



## GAEKWAR'S BARODA STATE RAILWAYS.

---

### VISIT HOLY PLACES OF PILGRIMAGE AND HISTORICAL IMPORTANCE.

---

( Continued from First Page )

**Patan:**—Historically the most important place in Gujarat situated on the bank of the Saraswati river. There are many Jain temples and thousands of Jain pilgrims visit this place every year.

**Taranga:**—Famous for its Jain temples situated on the summit of Taranga Hills. It is one of the most important places of Jain pilgrimage.

**Bechraji:**—Most famous temple of Goddess Bechraji is built in the jungle on an open plain and is surrounded by a fort.

**Dwarka:**—The ideal capital city of Lord Krishna, has a world famous temple of Shri Ranchhodraji. Pilgrims from all parts of India visit this temple to have a "Darshan" and a bath in the holy Gomti Kund. This holy place is thickly studded with temples and places of religious interest.

**Okha:**—Most important port on the western coast, between Bombay and Karachi, 19 miles by rail from Dwarka





*READ*

## **THE ARYAN PATH**

THE MAGAZINE FOR THINKING MINORITY.

The only monthly magazine of its kind ever published anywhere. International in appeal, non-political and non-sectarian in character.

Gives unprejudiced expression to the idealistic, humanitarian and progressive thought of the day.

Presents the ideals inherent in the literatures, philosophies, religions and sciences of all peoples—ancient and modern.

Considers the work of all movements tending toward the moral, intellectual and spiritual advancement of the Race.

---

Per annum—Rs. 6 India, 12sh Europe, Dollars 3 America.  
Single Copy Rs. 12 India; 1s. 6h Europe; 35 Cents America.

## **THE ARYAN PATH,**

51, Esplanade Road, BOMBAY.

# WHO'S WHO

## IN THE TAILORING WORLD



The London House holds an envied reputation for service and skill born of long experience

Recognized leaders in men's fashion.

They have rightly earned the confidence and praises of all their patrons, many of whose names will be found in this book

If you require expert and up-to-date advice, do not fail to consult this well-established House of experience.

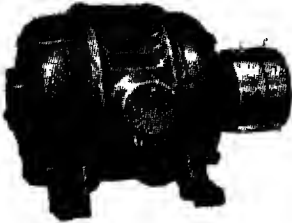
### THE LONDON STYLISH TAILORS' HOUSE

JESTHARAM BUILDING, DADAR,

OPP. DADAR COURT,

G. I. P.

# **MARELLI PRODUCTS**



GENERATORS  
TRANSFORMERS  
PUMPING SETS  
DC & AC ELECTRIC  
MOTORS

EXHAUST FANS  
ELECTRIC-ALARMS  
ROTARY-  
CONVERTERS

**KAYCEE & Co., LTD.,**

AMRUT BUILDING

BALLARD ESTATE BOMBAY

## **BRITISH EXPRESS DAIRY.**

**FINEST TABLE BUTTER.**

PURITY and NET WEIGHT Guaranteed.  
Unsurpassed for FLAVOUR and AROMA.

If not stocked by your Grocer, can be had  
direct from :—

The Managing Agents :—

**STAFFAD & Co.,**

*Head Office :—*

Forjett Hill, BOMBAY—7.

*Branch Offices :—*

18, Chittaranjan Avenue (South),  
CALCUTTA.

7, Beadon Road, LAHORE.

100 P. C. Swadeshi Gramophone Records

# 'YOUNG INDIA'

of the NATIONAL.

Factory at Wadala—Bombay.

Opened & Blessed by Pandit Jawahirlal Nehru

Best Electrical Recording

LATEST PROCESS.

HIGH CLASS	BEST ARTIST	FAMOUS
SCREEN ARTISTS	OF WELL-KNOWN	RADIO
OF FAME	DRAMA FAME.	STARS

Amateurs from well-known families, and Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru's message a rare treasure.

All these can be Recorded—  
on Young India Records.

Apply for our illustrated catalogues to our dealers at all places or to—

THE NATIONAL GRAMOPHONE RECORD MFG CO., LTD.

110, Meadows Street,  
FORT, BOMBAY.

INDIAN  
WHO'S WHO

1937-38



EDITED BY  
WAMAN P. KABADI.



*All Rights Reserved*

## NOTICE.



The Publishers beg to give notice that while every precaution has been taken to prevent errors occurring in the "INDIAN WHO'S WHO," (2nd Edition) it must be distinctly understood that they will not be held responsible for any consequences whatever arising from inaccuracies, should such be found to exist.

The "INDIAN WHO'S WHO" is, however, (allowing for changes while printing,) as nearly correct as anything of the kind can be, perfect accuracy where changes are occurring almost daily being unattainable.

Printed Sections I & II by B. G. Gandbhir, Popular Printing Press,  
Surya Mahal, Thakurdwar, Bombay and  
Section III by S. V. Perulekar, at the Bombay Vaibhav Press,  
Servants of India Society's Home, Sandhurst Road,  
Girgaon, Bombay.

AND

Published by Waman P. Kabadi for Yeshanand & Co.,  
20-22, Elphinstone Circle, Fort, Bombay.

## PREFACE

We are happy to present to the public this second effort of "THE INDIAN WHO'S WHO."

The first edition had a most cordial welcome, the entire Indian and Anglo-Indian Press and some Foreign newspapers having expressed their keen appreciation of the task undertaken by us. Eminent Indian and European Publicists also extended their most generous support and co-operation.

The very fact that we have to issue a second edition within a year of the first edition is an eloquent testimonial to the popularity of our publication and we make no pretence of the fact that it is somewhat flattering to us also.

The original edition, as will be observed by the reader after going through this volume, has undergone a thorough change. The size of the present edition has been increased to about 1,300 pages, covering nearly 5,000 lives. There is a special section added dealing with every Indian State. This section will be particularly helpful to publicists in view of the Federal Constitution, which is coming into force in this country in the near future. The publication, in short, is remarkably improved.

In order, however, that we should attain our aim in making "THE INDIAN WHO'S WHO" a thoroughly representative and a standard book of its kind, we cordially invite all prominent men and women in India, whether Europeans or Indians, to extend their kind cooperation and furnish us with particulars of their biographical sketches.

We beg to express our best thanks to all those who have helped us in various ways to make this publication possible.

*January 1937.*

YESHANAND & Co.



# ORIENTAL

GOVERNMENT SECURITY

LIFE ASSURANCE Co., LTD.

Established 1874

Head Office—BOMBAY

## SUMMARY OF 1935 REPORT.

New Policies Issued	Rs	8,89,89,149
Annual Income -	„	3,49,16,412
Policies in Force -	„	59,25,32,038
Total Claims Paid -	„	17,43,21,855
Funds Increased to	„	17,01,62,491

THESE FIGURES SPEAK VOLUMES FOR THE  
SOUNDNESS AND POPULARITY OF THE

## ORIENTAL

INDIA'S LEADING LIFE OFFICE.

DO NOT DELAY TO INSURE YOUR LIFE  
WITH THIS POPULAR AND PROGRESSIVE

## INDIAN LIFE OFFICE

*Write for Particulars to :-*

The **MANAGER, ORIENTAL BUILDINGS, BOMBAY,**

or to any of the Company's undernoted offices.

Agra	Bellary	Gauhati	Lahore	Mysore	Rangoon
Ajmer	Calcutta	Guntur	Lucknow	Nagpur	Rawalpindi
Ahmedabad	Calicut	Jalgaon	Madras	Peshawar	Singapore
Allahabad	Coimbatore	Jodhpur	Mandalay	Patna	Sukkur
Ambala	Colombo	Jalpaiguri	Madura	Poona	Trichinopoly
Bangalore	Dacca	Jubbulpore	Mercara	Rapur	Trivandrum
Barcilly	Delhi	Karachi	Monibasa	Rajshahi	Vellore
		Kuala Lumpur	Multan	Ranchi	Vizagapatam

# CONTENTS

	PAGE.
Notice ... ..	2
Preface ... ..	3
Obituary ... ..	6
List of Advertisers ... ..	7-11
Abbreviations ... ..	i to xiii

## Indian Who's Who

### SECTION I

Viceroy, Provincial Governors and Foreign Consuls... ..	xvii to xxxi
--	--------------

### SECTION II

General ... ..	1 to 848
----------------	----------

### SECTION III

Indian Rulers, Princes, Chiefs, Sardars & Noblemen ... ..	1 to 341
General Index ... ..	343 to 408

## OBITUARY.

	PAGE.
<b>States</b>	
Col. Sir Hashmt-Ullah-Khan, Kt., ...	117c.
Sir Barjor Jamshedji Dalal, Kt., B.A., I.C.S., ... ..	159c.
H. H. Maharawat Ram Singh Bahadur, of Partabgarh ... ..	267c.
H. H. Raja Sir Bir Indra Singh, K. C. I. E., of Rajgarh, ... ..	284c.

## LIST OF ADVERTISEMENTS

### Automobile Dealers

Bombay Cycle & Motor Agency Ltd.	...	...
Dadaji Dhackjee & Co.	...	...
French Motor Car Co., Ltd.		
International Automobiles Agencies Ltd.	...	...
Rane Ltd.	...	...

### Banks

Central Bank of India Co., Ltd.	...	...
Saraswat Co-operative Bank Ltd.	...	...
Union Bank of India Ltd.	...	...

### Books

Bharatiya Pustak Bhandar	...	...
Hand Book of Snake Bite	...	...
India's Case for Swaraj	...	...
Lok. B. G. Tilak's Works	...	...
National Anthems	...	...
Popular Diary	...	...

### Engravers & Rubber Stamp Makers

Indap & Co., L.P.	...	...
Mitbawker & Co.	...	...

### Factories & Mills

Bhaskar Prakash Works	...	...
Bombay Glass Works	...	...
Bombay Silk Mills		
Eastern Leather Works	...	...
Indolite Mfg. Co., Ltd.	...	...
Kotkar Enamel Works	...	...

Lily Biscuits Factory	...	...
Nanu's Brass Works		...
National Mantle Mfg. Co.		...
Oudh Sugar Mills	...	...
Oriental Metal Pressing Co.		...
Rastriya Hīndu Bakery		...
Sathe Biscuit Factory		...
Simplex Concrete Works & Construction Company	...	...

**Film Companies**

Bombay Talkies Ltd.	...	...
Imperial Film Co.		...
Wadia Movietone	...	...

**Insurance Companies**

Asian Insurance Co., Ltd.		...
Bharat Insurance Co., Ltd.		...
Bombay Baroda Assurance Co., Ltd.	...	...
Bombay Co-operative Assurance Co., Ltd.		...
Bombay Fire & General Insurance Co., Limited.	...	...
Bombay Mutual Life Assurance Society, Limited.	...	...
East & West Insurance Co., Ltd.		...
Great Social Life Assurance Co., Ltd.		...
Hindusthan Co-operative Insurance Society Ltd.	...	...
Indian Globe Insurance Co., Ltd.		...
Indian Insurance Cos' Association.	...	...
Indian Mercantile Insurance Co., Ltd.	...	...
Jupiter General Assurance Co., Ltd.		...
Lakshmi Insurance Co., Ltd.		...

Nagpur Pioneer Insurance Co., Ltd.	...
National Insurance Co., Ltd.	...
Neptune Insurance Co., Ltd.	...
New Asiatic Insurance Co., Ltd.	...
New India Assurance Co., Ltd.	..
Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co., Ltd.	...
Sentinel Assurance Co., Ltd.	...
Shree Life Assurance Co., Ltd.	...
Universal Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.	
United India Life Assurance Co., Ltd.	...
Warden Insurance Co., Ltd.	

### **Jewellers**

Hari Keshav Gokhale	...
Narotamadas Bhau Javeri	...
Surajmal Lallubhai	...

### **Machinery Dealers**

Batliboy & Co.	...	...
Kaycee & Co., Ltd.		...

### **Medicines, Patents & Toilets**

Alembic Chemical Co., Ltd....	...
Amrutanjani	... ..
Calcutta Chemical Co., Ltd.	...
Dr. Desai, B. N.,	... ..
'Dryco'	... ..
Dhootpapeshwar Ayurvedic Pharmacy	...
Godrej Soaps.	... ..
Glyco-Thymoline	... ..
Kopran Chemical Co., Ltd.	...
Dr. C. V. Kamat	... ..
Optrex	... ..
Poysha	... ..

N. Powell & Co., Ltd.	...	...
'Phenalgin'	...	...
Welcome Pharmacy	...	...
Wagh & Co., T. A.,	...	...

### Periodicals

Amrita Bazaar Patrika	...	...
Aryan Path	...	...
Bombay Teachers' Journal	...	...
Collins, F. G.	...	...
Field—Madras	...	...
Hindu Jati	...	...
Indian Review	...	...
Indian Merchants' Journal	...	...
Indian States & Zamindaries	...	...
Local Self-Government Journal	...	...
Madras States & Mysore Directory	...	...
New Outlook	...	...
People	...	...
Rangoon Mail	...	...
Twentieth Century	...	...
Vaidya Sarathy	...	...
Voice of India	...	...
Who's Who in Madras	...	...

### Pipes

Bhide G. P. & Co.	...	...
Indian Humé Pipe Co., Ltd.	...	...

### Steam Ship Cos

Bombay Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.	...	...
Scindia Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.	...	...

### Typewriters

Nagari Typewriters	...	...
L. C. Smith & Corona Typewriters	...	...

**Miscellaneous**

American Portrait Co. ( India )	...
Apollo Furnishing House	...
Baroda State	... ..
Prof. Borker	... ..
Bombay Telephone Co. Ltd.	...
British Express Dairy Co.	...
Burmah Shell	... ..
Fidaali Rajabali	...
Kamath & Co.	... ..
London Tailoring House	...
Madan Mohan Jain & Sons., ...	...
Mysore Emporium	... ..
National Gramophone Record Mfg. Co., Limited.	... ..
Provesis, John C., & Co.	...
Sunder & Co.,	...
Tambes' Health Home	...
Western India Watch Co.,	...

---



*Formula of:—*

**Dr. V. R. Kokatnur, M. SC., PH. D.,**

**&**

**Dr. V. M. Desai, D. D. S.**



**F. J. COLLINS**

**PUBLISHER**

**THE MOTION PICTURE MAGAZINE**

**INDIAN CRICKET**

**THE JOURNAL OF THE INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS**

*SOLE*

*Advertising Agent*

*WESTERN INDIA*

*Representative*

**THE INDIAN STATE  
RAILWAYS MAGAZINE**

**THE STATESMAN**

(CALCUTTA)

**F. J. COLLINS**

**143, ESPLANADE ROAD, -- BOMBAY**

(ESTABLISHED 1918)

TELEGRAMS:—"LARGEST"

TELEPHONE:--24577.

---

---

# The New Outlook.

*Editor : GOVINDLAL D. SHAH, B. A., LL.B.*

**Honorary Editorial Board** Mirza Ahmad Sohrab. U. S. A.,  
Geo. P. Halamandaris, Egypt, Mrs Lilavati Munshi,  
Sheikh Iftekhar Rasool and R. Raman; Hon. Sports  
Editor, L. Brooke Edwards, Hon. Literary Editor;  
Prof K. R. Shrinivas Iyengar, Hon President of the  
Writers' Guild, Poet Harindranath Chattopadhyaya

Ask for a Copy to-day—Single copy Four annas  
at any Newsagents' or

Swadeshmitra

Wheeler.

Higginbothams.

Subscribe to it now and read  
every copy as it is published.

**Annual Subscription**

Rs. 28 or Sh. 60 or \$ 1.50

An Advertisement in the New outlook  
is a sound investment.

**RATES UPON APPLICATION.**

*For a specimen copy send four annas in stamps  
or an international Reply Coupon.*

**The New Outlook Office,**

Shantiniketan Society, Ellis Bridge,  
AHMEDABAD (INDIA).

---

---

# Direct and Economical Penetration of Wealthiest Market.

Through

**Hindu Jati,**

the Leading Weekly

of

Sind, Baluchistan

and

Khairpur State

It reaches every family of Zamindars, Land-lords, Sind-work merchants and prominent people and is bought for the continuous consultation throughout the whole week.

It has brought the cent percent advertising value in vernacular journalism. A SINGLE INSERTION IN 'HINDUJATI' IS YOUR COMPLETE CAMPAIGN IN SIND.

*For other particular of rates etc., communicate with:—*

ADVT. : MANAGER,

**The Weekly Hindu Jati,**

HYDERABAD SIND.

## ABBREVIATIONS

<b>a.</b>	ascended.	<b>A.H.O.</b>	Assistant Health Officer.
<b>A.</b>	Assam.	<b>A.H.Q.</b>	Army Headquarters.
<b>A.A.</b>	Assistant Adjutant.	<b>A.I.</b>	All India.
<b>A.A.G.</b>	Assistant Adjutant-General.	<b>A.I.A.</b>	Associate of Institute of Actuaries.
<b>Abp.</b>	Archbishop.		Associate of Institute of Architects.
<b>Acad.</b>	Academy.	<b>A.I.C.</b>	All India Congress.
<b>Accts.</b>	Accounts.	<b>A.I.C.C.</b>	All India Congress Committee.
<b>A.C.G.I.</b>	Associate of City and Guilds of London Institute	<b>A.I.I.A.</b>	Associate of Indian Institute of Architects.
<b>Actg.</b>	Acting.	<b>A.I.R.O.</b>	Army in India Reserve Officer.
<b>A.D.</b>	Anno Domini.	<b>A.I.I.Sc.</b>	Associate of Indian Institute of Science.
<b>A.D.C.</b>	Aide-de-Camp.	<b>Alig.</b>	Aligarh.
<b>Add.</b>	Address.	<b>All.</b>	Allahabad.
<b>Addl.</b>	Additional.	<b>A.M.</b>	Master of Arts.
<b>Adm.</b>	Admiral.	<b>A.M.I.C.E.</b>	Associate Member of Institute of Civil Engineers.
<b>A.D.M.O.</b>	Assistant District Medical Officer.	<b>A.M.I.E.</b>	Associate Member of Institute of Engineering.
<b>A.D.P.H.</b>	Assistant Director of Punjab Health.	<b>A.M.I.E.E.</b>	Associate Member of Institute of Electrical Engineering
<b>A.D.M.S.</b>	Assistant Director of Medical Services.		
<b>A.D.T.</b>	Assistant Director of Traffic.		
<b>Adv.</b>	Advocate.		
<b>A.G.</b>	Attorney-General.		
<b>A.G.G.</b>	Agent to Governor-General.		
<b>A.F.</b>	Air Force.		
<b>Ag.</b>	Acting; Agricultural.		

## Abbreviations

ii

<b>*A.M.Inst. Mech. Eng.</b>	} Associate Member of the Institute of Mechanical Engineering.	<b>Barr</b>	Barrister,
<b>A.M. Inst. T.</b>		} Associate Member of Institute of Traffic.	<b>Bart. (Bt.)</b>
<b>A.M.Soc. C.E.</b>	} Associate Member, American Society of Civil Engineers.		<b>Batt.</b>
<b>A.M.T.P.I.</b>		} Associated Member of Town Planning.	<b>B.B.&amp; C.I.Rly.</b>
<b>A.P.I.</b>	} Associate Press of India.		<b>B.C.E.</b>
<b>Apptd.</b>		Appointed.	<b>B.Ch.</b>
<b>A.Q.M.G.</b>	Assistant Quarter-Master General.	<b>B.Chir.</b>	Bachelor of Surgery
<b>Arch</b>	Archeological.	<b>B.C.L.</b>	Bachelor of Civil Law.
<b>A.R.C Sc.</b>	Associate, Royal College of Science.	<b>B Com.</b>	Bachelor of Commerce.
<b>A.R.I.B.A.</b>	Associate of Royal Institute of British Architects.	<b>B.D.</b>	Bachelor of Divinity Board.
<b>A.R.S.M.</b>	Associate, Royal School of Mining.	<b>Bd.</b>	Board.
<b>Assn.</b>	Association.	<b>B.E.</b>	Bachelor of Engineering.
<b>Asst. Asstt. }</b>	} Assistant.	<b>B.E.F.</b>	British Expeditionary Force.
<b>A.T.S.</b>		Assistant Traffic Superintendent.	<b>B.E.S.T.</b>
<b>b.</b>	} Baluchistan; Baron; Bengal, Burma.	<b>B.H.U.</b>	Benares Hindu University.
<b>B.A.</b>		Bachelor of Arts.	<b>B.I.S.N.</b>
<b>B.A.I.</b>	Bachelor of Engineering.	<b>B.L.</b>	Bachelor of Law.
		<b>B.Litt.</b>	Bachelor of Letters
		<b>B.N.R.</b>	Bengal Nagpur Railway.
		<b>Bn.</b>	Battalion.
		<b>B.&amp;O.</b>	Behar and Orissa
		<b>B.O.C.</b>	Burma Oil Company.
		<b>Bom.</b>	Bombay.
		<b>Bot.</b>	Botany; Botanical.

## Abbreviations

iii

<b>Bp.</b>	Bishop.	<b>Chanc.</b>	Chancellor: Chan- cery.
<b>B.P.C.C.</b>	Bombay Provincial Congress Com- mittee.	<b>Chap.</b>	Chaplain.
<b>B.P.N.A.</b>	Bombay Presidency Nursing Associa- tion.	<b>Ch. B.</b>	Bachelor of Che- mistry.
<b>Brig.</b>	} Brigadier General.	<b>Chm.</b>	Chairman.
<b>(Brigad)</b>			
<b>Genl.</b>		<b>C.I.</b>	Central India; Im- perial Order of the Crown of India.
<b>Br.</b>	British.	<b>C.I.</b>	Central India.
<b>B.S.</b>	Bachelor of Surgery	<b>C.I.B.</b>	Central India Bun- delkhand Agency; Central India Bhopal Agency.
<b>B.Sc.</b>	Bachelor of Science	<b>C.I.D.</b>	Criminal Investiga- tion Department.
<b>B.S.N.</b>	Bombay Steam Na- vigation (Co.)	<b>C.I.E.</b>	Companion of the Order of the British Empire.
<b>B.P.</b>	Bombay Presidency	<b>C.I.I.A.</b>	Central India In- dore Agency.
<b>Bt.Col.</b>	Brevet Colonel.	<b>C.I.M.A.</b>	Central India Malwa Agency.
<b>B.T.</b>	Bachelor of Teach- ing.	<b>C-in-C.</b>	Commander-in- Chief.
<b>(C.)</b>	Conservative.	<b>C.I.T.</b>	City Improvement Trust.
<b>C.A.I.B.</b>	Certified Associate of Institute of Bankers.	<b>C.M.C.</b>	Commissioner (Councilor) Mu- nicipal Com- mittee.
<b>Cal.</b>	Calcutta.	<b>C.M.G.</b>	Companion of St. Michael & St. George.
<b>Cantab.</b>	} Cambridge.	<b>C.M.S.</b>	Church Missionary Society.
<b>(Camb.)</b>			
<b>Capt.</b>	Captain.	<b>Col.</b>	Colonial.
<b>Cav.</b>	Cavalry.		
<b>Ch.</b>	Chief.		
<b>C.B.</b>	Companion of the Bath.		
<b>C.B.E.</b>	Commander, Order of the British Empire.		
<b>C.D.</b>	Civil Disobedience.		
<b>C.E.</b>	Civil Engineer.		
<b>C.H.</b>	Companion of Honour.		

<b>Coll.</b>	College; Collector.	<b>D.D.S.</b>	Doctor of Dental Surgery.
<b>Collr.</b>	Collector;	<b>D.E.</b>	Doctor of Engineering.
<b>Commdt.</b>	Commandant.	<b>Deg.</b>	Degree.
<b>Commr.</b>	Commander; Commissioner.	<b>Demonstr.</b>	Demonstrator.
<b>Commnr.</b>	Commissioner.	<b>D.E.O.</b>	District Education Officer.
<b>Confce.</b>	Conference.	<b>Dept. (s)</b>	Department (s.)
<b>Co. (y)</b>	Company.	<b>D.E.Soc.</b>	Deccan Education Society.
<b>Co-op.</b>	Co-operative.	<b>D.G.</b>	Director-General.
<b>Cr.</b>	Created.	<b>D.I.C.</b>	Diploma in Chemistry.
<b>Cr. Pr.</b>	Criminal Procedure	<b>D.I.G.</b>	Deputy Inspector General.
<b>C.P.</b>	Central Provinces.	<b>Dip. Ag.</b>	Diploma in Agriculture.
<b>C.S.</b>	Civil Service;	<b>Dip. Ed.</b>	Diploma in Education.
	Church of Scotland.	<b>Dip. Eng.</b>	Diploma in Engineering.
<b>C.S.I.</b>	Companion of the Order of the Star of India.	<b>Dir.</b>	Director.
<b>C.V.O.</b>	Commander of Royal Victorian Order.	<b>D.L.</b>	Doctor of Laws.
<b>D.</b>	Duke.	<b>D.M.</b>	Doctor of Medicine.
<b>d.</b>	Daughter; Died.	<b>D.M.O.</b>	District Medical Officer.
<b>D.A.</b>	Deputy Assistant.	<b>D.O.</b>	Doctor of Ophthalmology.
<b>D.A.A.</b>	Deputy Assistant Adjutant.	<b>D.O.L.</b>	Doctor of Oriental Learning.
<b>D.A.V.</b>	Dayanand Anglo-Vedic.	<b>D.P.H.</b>	Diploma of Public Health.
<b>D.B.</b>	Dewan Bahadur.	<b>D.Phil.</b>	Doctor of Philosophy.
<b>D.B.E.</b>	Dame Commander Order of the British Empire.	<b>D.P.I.</b>	Director of Public Instruction.
<b>D.C.</b>	District Collector.	<b>Dr.</b>	Doctor.
<b>D.C.L.</b>	Doctor of Civil Law.		
<b>D.D.</b>	Doctor of Divinity.		
<b>D.D.M.S.</b>	Deputy Director of Medical Supplies		

## Abbreviations

v

<b>D.S.A.</b>	Deccan States Agency.	<b>E.S.A.</b>	Eastern States Agency.
<b>D.Sc.</b>	Doctor of Science.	<b>esp.</b>	Especially.
<b>D.S.O.</b>	Companion of the Distinguished Service Order.	<b>Ext.</b>	Extinct; Extension.
<b>D.S.P.</b>	District Superintendent of Police.	<b>F.I.A.</b>	Fellow of the Auctioneers' Institute.
<b>Dt. (Dist.)</b>	District.	<b>F.R.S.B.</b>	Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal
<b>D.T.M.&amp;H.</b>	Diploma in Tropical Medicine (& Health.)	<b>F.C.G.I.</b>	Fellow of the City and Guilds of London Institute
<b>Dy.</b>	Deputy.	<b>F.C.P.</b>	Fellow of the College of Preceptors.
<b>E.</b>	Earl; East.	<b>F.C.P.S.</b>	Fellow of the College of Physicians and Surgeons.
<b>e.</b>	Eldest	<b>F.C.S.</b>	Fellow of the Chemical Society.
<b>Eccl.</b>	Ecclesiastical.	<b>Fell.</b>	Fellow.
<b>Eccon.</b>	Economics.	<b>F.F.A.</b>	Fellow of the Faculty of Actuaries.
<b>Ed.</b>	Editor; Edition; Education.	<b>F.G.S.</b>	Fellow of the Geographical Society
<b>e.d.</b>	Eldest daughter.	<b>F.I.A.</b>	Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries
<b>Edin.</b>	Edinburgh.	<b>F.I.C.</b>	Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry.
<b>Educ.</b>	Educated; Education; Educational.	<b>F.I.Inst.</b>	Fellow of the Imperial Institute
<b>E.E.F.</b>	Eastern Expeditionary Force.	<b>F.Inst.P.</b>	Fellow of the Institute of Physics.
<b>e.g.</b>	For Example.		
<b>E.I.</b>	East Indian.		
<b>Elect.</b>	Elected.		
<b>E.M.S.</b>	Evangelical Missionary Society.		
<b>Eng.</b>	England.		
<b>Eng (r)</b>	Engineer(ing).		
<b>Ent.</b>	Entered.		
<b>E.R.S.</b>	Eastern Rajputana States.		
<b>e.s.</b>	Eldest son.		



<b>F.I.O.</b>	Fellow of the Institute of Ophthalmic Opticians.	<b>F.R.F.P.S.</b>	Fellow of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeon.
<b>F.I.S.</b>	Fellow of the Institute of Statistics.	<b>F.R.G.S.</b>	Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society.
<b>F.L.S.</b>	Fellow of the Linmen Society.	<b>F.R.Hist.S.</b>	Fellow of the Royal Historical Society.
<b>F.M.S.</b>	Federated Malaya States.	<b>F.R.Inst.S.</b>	Fellow of the Royal Institute of Science.
<b>F.M.U.</b>	Fellow of the Madras University.	<b>F.R.I.P.H.</b>	Fellow of the Royal Institute of Public Health.
<b>F.P.U.</b>	Fellow of the Patna University.	<b>F.R.S.</b>	Fellow of the Royal Society.
<b>F.R.A.S.</b>	Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society.	<b>F.R.S.A.</b>	Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts.
<b>F.R.C.I.</b>	Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute.	<b>F.R.S.L.</b>	Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature.
<b>F.R.C.P.</b>	Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians.	<b>F.S.A.</b>	Fellow of the Society of Accountants & Auditors.
<b>F.R.C.P.E.</b>	Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh.	<b>F.S.I.</b>	Fellow of the Surveyors' Institute.
<b>F.R.Emp. Soc.</b>	Fellow of the Royal Empire Society.	<b>F.S.S.</b>	Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society.
<b>F.R.C.S.</b>	Fellow of the Royal College of Surgery.	<b>F.Z.S.</b>	Fellow of the Zoological Society.
<b>F.R.E.S.</b>	Fellow of the Royal Economic Society.	<b>G.</b>	Gwalior.
<b>F.R. Econ S.</b>	{ Fellow of the Royal Economical Society.	<b>G.B.E.</b>	Knight or Dame Grand Cross Order of the British Empire.

## Abbreviations

vii

<b>G.C.B.</b>	Knight of the Grand Cross of the Bath	<b>H.E.</b>	His Excellency.
<b>G.C.I.E.</b>	Knight Grand Commander of Indian Empire.	<b>H.E.H.</b>	His Exalted Highness.
<b>G.C.M.G.</b>	Knight Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.	<b>Heir App.</b>	Heir Apparant.
<b>G.C.S.I.</b>	Knight Grand Commander of the Star of India.	<b>Hd.</b>	Head.
<b>G.C.V.O.</b>	Knight Grand Cross of Royal Victoria Order.	<b>HH.</b>	His (or Her) Highness; His Holiness.
<i>g.d.</i>	Grand daughter.	<b>His.</b>	History.
<b>G.D.A.</b>	Government Diploma in Accountancy	<b>H.M.</b>	His Majesty ('s)
<b>Gen.(l).</b>	General.	<b>Hon(y).</b>	Honourable; Honorary.
<b>G.G.</b>	Governor-General.	<b>(Hons.)</b>	Honours.
<b>G.I.P.</b>	Great Indian Peninsular Rly.	<b>Hospl.</b>	Hospital.
<b>Gl.</b>	General.	<b>H.R.H.</b>	His (or Her) Royal Highness.
<b>G.M.Coll.</b>	Grant Medical College.	<b>H.S. (Sc.)</b>	High School.
<b>G.O.C.</b>	General Officer Commanding.	<b>H.U.</b>	Hindu University,
<b>G.S.A.</b>	Gujrat States Agency.	<b>Hum.</b>	Humanity,
<b>Gov.</b>	Governor.	<b>I.A.</b>	Indian Army.
<b>Govt.</b>	Government.	<b>I.A.M.C.</b>	Indian Army Medical Corps.
<b>G.P.O.</b>	General Post Office	<b>I.A.R.O.</b>	Indian Army Reserve Officer.
<b>G.T.M.</b>	General Traffic Manager.	<b>I.A.S.</b>	Indian Agricultural Service.
<b>H.</b>	High; Hindu.	<b>I.C.S.</b>	Indian Civil Service.
<b>H. (Hos.)</b>	Hospital (s.)	<b>I.D.F.</b>	Indian Defence Force.
<b>H.C.</b>	High Court.	<b>I.E.S.</b>	Indian Educational Service.
		<b>I.F.S.</b>	Indian Forest Service.
		<b>I.G.</b>	Inspector-General.
		<b>I.L.</b>	Indian Labour. International Labour.

<b>I.L.O.</b>	International Labour Office.	<b>K.C.I.E.</b>	Knight Commander of the Indian Empire.
<b>I.M.M.T.S.</b>	Indian Mercantile Marine Training Ship.	<b>K.C.L.</b>	King's College, London.
<b>Imp.</b>	Imperial,	<b>K.C.M.G.</b>	Knight Commander of St. Michael and St. George.
<b>I.M.S.</b>	Indian Medical Service.	<b>K.C.S.I.</b>	Knight Commander of the Star of India.
<b>I. Ind.</b>	India(n).	<b>K.C.V.O.</b>	Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.
<b>Insp.</b>	Inspector.	<b>K.E.M.</b>	King Edward Memorial,
<b>Inst.</b>	Institute; Instant.	<b>K.G.</b>	Knight of the Garter.
<b>Intro.</b>	Introduction.	<b>K.H.P.</b>	Hon. Physician to the King.
<b>I.P.C.</b>	Indian Penal Code	<b>K.H.S.</b>	Hon. Surgeon to the King.
<b>I.P.S.</b>	Indian Police Service.	<b>K.I.H.</b>	Kaisari-i-Hind.
<b>I.S.E.</b>	Indian Service of Engineers.	<b>K.S.</b>	King's Scholar.
<b>I.S.O.</b>	Imperial Service Order.	<b>K.S.M.</b>	King's Service Medal.
<b>I.T.F.</b>	Indian Territorial Force.	<b>Kt.</b>	Knight.
<b>J.A.</b>	Judge-Advocate.	<b>L.C.</b>	Legislative Council
<b>J.C.</b>	Judicial Commissioner.	<b>L.C.C.</b>	London County Council.
<b>J and K</b>	Jammu & Kashmir.	<b>Leg.</b>	Legislature.
<b>J.P.</b>	Justice of the Peace.	<b>L.H.D.</b>	(Literarum Humaniorum Doctor) Doctor of Laws.
<b>J.P.C.</b>	Joint Parliamentary Committee.	<b>Lieut.(Lt.)</b>	Lieutenant.
<b>Jr.(Jun.)</b>	Junior.	<b>Lit.(Litt)</b>	Literature; Literary.
<b>Jt.</b>	Joint.	<b>LL. B.</b>	Bachelor of Laws.
<b>Judl.</b>	Judicial.	<b>LL.D.</b>	Doctor of Laws.
<b>K.B.E.</b>	Knight Commander of the Order of the British Empire.	<b>LL.M.</b>	Master of Laws.
<b>K.C.</b>	King's Counsel.		
<b>K.C.B.</b>	Knight Commander of the Bath.		

## Abbreviations

ix

<b>L.M.</b>	Licentiate in Midwifery.	<b>M.B.</b>	Bachelor of Medicine.
<b>Lond.</b>	London.	<b>M.B.B.S.</b>	Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery.
<b>L.R.C.P.</b>	Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians.	<b>M.B.E.</b>	Member of the Order of the British Empire.
<b>L.R.C.S.</b>	Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons.	<b>M.B.O.U.</b>	Member of British Ornithologists' Union.
<b>L.S.A.</b>	Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries.	<b>M.C.</b>	Military Cross; Municipal Commissioner; Municipal Councillor.
<b>L.S.G.</b>	Local Self-Government.	<b>M.C.C.</b>	Melbourne Cricket Club.
<b>L.S.M.(F.)</b>	Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery.	<b>M. Ch.</b>	Master in Surgery; Master of Chemistry.
<b>LT.</b>	Licentiate in Teaching.	<b>M. Com.</b>	Master of Commerce.
<b>Lt.-Col.</b>	Lieutenant-Colonel.	<b>M.D.</b>	Doctor of Medicine
<b>Lt.-Gen. (1)</b>	Lieutenant-General.	<b>M.E.</b>	Mining Engineer.
<b>LU.</b>	Lucknow University.	<b>Mech.</b>	Mechanical; Mechanics.
<b>M.</b>	Member; Monsieur; Mahatma; Marquis.	<b>Med.</b>	Medicinal; Medicine.
<b>m.</b>	Married.	<b>Mgr.</b>	Monsieur.
<b>M.A.</b>	Master of Arts.	<b>Mil (y.)</b>	Military.
<b>Mad. (M.)</b>	Madras.	<b>M. (Ins.)</b>	} Member of the Institute of Civil Engineer.
<b>Magt.</b>	Magistrate.	<b>C.E.</b>	
<b>Maj.</b>	Major.	<b>M.I. (Ins.)</b>	} Member of the Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.
<b>Maj. Genl.</b>	Major-General.	<b>M.M.</b>	
<b>M.A.O.</b>	Master of Obstetric Art; Mahomedan Anglo-Oriental.		
<b>Marq.</b>	Marquis.		
<b>Math (e).</b>	Mathematics; Mathematical.		

## Abbreviations

<b>M.I.E.</b>	Member of the Institute of Engineers.		Society of Architects;
<b>Mils.</b>	Miles.		Madras States Agency.
<b>M.I. (M)</b> <b>Mech. E.</b>	Member of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers.	<b>M.Sc.</b>	Master of Science.
		<b>M.S.M.</b>	Madras and Southern Maratha.
<b>M.I.N.A.</b>	Member of the Institute of Naval Architects.	<b>M.T.</b>	Master of Teaching
<b>M.L.A.</b>	Member of the Legislative Assembly.	<b>M.T.P.I.</b>	Member of Town Planning Institute
<b>ML.</b>	Master of Laws.	<b>Mun. (cpl.)</b>	Municipal.
<b>M.L.C.</b>	Member of the Legislative Council.	<b>M.V.O.</b>	Member of Victoria Order.
<b>M.O.L.</b>	Master of Oriental Learning.	<b>N.</b>	North; Naturalist.
<b>Most Rev.</b>	Most Reverend.	<b>Nat.</b>	National.
<b>M.P.</b>	Member of Parliament.	<b>N.C.O.</b>	Non-Cooperation (Movement); Non-Commissioned Officer.
<b>M.R.A.S.</b>	Member of the Royal Asiatic Society.	<b>N.D.</b>	Northern Division.
<b>M.R.C.P.</b>	Member of the Royal College of Physicians.	<b>Nom.</b>	Nominated.
<b>M.R.C.S.</b>	Member of the Royal College of Surgeons.	<b>N.S.W.</b>	New South Wales.
<b>MRST.</b>	Member of the Royal Society of Teachers.	<b>N.W.</b>	North Western.
<b>M.S.</b>	Master of Surgery.	<b>N.W.F.</b>	North Western Frontier.
<b>M.S.A.</b>	Member of the	<b>N.W.F.P.</b>	North Western Frontier Province.
		<b>N.W.R.</b>	North Western Railway.
		<b>N.Y.</b>	New York.
		<b>O.A.O.K.</b>	Officer of the Ancient Order of the Knights.
		<b>o.</b>	Only.
		<b>ob.</b>	Died.

## Abbreviations

xi-

<b>O.B.E.</b>	Officer of the Order of the British Empire.	<b>P.&amp;O.</b>	Peninsular and Oriental.
<b>O.C.</b>	Officer Commanding.	<b>Pop.</b>	Population.
<b>o.c.</b>	Only Child.	<b>Pr.</b>	Province; Presidency.
<b>O.C.D.</b>	Officer Commanding District.	<b>Pres.</b>	President.
<b>o.d.</b>	Only Daughter.	<b>Presy.</b>	Presidency.
<b>Offg.</b>	Officiating.	<b>Prin.</b>	Principal.
<b>Ord.</b>	Ordained.	<b>Prob.</b>	Probation.
<b>o.surv.s.</b>	Oldest surviving son.	<b>Proc.</b>	Proctor.
<b>Oxon.</b>	Of Oxford.	<b>Prof.</b>	Professor.
<b>P.</b>	Prison (s); Police; Punjab.	<b>Prop.</b>	Proprietor.
<b>P.A.</b>	Personal Assistant.	<b>Provl.</b>	Provincial.
<b>P.A.D.</b>	Punjab Ambala Division.	<b>P.S.A.</b>	Punjab States Agency.
<b>P.A.V.O.C.</b>	Palestine Army Volunteer Officer Corps.	<b>P.S.C.</b>	Passed Staff College.
<b>P.B.</b>	Post Box.	<b>P.S.H.S.</b>	Punjab Simla Hill States.
<b>P.C.</b>	Privy Councillor.	<b>Pt.(e)</b>	Pandit; Private; Partner.
<b>P.C.S.</b>	Provincial Civil Service.	<b>P.T.Bd.</b>	President, Taluka Board.
<b>Ph.D.</b>	Doctor of Philosophy.	<b>P.W.D.</b>	Public Works Department.
<b>P.H.D.</b>	Public Health Department.	<b>Q.M.G.</b>	Quarter Master General.
<b>Phil.</b>	Philosophical (Philosophy).	<b>Q.O.</b>	Queen's Own.
<b>P.H.O.</b>	Public Health Office.	<b>Qrts.</b>	Quarters.
<b>Phys.</b>	Physical (Physics).	<b>Q.U.B.</b>	Queen's University in Belfast.
<b>P.O.</b>	Post Office.	<b>Q.U.I.</b>	Queen's University in Ireland.
<b>Pol.</b>	Political; Police.	<b>R.</b>	Rajputana; Rector.
<b>P.M.G.</b>	Post Master General.	<b>R.A.</b>	Royal Academician; Royal Artillery.
<b>p.m.</b>	Per Mensem.	<b>R.A.M.C.</b>	Royal Army Medical Corps.

<b>R.C.</b>	Reception Committee; Roman Catholic.	<b>S.I.L.</b>	South Indian Liberal.
<b>R.C.P.S.</b>	Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons	<b>S.I.M.</b>	South Indian Muslim.
<b>R.E.</b>	Royal Engineering.	<b>S.J.</b>	Society of Jesus.
<b>re.</b>	Regarding; Reference	<b>S.M.R(y).</b>	Southern Maratha Railway.
<b>Repres.</b>	Representative.	<b>S.O.</b>	Sub-Divisional Officer
<b>Retd.</b>	Retired.	<b>Soc.</b>	Society.
<b>Rev.</b>	Revenue; Reverend.	<b>Sp. (1).</b>	Special.
<b>R.G.A.</b>	Royal Garrison Artillery.	<b>S.P.C.A.</b>	Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.
<b>R.I.</b>	Rigorous Imprisonment.	<b>S.P.G.</b>	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
<b>R.I.E.C.</b>	Royal Indian Engineering College.	<b>S.R.S.</b>	Southern Rajputana States.
<b>R.I.M.</b>	Royal Indian Marine.	<i>Suc.</i>	Succeeded,
<b>Rly.</b>	Railway.	<b>Supt.</b>	} Superintendent.
<b>R.M.C.</b>	Royal Military College.	<b>(Supdt.)</b>	
<b>R.M.S.</b>	Royal Mail Service.	<b>Sq.</b>	Square.
<b>R.N.</b>	Royal Navy.	<b>Sr.</b>	Senior.
<b>R.T.C.</b>	Round Table Conference.	<b>S.S.L.C.</b>	Secondary School Leaving Certificate, Saint; Street.
<b>Rt. Hon.</b>	Right Honourable.	<b>S.T.C.D.</b>	Secondary Training College Diploma.
<b>S.</b>	Succeeded; South; Son.	<b>Sub.</b>	Subordinate.
<b>S.C.</b>	Staff Corps.	<b>Subst.</b>	Substantive.
<b>Sc.D.</b>	Doctor of Science.	<b>Surg.</b>	Surge.
<b>Sch.</b>	School.	<b>Surv.</b>	Surviving.
<b>S.D.</b>	Southern Division.	<b>Syndic.</b>	Syndicate.
<b>S.E.</b>	South East.	<b>Serg.</b>	Sergeant.
<b>Sec.</b>	Secretary; Section.	<b>T.A.H.Q.</b>	Territorial Army Head Quarters.
<b>S.G.</b>	Surgeon-General.		
<b>S.I.</b>	South India (n).		

## Abbreviations

xiii.

<b>T.D.</b>	Teachers' Diploma; Territorial Decoration.	<b>Vice Pres.</b>	{ Vice-President.
		<b>(i) V.P.</b>	{
<b>Tech.</b>	Technical.	<b>Visc.</b>	Viscount.
<b>Temp.</b>	Temporary.	<b>Viz.</b>	Namely.
<b>T.F.</b>	Territorial Force.	<b>Vizag.</b>	Vizagapattam.
<b>Tk. Bd.</b>	Taluka Board.	<b>V.J.T.</b>	Victoria Jubilee Technical.
<b>Trip.</b>	Tripas.	<b>Vol.</b>	Volume; Volunteer.
<b>U.C.</b>	University College	<b>V.T.Inst.</b>	Victoria Technical Institute.
<b>U.K.</b>	United Kingdom.	<b>W.</b>	West.
<b>Univ.</b>	University.	<b>W.I.</b>	Western India.
<b>U.P.</b>	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.	<b>W.I.L.</b>	Western India Liberal.
<b>U.S.A.</b>	United States of America.	<b>W.I.S.</b>	Western India States.
<b>U.T.C.</b>	University Training Corps.	<b>W.I.S.A.</b>	Western India States Agency.
<b>V.C.</b>	Victoria Cross.	<b>W.I.T.C.</b>	Western India Turf Club.
<b>V.D.</b>	Volunteer Officer, Decoration.	<b>X'ian.</b>	Christian.
<b>Ven.</b>	Venerable.	<i>y.d.</i>	Youngest Daughter.
<b>Very Rev.</b>	Very Reverend.	<b>Y.M.C.A.</b>	Young Men's Christian Association.
<b>Vet.</b>	Veterinary.	<i>y.s.</i>	Youngest Son.
<b>V.H.S.</b>	Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy of India.	<b>Z.Ph.</b>	Zoroastrian Physical.
<b>Vice-Adm.</b>	Vice-Admiral.		



**TENTH ANNUAL PUBLICATION**  
**THE MADRAS STATES &**  
**MYSORE DIRECTORY**

**1936 Edition**

---

**THE ONLY PICTORIAL REFERENCE BOOK  
REGARDING MYSORE, TRAVANCORE, COCHIN,  
PUDDUKKOTTAI, BANGANAPALLE & SANDUR**

---

**Over 1,000 Pages-Over 200 Illustrations-Maps of Mysore, Travancore and Cochin States and the Port of Cochin.**

**Price Rs. 7—Postage Extra.**

**Who's Who**  
**A Special Feature.**

**Exhaustive Trade Lists of all Indian Cities Furnished.**

*Publishers:*

**THE PEARL PRESS, COCHIN.**

## **SECTION I**

---

**VICEROY, PROVINCIAL GOVERNORS  
AND FOREIGN CONSULS**

Who's who

in

India -

What's what

in

Oil

why

\_\_\_\_\_

**SHELL MOTOR OIL!**  
of course!

## INDIA.

Linlithgow, Marquess of, His Excellency Victor



Marquess of Linlithgow

Alexander John Hope, K.T. G.M.S.L., G.M.I. E., O.B.E., D.L. T.D., Viceroy and Governor General of India, since April, 1935. Born, Sept. 24, 1887; *e s.* of 1st Marquess, & Hon. Hersey de Moleyns, 3rd *d.* of 4th Lord Ventny. *s.* father 1908; *m.* Doreen Maud, 2nd *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir F. Milner, 7th Baronet.

*Children:* Two sons, 3 daughters *Her*; Earl of Hopetoun, *q.v.* *Educ:* Eton. Served in Great War (1914-18) despatches; Commanded 1st Lothians and Border Armoured Car Coy, 1920-26, Civil Lord of

the Admiralty, 1922-24; Dy. Chairman of the Unionist Party, 1924-26, Pres., Navy League, 1924-31; Chairman, Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture, 1926-28; Member, Round Table Conferences on Indian Reforms, 1930, 1932, 1933; Chairman, Joint Select Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform, 1933; Viceroy and Governor-General of India, (1936); Has been connected with several industrial and commercial organisations and has taken keen interest in agricultural development in Gr. Britain; Chairman, Market Supply Committee, 1933; Director, Bank of Scotland, Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance

Society, J. & P. Coats Ltd., British Assets Trust Ltd., and Scottish Agricultural Industries Ltd. Pres., Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture; Fellow, Royal Society of Edinburgh; *Recreations*. Golf; Shooting; *Add*: The Viceroy's House, New Delhi, or Viceregal Lodge, Simla.

**ASSAM.**

**Keane, Sir Michael**, K. C. S. I. (1932.) C. S. I. (1929), C. I. E., Governor of Assam. *b.* 1874. *Educ*: Dublin. I. C. S., 1898; Under-Sec. to U. P. Govt., 1906-08; Settlement Officer, Rajputana, 1910-14; Sec. to U.P. Govt., 1917-19; Ch. Sec., 1919-21; Pres., U. P. Legislative Council, 1921-25; Member, Public Services Commission, 1928; Commissioner, Meerut; and M. L. A., 1929; Member, Bd. of Rev., U.P., 1930-31; Governor of Assam, 1932; *Recreation*: Golf, Tennis, Fishing. *Add*. Govt. House, Shillong.

**BENGAL.**

**Anderson, the Rt. Hon. Sir John**, P.C., G.C.B. (1923),



**Sir John Anderson**

G.C.I.E., Governor of Bengal, 1932, *b.* 8 July, 1882, *m.* Christina (d. 1920) 3rd *d.* of Andrew Mackerzie of Edinburgh, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ*: George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, Edinburgh and Leipzig Universities (M.A.; B.Sc.); Entered Colonial Office, 1905; Sec. of Northern Nigeria Lands Committee, 1911; Principal Clerk in Office of Insurance Com-

missioners, 1912; Sec. to Insurance Commissioners, 1913; Sec. to Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; Addl. Sec. to Local Govt. Board, April, 1919; Second Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1919; Chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue, 1919-22, Jt. Under-Sec. to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1920; Permanent Under-Sec. of State at the Home Office, 1922-32; Commander of the Legion of Honour, Order of St. Anne; Commander of the Crown of Italy. *Add:* Government House, Calcutta.

## BIHAR.

**Sifton, Sir James David**, K. C. S. I. (1932), K. C. I. E.

(1931) C. S. I. (1929).

C. I. E. (1921), I. C. S.,

Governor of Bihar, b. 17 April, 1878. *Educ.*

*Mag. Coll.*, Oxford.

Ent. I. C. S., 1901; In

Bengal, 1910; Magt.

and Collr., Shahabad,

B. & O., 1915; Sec. to

Govt., 1907; Dy. Com-

mr., Ranchi; 1923, Ch.

Sec., B. & O. Govt.

1925-27; Ag. Gover-

nor, 1929, 1930; Mem-

ber, Executive Council,

1927-31. *Publications:*

*Settlement Reports.*

*Add:* Governor's Camp,

Bihar.



Sir James Sifton

**BOMBAY.**

**Brabourne, 5th Baron cr. 1880 14th Bart. Michael**



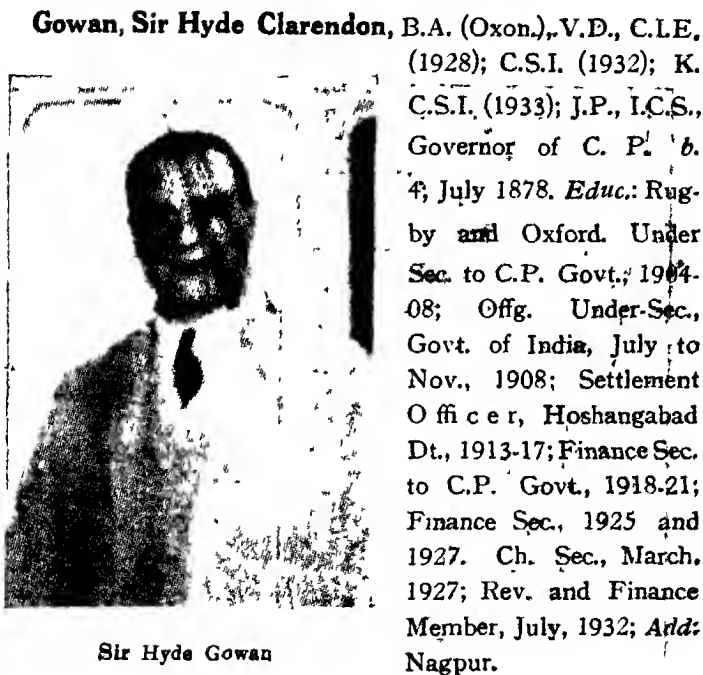
Lord Brabourne

Herbert Rudolph Knatchbull, G. C. I. E., M. C., Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, Governor of Bombay, since 1933. *b.* 8, May 1895. *s.* father 1933. *m.* 1919 Lady Doreen Geraldine Browne, *v. d.* of the 6th Marquis of Sligo. *Educ.* Wellington, R. M. 'A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1915-18; (despatches thrice, M. C.) M. P. (U), Ashford Dn., Kent, 1931-33; Parliamentary Private Sec. to Sec. of State for India, 1932-33. *Heir:* S. Hon. Norton Cecil Michael Knatchbull, *b.* 11. Feb. 1922. *Add:* Govt. House, Bombay.

**BURMA.**

**Cochrane, the Hon. Commander Archibald Douglas,** D. S. O. (1915), Governor of Burma. *b.* 1885; Entered R. N. 1901; European War (Despatches thrice. D. S. O. and bar) *Retd. List* 1922; *M.P.* for East tyfe, 1924-29; Had an amazing War Career of escapes and captures; *M.P.* for Dumbartonshire, 1932-35. *Add.* Government House, Rangoon.

## CENTRAL PROVINCES.



Sir Hyde Gowan

Gowan, Sir Hyde Clarendon, B.A. (Oxon.), V.D., C.I.E., (1928); C.S.I. (1932); K. C.S.I. (1933); J.P., I.C.S., Governor of C. P. 'b. 4; July 1878. *Educ.*: Rugby and Oxford. Under Sec. to C.P. Govt., 1904-08; Offg. Under-Sec., Govt. of India, July to Nov., 1908; Settlement Officer, Hoshangabad Dt., 1913-17; Finance Sec. to C.P. Govt., 1918-21; Finance Sec., 1925 and 1927. Ch. Sec., March 1927; Rev. and Finance Member, July, 1932; *Add.*: Nagpur.



## MADRAS.

**Erskine, Lord John Francis Ashley, G.C.I.E. (1934),**



Lord John Francis Ashley Erskine

Governor of Madras, Lieut. R. of O. Scots Guards; late Lt., Scots Guards; M.P. Westonsuper-Mare Division of Somerset, 1922-23, since 1924; *b.* 1895. *Educ:* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, Asstt. Private Sec. (Hon.) to the Rt. Hon. Walter Long, (1 Lord of Admiralty), 1920-21; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Post-Master General, 1923; Principal Private Secretary to the Home Secretary, 1924; Asstt. Govt. Whip in National Government. *Add:* Government House, Madras or 6, St. James Square, London, S.W.

## N. W. F. PROVINCE.

**Griffith, Lt.-Col. Sir Ralph Edwin Hotchkin, Kt., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.,** Governor of N.W.F. Province. *b.* 4 March, 1882. *Educ:* Blundell's School and R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Add:* Govt. House, Peshawar.

## ORISSA.

Hubback, His Excellency



Sir John Hubback

**Sir John Austen,**  
K.C.S.I., I.C.S., M.A.  
(Cantab.). Governor of Orissa; B. Feb. 27, 1878; *Educ.*: Winchester and King's College, Cambridge; *m.*: Bridget Alington Roys; Entered I.C.S., in Bengal; Assistant - Magistrate and Collector and Settlement Officer, 1909; Joint Magistrate and Dy. Collr., 1910; Transferred to Bihar and Orissa, 1912; Secretary, to the Board of Revenue, 1913; Revenue and Statistics Dept., India Office, (1915); Magistrate and Collector, 1916; Served under Govt. of India, Army Dept., 1918; Secretary to Government of Bihar and

Orissa, Revenue Dept., 1919; Director of Land Records, 1923; Offg. Commissioner, 1925; confirmed 1928; Offg. Member, Board of Revenue, 1932; Member, Governor's Executive Council, 1935; appointed first Governor of Orissa on its being made a Province, April, 1, 1936. *Add.*: Government House, Puri.

## PUNJAB.

**Emerson, H. E. Sir Herbert William, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.,**



C.B.E., Governor of the Punjab, *b.* 1 June, 1881. *Educ.* Magdalene Coll (Camb). Ent. I.C.S., 1905; Manager, Bashahr State, 1911-14; Supd. and Settlement Officer, Mandi State, 1915; Asstt. Commr. and Settlement Officer, Punjab, 1917; Dy. Commr., 1922; Sec., Finance Dept., 1926; Ch. Sec., 1927-28; Sec., Home Dept. of Govt. of India, 1930-32; Governor of the Punjab, 1933. *Add:* Government House, Lahore.

Sir Herbert Emerson

## SIND.

Graham, Sir Lancelot, M.A. (Oxon), K.C.S.I. (1936),



Sir Lancelot Graham

K.C.I.E. (1930), Bar-at-Law, I.C.S., Governor of Sind; b. 18 April 1880 *Educ.* St. Paul's School, London, Balliol Coll., Oxford; Entered I.C.S., 1904; Asstt. Coll., Asstt. Judge, 1908; Asstt. Legal Remembrancer, Bombay, 1911; Judicial Asstt., Kathiawar, 1913; Jt. Sec. Legislative Dept., Govt. India; 1921; Secy., Legislative Dept., Govt. of India, 1929; Governor of Sind, 1936: *Add.* Government House, Karach.

### UNITED PROVINCES.

**Haig, H. E. Sir Harry Graham, M. A., K. C. S. I., C.**



Sir Haig Harry

I. E. (1923), C. S. I. (1930), Governor of U. P. b. 13 April, 1881. *Educ:* Winchester & New Coll., Oxford. Entered I. C. S., 1905; Under-Sec. to Govt. U. P., 1910-12; I. A. R. O. 1915-19; Dy Sec., Govt. of India, 1920; Sec. Fiscal Commn., 1921-22; Attached Lee Commission, 1923-24. Priv. Sec. to Viceroy, 1925; Sec. to Govt. of India, Home Dept., 1926-30; Home Member, Govt. of India, 1932-34; Governor's Camp. U. P.

### FOREIGN CONSULS.

**Abdur Rahman Khan, Mon,** Consul for Afghanistan-  
**Bombay, Add.:** Walkeshwar Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Aldridge, H.,** Consul for Colombia, and Venezuela. *Add:*  
**Calcutta.**

**Ahland, Torlief,** Consul for Norway in Bombay, *Add:*  
**Imperial Chambers, Ballard Estate, Fort, Bombay.**

**Banasinski, Eugene**, Dr. Consul from Poland in Bombay, *Add*: Whiteway's Bldg., Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.

**Bonachea, F. Mon.**, Consul-General for Cuba, *Add*: Calcutta.

**Braganza, Fernando Da Menezes**, Consul-General for Brazil in India. *Educ*: Poona Agr. Coll. (B.Ag). Well-known Liberal Nationalist Publicist in Portuguese India.

**Chalant, E. P. F.**, Mon., Consul for France, *Add*: 11, Cuffe Parade, Colaba, Bombay.

**Chen Chang Loh**, Consul-General for China, *Add*: Calcutta.

**Clement T. J.**, Consul-General for Belgium, and Vice-Consul (in charge) for Luxemburg *Add*: 19, Cuffe Parade, Colaba, Bombay.

**Daman Shamsheerjung Bahadurrana, Pravala Gorkha-Dakhina Bahu**, Lt. Col., Consul-General, for Nepal. *Add*: Delhi.

**Dinshaw, Sir, Hormusjee Cowasji**, Consul for Portugal, Bombay. see General Section.

**Don Felix de Iturriaga, Sr.**, Consul for Spain in Bombay. *Add*: 7, Cuffe Parade, Colaba, Bombay.

**Dubois, P. Mon.**, Consul-General for France. *Add*: Calcutta.

**Duernitz, Count Von Pondewils**, Consul-General for Germany in Calcutta; Ex-Minister at Luxemburg. b. 1877; Member, Staff of the German Foreign Office, 1904; Vice-Consul at Chicago; Naples and Geneva, 1908-10; Acted as Consul at Sofia, 1913; Zurich, 1918; Consul-General at Alexandria, 1922; Rapporteur in the Foreign Office, 1920-22, and 1926; Minister to Columbia, 1928-36; *Add*: Calcutta.

**Ferreira, C. P. De Mesquita, Sr.**, Consul-General for Portugal, *Add:* 17, Cuffe Parade, Colaba, Bombay.

**Gambetta, Jose**, Consul General for Peru in Calcutta, b. Nov. 27, 1896; Editor of the Illustrated Review "Evolucion Peruano", of the International Character, Lima (Peru), 1916-1918; Editor, of the Organ's Press "La Voz del Peru," of the Nationalist propaganda, La Paz (Bolivia), 1919-1920; Secretary to the Legations for Peru in Bolivia, Columbia, Ecuador, Mexico and Venezuela, 1921-1936; Consul General for Peru in Calcutta, (20th September, 1936. *Add:* Calcutta.



Jose Gambetta

**Gholam Reza Nourzad**, Consul-General for Iran, *Add:* Delhi.

**Groth, Edward M.**, Consul-General for (in charge) the United States of America, *Add:* Calcutta.

**Hardcastle, C. H. A. R.**, Consul for Finland and Nicaragua. *Add:* Alice Bldg., Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.

**Heredia, Dr. M. A. De**, Vice-consul for Brazil, Bombay, -see General Section.

**Hunter, W.**, Consul-General for Siam, *Add:* Calcutta.

**Ishikawa, M.**, Consul for Japan, in Bombay. *Add:* Patel Bldg., Churchgate St. Fort, Bombay.

**Kapp, Herr Karl**, Consul for Germany in Bombay. *Add:* Narandas Bldg., Spratt Road, Ballard Estate, Fort, Bombay.

**Khedairy, Ibrahim Begel**, Consul for Iraq in Bombay.

*Add:* Bombay.



**Keyvani, Ali Asghar**, Consul for Iran in Bombay. In the Foreign Dept. of Iran for a long time. *Educ.* College of Politics, Teheran, (B.A.) joined the Foreign Office, 1916; Dy. Consul-General at Baku, Russia; First Secretary to the Iranian Delegation at Baghdad, 1929; Ag. Consul General Dy. Dir. of the First Dept. of the Foreign Office; Transferred to Bombay.

*Add:* Bombay.

**Klauder, Alexandër**, Consul for

Ibrahim Begel Khedairy Czechoslovak Republic, *Add:* Aden.

**Lochen, G., Mon.**, Consul-General for Norway, *Add:* Calcutta.

**Lowenhard, Gustaf, Sr.**, Consul-General for Sweden, *Add:* Calcutta.

**Mathews, B.**, Consul-General for Bolivia, *Add:* Calcutta.

**Milko, Akos, Mon.**, Consul for Hungary in Bombay, *Add:* Bombay.

**Miller, C. C.**, Vice-Consul for Argentine Republic, *Add:* Calcutta.

**Morshead, J.**, Consul for Ecuador, *Add:* Calcutta.

**Moussell, L. C.**, Consul for Turkey. *Add:* Calcutta.

**Paymaster, S. A., Maj.**, I.M.S. (Retd.)—Consul for Roumania, *Add:* Bombay.

**Peter, Pavel Klemens, Dr.**, Consul for Czechoslovakia at Bombay; *w.* Miss Maria Anna Bilinska; *Add:* 17, Cooperage Road, Fort, Bombay, India.



**Philon, Philon N.**, Consul for Greece in Bombay; *Add:* Jiji House, Ravelin St., Fort, Bombay.

**Presvelos, M.**, Consul-General for Greece, *Add:* Calcutta.

**Salah-Ud-Din Khan, Sardar**—Consul-General for Afghanistan. *Add.* Delhi.

**Sen, Dr. P. C.**, Consul for Dominica. *Add.:* Calcutta.

**Singhi, Singh Rajendra**, B. Com. (Cal.) Consul for Poland in Calcutta; *b.* April 23, 1904; *Educ:* Bachelor of Commerce, Calcutta University, 1927; *m.* March 5, 1920; Appointed Foreign Correspondent, State Export Institute, Warsaw Poland in Calcutta from January 1936; *Add:* 48, Gariahat Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.

**Sollazo, Guido**, Sr. Consul-General for Italy. *Add:* Calcutta

**Sonderegger, Dr. H.A.** LL.D., Consul for Switzerland;



Captain of the Artillery; *b.* Feb. 15, 1898 in Altstatten (Switzerland); after completion of the studies joined a solicitor's firm as an Assistant and entered Government service in 1928; Has been Secretary to the Swiss Consulates in Liverpool, Manchester and Lyons and came out to Bombay in 1929 as Attache to the Consulate General for Switzerland; since 1930 he is acting as Consul-General for Switzerland at Bombay; *Add:* Breach

**Dr. H. A. Sonderegger**  
Candy Garden, Bombay.

**Sundgren, S.O.**, Consul for Sweden in Bombay. *Add:* Vulcan House, Ballard Estate, Fort, Bombay.

**Thorstenson, B. A.**, Consul for Denmark. *Add.*: Vulcan House, Ballard Estate, Fort, Bômbay.

**Turnbull J.B.**, Vice- Consul for Uruguay *Add.*: Calcutta.

**Ulser, M.**, Consul-General for Belgium, *Add.*: Calcutta.

**Visser, Ph. C.**, Consul-General for Netherlands, *Add.*: Calcutta.

**Waterman, Henry S.**, Consul for the United States of American in Bômbay. *Add.* Bômbay Mutual Bldg., Hornby Road, Fort, Bômbay.

**Winterbotham, G. L.**, Consul for Siam in Bômbay. General Section.

**Zanotti-Bianco, Comm. M.**, Consul-General for Italy, in Bômbay. *Add.*: Bômbay.

---



ATTRACTIVE  
DRESSES  
DEMAND



**BOSMI**

SILKS

GEORGETTES, CREPES,  
SATIN ETC

BOMBAY SILK MILLS  
COLABA RD BOMBAY, 5

## **SECTION II**

---

### **GENERAL**

*For*  
*Reliable and very Accurate*

**DISPENSING**

**&**

**MEDICINES**

**At**

**Lowest Prices**

**T. A. WAGH & Co.**

ESTD. 1902

**Near Portuguese Church, Girgaum,  
BOMBAY.**

**Tel No. 26342**

**Telegrams 'Waghta'**

*Sole Agents For*

**DERMOSEDOL**

*Well-known Specific for all*

**Skin Diseases**

# THE INDIAN WHO'S WHO.

---

**Abdul Ali, A. F. M.**, F. R. S. L., M. A., Keeper of the Records of the Government of India, Calcutta. *b.* 1884. *Educ.* Calcutta. Founder, Muslim Institute, Calcutta; Joined Bengal Civil Service, 1906; Sp. Duty., Pol. Dept., 1918-19; Police Magt. Alipore, 1921-22; Sec. Indian Historical Records Commission; Trustee and Hon. Sec. of the Indian Museum; Member of Court, Dacca Univ. Past Pres., Rotary Club of Calcutta. Governor of the Calcutta Blind School; Sec. Calcutta Historical Society, etc. *Add.* 3, Turner Street, Calcutta.

**Abdul Aziz, Sayid**, Barrister-at-Law, Minister of Education, Bihar and Orissa. *b.* 1885. *Educ.* Patna Collegiate School, Patna Coll., and B.N. Coll.; called to the Bar, 1911, (Middle Temple). Advocate, Calcutta High Court, 1913; Advocate, Patna High Court, 1916; Founded the Anjuman Islamia Urdu Public Library and the Patna Club; Pres., Anjuman Islamiah and Muslim Orphanage; interested in the development of the Urdu language; Presided over several Literary Conferences; M.L.C. from Patna Division in 1926 and 1930; Leader of the Council, Ahrar Party; Education Minister since 15 Jan., 1934. *Add.* "Dilkush", Patna, E.I.R. (B. & O.).

**Abdul Aziz, Mian**, see under Jaipur.

**Abdul Ghafoor Khan**, Leader of "Red Shirts", b. 1891,



**Khan Abdul Ghafoor  
Khan.**

at Uttamanzai; read up to Entrance Standard; offered Indian commission in the army, but refused; started national school in his village but the school was suppressed, 1915; took a prominent part in the anti-Rowlatt Act agitation; joined the Non-cooperation movement and was arrested and sentenced to three years' R. I.; organised Afghan Jirga in 1929 and formed Red Shirt volunteer corps known as "Khudai Khidmatgar"; State prisoner in Hazari Bagh jail; (1932-34); released from jail, but externed from Punjab and N. W. F. Province with his brother Dr. Khan Saheb, Sept. 1934; convicted and imprisoned for sedition (Sec. 124 A) for

2 years, Jan. 1935, for speech in connection with Bombay Congress session, (Oct. 1935). *Add.*: Shegaon (near Wardha) C. P.

**Abdul-Hamid, Sir Khan Bahadur**, see under Kapurthala.

**Abdul Kadir Khan, Khan Bahadur**, M.A., Revenue Sec. to the Government of Bihar and Orissa. b. 1880 *Educ.* M.A.O. Coll. Aligarh. Appointed to the Bengal Civil Service, 1905; Dy. Supdt. of Census, 1911; Personal Assistant to the Director of Land Records, 1921-25.; Collector of Gaya, 1933; Dy. Commr. Kanchi, 1934. *Add.* Secretariat, Patna (B. and O.)

**Abdul Kadir Mohamed Hussain** (See Junagadh.)

**Abdul Karim Sahib, Bahadur, Jansab, Sowcar, A.**, Khan Bahadur (1931), b. 26 Oct. 1903. Prop. Karim Beedi Factory and Press. First Pres. of Beedi Merchant's Assn. Madras. Patron, Muslim Cultural Assn. Guntur; Committee Member, Anjuman-i-Himayath-e-Islam; member, Madras Soc. for Protection of Children; prominent Member, S.I. Chamber of

Commerces; Mahomedan Female Aid Charity Fund; S. I. M. Educ. Assn., Vice-Pres.; Madras Pres. Muslim League Member; Pres. Managing Committee Old Washermanpet Mosque; Young Men's Crescent Soc. etc. *Add.* 58, Sembudoss St., G.T. Madras, and "Kareem Mahal," Mambalam, Madras.

**Abdul Karim, Maulvi, B. A., M. L. C.,** Government pensioner; Member, Council of State; Member, Bengal Legislative Council, since 1926. *b.* 29 Aug. 1863. *Educ.* Sylhet and Calcutta. Started life as a teacher in the Calcutta Madrasah; Asstt. Inspector of Schools for Mahomedan Education for about 15 years; Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division, for about 5 years. *Publications:* History of India for Beginners, (in English, Bengali, Hindi and Urdu); Hints on Class Management and Method of Teaching (English); Mahomedan Education in Bengal (English). *Address:* 13-1, Wellésley Square, Calcutta.

**Abdul Majid, Maulana, B.A.,** *b.* March 1892; *Educ:* Canning College, Lucknow; M.A.O. Coll., Aligarh and St. Stephen's Coll. Delhi; *m.* Miss Iffat Yusufuzzaman, June 1916. Worked in Translation Bureau, Osmania University, (Hyderabad Dn.), 1913-18; Fellow, Osmania Univ., 1919-1923; Member, Aristotelian Society, London, 1918-1921; Member, Muslim University Court, (Aligarh), U.P. Hindustani Academy; Examiner in Urdu literature, Allahabad, Aligarh, and Osmania Universities; Editor, "Sidque" (Lucknow) Urdu Weekly Journal of religion and social reform; *Publications:* "Psychology of Leadership" (Fisher Unwin, London) 1915; number of books and magazine articles in Urdu and Logic, Psychology, Religion and Urdu literature; *Add:* P.O. Daryabad, Bara Banki, (U.P.)

**Abdul Qadir (Lady),** Kept Purdah before her first visit to England in 1931; Chairman of the Reception Committee of the All-India Women's Conference, Lahore, 1931; Pres. All-India Women's Confec. Cal. 1933. An ardent and gracious speaker; takes special interest in the Assn. for Moral and Social Hygiene. *Add.:* London.



**Abdul Qatayun Khan, the Hon. Nawab Sir Sahebzada,** E. C. I. E. (1917), First Minister, N. W. F. P. Government since 1932; b. 1886. Formerly in foreign and political Department, Government of India, and political Agent, Khyber Black Mountain Expedition, 1888 (despatches); Samana Expedition, 1891; Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (despatches, Khan Bahadur); Zakka-khel Expedition, 1908 (C. I. E.); Member, Indo-Afghan Boundary Commissions, 1894-5; M. L. A. since 1923; received title of Nawab, 1915; and Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1929. One of the Founders and Hon. Sec. for life, of Islamia College, Peshawar. Member, Indian Round Table Conference. *Add:* Peshawar.

**Abdusamad Khan, Sahebzada, Sir,** See under Rampur.

**Abid Ali Jaferbhai** b. 1900 m.—(1923) Zahra Sultan.

Began life as a cooly earning two annas a day, took to book-selling, tailoring etc. (1916) Joined Government Service 1917, also started business on small scale. Resigned from Government Service, 1921, due to Non-Co-operation movement. Hon. Secretary, Subordinate and Provincial Congress Committee, C. P., and Khilafat Committee. (1921-24). Member A.I.C.C. Hon. General Sec. All India National Flag Satyagraha Committee 1923; jailed as such for 22½ months at Nagpur, Resigned from Congress Office, 1924, as a protest against the Council Entry Programme and shifted to Bombay.



**Abid Ali Jaferbhai.**

General Secretary, Reception Committee of the All India Shia Conference, Bombay, 1925. Export and Import business with Singapore and Persian Gulf 1924-25. Managing Partner of a Singapore Export-Import Firm, 1925. Hon. Secretary, Indian Merchants Chamber, Indian Association, Singapore. Back to India in 1928. Ordered by Straits Govt., while leaving

Singapore, not to return to that Country; but disobeyed the order. Went to Arabia, 1928; organised Congress Muslim Party and worked as its Hon. General Secretary, (1929), Hon. General Secretary. Bombay Provincial Congress Com. from 1929. Also member of A.I.C.C.; jailed four times between 1930 and 1933 for varying periods; Leg broken completely due to bullet shot sustained when in-charge of picketing the liquor shops in Bombay, 1931. Went to Behar 1933/34, and organised Relief Work in connection with the Earthquake disaster. General Secretary, Congress Reception Committee, Bombay Session, (1934). Disagreeing with Parliamentary programme of the Congress, resigned from the Executive of the Congress. Reverted to business, (1935); Secretary, Hindustan Housing Company Ltd., Mg. Dir. Hindustan Tyres Ltd., Dir. Standard Journals Ltd.

**Abul Kalam Mohiyuddin Ahmed "Azad",** Maulana-



eminent Muslim Divine and Thinker; *b.* in Mecca in 1888 *s/o.* (late) Maulana Mohd. Khairuddin, a Muslim Divine, and passed childhood in Arabia; took early education in Theology in the Al Azhar University, Cairo. *m.* in 1906. One son only. After coming to India, he settled in Calcutta, and started his famous Urdu Weekly, Al-Hilal, enlightening the Muslim community on the problems facing it in Turkey and in other Muslim lands; Govt. suppressed it and he started another immediately, viz., "Al-Balagh", which led to his internment, along with the Ali Brothers,

**Abul Kalam Azad.** just on the brink of the Great World War; took active interest in National Movement and joined the Indian National Congress under the leadership of Mahatma Gandhi, and took leading part in the Khilafat Movement and suffered imprisonment in the Non-Co-operation Movement (1921-22) along with Deshbandhu Das and the Ali Brothers; since then a staunch Nationalist Muslim in the Congress Working Committee, took active part in the C.D. Movement, 1931-32 and was imprison-

ed several times. President, Indian National Congress, 1923 (Special Delhi session); again Ag. Pres. Congress 1930, member, All India Cong. Committee; Well-known politician and author, impressive orator, powerful writer; *Publications* include several books on all kinds of subjects mostly Theology latest; Commentary on Quoran, (in 3 volumes.). *Address*: Ballygunge, Calcutta.



Abercrombie, John  
Robertson. Sir

(1935) Merchant-Director, Willson Latham & Co., Ltd., b. June 11, 1888. *m.* Elsie Maude d. of E. W. Colin,—late I.C.S. *Educ.* Cheltenham College. Came to India as Asst. in 1918; joined I. A. R. O. Feb. 1915. Joined 18th K. G. O. Lancers in France, May, 1916; active service in France, May 1916—March 1918, and in Palestine, March 1918—Feb. 1919. Military Cross, and mentioned in despatches. Vice-President, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1925; President, 1930. Member, Bombay Legislative Council, 1925—6 and 1930—1 *Address*: Honkong bank Building, Church Gate Street, Bombay.

**Abhedananda, His Holiness Sreemat Swami**, Ph. D., (N.Y.) President, Ramkrishna Vedanta Society, Calcutta. Spiritual Teacher, Lecturer and Author. b. October 2, 1866. *Educ.*: Calcutta University. Disciple of Sri Ramkrishna Paramahansa, and a spiritual brother of Swami Vivekananda, a Trustee of the Belur Math and Ramkrishna Mission. Lectured in London on Hindu Philosophy (Vedanta), 1896; organised Vedanta Society of New York, 1897; Lectured under the auspices of Universities and other educational bodies, in England, U.S.A. and Canada. Returned to Calcutta in 1921; and established the Ramkrishna Vedanta Society. President, Ramkrishna Vedanta Ashram, Darjeeling; Ramkrishna Ashram, Salka, District Howrah; Ramkrishna Vivekananda Ashram, Muzzafarpur; Chatra Bhaktashram, District Serampur; and Abhedananda Institute, Darjeeling. *Publications*: Reincarna-

tion; Spiritual Unfoldment; Philosophy of Work; How to be a Yogi; Divine Heritage of Man; Self-knowledge; India and her People; Gospel of Ramkrishna; Saying of Ramkrishna; Human Affection and Divine Love; Great Saviours of the World; The Doctrine of Karma; The Religion of the Twentieth Century; Lectures and Addresses in India; a number of pamphlets in English and Bengali; Founder and Editor of "Biswa-Bani", an illustrated Bengali Monthly of the R.K.V. Society. *Add:* Ramkrishna Vedanta Society, 19B, Raj Kissen Street, Calcutta.

**Abhyankar, R. N.**, B. A., LL.B., Ex-Officio Director, Commonwealth Assurance Company Ltd., Poona, b. 1897. Started in insurance as senior assistant to Mr. G. S. Marathe; was General Secretary to the General Assurance Company Ltd., Ajmer. Founder and Managing Agent, Commonwealth Assurance Co., Ltd., since 1928. Founder, Hind Benefit Society Ltd., Poona; Secretary, Paisa Fund; Active Member, Mahratta Chamber of Commerce; *Director, Maharashtra Sugar Syndicate: Publications:* "Vima-Varshik", *Add:* Budhwar Peth, Poona, No. 2.

**Abul 'Aas, Moulvi S.**, zamindar, b. September 27,

1880; *educ.* Government City School, Patna, and privately in English, Persian and Urdu; *m.* first Bibi Shamsun Nesa (1910), remarried to Bibi Noor-Ayesha (1920); comes of a highly respected Syed family of Behar noted for culture and education, always takes keen interest in educational matters, Hony: Magistrate, Patna, 1906-26; member, Patna Municipal Board, 1906-12; Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1903; B. and O. Research Society, 1906; member, All

Moulvi Syed Abul 'Aas. India Muslim League Council and Hony. Asst. Secy. B. & O. Muslim League; member, First Universal Races Congress held in London, 1911; member, proposed London Mosque committee, 1911; member Muslim Deputation which waited upon Lord Hardinge, 1914; member

Aligarh Muslim Univ. Assn., 1914; Vice-President, Anjuman-  
Islamia, Patna, and Bihari Students' Assn., Director B. & O.  
Prov. Co-operative Bank, Patna, 1917-18; non-official member,  
Mental Hospital, 1923. Unanimously elected President B. &  
O. Provincial Muslim League 1936; member governing body  
of Madrasah Islamia, Patna; Member, Oriental Public Library,  
Patna. *Recreations and hobbies*; Study and collection of rare  
books. *Add*: Abul 'Aas Lane, Bankipore, Patna, Behar.

**Aachan, Pallyath Raman Valfya.** See under Cochin.

**Acharya Bindiganavale Garudacharya Srinivas, B.A.,**  
M.B.C.M., (Mad), L.R.C.P., (Lond.),  
M.R.C.S., (Eng.), F.R.C.S., (Edin.),  
and D. O. (Oxon), Prof. of Ophthal-  
mology, Univ. of Lucknow. *b.* 12  
July, 1883. *Educ*: Bangalor Central  
College, Madras Medical Coll. Edin-  
burgh Univ., Royal London Ophthal-  
mic Hospital, Oxford and Vienna; *m.*  
Andalamma Lakshamma Acharya,  
June, 1932, served for 10 years at  
Minto Ophthalmic Hospital, Mysore,  
first as R.M.O., later as Supdt., from  
1913-23; left Mysore State and joined

Mr. B. G. S. Acharya. Lucknow Univ. (16, Jan. 1923) and  
working Ophthalmic Surgeon, K.G. Hospital. *Recreations and  
Hobbies*: Tennis, Bridge and Gardening. *Add*: 2, Shamina  
Road, K.G.M. College, Lucknow.

**Acharya, K. S. R., B. A., L. T., F. R. E. S., (London.)**  
Principal, City Coll. Madras *b.* 1898. *Educ.* Cuddalore and  
Trichy St. Joseph's Coll. Teacher, Cuddalore St. Joseph's H.  
School; Head Master, B. Z. School Chittoor; History Master,  
St. Bede's European High School, Madras: Started City  
College 1931. *Add*: City College, Madras, and Bharat Bhavan,  
Chowringee Square, Calcutta.

**Acharya, Prassanna Kumar I. E. S., Prof. of Sanskrit,**  
Ancient Indian History and Philology, M. A. (Cal) Ph. D.  
(London) D. Lit. (Lon); *b.* April, 21, 1890. *Educ.* studied

philology under Prof. F. W. Thomas, Archaeology under R. D. Banerji, J. Ph. Vogel and L. D. Barnett, Architecture under Prof. Banister Fletcher and Robert Aitkinson (Royal Architectural Museum, London); *ms.* Sakti Devi, 2nd *d.* of late Dr. D. N. Chatterjee, and *d.* of Dr. Rabindranath Tagore's niece, May 1923; appointed Principal, Rishikul College, Hardwar, 1914; Govt. of India State Scholar, 1914-18; Asstt. to Lord Pentland, Governor of Madras; to edit Architectural Text 1919, Archaeological Dept. Simla, 1919; Prof. Patna College 1919-20; on Foreign service to Allahabad Univ. as Head of the Oriental Depts., Prof. of Sankrit, Ancient Indian History and Philology, since 1922. *Publications:* Written 5 vols. on Indian Architecture, covering 3,000 quarto pages and comprising an Encyclopaedia of Hindu Architecture. Text of Manasara, English Translation of Manasara, 157 illustrative plates (in Vol 5) and Intro. Published by U. P. Govt. *Recreations and Hobbies:* Boating and motoring. *Add.* George Town, Allahabad.

**Achariyar, K. Desika.** Mahamahopadhyaya (1917), Retd. Principal. The Tirupati Sanskrit Coll., at present Asthana Pandit. T. T. Devasthanams etc. *b.* 15 Oct. 1857. Examiner, Oriental Titles Exams. Madras Univ. 1915-19 and 1927; also Andhra and Mysore Univs: Member, Committee of Oriental Studies, B. H. U. 1917-18; *Publications:* Nitya Vibhuta Vibhava Karyadhikaranawasa and Vyasa Siddhanta-martandam. *Add:* N. Mada St., Tirupati.

**Acheson, James Glasgow,** B.A., C.I.E., (1929) Resident in Waziristan. *Educ.* Dublin, Entered I.C.S., 1913; Transferred from U.P. to Baluchistan, 1917; Sp. duty with Anglo-Afghan Confee. 1920; Member of British Mission to Kabul, 1921; Dy. Commr. Dera Ismail Khan 1923-24; Pol. Agent, North Waziristan, 1924-26; Dy. Sec. Govt. of India, Foreign Dept. 1927-29; Offg. Foreign Secy. in 1928, 1931 and 1935; On deputation to Imperial Defence College 1929-30; Dy. Commr. Peshawar, 1932; Resident in Waziristan 1935. *Add:* Dera Ismail Khan.

**Achrekar, Atsaram Bhimaji.** M.A., LL.B., M.L.C.; Advocate, *b.* Sept. 17. 1892; *Educ.* Poona, and Bombay.

served Bombay Municipality (1916-7); Military Accounts Dept. (1917-9); practised at Satara, (1920-4); General Secretary, Deccan Non-Brahmin League, (1922-3); Dist. and Sessions Judge, Indore, (1924-6); served Kolhapur State as Legal Remembrancer, Dy. Dewan, Finance and Home Member, Member, Huzur Judicial Bench and State Council; after retiring, set up practice again at Satara. *Add.* Satara City.

**Achrekar, Murlidhar R.** Well-known Indian Artist. Painted pictures in connection with the Silver Jubilee celebrations in London, 1935; only artist given permission to paint the opening of the Round Table Confce.; First Indian artist privileged to paint a picture of a Viceroys. (Lord Willingdon) *Educ:* Bombay School of Art and the Royal College of Arts, London.

**Acland, Richard Dyke.** The Right Rev., M.A., Lord Bishop of Bombay, 1929. *b.* 1881. *Educ:* Bedford and Oxford. Deacon, 1905, Priest, 1906; Curate, St. Mary's, Slough 1905-10; S.P.G. Mission at Ahmednagar, Kolhapur, Dapoli and Bombay, 1911-29. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Malabar Hill, Bombay 6.

**Adam Hajee Mohamed Sait, b.** 1895. Started business 1909. Sole Agent for Kerala Soap Institute, Sub-Agent for Lipton's Tea; Ch. Distributor for Parry's Confectionery, Nestle's Products, Britannia Biscuits and Glaxo Foods, and Imperial Tobacco Co.; was Hon. Sec. S.I. Chamber of Commerce. Sheriff of Madras, 1932. *Clubs:* S.I.A.A., Y.M.C.A., Malayalam Club, and Cosmopolitan Club, Madras. *Add:* Mahomed Bldgs., 7, Bunder St., G.T., Madras.

**Adam, John Hunter, C. I. E.** (1933). O. B. E. (1913). I. G. of Police N. W. F. P. since 1930, On leave preparatory to retirement. *b.* 1 Jure 1882. *Educ.* Glasgow H. S. Joined I. P. S. 1902; Supdt. 1912; Dy. I. G. 1925. *Recreations:* Tennis & Golf. *Add.* Peshawar.

**Adami, Sir Leonard Christian, Kt.** (1929) I.C.S. (Retd.) *b.* 16 March, 1874. *Educ:* Camb. Joined I.C.S., 1896; Asst. Magt.; Sec. to Bengal Council, 1904-08; Dt. Judge, 1909; Supdt. and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, 1913-17, Judge of

the Patna H. C. 1919-31. Retd. 1931 *Recreation*: Social Work. *Add.* Devonshire House, Shortlands, Kent, England.

**Adamjee Akberali A.** Member, Legislative Council, Tanganyika; *b.* 1896. *Educ.*: Non-Matric; *m.* Zehrabai S. Tayeb, 1916; President, Indian Association, Daressalaam, for 2½ years, May 1930-1933; Member, Railway Advisory Council from 1932; Member, Cinematograph Film Censor Board, from 1932; Member, Tanganyika Trades & Information Local Advisory Committee from 1933; Member, Township Authority, Daressalaam, 1933-1935; President, Commercial Conference, held at Tabora, April 1934; President, Federated Chambers of Commerce since 1934; Awarded King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; appointed Member, Legislative Council, Tanganyika, 1935, *Recreations and Hobbies*: Long Walks; *Add.*: Messrs. Karimjee & Co., P. O. 51, DAR-ES-SALAAM. (East Africa).

**Adamson, Sir Harvey.** Kt. (1906), K.C.S.I. (1910), C.S.I. (1903), M.A., LL.D. *b.* 7 Oct. 1854. *Educ.*: Aberdeen. Entered I.C.S., 1875; Joined Burma Commission, 1877; Asstt. Commr. 1877-79; Settlement Officer 1880-85; Dy. Commr. 1886-93; Commr. 1894-99; Judicial Commr., Upper Burma. 1905-06; Lt. Governor of Burma 1910-15. Ordinary Member of Council of G.G. of India, 1906-10. *Recreation*: Golf. *Add.* 36, Place Gardens Terrace, London W. 8.

**Adcock, William Robert Colouhou.** M.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law, Advocate, H.C. *b.* 1883. *Educ.* Christ's Hospital. Peterhouse, Camb. Abingdon School, 1906; Ceylon, 1909; Nigeria *Educ.* Dept. 1910-19; Principal, La Martiniere Coll. Cal. 1920-23; Ataliq, Bhopal, 1923-24; Principal, Maler Kotla Coll. 1926-27; Called to the Bar, 1913; Mily. Service in Cameroons, Nigeria, France. Freeman of London, 1917; Pres. Assn. of Hd. Masters of European Schools in India, 1922. *Add.*: Ludhiana, Punjab.

**Addison, Major-General George Henry.** M. A. (Camb.) M. I. Mech. E., D. S. O. (1915). C. M. G. (1917), C. B. (1933) Additional Financial Adviser, Military Finance, since April 1936. *b.* 13 May 1876, *Educ.* Wellington Coll. R. M. Academy, Woolwich, King's Coll. Cambridge (Fellow



(Commoner) First Commission in R. E., 1895; served throughout S. African War, 1899-1902; Great War, 1914-18. Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, India, May, 1932 to April 1936. *Add:* Army Headquarters, Delhi and Simla.

**Addison (Lady) Vera**, Lahore. A good Tennis player possesses a very effective and forceful drive, both backhand and forehand. Runner, Ladies' Singles, Punjab, 1929; Winner (Mixed Doubles with Sleem, 1930, and Runnerup in 1931. Winner, Ladies' Doubles (with Mrs. Dodd), 1930-32 *Clubs*; Lahore Gymkhana and Wimbledon Club. *Add:* Falletti's Hotel, Lahore.

**Addison, the Hon. Justice Sir James**, Kt. (1935), M. A., B. Sc., Puisne Judge, Lahore H. C. *b.* 1879. *Educ*, Banff Academy and Aberdeen Univ. Passed into I. C. S. 1902, Dt. Judge, Delhi, 1909-11; Sp. Land Acquisition Officer, New Delhi 1912-15; Judge, Small Causes Court, Simla 1917-20; Dt. and Sessions Judge, Rawalpindi, 1920-24; Addl. Judge, Lahore H. C. 1924; Puisne Judge, since 1927. *Add:* Lahore.

**Advani, Durgadas Bhojraj**, Engineer. *b.* 1880. *Educ:* D.J. Sindh Coll. Karachi. Municipal Commr. for 12 years. Editor, "Home Ruler" 1918-19; Pres. Sindh Provincial Conference. Ex. M.L.C. Bombay; Engineer and Architect. *Add:* Bunder Road, Karachi.

**Advani. Motiram Showkram**, Kaiser-I-Hind Gold Medal, 1919, President, Hyderabad Educational Society. *b.* 12 Oct. 1868. *w.* Margaret Annesley, d. of the late Rev. Charles Voysey. *Educ:* The Albert School and Presidency College Calcutta Barrister (Inner Temple), 1892; practised in Karachi, 1892-1904; Assistant Judge, Hyderabad, 1904. Acted as Dist. Judge, Hyderabad, 1905; Permanent Dist. Judge, 1911. Served in Thana, Surat, Dist. Judge. Broach, 1917-22, and District Judge Nasik, until June 1924. *Address:* Bungalow 6, Cantonment, Hyderabad, Sind.

**Advani, Prtamesh Bhojraj**, M.Sc., Tech. (Manchester), M.L.E. J.P., Director of Industries, Govt. of Bombay, since 1928. *b.* 1891, *Educ.* Hyderabad (Sindh) and Victoria University, Manchester; Asst. Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co.

Manchester (1917), Bombay (1919), Manger, Bombay Office, (1922-8); *Add.*, 63, Pedder Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay.

**Afsarul Mulk, Afsarud-dowlah, Afsar Jung, Mirza Muhammed Ali Beg, Nawab**, See under Hyderabad (Deccan.)

**Aga Bathool, Miss Shahzadi**, related to the present Aga Khan; B.A. *b.* 1908; *Educ.* St. Helena High School and Deccan College, Poona; first Persian lady to graduate from Bom. University; poetess, speaker and sport. *Add.*, Agakhan's Bungalow, near Rly. Station, Poona.

**Aga Khan, Aga Sultan Mahomed Shab, His Highness Sir.** (See States Section.)

**Aga, Major Murtaza Khan**, cousin of the present Aga Khan, *b.* 1880 *Educ.* St. Mary's College, Bombay; joined Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehra Dun 1908, promoted 2nd Lieut., Indian Land Force (1911), King's Body Guard, Delhi Durbar, (1911); promoted Lieut. (1913) and appointed Attache to Br. Consul, Baghdad, 1914; A. D. C. to Gen. Sir A. A. Barret at Basra (1914-5), mentioned in Despatches (1915); appointed Staff Officer, Brig. Gen. Douglas (1916), Commanding Officer of Cavalry Base Depot. Basrah (1915-6); attached to the 7th Lancers, Hyderabad (Deccan) 1917-8; transferred to Indian Army, (1918), attached to the 10th Lancers at Hit (1918-9), 13th Lancers, (1919-21), took part in Afghan War at Chaman. Appointed Commanding Officer, Palanpur State, with rank of Major (1927-8). *Add.* Byramji Jijibhoj Road, Poona.

**Aga Mustaffakhan, Miss., B.** O.B.E., cousin of the present Aga Khan, social worker and member, Standing Committee of the All-India Women's Conference, 1930; Persian Delegate, All-Asian Women's Conference held at Lahore, 1930; mentioned in Despatches and awarded War Badge, in connection with War services, appreciated by Lord and Lady Willingdon by presenting a memento. *Add.* : Aga Khan's Bungalow, near Rly. Station, Poona.

**Agarwala, Lala Girdharlal**, B. A., Advocate, High Court, Allahabad; Member, First Legislative Assembly. *b.* 16 Feb. 1878. *Educ.* : Agra College, B. S. M. London. Moved resolutions in the Assembly re. Indian Governors & Chief Justices,

etc., (27 Sept. 1921) at Simla, and Bill to remove inequalities between Vakils and Barristers. For 10 years Director of Moradabad Spinning and Weaving Mills, and for 6 years, Director of Bahrala Cotton Gin and Press Co. Ltd. Original Member, U. P. Chamber of Commerce; Secy. U. P. Hindu Sabha, Elected Member of the First Bar Council, Agra Province; President, Agarwal Seva Samiti (Social Service and Scouting) *Publications*: An article on the use of aircraft during war in "Legitimite de La Guerre Aérienne"; Proposed legislation for protection of cows and improvement of cattle in India, Hindu Home and Temple in London, Parallel Agra Tenancy Act, (1926), and the Law of Pre-emption; Member Hindu Law Research Society and Court of the Benares Hindu University. *Address*: 33, Georgetown, Allahabad.

**Aga Shah Rook Shah, Nawab Shah Rook Yar Jung Bahadur** (1923) *b.* 1874, eldest son of Aga Akbar Shah: *g. s.* of H. H. the First Aga Khan, *m. e. d.* of the late Aga Shahabuddin Shah (1897), *Educ*: English and Persian. Hon. A.D.C. to H. E. H. the Nizam, 1918; Hon. Private Secy. to H. H. the Aga Khan, 1900; President, Poona Suburban Municipality, 1925-31. Founder and President, Servants of Islam Society, Poona, 1936. Director, Queen Mary's Technical School for Disabled Indian Soldiers, Kirkee, 1923. Life Fellow, Royal Society of Arts (London) since 1927. President, Poona Dist. Muslim Educational Society, Poona, since 1928. M. L. C. 1932. Amateur Artist and fond of Sport. A keen Cricketer. *Address*: 13, Connaught Road, Poona.

**Agate, Parushottam Narayan**, B.Sc., I.E.E., M.I.E. (Ind.) Chartered Electrical Engineer; *b.* Sept. 23, 1898; *Educ*: Jubbulpore, Allahabad University, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore; *m.* Miss Manu R. Modak, B.A., *d.* of Mr. Ramchandra Vaidyan Modak, B.A., grand *d.* of Mr. V.A. Modak, the famous educationist of Bombay, (Feb. 1935); Graduated in 1919; Took the Diploma in Electrical Technology at the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, 1922; In Germany, 1919-1926; Studied the manufacture of various lines in Electrical Engineering and in all its branches: Attended Post Graduate Lectures at

the Technische Hochschule, Berlin; Returned to India and represented Bergmann Elektricitaets Werke, 1926; Partner in GMA Diesel and Electrical Co. and Director of several concerns; Carried out the electrification of several towns and the remodelling of Power Plants in various Parts. *Recreations and Hobbies*: Tennis, Bridge, Painting; *Add*: 10, Nicol Road, Ballard Estate, Bombay.

**Agha, (Miss) Educ**; M.A., LL.B. Principal, Girls' Training College, Allahabad.

• **Agnihotri, Pandit Gangaprasad**. Has Written many books in Hindi. *Publications*: Nibandamaladarsa; Pranayi Madhava, Meghaduta etc. *Add*. Lucknow.

**Agori-Barhar, Raja Sharda Mahesh Prasad Singh Shah of**, Chandel Rajput Ruling clan. *b.* 1902. *s.* 1918. *Educ*: Privately. Interested in education and agriculture: Opened the Marris Model Farm. A Charitable Dispensary and School Spl. Magt. 1933. *Add.*: Rajpur, Mirzapur Dt. (U. P.)

• **Ahad Husain**, *b.* 15 Nov. 1898: *Educ.* Lucknow and Aligarh. Tennis player of Lucknow, has won many cups in leading tournaments of India. Has taken part in All India Tennis Tournament and Bengal Lawn Tennis Tournament for several years. *Address*. Oudh Gymkhana Club, Lucknow.

**Ahmed Dr. R.** Dentist, Calcutta *b.* 1881. *Educ.*: Dacca and Aligarh Univ: State Univ. of Iowa. U. S. A. Graduate in Dentistry 1915. Asstt., Forsyth Dental Infirmary, Boston, U. S. A. 1915-18; Started practice in Calcutta, 1918; Founded the Calcutta Dental College and Hospital, 1920; Elected Fellow of the International Coll. of Dentists of U. S. A. 1928. Founder and Editor, "The Indian Dental Journal". Pres. Ind. Dental Assn. Hon. Sec. Bengal Presy. Muslim League; Member, Calcutta Corporation. Member, Dental Education Committee, Bengal. *Publication*: Students' Handbook of Operative Dentistry. *Add*: Calcutta.

**Alkman, David Wann**, C. I. E. (1912). Consulting Engineer to the Cawnpore Improvement Trust, *b.* 8 Dec., 1863. *Educ*: Cooper's Hill. Joined P. W. D., 1885. Retd., 1918. *Publication*: Roorkee Treatise on Water-Supply.

Consulting Engineer to the Cawnpore Water Works. *Address* Charlville, 2, Simla; and 18, Clyde Road, Lucknow.

**Ainscough, Sir Thomas Martland**, Kt. (1932), C. B. E. (1925) M. Com., F. R. G. S. His Majesty's Senior Trade Commissioner in India and Ceylon, *b.* 1886. *Educ*: Manchester Grammar School, Switzerland, and Manchester University, 1907-12. Business in China; Special Commissioner to the Board of Trade in China. 1914; Secy., Board of Trade Textile Committee, 1916; Secy., Empire Cotton Growing Committee, 1917; Expert Asstt. to Persian Tariff Revision Commission, 1920, M. R. A. S. Member of the Central Asiatic Society, and Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts. *Publications*: Notes from a Frontier. *Address*: Bengal Club, Calcutta.

**Aitkin, C. E.**, Supdg. Engineer, Deccan Irrigation Canals, Poona. M.L.C. 1936. *Add.*: Poona.

**Aiyangar, Chetturu Duraiswami**, B.A., B.L., Madras and Mysore High Courts, and Ex-member, Legislative Assembly. *b.* 1873. *Educ*: Madras X'ian College and Law Coll. Schoolmaster for 2 years; then Vakil from July, 1899; Was President, Dist. Congress Committee; Dist. Conference, etc.; President, Taluk Board, and Chairman Municipal Council, Chittoor, for some years. President, Andhra Provincial Conference, 1928; President, Postal and R.M.S. Union, Madras Province, 1929. *Publication*: Sri Venkatesa or the First Archa; Lessons from Sri Bhagavad Gita; Hinduism in the Light of Visishtadvaitam; Gandhi Unveiled; Esoteric Study of Ramayanam. *Add.*: Chittoor.

**Aiyangar, N. Gopalaswami**, Rai Bahadur, B. A., B. L. C. L. E., Third Member, Board of Revenue, Madras. *b.* 31 March 1882. *Educ*: Wesley Coll., Presy. Coll., and Law Coll., Asstt. Prof. Pachaiyappa's Coll., 1904; Dy. Collr. 1905; Collr. and Dt. Magt. since 1920. M.L.A. 1927; Vice-Pres. I.O.A., Madras; Registrar-General of Panchayats and Inspector of Local Bodies, 1921-28; Collr. and Dt. Magt. Anantapur. *Add.*: 'Sundaram,' Mowbray's Road, Madras.

**Aiyangar, M. G. Mukundaraja**, B.A. Pleader, Sivaganga. *b.* Jan. 1887. *Educ*. Madras X'ian Coll. Joined the Bar at

# SIMPLEX

## TILES AND MARBLES

Whatever your requirements in Concrete may be

From a Cottage to a Palace

*consult*

## SIMPLEX CONCRETE WORKS & CONSTRUCTION CO.

Specialists in Reinforced Concrete and Coloured  
Cement Plaster Works

73-75, Queen's Road, **Bombay.**

Telephone  
No. **24640**

Telegram:  
"Simplex" Bombay.

## Lok. B. G. TILAK'S WORKS.

### GITA RAHASYA

ENGLISH Vol. I Rs. 6 } both  
Vol. II Rs. 4 } Rs. 10 Postage Extra

HINDI { One Volume Edition } Rs. 4 " "  
or  
Two Volume Edition }

Gujrathi, Marathi, Bengali Rs. 4 each. " "

### BHAGWAT GITA (pocket)

HINDI (Text Translation & Notes) As. 12 " "

Marathi, Gujrathi (Text Trans. & Notes) As. 8 each " "

### OTHER ENGLISH WORKS

Arctic Home in the Vedas ... Rs. 5 " "

Orion ... .. Rs. 2 " "

Vedic Chronology & Vedanga Jyotish Rs. 3 " "

Lucrative Commission to Booksellers

Apply :— **TILAK BROS.**

LOK. TILAK MANDIR, 568 Narayan-Peth, Poona City, (India)

## Gould's Pumps

For Irrigation, Water Works, Automatic House Water Supply, Industrial Pumps, Hand Pumps.

*Distributors :*

**BATLIBOI & CO.,**

Forbes St., Fort,  
BOMBAY.

*Branch :*

4/153, Broadway, Madras

FOR  
FLAVOUR AND TASTE

People order our  
Renowned, Delicious  
and Fresh  
**BISCUITS, BREAD  
LOAVES, CAKES  
BUTTER BISCUITS  
ETC. ETC.**

Special facilities to Hotels  
and Restaurants.

Most orders executed  
per V. P. P.

*Ask for our catalogue to-day*

**Rashtriya Hindu  
BAKERY,**

Sonapur Lane,  
BOMBAY-2.

## Dr. B. N. DESAI,

L. M. & S.

HYDROCELE SPECIALIST  
(Vadifalia, SCRATI)

CURES

## HYDROCELE

WITHOUT OPERATION

Radically, in 15 minutes. Consultation:-1st to 6th of every month in BOMBAY in SARDAR GRIHA (Hotel). Crawford Market, For Booklet of details and Certificates, send 4 As. stamps.

## SHREE LIFE

Assurance Co., Ltd.

PROGRESSIVE  
LIFE OFFICE

TO INSURE WITH  
&  
TO REPRESENT

*Head Office:—*

FORT CHAMBERS,  
6-10, Dean Lane, Fort,  
BOMBAY.

Sivaganga, 1907. Member, Devakkottai Tk. Bd., Ramnad Dt. Bd. Responsible for construction of Gokhale Hall and Library at Sivaganga, Pres. Sivaganga Taluk Board, 1924-27. Member, Indian National Liberal Federation, Madras Liberal League; Elected M.L.A. (First Assembly).

**Aiyangar, Sakkottai Krishnaswami, M.A. (Madras)**

1899. M.R.A.S., F.R.S. (1904), Hon. Ph. D. (Cal.) Rao Bahadur, 1928, F.A.S.B, (1931), Rajasevasakta (Mysore Title, 1931) Editor of "Journal of Indian History" and Emeritus Prof. of Indian History, Madras Univ. b. 15 Apr. 1871. *Educ.* St. Joseph's and Central Coll. Bangalore. F.M.U. 1912; of the Mysore Univ. 1919. *m* Sellammal, 12 Dec., 1915; Founder and Hon. Vice-Pres. Bangalore Mythic Soc.; Sec. and Editor "Journal of the S.I. Assn." 1917-18; Sec. of Madras Ecocomic Assn. 1915-19 Jt. Editor,



S. Krishnaswami  
Aiyangar, M.A., Ph.D.

"Indian Antiquary," 1923; Pres. Faculty of Arts, Madras Univ. Chairman, Board of Studies in History, Dravidian Languages, Madras Univ. Examiner for M.A. Ph.D. Prem Chand Roychand Scholar, Calcutta Univ. Gen. Sec. Oriental Conference 1926-33; Member, Historical Records Commission; Hon. Correspondent of Archaeological Survey of India. President, First Bombay Historical Congress, 1932; Vice-President, South Indian Archaeological Society. President, VIII All-India Oriental Conference, Mysore. *Publications:* Ancient India; A Little Known Chapter of Vijayanagar History; Beginnings of S.I. History, and numerous other works on S.I. History. *Add.* Sripadam, Brodies Road, Mylapore, Madras.

**Aiyar, Diwan Bahadur, Rajadharma Praveena, Chandrasekhara, B.A., B.L., b. 2 Aug. 1869.** Joined Mysore Service as Asstt. Commr., 28 July 1892; Asstt. Sec. to Govt. 1896; Dy. Sec. 1904; Sec. 1904; Offg. Dt. and Sessions Judge, Bangalore, 1904. Judge, Ch. Court, Mysore, 1907; Second Member of



Council, 1916; Chief Judge, Mysore, 1911; First Member of Council, 1919; Ch. Judge, 1919; (Retd.); 1924; Chairman, Hindu Law Reform Committee, 1930; Chairman, Mysore Govt. Retrenchment Committee, 1931; Member, Mysore Univ. Council, 1931; Chairman, Committee on Co-operation in Mysore, 1936; *Add*: Basavangudi, Bangalore.

**Aiyar, Sir Alladi Krishnaswamy**, Kt. (1932), Advocate-General, Madras. *b.* May 1883. *Educ*: Madras X'ian and Law Colls. Apprenticed under late Mr. Justice P. R. Sundaram Aiyar. Standing counsel to most of the big Zamindars and Rajas of the Madras Presy. Appointed Advocate General 1929. M.L.C. K.I.H. 1926, Dewan Bahadur, 1930. Knighted 1932. Syndic, Madras Univ. for several years; Also Senate Member; Philanthropist; Delivered Andhra Univ. Convocation Address 1930. Member of the Expert Committee appointed by the Government of India to amend the Law relating to Partnership and to the Sale of



Sir Alladi Krishnaswamy Aiyar.

Goods, Club: Cosmopolitan *Add*: Ekamra Nivas, Luz Church Road, Mylapore, Madras.

**Aiyar, F. G. Natesa**. A.T.S.S.I. Ry. Trichinopoly, *b.* 1860. *Educ*: Pudukkottai and Trichinopoly. Sec. I.D.F. 1916, Member, A.I.C.C. 1917; Sec. Rasika Ranjani Sabha: Pres. Union Bank, Ltd. 1919. Dt. Scout Commissioner, 1920; Ex. C.M.C. Trichy, and Municipal Councillor, for several years. *Add*. Trichinopoly.

**Aiyar, P. N. S.**, B.A., G.D.A., R.A., Consulting Auditor to Indian States; Hon. Auditor, H.R.E. Bd., Madras; Approved Accountant for Income Tax; Pres. First Provl. Confce. of Auditors, Madras; Pres. Soc. of Auditors, Madras; Ex-Chairman and Director, United India Life Assur. Co. Ltd.; Offices at Madras, Bombay, Lahore, Amritsar, Simla, Delhi, Peshawar and Colombo; *Add*. Hisab, Cathedral P.O. Madras, and 10-A, Jaffer Syrang Street, Madras.

**Aiyar, Ullasor S. Parameswara**, See under Cochin.

**Aiyar, P. V. Raghunatha**, B.A., B.L., See under Pudukkottai.

**Aiyar, A. Ramasesha**, B.A., Ex-Editor "Daily-Express", Madras. *Educ*: Madras. Prof. of Science, St. Mary's Coll. Madras, till 1909. Editor, "Madras Standard" till June 1914; Sec. to the Raja of Kurupam and Dewan, Kurupam Zamin-dari, till Sept. 1921. *Add*: 15/A, Car Street, Old Mambalam, Thyagarayanagar P.O., Madras.

**Aiyar, Sir C. P. Ramaswami**, See under Travancore.

**Aiyar, T. S. Ramaswami**, B.A., B.L., M.L.C. (1930), Ex-President, Corporation of Madras. *Educ*: Presy. Coll. enrolled 1911. For long Member, Madras Corporation; Fellow, M. Univ. Vice-Pres., Boy Scouts' Assn. of Madras; Trustee, P.S.H. School, Mylapore. Corresponding Sec. Madras Central Flood Relief Fund. K.I.H. (1922). *Add*: Ranganatha Vilas, Cutcheri Road, Mylapore, Madras.

**Aiyar, V. S. Subramania**, Dewan Bahadur, see under Travancore.

**Aiyar, S. K. Subramonia**, M.A. see under Cochin.

**Aiyar, V. R. Thyagaraja**, See under Pudukkottai.

**Aiyar, A. Venkatarama**, See under Travancore.

**Aiyar, T. S. Venkatesa**, M. A. M. L., Zamindar of Choc-kanallur, and advocate, H. C., Madras, b. 1894. *Educ*: Presy. and Law Colls. Enrolled, 1919. Lecturer, Law College, since 1932. Member of Univ. Senate. *Club*: Cosmopolitan. *Add*: High Road, Royapettah, Madras.

**Aiyar, Anantasubramonia**. b. Jan. 1893. *Educ*: Native High School, Palghat, Nat. Coll. and Bishop Heber Coll., Trichy. Member, Srirangam Municipality, 1926; and Chairman, 1929; again Chairman, 1931; Managing Partner, M. Appadurai Ayyar & Sons. Hon. Sec. Trichy. Dt., Chamber of Commerce; Pres. S. I. Merchants' Bank Ltd; Member of the Native Coll. Governing Council, Dt. Educ. Council, *Add*: Tiruvanakoil, (Trichy Dt.).

**Ayer, R. A., Gayathrinatha,** See under Cochin.

**Ayer, R. P.,** Retd. Senior Asstt. Surgeon. (Govt. Pension<sup>r</sup> er). *b.* 8 Oct. 1880. *Educ:* Maharaja's Coll. Trivandram-Madras X'ian Coll., Madras Medical Coll. Elected fellow of the Royal Institute of Public Health (Lond), and Member, Br. Medical Assn. 1912; Served as Asstt. to Dr. Rudolph Monnier, M.B., M.S. (Edin); Surgeon, Mayo Hospl. Cal. and Demonstr. of Anatomy, Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Cal.; acted as Visiting Medical Officer, Yule Group Hospitals, Johore; Apptd. Senior Asstt. Surgeon and R.M.O., Govt. General Hospls. Johore, 1915. Acted as D. M. & S. O. and P. H. O., Muar (Malacca) 1916. For a time Supdt. Lunatic & Leper Hospls. Visiting Medical officer, State Prison and F. M. S. Ry., Chinese and Japanese Estates, Johore, Malaya. *Add:* "Chelcot" New Colony, Egmore P.O. Madras.

**Ayer A. K. Yegna Narayana,** See under Mysore.

**Ajmeri Munshi.** A noted Hindi writer and poet. Translated into Hindi Dr. Tagore's "Chitrangada". *Add:* Chirgaon, Jhansi (U. P.)

**Ajrekar, Shripad Lakshman,** B.A., (Bom.) B.A. (Cantab); I.E.S. Dip. in Agric. Camb. Univ.; *b.* March 28, 1883; *Educ.* Belgaum, Poona, Bombay, Cambridge; *w.* Shrimati Venubai Bhate, *d.* of Mr. S. B. Bhate, of Belgaum; As Sir Mangaldas Nathubhai Scholar of the Bombay Univ. studied Agriculture at Cambridge, 1905-1909; specialised in Mycology and Plant Pathology in the same University as Govt. of Bombay Scholar, 1908-9; Asstt. Prof. of Mycology, Agricultural College, Poona, 1909-1917; Economic Botanist to Govt. Bombay, 1917-19; Mycologist to Govt. C. P. & Berars, 1920; in the Indian Agric. Service; Plant Pathologist to Govt. of Bombay, 1921-23; Prof. of Botany, Royal Institute of Science, 1923-28; at present Prof. of Botany, Gujarat College, Ahmedabad; also acted for a short while as Principal of the College of Agriculture, Poona, 1922; Foundation Member and past-president, Indian Botanical Society; Fellow, National Academy of Sciences, Allahabad; Foundation Fellow, National Institute of Sciences, India, Calcutta; *Publications:* Papers on mycolo-

gical & plant pathological subjects in the Journal of the Indian Botanical Society and in the publications of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa; *Add*: Gujarat College, Ahmedabad, or Bhandarkar Institute Road, Poona 4.

**Akbar. Hon. M. T.**, K.C. 1925. Judge, Supreme Court of Ceylon, since 1929. *b.* 15 June, 1880. *Educ.* Colombo Royal Coll., and Camb. Emmanuel Coll. Bar-at-Law, 1904; Crown Counsel. 1909, Solicitor-General and M.L.C. 1924-29, Ag. Judge, Supreme Court, 1925., Ag. Attorney-General, 1927; Member, Ceylon Executive Council, 1927-29. *Publications*, Asstt. Editor in Roman-Dutch Law, Burges' Colonial Laws, Vol. III. *Add.* Colombo, Ceylon.

**Akil Jung Bahadur, Nawab**, See States Section.

**Alam. Dr. Sheikh Mahomed**, Bar-at-Law, *b.* 1892, *Educ.* Oxford and Trinity; *m.* third daughter of Khan Sahib Mian Ferozuddin; suspended practice during the Non-co-operation movement, 1921; jailed during Satyagraha movement, 1930 and 1932. Member, Congress Working Committee, 1931-33; Founded "Taryak," Urdu daily; Member of the Punjab Legislative Council, Prominent member of the Muslim Nationalist Party. *Address*: Lahore.



Dr. Alam

**Alamelu Mangathayarammal, Mrs. Kalahasti**, *b.* 25 Aug. 1882. *Educ.* U. F. C. M. High School; Given title of "Panditbai" by Saiva Sabha, Palamcottah, 1911. Only Lady Member of the Justice Party; Hon. Presy. Magt. Vice-Pres. Hon. Magts' Assn.; Member, Children's Aid Soc. for Protection of Children; Member, Dt. Educ. Council; Sec. Educ. Council, Dt. Propaganda Committee; Madras Presy. Discharged Prisoners' Aid Soc., Madras Vigilance Assn., S. I. N. Assn.; M. L. C.; Member, Senate and Academic Council, Annamalai Univ.; Vice-Pres. Vidhava Vivaha Sahaik Sabha, Hon. Sec. Brahma Samaj (Ladies Section) etc. *Publications*,

"Dravidian Religion"; Women of Ancient Dravidian Land." Sometime Editor of "Dravidian" *Add.* Tulasingam, Washermanpet, Madras.

**Albuquerque (Dr.)** see under Mysore.

**Alexander, Major-General Edward Currie, C. B.,** (1928) C. I. E. (1919), D. S. O. (1902), Dy. Adjutant and Q. M. G. Southern Command, Poona, (since 1930); *b.* Sept. 15, 1865, *Educ.* Clifton College and R. M. C.; arrived India, 1895. *N. W.* Frontier 1897-8; Waziristan, 1901-2; Mohmand Expedition, 1908; Great War, 1914-18; Dardanelles, Aden, Mesopotamia and Kurdistan, 1919; and Irak, 1920. *w.* Isabellah, d. of Maj. George Ormonde Stoney, 1914. *Add.*, 17, Queen's Gardens, Poona.

**Alexander, Lt.-Col. Robert Donald Thain, D.S.O.** (1917) O.B.E. (1919) T.D. (1919) A.K.C., M. Inst. C.E.M.I.E. (India); Dy. Engr. Indian State Rlys.; Ch. Engr. and Ag. Agent. B.N.R.; retd., 1933. *b.* 29 Sept. 1878. *Educ.* Dulwich Coll. Kings' Coll. London Univ. Entered Indian P.W.D. (Railways) 1904; served throughout the European War. Asstt. Sec. Railway Board, India, 1920-21. Ch. Engr. B.N.Rly., 1921; Pres. Institute of Engrs., India, 1928-29; Member of Council, representing India, of Institution of Civil Engrs. of Great Britain 1927-30; Captain of the Indian Rifle Team, Winners of the Kolhapur Cup Bisley 1935; *Publications*; (with Lt. Col. A. Martin Leake, V.C., V.D.,) "Some Sign Posts to Shikar" 1923. *Add.* C/O: Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.1

**Ali, Khan Bahadur Mir Asad, Merchant, Jagirdar. b.** Aug. 1879. *w.* Liakut Anisa Begum d. of Nawab Ali Yaver Jung Bahadur of Hyderabad (Deccan). *Educ.* Nizam Coll., Hyderabad. Hon. Magt. Madras, 1912. Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1913-20; Member, Legislative Assembly 1921-23; President-elect, Dist. Pol. Conference of Pullampet, 1916; President-elect, Dist. Pol. Conference, Malabar, 1918; President, Provl. Educ. Conference, Poona, 1919; President, Madras Presidency Muslim League, 1917-20; President, All-India Unani Conference, Delhi, 1917; President, Unani Ayurvedic Conference, Hyderabad, 1922. *Publications*:

"Maasharat", Urdu translation of the "Use of Life" by Lord Avebury; "Iraq-wo-Iran". *Recreation*: Member, Cosmopolitan Club and Nizam Club; retd. from Public Life, 1927, visited holy places in Iraq and Persia (1929), and in Palestine, Syria, Egypt and Hedjaz in Arabia (1932). *Address*: Banganapalle.

**Ali Imam**, Sir Syed (See under Imam.)

**Ali Khan, The Hon'ble Kunwer Hajee Ismatel**, Landlord, O.B.E. (cr. 1933) Raies of Asrauli Estate. (Bulandshahr), Member of the Council of State. *b.* 20th Dec. 1897. *Educ.* Persian and Arabic at home, English, St. Peter's Coll. Agra. *m.* Shafiqun-Nisa Begam d. of late Kunwer Abdul Shakur Khan, Chief of Dharampore, 20th March, 1913; elected member, City Board, Mussoorie (1922); Jr. Vice-Chairman (1923), Senior Vice-Chair, (1929-31), Acting Chairman (1931), Attended Wembley, 1924; Fellow, British Empire Exhibition; toured European Countries, Western Asia and N. Africa (1924-25); General Secretary, All India Muslim



**Ali Khan, Kunwer  
Hajee Ismatel**

Rajput Conference (1825); elected member, United Provinces Legislative Council (1926); President, Tilak Memorial Library, Mussoorie (1925-30); also of several other public Institutions in Mussoorie and Bulandshahr Districts; elected Member, Legislative Assembly (1930-34); member of several committees of the Assembly, besides Chief Whip and founder, United India Party; President, Muslim Postal Union, Mussoorie, 1932-33; Member, Executive Board, All India Muslim Conference and Council, All India Muslim League, 1930-4; one of the Founders of the U. P. National Agriculturist Party. Hereditary Darbari of Government. Nominated Member of the Council of State (1936). *Publications*: Talim-e-Niswan Muslim Rajputan-I-Hind. Council speeches, Presidential Address of Mussoorie Tanzim. *Recreations and hobbies*: travelling and reading. *Add.* Summer: Devonshire House, Mussoorie; Winter, Asrauli (Bulandshahr) U.P.

**Alli Nawaz Jung Bahadur, Nawab;** See under Hyderabad.

**Ali (Miss) Salim,** *Educ:* England. Social Worker; for years Secretary of the B.P.W.C. Member of the Red Cross Committee, etc. etc. *Add.:* Warden Road, Breach Candy, Bombay.

**Allah Din,** B.A., Khan Sahib, P.E.S., District Inspector of Schools, Peshawar. *b* Oct. 1, 1883; *Educ:* B.A. 1906, Punjab University; *m.* Feb. 7, 1905; comes of an agriculturist tribe of Ambala: has great liking for agriculture and hand work and hence, whenever he could, he tries to introduce these crafts into schools; *Publications:* Geography of N.W.F. Provinces and a book on Algebra; *Add:* D.I. Schools, Peshawar, N.W.F.P., India.

**Allamuddin Ahmed,** See under Hyderabad (Dn.)

**Allan, R. G.** see under Baroda.

**Allen, R.J.,** Well-known hockey player (goal-keeper) of Bengal, played in many hockey tournaments, was selected for Olympic Tournament and did not concede a single goal, 1928; again represented India in Olympic Hockey Tournament, conceded one goal each to Japan and U.S.A. 1932. He is cool and calm under pressure and is regarded as the best goal keeper in India; was again selected to represent India in Olympic Tournament at Berlin, 1935. *Add.:* C/o: Bengal Hockey Association, 125/3 Syed Amir Ali Avenue, Park Circus, Calcutta.

**Allum, E.F.,** *b.* 1861, London, *Educ.:* Brighton College. Joint Founder, Empire of India Life Assurance Co., and General Manager 1897 to 1911. Senior Partner of Messrs. Allum Barucha & Co; Manager since 1911. Ex-Officio Director since 1897.

**Allum, Frederick Warner,** C. B. E. (1919), ret'd. Ch. Engr. Railway, *b.* 25 June, 1861. *Educ:* Mussoorie School, and Thomson Coll. Roorkee. In charge of Railway Extension from Nushoi to Duzdap, 1916-20. Assam and Upper Burma, 1920-22. *Recreation:* Shooting and fishing. *Add:* C/o. Lloyd's Bank, Delhi, India.

**Allum, Sir Charles Ross,** Kt. (1825), Barrister, *b.* 1862. Has practised in India from 1885, Counsel for Govt. of India

in several important prosecutions, Offg. Judge of the Allahabad H. C. 1909. *Add.* Allahabad., U. P. India.

**Aitkar, Madhava Damodar, M. A.**, Prof. of Sanskrit, Wilson College, Bombay, *b.* 1890 *Educ* Ferguson College, Poona; Editor, Indu Prakash, Bombay 1915-16, Editor, New Review, Bombay, 1917-20, Assistant Secretary, Presidency Association, 1917-18; Assistant Editor, Indian Textile Journal, Bombay, 1923-24; Prof. of Sanskrit, Wilson College, Bombay, since 1924. Has written several stories in Marathi, besides contributing to the columns of newspapers. *Add.* Lokamanya Nivas, Vile Parle, Bombay suburbs.

**Aitkar, Sadashiva Khando, B. A., LL. B.**, Karad. *b.* 1872 *educ.* Kolhapur & Poona. Vakil, Kolhapur, 1902-8; 1908-12; Vakil, Karad; Municipal Chairman, Karad, 1918; President, Karad Urban Credit Society; Member, A.I.C.C. for 2 years. *Publications:* (in Marathi) Sulabha Dasbodh; Samarth Ratna Sangrah; Manobodh etc. *Add:* Karad, Dt. Satara.

**Amarnath, Lala, b.** 1906; started cricket career as wicket



L. Amarnath.

keeper regularly for Northern India Cricket Association; created a sensation in the first Test Match in Bombay by scoring a century, 1933, against England; Best all-rounder and probably India's star batsman; played in Bombay Quadrangular Matches for Hindus, 1934 and 1935; his best performances are a century at Secunderabad against Constantine, the West Indies bowler, and, against Australians, 144 at Secunderabad, this being the top score made by any Indian player against the touring team; Member, All India Cricket Team which toured England, 1936; His notable batting performances in England were, 114 (not out) against Northants, and 130 and 107 against Essex; He was a successful change bowler, but unfortunately his career in England was cut short,



and he was sent<sup>3</sup> back to India. *Add:* C/o; Northern India Cricket Association (P. O. Box 97), The Mall, Lahore.

**Amar Nath Bahl**, Manager, Lakshmi Insurance Co., Ltd. *b.* 1898. Graduated from the Punjab University 1919 Joined the Congress Movement in 1921. Was appointed a Special Reporter to the Civil Disobedience Enquiry Committee, appointed by the Congress in 1923. Joined the Lakshmi Insurance Company from its very inception in 1924, and was appointed its Manager in February 1926. *Add:* Lakshmi Insurance Co., Ltd., Lahore.



Amar Nath Bahl.

**Amarsingh, L., b.** Dec. 4, 1910: Member of the All India Cricket Team which toured England in 1932; A most effective express bowler and backbone of attack; has scored several centuries; in 1934 scored a century in 22 minutes in a Tournament at Rajkot, which is a world record; Played in all three Test Matches against England in India, 1933; Played in Bombay Quadrangular Matches, for Hindus, 1934; Invited by the Colne (Lancashire) League Cricket Club to play for them,

**L. Amarsingh** 1935 & 1936; Played in all the Three Test Matches in England, 1936; Member, H. H. The Jam Saheb's Cricket Team, which toured New Zealand, 1936; *Add:* Jamnagar.

**Ambahal Sarabhai**, Merchant. *b.* 1890, *Educ.* Passed Matriculation. *m.* Saraladevi, *nee* Revaben Harilal Gosalia.

1910; Millowner, Director, Bank of India, and connected with several other industrial and commercial concerns. *Recreations and hobbies*: Reading, Agriculture and Horticulture. *Add.* The 'Retreat', Shahibag, Ahmedabad.

**Ambedkar, Dr. Bhimrao Ramji, M. A., Ph. D., D. Sc.,** Bar-at-Law, nominated member, Bombay Legislative Council, b. 1893. *Educ.* Satara and Bombay; graduated, 1921. Gaekwar's Scholar at Columbia University to study Economics and Sociology; took M. A. and Ph. D. degrees from Columbia University (1913-16); did research in India Office Library and kept terms for the Bar at Gray's Inn. Professor of Economics, Sydenham College of Commerce, Bombay, 1917; went to Germany and joined Bonn University for a short time and London University and took D. Sc. in Economics and Commerce; also called to the Bar, 1923; witness before Southborough Committee for Franchise (1918)



Dr. Ambedkar.

and Royal Commission on Indian Currency (1926); Founder *Bahishkrit Hitakarini Sabha* (Untouchable Classes Welfare League.) and Editor, "Bahishkrit Bharat" (Untouchable India); as leader of the "Depressed" Classes, has done much to rouse their consciousness and presided over several conferences in the Bombay Presidency, since the Reform days (1918); Member, R. T. C., London, 1930-32, and Joint Parliamentary Committee, 1932; had series of conversations with Mahatma Gandhi in Yerowada Jail over the Communal Award, during the latter's fast unto death over the question of the treatment meted to "Untouchables" in the said Award, and signatory to the Yerowada Pact between Caste Hindus and "Untouchables", which led to the amendment of the said Award. *Publications*: "The Problem of the Rupee", "Evolution of Provincial Finance in British India" "Castes in India" "Small Holdings and their Remedies" and several pamphlets. *Add.*: Raj Griha, Hindu Colony, Dadar, Bombay, 14.

**Ambegaokar, K. G.,** I. C. S., Organising Officer, Agricultural Department of the Reserve Bank of India.

**Ambruzzy, Rev. Fr. Aloysius,** S. J. b. 28 Sept. 1881  
*Educ:* Dublin & Cambridge. Apptd. (1918) Prof. in St. Aloysius Coll. Mangalore. Principal since 1928. *Add:* Mangalore.

**Amelia (Mother),** In charge of General Hospital, Cuttack; Awarded Kaiser-I-Hind Silver Medal.

**Amin B. D.,** See Under Baroda.

**Amin Jung, Nawab Sir Ahmed Hussain,** See under Hyderabad (Dn.)

**Amir Elahi,** b 1904; Northern India Cricketer; has made a name as a slow bowler in Lahore; has some useful scores to his credit; right hand bowler; the Australians expressed a high opinion of him; Member of the All India Cricket Team which toured England in 1936; has also played in Bombay Quadrangular Matches for Muslims, 1935; *Add:* C/o; Northern India Cricket Association, (P.O. Box No. 97). The Mall, Lahore.



Amir Elahi.

**Amrit Kaur (Rajkumari)** *Educ:* Sherborne School for Girls, England. Social Section Secretary, Chairman & Vice-president of the A. I. W. C. for 4 years; gave evidence before the J. P. C. 1933; evidence before the Franchise Committee, 1932; President, Punjab Prisoners' Aid Soc., Jullunder Branch; member, Jullunder Municipality; Member of the Executive Committee and Governing Body of the Lady Irwin College of Home Science in Delhi. *Recreation:* Tennis; The first Indian Lady to make her mark in big tournament tennis. *Add:* Manor Ville, Simla West.

**Ammal, Dr. E. K. Janaki**, Madras. Attended the International Botanical Confce. at Amsterdam, 1935 as a representative of the Govt. of India. Only lady Scientist in the Agricultural Department. *Educ*: Presy. Coll. Madras, B. A. (Hons.), 1921; M. Sc. (Michigan U. S. A.) Ph. D. 1931. *Add.* Coimbatore.



*Miss Janaki Ammal.*

"Pravinya". *Add.*: Gamdevi, Bombay (7).

**Anantam Rev. Dhannavada**, B.A., Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Madras, and Hon. Canon, St. George's Cathedral, Madras; Missionary of E.M.S. b. 1850. baptised, 1866. *Educ.* Noble Coll. Masulipatan. Asstt. Noble College, 1871-87; Ordained 1889; Missionary, Telugu Country, 1889-93; Engaged in the revision of the Bible, 1897-1900; Principal C. M. S. H. S., Bezwada, 1894-1896, and 1901-11; visited Britain 1912, 1926; retd. 1921, *Publications*: Editor of Telugu Lexicon for Madras School Book Soc., of Telugu Bible and Book of Common Prayer. *Add.*: Basavangudi, Bangalore, S. India.

**Anantani, Biharilal Narayanji**, B.A.. D. Litt., Bar-at-Law, Editor & Prop. "Zanzibar Voice," Zanzibar; *Educ*: Alfred High School, Bhuj Cutch; *m.* Miss Subadradevi V. Mankad, 1922; *Publication*: Karima of Shaikh Saadi; adaptation in Gujarati; *Add*: P. O. Box 40, Zanzibar, British East Africa.

**Anderson, Sir George**, Kt. (1924), C.I.E. (1920), C.S.I. M.A. (Oxon), Educational Commissioner with the Government of India. (Retd.) b. 15 May, 1876. *Educ*: Winchester College, University College, Oxford. Transvaal Education Dept., 1902-10; Professor of History in the I.E.S. Elphinstone Coll.,

Bombay, Asstt. Secy., Calcutta University Commission, 1918-1919. Member, Enquiry Committee of the Aligarh University. Oct. 1927; Member, Education Committee of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1928-29. *Publications*: "The Expansion of British India" "British Administration in India" "Short History of the British Empire." *Address*: Govt. of India, Simla and Delhi.

**Andrews, Eric Burn**, b. Dec. 4, 1892; *Educ*: Wanganni Coll., New Zealand; Represented the United Provinces in the Inter-Provincial Tennis Tournament, 1925; Represented India, Davis Cup, 1925; Played at Wimbledon, 1925; Took part in all important Tennis Tournaments of Northern India; In Mussoorie Tournaments, (winnings) 14 times Singles; 15 times Men's Doubles; 15 times Mixed Doubles; *Add*: C/o; The Imperial of India Ltd., Mussoorie, U. P.

**Andrew, T. A.**, Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Government of Bombay, P. W. D. Ent. service as an Asstt. Engr., but soon rose to be Executive Engineer. Supdg. Engr., in Sind, 1933. He was also for sometime Under-Sec., later Dy. Sec. P. W. D. Bombay. Nominated M. L. C. *Add*: P. W. D. Bombay.

**Andrews, Charles Freer**, Prof. in Shantiniketan University of Rabindranath Tagore, Bengal; affectionately called "Dinbandhu" by Indians, because of his devotion to them. b. 12 Feb. 1871. *Educ*. King Edward's School, Birmingham, and Pembroke Coll., Camb. Fellow and Lecturer in the same College, 1899; Vice-Principal, Westcott House, Cambridge, 1900-04; Prof. in St. Stephen's College, Delhi; member of Cambridge University Brotherhood, Fellow & sometime Syndicate Member, Punjab University, 1904-13; actively associated with Mahatma Gandhi in Passive Resistance movement in South Africa; *Publications*: "Christianity and the Labour Problem." "North India" "The Renaissance in India" "Christ and Labour" "The Indian Problem" "Indians in S. Africa", "To the Students" "The Evil and Drug Evil", "What I owe to Christ" "Christ in the East" "Correspondent, "Manchester Guardian" "Cape Argus" "The Indian". *Add*: Shantiniketan, Bolpur, Bengal.

**Andrews. Lt. Col. John Owen**, D. S. O. 1917 Ag. Asstt. Dir. of Veterinary Services for Deccan Dt. b 1883. Served in Great War, 1914-18, (dispatches, D. S. O., 1914 Star, twn Medals) *Add.* : Bolarum, India.

**Aney, Madhao Shrihari, alias Bapuji**, B. A., LL. B., (Cal. Univ.) M. L. A., b. 29 Aug. 1880, *m.* 1898, Yamunabai who died on 5 March, 1925; served as teacher, Kashibai Private High School, Amraoti 1904-6. After taking degree in Law, joined the Bar and practised at Yeotmal since 1903; was prosecuted and bound over under sec. 108 Cr. Pr. Code, for a period of one year, and consequently suspended for a while from practice by the J. C.; established Yeotmal Dist. Association, 1916; has been its President; elected Vice-President of the Indian Home Rule League, started by Lokmanya Tilak; served as Vice-President, Berar Prov. Cong. Committee, upto 1921, and President, 1919-29; thrice elected



**M. S. Aney.**  
to the Legislative Assembly from Berar; Vice-President, Responsivist Party, and Secretary, Nationalist Party in the Assembly, 1926-30; joined C. D. Movement, 1930, and suffered imprisonment thrice; detained in Midnapur Jail without trial in connection with the Congress Session convened by him as Congress President in Calcutta despite Government ban, March, 1933; member, All India Congress Committee, 1920-34, elected member, Congress Working Committee. 1924 and 1931; acted as Congress President in C. D. Movement for 8 months, 1933; resigned membership of the Working Committee, 1934; and started with Pandit M. M. Malaviya, the congress Nationalist Party; started a campaign against the Communal Award; was member of the Nehru Committee, 1928, and signatory to the Report; presided over All Parties' Conferences, held at Akola and Nagpur, in Berar and C. P., respectively, to support

the Report; presided over the Maharashtra Provincial Conference, Panvel, 1932. *Hobbies and Recreation*: chewing bits of betelnut, reading Sanskrit literature, particularly Mahabharat and other religious scriptures such as Upanishads, Brahmavadasanhitas etc.; similarly, works written by oriental scholars on Indian literature and Indian History, ancient and modern. *Add.*, High Court Pleader, Yeotmal, Berar.

**Angadi, Raa Bahadur, (1926), Shanmukh Lingappa.** LL.B., M.L.C., Bombay *b. Educ.* Kolhapur, Poona and Bombay; member, Belgaum Bar; member, Taluka Local Board, Gokak, and Dist. Local Board, Belgaum; first elected President, Dist. Local Board (1926-9); elected member, Bombay Legislative Council, 1923; member, Bombay Franchise Committee, University Senate; President, Gadag Co-operative Conference, Bijapur Ryots Conference; for some time Chairman, Indian Territorial Force Committee; Belgaum Dist. Scout Commissioner, *Add.*: Fort, Belgaum.

**Angel Mary, Perez Cecilia,** The most Rev. Dr. O.C.D. Nominated Archbishop of Ochrida and Co-Adjutor to Archbishop of Verapoly, 18 June, 1915 Consecrated 18 Oct. 1915, succeeded to the see of Verapoly, 28 April 1919. *Add.*: Ernakulam.

**Angelo, Major A., O. B. E., P. M. G.,** Bombay. Ent. Service 1900. Supdt., May 1904. Deputed to Mesopotamia, 1917. Asstt. D. G. of P. and T. 1921, and Dy. D. G. in 1930. Offg. P.M.G., the Punjab and Frontier Provinces, 1931. Confirmed 1932.

**Angelo, Mrs. Hannah.** Member, Municipal Corporation, Madras; thrice returned by open election to the Madras Corporation: Sec. and Treasurer, Madras Nurses' Association; Founder of the Nurses' Club and Bureau; An active Congress woman. *Add.*: Municipal Corporation, Madras.

**Annandita (Shrimati) Devi,** Bengal. *b.* 1884. *Educ.*: Privately. A writer on Indian Women's problems. Contributes to leading Indian papers under the title of "Bangadarni", Authoress of a book called "Agamani", highly praised by Dr. Rabindranath Tagore.

## **Read India's Leading Monthly.**

### **THE "TWENTIETH CENTURY"**

*Edited by K. Iswara Dutt.*

Through the courtesy of Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru I have had the advantage of making the acquaintance of 'The Twentieth Century' which he sent me in order that I might read an admirable article by Lord Lothian on the new Reforms Act.

I wish I had made the acquaintance of this most informing periodical before, for I found therein so much to interest me that I have at once become a subscriber.

While congratulating all those who are responsible for its appearance, I feel sure it will keep up the high standard of its articles, and prove of the greatest value to all who are interested in all matters of public concern.

H. E. LORD WILLINGTON

*The Twentieth Century* has established itself as an exponent of sober and thoughtful views on the problems of the new constitution, besides covering a wide range of other interests.

H. E. SIR HARRY HAIG

*Governor of United Provinces*

*The Twentieth Century* has already achieved a distinct position for itself among the Indian magazines and has also attracted considerable attention in England.

THE RT. HON. V. S. SRINIVASA SASTRI, P. C.

The journal has been of great educative and cultural value and is one of the best conducted magazines of its type.

SIR C. P. RAMASWAMI IYER K.C.S.I.

I have had opportunity of reading some numbers of the *Twentieth Century* and have been struck by the high tone of the articles. Of course that was to be expected from the class of writers who have been contributing to it.

BAHU BAJENDRA PRASAD

*President, Indian National Congress*

**ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION :—Rs. 8/- 15 s. ( post free ).**

**SINGLE COPY: As. 12 only.**

*Address All Communication To—*

**THE MANAGER,**

**"TWENTIETH CENTURY".**

**(INDIAN PERIODICALS LTD.,)**

**113, Tankerganj, ALLAHABAD.**





## STRAINS

Do not suffer from Strains needlessly. Rub a little Amrutanjan on the affected part and get your relief.

**AMRUTANJAN**  
CURES ALL ACHES & PAINS

## PHENALGIN

*A remedy par excellence for*

Pains in general like Headache, Migraine, Colds, Influenza, Tonsillitis, Dysmenorrhoea, Rheumatism, Seasickness, restless sleep, etc.

The pain-relieving properties which Phenalgin has been shown to possess to an unusual degree, give it a range of usefulness in the treatment of many ills and conditions that is enjoyed by few other remedies.

**M. A. J. NOBLE**

109, Parsi Bazar Street, Fort, **Bombay.**

**Annigiri, (Mrs.) Sita Bai**, G.A. (Women's Univ.), Diploma in Home Economics (America), B.A. (U.S.A.). Life Member of the S.N.D.T. Women's University; Active Member of the Arya Mahila Samaj. Principal, S.N.D.T. Kanya Shala. Member, Bombay Women's Committee on Education and Social Reform. Visited England and Japan. *Add*: Girgaum, Bombay.

**Ansari, Moulvi Abdul**, M.A., LL.B., *Educ*: Aligarh. Gave up practice in the Non-co-operation Movement, 1921. Sec. Delhi Khilafat Committee, 1921. *Add*: Delhi.

**Ansari, Faridul Haq**, Bar-at Law, *b.* 1900; *Educ*: St Stephen's High School, Delhi; M. A. O. College, Aligarh; St Catherine, Oxford; and Middle Temple, London; started practice at Delhi, 1926; Joined the Congress at the time of the Simon Commission boycott, 1928; was General Secretary, Delhi Provincial Congress Committee, 1929-31; Elected Member, All India Congress Committee, 1928; Member of A. I. C. C., 1928-1934; Took prominent part in the Civil Disobedience Movements, 1930 and 1932; was imprisoned twice. Joined the All India Congress Socialist party, 1934; Member, Executive Committee, A. I. C. Socialist Party, 1934-36; *Recreations and Hobbies*: Hockey, Tennis, and Gardening; *Add*: I, Daryaganj, Delhi.

**Antrolikar, Dr. Krishna Bheemrao**, M. B. B. S., *b.* 2, Sept. 1898. *Educ*. Bombay, Poona, Grant Medical Coll. Bombay. *m.* Miss Krishnabai P. Bhosekar. Began Medical Practice, 1922; entered public and political life, 1923; imprisonment thrice; first, Mill Strikes in 1928, Salt Act, 1930, for four years under two different counts; was charged with criminal conspiracy to burn the Civil Court Building at Sholapur, and was sentenced to Ten years' R. I., which was subsequently quashed in the High Court, 1932; again sentenced to two years' R. I. under Emergency Powers Act and the Cr. Law Amendment Act. Chairman of the Taluka Congress Committee since 1931. Member of the A. I. C. C. 1934. *Recreations and Hobbies*: Tennis, Hockey and Indian Games. *Add*: 444, South Kasba, Sholapur.

**Anurupa (Shrimati) Devi**, b. 1882. *Educ.* Privately. Novelist; Connected with many social activities in Bihar. Paper-setter in 'Bengali' for the Calcutta Univ. Granted the title of "Bharat Chandrika" by the Bharat Dharma Mandal, and also a silver medal. *Publications*: "Tilakuti" (1906), "Posbyaputr" (1912), "Mantra Shakti" Tyati Hara" "Ramgarh" and "Triveni". *Add.* Muzaffarpur, Bihar.

**Anwar, Sahebzada Muhammad**, Khan Bahadur (1907). Chief of Staff of His Highness The Prince of Arcot. b. 8 May 1883. *Educ.* Govt. Madras-I-Azam and Wesley Coll. Hon. Presy. Mgt. since 1916; Certificate of Honour and Durbar Medal, 1911; Vice President, S. I. Islamia League and Pres. of Mahommedan Public Library; Sheriff of Madras, 1926-27. *Add*: Amir Mahal, Madras.

**Appaswamy (Mrs.) Paul**, worked in Pandita Rama Bai's school at Khedgaon. Sent abroad as Vice-President of the Y.W.C.A. Interested in the National Missionary Society; Started the Vidyodaya School for girls, Madras. Has been a Municipal Councillor, Member of the University Senate and of the Provincial Franchise Committee. *Add*: Vepery.

**Apte, Daji Nagesh**, see under Baroda.

**Apte, Dattatreya Vishnu**, Historical Research worker, Poona b. 1880. *Educ.* Fergusson Coll. Poona; Editor, "Rashtra Mat" (Marathi) for six months. Principal, Almeida Coll., Goa, for 4 years; Editor, "Chitra-Maya-Jagat" (Marathi) for seven years. *Publications*: (in Marathi), "Itihasamanjari", Shiva Charitra Pradip; Shiva Charitra Nibandhavali; Introduction to Shiva Bharat *Add*: Anandashram, Budhwar Peth, Poona

**Apte, Gopal Dattatreya**, B.A., G.D.A., R.A., Poona. b. 1895. Served as Asst. Manager in Poona Central Co-operative Bank, 1926; Articled Clerk under Messrs. Khare and Co., Auditors, Bombay. Set up practice as partner of Messrs. Apté, Akhegaonkar and Co., Income-Tax Consultants, Poona. Hon. Jt. Sec., Maratha Chamber of Commerce and Industries, Poona. *Add.* New Kitab Building, Laxmi Road, Poona 2.

**Apte, Govind Sadashiva**, b. 1870. *Educ.* Poona and Ujjain. Prof. of Science, Ujjain. For 10 years, Principal,

Madhava Coll. Ujjain. Now Supdt., Veda Pathashala, Ujjain. *Publications*, (in Marathi): "Jyotirganita Varrtika" and "Sarvanandakaranakam" *Add.* Veda Shala, Ujjain.

**Apte, Narayan Hari**, Noted Marathi novelist and dramatist. *b.* 29 June, 1889. *m.* Miss. Godavari Kane, 16 May 1910. A runaway from home while in his teens, Mr. Apte's career is romantic in the extreme. His writings number more than 45, and include social and historical novels, inspirational essays, historical essays and school stories. Some of his plays, (e.g.) "Amrit-Manthan," have been filmed and have met with phenomenal success on the screen. *Recreations and Hobbies.* Gardening and wandering in the jungles. *Add.* Koregaon, Dist. Satara.

✓ **Apte, Shanta**, (Miss), wellknown film actress of Poona; has acted in numerous pictures; a good singer with a sweet voice; her famous pictures are "Amrit Manthan" and "Amar Jyoti"; *Add.* Prabhat Film Studio, Poona.

**Apte, Shridhar Laxman**, Mg. Agent, Long Life Insurance Co. Ltd., Poona. *b.* 1894. In Govt. service, 1912-21; Manager, Poona Central Co-operative Bank Ltd. 1921; Its Managing Director, 1927. Hon. Sec. Maharashtra Divisional Co-operative Institute, Poona; Hon. Treasurer, Deccan Agricultural Assn. *Add.* Dr. Phadke's Bungalow, Tilak Road, Sadashiv, Poona 2.

**Apte, Vinayak Ganesh**, *b.* 1866. *Educ.* Poona, Nutan Marathi Vidyalyaya, Poona, 1891; Supdt, 1895; First Principal of the New Poona College (Sir Parashurambhau Coll.) *Add.* Sadashivpeth, Poona.

**Arasu, V. T.**, B. A., M. L. C., *b.* 16 July 1903. Small landholder. Pres., Madras Youth League; The youngest Member of the Madras Legislative Council; Member of the Senates of the Madras and Annamalai Universities; Member, Chingleput Dist. Board, and Secondary Education Board. *m.* (three children). *Add.* C/O : Legislative Council, Madras.

**Arbuthnot (Miss)**, *b.* 1871. *Educ.* Cheltenham Ladies' Coll. Hospital Work; Penal Administration. Inspectress of Prisons, 1914-21; Governor of H. M.'s Borstal Instituta-

tion, 1921-23; Secretary, S. P.C.I. 1932. Kaiser-I. Hind Gold Medal in, 1932. *Add*: Ladies' Army and Navy Club, St. James' Place. London. (S. W.)

**Arcot, Prince of, Nawab Azeemjah His Highness, Sir Gbulam Muhammad Ali Khan Bahadur,**



G. C. I. E. (cr. 1917), K. C. I. E. (1909), Khan Bahadur (1929), premier nobleman of South India, being direct descendant of Hazrath Omar Khalif, the 2nd successor of the Holy Prophet and the 35th in lineal descent from him. Some of his ancestors were kings of Kabul and several of them belonged to the Abbasid dynasty, which ruled Persia with conspicuous ability. After their advent to India, they occupied high positions in the courts of the Moghul emperors, Shah Jehan and Aurangzeb.

**H. H.** the Prince of Arcot, *b.* Feb. 22, 1882; represented Mussalmans of Madras Presidency in the Imperial Legislative Council, 1910-13; nominated twice Presi., All Indian Muslim League, 1910; member, Madras Legislative Council, 1904-6 and 1916; sometime Pres., All India Muslim Association and South Indian Islamia League; conferred title of His Highness, 1935; allowed to have a detachment of body-guard and an infantry guard, possesses guns to fire salutes on all important occasions including his birthday, entitled to annual State return visit from the Governor of Madras. *Add.* Amir Mahal, Madras

**Arcot, Rajabadar Mudaliar,** B. A., Rao Bahadur, President, Co-operative Central Bank, Conjeevaram. *b.* 1866, son of late Rao Bahadur Arcot Varadaraju Mudaliar of Madras Police; Graduated 1886; *m.* (1885) Conjeevaram Ambujam Ammal; Clerk, Chingleput Collectorate, 1886; Deputy Collector 1901-21; Retired 1921. Co-operation main hobby after retirement. *Add.* Arcot House, Thyagarayanagar, Madras.

**Armour, John Stuart**, Principal, Patna College, M.A., (Glasgow), B.A., (Oxon); *b.* Jan. 25, 1885, at Glasgow, Scotland *Educ*: Glasgow University and Balliol College, Oxford; *m.* Miss Elizabeth Veronica Gibson, *d.* of Mr. J. Gibson of Glasgow, Nov. 4, 1915; M.A. (Glasgow) English Language & Literature, 1913; Luke Fellow in English, 1910-1913; B.A. (Oxon.) Modern History, 1911-13; Professor of English at Patna College in I. E. S., 1914; Principal of Patna Training College, 1916; G. S. O. III (attached Intelligence) I.A.R.O. 1916-1919; Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Bihar & Orissa, 1920; Professor of English, Patna College, 1922; Principal, G. B. College, Mazaffarpur, 1930; Principal, Patna College, 1935. *Publications*: "The Genesis and Growth of English" (O.U.P.) *Recreations and hobbies*: Golf and sport generally. *Add*: Patna College, Patna, and Villa Renilde, Middelkerke, Belgium.

**Armstrong, Sir Charles Herbert**, Kt. (1913) Chairman, G. I. P. Rly. Co. Annuity Branch. *b.* 24 Nov. 1862. *Educ.* King's School, Canterbury; Came to India, 1885. Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1904-5, 1907, 1909, 1911-13; Addl. Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1909, 1911-13; Addl. Member, Bombay Legislative Council, 1904-5, 1907; Pres. Bombay Bank 1908, 1911, 1913; Chairman, G. I. P. Rly. Co. 1917-25, and for 10 years a Trustee of the Bombay Port. *Add*: Elmhyrst, Guildford.

**Armstrong, J. E.**, C. I. E., O. B. E., see under Bhopal.

**Arundale, Dr. George Sydney, D.Litt., M.A., L.L.B., F.**



Dr. Arundale.

R. Hist. S., President, The Theosophical Society; b. 1 Dec. 1878, Surrey, England. *Educ.* Germany; St. John's College, Cambridge University; Research student in the Archives Nationales at Paris. *m.* Srimati Rukmini, *d.* of Nilkantha Sastri, Engineer in S. India. Came into contact with Theosophy and its founders while still a child; deeply interested in India from early youth, joined The Theosophical Society, 1895; resigned post of General Secretary of Br. section in 1903 to accept Professorship of History at Central Hindu College, Benares, founded by Mrs. Annie Besant; later, became Honorary Headmaster of the School; Vice-Principal and Principal of the College, elected Fellow of the Allaha-

bad University, appointed Examiner both to the University as well as the U. P. Government; Late Principal, National University, Madras; late Education Minister, Holkar State; late Regional Bishop of the Liberal Catholic Church in India; late Dy. Chief Scout of the Indian Boy Scout Movement, at present Vice-President, Madras Boy Scout Council, also Provincial Commissioner for Madras Presidency in Seva Samiti Scout Movement; worked with Mrs. Besant in the Home Rule Movement and was interned with her at Ootacamund, devoted considerable attention to the welfare of the working people in India and was Honorary President of the Madras Labour Union, the oldest and largest Trade Union in India; member of the Supreme Council of the International Co-Freemasonry, with its headquarters at Paris and representative of the Supreme Council for the British Empire; President of the Board of Trustees of the St. Michael Foundation at Naarden, Holland, an important international centre established to promote the Theosophical spirit in various international activities, and specially to draw together in mutual under-

standing the countries of Europe; formerly one of the principal Trustees of the Manor, Mosman, New South Wales, an important property established similarly to promote Theosophical principles in various activities to support Theosophical work in Australia in which country he is very much interested; sometime Editor "New India", Madras, and generally co-worker of Dr. Besant in all her activities for several years. After the passing away of Dr. Besant, first nominated Vice-President, later elected President of the Theosophical Society, by a large majority of votes over the other candidate, 1934. *Publications*: "Nirvana", "Mount Everest," "You" "Freedom and Friendship", "Gods in the Becoming," besides many Pamphlets and articles specially on educational matters. *Recreations*: Lawn Tennis, Chess. *Add.* Adyar, South India, or 10, Gloucester Place, London W. 1.

**Arundale, (Shrimati) Rukmini Devi**, b. 1904. *d.* of the late Mr. Nilakanta Sastri, Engineer. *m.* Dr. G. S. Arundale, President of the Theosophical Society; President, Indian Federation of Young Theosophists; Devoted to the study of music and dancing. *Add.* Adyar, Madras.



**Asaf Ali, Mrs. Aruna**, b. 16th July, 1909; *Educ.*, Sacred Heart and other Convent Schools; *m.* Mr. Asaf Ali, M. L. A., 5th Dec. 1928; member, National Council of Women, and Secretary, Delhi Women's League, 1929. Standing member for Delhi of the All India Women's Conference and member of the Women's Fund Association, 1930; joined Congress and sentenced to six months' imprisonment in the Civil Disobedience Movement, 1930-31; again for a further period of six months, 1932; has steadily pursued women's cause in educational, social and political spheres; now Standing member of the Women's Conference, and prominent member of other



political and educational organisations; good writer and speaker.  
**Add.** Delhi.

**Asaf Ali.** M. L. A. Bat-at-Law, Delhi; *b.* 1888; *Educ.* Stephens College, Delhi, and Lincoln's Inn, London; Tried under D. I. A. in 1918 and acquitted; jailed several times in connection with Congress movement; Travelled widely in Europe; Municipal Commissioner, Delhi; Secretary, Congress Parliamentary Board. Active member, Nationalist Muslim Party; returned by large majority on joint votes of Hindus and Muslims of Delhi to the Legislative Assembly, (1935). *m.* Aruna Gangoli, 1928. *Publications:* Constructive Non-Co-operation; *Recreations:* Roller-skating, hunting and journalism. *Address:* Kucha



**Mr. Asaf Ali,**

Chelan, Delhi.

**Ash, Herbert Dudley,** A. M. I. E. E., Director, Turner Hoare & Co., Ltd., *b.* 1879. *Educ.* Haileybury Coll. Attached 29th Lancers, 1915-17; Staff Captain, Indian Cav. Brigade. 1917-19; twice mentioned in despatches. *Address:* C/o. Turner Hoare & Co., Ltd., Bombay.

**Ashan Khan,** see under Bhopal.

**Ashley-Brown.** **The Venerable William** Th. L. Archdeacon of Bombay, Chaplain of Poona *b.* Feb. 22, 1887; *Educ.* St. John's Coll. Armidale, and Australian College of Theology; *m.* Miss Alice Preston, *d.* of Late Mr. Arthur Preston, Solicitor of Norwich, Norfolk. 1 s. 2 d. Ordained Deacon 1910; Priest, 1911; Curate, Christ Church Cathedral, Grafton (1910; Vicar, Walgatt (N. S. W.) 1911; Vicar, Coff's Harbour (N. S. W.) 1913; Chaplain to Forces (ANZAC) 1915; Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1917; Chaplain, Deolali 1917; War service (Persian Gulf, Red Sea, etc.) 1918-19; Chaplain, Mahabaleshwar, Ghorpuri, Satara, 1919; Deolali, 1920-7; Senior Chaplain, 1926; Aden, 1927; Kirkee. 1928; Poona, 1932; Archdeacon of Bombay. *Publications:* "The Hole in the Board", "Zaudi Princess of Abyssinia" (Hutchinson), and Theological, Philosophical essays, short stories and verse. *Add:* St. Mary's Lodge, Sholapur Road, Poona.

**Ashrafuddin Ahmad, Syed**, Khan Bahadur, Nawabzada, C.I.E., M.L.C. and Vice-Pres. Bihar and Orissa Haj Committee. *b.* 1855. *Educ.* Calcutta. Manager, Hooghly Imam Wada, 1875; Life Trustee, Aligarh University; Fellow, Calcutta University. *Add.* Nawab Kothi Wadh (E. I. R. Patna).

**Aston, Arthur Henry Southcote**, M.A. (Oxon), Bar-at-Law (Lincoln's Inn), Adtl. Judl. Commr. in Sind; *b.* 4 July, 1875. *Educ.* Harrow School, Balliol College (Oxford). Public Prosecutor, Sind, 1906; Chief Presy. Mgte. Bombay, 1906; Ag. Adtl. Judl. Commr. in Sind, 1920-23. *Publications:* Joint Editor, Starling's Indian Criminal Law (8th edition); Editor, 9th edition. *Address:* The Ridge, Bath Island, Karachi.

**Athaide, (Miss) Olga**. Piano-forte artist, of Bombay.

Had the rare honour of being invited to broadcast four times by the B. B. C. Went to England with a Tata scholarship, and studied in Mr. Tobias Matthey's "Piano-forte" school, London.



Miss Olga Athaide.

**Athavale, (Mrs.) Parvatibai**, Poona. *b.* 1870. Hon. Worker in the cause of child widows. Visited U. S.A. 1915; *Publication:* Autobiography (Marathi) *Add:* Hingne, Poona.

**Athenaseena**, The Most Rev. Panlosé Mar. Metropolitan of Angamaly and Cochin Dioceses. *Educ.* C.M.S. High School, Kottayam. Headquarters,

Syrian Seminary, Alwaye, Travancore.

**Atiya Begum, m.** Mr. Fyzee Rahamin, the artist (1912). Knows six languages. Founded Muslim Girls' Coll. at Aligarh; organised Muslim Ladies' Conference, 1905; Visited Europe and Near East, 1908; President, Muslim Ladies' Confce. 1909 and 1910. Took an active part in the Darbar Exhibition at Allahabad, 1911 and 1912; Reorganised the Educational Scheme in Crosthwaite Girls' School at Allahabad. Visited the Sorbonne and published her first book, "Indian Music", 1913. Organised 1st Musical Confce. in Baroda,

1916; Musical Conference in Benares, 1917; Visited China, Japan and America, 1918-19; Founded Rashtriya Stree Sabha, 1920-21; Visited French and German Universities, 1923. Published (in London) "The Music of India". Started "3 Arts Circle", 1926. Special delegate to All-Asia Educational Confce. Benares; Opened Girls' Schools at Kakori and Gorakhpur, 1927. Invited to speak at London University, 1932-33; started the "Weekly Bombay". *Add.* Aiwan-e-Rafat, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Atkinson, Edmund Mowbray Paton**, B. E. E., V. D., b. June 28, 1876; *Educ.* Upper Grade School, Simla and Kangra Valley Collegiate School, Dharamsala; Well-known Tennis Player; Was in form from 1905 to 1915 and won in almost every tournament; 7 times Singles Champion; 13 times Doubles Champion (with L. S. Deane); 9 times Mixed Doubles Champion in Punjab Championships; also won several times in Bengal Championships, All India Tournament and Delhi Lawn Tennis Championships; won Veterans' Doubles in the Punjab L. T. Championships several times. *Add.* Aitchison Chiefs' College, Lahore.

**Attlee, Clement Richard**, M.P. (Lab). b. 3. Jan. 1883. *Educ.* Haileybury Coll. and Univ. of Oxford; Called to the Bar, 1905; Sec. Toyabee Hall, 1910; Tutor and Lecturer in Social Service, London School of Politics and Economics, 1913-23; Served in the Great War, 1914-19; retd. as Major. Mayor of Stepney, 1919-20. Member of Fabian Soc. since 1908; Parliamentary Priv. Sec. to the Leader of the Opposition, 1922-24. Under-Sec. of State for War, 1924; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1930-31; Member, Indian Statutory (Simon) Commission, 1927. Dy. Leader of the Labour Party in the House of Commons, 1931. *Publications*: The Social Worker; The Town Councillor. *Recreation*: Lawn Tennis, Golf. *Add*: Heywood Stammoore, Middlesex.

**Atre, P. K.**, B. A., B. T., T. D. (London), Principal, Secondary Training College, Poona. b. 1898. *Educ.* Fergusson College, B.A. 1919, B.T. in 1926, I Class First, 1928; Teacher's Diploma of the Day Training College, London. Assistant, Bhandra New High School, Bombay, 1919-21; Principal, Camp

Education Society's High School, Poona, 1921-24. Examiner for Matric and B. T. Fellow of the Indian Women's University; Editor, "Maporama" and "Adhyapana". A Prolific writer of Drama, Verse, Short Stories and Commentaries. *Add:* 491, Narayan Peth, Poona.

**Auchinleck, Col. (temp. Brig.) Claude John Eyre,** C.B. 1934, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, Commanding Peshawar Brigade since 1933; Col. 1/1 st. Punjab Regiment since 1933. *b.* 1884. *Educ.* Wellington Coll. Served in the Great War, (Egypt, Aden, Mesopotamia); Also operations against the Upper Mohmands, 1933. Instructor, Staff Coll. Quetta, 1930-33.

**Austia, (Miss) Laura,** *b.* 1880. *Educ.* B.A. (Willamette Univ. Salem, U.S.A.) Bible Training in a Missionary Training School in N. Y. Translated Gujarati books for children and young people. Representative on the All-India Literature Committee of the Women's Foreign Missionary Society; Member, Bombay Christian Representative Council. Elected delegate to the National Christian Council, 1934-36. *Add.* M.E. Mission, Baroda Residency.

**Avasia, (Miss) Jerbat D.** *b.* 1878. Hon. Worker, Seva Sadan; Sec. Stri Zarthosti Mandal; Sec. Zoarastrian Physical Culture Society and Gayan Uttejok Mandal. *Add.* Seva Sadan, Gamdevi, Bombay.

**Avasthi, Ramshankar,** Journalist. Ex-Jt. Editor, "Abhyudaya" and "Pratapa"; Editor "Vartaman" Daily, *Publication:* on Bo!shevism. *Add.* "Vartaman" Office, Cawnpore.

**Avery, Thomas,** C.I.E. (1916), M.I.N.A. *b.* 1862. *Educ.* In H.M.'s Dockyards at Plymouth, 1884-1893, Constructor, R.I.M. Dockyard, Kidderpore, 1893-1908; Ch. Constructor R.I.M. Dockyard, Bombay, 1908-17. Club: Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.



**V. K. Aravamudha Ayyangar**  
 India. Budget Officer, Govt. of India. *Add.* Wingate, Simla.

**Ayyangar. A. Duraiswami.** Vaidyaratna, Ayurveda Bhushana Pandit, Vice-Pres. All-India Ayurveda Vidyapitha, and Indian Medical Assn. of Madras; Exam. Gwalior Govt. Ayurvedic Exams.; Govt. School of Medicine, Madras; Prop. The Aryan Pharmacy, and Consulting Physician; Title of 'Vaidyaratna' conferred on him by the Government, 1935; a leading Ayurvedic Medical Practitioner of Madras. *Publications:* Editor, Vaidya Kalanidhi; Translated "Ashtangahridaya Sarangadhara Samhita" "Madhava Nidana" "Kadambari", "Meghasandesa", Rabaratria-Samuchchaya" and "Kiratarjuniya" *Add.* "Arya Griham", Vepery, Madras.

**Ayyangar, M. O. Parthasarathy,** M.A., Director of the Botany Laboratory, University of Madras. Formerly Professor of Botany, Presidency College, Madras. Specialised in Algae. *Add.* Senate House, Madras.

**Ayyangar, K. V. Rangaswami,** Land-holder, b. 4 May 1886. Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1916-21; Member, Council of State, 1921-25; Member, Legislative Assembly, 1926-30; again Member, Council of State, from 1930. *Publications:* Edited Aurobindo Ghosh's Yogic Sadhan, and "Anubhasya". *Add.* Srirangam, Trichy Dt.

**Ayyangar, Seval Rangaswami, B. A.**, Retired Agent, Imperial Bank of India, son of A. Srinivasa Ayyangar, Dt. Judge, Travancore. *Educ.* Maharajah's High School, Trivandrum, Presidency & Christian Colleges, Madras. Graduate, 1894. *m.* Jayammal, daughter of the late Sir V. Bashyam Ayyangar Kt., C. I. E., Judge, High Court, Madras. Had training in English Banks; took up appointment in the Bank of Madras, Negapatam, in 1912. Head Office Chief Cashier in 1918. Appointed Agent, Imperial Bank of India, Mount Road, 1923. Transferred to Kumbakonam 1926. *Retd. Club:* Cosmopolitan. *Add:* 9, Salai St., Mylapore, Madras.

**Ayyar, Ananta Krishna, Rao Bahadur, Sir C.V.**, Ex-Judge of the Madras High Court. *b.* 1874. *Educ.* Madras X'ian College and Law College; Carmichael and Innes Prize-man in Law; Apprenticed to the late Justice P. R. Sundara Ayyar. Enrolled as a Vakil of the Madras High Court, 1898; Election Commissioner, 1921-23; Govt. Pleader, Madras, 1923-27; Acted as a Judge of the Madras High Court in 1927. Advocate-General, Madras, March 1928; Apptd. Permanent Judge, Dec. 1928; Member, Law College Council 1921-31; First Chairman of the Madras Bar Council. *Address:* Ananta Sadan, Luz Church Road, Mylapore, Madras, or Chittoor.

**Ayyar, R. Gopala, M.A., L.T.**, Director of the Zoological Laboratory of the University of Madras; Formerly, Professor of Zoology, Presidency College, Madras. *Add:* Senate House, Madras.

**Ayyar, P. V Jagadisa, b.** Sept. 22, 1876. *Educ.* X'ian and Presy. Coll., Madras; Entered Govt. Service in Rev. Dept. Tanjore Dt.; Transferred to Archaeological Dept.; Arch. Asstt. on Spl. duty in the Madras Museum; underwent training in the Public Works Department for maintaining excavation accounts; inspected most of the ancient monuments in the Madras Presidency for conservation and also the historically important sites for exploration; was appointed Honorary Presidency Magistrate by the Government of Madras, April 1935; Has acted as guide to temples to Governors, C-in-C's party & others. *Publication Sec.* of the Epigraphical Dept. and Madras Record Office. *Publications:* "South Indian Shrines", "South Indian

‘Customs’, ‘South Indian Festivities’, ‘South Indian Kolam’, etc. *Add:* 7, Hanumankoil Street, Mambalam, Madras.

**Ayyar, Kasturi Ranga, Rao Bahadur**, see under Cochin.

**Ayyar, R. V. Krishna, Dewan Bahadur**, B.A., M.L., M.L.A. Sec. Madras Legislative Council since 1924: Dt. Munsiff, 1910-21; Asstt. Sec. Law Dept. 1921-23. Sec. Discharged Prisoners’ Aid Soc., and I. O. A. *Add.* Mylapore, Madras.

**Ayyar, T. V. Muthukrishna**, B. A., B. L., Advocate, Madras, *b.* 1878. *Educ.* Madras Presy. Coll. Ex-Treasurer, Mahajana Sabha, and Sec. Madras Provl. Congress Committee; Ex-Member, A.I.C.C.; Captain of the Congress Volunteer Corps, 1913. Ex-Sec. Suguna Vilasa Sabha; Fellow, Madras University; Sec. Vakils’ Assn. Madras. Hon. Sec. Cosmopolitan Club, 1927-28; Sec. Madras Congress, 1927. *Add.* ‘Parnal House, Raja Annamalai Chetti Road, Vepery, Madras.

**Ayyar, T. S. Narayana**, see under Cochin.

**Ayyar, A. S. P.**, M.A. (Oxon), I.C.S., F.R.S.L. (Eng.) Bar at Law. *b.* 26 Jan. 1899. *Educ.* Trivandrum, Madras, and Oxford, I.C.S. 1922. Asstt. Collr Bellary; Sub-Collr. Rajampet; Ag. Collr. Cuddapah; Sub. Collr. Coondapur; Ag. Collr. S. Kanara; Sp. Asst. Settlement Officer, Cannanore; Sub-Collr. Berhampore; Judicial Training, Addl. Dt. and Sessions Judge, Guntur; Addl. Dt. Magt. Tanjore, and Dt. and Sessions Judge, E. Tanjore; and Dist. and Sessions Judge, Vizagapatam. *Publications:* ‘Indian After-dinner Stories’ ‘In the Clutch of the Devil’, ‘An Indian in Western Europe’, etc. etc. Member of the Royal Soc. of Literature and Irish Literary Soc.

**Ayyar, A. C. Pranarthihara**, B. A. Rao Bahadur (1912), *Retd.* Inspector of Schools, Madras *b.* 20 Feb. 1857. *Educ.* Kumbakonam Govt. Coll. held posts in different branches of the Madras Educational Service between 1879-1915; Fellow, Madras University; Registrar of Books, Madras. *Add:* Poona-malle High Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

**Ayyar, Raju, A.K. Dewan Bahadur**; Lately Supdt. Govt. Ry. Police, Madras; Hon. A. D. C. to H. E. the Governor of

Madras; first Sp. Officer who worked the Madura Ramnad Kallar Reclamation Scheme successfully; now Dy. Commr. of Police, Crime Branch; King's Police Medal. *Add:* Mylapore, Madras.

**Ayyar, Manjeri Rama**, B.A., B.L., *b.* 1877. *Educ.* Calicut and Madras X'ian Coll. Advocate, Madras H. C., H. C. Vakil, Travancore, and Ch. Court Vakil, Cochin. A devoted follower of Dr. Besant. A practical social reformer and a priest of the Bharata Samaj. Hon. Principal, Zamorin's Coll. 1908. Trustee, S. D. Vidyasala, Alleppey, and Member, Malabar Educational Society; Provl. Asstt. Scout Commr. Madras. Member of Home Rule Deputation to England, 1918; Pres. Coorg Landholders' Confce. 1928; Sometime Editor, "West Coast Spectator" and "Sanatana Dharma". Diwan, Nilambur Estate, 1930-31. Resumed practice, 1932, President, Bar Association, Calicut. *Add.* Calicut.

**Ayyar, A V. Ramalinga, Dewan Bahadur**, B.A., B.C.E. M.I.E. Retd. Ch. Engr. for Irrigation, *b.* 1868. *Educ.* Tinnevely, Trivandrum, Kumbakonam and Madras. Asst. Engr. Madras P. W. D. 1893; Executive Engr. 1903; Superintending Engr. 1913; Ch. Engr. and Sec. to Govt. P. W. D. Irrigation 1923; Retd. 1924. On Sp. duty for preparation of Cauvery-Mettur Project Works; Elected Pres. of the Institution of Engineers, India (1926); member, Senate of Madras Univ. Now practices as Consulting Engineer. *Add.* Saravana Bhavan, Lloyd's Road, Royapettah, Madras.

**Ayyar, S. Sankara Narayana**, M.A., B.L., Zamindar of Sankarnagar and Advocate *b.* May 14, 1896: *Educ.*, Tinnevely, Madras and Trivandrum; *m.* Rukmani, June 1926; belongs to a very respectable family in S India; father, late V. Subbuswami, was leader of the Bar in Tinnevely Dist; won high distinctions in his academic career, including S.P.C.A. Gold Medal; even as a student of law, contested a seat in the Madras University Senate; while hardly out of college, carried on propaganda throughout S. India for introduction of Consensus Clause in educational institutions; prominent figure in the public life of the province; Director, Tinnevely Dist. Co-op. Central Bank Ltd. 1931-35; and associated with several other



Banks in the Dist.; advocate of "Back to Land" movement in S. India; has helped the spread of Hindi in his Dist. Witness, Tamil University Committee, 1927; member, Madras Landholders' Association, and champion of Zamindars' cause (contributed much to the amendments embodied in the Madras Estates' Land Act of 1934); Mittadar, Panayangulam in Tenkasi Taluk and Proprietor of Kayathar, a big ryotwari village, Kovilpatti Taluka, Tinnevely Dist.; Research scholar in Philosophy. *Publications*: several contributions in "Indian Philosophical Review" "Jaina Gazette" etc.; *Add.* Vannarpet, Tinnevely, S. India.

**Ayyar, Amble Subramanya**, B.A. Retd. I. G. of Police and Commr. of Income Tax, Mysore. *b.* 14 May 1872. Proby. Asst. Commr. 4th class, 1897; Asstt. Commr. 2nd class. 1899; Asstt. Commr. 1 class 1901; Sr. Asstt. Commr. 1908; Ag. Chairman, Mysore City Improvement Trust Bd., 1908 and 1911; Muzrai Supdt. 1908. Dy. Commr. and Dt. Magt. (1 class) 1917. I. G. of Police, 1920. *Add.* Bangalore.

**Ayyar, Sir P. S. Sivaswami**, Kt., K.C.S.I., (1915), C.S.I. (1912), C.I.E. (1908), Retd. Member, Executive Council, Madras. *b.* 7 Feb. 1864. *Educ.* Tanjore, Kumbakonam, and Madras Presy. Coll. H. C. Vakil, 1885; Asst. Prof. Law Coll. Madras, 1893-99; Jt. Editor, "Madras Law Journal", 1893-1907; Member, Leg. Council, 1904-07; Advocate-General, 1907; Executive Council Member, 1912-17; Vice-Chancellor, Madras Univ. 1915-18; Benares Hindu University, 1918-19; M.L.A. 1920; Pres. 2nd and 9th Sessions, National Liberal Federation, 1919 and 1926; Delegate, League Assembly, Geneva, 1922; M.L.A. 1924; (Nom.).

**Sir Sivaswami Ayyar.**

*Publications*: "Indian Constitutional Problems" and "Evolution of Hindu Moral Ideals" (Kamala lectures, 1934.) *Add.* Sudharma, Edward Elliott Road, Mylapore, Madras.

**Ayyar, Musiri Subrahmanya**, Famous songster of South India. *Add.* Musiri, S. India.

# The Bombay Teachers' Journal.

(The outstanding Educational Quarterly).

*Published in March, July and November  
each year by the Bombay Secondary  
Teachers' Association.*

For quality, and price this Journal has no rival in the Presidency.

Sanctioned for use in Teachers' Libraries of Secondary Schools by the Departments of Public Instruction of Bombay, Mysore, Hyderabad and Baroda.

Some extracts from many unsolicited opinions :—

"This Journal is bound to take a front rank among the Journals of this kind".

V. N. CHANDAVARKAR  
*Vice-Chancellor, Bombay University*

"The Journal should be of great value to the teachers of the Bombay Presidency"

JOHN MCKENZIE  
*Principal, Wilson College*

"Was struck by the high quality of the Journal"

K. S. VAKIL.

*Principal, Maharani Training College, Kolhapur*

**Annual Subscription: Re. 1 only**

(Postage As. 6 Extra)

*For further information write to—Mr. C. A. Christie,*

**Business Manager, The Bombay Teachers' Journal**

Robert Money School, BOMBAY 7.

Every Club, School & College should have a copy of

## THE FIELD-MADRAS

AN ALL-SPORTS JOURNAL

*The Official Organ of*

The All-India Lawn Tennis Association; The Mysore State Cricket Club;  
The Hyderabad State Cricket & Tennis Associations;  
The Indian Cricket Federation, Madras; The Madras Hockey Association;  
The Madras Provincial Lawn Tennis Associations;  
The Madras Football Association.

Patron:

H. E. LORD ERSKINE, G.C.I.E.,

Governor of Madras.

Editor

C. V. NAGARAJA SASTRI,

B.A. (Oxon.), M.A. (Edin.), Bar-at-Law

Proprietor: S. KANNAN

**BEST MEDIUM FOR ADVERTISEMENT**

*TERMS ON APPLICATION*

Annual Subscription—INLAND Rs. 5. Overseas 10 s.  
Started in May 1932. *Subscribe Now!*

Office: 190, MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

## LILY'S

*Specialities—*

**MALTED, CREAM-CRACKERS**

*Others—*

Petit-beurre, Family, Nice, Thin-arrowroot.  
School, Coconut, etc., etc.

**LILY BRAND—**

Pearl Barley highly appreciated by eminent  
Physicians and used in Hospitals.

*Send for Price-list:—*

**The LILY BISCUIT Co.**

Mangaldas Market,  
Bombay 2.

3, Ramakanta Sen Lane,  
Ultadanga, Calcutta.

**Ayyar, S.K. Yegnanarayana, M.A.**, Professor of English, Pachaiyappa's College, Madras: Formerly, Principal and Prof. of English, Salem Municipal Coll., Madras Presidency.

**Azim, Lt. S. A.**, see under Bhopal.

**Azizuddin Ahmed, Khan Bahadur Kazi Sir**, see under Datia.

**Baber, Shum Shere Jung Bahadur Rana, General of the Nepalese Army**, G.B.E. (Hon.) Mil.) cr. 1919, K.C.I.E. (Hon.) cr. 1916;



**Baber, Shum Shere Jung Bahadur.**

Hon. Col., Br. Army, (1927: b. Jan' 1888. Second s. of His late Highness Hon. General Maharaja Sir Chandra Shum Shere Jung, G.C.B., G.C. S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. etc. of Nepal and Her late Highness Bada Maharani Chandra Lokabhakta Laxmi Devi. m. (1903) Deva Vakta Laxmi Devi. 2s. 2d. Director-General, Police Forces, Katmandu, 1903-29; was present at the Delhi Coronation Durbar, 1903; Visited Europe, 1908; was in charge of shooting arrangements during King George's Shoot in Nepal Tarai, 1911; attached to Army Headquarters, India (March 1915-Feb. 1919) as Inspector-General of Nepalese Contingents in India during the Great War, (despatches, special thanks of C-in-C in India, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., for meritorious service; received the 1 Class Order of the Star of Nepal with the titles of Supradipta Manyabara, 1918; the thanks of the Nepalese Govt. and a Sword of Honour); European War (Waziristan Field Force, 1917). Despatches; spl. mention by C-in-C in India and Governor-General in Council; Nepalese Military Decoration for bravery; the British War and Victory Medals; at Army Headquarters, India, as Inspector-General of Nepalese Contingents during Afghan War, 1919 (Despatches, G.B.E. Indian Genl. Service Medal with

-class). Represented Nepal at the Northern Command Manœuvres (Attock, Nov. 1925). Supplied Pokhara, a hill station in Nepal, with pipe drinking water at a cost of over Rs. 100,000, in memory of his son Bala Shum Shere. *Address*: Baber Mahal, Katmandu, Nepal, via India.

**Baburao Mistry Painter**, b. 1891; at Kolhapur. No school education. Began drawing and painting from a very early age under the direction of his brother. Founded the Maharashtra Film Co. which was the pioneer company in the line, and soon established a name for high class films, full of artistic settings. Produced eighteen films. Three of these—Kalyan Khajina, Singhgad, and Padmini—were shown at the Wembley Exhibition, and were very highly spoken of by the London Press. Left the Maharashtra Film Co. in 1931. At present working as partner, producer and director of the Shalini Cinetone, Kolhapur. Wellknown as a painter of exceptionally delicate brush work and correct figure drawing. His paintings can be seen in Kolhapur, Indore, Aundh and other Durbars. *Hobby*: Very fond of constructing machines. *Add.* Shalini Cinetone, Kolhapur.

**Bachel. B. M.** see under Akalkot.

**Bade, Mahadev Ramkrishna**, B. A., B. Sc., Manager, Industrial Settlement, Belgaum, and life worker, Social Service League, Bombay. b. April 17, 1895. *Educ.* Thana, and Poona Fergusson Coll. Demonstrator in Biology and Museum Curator. Fergusson Coll. 1918-19; Teacher at Sholapur and Thana High Schools, 1919-23; Joined Social Service League as Supdt. of Night Schools; active worker in Released Prisoners' Aid Society, 1924-8; became Manager, Industrial Settlement, Belgaum, 1928; member, Inquiry Committee into the care of Destitute Children and Young Offenders (1933); Secretary, After Care Society, Belgaum; Secretary, Dist. Backward Classes Committee; runs a hostel for "Depressed" classes in Belgaum; Member, Advisory Board, Western India Life Insurance Co., for Karnatak, and General Secretary, Vangmaya Charchamandal, Belgaum. *Add.* Industrial Settlement, Belgaum.

**Badenoch, Alexander Cameron, C.I.E. (1931.)** Dy. Auditor-General since 1932. *b.* 2 July 1889. *Educ.* Edinburgh and Oxford Univ. Entered I.C.S. 1912; A.G. C.P. 1919-21; A.G. P.T.I. 1923-28; various posts, 1928-32. *Publications*; Official Reports. *Recreations*: Tennis, Golf, *Add.* New Delhi or Simla. Club; United Service, Delhi and Simla.

**Badhwar, (Miss) Harbans Kaur.** *Educ.* All Saint's College, Nainital; a well-known Tennis player of U.P.; has won in Singles & Ladies' Doubles several times in Mussoorie, U. P. Hard Court Championships and Happy Valley Club Tournaments; *Add.* Vermont, Mussoorie, U.P.

**Badhwar (Mrs.) Shakuntala, b.** 1897. *Educ.* Sacred Heart Convent, Lahore, and Lady Hardinge Medical Coll. Delhi, M. B. B. S. (1924). Hon. medical work in Rawalpindi; Started a class for training dais and nurses; also a club for ladies (she is its Pres.) and the Arya Vidhawa Ashram; Member of the Committee of the B.A.V. Coll. for Boys and the Dayanand Mission Hospital, *Add.* Dayanand Mission Hospital, Rawalpindi.

**Badley, Brenton Thoburn, Rt. Rev.,** Bishop, Methodist Episcopal Church, M. A., D. D., LL. D., *b.* May 29, 1876; *Educ.* Ohio Wesleyan University, B. A. (1897), D. D. (1922) Columbia University, New York, M. A. (1899); Simpson College, LL. D. (1926); *m.* Mary Putnam Stearns, Ph. B. Boston University, U.S.A. April 29, 1903, Lucknow, U.P. Prof. of English, Lucknow Christian College, 1900-9; General Secretary, Epworth League, 1910-17; Secretary, Board of Foreign missions, New York, 1918-19; Executive Secretary, Centennial Forward Movement, Methodist Episcopal Church in Southern Asia, 1920-23; consecrated Bishop, 1924; since then resident in Bombay. *Publications*: "Making a Christian College", "New Etchings of Old India", "India Beloved of Heaven", "Hindusthan's Horizons" "Visions and Victories in India" "Warne of India", "The Solitary Throne" etc. Fellow, American Geographical Society; Member of Phi Beta Kappa and of Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Recreations and Hobbies*: Landscape Photography; Camping in the Himalayas; World Travel. *Add*: 12. Boulevard Road, Delhi.

**Bagal, Madhav Khanderao**, see under Kolhapur.

**Bagchi, Satischandra**, B.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, Principal Univ. Law Coll. Cal. *b.* Jan. 1882. *Educ.* Santipur Municipal School, Calcutta; St. John's Coll., Camb.; B.A., Cal. Univ., 1901, B.A., LL.B., Called to the Bar, Camb. Gray's Inn. 1907; Cambridge: Dublin LL.D., Trinity College, Dublin, 1907, Fellow, Cal. Univ. 1909; Tagore Prof. of Law, 1915; Member, Faculty of Law, Dacca Univ. 1931; Head of the Dept. of Law, Allahabad Univ. 1931-32, Dean, Faculty of Law, Allahabad Univ. 1931-32; Asutosh Mukerji Lecturer in Law, Cal. Univ. 1931. Vice-Pres. Calcutta Mathematical Soc. 1926, *Publications*: Mathematical Papers: Translation from French Stories into Bengali; A Text-book on Roman Private Law, Law of Corporations in Britain, etc. *Recreation*: Billiards and Tennis. *Add.* Darbhanga Bldgs., Calcutta.

**Bagpet estate, Cap. Nawab Mohamed Jamshed Ali Khan of**, *b.* Aug. 1894, s. 1908. Subscribed liberally during Great War, 1914-17. Hon. King's Commission as Lt. 1920; Nawab title, 1923; Pres. A.I. Muslim Rajput Confer. Aligarh, 1923; K.I.H. M.B.E., 1926; Pres. U.P. Zamindar's Assn. *Add.* Bagpet Estate, Meerut Dist. U.P.

**Baguley, the Hon. Mr Justice John Minty**, Barrister at-Law, H.C. Judge, Rangoon. *b.* 21 June 1880. *Educ.* Camb. Pembroke Coll. Passed I.C.S. 1903; Arrived in Burma, 1904; First officiated in the H.C. in 1924. *Recreation*: Tennis and Winter Sports. Clubs: East India United Service; *Add.* Pegu, Rangoon.

**Bahadurji, (Miss) Galestan**, *Educ.*: M.A. (Bombay) Licentiate of the Trinity Coll. Lond.; Principal, Alexandra Girls' School; Fellow of the Bombay University; won prizes for painting at the Bombay Art Society's exhibition; Pres. B. W. G. U. 1933-35; Pres. Bombay Women's Committee on Education and Social Reforms, 1933. University Examiner. Represented India at the International Federation of Women at Geneva; gave evidence before the Lothian Franchise Committee, University Reform Committee and Hesketh Committee

on Education. Standing Committee Member of the Bombay All-India Women's Conference. *Add.* Sheridan House, Gowalia Tank Road, Bombay.

**Bailev, Arthur Charles John**, Dy. Inspector-General of Police, C.I.E. *cr.* June, 1931. *b.* Oct. 2, 1886; *Educ.*, St. Andrew's College, Dublin; King's Hospital, Dublin; *m.* Heather Mary Halliday, *d.* of late W. C. Hickie, Esq., Jan. 22, 1916; Joined Indian Police, Nov. 24, 1906; Asstt. Supdt., Nov. 24, 1906; Dist. Supdt. March, 11, 1915; Dy. I. G., Feb. 7, 1930; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan. 1, 1920; *Add.* Belgaum, Bombay Presidency.

**Bailey, Lt.-Col. Frederick Marshman**, C. I. E. (1915). Indian Pol. Dept. since 1905. *b.* 3 Feb. 1882. *Educ.* Edinburgh Academy, Wellington Coll. and Sandhurst. With Durham L. I. in India, 1900-01; 17th Bengal Lancers, 1901-03; 32nd Sikh Pioneers, 1903-05; Br. Trade Agent in Tibet, 1905-09; Explored in Western China, S. E. Tibet and Mishmi Hills 1911; Awarded Gill Memorial Medal by Royal Geographical Soc. 1912; Explored the course of the Brahmaputra River, 1913; Gold Medal by Royal Geographical Soc. 1917; Served in the Great War. Pol. Officer, Mesopotamia and Persia, 1912-18; Mission in Central Asia, 1918-19; Pol. Officer, Sikkim, 1921-28; Pol. Agent, C. I. and Resident, Baroda, 1930-32; Resident in Kashmir, 1932-33. At Present H. M.'s Minister at the Court of Nepal *Add.*; New Club, Edinburgh, Scotland.

**Baines, Col. Edgar Francis Eardley**, D. S. O. (1911), late I. M. S. *b.* 1871. Served in Somaliland, 1902-04; Mahsud Waziri Blockade, 1900-01. Mesopotamia, 1914-1916; retd. 1926. *Add.* The Ridge, Merry Hill, Bushey; Herts.

**Baird, Lieut-General Sir H. B. Douglas**, K. C. B., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre (France) with palms; C-in-C., Eastern Command, India. *b.* 4 April, 1877. *Educ.* Clifton and R.M.C., Sandhurst. 12th Bengal Cav.; Brigade



Major, I.G.C., A.D.C. to G.O.C.-in-Chief, Aldershot: A.D.C. to G.O.C. First Corps B.E.F., G.S.O. (Ind) Cav. Corps, O.C., 8th. Argyllshire Highlanders; G.O.C. 75th Imp. Brigade, B.E. F., B.G.G.S., Baluchistan Corps; 3rd Afghan War, G.O.C. Zhob Brigade, Commdt. S.O.S., Belgaum, D.A. and Q. M.G. Northern Command, G.O.C, Kohat Dt. G.O.C. Decean Dt., Tirah, 1897-98. Great War, France, 1914-18; Third Afghan War, Waziristan operations, 1921. *Add.* Namital

**Bajaj, Seth Jammalal**, b. 4, Nov. 1889, in Jaipur State;



**Jammalal Bajaj.**

Banker; Founded Gandhi Sewa Sangh and Marwaree Education Society at Wardha; Started All India Marwaree Agarwal Mahasabha and several other Institutions for Public welfare; Gave up Government Title of 'Rao Bahadur' and Honorary Magistrateship; Donated large sums of money for Congress and Khilafat activities and social upliftment, etc. over which spent Rs. 25 lacs uptill now; Originated "Zenda Satyagrah", at Nagpur, and was jailed for it in 1923, and again

during the Civil Disobedience Movements in 1930 & 32, along with his wife, Shreemati Jankidevi Bajaj and son Kamalanayan Bajaj; Chairman of the Reception Committee of the Indian National Congress held at Nagpur in 1920; President of the All India Spinners' Assn. and Treasurer of the All India Congress Committee since 1921; Acted as Congress President, 1934; Opened his magnificent temple of Shree Laxminarayan at Wardha for the so-called untouchables in 1928, this being "the first in India"; a great Social Reformer and Right Hand of Mahatma Gandhi; *Address:* Wardha, C.P.

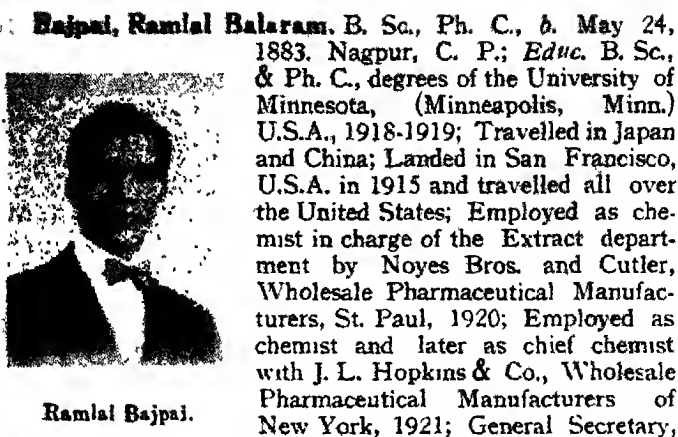
**Bajpai, Sir Girja Shankar.** B.A. (Oxon); B.Sc., (All); C.B.E. (Civil) 1922; C.I.E. 15, July, 1926; K.B.E. (1935) I.C.S. Jt. Sec. to Govt. of India in Dept. of Education, Health and Lands. *b.* 3. April 1891. *Educ.* Muir Central Coll. (All), and Merton Coll. Oxon.); Apptd. to I.C.S. in Nov. 1915; Asstt. Collr. and Magt. U.P., 1915-19; Under Sec. to Govt. U. P. 1920-21; Private Sec. to the Rt. Hon. V. S. Srinivasa Sastri and Sec. for India at Imperial Conference, 1921; and at Washington Conference for Limitation of Armaments 1921-22; On Deputation to Canada, Australia and New-Zealand to investigate the status of the Indian residents thereof; Under-



Sir G. S. Bajpai.

Sec. to Govt. of India, Dept. of Education, 1923; Offg. Dy. Sec. in the same Dept. 1924; Sec. to Indian Deputation to S. Africa, 1925-26; Dy. Sec. to Govt. of India, June, 1926; Sec. to Govt. of India, 1927-29; Private Sec. to Indian Delegation to Geneva 1929 and 1930; Jt. Sec. to Br. Indian Delegation to R.T.C., 1930-31. Temporary Member of the Executive Council of H. E. the Governor-General, September 1935. *Add:* 2, King George's Avenue, New Delhi.

**Bajpai, Pandit Sankata Prasad, Rai Bahadur,** B.A., Zamindar and Banker. *b.* Nov. 18, 1886. *Educ.* Canning Coll. Lucknow, Ewing Christian Coll., Allahabad, and Univ. School of Law, Allahabad. Elected Member, B.H.U., 1917; Elected Hon. Sec., Kheri Dt. Board, 1918; Apptd. Hon. Magt. 1918; Elected Chairman, Lakhimpur Municipality, 1919, and Member of the Imperial Legislative Assembly, 1920. Elected M.L.C., U.P., 1926; Elected Chairman, Education Committee, Dt. Board, Viheri, 1929; Elected Chairman, Dt. Board, Kheri, March, 1933. *Add.:* Lakhimpur, Kheri (Oudh).



**Ramlal Bajpai.**

**Bajpai, Ramlal Balaram.** B. Sc., Ph. C., b. May 24, 1883. Nagpur, C. P.; *Educ.* B. Sc., & Ph. C., degrees of the University of Minnesota, (Minneapolis, Minn.) U.S.A., 1918-1919; Travelled in Japan and China; Landed in San Francisco, U.S.A. in 1915 and travelled all over the United States; Employed as chemist in charge of the Extract department by Noyes Bros. and Cutler, Wholesale Pharmaceutical Manufacturers, St. Paul, 1920; Employed as chemist and later as chief chemist with J. L. Hopkins & Co., Wholesale Pharmaceutical Manufacturers of New York, 1921; General Secretary, Hindustan Association of America; Associate of Late Lala Lajpat Rai and Dr. J. T. Sunderland; Secretary, India Home Rule of America; Assistant Editor. "Young India," New York; Director, Indian Information Bureau; Secretary, Friends of Freedom for India, India Freedom Foundation, Young India Association; General Secretary, Indian National Congress (American Branch); Returned to India via Europe after continued residence in America for over twenty years; Planning to return to America.

**Bajpai, Seetla Prasad,** Rai Bahadur, see under Jaipur.

**Baker, Edward Charles Stuart.** C.I.E. (1922) O.B.E., J.P., F.L.S., M.B.O.U., H.F.A.O.U. Indian Police (retd.) b. 1864 *Educ.* Trinity Coll. Stratford-on-Avon. Entered Indian Police, 1883. Asstt. Pol. Officer, North Cachar Hills. 1886; D.S.P. Dibrugarh, 1900; P.A. to I.G. of Police, Assam, 1905; D.I.G. of Police, C.I.D. 1907; Offg. I.G. Assam, 1909. Special Duty, 1910-12. Apptd. to reorganise Port of London Police, 1912; retd. 1925; *Publications:* Numerous Books on India. *Add:* 6, Harold Road, Upper Norwood, S.E. 19.

**Baker, John Alfred**, C.I.E., (1927), M.Sc., late Ch. Engr. P.W.D., C.P. India, *b.* 14 May 1882. *Educ.* R.I.E.C., and Cooper's Hill; Entered Indian Service of Engineers 1904; retd. 1935. *Add.* Roscoff, Warren Edge Road, Southborne, Bournemouth.

**Bakhale, Raghunath Ramchandra**, M. L. C., member. Servants of India Society; *b.* 1896; *Educ.*, Sangli, Poona and Bombay; worked as teacher in a private school; joined Servants of India Society on probation as Sub-Editor, "Dnyan Prakash", 1919; Life Member, 1923; Asstt. Secretary, All India Trade Union Congress (1925-29); Secretary, All India Trade Union Federation, 1929; Editor, All India Trade Union Bulletin (1924-29); Secretary and first Organiser, Bombay Textile Labour Union (since 1926); witness, Cotton Textile Tariff Board, 1926; Indian Textile Workers' Delegate to International Textile Workers' Congress, Ghent (Belgium), and All India Trade Union Congress Fraternal Delegate to British Trade Union Congress, 1928; Visited Industrial centres of Great Britain and the Continent to study local labour problems; Secretary, Indian Workers' Delegation to the International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1920; represents Labour in Bombay Legislative Council, since 1930; Member of the Indian Franchise Committee, 1932. *Add.* Servants of India Society, Sandhurst Road, Bombay.

**Bakshi, (Mrs.) D.**, prominent Congress-Worker; elected Member, Lucknow Dist. Board. *Add.* Lucknow.

**Bakshi, Chhelshankar Luxmidas**, see under Jasdan.

**Bakshi, (Mrs.) Mangalgowri**, see under Rajkot.

**Bakshi, Sohan Lal, Rai Bahadur**, Ex-M.L.A. (Jullunder Division Non-Mahomedan Constituency). Advocate, High Court, Lahore, *b.* 4 April, 1857. Practised as Vakil in Kangra, Jullunder and Lahore. Elected M. L. C. Punjab, 1913-20. *Add.* High Court, Lahore.

**Bakshi, Rao Sahab (1935), Vasantrai Lakshminhan-**  
**kar, M.B.B.S., Medical Officer, Wadhwan Civil Station. b.**  
1891. *Educ.* Ahmedabad, and G.M.C. Bombay. Medical Offi-  
cer, Yeravda Central Prison 1917-20; Medical Officer, Bhuj-  
Cutch 1920-21; Medical Officer, Kharaghoda Salt Dept.  
1921-27; Medical Officer, Kapadvanj, 1928-31; Awarded Silver  
Jubilee Medal. *Add.* Wadhwan Camp, Kathiawar.

**Bal Gandharva**, see Rajhans Narayanrao.

**Bal, Ramchandra Keshava**, see under Jamkhandi.

**Balasubramanyam, V.** Ex-Assistant Editor, "Indian  
Patriot", Madras. Was on the staff of "Wednesday Review"  
and "Hyderabad Bulletin." Was Editor-in-Chief of "Indian  
Legislature", a fortnightly journal. Now Editor and Proprietor  
of "Indian States and Zamindari", the only English illus-  
trated weekly in India devoted to the interests of Indian  
Princes, etc. Author of "A Primer on Journalism." Connected  
with over 50 newspapers, magazines etc. throughout the world  
as Hyderabad Correspondent and special contributor. *Add.*  
"Bancilalpet Cottage", Secunderabad-Dn. 5.

**Balagopal, T. B. M.A., B.L., b. Nov. 16, 1900; Educ:**  
Presidency Coll., & Law Coll., Madras; Wellknown and lead-  
ing Tennis player of Madras; Law & Inter Collegiate Cham-  
pion, 1922-1923; Singles Champion at the M.U.C. Tournament  
1923, 1928, 1929 and 1931 to 1933; Singles Champion,  
S.I.A.A. Tournaments from 1931 to 1933; Won several cups  
in minor tournaments in Madras Presidency; Represented  
Madras against Italy, beating Sertorio, 1933; *Add:* Edward  
Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras.

**Balkrishna, Dr.** see under Kolhapur.

**Ball (Miss), M.A. Educ.** M.A. (Camb) Educ. and Social worked in Ahmedabad. Awarded the Kaiser-I-Hind Medal *Add.* Ahmedabad.

**Baloo, P. b.** July 4, 1875; leader of Nationalist Harijans; Played in Bombay Quadrangular Matches for many years. One of the Indian Bowlers who have the record of capturing all the ten wickets in an innings. Member of the All-India Cricket Team which visited England in 1911. His average in England in all matches was 18.86, total wickets 114. Regarded as one of the best slow left hand bowlers in India. *Add.*: Hindu Gymkhana, Bombay.



P. Baloo.

**Balsara, Khan Bahadur (1932), Dr. Pirojshah Pestonji,** L. M. & S., Retd. Civil Surgeon, Broach. *b.* 1878. *Educ.* G.M.C. Bombay; Asstt. Surgeon, Bombay Port, 1903; Civil Surgeon, Sholapur; Asstt. Surgeon, Aden, for 8 years; Retd. 1933. *Add.* Mota Parsiwada, Bulsar, B.B. & C.I. Rly.

**Balrampur, Maharaja Pateshwari Prasad Singh Saheb,** Minor under Guardianship of the Court of Wards, U. P. *b.* 2 Jan. 1914; *m.* Nov. 1932 *d.* of H. H. the Late Maharaja Sir Chandra Shamsheer Jung Bahadur Rana, C. B., G. C. S. I., G. C. M. G., G. C. V. O., D. C. L. (Oxon). F. R. G. S., Prime Minister and C-in-C of Nepal. *Educ.* Mayo Coll. Ajmer. *Add.* Balrampur.

**Bambardekar, Rao Bahadur, Warudev Anant, Retd.**

Rao Bahadur,  
Bambardekar.

Chief Supervisor Control, Currency Note Printing, India. b. 17th October, 1877. *Educ:* Matric. in Miss Muktabai, 1898. Joined the Mint as Assistant Bullion Keeper, 1902; very proficient; was the Mint counterfeit expert for about 10 years, promoted to the post of Bullion Keeper in 1920; Chief Supervisor Control, Currency Note Printing, India, Nasik Road, 1924, Rao Bahadur, 1925; Retd. 18 April, 1924. *Publications:* Dabholi Matha Saunsthancha Itihasa, Matha-gavacha shila-lekh & Bramhana Samantrajavaunsh, (Marathi) and various articles & treatises involving

historical research on social, religious and historical matters contributed to Weeklies and Monthlies. *Add:* "Bhama Kunja", Turner Road, Bandra, Bombay 20.

**Bamfield, Major-General Harold John Kmatian,**

C.B. 1925. D.S.O. 1917; I.M.S. Retd. *Educ* King's School, Rochester Served in N.W.F. 1897-98; Mohmand Campaign, 1908; Great War, France, Egypt, Syria, Moplah Rebellion, 1922. Retd. 1928. *Publication:* (with another) the Art of Sailing *Recreation:* Yachting, shooting, etc. *Add.* Peaslake. Surrey.

**Bamji, Furrokh Sohrab, Electrical Engineer, Bombay.**

B. Sc. (Indiana Univ. U.S.A.) Also studied at the Tristate College of the Indiana University at Angola and the Carnegie Institute of Technology at Petersburg; Studied Aeronautical Engineering at the Aeronautical University of the Curtis-Wright Flying Service of America, and obtained the Degree of B. Ac. (Bachelor of Aeronautics), Associate Member of the Institute of Electrical Engineers.

**Bandorawalla, Nowrojee Jamshedjee, M.B.B.S., M.S.,**

F.C.P.S. Surgeon, Poona. b. 1889 *Educ.* G.M.C. Bombay. Ag. Hon. Surgeon, J. J. Hospital, 1921-25; Ch. Medical Officer,

Bikaner State, 1926-33; University Examiner, Bombay. Opened Surgical Nursing Home at Poona, 1934. *Add.* Deccan Lodge, 18/19 Wellesley Road, Poona.

**Bandukwala, Dr. Kalimuddin Tayebali, L. T. C.** (Bombay) Ph. D. (Vienna). *b.* July 5, 1895; *Educ:* Bombay & Vienna; *m.* Miss Rubabbar Ebrahim Poonawala, *d.* of Mr. Ebrahim, the Agent of B. O. C. Poona, April 12, 1920; worked in his father's Soap Factory, where soap was made by the old methods, 1918-1922; Visited Vienna and worked in a soap factory, studying in the University advanced Chemistry, and also visited many of the industrial works; Went over the whole of the Continent with the exception of Russia; Visited America. Returned to India, 1925; Started the present Bombay Soap Factory, one of the most modern and upto-date, 1927; Manager, Bombay Soap Factory, 1927; Visited Europe again in 1933. *Recreations & Hobbies:* Swimming, walking, cards, & technical books; *Add:* Bombay Soap Factory, Ripon Road Cross Lane, Madanpura, Bombay 8.

**Banerjee, Basanto Kumar, Bayam Singha, D.P.C.G.,** Physical Director, Body Development Corporation, Calcutta. *b.* 1907. Carried out researches in scientific physical education, created world records in weight-lifting; more than 250 physical culture Institutes in Bengal were started under his inspiration. Fought successfully with an untamed Bengal tiger, in 1931. *Publications.* Basanto's Resistant Exercises Chart, a healing physical culture course for ailing men and women; *Add.* Calcutta.

**Banerjee, Bhupendra Nath, M.A., B.L.** Councillor, Calcutta Corporation. *b.* 1895. Joined the Alipore bar, 1920. Gave up practice, 1925; Head-Master, South Calcutta National School for the last 11 years. Ent. Corporation, as Congressman, 1927 to date. *Add.* 31, Lansdowne Road, Bhowanipur, Calcutta.

**Banerjee, Pramathnath, Dr. M.A. D.Sc. (Lond.)** Bar-at-Law, Minto Prof. of Economics, Cal. Univ. since 1920. *b.* Nov. 1877 *Educ:* Cal. Presy. Coll. and London School of Economics. Prof. Bishop's, City, Ripon, & C.S. Colls. Cal. 1905-13;



Univ. Congress, Oxford, 1921; M.L.C. 1923-30. Fellow and Syndic. Cal. Univ. Also Dean, Faculty of Arts, 1929-30. Pres. Bengal Economic Soc. since 1927; Pres. Indian Economic Confee. 1930. *Publications*: A study of Indian Economics; Public Administration in Ancient India; Fiscal Policy in India; etc., etc. *Add*: 3, Asutosh Silk lane, Calcutta.

**Banerjee, Rai Bahadur Sarat Chandra**, M.A. D.L., C.L.E., Advocate, High Court, Calcutta. *b.* 3 Febr. 1870. *Educ.* Presidency Coll. Calcutta, and the Metropolitan Institution (Law), Lecturer in Mathematics, Physics, History and Political Economy, Free Church of Scotland Institution, Duff. College, 1892; Vakil, High Court, 1893-1907; Legal Asst. Govt. of India Legislative Dept. 1907-14; President, Calcutta Improvement Tribunal, 1914-30. *Add*: 29, Sastitala Road, Narikeldanga; Calcutta.

**Banerjee, Satyendra Nath**, B.Sc., A.C.I.I., Secretary, National Insurance Company Ltd., Calcutta. *b.* 1890. *Educ.*; Hindu School and Presidency College, Calcutta. 1913-20, with "National" as Probationer and Assistant Secretary and Partner of Rae and Company, Managing Agents, "National". Promoted, 1921, to Secretary; Practical Insurance experience in Sun Life Office, London; Elected Member, London Insurance Institute, 1921. *Add*. 7, Council House Street, Calcutta.

**Banerjee, (Miss) Shashibala**, *b.* 1871. *Educ.* Bethune Collegiate School, Cal. Scholarship in Matriculation Examination (1889) and F. Y. Arts Exam. (1891); B.A. (1893) Teacher, L.M.S. Girls' High School, Bhowanipore for 4 years, American Presbyterian Girls' High School, Dehra Dun, for 7 years; joined Provl. Educ. Service, Bengal, in 1907; served for 19 years as Asstt. Inspectress, Orissa, and Offg. Inspectress, Ranchi; Retired 1926. *Publications*: Books for primary schools. *Add*. Cuttack, Orissa.

**Banerjee, U. N.** Managing Director, the United Assurance Ltd. *b.* 1902. *Educ.* Hindu Academy, Daulatpur, Khulna. Began business career in 1921 and since then connected with Insurance business. Director of several tea gardens and a successful businessman *Add.*; 14, Clive Street, Calcutta.

**Banerji, Sir Albion Rajkumar, Kt.** (1925) I.C.S. C.S.I.



Sir A. R. Banerji.

(1921), C.I.E. (1911). *b.* Bristol, 10 October 1871: *m.* (1898) *d.* of Sir Krishna Gupta. *Educ.* Cal. Univ., Balliol Coll., Oxford. M.A. 1892. Entered I. C. S. 1895. Served as Dt. Officer in Madras Presy.; Dewan to H.H. the Maharaja of Cochin, 1907-14; reverted to British Service, 1915; Collector and Dt. Magt., Cuddapah; Services lent to Foreign Dept. of Govt. of India for em-

ployment as Member of the Executive Council of H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore, March 1916. Officiated as Dewan of Mysore, 1919. Retd. from th I.C.S. 1922. Dewan of Mysore, 1922-26. Foreign Minister, Kashmir, 1927-29. Awarded I Class title of "Rajamantradhurina" of Gandabherunda Order with Khilats by H.H. the Maharaja of Mysore in open durbar, Oct. 1923. *Publications:* The Indian Tangle (Hutchinson); An Indian Pathfinder (Kemp Hall Press Ltd., Oxford). *Add.* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, London.



A. O. Banerji.

**Banerji, Añiya Charan**, I.E.S., Prof. and Head of the Dept. of Mathematics, Allahabad Univ. M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Cal.), F.R.A.S. (Lond.), *b.* Sept. 23, 1891; *Educ.*: Bagalpur, Presidency College, Cal., and Clare College, Cambridge; *m.* Feb. 14 1921) Probha (Special Lady Magistrate, and Vice-President, Maternity and Child Welfare League, Allahabad). Passed M.Sc. 1st Class (Cal. Univ. 1913, Behar Govt. Scholar at Cambridge, 1915; Foundation Scholar, Clare College, Cambridge; 1st Class Mathe. Tripos, Part I, 1916; Part II (Wrangler), 1918; Prof. of Mathe., Muir Central Coll., 1920; member, I.E.S., Feb. 1921; services lent to the Teaching univ. of Allahabad, since 1922; Pres. Secondary Education Conference, U.P., 1933; Hony. Sec., Allahabad Public Library; and Registrar of Marriages under Act III of 1872; Vice-President, U.P. Academy of Sciences; Fellow, Royal Astronomical Society (Lond.), National Institute of Sciences, India, and U.P. Academy of Sciences; *Publications*: several research papers in Hydrodynamics, Nuclear Physics, Wave Mechanics, Relativity and the Theory of Expanding Universe. *Add.*: Gyan Kutir, Beli Road, Allahabad.

**Banerji, Bhabo Nath**. M.Sc. (All.), Ph. D. (Cantab), Meteorologist, Bombay, (Retd.); *b.* 15 Aug. 1895, *Educ.*: All. Univ., Benares H. Univ., 1912-16, and Canning College. Lucknow, 1916-18; Research-Scholar and Asstt. Palit Prof. of Physics; Univer. Post-graduate Coll. of Science, Calcutta, 1918-20, with Sir C. V. Raman; at Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, with Sir J. J. Thomson, 1920-22. Joined Indian Meteorological Service, Jan. 1923. Meteorologist, Simla., 1923-26. As Meteorologist, Karachi, Dec. 1926 to Nov. 1932, founded and organised the first aeroplane and airship meteorological centre at Karachi, including a I Class Observatory equipped with all self-recording meteorological instruments and investigational installations

# Who's Who in Madras,

(ILLUSTRATED)

## A Pictorial Who's Who of Distinguished Personages Princes, Zemindars, and Noblemen in the Madras Presidency.

This is a publication which we are issuing every year containing photographic reproductions of distinguished personages, Princes, Zemindars and Noblemen in the Madras Presidency with brief biographical sketches arranged in alphabetical order, a publication which is the only one of its kind and should serve as a ready reference book indispensable to everyone.

The success of a publication of the kind must necessarily depend upon the comprehensive nature of the information contained therein and we earnestly request that prominent men and women in the Presidency will furnish us with their photographs and biographical sketches for insertion in the **Who's Who**. While all sketches of distinguished personages are published free, a small fee is charged to meet the cost of reproducing photographs. The Editor reserves to himself the right to revise all sketches intended for publication and it is requested that no sketch should ordinarily exceed 300 words.

The size of the book is Royal Octavo, and the photographs are reproduced on high-class art paper. The price of a single copy of the book is Rs. 5/- Rupees Five only, postage extra. The publication is an excellent medium for Advertisements.

**1937 Edition—Now in the Press.**

*For fuller particulars, apply to the Publishers:—*

**THE PEARL PRESS, COCHIN.**

## IMPRESSIVE FIGURES:

Business in force exceeds	... Rs. 10,55,00,000
Total Claims Paid exceed	... ,, 1,60,00,000
Total Assets exceed	... ,, 2,75,00,000
Annual Income exceeds	... ,, 60,00,000

### Bonus Declared on Current Rates of Premium

Whole Life Rs. 18	per Rs. 1,000	per annum.
Endowment ,, 16	,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	

## NATIONAL INSURANCE Co., LTD.

(Established - 1906)

*Bombay Branch:*

*Head Office:*

National Insurance Bldg.,  
204, Hornby Rd., Fort.

National Insurance Bldg., 7,  
Council House St., Calcutta.

**WE SPECIALISE IN MAKING**

# TOPICAL FILMS

FOR

THE NATIVE STATES OF INDIA

FILMS OF INVESTITURE CEREMONIES,

JUBILEE & BIRTHDAY CELEBRATIONS

& OF ALL CEREMONIAL STATE FUNCTIONS

— TALKING OR SILENT —

BLACK-AND WHITE OR ALL COLOURED

AS REQUIRED

## IMPERIAL FILM COMPANY

KENNEDY BRIDGE, BOMBAY 7.

at the Airship Base, Drigh Road. On deputation to England, Scotland, Norway, Germany, Belgium, France, Italy and Egypt, Oct. 1927-Aug. 1928, in connection with aviation meteorology with particular reference to airships. Fellow of the Royal Meteorological Society, London, 1928. Made special study of the Meteorology of the uninvestigated international air-route from Persian Gulf to Karachi, writing a book "Meteorology of the Persian Gulf and Mekran," the first of its kind for that region. Under London Air Ministry Programme for the trial flight of Airship R 101, set up a complete temporary organisation for all the detailed requirements of the Airship between Basrah and Karachi. Member, Karachi Aero Club. Member from India on "Commission de l'application de la Meteorologie à la Navigation Aérienne." Permanent Member. Indian Science Congress. *Publications*: Original Contributions on Physics and Meteorology to Indian and European journals. *Add.* Bengal.

**Banerji, Sukumar, Rai Saheb**, B.A., Asstt. Commr. of police in charge of North Suburbs, Calcutta. *b.* 5, Oct. 1880. *m.* Suhasini, eldest *d.* of late Kumar Satyeswar Ghosal of Bhukailas Raj. *Educ.* St. Xavier's Coll., Cal.; Law Class Govt. Coll., Krishnagar; Bengal Police Training School; 1st Prize in Law in Final Exam. of Police Training School. Joined Calcutta Police, 1902; on several occasions especially mentioned in the Annual Administration of the Calcutta Police. Rai Saheb, Jan. 1931. *Add.* Police Headquarters, Lal Bazaar, Calcutta.

**Bangaruswami, V. B.E., (Mad.) C.E., (Mad.) A.M.I.E., (Ind.) Asstt. Engineer, M. & S.M.Ry. Arsikere.** *b.* 1898. *Educ.* Hindu High School, Srivilliputtur; Madure Coll., Tinnevely Hindu Coll., and Madras Engineering Coll.; was Asstt. Engineer of Rameswaram Devasthanam and S. I. Ry. Construction Branch; joined M.S.M. Ry. 1926. *Recreation*: Tennis, Photography. *Add.* Arsikere, Mysore State.

**Banker, (Mrs.) Lilavati, Educ. Bombay; B.A. Sec. Co-operative Soc. for Women.** *Add.* Banker's Bungalow, Chaupatti, Bombay.

**Banker, Dr. Shapurjee Ardeshir**, M.D. (Bombay), Hon. Consulting Physician to H. I. M.'s Consulate for Iran, Bombay. *b.* 1875. *Educ.* G. M. C., Bombay. Senior Tutor in Pathology, G.M.C. for 7 years; Hon. Asstt. Physician, J. J. Hospital, for 7 years. *Publications:* Medical Papers. *Add.* Thaver Mansion, New Queen's Road, Girgaum, Bombay.

**Bannatyne, Maj.-Genl. Neil C.**, Mily. Sec. on the Staff of the Commander-in-Chief in India; War Service, 1914-17; A.A.G. 1917. *Add:* Delhi and Simla.

**Bannerjee, M.G.** B.A., B.E., A.M. Inst. M. & Cy. E. (London); M.A.E., F.F. Sc. (London). Controller of Stores, Calcutta Corporation. *b.* 1889. *Educ.* Calcutta; Sub-Divisional Officer. Asstt. Engineer and Dt. Engineer, Bihar and Orissa District Board, 1914-25; Joined Calcutta Corporation Service, 1925; Bengal Govt. delegate to the Indian Road Congress, Bangalore, 1936. *Publications:* of a technical nature; Notes on the design of Culverts and Bridges commonly Adopted for the Country Roads in India *Add.* Calcutta.

**Bannerjee, S.** *b.* 1907; cricketer from Bengal; played in Ranji Trophy Cricket Tournaments; At Calcutta against Australians he captured the wickets of Macartney, Oxenham, Mair, Leather and Alexander for 53 runs; He made 77 runs in the All India Match against the Australians at Lahore and helped to win the match; Member, All-India Cricket Team which toured England, 1936; took 46 wickets (29.42); stood 11th in the Batting averages, 1936; *Add:* C/o. Hony. Secy. Cricket Association of Bengal & Assam, Eden Gardens, Calcutta;



S. Bannerjee

**Bapna, Wairind-Dawla, Rai Bahadur Sir Seraymal**, see under Indore.

**Baqa, Jilani**, an useful all-rounder in Cricket. Member, All-India Team which toured England, 1936. *Add:* C/o Hon. Secy. Northern India Cricket Association, P.O. Box 97, The Mall, Lahore.



Baqa Jilani.

**Barber, Sir Edward Fairless**, Kt. (1918). *b.* 19, Sept. 1873. *Educ.* Marlborough. Club: Windham, *Add:* Calicut.

**Bardwell, The Hon. Mr. Justice, Hugh Rosser**, M.A., I.C.S. Judge, Madras H.C. *b.* 10 June 1874. *Educ.* Oxford Lincoln Coll.; I.C.S. 1897; Dt and Sessions Judge, Madras Presy. 1914—1932; Ag. H.C. Judge 1930, 1932 & 1933. M.L.A. 1923. *Recreations:* Golf, Tennis, etc. Clubs: M.C.C., Oriental.

**Barfivala, Chunilal Damodardas**, M.A., LL.B., *b.* 1887. Editor, Quarterly Journal, Local Self-Government Institute, English and Gujerati Editions. Superintendent, Local Self-Government Institute. The only member for India on the Editorial Board of the Local Government Administration, Published by the International Union of Local Bodies, Brussels. President, Bombay Suburban District Local Board. Managing Director of the Bombay Co-operative Insurance Society, Limited. *Add.* Andheri.

**Barker, John Stafford**, see under Indore.

**Barker, Sir (Wilberforce) Ross**, K.C.L.E. (1930) C. B. (1919), Chairman, Indian Public Service Commission, 1926-32. *b.* 19 Sept. 1874. served in England on the Board of Education, 1903-25; As Legal Adviser, 1919-25; Member, Royal Commission, Durham Univ. 1934; President, Royal Society of Teachers, 1936; *Publications:* The Superannuation of Teachers in England and Wales; Contributor to the Nineteenth Century. *Add.* 6, Upper George St., W. 1.



**Barlow, the Hon. Mr. Justice Kenneth William, B.A.** (Dublin), Bar at Law, I.C.S. Judge, Bombay High Court *b.* 1877. *Educ.* Warwick School, and Dublin Univ. Asst. Collr. and Magt. and Forest Settlement Officer; Asstt. Judge, and Sessions Judge, 1906; under-Sec. to Govt. 1911-13; Judicial Asstt. to the Agent to the Governor-General, Kathiawar States, 1919; Judge and Sessions Judge, 1919; Member, Legislative Council, 1925; Offg. Addl. Judicial Commr. of Sind, 1926; Offg. Judge, Bombay High Court, 1930; confirmed, 1931. *Add:* "Crissmill," Narayan Dabholkar Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Barnes, The Rt. Rev. George Dunsford, M. A., (Oxon), C. I. E. (1923), O. B. E. (1919), V. D. (1923).** Elected Bishop of Lahore, April 1932. *b.* 6 May 1879. *Educ.* Clifton Coll. and Oriel Coll., Oxford; Asstt. Master, Summerfields, Oxford, 1902-08; Curate of Christ Church, Simla, 1908-10; Chaplain of Stalkote, 1910; Chaplain of Hyderabad, Sind, 1911; Asstt. Chaplain of Karachi, 1911-12; Principal, Lawrence R. Military School, Sanawar. Appointed Vice-Chancellor of the Punjab University (1936). *Add.* Lahore.

**Barnes, Col. Frank Percell, D.S.O. (1916), O.B.E., M.I.M.E., D.D.T., A.H.Q., Late R.A.S.C. b. 2 Oct. 1880. *Educ.* Bilton Grange, Tonbridge, & Cambridge. In S. Africa, 1905-1911; Sr. M. T. Instructor, Jan. 1914; Served in European War, 1914-19; Chief M. T. Instructor, R.A.S.C. 1920-1923; Boys' Technical School-Chepstow, Chief Instructor, 1923-26; A.D.T. Army Head-Quarters, India, 1929-30; M.T.A. India Office, 1930-35; Transferred to Indian Army, 1928. *Recreation:* Golf, Tennis, and Fishing. *Add.* D.D.T. Army Head Quarters, Simla & Delhi.**

**Barnes, Herbert Charles, C.I.E. (1919), I.C.S. (Retd.) b. 1870. *Educ.* Westminster School, and Oxford, Christ Church; joined I.C.S. 1894. Served in Assam and ret'd. 1928.**

**Barnie (Dr. Mrs.) Fress Fyvie, Educ.** Privately, and in a medical coll. Graduated in 1921. Medical work in Garga Chhatpur Hospital, and Head of the Mayo Hospital in Jaipur. Organized a club for pardanashin ladies in Jaipur. Awarded a Gold Medal for distinguished work in midwifery. *Add.* Mayo Hospital, Jaipur, Rajputana.

**Barodawalla, Salebhoj Karimji**, Sheriff of Bombay, 1926-27. Landlord and Merchant, *b.* 1884; Partner of the Firm which constructed the Victoria Terminus, Bombay Municipal buildings, Falak Numa Palace in Hyderabad, etc., Member, Bombay Municipal Corporation since 1907; Certificate of Merit and War Medal for War services; Member, Bombay Board of Film Censors, since 1919; Nominated Member, Bombay Legislative Council, 1916-21; Elected Member, Legislative Assembly, 1920-23; Vice-Pres. All-India Muslim Federation, 1926; Pres. All-India Muslim Hedjaz Conference, 1926; *Add:* Altamont Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay.

**Barreto, Diogo**, L. C. E. (Bom), Member, Goa Legislative Council. *b.* 1874. *Educ.*: Pangim, Bombay & Poona. Judge. Rev. Fiscal Court of Appeal, Pangim. *Add.* Margao.

**Barreto, Dr. Jorge Alexandra**, M.D. (Lisbon), President, Margao Camera Municipality and Member, Goa Legislative Council, *b.* 1891. *Educ.*: Pangim and Lisbon; Health Officer, at Portalegre in Portugal; Prof. Medical College, Pangim; Professor at the High School and Director at Pangim Normal School; President, Hospicio Committee, Margao 1931-34. *Add.* Benaulim, Margao.

**Barry, Charles Harold**, M.A. (Cantab), Principal, Aitcheson Coll. Lahore. *b.* 1905. *Educ.* R. N. C. Osborne, Bradfield Coll. and Trinity Hall, Camb. Asst. Master Bishop Cotton School, Simla, 1926-31; Inspector of Schools, Rawalpindi Division, 1932; Now Principal, Aitcheson Coll. Lahore *Publications*; "Gleaming Arches;" "White Sails"; "Bridges of Song." *Add:* Lahore.

**Barthe, Rt. Rev. Jean Marie**, Bishop of Paralais since 1914. *b.* Esignan, Tarbe, 1849. *Educ.* St. Pe. Seminary. Bishop of Trichinopoly, 1890-1914. *Add:* Shembaganur, Madras Presy.

**Bartholomew, Lt.-Genl. Sir William Henry**, K.C.B. (1934), C.B. (1919), C. M. G. (1917), D. S. O. (1917), A.D.C. to the King, 1926. Chief of the General Staff *b.* 1877. *Educ.* Newton Coll. and Royal Milly. Academy. Entered Royal Artillery, 1897. European War, 1914-18; Maj-General; 1926;

Lt. General 1933; Chief of the General Staff, India; Legion of Honour, Crown of Belgium, Croix-de-Guerre, Order of the Nile, Second Class Order of Sacred Treasure. *Add*: Army Headquarters, Delhi and Simla.

**Bartlett, Leslie Hugh**, Agent and General Manager, C.P. Manganese Ore Co. Ltd., Nagpur, (C.P.), O.B.E., A. R. S. M., M.I.M.M., M.L.C., *Educ.*: Dulwich Coll; and Royal School of Mines; *m.* Marjorie Priestley, July 10, 1912; joined C. P. Manganese Ore Co. Ltd., as Asstt. Engineer (1908); now Agent and General Manager. *Add*: Nagpur, C. P.

**Barton Wright, Cecil Stuart**, b. 14 July 1863. *Educ.*: England, Germany and France. Started life as Planter under Parry & Co. on the Vellarmallas in S. Wynaad. Took up management of Balmadies Estate, 1885; Recruiting Agent for Assam for some time. Manager, Pudukad Rubber Co. Ltd., 1915-1927. Late Managing Agent, Vaniampara Rubber Co. Ltd. Trichur; Managing Director, Cochun Orchards and Canned Limes Ltd. Trichur; Hotel Terminus Ltd. Ernakulam. Cochin Legislative Council Member. *Add*: Orchard Dene, Trichur.

**Barua, P. C.**, Wellknown Director (Film); Directed a number pictures of the New Theatres of Calcutta; "Devdas" produced under his direction is regarded as the best picture so far produced in India; *Add*: C/o: New Theatres Ltd., Calcutta.

**Barua, Rai Bahadur Devicharan**, B.A., B.L., M.L.A., Tea Planter. b. 1864. *Educ.*: City Coll., Presy. Coll., and the General Assembly's Institution, Calcutta; Joined the Bar in 1888, retd. from it, 1917. Acquired 3 tea gardens at Jorhat and began tea plantation; Sec., Jorhat Sarvajanik Sabha for nearly 17 years since 1890. Elected M.L.A., 1921; Hon. Magt. Jorhat Bench. *Add*: Jorhat, Assam.

**Barua, Master Manohar**, talented musician of Mahasabha. At the age of 12 he displayed unusual skill in playing more than 30 musical instruments, ancient and modern.

**Barua, Rai Bahadur**. See under Sangli.

**Baselius, Moran Mar (Geevergis II.)** His Holiness, Catholicos of the East. *b.* 16 June 1874. Ordained; 25 Nov. 1899. Consecrated Metropolitan of Nirannain, 8 Sept. 1912. Consecrated the Holy Oil at the Old Seminary Chapel, 22 April, 1932.

**Basheer Ahmed, Sayeed**, M.A., B.L., M.L.C., Advocate, Madras H.C.; Councillor, Madras Corporation since 1926; Member, Senate and Syndicate of the Annamalai Univ. Served as Sec. Dt. Congress Committee, and member. A.I.C.C. till Jan. 1929. Member, Council of the All India Muslim League, the All India Khilafat Committee, Committee Member of the Madras Presy. Muslim League, and Sec. Madras Presy. Khilafat Committee. *Add.* Sirivadi, Nagar Post, Tindivanam Tk., S.A. Dt. or 54. Moor St., G.T., Madras.

**Basu, The Hon. Bijay Kumar.** C.I.E. 1932, Sr. Member of G.C. Chunder & Co., Solicitors, Calcutta; Member, Council of State, since 1931. *b.* 18 Oct. 1885. *Educ:* Presy. Coll. Solicitor, 1911; Commr. Calcutta Corporation, 1921-24; Councillor, 1925-27; Alderman, 1927; Mayor 1928-29. Examiner for Solicitors' Exam. since 1931. Treasurer 3rd Cal. Boy Scouts' Assn. English and Continental Tour. *Recreation:* Sight-Seeing. *Add.* Bikuba, Calcutta.

**Basu, Jatindra Nath**, M.A., Solicitor. *b.* 7 Feb. 1872. *Educ:* Hindu School and Presy. Coll. Calcutta; M.L.C., Bengal, since 1920; Formerly President, Indian Assn. Calcutta; leader of People's Party in Bengal Legislature; Bengal Delegate to R.T.C.; formerly President, National Liberal Federation of India; is connected with several educational and social service organisations in Calcutta, & is the head of B. N. Basu & Co. Solicitors. *Add:* 14, Balaram Ghose Street, Calcutta.

**Basu, Narendra Kumar**, B. A., (1897); B.L. (1899): Advocate, Calcutta High Court. *b.* 24 Nov. 1878. *Educ:* Presidency Coll. & Ripon Coll. Calcutta. *m.* Miss Suhasini, d. of Mr. J.C. Dey of Calcutta. President, Bar Association, Calcutta High Court. Has been a member of various Committees and Conferences, including the Civil Justice Committee, 1924; M.L.C. since 1930-Leader of the Opposition in the

**Bengal Legislative Council**, member, All India Congress Committee till 1917; Trustee and Vice-President, Calcutta Deaf and Dumb School; Prominent Freemason, being Past Warden of Bengal. *Publications*: 'Travels in Europe', (in Bengalee) and several Law Books. *Recreations & Hobbies*: Travelling, Walking and Masonry. *Add*: 12, Ashu Biswas Road, Bhawanipur, Calcutta.

**Basu, S.**, M. Sc., For six years Meteorologist at Poona. Now working in the Agra Observatory, on upper air currents and their relation to aviation. *Add*. Agra.

**Basu, Santosh Kumar**, b. 1889. *Educ*; Calcutta (M.A. B.L.); Founder, Students' and Young Men's Assns. For two years, Prof. of English, Hislop College, Nagpur; enrolled Advocate, Calcutta High Court, 1914; Leader of the Congress Party in the Calcutta Corporation; Dy. Mayor of Calcutta, 1930; Mayor of Calcutta, 1933; Sec. Deshbandhu Memorial Committee; Ex-M.L.C.; Dir. New Asiatic Insurance Co. Ltd., Hukumchand Life Assurance Co. Ltd., the Aryasthan Insurance Co. Ltd. Inaugurated the Indian Insurance Field-Workers' Confce. 1935. *Add*. P4, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta.

**Bateja, Hassamand Redhakrishin**, I. E. S., Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Bihar, M. A. (Bomb.), B. A., (Oxon), Oxford Diploma with Distinction in Economics and Political Science; b. July 11, 1891; *Educ*. Shikarpur High School; D. K. Sind College, Karachi; and St. Caths. Oxford University; m. Srimati Parbatibai, d. of Seth Relumal, June 1906; Dabchina Fellow, Sind College; Headmaster, Shikarpur Academy; Professor of History & Economics, D. A. V. College, Lahore; M. A. College, Aligarh, and Patna College; University Professor of Economics, Benares Hindu University; Principal, Government Colleges at Muzaffarpur and Cuttack; President, Sind and Orissa Students' Conferences; Senator and Syndic, Patna and Benares Hindu Universities; Secretary, Bihar & Orissa Banking and Co-operation Committees; Mem-

ber, Sind Financial Conference; twice Member, Indian Tariff Board; Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Bihar; *Publications*: Tricameral Legislatures; Development Finance; Indian Constitutional Problems; Financial Problems of Bihar & Orissa. *Recreations and Hobbies*: Cricket and Swimming; *Add*: Patna, Bihar, India.

**Bateman (Miss)**, *Educ.*; Privately, Mission Work in India since 1917; in charge of Blind School since 1924. *Add*. Blind School, Ranchi.

**Batley, Claude**, A.R.I.B.A., Professor of Architecture, Bombay School of Art, also member of Messrs. Gregson, Batley and King, Chartered Architects. *b.* Oct. 1879. *Educ.*: Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich; articulated in Ipswich. Practised in Kettering, Northants, and in London up to 1913, thereafter in Bombay. *Publication*: Articles and papers on architectural subjects, "The planning development of India Architecture" in three volumes published by John Truants & Sons, London. *Add*: School of Art, or Chartered Bank Buildings, Fort, Bombay.

**Batlivala (Miss) Bhiceo**, See under Baroda.

**Batlivala, Sorabji Hormuji**, B.A. (Eng. Lit. and Latin). *b.* 21, March. 1878. *Educ.* St. Xavier's School and Coll. Connected with the Cotton industry; Technical Adviser to the Court Receiver of the Petit group of Mills, in liquidation (1931); Extensive travel and study of the economic systems of various countries. *Publications*: Contributions on Financial and Economic subjects. *Add*. Green's Mansions, Apollo Bunder, Bombay.

**Bawa, Cadet-Captain Raghbir Singh**, s. of Bawa



R. S. Bawa

Jagat Singh, Sub-Judge of Batala, passed the Final Test of the DUFFERIN after distinguished career, (joined 1932), having won the largest number of prizes ever won by any individual cadet of the Dufferin, including Bombay Port Trust scholarship of the value of Rs. 100/- p. m. for three years from Jan. 1, 1935; first prize of the Oxford University Press Essay; prize for the navigation paper, and a silver cup for captaining the football first XI. Won Scindia Co.'s scholarships of Rs. 400/- per year for three years from Jan. 1933; joined Scindia Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., 1935.

**Bayley, Sir Charles (Stuart)**, G.C.I.E. (1915), K.C.S.I. (1908), I.S.O. (1912) b. 17 March, 1854. *Educ.*: Harrow, Heidelberg, Bar-at-Law (Lincoln's Inn) 1877; Entered I.C.S. 1877. Pol. Agent in Bikaner, A.G.G. in C.I., Offg. Lt. Governor, Eastern Bengal and Assam, upto 1912; Bihar and Orissa, 1912-15; Member, India Council, 1915-24. *Add.* 39, Tregunter Road, London, S.W. 10.

**Bazilullah Sahib, Mohammed**, C.I.E. (1923), O.B.E. (1919), Bhan Bahadur (1912). *Ex-Chairman*, Public Service Commission, Madras, 1932. b. 31 Jan. 1875; Joined Service, 9 April 1895; Dy. Coll. 1902; Presy. Magt. 1913; Ch. Presy. Magt. 1915-17; Coll. and Dt. Magt. 1919; Commissioner, Madras Corporation, 1926; Nom. M.L.C.; was Director of Industries till 1929. Nominated Member, Council of State, 1928; Board of Revenue, 1929; Member, Services Commission, 1930-32. *Add.*: Lakeside, Teynampet, Madras.

**Beadon, Lt. Col. Henry Cecil, C.I.E.**, Indian Army, Retd., *b.* 1869. *Educ.* Cheltenham Coll.; in Mily. Employ- 1890-95; and subsequently in civil employ; *Dy. Commr.* Delhi, 1912-9; *Commr.* Andaman and Nicobar islands, 1920-23. *Add.*: Crossways, Lympstone, Devon.

**Beadon, Dr. Mary**, M.B., B.S. (London); Kaiser-I-Hind, II class, 1920; Principal, Lady Hardinge Coll. New Delhi. *m.* R. C. Beadon, K.C.S.G. *Educ.* At London; (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women. Joined W.M.S. in 1914; in charge of Dufferin Hospital, Lucknow, 1909-1918; Supdt., Women's Medical School, Agra, 1918-1920; Supdt., Govt. Victoria Hospital, and Lady Willingdon Medical School for Women, Madras, 1921-30; Principal, Lady Hardinge Medical Coll., New Delhi, June 1930. *Add.*: Lady Hardinge College, New Delhi

**Bear, (Mrs.) Maurice**, *Educ.*; Privately. Organiser, Girl Guides' Assn. in India, Burma and Ceylon; Member, Calcutta Nursing Assn. and National Indian Assn. Cal. Started 'Sisterhood' of the East S. N. (Ind); Lecturer on India for the Victoria League and Women's Institutes. Silver List (Guide Decoration); Kaiser-I-Hind Gold Medal. *Add.* 236 A, St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, London. S.W.

**Beardsell, Sir Wm. Arthur, Kt.** (1919), Managing Dr. W. A. Beardsell & Co. Ltd., Madras. *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School. *Recreations*: Motoring, Golf and Riding & Photography. Club: Adyar and Madras. *Add.* Jehangir St., Madras.

**Beasley, Sir Horace Owen Compton**, Kt. Cr. 1930., O. B. E., Chief Justice of Madras since 1929. *b.* 2 July, 1877; *m.* 1908, Evelyn Augusta Atherton, two s. *Educ.*: Westminster School, Jesus College (Camb. ; Called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1902; Puisne Judge, H. C. of Burma, 1923-24; Madras High Court, 1924-29; served in European War, 1914-19; Western Front, 1916-19 (Major, O. B. E., Despatches); Major, Regular Army Reserve of Officers. *Add.*: High Court, Madras.



**Beaumont, the Hon. Sir John William Fisher, M.A.**



(Camb.); King's Counsel, 1930; Chief Justice of Bombay. *b.* 4, Sept. 1877. *m.* Mabel Edith, d. of William Wallace. *Educ.*: Winchester and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, 1st class Historical Tripos, 1899. Called to the Bar, Chancery Division, Lt. R.G.A., 1916-18. Appointed Chairman of the Committee to Inquire into the Indian Cricket Team's Affairs (1936). *Add.*: "Coleherne Court,"

Sir John Beaumont.  
Harkness Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Beaumont (Lady) E. Mabel, w.** of the Hon. Sir. John Beaumont, Ch. Justice of Bombay. Chairman of the Dt. Br. of the Red. Cross Soc.; Vice-Pres. of the Ind. National Assn., the Women's Work Guild, Bombay; Chairman, Cama Hospital Committee. *Add.*: Harkness Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Beaumont, Major Kenneth Macdonald, D.S.O. (1918),** B.A., Solicitor, Partner in Beaumont & Son and Clarke, Rawlins & Co., 380, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. 2. *b.* Feb. 1884. *Educ.*: Harrow and Oxford. Served R.A.S.C. 1914-1919. Represented Great Britain in Figure Skating in Olympic Games 1920. Rapporteur Général to Air Transport Committee of International Chamber of Commerce; Legal Adviser to International Air Traffic Assn.; Dir., of Imperial Airways (Africa) Ltd., London Aero Club Ltd. (Chairman), Wagh House Property Company Ltd. etc. *Add.*: 26, Pembroke Gardens, London. W 2



R. H. Beckett.

**Beckett, Richard Henry**, C.S.I. (1934), C.I.E., (1928), I.E.S. D.P.I. Bombay, since 1930; retd. 1935; *b.* 1882; *Educ.* Imp. Coll. of Science. I.E.S. 1906. Principal, Coll. of Science, Nagpur, 1908; Offg. D.P.I. and Sec. for Education, C.P. Govt. 1924. *Add*: 2, Queen's Garden, Poona, India.

**Bedar, Bhagavati Sahaya**, *b.* 1893; Non-co-operation Movement, 1921; Jail for 1 year; M.L.C., U.P. 1923. Editor "Bedar". *Add.* Shahjahanpur.

**Bedford, Rear-Admiral Arthur Edward Frederick**, C.B. (1934), R. N., Flag Officer Commanding, R. I. N., since 1934. *b.* 1881 *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Joined R. N. 1895; Rear-Admiral, 1931; Service European War, 1914-18; A.D.C. to the King, 1931. *Add.* Admiral's House, Bombay.

✓ **Bedi, Mrs. Freda Marie**, B.A. (Hons. Oxon) *b.* Feb. 5, 1911; *Educ.*: privately and at Parkfields Cedar Secondary School, Derby, and Lycee de Jeunes Filles, Reims, France; when 18, went to Oxford, St. Hugh's College, and passed B.A. Hons. degree, 1933; *w.* Mr. B.P.L. Bedi, B.A., member, Bedi family of Dera Baba Nanak, Punjab, June 21, 1933; Studied with husband at Berlin University, Germany, 1934; Came to India with husband. Managing Editor, "Contemporary India," a national quarterly begun in 1935; Fellow, Institute of Public Affairs, Lahore; Free-lance journalist; Professor of English, Fatch Chand College for Women, Lahore; *Publications*; "India Analysed" Series in three volumes (fourth in preparation, Joint Editor with husband; Publisher, Gollancz, London), 1933-36; The Life Story of Jawaharlal Nehru—Jointly with husband (Pamphlet), 1936; Gandhi, de Heilige and Staatsman, Translated from the English manuscript, Edited with B.P.L. Bedi, 1933. *Hobbies*: Hiking. *Add*: "Contemporary India" Office, Model Town, Lahore.

**Bodi Raja, Sir Baba Garbakh Singh**, Kt. cr. 1916; K.B.E. 1920; C.I.E. 1911; Hon. Extra Asstt. Commr. in the Punjab. b. 1861. Fellow of the Punjab and Hindu Universities; Delegate to the Indo-Afghan Peace Conference, 1919. *Add*: Kallar, Punjab.

**Begg (Dr. Miss) Jean**, Educ., New Zealand Univ.; Diploma in Social Science from Columbia Univ. General Secretary of the National Y.W.C.A. of India, Burma & Ceylon. Social and Educational Worker. *Add*: 134 Corporation Street, Calcutta.

**Beharay, V. B.**, Branch Secretary, Bharat Insurance Co., Ltd., Bombay; b. 1892; *Educ*: Baroda College; joined Govt. service, 1916; During war time did business in coal and mill-stores; Joined Insurance Business in 1914 and was appointed Chief Agent, National Indian Life Insurance Co., Ltd., Calcutta, and Joined Bharat Insurance Co., Ltd., as Branch Secretary for Bombay, 1927; *Add*: Bharat Insurance Co., Ltd., Elphinstone Circle, Bombay.

**Behere, Narayan Keshav**, M.A., B.Sc., L.T. b. 4 July, 1890. *Educ*. Nagpur (Allahabad University). m. Miss Yamu Tulzapurkar. d. of D. A. Tulzapurkar. B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Bombay. C.P. Educational Service, 1909-1932. Dismissed from Govt. service for a poem on Bhagat Sinha, and an article on 1857. Elected to the Senate and Syndicate of Nagpur University in 1934; Head of the Dept. of studies in Marathi, Nagpur University, from July 1933. *Publications*: "Necklace of pearls," "1857," "Life of Bajirao I", "Towards the Ideal," "Hindukaran," "Jeevan-rahasya," and "Yudha-Sansar." *Add*. Congress Nagar, Dhantoli, Nagpur, (C.P.)

**Bell, C. H.** Retd. Presidency Post-Master, Bombay. Entered Service as a Clerk in 1899; sub-postmaster and Asstt. Post-Master. On Active Service during the War; Post Master, Darjeeling, Quetta, Lahore; Retired, 1936.



Sir R. D. Bell

**Bell, Sir Robert Duncan**, K. C. S. I. (1935), C. S. I. (1932), C. I. E. (1919), I. C. S. Home Member, Bombay Government. *b.* 18, May, 1878. *Educ.* Edin. Univ. and Trinity Coll. Camb. Ent. I. C. S. 1902; *m.* Jessie, d. of D. Spence Esq., died 1934; Asst. Collr. and Magt. 1905-09; Under Sec. to Bombay Govt. 1909-12; Asst. Settlement Officer, Poona, 1913-16; Sec. Ind. Industrial Commission, 1916-18; served under Indian Munitions Board as Controller, Oils and Paints, 1917-19; Director of Industries, Bombay, 1919-24; Controller of Munitions, Bombay, 1919-21; Sec. to Govt., and Commr. Bombay Suburban Division, 1924-30; Ch. Sec. 1930-32. Member, Governor's Council, (1933-35); Ag. Governor of Bombay, (May-August, 1936). M.L.A. 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Add.* Secretariat, Bombay; C/o Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament St. London, S. W. 1.

**Beltangadi, Mangeshrao**, Pleader and Pres. Puttur Rural Credit Soc. and Puttur Co-operative Union; Sec. Landlords' Assn. Puttur Taluk. *b.* 1875. Started practice, 1895; Member, Taluk Local Bd. for 12 years; Member, Dt. Board for 3 years; Dir., Agricultural Wholesale Society, since July 1934. *Add:* Puttur, Dist. South Canara.

**Belvalkar, Shripad Krishna**, M.A. Ph. D. (Harvard); I.E.S., lately Prof. of Sanskrit, Deccan Coll., Poona, at present University Professor of Sanskrit and head of the Sanskrit Department, Benares Hindu University. *b.* 11 Dec. 1881. *Educ.* Rajaram Coll. Kolhapur, and Deccan Coll., Poona, and Harvard Univ. Joined Bombay Educational Dept., 1907; Prof., Deccan Coll. since 1914; One of the principal Founders of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute and for several years its Hon. Sec. Also Hon. Sec., Poona Sanskrit Coll. Assn. and Genl. Sec., All India Oriental Conference; Kaiser-I-Hind Silver Medal. *Publications:* History of Systems of Sanskrit Grammar; Edition and Translation of Bhavabhuti's Later History of Rama; English translation of Kavyadarsa; Critical

edition of *Brahma Sutra Bhashya* with notes and translation; *Beni Mallik Lectures on Vedanta Philosophy*, Cal. Univ. 1925; and in collaboration with Prof. Ranade, *History of Indian Philosophy*, Vol II; several papers contributed to Oriental journals or presented to the Oriental Conference and other learned societies. *Add.*: Bilvakunja, Bhamburda, Poona, 4. or, Hindu University, Benares (U. P.)

**Belvi, Dattatraya Venkatesh, B.A., L.L.B., Advocate.** b. Jan. 1866. *Educ.* Belgaum, Poona, Bombay. Brilliant academic career, won prizes and scholarships; Dakshina Fellow, Deccan College, Poona; winner of prize in Hindu Law; started practice in Belgaum (1893); leader of the local Bar; President, Bombay Provincial Conference, 1914; co-worker of Lokmanya Tilak in Congress and Home Rule League; member, Swarajya Party; for several years member, Belgaum Municipality, and President; also some-time member, Dist. Local Board, Belgaum; Dir. Belgaum Dist. Central Co-operative Bank, and Belgaum Pioneer Co-operative Bank; President, Belgaum General Library. *Add.* Belgaum.

**Benailli, (Purnea), Raja Bahadur Kirtyanand Sinha, B.A. of, b. 1883.** Member, Bengal Leg. Council; Pres. Co-operative Movement, Bihar & Orissa Law and Order Confce. 1931. *Recreation*: Football, Motoring etc. *Publication*: "Purnea—a Shikar Land."

**Bendrey, Vasudeo Sitaram, 'Itihas-Bhusan', Chief Editor, Sambhaji Charitra Karyalaya, Poona. b. 13, Feb. 1896.** *Educ.*: Wilson High School, Bombay. *m.* Miss Champabai Gujaji Parkar, 10th May 1921; Joined the Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Poona, as Personal Clerk to the Director. Won Silver and Gold Medals in Shorthand Reporting Competitions held by the Sloan Duployan Society, London; doing research in Maratha History since 1918; Acted as Sec. C. K. P. Educational and other Institutions. *Publications*: Marathi Shorthand; Gujarati Shorthand; Hindi Shorthand; Stenography for India. (History) *Sadhana-Chikitsa*; *Rajaram-Charitam*; *Ilahi Era*; *Qutbah of Golconda*; *Handbook of Chronology (Calendar and Era)* (in print). *Add.*: Lok. Tilak's Mandir, 568, Narayan Peth, Poona City.

# Congress Presidential Addresses

IN TWO HANDY VOLUMES

In response to a growing demand, the Publishers have now issued in two handy volumes the full text Addresses of the Presidents of the Indian National Congress from its inception.

## First Series (1885 to 1910)

*From the Foundation to the Silver Jubilee*

Foreign 6sh. Postage 1sh. 6d.

Rs. 4. To Subscribers of the "Indian Review", Rs. 3-8.

## Second Series (1911 to 1934)

*From the Silver to the Golden Jubilee*

Foreign 6sh. Postage 1sh. 6d.

Rs. 4. To Subs. of the "I. R.", Rs. 3-8.

### SELECT OPINIONS

"The Addresses of these distinguished Presidents fill over 2,000 printed pages and have been published by Messrs. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras, in two volumes. The gratitude of the public is due to this enterprising and patriotic firm—forerunners in the field of national literature—for this act of additional service to Indian Nationalism, done in the "Jubilee" year of the Congress."—(From *The Official History of the Congress* by B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya) issued on the occasion of the Golden Jubilee of the Indian National Congress.

*Hindustan Review* :—"These two volumes form a unique record of the political activities of India during the past half a century, and the book will be of the greatest interest and utility to all seekers after information in regard to Indian political problems."

☛ If you have never seen the "Indian Review," send postage stamps for annas Four only to G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras, for a free specimen copy. Books are given at concession rates only to subscribers of "The Indian Review." Any one who wishes to buy books at concession rates must remit Rs. Five, one year's subscription to the Review in advance.

G. A. Natesan & Co., Publishers, George Town, Madras.



## OPTREX

"The stress of modern conditions of living, the increasingly harmful dust, the abuse of bright lights, etc. are bringing about a rapid growth of affections of the eyes and their appendages."

If you value your Eyes wash them regularly with

### OPTREX

A decongestive, Haemostatic and Antiseptic Eye Lotion. Non-Irritant and free from Toxic effects.

Will prevent inflammation, red eyes, all types of conjunctivitis.

Indicated in treatment of Styes, Blepharitis, Episcleritis.

**M. A. J. NOBLE**

109, Parsi Bazar Street, Fort, Bombay.

**CORRESPOND MORE: SELL MORE WITH THE HELP OF**

“ **नागरी** ”

### NAGARI TYPEWRITER

Difficulty solved of Indian Merchants wanting to communicate in Hindi and Marathi. Useful for Sanskrit typing also.

Most useful to merchants, industrialists, writers, educational Institutions and public Associations.

Highly spoken of by Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, President, Indian National Congress; Hon Mr. S. B. Tambe, Ex-Governor, C. P.; Maj. General Rajwade of Gwalior.

**The Bachraj & Co., Ltd.,**

**395, Kalbadevi Road, BOMBAY.**

**Benjamin, Ven. T. Karuvilla, B. A.,** Archdeacon of Kottayam, since July 1922, formerly Incumbent of Pro-Cathedral, Kottayam, 1895-1922; Ag. Principal, C.N.I. Kottayam, 1912-13; Surrogate; 1922, Bishop's Commissary, 1923. *Publications*: (In Malayalam) Notes on the Epistles to the Hebrews; Notes on the Epistles to the Thessalonians; Devotional Study of the Bible. Editor of Treasury of Knowledge—Family Friend. *Add*: Kottayam.

**Benn, Lt-Gen. Robert Arthur Edward, C. I. E. (1904).** F.R.G.S. Indian Army (Retd.) *b.* 4 Feb. 1867. *Educ.* Merchant Taylors Sch., Heidelberg Coll., and Sandhurst R.M.C. Ent. Army (Yorks. L.I.) 1887; Sind Horse, 1890; Capt. 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1913. Intelligence Officer, Baluch, Afghan Commission, 1894-95; Mil. Adviser to H.H. The Khan of Khalat, 1895-96; Consul in Seistan, 1900-04; Pol. Agent, Chagai, Baluchistan, 1906-07; Kalat, Baluchistan, 1906-12; Pol. Agent, and Consul, Muscat, 1914-15; Resident, Jaipur, 1916-22; retd. 1922. Administrator, Jhalawar Estate, 1922-28, 1929-31, and 1933-34. *Recreations*: Shooting and Riding. Retd. 1922. *Add.* Lloyd's Bank Ltd., 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

**Bennett, George Ernest, M.Sc., M. Inst. C.E., M.I. Mech. E., M.I.E., J.P.,** Chief Engineer, Bombay Port Trust. *b.* 1884. *Educ.* Stockport Grammar School, Manchester Univ. *na.* (1911) Frances Sophia Bosshardt. Asstt. Engineer (Bridges), G.I.P. 1910-16; Port Engineer, Chittagong, 1916-19; Executive Engineer, Calcutta Port Trust, 1919-24; Senior Executive Engineer, Calcutta Port Trust, 1924-26; Dy. Chief Engineer, Bombay Port Trust, 1926-30; Chief Engineer, 1930 to date; Vice President, Y.M.C.A., Bombay. *Add.* Bombay Port Trust, Bombay.



G. E. Bennett



**Benthall, Sir Edward Charles, Kt.**, Senior Partner, Bird & Co., and F.W. Heilgers and Co., Calcutta, since 1929. *b.* 26 Nov. 1893. *m.* (1919) Hon. Ruth Macarthy Cable, *d.* of First Baron Cable of Ideford. *Educ.* Eton (King's Scholar), King's Coll., Camb. Joined White Star Line office, Liverpool, 1913; Served in Great-War, 1914-19; India, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (wounded); Staff, War Office, 1918-19; Joined Bird & Co. London, 1919; Director, Imperial Bank of India, 1926-32; Governor, 1928-30. President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1932; President, Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1932; Delegate to R.T.C., 1931-32; Indian Army Retrenchment Committee, 1931; Council of State, 1932-33. *Add.*: 37, Ballygunge Park, Calcutta.

**Benziger, The Most Rev. Aloysius Mary, O.C.D., b.** Einsiedeln, Switzerland, 1864. *Educ.* Frankfurt, Brussels; Downside. Came to India, 1890; Bishop of Tabae, 1900; Asstt. to the Pont. Throne, Roman Court, 1925, Retd. as Bishop of Quilon in July 1931, and nominated titular Archbishop of Antioch (Anti-nopolis) in recognition of his merits. *Add.* Carmel Hill Monastery, Trivandrum, Travancore.

**Berkeley-Hill, Lt.-Col. Owen Alfred Rowland, M.A., M.D., Ch. B. (Oxon), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), I.M.S. Medical Supdt., European Mental Hospital, Ranchi. b.** 22 Dec. 1879 *m.* Kunhimanny, *d.* of Nellary Ramoti. *Educ.*: Rugby, Oxford & Gottingen Universities, and Univ. Coll. Hospital, London. Entered I.M.S., 1907. Served throughout the Great War (E. Africa Campaign; Mentioned in despatches) President, Indian Psychological Association; President, Indian Association for Mental Hygiene; Member of Indian Branch of the International Association of Psycho-Analysis. *Publications*: Numerous Articles in scientific journals. *Add.*: Kanke (P. O.), Ranchi, B. & O.

**Bonard, Col. Ronald Play Fair St. Vincent, D.S.O., 1918; M.C., G.S.O.I., Baluchistan Dt. since 1934, b.** 25 April, 1888. Served in European War, 1915-18 (Despatches); M.C., D.S.O.) *Add.* Quetta, India.

**Bernardine, Villa**, O.D.C. The Rt. Rev. Mgr. *b.* 28 April, 1877. Entered Carmelite Order, 1 Aug. 1893. Ordained, 23 Dec. 1899; Arrived in India, 25 Nov. 1901. Parish Priest of Toduvetty, 8 Dec. 1902. Parish Priest of Kottar Dt. and Vicar Torane for the Kottar Div. Vicar-General of the Diocese of Quilon, Aug. 1918. Now the Administrator of the Diocese, *Add.* Quilon.

**Berthond, Edward Henry**, B.A. (Oxon), 1898; Member, Council of State and Inspector-General of Registration, Bihar and Orissa; *b.* 13 Sept. 1876. *Educ.* Uppingham and New Coll., Oxford. *Asst. Magt.*, *Jt. Magt.*, and *Magt. and Collr.* in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, since 1900. *Add.* Patna.

**Bewoor, Gurunath Venkatesh**, B. A. (Bom.) B. A.



(Cantab), C. I. E., I. C. S., D. G. of Posts and Telegraphs. *b.* 20 Nov. 1888. *m.* Miss Tingatai Mudholkar. *Educ.* Deccan Coll., Poona, and Sydney Sussex Coll., Camb. Under-Sec. to Govt., C. P. Dy. Commr. Chanda; P. M. G., B. & O. and Central Circles; Dy. D. G. of Posts and Telegraphs, Delhi, and P. M. G., Bombay Circle; Indian Delegate to the Air Mail Congress at the Hague, 1927, and the Universal Postal Congress, London, 1929. *Add.* Delhi and Simla. Shri

G. V. Bewoor.

Krishna Niwas, Poona 4.

**Bhabha, Hormueji Jehangir**, M.A., D. Litt., J.P., C.I.E. Hon. Presy. Magt., Director of Tata Hydro-Electric Power Supply Co., Member of Council, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore. Deputed as delegate to the Congress of Imperial Universities, 1926, by the Universities of Bombay and Mysore. *b.* 27 June, 1852. *Educ.* Elphinstone Coll., and in England. *Asstt. Prof.* Elphinstone Coll., 1874-76; Vice-Principal and Prof. of Logic and Ethics, Central Coll., Bangalore, 1876; Principal, Maharaja's Coll. Mysore, 1884; Education Sec. to Mysore

Govt., 1890; LG. of Education, Mysore, 1895-1909; Munir-ul-Talim, Mysore, 1909. Retd. 1910; Hon. Fellow, Indian Institute of Science: *Publications*: Spl. Report on Manual Training in Schools of General Education: Report on the Education of Parsi Boys, 1920; A Visit to Australian Universities, 1923; A Visit to British Universities, 1926. Modern Cremation and Parsees, 1922: *Add.*: Malakoff Lodge, Mt. Pleasant Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay, 6.

**Bhadant Rahula Sankrtyayana Tripitakacharya** Well-known Buddhist Scholar; Toured Japan, Russia and Persia, 1936.



R. S. Bhadant.

**Bhadkamkar, Ramkrishna Hari**, M.A., M.D., b. Feb. 8, 1885; Matriculation, 1900; Science prize, B.A., 1904; M.A. 1907; L.M. & S. (First Class First), 1909, M.D. (Medicine), 1914; *m.* (April 1903); Clinical Registrar (Medicine), J. J. Hospital, Bombay, 1910; Tutor in Medicine, J. J. Hospital, 1911-12; Tutor in

Pathology, Grant Medical College, 1912-1913; Assistant to the Prof. of Pathology, Grant Medical College, 1913-18; Ex-Principal, and one of the founders of The National Medical College, Bombay. *Add.*: Deccan Gymkhana, Poona.

**Bhadat, Keshoorao Appaji**, Manufacturer and businessman, Poona, Chairman, Poona City Municipality. b. 1904. Took over the ancestral shop early in life; manufactures iron and steel hardware. Municipal Councillor since 1925. Vice-Chairman, Municipal Council, 1932-33. *Add.* Poona.

**Bhagavan. Das, M.A., D. Litt., M.L.A., b. 1869.**



**Babu Bhagavan Da.**

Graduated, 1885, and took M.A. Degree in Mental and Moral Science in 1887; entered Government Service as Tahsildar in 1890; Deputy Collector and Magistrate, 1894; resigned in 1899 to devote himself to the work of the Central Hindu College, Benares; Secretary to the Board of Trustees, Central Hindu College, 1899-1914; Kashi Vidya Pitha, since 1921; President, Provincial Political Conference, U.P. 1920; President, 11th All-India Hindu Sahitya Sammelan, 1921; Political Prisoner from 15th December 1921 to 19th January 1922. Chairman, The Benares Municipal Board, 1923-25; D. Litt. (Hon. Causa) Benares Hindu University, 1929; Member, Legislative Assembly, 1935; *Publications*: Wrote many books and pamphlets on Indian Philosophy and Psychology, some of which have been translated into various European languages. *Add.*: Sevashrama, Sagra, Benares.

**Bhagivathar, Harikesanallur Muthiah**, see under Mysore.

**Bhagwat (Miss) Indirabai**, see under Indore.

**Bhagwat, S. R.**, Chief Officer, Poona City Municipality. b. 1882. *Educ.*; Ahmednagar & Poona (L.C.E.); Joined P.W.D. as an Overseer, 1904; Instructor at the Poona Engineering College, 1907; Lecturer in 1910; Prof. in 1918. Resigned and practised privately, 1918-20; Apptd. Chief Officer, Poona City Municipality, in 1920. Founded, Mitrodaya Club, Ahmedabad, 1906; General Secretary, Deccan Gymkhana, Poona, 1911-26. Director, Poona Central Co-operative Bank, 1924-32. Founded the Local Self-Government Institute, and acted as its General Secretary, 1930. *Add.* 373, Sadashiv Peth, Poona City.

**Bhatraji Singhji Bahadur, Col. Maharaj Shri Sir**, see under Bikaner.

**Bhakta, V. L., Manjeshwar**, Mangalore, b. 1880. Founder L.B. Free Reading Room and Library, Manjeshwar. Awarded Certificate of Merit, 1911. Ex-Member, Puttur Taluk Bd. The First Elected Pres. Kasargod Tk. Bd. *Add:* Manjeshwar.

**Bhalerao, Mahadev Govind**, B.A., LL.B., Pleader, and Pres. Amalner Municipality, and Vice-Pres. Taluk Development Assn. Amalner. b. 1890. *Educ.* Dhulia and Poona. Dt. Hon. Organiser of Co-operative Societies; Dir. Co-operative Urban Bank. Member, Managing Board, Khandesh Educ. Soc. *Add:* Amalner, Dt. E. Khandesh.

✓**Bhalla, Daya Nath**, b. Dec. 18, 1896; *Educ:* Lahore and Cambridge; Member, Lahore Government College Tennis Six for three years and won the University Doubles Championship all the three years; won several cups in minor tournaments in Punjab; Cambridge Emmanuel College Tennis six for two years, 1924-1926; Won the Cambridge University Freshmen's Doubles on Hard and Grass Courts in partnership with R. Jagmohan, 1924 & 1925; In partnership with Sleem won doubles at Torquay and Llanelly, 1924, and was selected to play at Wimbledon in Men's Doubles, 1925 and 1926; Secretary, Punjab Lawn Tennis Association since 1930; Member, Central Council, since 1931; Member, Ranking Sub-Committee of the Central Council for the last two years; *Add:* Dyal Singh College, Lahore.

**Bhandari, Jagannath**, Rai Bahadur, Raj Ratan, see under Idar.

✓**Bhandari, Man Mohan**, b. Feb. 26, 1913; *Educ:* Central Model School and Government College, Lahore, and Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Well-known tennis player of Punjab; With Ranbir Singh won the Invitation Tennis Tournament, beating the Italians de Stefani and Sertorio (Semi-finals), Count Boni and del Bono (finals), 1933; Represented Punjab in the International match against Italy; All India Doubles Champions at Allahabad, 1934 (Partner S.L.R. Sawhney); Cambridge Blue, 1936; Represented India in the Davis Cup and at Wimbledon, 1934; *Add:* Emmanuel College Cambridge, England.

**Bhandarkar, (Miss) Ahilyabai**, see under Indore.

**Bhandarkar, Devadatta Ramkrishna**, M. A., Ph. D. (Hon). F.A.S.B. Prof. of Ancient Indian History and Culture, Cal. Univ. since 1917. *Educ.* Deccan Coll. Poona. Brilliant Academic Career. Lecturer, Bombay Univ. 1903, 1917; Benares. H. U. Lecturer, 1925; Supdt. Archaeological Survey, W. Circle, 1911-17; Hon. Correspondent of the Arch. Dept: Also of the Hist. Rec. Commission. Philological Sec. to the A.S.B., M.R.A.S., M.A.O.S. Jt. Editor of the Indian Antiquary, 1911-20; and since 1928. *Publications*; Several official and non-official research works. *Add.*: 35, Ballygunge Circular Rd., Calcutta.

**Bhandarkar, (Shrimati) Sitabai**, b. 1883. *w.* of Mr. D.R. Bhandarkar, Carmichael Prof. Cal. Univ. *Educ.* High School for Indian Girls, Poona; Sec. Seva Sadan, Poona. Committee Member, Depressed Classes Mission, Poona; Sec. for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Poona, and of the Governing Body of Gokhale Memorial Girls' School, Calcutta. *Add.*: 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta.

**Bhanoji Rao, Shri A. V.**, Zamindar of Shermahamanpuram, etc. Elected M.L.C. (2 terms). Now a nominated M.L.C. Has a big observatory and well-equipped laboratory. *Add.* Daba Gardens, Vizagapatam.

**Bharat Singh Sahib**, Rai Bahadur (1913), O. B. E. (1919), Raja (1927). b. 1884. Prominent Zamindar of the Rohilkund Division; other properties in Bulandshahr, Meerut, Saharanpur, Muzaffarnagar and Moradabad Districts.

**Bhargava, Bhagavannarayana**, B.A., Hindi Poet; Ex-M.L.C., U.P. *Add.*: Jhansi.

**Bhargava, Bisheshwarnath Makhanlal**, B.A., LL.B., J. P., Hony. Pres. Mag., Secretary, Union Bank of India, Ltd., Bombay. b. 24 June, 1892; *Educ.*: Jaipur and Allahabad. *w.* Raj Rani Devi, *d.* of late Pandit Naraindas Bhargava of Muttra (Deputy Coll. U.P.) March 1919; Practiced for three years as a Vakil in Jaipur State Courts; Assisted the Promoters of the Union Bank of India, Ltd. in founding the Bank,

in Sept. 1919, and was appointed Secretary of the Bank. Appointed J. P. for the City of Bombay in 1934; Hony. Presidency Magistrate, December, 1935. *Recreations and hobbies*: Taking interest in civic matters and in the development of Hindi schools. *Add*: C/o: The Union Bank of India, Ltd., Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.

**Bhargava, Dularelal**, Hindi Litterateur, Founder and one time Editor, "Madhuri"; Editor, Ganga Pustaka-mālā. *Add*: Lucknow.

**Bhargava, Dr. Gopi Chand**, M.B., B.S., *Educ*: Lahore Medical College, 1912; Started practice in 1913; Joined National Movement, 1919; Gave up practice, 1935; connected with the following public institutions:—Hon. Agent, All India Spinners' Assn. Member, Board of Management, A. I. V. A. (Punjab Branch), and member I/C, Punjab; Dir. The Punjab Journals Ltd. Lahore; Trustee, Shrimati Gulab Devi Hospital Trust, Lahore; Trustee, Lala Ganpat Rai Free Hospital, Lahore Cantt. Dir. The Akhbarat Press Co., Ltd., Lahore; President, Lahore Harijan Sewak Sangh; Chief Medical Advisor, The Lakshmi Insurance Co., Ltd., Lahore. *Add*: 4, Court Street, Lajpatrai Bhavan, Lahore.

**Bhargava, Pandit Gauri Shankar**, Rais and landlord of Ajmer and prominent Congressman in Rajputana and C.I. b. 1890; *Educ*: Ajmer, Bombay, awarded Gold Medal by Commercial Chamber of Birmingham, 1913; carried on import trade, 1913-20; joined Congress and Non-Co-operation Movement; member, All-India Cong. Committee; stopped import trade and started National School and National Court in his grandfather's *Dharmasala*, and helped to introduced Charkhas and Khadi in his Province; took active part in C.D. Movement, and was imprisoned for six months (1930); also his wife and daughter took part in the C.D. movement and were jailed; keen social reformer, allowed his wife to go out without *pardha*; as Editor of "Bhargava Patrika", advocated cause of widow remarriage; good athlete from his school days; *Recreations and hobbies*: Cricket, Tennis, Football and Wrestling.

**Bhargava, Rai Bahadur Pandit Jawahar Lal, B. A., LL. B., Advocate, High Court, Lahore, b. 1 Oct. 1870. Educ:** Sirsa M. B. School, Lahore, Mission Coll., Lahore Govt. Coll., and Law School; President, Bar Assn. Hissar; Govt. Durbar Medal and War Loan Sanad; Acted as Secy. India War Relief Fund, Aeroplane Fleet Fund, King Edward Memorial Fund; Elected M. L. C., Punjab, 1916-20; and M. L. A. 1921-23; Life Member, St. John Ambulance Assn. and Chairman, Dt. Centre, Hissar. Awarded Jubilee Medal, 1935; *Add:* Hissar, Punjab.

**Bhargava, P. D., F.S.S. (London), Founder of the General Assurance Society, Ltd. Ajmer, and its Manager from the very beginning; Honorary Magistrate. Add:** Kutchery Road, Ajmer.

**Bharpur Singh, Sardar, see under Kapurthala**

**Bhaskaramma, (Shrimati) A. b. 1891. Educ:** Privately and in Queen Mary High School; Ardent supporter of the abolition of child marriage and promoter of women's societies; Member, A.I.W.C. Standing Committee, 1928-29; Distinguished Student of Telugu literature. *Add:* Damerla House, Rajahmundry.

**Bhat, Bhaskar Vaman, Pleader and Hon. Sec. Rajwade Samshodhak Mandal, Dhulia, Dt. West Khandesh. b. 1877. Educ:** Wilson Coll., Bombay. Helped in establishing the "Rajwade Samshodhak Mandir", wherein are housed 6,000 Sanskrit and Marathi Manuscripts, and 10,000 historical documents. *Publications:* "Maharashtra Dharma". Editor, "Samshodhak"; Pres. Victoria Orphanage, Dhulia. *Add:* Dhulia, Dt. W. Khandesh.

**Bhat, (Miss) Dwarkabai, B.A., B.T. (Bomb). T. D. (London), Director, Long Life Insurance Co. Ltd, Poona. b. 1900. Educ:** Sir Parashurambhau Coll. Poona. Joined the Poona Seva Sadan in 1924, and retired as Lady Supdt. of the Soc's Training Coll. for Vernacular Teachers. Ex-Hon. Sec. of the Deccan Agricultural Assn.; elected Member, Poona Dist. School Board. *Add:* Dr. Phadke's Bangalow, Tilak Road, Poona.



**Bhat, (Mrs.) Janakibai**, Lady Supdt., Seva Sadan, Poona, d. of Mr. Ganesh Daji Gadre; m. Moreshwar Narayan Bhat, who died leaving her a widow at the tender age of 16; took diploma as Midwife, 1910, when she joined Seva Sadan, Poona, as Mistress; Lady Supdt., 1917; pioneer life-worker, Seva Sadan; worked with great zeal in giving relief to people in Famines, Gujerath (1912) and Ahmednagar (1919) and in the Mopia Rebellion (1922); President, Madras Provincial Women's Conference; active member, All-India Women's Conference. *Add:* Sevasadan, Poona.

**Bhat, Rao Bahadur (1916)**, Vasudeo Ramchandra, D.P.H. (Camb.), L.R.C.P.&S. (Edin), L.F.P.&S. (Glas), Private Medical Practitioner, Amraoti, Berar. *b.* 1872. *Educ.* G. M. C. Bombay. Edinburgh, Glasgow and Univ. Coll. London. Member, Amraoti Municipality for 25 years; Ex-Member, All India Public Health Board. Vice-Pres. Chokha-Mela Hostel for Depressed Class Boys. *Add:* Mudholkar Peth, Amraoti, Berar.

**Bhat, Dr. Vishna Mahadeva**, B.A., *b.* 1885. *Educ.* G.M.C. Bombay, and Poona. Jt. Editor, "Kesari", 1916-20; Passed M.B.B.S. in 1922; In charge of the G.C. Charitable Dispensary, Yeola, 1924; Frequent Contributor to 'Chitra Maya Jagat' and 'Kesari.' *Add:* S.G.C.C. Dispensary, Yeola, Dt. Nasik.

**Bhate, Bhaskar Kashinath**, see under Baroda.

**Bhate, Govind Chinnaji**, see under Sangli.

**Bhatia, Major Sohan Lal**, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Cantab), M.R.C.P., I.M.S. (Lond), F.R.S.E. (1932); F.C.P.S., (Bomb), M.C. (1918), Dean and Prof. of Physiology, Grant Medical Coll., Bombay. *b.* 5 Aug. 1891. *Educ.* Cambridge Univ. (Peterhouse), and St. Thomas Hospital, London. Casualty Officer and Resident Anaesthetist, St. Thomas Hospital, London. Clinical Asstt. Children's Dept.; House Surgeon; Ophthalmic House Surgeon. Joined I.M.S., 1917; Active Service with Egyptian Expeditionary Force (105th Maratha Light Infantry, 1918); Apptd. Prof. of Physiology, Grant Medical Coll. in 1920, and Dean, in 1925; *Publications:* a number of scientific papers in the Indian Journal of Medical Research and Indian Medical Gazette. *Add:* Two Gables, Mount Pleasant Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay. 6.

**Bhatnagar, Shanti Swarupa**, D. Sc., Dir. University Chemical Laboratories, Lahore. *b.* 1895; *Educ.* London and Berlin; Univ. Prof. of Chemistry, Benares Hindu Univ. 1921-24; Pres. Chemistry Section, Indian Science Congress, 1928; Delegate to the British Association and to the Faraday Centenary Celebration. Started and organised the Punjab Chemical Research Fund. *Publications*; numerous scientific papers; also writer of urdu prose and poetry. *Add.* Lower Mall, Lahore.

**Bhatt, Gokulbhai Daulatram**, *b.* 1898. *Educ.* Undergraduate. *m.* Rangubai, 1924; Participated in the various activities of Vile Parle and, through it, of the Bombay Suburban District, since 1917; Non-cooperated in 1919, and since 1920 particularly devoting his energies to the activities of the Congress; Organized with the help of some co-workers of the Sub. District and the colleagues of Shree Mumbai Rashtriya Shala, the First Field of Battle of the C. D. Movement at Vile Parle under the Dictatorship of Sjt. Jamnalal Bajaj. President, Bombay Suburban District Congress Committee; Member, Vile Parle Municipality; President, Harijan Sevak Sangh; connected with National, Social, Political, Literary and Municipal activities. *Recreations and Hobbies*: Charka and Travels (on Foot). *Add.* Vile Parle.

**Bhatt, U. C. Subramanya**, B.A., B.L., M.L.C., Mangalore, *b.* 19 July, 1894. *Educ.* Madras Presy. and Law Colls. Ex-Member, Mangalore M.C. *Add.* Mangalore.

**Bhave, Vasudeva Krishna**, Editor. "Kesari," Poona. *b.* 1885. Sometime Asst., Mudhoji High School, Phaltan; On the editorial staff of "Lokasangraha" for 2½ years; on the editorial staff of "Kesari," 1922; *Add.* 226, Sadasiva Peth, Poona City.

✓ **Bhavani, Mohan**, Film Producer, Proprietor, Bhavnani Productions, Bombay, *b.* April 12, 1902; *Educ.* College of Technology, Manchester, and before qualifying for the degree, took to film industry and was trained in the line in studios in Germany and France for four years; *m.* Miss Enakshi Ramarau, M.A. (Hons.), Feb. 6, 1931; On return from

Europe in 1925, directed 20 silent films for Kohinoor Film Co., and the Imperial Film Co., till 1928; Produced the international silent film "Vasant Sena," which was exhibited in Europe, 1933; took to production of Indian Talkies since 1931; Organised the Ajanta Cinetone Ltd., and produced successful talkies including the "Mill" which was banned by the censors, as it dealt with the problem of labour and capital; Started Bhavnani Productions, April 1935; Has upto now produced 14 talkies. *Add:* 3, Harkness Road; Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Bhide, The Hon. Mr. Justice, M. V., B. A. (Bombay) & (Cantab).** I. C. S. Addl. Judge, Lahore H. C. *b.* 1883. *Educ.* Nutan Marathi Vidyalaya, Poona, Fergusson Coll. Poona, St. John's Coll., Camb. B. A. (Bombay); B. A. (Cantab); Wrangler; Passed into I. C. S. 1906, and posted to the Punjab. Dy. Commr. and Dt. Judge; Asstt. Postal Censor in Bombay during the War & Postal Censor, Lahore; Legal Remembrancer and Sec. Legislative Department, Punjab. *Add:* High Court, Lahore.

**Bhimjiham, Kavi Mardanji,** Court Poet of Nawanagar State, invited to give recitals during the Diamond Jubilee Celebrations of H. H. the Gaekwar of Baroda.

**Bhinge, Vishwanath Ramchandra,** B. E., Chief Officer and Engineer, Barsi Municipality, since 1931, Dt. Sholapur, *b.* 1908. *Educ.* Poona. *Add:* Barsi, Dt. Sholapur.

**Bhiwandiwala, Sir Dossabhoj Hormusjee,** Kt, J.P., Merchant and Hon. Magt Bombay. *b.* 1909 *Educ;* New Bharda High School, Bombay. *Add:* 35 Cuffe Parade, Colaba, Bombay.

**Bhotte, Trimbakrao Bapurao.** Inamdar, Hon. Magt. and Chairman, Municipal Standing Committee, Jalgaon, Dt. E. Khandesh. *b.* 1889. Pres. Taluka Development Assn for the last 3 years; Dir. and Vice-Chairman, Central Co-operative Bank, Ltd., E. Khandesh, 1935. Treasurer, Maratha Boarding, Jalgaon, and Pres. Supervising Union Bd. Ex-Member, Dt. Local Bd. *Add:* Jalgaon, Dt. E. Khandesh.

✓**Bhojwani, D. W.**, b. 1903; *Educ*; Karachi & London; a tennis player from Karachi; Singles & Doubles Champion in the Intet. College tournaments, Karachi, 1922; Singles and Mixed Doubles Champion, Karachi Tournaments, 1926; Singles and Men's Doubles in the Sind Tournament, 1927-29, and 1932-34. Represented Sind in the Invitation Tournament at Calcutta, 1922; *Add: c/o: Messry Pearey Lal & Sons, The Mall, Lahore.*

**Bhonsle, R. Krishnarao**, Rao Bahadur (1926), I.S.O. (1932), M.R.A.S., Sec. to Commr. for Govt. Exams. Madras. b. 9, June, 1870. *Educ*; St. Peter's Coll. Tanjore. Ex-Member, Annamalai Univ. Senate; Member, Senate, Academic Council, and Pres. Bd. of studies in Marathi, Oriya etc., of the Madras Univ. Ex-member, Madras Dt. Educ. Council, Discharged Prisoners' Aid Soc., All-India Oriental Confce., Ex-Committee Member of Boy Scouts, Inter-Schools, Indian Officers, and other Assns: Pres. Old Coll. Co-operative Soc. & Madras Literary Academy. Represented Madras Univ. at Shivaji Tercentenary Confce. at Poona: Thanks Badge for service to Scout Movement. *Publications*: Warren Hastings and Bhagavad Gita: The Differential Calculus; and Electricity and Magnetism in Ancient India: H.R.H. The Prince Wales and God Vishnu. *Add*. Stonegift, Mambalam Extension, Madras.

**Bhonsle, Shamji Rao Santajirao**, see under Kolhapur.

**Bhopatkar, Laxman Balwant**, M.A., LL.B., Advocate, Vice-Principal, Law College, Poona; political worker and social reformer; member, Bombay Legislative Council, and some time leader of the Swarajya Party in Council, 1924-7; member, Responsivist party, now Congress Democratic party; actively associated with late Lokmanya Tilak in Congress and Home Rule activities; took active part in Non-Co-operation Movement, imprisoned twice in connection there with powerful Marathi writer and speaker; protagonist of Physical Culture; prominent member, Poona Municipality, for over 12 years; Examiner in Law at the Bombay University; Chairman, Maharashtra Mandal. President of the Democratic Swaraj Party (Oct. 1936). *Publications*: "Law of Torts"; "Physical Culture", "Exercises for ladies" "Fencing," and "Wrestling," etc. *Add*: Sadashiva Peth, Poona City.

✓ **Bhore, Sir Joseph William, K. C. I. E., C. B. E.**



Sir Joseph Bhore.

(1920), C. I. E. (1923), K.C.S.I., I.C.S., Ex-Member, Viceroy's Executive Council, in charge of Dept. of Commerce and Railways; Adviser to the Government of Bhopal in the economic, industrial and agricultural departments. *b.* 6 Apr. 1878. *m.* Margaret Wilkie Scott, M. B. Ch. B. (St. Andrews), M. B. E. *Educ.*: Deccan Coll., Poona, and University Coll., London. Under-Sec. to Govt. of Madras, 1910; Dewan of Cochin, 1914-1919; Dy. Director of Civil Supplies, 1919; Sec. to the High Commr. for India, London, 1920; Ag. High Commr. for India in the U. K., 1922-23; Education Sec. to Govt. of India, 1924; and Ag. Member. Viceroy's Executive Council Nov., 1926-July 1927; Education Sec. to Govt. of India, on deputation with the Statutory Commission on Indian Reforms, 1929-30; The First Indian Member, in charge of Commerce and Railways, in the Viceroy's Executive Council. Govt. of India representative, King's Jubilee Celebrations, London (1935) *Add.*; Windcliffe, Simla, and *c/o* The National Bank of India, Madras.

✓ **Bhore, (Lady), nee Margaret Stott, b. 1884. Educ.:** St. Andrew's Univ. M.B. Ch. B. (1907). Medical Officer in the Baptist Mission Hospital, Berhampore, Ganjam, 1908-11. Awarded M. B. E. in 1919 for War-work in Cochin. Member, Delhi Health and Baby Week Committees, since 1904; Hon. Lecturer in Economics and Psychology in the Reading Health School from 1926; Member, Dufferin Council Executive Committee, Red Cross Infant and Maternity Sub-Committee, King George Thanksgiving (Anti-tuberculosis) Fund; Board of Management, Y.W.C.A.; Governing Body, Lady Irwin Coll. for Girls; Advisory Committee, Delhi Seva Sadan; Advisory Committee of Assn. for Moral and Social Hygiene; Governing Body, Lady Hardinge Medical Coll. Delhi, and Chairman (1932 & 1933) of the A. I. Women's Educational Fund Committee. *Add.* New Delhi.

**Bhoole, Dattajirao Madhavrao**, see under Kolhapur.



Sir S. M. Bhutto.

**Bhutto, Khan Bahadur Sir Shah Nawaz**, O.B.E., (1919), K.I.H. (1924), C.I.E. (1925), Kt. (1930) Ex-Minister for L.S.G., Bombay *b.* 1 March, 1888. *Educ.* Sind Madressah and St. Patrick High School, Karachi. President, Dt. Local Board, and M.L.C., Bombay; Chairman, Co-operative Bank, Dt. Larkhana; and Chairman, Bombay Provl. Simon Committee; Zemindar, Landlord, and President, Sind Mohomedan Assn., Delegate, R. T.C.; Member, old Imperial Council; Member, Muslim Party in Bombay Council; President, Sind Azad Conference. *Add.* Muslim Colony, Britto Road, Karachi.

**Bilimoria, Ardesbir Jamssetjee**, B.A., Bombay, *b.* 1864. *Educ.* Bombay. Joined Messrs. Tata in 1884. Retired, 1921. *Add:* *c/o* Dr. Modi, Cooperage, Fort, Bombay.

**Bilimoria, Fall C.**, Bantam-Weight Champion of Western India, Mody Belt Holder since 1926; Feather Weight Champion (All India) since 1932; *b.* April 26, 1904; *Educ:* Poona; Started career as an Amateur Boxer, 1925; Professional Boxer, 1926; Defeated Gunner Coltas of R.F.A., 1926; Holder of Mody Belt since 1926; Only Indian to be appointed Boxing Instructor to a British Regiment; Boxing Instructor to 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment since 1933; *Add:* Sachapir Street, Poona Camp & Boxing Instructor, 1st Batt., Norfolk Regiment, Jhansi Cantt.



Fall Bilimoria.

✓**Billimoria, Mancherhak Barjorjee**, B. Coml., Partner, Wadia Movietone; Prop., Palace and Edward Talkies, Bombay; Direct importer of British American films. *b.* 1899; *Educ.* St. Xavier's and Sydenham's Coll. Bombay. *Add:* Edward Theatre, Kalbadevi, Bombay.

✓**Billimoria, D.**, Wellknown film star; has acted in scores of films, both silent and talkies; nowadays acts as hero with Miss Sulochana; *Add:* Imperial Film Co., Bombay.

✓**Billimoria, E.**, Wellknown film actor of Bombay; acted in a number of talkies and silent pictures; *Add:* Ranjit Film Studio, Dadar, Bombay.

**Billimoria, Dr. Rustomji Bomonji**, B. A. (1902). M. D. (1909), J.P. gold medallist in Surgery and Prizeman in Midwifery; tutor in Bacteriology, G.M.C. 1907; Resigned, 1910; Reay lecturer, G. M. C. 1910-13; Hon. Bacteriologist to the Parsi General Hospital; Hon. Consulting Physician to Dr. Bahadurji's Sanatorium, Deolali, from 1910 till he resigned; Hon. Physician, G.T. Hospital, Bombay; Examiner in Bacteriology and Medicine to the Bombay Univ. *Add:* Wassiamul Building, Grant Road, Bombay.

**Billimoria, Sir Shapoorji Bomanjee**, Kt. (1928),



M.B.E., J.P. Partner in S. B. Billimoria & Co., Acctts. and Auditors. *b.* 27 July 1887; *m.* Jerbai *d.* Bhicaji N. Dalal (1906). *Educ.* St. Xavier's Coll; Hony. Presy. Magt. Member, Auditors' Council, Bombay; Member, City of Bombay Improvement Trust Committee; Vice-President, Indian Merchants' Chamber, 1927-28; Member, Govt of India Back Bay Enquiry Committee, 1927-28; President, Indian Chamber of Commerce in Great Britain, 1928-29; Member,

*Mr Shapoorji S. Billimoria*  
N. M. Wadia Charities, The Parsi Panchayat Funds and

THE  
**Saraswat Co-operative Bank, Ltd.**

(Governed by the Bombay Co-operative Societies Act 1925.)

Established 1918.

*Head Office:* 264 Charni Road, BOMBAY 4.

*Sub-Office:* Near Thakurdwar, P.O. Girgaon, Bombay 2.

*Chairman:* **V. P. VARDE**, B. COM.

**Current Deposit Accounts** opened with an initial sum of Rs. 50 and interest allowed on daily balances from Rs. 100.

**Fixed Deposits** are received for periods upto 5 years at rates of interest which can be ascertained on application.

**Savings Bank Accounts** are opened with a small sum of Rs. 5 and interest allowed at 2 per cent. **Withdrawals allowed by Cheques.**

**Recurring Deposit Accounts** enable a person paying one Rupee every month for 24 months or 45 months to get a lump sum of 25 and 50 respectively yielding over 5 per cent. interest. Details on application.

**Loans, Cash Credits and Overdrafts** on current accounts granted to members on approved securities on favourable terms.

**Sale & Purchase Department** undertakes the sale and purchase of Government and other securities; Shares marketable in Bombay, Calcutta and Madras Stock Exchanges; Gold & Silver.

***For further particulars write or see personally.***



**THE LEADING TOBACCO  
&  
CIGARETTE HOUSE  
C. JOHN PROVESIS & CO.**

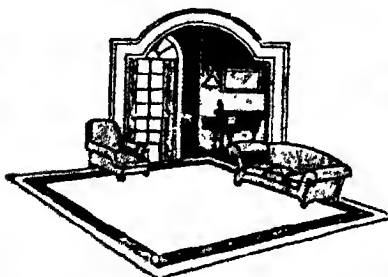
*Manufacturers of:—*

**SMITHS GOLD FLAKE  
CALVERT'S NAVY CUT  
LONDON SPECIALS  
TALISMAN etc. etc.**

*(Post Box No. 907 BOMBAY.)*

**A WELL FURNISHED HOME**

*for a few rupees a month*



Apollo Hire and Hire-Purchase offer everyone the delights of good furniture—without the expense. On easy terms your flat or bungalow can be furnished to suit your own taste from our immense stocks of modern and period furniture. Call

and make your Choice or write for full details.

**MODERNISE YOUR HOME FROM THE  
APOLLO FURNISHING CO.**

**Back Bay View, 1, New Queen's Road, BOMBAY.**

Properties, Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Charity Funds; Sheriff of Bombay, 1934-35; President, Rotary Club of Bombay, 1936. *Add:* 13, Cuffe Parade, Colaba, Bombay.

**Billur, Mallappa Shivappa**, Prop. The Frock Factory, Shahapur (Belgaum) *b.* 1893. Exports his products to Quetta, Baluchistan, Rawalpindi, Bannu, *Add:* Shahpur, Belgaum.

**Bimla Devi, (Shrimati)**, *b.* 1902. *Educ.* Privately. Author and Journalist contributing to the leading Hindi papers and magazines; accomplished speaker and keen social worker. *Add.* Muntazim Estate, Dumraon, Bihar.

**Binivale, Govind Ramchandra**, see under Sangli.

**Birkmyre, (Lady)**, *Educ.* Privately. Pres. Girl Guides' Assn. Bengal; Pres. Cal. Health Welfare Week and Baby Lytton Club and Hostel for Nurses; Chairman of Committee of N.I.A; Member of Committee of Queen Alexandra Rose Day. Awarded Kaiser-I-Hind Gold Medal. *Add:* 67, Queen's Gate, London, S. W. 7.

✓ **Birla, Brij Mohan**, *y. s.* of Raja Buldeodas Birla, Chairman, New Asiatic Inc. Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Reserve Bank Board, Calcutta; Ex-Chairman, Federation of Merchants' Chambers, (1934-35); Mg. Director and Director of several companies under Birla Brothers Ltd. *Add.* Birla Brothers Ltd., Calcutta.

✓ **Birla, Ghanshyam Dass**, Mill-owner, Merchant and Zamindar: *b.* 1891; Mg. Dir. of Birla Brothers Ltd., owns one jute mill and three cotton mills in Calcutta, Gwalior, and Delhi, and four sugar mills; Zamindari Ranchi. Export and Import business at Bombay and Calcutta; Member, 2nd Indian Legislative Assembly; resigned in 1930 as a protest against legislation for Imperial Preference; President, Indian Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta 1934; President Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce, 1929; Has been responsible for the founding and maintenance of a large number of educational and



G. D. Birla

other public institutions in various parts of the country. Member, Indian Fiscal Commission; Member, Bengal Legislative Council; Member, Royal Commission on Labour, 1930. Employers' delegate to the International Labour Conference at Geneva, 1927; Member, 2nd Round Table Conference, 1930; Pres. All-India Harijan Sevak Sangh. *Add.* 8, Royal Exchange Place, Calcutta.

✓ **Birla, Jugul Kishore**, (eldest son of Raja Buldeodas Birla), partner, Birla Brothers Ltd. Industrialist and Banker; prominent member of the Indian Merchants' Chamber, Calcutta; has given large sums to charities irrespective of caste and creed. *Add.* Birla Brothers Ltd., Calcutta.

✓ **Birla, R. D.**, (s. of Raja Buldeodas Birla) Managing Director, Birla Brothers Ltd. Also Promoter and Director of several other companies. *Add.* 51, Esplanade Road, Bombay.

**Birley, Frank**, D.C.M. (1915), M.L.C. Managing Director, Best & Co., Ltd., Madras, and President, Chamber of Commerce, Madras, b. 6 July 1883; joined Best and Co., Madras, in 1909. *Add.* C/o: Best & Co., Ltd., Madras.

✓ **Bishamber Dass**, Inspector, Co-operative Societies, Delhi. *Educ.* Randhir High School and College, Kapurthala, and Government College, Lahore; Represented Kapurthala in the Inter-Provincial Tennis Tournament, 1927; won in several local and other tennis tournaments; *Add.* Inspector, Co-operative Societies, Delhi.

✓ **Bishamber Dayal**, B.A., LL.B., President, Delhi Lawn-Tennis Association; b. April 14, 1897; *Educ.* St. Stephen's School and College, Delhi, and Law College, Lahore; a veteran tennis player who takes keen interest in the development of tennis in Delhi; Delhi Lawn Tennis Singles Champion, 1925, and Doubles, 1924 & 1928; for a number of years Hon'y. Secy., and for 2 or 3 years, Vice-President, Delhi Lawn Tennis Association. *Add.* Chandni Chowk, Delhi.

**Biswas, Charu Chandra**, C.I.E. (1931), y. s. of late Asutosh Biswas, Public Prosecutor, 24 Parganahs; M.A., B.L.,

Advocate, Calcutta High Court, *b.* April 21, 1888. *Educ.*: Hindu School, Presy. Coll., Ripon Law College; Enrolled as H.C. Vakil, 18 April, 1910; Advocate, Nov. 1924; Ordinary Fellow, Cal. Univ., and member of the Syndicate, 1917-22, again from 1926. Member of the Dacca Board of Secondary Education 1921, again 1928-29; Examiner and Paper-setter, Arts and Law, Cal. Univ.; Prof., Univ. Law Coll., 1913-21; Commissioner, Cal. Corporation 1921-24, and again since 1925; Member, Calcutta Improvement Trust, since 1926. Sec. Bhowanipore Retepayers' Assn.; Founder-Sec., South Suburban Coll. 1916-21; Sec., South Suburban School, Main and Branch, and Sir Romesh Mitter Girls' School; Member of Governing bodies of Presy. Coll., Ripon Coll., Asutosh Coll.; Committee Member of Indian Assn., and of National Liberal Federation; President, Khelat Institution, Calcutta, and Jangipara H.E. School, Dt. Hooghly; Governor and Sec., Calcutta Blind School; Member, Calcutta Tramways Advisory Committee; Member of Council and Sometime Sec., National Liberal League, Bengal. Elected M.L.A. from Calcutta Urban Non-Mahommedan Constituency, 1930; Delegate to Reserve Bank Committee, June-Aug., 1933; *Add.*: 58, Puddopukur Road, Bhowanipore, Calcutta. Delegate to the League Assembly, Geneva, 1936.

**Biswas, K. P.**, Curator of the Herbarium Royal Botanic Gardens, Sibpur, Calcutta, Proceeded to England for research at the Kew Gardens, London (1936), and the Royal Botanical Gardens at Edinburgh. An authority on algae and water plants.

**Biswas, Pravash Chandra.** Young and wellknown swimmer of Calcutta; 2nd in the Great 30-Mile Swimming Race in Hooghly, Calcutta, with a good timing, 4 hours, 40 mins., 1936; *Add.*: C/o: Aheeritollah Club, Calcutta.

**Bittmann Rev J.** Member of the Danish Mission, Madras Presidency. Retired after 41 years of social service in India. *Add.* C/o Danish Mission, Madras.



Rev. Bittmann

**Bivalkar, Ramchandra Vishnu,** A.A.M.S., D.P. (Chicago), *b.* 1884. *Educ:* Prabhuram Ayurvedic Coll., Bombay; Proprietor of the Lonavla Nature Home and Doctor-in-Charge of the Shree Vishnu Charitable Dispensary, Lonavla. One of the pioneers in the field of nature cure. An elected Municipal Councillor for 15 years. *Add.* Nature Cure Home, Lonavla.

**Blackwell, The Hon. Mr. Justice Cecil Patrick,** Barr-at-Law, M.B.E. Mily. Div. (1919), *b.* 8 Nov. 1881. *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School and City of London School; Hollier Greek Scholar, Univ. Coll., London, 1901; Classical Exhibitioner, Wadham College, Oxford, 1901; 1 class classical Honour Moderations, 1903; 2nd Class Litt. Hum. 1905; B.A. 1905; Sec. of Oxford Union, 1904; President, Wadham Coll. Athletic Club, 1905; Called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1907; Went the Northern Circuit; Lt. T. F. Reserve, and on Recruiting Staff and in Ministry of National Service during European War. Liberal Candidate for Hastings, 1914; but resigned on the outbreak of war. Contested Kings-Winford Division of Staffordshire (Lib), Dec. 1923. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Bombay H.C. 1926; Acting Chief Justice, 1935; *Add:* Rylstone, Pedder Road, Bombay.

**Blackwell, (Mrs.) Margherita,** *w.* of the Hon. Justice C. F. Blackwell of Bombay; one-time Chairman of the Y.W.C.A. Board; Chairman of the Junior Red Cross; actively interested in every kind of philanthropic work in Bombay; Chairman, Special Appeal Fund for Hospitals. *Add:* Rylstone, Pedder Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay.

✓**Blake, Bernard Thomas**, b. Jan. 17, 1907; *Educ.* Royal Lawrence School, Lovedale, Nilgiris; outstanding tennis player of Sind; Was officially ranked as India's No. 6 in the 1933-34 Ranking List and as No. 4 in 1935-36 List; Singles Champion in the Sind and N. W. F. Lawn Tennis Tournaments for a number of years; won in several tournaments in Bombay Presidency and in the S. I. A. A. Tennis Tournament at Madras (1933); *Add.* 3, Kutchery Road, Karachi.

**Blakiston, John**, Director-General of Archaeology. b. 1882. *Educ.* Wellington Coll. England. Entered Archaeological Survey of India, 1911; Mily. Service, 1915; *Add.* Simla or New Delhi.

**Blandy, Edmund Nicolas**, B. A. (Oxon); C. I. E. (1934), Boden Scholar of Sanskrit; b. 31 July 1886; *Educ.* Clifton and Balliol. Asstt. Collr. and Magt. Dacca, 1910; Sub-Div. Officer, Munshiganj, Dacca, 1912; Sec., Finance Dept., Bengal Govt., 1914; also Controller of Hostile Firms and Custodian of Enemy Property, 1916; Addl. Dt. and Sessions Judge, Khulna, 1917; Sec. Prov. Recruiting Board, 1917, and Jt Sec. Publicity Board; Under-Sec. Finance Dept., Govt. of India, 1916; Collector of Income-tax, Calcutta, 1921; Commr. of Income-tax, Bengal, 1922; Magistrate and Collr. Bakarganj, 1924-27; Magt. and Collr. 24 Parganas, 1928; Dy. Commr. Darjeeling, 1928-30; Sec. Finance Dept. Govt. of Bengal, 1930-1933; Commr. Chittagong Division, 1933-34; Offg. Chief Sec. Govt. of Bengal, 1934-35; Commr., Chittagong Division, 1935-36; Sec. Finance Dept. Govt. of Bengal, 1936. *Add.* Bengal Club, Calcutta.

**Blascheck, Arthur David**, Fellow of Cooper's Hill, (1900); D. Occ. Munich, (1910). I.G. of Forests to Govt. of India. b. Jan. 1879. *Educ.* Felsted School; Royal Indian Engineering Coll., Cooper's Hill. I.F.S., Punjab, 1900; Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab, 1929. President, Forest Research Institute & College, 1930. *Add.* Dehra Dun, U. P.

**Blatter, The Rev. Ethelbert**, S. J., Ph. D., F.L.S. b. 15 Dec. 1877. *Educ.* in Switzerland, Austria, Holland, France, England. S.J., 1896; Prof. of Botany, St. Xavier's Coll., Bombay, since 1903. Principal of same Coll., 1919-24; Fellow

and Syndic of the Bombay Univ. since 1919. *Publications*: Bibliography of Indian Botany; The Ferns of Bombay; Natural Orders in Botany; The Palms of Br. India and Ceylon; The Flora of Aden; The Flora of the Indian Desert; Flora Arabica; Flowering Season and Climate; Contributions to the Flora of Baluchistan; Bionomieder Palmender Alten Welt; Revision of the Bombay Flora; Flora of the Indus Delta; Beautiful Flowers of Kashmir; The Indian Bamboos, brought up to date; Plants of Basrah, Mesopotamia; Plantae Novae Waziristanenses; New Indian Species of Plants; The Flora of Waziristan; Botanical Bibliography of Arabia; Beautiful Indian Trees; numerous botanical papers in English and German Scientific Journals. *Add.*: Panchgani, Satara.

**Blundell, (Mrs.) V. R.**, On the staff of the "Times of India"; One of the most successful animal artists in Book Illustration and Commercial Art. Came out to India, 1928; Paints under the Name of K. Nixon. *Add.*: "The Times of India," Bombay.

**Blunt, The Hon. Sir Edward Arthur Henry, Kt. C.I.E., O. B. E., B. A., I. C. S.,** Executive Council Member, U. P. (retd.) 1935. *b.* 14 March, 1877. *Educ.*: Marlborough Coll. and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; Asstt. Magt., and Collr., U. P.; Under-Sec. U. P. Govt., and Supdt., Census Operations; Special Duty, Finance Dept., Govt. of India, 1912-13; Settlement Officer, 1915. Director of Civil Supplies, 1918; Director of Industries, 1910; Financial Sec., U. P. Govt., 1920-31; apptd. Member of Executive Council. *Publications*: Christian Tombs and Monuments of Historical Interest in U. P. (1911); *The State System of N. India* (1932).



Sir E. Blunt.

**Blunt, Leslie,** Solicitor. *b.* 29 Dec. 1876. *Educ.*: Rugby. Senior Partner in Craigie, Blunt and Caroe, Bombay. *Add.*: 40, Packer Road, Bombay.

**Boag, George Townsend**, M.A. (Camb.), C.I.E. (1928), C.S.I. (1936), I.C.S., Ex-Member, Indian Tariff Board. *b.* 12 Nov. 1884. *Educ.* Westminster (1897-1903, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge, (1903-07). Passed I.C.S. (1907), and joined service in Madras, 1908. Deputed on Special Duty at Bangalore under the Government of India, Foreign and Political Depts. 1925. Curator, Madras Record Office, 1930; Member, Indian Tariff Board, 1931; Addl. Sec., to the Government of Madras, 1933; Secretary, Law and Education Departments of the Governments of Madras, 1935; *Add.* Madras Club, Madras.

**Bobb, E. V.**, Professor of English and well-known Tennis Player of Bombay. Played at Wimbledon and represented India in the Davis Cup. In Italy he beat G. Stefani and Count De Morpurgo, then ranked No. 7 in the world. In Bombay he nearly beat Perry who is No. 1 in the world. Playing brilliant Tennis he won the 1st Set and led 5-3 in the second. He has won the All-India Singles Championship four times. He has also won practically all the other important titles of India, at one time or another, in the last ten years. India's No. 1 ranked player, he has been at the top of Indian Tennis for several years in succession. Placed in the 5th rank in the Ranking List for 1935-36. An all-round sportsman and athlete. *Hobbies:* Motoring and big-game shooting. *Add:* Bombay University, Bombay.

**Bobb, Sandford Wilson**, *b.* Dec. 24, 1883; Wel-known tennis player of U. P.; also won several other minor tournaments in England and India; Played for India in the Davis Cup, 1926, also played at Wimbledon and Paris; represented U. P. in the Inter-Provincial Tournament for several years; Hony. Secy. U. P. Lawn Tennis Association and a member, A. I. L. T. Council; *Add:* 15/8, Civil Lines, Cawnpore.

**Bobbili, Raja of, Hon'ble Rajah Sri Rava Sir Swetachalapati Ramakrishna Ranga Rao Bahadur**, K. C. I. E., Madras Presidency. *b.* 20th Feb. 1901. *Educ.* Privately. *s.* 1920. Member, Council of State, 1925-27; M. L. C., 1930; Hon.



A. D. C. to H. E. The Governor of Madras, from Jan. 1930; Pro-Chancellor, Andhra University, Waltair; Chief Minister with the Government of Madras. *Add*: Secretariat, Madras.

**Bodas, Ganesh Govind**, Called Nata-varya (for his proficiency in dance). *b.* 1890; Teacher of Dancing and Abhinaya for 37 years. *Add*: Borgaon, Post Mahakal Kavte, Miraj, S. M. C.

**Boileau, Colonel Commandant Grey Hamilton, C. B.** (1919), C. M. G. (1917), D. S. C. (1915), Chief Engineer, Western Command. *b.* 27 Sept. 1870. *Educ*: Christ's Hospital, R. M. A., Woolwich. Active Service, W. Africa, 1892; Chitral Relief, 1895; China, 1899; Great War, France, 1914-19; Afghan War, 1919. *Add*: Quetta.

**Bokhari, A. S., M. A.**, Director, Delhi Broadcasting Station. *Educ*: Govt. Coll. Lahore, and Cambridge, where he took his tripos. Lecturer in English at the Government College. *Add*: Delhi.



**A. S. Bokhari.**

Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1922-1926. Elected M. L. C. in 1921; Nominated to represent labour in 1924, 1927, and 1930. J. P. in 1911; Hon. Presy. Mgt. in 1912; Rao Bahadur, 1919. *Add*: Keshawalaya, Dadar, Bombay.

**Bolton, (Mrs.) Jenny, nee Sandison**, The outstanding tennis player among ladies in India; Officially ranked as India's No. 1 in the 1933-34, 1934-35 and 1935-36 Ranking Lists. Has won in almost every important tennis tournament

in India; Represented India at Wimbledon; played in a number of tournaments in the south of France and in the International Tournament at Lausanne; *Add:* B. N. Railway, Kharagpur, Bengal.

**Boman-Behram, Sir Jehangir Bomanji, Kt. (1934),**



**Sir Jehangir Boman-Behram.**

B. A., LL. B., J. P., (Solicitor), Bombay, Merchant. *b.* July 1868. *Educ:* St. Xavier's, and Elphinstone College. Jurisprudence Pirzeman and Narayan Vasudev Scholar. Attorney for about 20 years, and later Partner in C. Macdonald & Co, for five years. Gave up business to do public service: Member, Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1919; Member, Standing Committee, 1921-22 to 1926-27, and 1928-29; Chairman, Standing Committee, 1928-29; Chairman, Schools Committee, Jan. to March, 1928, and Jan. to Dec., 1929; Chairman of Law, Procedure and Elections Committee, 1930-31; Chairman, Advisory Committee, J. J. and other hospitals; Representative of Bombay Municipality on G. I. P. Ry. Advisory Committee; President of Corporation and First Mayor of Bombay, 1931-32. Hon. presy. Single Sitting Magt.; Director of several Jt. Stock companies. *Add:* Behistan, opposite Colaba P. O., Colaba, Bombay.

**Bombay, Bishop of,** see Acland, Rt. Rev. Richard Dyke.

**Bomford, Hugh, B.A., C.I.E., I.C.S.,** Chief Secretary to Government, United Provinces. *b.* 12th Aug. 1882; *Educ:* Marlborough and Balliol Colleges, Oxford. *m.* Miss M.E. Ord d. of Dr. R. W. Ord, 6th Sept. 1916. Assistant Commissioner, U.P. 1906; Settlement Officer, Datia State, 1914-16; Magistrate and Collector, 1918; Excise commissioner, Central India, 1920; Settlement Commissioner, Rewa State, 1921-28; Officiating Commissioner, U. P., 1932; Chief Secretary to Government, 1935; *Recreations and Hobbies:* Tennis, Golf, Shooting and Numismatics. *Add:* C/o: Secretariat, United Provinces, Lucknow.

**Bonjour, (Miss) Esther G.** b. Aug. 15, 1907; *Educ.* All Saints' College, Nainital; wellknown tennis player, ranked as No. 4 among the Women Tennis Players in India in the 1933-34 Ranking List; won in several local tennis tournaments and B. B. & C. I. Railway Open Championships at Ajmer, 1929-1931; Won the ladies' Singles, Western India Tennis Tournament, 1932; *Add.* 94, Hazari Bagh, Ajmer.

**Booth, Evangeline Cory, D. S.M., M.A.,** Order of the

Founder of the Salvation Army; Commander in Chief of the Salvation Army; U. S. A., now all over the world; 7th c. of late General William Booth; had charge of the work successively in Britain, Canada and New Foundland, and since 1904, National Commander, U. S. A., with 4700 officers and cadets and more than 200 Corps and institutions under her charge; orator, musician, poet and composer of many songs. *Publications:* Love is All; Songs of the Evangel, 1927; Towards a Better World; a volume of Sermons, 1929; *Recreations:* Riding, swimming. *Add:* 120, W. 14th Street, New York City, U.S.A.



General Booth

**Bose, Rai Bahadur Chunilal, C. I. E. (1922), I. S. O. (1915), M. B., F. C. S.,** Chairman, Bengal Chemical & Pharmaceutical Works Ltd. b. 13 Mar. 1861. *Educ.* G. E's Institution and Cal. Mpd. Coll. Asstt. Chemical Examiner & Asstt. Prof. of Chemistry, Med. Coll., Cal., 1886; Addl. Chemical Examiner, 1894; Chemical Examiner and Prof. of Chemistry, 1915-20; Vice-Pres. and Trustee, Ind. Assn. for Cultivation of Science; Pres. A. L. Temperance Assn., Students' Residence Committee, etc. etc. *Publications:* Numerous scientific and literary papers. *Add:* 25, Mehendra Bose Lane, Calcutta.

**Bose, S. C.**, Director, Hindu Mutual Life Assurance, Ltd. *b.* 1894. Was Honorary Magistrate for sixteen years; Member, Executive Committee, Bengal National Chamber of Commerce for about 16 years. Member, Advisory Committee, B. N. Ry. for 3 years. Member, of the District Board of 24 Parganas for 15 years. Well known for rural uplift and local welfare work in his native district of 24 Parganas. *Add.*: 309, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.

**Bose, Sir Jagdis Chandra**, Kt. *cr.* 1917, C.I.E. 1903; C.S.I. (1911), M.A. (Cantab), D.Sc. (London), LL.D., F.R.S., Corresponding Member, Academy of Science, Vienna; Founder-Director of Bose Research Institute. *b.* 30 Nov. 1858. *Educ.* Cal.; Christ Church Coll. Camb.; Delegate to International Scientific Congress, Paris, 1900; Scientific Member of Deputation to Enrope and America, 1907, 1914, and 1919. Published Series of papers on electric waves and other electric phenomena (Proc. Roy. Soc.). Former Member, Committee of Intellectual Co-operation, League of Nations. *Publications*: Response in the Living and Non-living; Plant Response; Electrophysiology of Plants; Irritability of Plants; Life Movements of Plants, Vols. I & II; Life Movements of Plants, vols. III & IV; The Assent of Sap; The Physiology of Photosynthesis; Nervous Mechanism of Plants: Motor Mechanism of Plants; Plant Autographs and Their Revelations; Tropic Movement and Growth of Plants. *Add*: Bose Institute, Calcutta.

**Bose, Jagamohan**, *b.* 1900; s. of late Rajendra Nath Bose of the famous Jorabagan (Calcutta) Bose family; after matriculation joined Non-co-operation Movement (1920); incarcerated in 1921 twice; joined Calcutta Corporation as telephone operator; passed the B.A. Examination; while still in service, passed the Law Examination (1930); rose to be an assistant in the Accounts Department; gave up Corporation service to join Bar, (1932); returned to Corporation as Congress candidate (1933); *Add*: Municipal Corporation, Calcutta.

**Bose, Sir Kailas Chander**, Rai Bahadur, Kt. *cr.* 1916, C. I. E. 1910; Kaiser-I-Hind, 1909; O. B. E. *b.* Dec. 1850. *Educ*: Calcutta Training Academy; Calcutta University and

Medical College; Fellow, Calcutta University; Vice-President, Indian Medical Congress; Fellow, Royal Institute of Public Health; Member, British Medical Assn; Ex-member of Cal. Corporation and Hon. Presy. Magt. Connected with many literary and scientific societies in India and England, and most of his contributions to Medical Journals have been reproduced in the English and American Press. *Add:* 1, Sukea Street, Calcutta.

**Bose, (Mrs.) Kamala**, b. 1866. *Educ.*; Privately. Founded the Nari Samiti, Ranchi (1910); Its Hon-Sec. Pres. Free Girl's School, Hinipiri, Ranchi. *Add:* 50 Circular Road, Ranchi.

**Bose, (Sbrimati) Kamala**, B.A. (Hons.) *Educ.*; Bethune Coll. Cal. Held important educ. posts in Bengal, U. P. and Punjab. Recd. Certificate of Honour from Govt. for educ. work and a medal for War Work. Attended World Conference on Education at Locarno, 1927.

**Bose, (Mrs.) Keron**, *Educ.*; Cal. Univ. M.A.; Hon. Sec., N.C.W.I. 1934; Delegate, N.C.W.I., to Stockholm, 1933. Ex-Sec. Indian Ladies' Co-operative Stores; Executive Sec., Mental Hygiene Assn. *Add:* 1, Federation Road, Calcutta.

**Bose, (Lady)**, b. 1865. *Educ.*; Bethune Coll. Calcutta, and Madras Medical Coll. Established the Nari Siksha Samiti and Widows Home to spread education among women in Bengal villages. Chief promoter of the new building for the Brahma Girls' High School, Calcutta. *Add:* 93-1 Circular Road, Calcutta.

**Bose (Mrs.) P. K.**, b. 1881. *Educ.*; Loretto House, Calcutta. Hon. Sec. Hindu Widows' Home School, Dacca, and Maternity and Child-welfare Committee; Vice-Pres. Dacca Branch of the B.P.C.W.; Standing Committee Member for E. Bengal of A.L.W.C.; Member, Girl Guides' Assn. Member, Provincial Franchise Committee, Bengal; Member, Dacca Univ. Court; M.B.E. for War work at Dacca; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, Second Class, for social and educational work, 1932. *Add:* Dacca.

**Bose, Sarat Chandra**, Bar-at-Law, Congress Leader of Bengal, took prominent part in the Non-co-operation and C.D. Movements (1921, 1930 and 1932); imprisoned several times; released from long internment after persistent and strenuous agitation in the press and on the platform (1935); elected to the Legislative Assembly, but could not take his seat due to his internment, and therefore, resigned.

**Bose, Subhash Chandra**, b. 1897: s. of Janakinath Bose,



Subhash Bose.

Govt. Pleader, Cuttack. *Educ*: Calcutta, Combridge; Entered I.C.S. and resigned in 1921, and joined non-co-operation movement; Manager, "Forward", Calcutta, 1922-24; Member, Calcutta Corporation, 1924; Chief Executive Officer, Calcutta Corporation, 1924; Arrested under Regulation III of 1818; Elected Member, Bengal Legislative Council, 1926; President, Bengal Prov. Cong. Comm., for several years; Released, 1927: took prominent part in the boycott of Simon Commission; C.D. Movement 1930; imprisoned several times. Interned as State prisoner during the recent satyagraha movement, released and asked to go to Europe (except Britain) for medical treatment; allowed to fly back, Dec. 1934, on account of his father's precarious condition; ordered to go back to Europe (except Britain) on father's demise. *Publications*: "The Indian Struggle, 1920-34" published in London and proscribed by Govt. of India. *Recreations*: Reading and tennis. *Add*: 382, Elgin Road, Calcutta.

**Bose, Sudhansu Mohan**, M.A., LL.B. (Cantab), Bar-at-Law, Advocate, High Court, Calcutta. *c. s.* of Late Mr. Ananda Mohan Bose. b. 2, June 1878. *Educ*: B.A. Calcutta, (Presidency & City Coll.) History Tripos and Law Tripos, Cambridge. Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, since 1902; Professor, University Law College, since its foundation in 1909; Elected Member of the first Reformed Bengal Legislative Council, 1920; again elected member 1930; connected with the education of women; moved resolution in Council for grant-

of votes to women; Assistant Secy., Brahma Girls' School, the leading Girls' School in Bengal; Sec., National Liberal Federation of India; member, Executive Committee, Indian Association. *Publications*: The Working Constitution of India. Commentary on the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (with Hon. Sir B. P. Singh Roy). *Add*: 3, Federation Road, Calcutta.

**Bose, Sudhindra**, M.A., Ph.D., Lecturer in Political Science, State University of Iowa, U.S.A. b. January, 1883, near Dacca, Bengal. *Educ.* B.A. and M.A. from University of Illinois; Post-graduate student at University of Chicago; Ph.D. from State University of Iowa; *m.* Miss Anne Zimmerman, Aug. 13, 1927; Began teaching career as Lecturer in Political Science at State University of Iowa; Member, American Association of University Professors; American Political Science Assn; State Historical Society of Iowa; A writer and a contributor of many magazine articles; correspondent of The Des Moines Register (Des Moines, U.S.A.) on his world tour; American staff correspondent of the Hindu (Madras) for 12 years; accredited American correspondent of the 'Amrit Bazar Patrika' (Calcutta), since 1936; Is a naturalized American citizen; *Publications*: "Some Aspects of British Rule in India", "Fifteen Years in America", "Glimpses of America," "Mother America". *Recreations and Hobbies*: Walking & Gardening. *Add*. Department of Political Science, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, U.S.A.

**Bose, The Hon. Mr. Justice Vivian**, Puisne Judge of the newly created High Court of Judicature at Nagpur. Provl. Scout Commissioner, C. P., Nagpur; K. I. H. Second Class (1936), *Add*: High Court, Nagpur.

**Bose, (Mrs.) Vivian**, *nee* Irene Mott, b. 1901. *Educ.* High School and University, America. Village Uplift work in Nagpur District. *Publication*: "Totaram". *Add*: Civil Lines, Nagpur, C. P.

**Botawala, A. U.** A first class left-hand batsman and a deadly bowler when the ball has a gloss on it. It was due to his batting and bowling performances in 1924 that the Mahomedans won the championship for the first time in the

history of quadrangular cricket in Bombay. His highest score for the Mahomedans in the Quadraugular is 67 against the Presidency, while his best bowling feats are, 7 for 26 against the Parsis, and 6 for 48 against the Hindus in 1924. *Add.* Islam Gymkhana, Bombay.

**Boyle, J. D.**, M.L.C., Bombay. Assistant in the Burma Shell Co. Ltd., Bombay; sometime M.L.A., during the absence of Sir Leslie Hudson last year. Ex-Secretary of the Bombay Branch of the European Assn. and at present a member of its Executive Committee. *Add.*: Burma Shell, Fort, Bombay.

**Boys, The Hon. Mr. Justice Guy Ponsonby**, B.A., LL.B. *b.* 10 Aug. 1871. *Educ.*: Camb. Trinity Hall; and Inner Temple. Practised at the Bar until he entered service. *Offg.* Judge, 1924-26; Puisne Judge, 1926-32, All. H.C. *retd.* 1932. Clubs: New University.

**Bozman, G. S.**, I.C.S., Entered Madras Service, 1922; Sec. to the Tariff Board, 1930; Sec. to the Agent of the Government of India in S. Africa, 1932. Commissioner of Coorg, 1935; Deputed to act as observer on behalf of the Government of India during Mr. Binder's enquiry into the working of the clove legislation in Zanzibar, 1936.

**Bracken, Sir Geoffrey Thomas Holst**, C.S.I. (1930), C.I.E. (1930), I.C.S. Formerly Ch. Sec to Govt. Madras; now Member of Council, Madras Government. *b.* 11 April 1879. *Educ.* Oxon. Malvern & Oriel Colls. Club.: E.I. United Service.

**Brackenbury, Cecil Fabian**, C.S.I. (1936), I.C.S., Ch. Sec. Govt. of Madras. Joined I.C.S. 1905. Head Asst. Collr. and Magt. Chittore, 1906; Asstt. Settlement Officer, Cuddapa, Kurnool, Anantapur, 1909-12; Sub-Collr. and Jt. Magt. 1916-17; Collr. and Dt. Magt. 1918-32. Ch. Sec. 1932; Board of Revenue, 1934. *Add.*: Secretariat, Madras.





Major-General  
Bradfield

**Bradfield, Major-General, Earnest William Charles,** C. I. E. 1928, O. B. E. 1918, K. H. S. 1935; Surgeon-Genl. with the Govt. of Bombay, since 14 Aug. 1935; M. B. M. S. (London), F. R. C. S. (Edin.) V. H. S., I. M. S.; *b.* 28, May, 1880; *Educ.* London & Edin. Univs; Ent. I. M. S. 1903; *m.* Margaret Annie Barnard. Prof. of Surgery, Medl. Coll. (Madras), 1924; Served N. W. F. Province, 1908 (medal with clasp); the War of 1914-21 with Ex. Force, E. Africa, Mesopotamia Egypt and Mediterranean, 11 Nov. '14 to Mar. '16; Iraq, Mar. 16 to 11 Nov. '18 (despatches) Iraq 1919; N. W. F. Province, 1933 (despatches). Appointed Director-General, Indian Medical Service. *Add:* Simla or Delhi.

**Braganza, Fernando Da Menezes,** Consul-General for Brazil in India; *Educ.*; Poona Agricultural Coll. (B. Ag.) Well-known Liberal-Nationalist publicist in Portuguese India.

**Brahmachari, Sir Upendra Nath,** Kt. (1934), Rai Bahadur (1911), K.I.H. (1924), M.A., M.D., Ph. D., F.A.S.B., Prof. of Tropical Medicine, Carmichael Medical Coll. Calcutta; Physician, Chittaranjan Hospital, Calcutta; Consulting Physician; Research Worker; Pres. Indian Committee, International Society for Microbiology; Vice-Pres. Asiatic Society of Bengal; Vice-Chairman, Board of Trustees, Indian Museum; Hon. Vice-Pres. Indian Assn. for the Cultivation of Science. Chairman, Board of Industries, Bengal; Hon. Vice-Pres. Indian Red Cross Soc.; Vice-Chairman, Council of the Imperial Library, Calcutta; Member, Court of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore; Fellow, Indian Chemical Soc. *b.* 1875. *Educ.*: Calcutta. Asstt., Campbell-Medical School, Cal. 1905-23; Research Worker under Indian Research Fund Association, 1920-26; Discoverer of an organic anti-monial for the treatment and prophylaxis of Kala-Azar. Physician, Medical College Hospital, Cal. 1923-27; Pres. Medical Section of the Indian Science Congress, 1930;

# READ WHAT THE MINT MASTER SAYS !

All communications should be addressed to

The Master of the Mint,

Fort, Bombay, No. 1

## His Majesty's Mint,

Fort, Bombay, No. 1

From

THE MASTER OF THE MINT,

To

The Oriental Metal Pressing Works,

41, A, Ulster Road, BOMBAY No. 12.

No 6125, Bombay, dated 5th March 1936.

Dear Sirs,

I hereby certify that you have supplied to this Department 13 complete sets of working Standard Liquid and Dry Measures, consisting of 143 measures in all, during October and November 1935. These Measures are for the use of the Bombay Government Inspectors under the Standard Weights and Measures Act of 1934.

The workmanship on the Measures was excellent and the order was carried out to my complete satisfaction, the measures being in every way up to specification.

Yours faithfully,



Major, R. V.,

Mint Master

All sorts of popular Dry & Liquid Measures,  
Measuring Yards, Exclusively designed by us  
have won universal admiration.

**BOOK YOUR ORDER NOW**

Under personal supervision of England returned Expert  
**THE ORIENTAL METAL PRESSING WORKS.**

Specialists in: Tin Box Making, Moulding, Electroplating.

41, Ulster Road  
BOMBAY No. 12

Telegrams: HOLLOW-WARE BOMBAY  
phone: No. 42470

**ALL KINDS OF METAL HOLLOW-WARE PRESSED ACCORDING  
TO REQUIREMENT.**

# **YOU ARE AT EASE**

**IF**

**You Carry a Policy of The  
"INDIAN GLOBE"**

***It is Your Company***

***It Transacts All Classes of Insurance***

***It Fully Satisfies You***

Capital Paid Up	...	...	Rs.	<b>3,37,500</b>
Share Holders Liabilities	...	...	Rs.	<b>9,00,000</b>
Funds.	...	...	Rs.	<b>2,60,000</b>
Claims Paid.	...	...	Rs.	<b>6,09,464</b>
Premium Income 1935.	...	...	Rs.	<b>6,54,717</b>

## **BONUS DECLARED AT 1st. VALUATION**

Rs. 10/- per Rs. 1,000.

*For Particulars write to:—*

**The Indian Globe Insurance  
Company, Limited.**

**No. 315/321, Hornby Road, Fort,**

**BOMBAY.**

Pres. Indian Provincial Medical Services Assn. (1929-32).  
Late Hon. Asstt. Surgeon to the Viceroy. *Add.*: 8213, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

**Bray, Sir Edward Hugh**, Kt., Cr. 1917; Senior Partner, Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co., President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce; Member of Imperial Legislative Council; Controller of Contracts, Army Headquarters. *b.* 15 April, 1874; *Educ.*: Charter House. Trinity Coll., Camb. *Add.*: Gillander House, Calcutta.

**Brayne, Albert Frederic Lucas**, M.A. (Glas). B.A. (Oxon). C.I.E. (1923), I.C.S. *b.* 1 April, 1884. *Educ.*: Irvine, Royal Academy, Glasgow and Oxford Univ. I.C.S. Bombay, 1908; Asst. Collr., Satara, 1908-13; Supdt., Land Records, 1913-16; Under Sec. and Dy. Sec. to Bombay Govt., Rev. and Finance Depts., 1916-20; Subsequently Dy. Sec., Finance Dept. of India, and in 1922-23, attached to the Inchcape Committee on Retrenchment. Financial Adviser, Post and Telegraphs, 1923-24; Financial Adviser, Milly. Finance, 1924-29; Offg. Sec., Finance Dept. 1926-27; 1931-32; Also Army Dept., 1928; Retrenchment Officer, Govt. of India, 1931; Chairman, Sind Conference, and on spl. duty in the India Office, 1932; Sec. to Indian Delegation to Monetary and Economic Conference, 1933. *Add.*: 6 Pall Mall, London.

**Brayne, Frank Lugard**, M.C., I.C.S., Commissioner Rural Reconstruction, Punjab. *b.* 6 Jan., 1882. *Educ.*: Monkton Combe School and Pembroke Coll., Camb. Joined I.C.S. 1905; Milly. Service, France, Palestine Etc. 1915-19; M.C. 1918; *Publications*: Village Uplift in India (1928); Socrates in an Indian Village (Oxford Univ. Press); The Remaking of Indian Village (being the 2nd Edition of Village Uplift, 1920). The Boy Scout in the village (Uttar Chand Kapur, Lahore, 1931); Socrates Persists in India; The Indian and the English Village (Oxford Univ. Press) 1932; Socrates at School (Oxford Press) 1935; Lecture Notes, 1935; and A Scheme of Rural Reconstruction. (Uttar Chand Kapur, Lahore) 2nd Edition, 1936; *Add.*: Lahore, Punjab; and the Glebe, Ashill, Norfolk, England.

**Brayshay, Maurice William**, M.Sc., (Leeds), A.M. Inst. C.E., M.I.E. (India), Agent B.B. and C.I. Ry. *b.* 7 March, 1883. *Educ.* Rippon Grammar School, 1895-1900, and Leeds Univ., 1900-1903. Training in Royal Dockyard, Chatham, 1903-05; Apptd. Asst. Engineer, Indian P.W.D. (Railways) 1905; Asstt. Engineer, E.B. Ry., 1905-1909; Asst. and Executive Engineer under Sir Robert Gales on the Construction of Sara Bridge over the Ganges 1909-15; Asstt. N. W. Ry., 1917-19; Dy. Controller, Indian Munitions Board, 1917-18; Asstt. Sec., Railway Board 1918-24; Dy. Agent, B.B. & C.I. Ry., 1924. Member, Railway Board, 1929; Agent, B.B. & C.I. Ry., 1932. Offg. Chief Commr., Railway Board, 1933. *Add;* Bombarci, Altamont Road, Bombay.



**N. A. Brelvi**

**Brelvi, Syed Abdulla**, M.A., LL.B., Editor, "The Bombay Chronicle". *b.* 1891; *Educ.* Graduated from Elphinstone College, 1910-11. Joined "Bombay Chronicle" editorial staff, April 1915, as Leader-writer; Junior Asst. Editor, 1917; Senior Asst. Editor, 1918; acted as Editor after Mr. Horniman's deportation, April, 1919—Sept. 1920; Joint Editor of "Chronicle" with the late Mr. M. Pickthall, 1920-24; member, All-India Congress Committee; substitute member, Congress Working Committee, 1930; imprisoned in Nov. 1930 in connection with C. D. Movement and released with Mr. Gandhi and other members of Working Committee, Jan. 26, 1931; member, Working Committee, Nationalist Muslim Party; arrested with Congress leaders, Jan. 6, 1932, on launching of C. D. campaign, and sentenced to 2 years' R.I.; released, Oct. 7, 1933; member, Editorial Committee, "Social Service Quarterly". *Add:* "Bombay Chronicle", Fort, Bombay.

**Briggs, Lt-Col. N.**, L.M.S., Director of Public Health and Prison Services, Sind; Formely Dy. Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab. *Add.* Karachi.



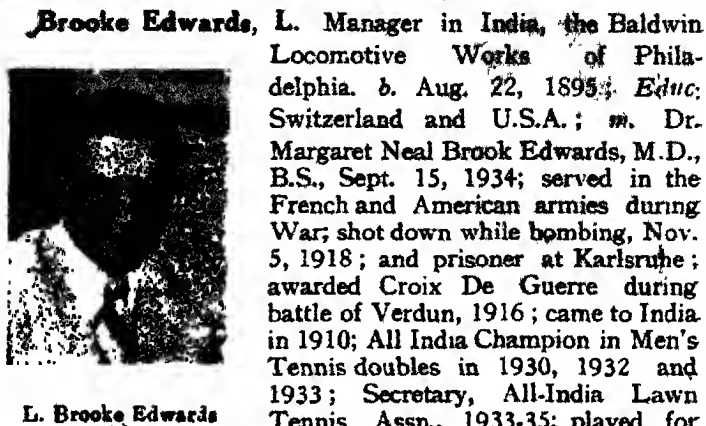
**Lt-Col. N. Briggs**

served on the staff in Ireland, the War Office, various Commands in India; and only in 1934-35, commanded the troops of the Jt. Force in the Saar. *Add;* Army Headquarters, Delhi and Simla.

**Bristow, Charles Holditch**, L.C.S., B. A. (Cantab.), J.P. Private Secretary to H. E. the Governor of Bombay. *Educ:* Bedford School and Christ Coll., Cambridge; joined I. C. S. as Asstt. Collector, Ahmedabad, 1911; Supdt. Land Records and Registration, 1914; also military duty during War, 1915-19; on return, Offg. Collector and Dist. Magt. Nasik; Political Agent, Surgona; Collector of Poona; Collector & Settlement Officer, Satara; Collector of Sholapur and Political Agent, Akalkot; Settlement Commissioner, Poona, 1931; Collector of Kanara; now Private Secretary to H. E. The Governor of Bombay. *Add:* Government House, Bombay.

**Bristow, R. C.**, M.I.C.E., M.I. Mech. E. Joined Admiralty at H.M. Dockyard, Malta, 1903; Admiralty Civil Engineer, Portsmouth Div. 1905; Spl. Dredging Service at Dover, 1911; Built up Departmental Div. at Rosyth, 1912-17; Apptd. to the Staff of Civil Engineer in Chief, London, 1917; Chairman, Admiralty Whitley Commission; accepted Harbour Work at Madras, 1920; Designed and constructed Cochin Harbour,

1920-36. C.I.E., M. Inst. C.E., M.I. Mech. E., F.R.S.A., F. Inst. Phil. Now Harbour Engineer-in-Chief to the Government of Madras. *Add:* Cochin Harbour House, Cochin.



**L. Brooke Edwards**

Manager in India, the Baldwin Locomotive Works of Philadelphia. *b.* Aug. 22, 1895; *Educ:* Switzerland and U.S.A.; *m.* Dr. Margaret Neal Brook Edwards, M.D., B.S., Sept. 15, 1934; served in the French and American armies during War; shot down while bombing, Nov. 5, 1918; and prisoner at Karlsruhe; awarded Croix De Guerre during battle of Verdun, 1916; came to India in 1910; All India Champion in Men's Tennis doubles in 1930, 1932 and 1933; Secretary, All-India Lawn Tennis Assn., 1933-35; played for India against France, Great Britain, Japan, Italy, West Australia; Captain of Indian team, 1931 and 1935. *Recreations:* Tennis, Chess and Golf. *Add:* Post Box 2080, Calcutta.

**Broomfield, (Mrs.) Mabel Louisa**, *Educ:* Privately; *w.* of Mr. Justice R. S. Broomfield; Member, Committee of Women's War Relief Fund, Satara, 1914; Vice-Pres., Women's War Relief Fund, Ahmedabad, 1915-19; Representative, Red Cross, Ahmedabad, 1916-20; Pres. Y.W.C.A. Board, Bombay, since 1929. Vice-Chairman and Ag. Chairman, B.P.W.C., 1932; Member, Committee of the National Indian Association, 1931-33. Awarded M.B.E., 1917. *Add:* Murrayfield, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Broomfield, Robert Stonehouse**, Mr. Justice, B. A. (Cantab). Barr-at-law; Judge, H. C. Bombay; *b.* 1 Dec. 1882. *Educ:* City of London School, and Christ's Coll. Camb. Appnt. to I. C. S. 1905; Asst. Collector, Satara, 1905; Editor, *General Administration Report*, 1907-8; Offg. Dist. and Sessions Judge, 1913-18; military duty, Peshawar, 1918-19; Offg. Dist. and Sessions Judge, 1919-20; Dist. and Sessions Judge,

1921-26; Judicial Commissioner, Western India States Agency, Rajkot, May to Oct., 1928; Judicial Commissioner, to inquire into the revision settlements of Bardoli and Chorasi Talukas, Nov. 1928 to April, 1929; presided over the historic trial of Mahatma Gandhi at Ahmedabad, March, 1922. Judge, Bombay H. C., Nov. 1929. *Add:* Murrayfield, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Brown, The Rev. Arthur Ernest**, M. A., (Cantab), B. Sc. (London), C. I. E. (1926), Missionary, Wesleyan Methodist. *b.* 17 May 1882. *m.* E. Gertrude Parsons, M. A. *Educ:* Stationers Company's School, London; Kingswood School, Bath (1895-1901), Trinity Hall, Camb. (Scholar). Entered Wesleyan Methodist Ministry, and joined Wesleyan Coll., Bankura, in 1905; Principal, 1917; Nominated Fellow of Calcutta Univ., 1921; General Supdt., Wesleyan Mission in Bengal, 1924-29. *Publications:* Translation of Sita Devi's 'Cage of Gold' from Bengali. *Add:* Wesleyan Coll., Bankura, B. N. Ry.

**Brown, Hilton**, I.C.S. Sometime Sec. to Govt. L. S. G. Madras. *b.* 31 Mar. 1890; *Educ:* Andrew Academy, St. Andrew Univ. Entered I. C. S. 1912. Under-Sec to Govt. 1917-20; Dt. Magt. and Commr. Coorg, 1920-22; Madras Collr. 1926; L. S. G. Sec. 1928. Clubs: Madras, Ooty etc. *Publications:* The Civilian's S. L. Dismiss: Directors Limited; Sussanna: The Second Lustre; Ostrich Eyes; Both sides of the Suez; also short series in Blackwood's, Cornhill's and other magazines. *Add:* Secretariat, Madras.

**Brown, W. S.**, C. I. E., I. C. S., Secretary, P. W. D., Madras. *Educ:* Robert Gordon's Coll: Aberdeen, and Aberdeen Univ. Ent. I. C. S. 1913; Posted to Madras; Under Sec. Home Dept., Madras Govt. 1920; Offg. Sec. Board of Revenue, 1925; Offg. Collector of Madras, 1927. *Add:* Secretariat, Madras.

**Browning, Wm. Maurice**, Br. Manager, Burma-Shell Oil Storage & Distributing Co. of India Ltd., *b.* 9 Apr. 1888. *Educ:* Marlborough Coll. Joined Shaw Wallace & Co. 1909; Manager, Madras Branch, 1924. Manager, Burma-Shell, 1928; M. L. C. (1931-32); Royal Field Artillery, Sept. 1914; 2nd Lt. Oct. 1915; Served in East Africa and Palestine; 2nd



in Command, Madras Brigade, R. A. A. F. E. from Feb. 1920, and in Command, 1924-25. Apptd. Royal Consul for Denmark, 1924. Clubs: Madras, Adyar & E. I. United Service Club (London). *Add:* College Bridge House, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore, Madras.

**Bryant, H. W.**, M.B.E. General Secretary of the Y.M.C.A. in Bombay. Joined Calcutta Y.M.C.A. in 1905 and was successively Genl. Sec. in Nainital, Rangoon and Bangalore. National Army Sec. for India, Burma and Ceylon, 1919; Genl. Sec. of the Bombay Y.M.C.A., 1923; Ex-Secretary of the Bombay Vigilance Association; Pres. Bombay Missionary Confec.; Hon. Sec. and later Vice-Pres. of the Bombay Rotary Club; was also on the Council of the Boy Scouts' Assn., the B.P. Adult. Educ. Soc., the Hon. Presy. Magts. Soc. and the Safety First Assn; Hon. Commr. for Rotary International in India, 1933-35. Field Representative of the Rotary International in India, Burma & Ceylon. *Add:* Y.M.C.A., Bombay.

**Buck, Sir Edward John**, Kt., (1929) C. B. E. (1918). O. B. E. (1918) s. of late Henry J. Buck, M. D., w. Annie Margaret, d. of late General Sir Robert Jennings, K.C.B.; late Reuter's Agent with Govt. of India; now Adviser to Associated Press of India; Member of Publicity Board, Government of India; Vice-Pres. National Assn. for Providing Female Medical Aid to Women of India; Chairman, Associated Hotels of India, Ltd; Dir. Boroohah Timber Co.; Hon. Secy. Our Day in India, 1917; *Publications:* Simla, Past and Present. *Add:* Delhi & Simla.

**Buckland, Sir Phillip Lindsay**, Kt. Cr. 1926; Judge, H. C. Cal. since 1919. *Educ:* Eton, and New Coll., Oxford. Called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1896. Practised in Calcutta H. C. *Publication:* Text-Book on Indian Companies Act, 1913. *Add:* Bengal Club, Calcutta.

**Bushby, Evelyn James**, B.A., (Oxon), M.C., J.P. Hon. Pipey. Magt. (Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1932); Lately General Manager, Messrs. Forbes, Forbes Campbell & Co., Bombay. b. 31 Oct 1888. *Educ:* The Oratory School; Queen's College, Oxford, and Caen Univ. France. Joined the Company's

Service in Bombay, 1912; Served with Grenadier Guards, 1917 and 1918, in France and Germany, retd. was also Director, Imperial Bank of India, Bombay Local Board; and Chairman of the Bombay Telephone Company.

**Burdon, Sir Ernest**, B.A., (Oxon); C.S.I., (1926); C.I.E. (1931); Knighthood (1931); K.C.I.E. (1934); Auditor-General in India. b. 27 Jan. 1881. *Educ*: Edinburgh Academy; Univ. Coll. Oxford (Scholar). Ent. I.C.S., 1905; Financial Under-Sec. to Punjab Govt. 1911; and to Govt. of India, 1914; Financial Adviser, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1918-19; Financial Adviser, Military Finance, Govt. of India; Member of Indian Munitions Board; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1919; Sec. to Govt. of India, Army Dept. and M.L.A., 1922-26; Sec. Finance Dept. and Member, Council of State, 1927-29;



Sir Ernest Burdon.  
*Add.*: Simla and New Delhi.

**Burdwan, Sir Bijay Chand Mahtab Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of**, G.C.I.E. (1924), K.C.S.I. (1911), K.C.I.E. (1909), I.O.M. (1909), F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A., F.R.C.I., F.N.B.A., M.R.A.S.; Hon. LL.D. (Camb. and Edin.) 1926. b. 19 Oct. 1881. A member of 3rd class in Civil Division of Indian Order of Merit for conspicuous courage displayed by him in the Over-toun Hall, Calcutta, 7 Nov. 1908; adopted by the late Maharajadhiraja, and succeeded, 1887, being in independent charge of the zamindari since 1903; management in intervening years carried on by his father, the late Raja Bun Behari Kapur; two s. and two d. First in Wealth and Importance among Bengal Zamindaries. Wide Indian Travels; Central European Tour, and visit to British Isles in 1906, when he was received by King Edward; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, 1909-12; M.L.C., 1907-18; Temporary Member of Bengal Executive Council, 1918; Member of the Bengal Executive

Council, 1919-24; Vice-President from March, 1922 to April, 1924; Member, Indian Reforms Enquiry Committee, 1924. Member, Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee, 1924-25; Nominated Member, Council of State, 1926; Delegate to Imperial Conference, 1926, when he was received by King George V; Received Freedom of the Cities of Manchester, Edinburgh, and Stoke-on-Trent, 1926. Trustee of the Indian Museum, 1908. President, Agri-Horticultural Soc. of India, 1911 and 1912; President of British Indian Assn., Cal. 1911-18, and 1925-27; Trustee, Victoria Memorial, Cal. since 1914; Chairman, Cal. Imperial Reception Fund Committee, 1911-12. President Bengal Volunteer Ambulance Corps and of Bengal Regiments Committee during the War. *Publications*: Vijaya Gitika and various other Bengali poetical works and dramas, studies, Impressions; Meditations; The Indian Horizon; etc. Heir; Maharajadhiraja Kumar Saheb Uday Chand Mahtab, B.A., Dewani Raj since 1927; Manager, Burdwan Raj Wards Estate since 1930; Private Sec. to father at Imperial Conference, London, 1926. *b.* 14 July, 1905. *1* Son. *Add*: The Palace, Burdwan; Bijay Manzil, Alipore, Calcutta; The Retreat, Kurseong, Bengal; Rosebank, Darjeeling; Mosapher Manzil, Agra, U. P. etc.

**Burke, Lt-Col. Gerald Tyler**, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., L.M.S., Secretary, Medical Council of India, *b.* 1882. *Educ*: St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Joined I.M.S. in 1909. In Military employ till 1924. Prof. of Medicine, King George Medical Coll. Lucknow, 1924. Appointed to present post in May 1935. *Add*: Simla or New Delhi.

**Burke, Lt-Col. Sir Richard John Charles**. Kt. (1933) *b.* 5 May 1878. *Educ*. Malvern Coll. Sandhurst. Pol. Dept., Govt. of India; First Commission 1898; in military employ till 1900. Administrator, Sangli State, 1901-10; Spl. Duty in connection with the visit of the Prince of Wales, 1905, and the Amir of Afghanistan, 1907; Adviser to the Maharaja of Dewas, 1911-1914; Asstt. Sec., Army Dept., Government of India, 1915-19 (despatches, Medal). Vice-Pres. Council of

Administration, Bhavnagar, 1919-25; Resident at Baroda, 1927-29; Resident in Mysore and Ch. Commr. in Coorg, 1930-33. Retd. 1933. *Add: C/o. Lloyd's Bank, Guildford.*

**Burkitt, Francis Holy, C.I.E.,** 1931. O.B.E. 1917. Ch. Engr. and Sec. to Govt. N.W.F. Province, since. 1931. *b. 6 July 1880. Educ. Dublin Trinity Coll. and Cooper's Hill. Ent. P.W.D. India, 1903; Publications; Articles on Hydraulics. Recreations: Sporting and Fishing. Add: Peshawar, India.*

**Burley, Dr. George William, Wh. Ex.** 1906; B.Sc. Engineering (London), 1921; D.Sc. (London) 1927; M.I. Mech. E. 1923; M.I.E. 1923; M.A.S., Mech. E., 1926; M.R.S.T. (1929) Principal and Prof. of Mech. Engineering, V.J.T. Institute, Matunga, Bombay. *b. 1885. Educ. Sheffield Univ. Coll. and Sheffield Univ.; (Applied Science Dept.). Asstt. Engineer, Yorkshire Electric Power Co.; Engineering Research Student, Sheffield Univ. Lecturer in Engineering and Head of Machine Tool and Cutting Tool Research Departments, Sheffield Univ. Technical Manager, Gay Motors, Wolverhampton, and Lecturer in Electric Engineering, Wolverhampton Technical College. Publications: Lathes—their Construction and Operation; The Testing of Machine Tools; Machine and Fitting Shop Practice; Principles and Practice of Toothed Gear Wheel Cutting; (papers), on Machine Tool design, before the Sheffield Society of Engineers and Metallurgists; on cutting Tools, before the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, and on Automatic Machine Tools and Mass Production, before the Institution of Engineers, (India). Technical Articles: Upwards of 200 on various Engineering subjects in the Technical Press of England, America and India. *Add: V.J.T. Institute, Matunga, Bombay.**



**Baras, Dr. William, D. Sc. (Edin.), I. A. S.,** Director of Agriculture, Bombay; appointed Arable Husbandry Expert to the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. *b.* July 6, 1884. *Educ:* Edin. Univ. Reading Coll. Asstt. Lecturer in Botany, 1907-8; I. A. S., Economic Botanist to the Bombay Govt. 1908-1933; (in addition) Principal, Poona Agricultural Coll. 1922-1933. *Jt. Dir. of Agriculture,* 1926-1927; *Publications:* Botanical, Agricultural, Horticultural and Nature Study Papers. *Add:* Poona.

Dr. Baras

**Barrow, Sidney George,** see under Baroda.



**Bart, Sir Bryce Chadleigh, Kt., C.I.E., M.B.E., B.Sc. (Lond.) I.A.S.,** Principal Administrative Officer, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, and Acting Vice-Chairman. *b.* April 29, 1881. *Educ.* Univ. Coll. London. Asstt. Lecturer, Liverpool Univ. 1902-04; Trinidad, Br. W. Indies 1904-07; Entered I.A.S. Jan. 1908; *Dy. Dir. of Agriculture, U.P.,* 1908-21; (in addition) *Dir. of Industries,* 1912-15; *Sec., Indian Central Cotton Committee,* 1921-28; *Dir. of Agriculture, Bihar and Orissa,* 1928-29; *Official Adviser to Indian Delegation, Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa,* 1932. *Add.* 1 York Road, New Delhi, and Middle Lands, Simla.

Sir Bryce Bart.

**Baras, Leslie Carson, M.L.A., b. June 2, 1889; Educ:** Ansdle School and Pembroke College, Cambridge; *Asst. Shaw-Wallace & Co., at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Colombo*

and Aden. between 1912-27; Asst. Branch Manager, Burmah-Shell, since 1928, at Calcutta and Karachi. *Recreation and Hobbies*: Golf and Tennis. *Add. C/o*: Burmah Shell, P.B. 84, Karachi.

**Butchi, (Shrimati) Krishnamma, D.**, b. 1890. *Educ*: Privately and at School. An able artist; Won many prizes at exhibitions; Has exhibited in the Imperial Art Gallery, London. *Add*: Damerla House, Rajahmundry.

**Butler, Sir Montague Sherard Darves, K. C. S. I.** (1924), Kt. (1924), M. A., C. B. (1916), C. I. E. (1909), C. V. O. (1911), C. B. E. 1919. Retd. Governor of C. P. 1925-33; now Lt. Governor, Isle of Man. b. 19 May 1873. *Educ*: Haileybury, and Camb. Pembroke Coll. Chancellor, Nagpur Univ. 1925-33; Ent. I. C. S. 1896; Settlement Officer, Kotah State, 1904-09; Dy. Commr. Lahore, 1909-11; Jt. Sec. Public Services Commission, 1912-15; Dy. Commr. Attock, 1915-19. Pres. Punjab Leg. Council, 1921-22; Sec. to Govt. of India, 1922-24; Pres. Council of State, 1924. Governor of C. P. 1925-33. *Add*: Government House, Isle of Man.

**Butler, Col. R. B.**, C.I.E. Military Secretary to the Governor of Bengal; Obtained First Commission, 1904; Joined 5th Btn. Rifle Brigade; Transferred to 30th Lancers, Indian Army, 1905. Active Service in the European War; Brevet-Lt.-Col., M.C., and Despatches thrice; At the Staff Coll. Camberley, 1919; A.A.G. Army Head quarters, India, 1922; Transferred to Royal Deccan Horse in 1926, and Commanded 16th Light Cavalry, 1931-32; Mily. Sec. to the Governor of Bengal, 1927-30, and again since 1932. *Add*: Calcutta.

**Butler, Sir Spencer Harcourt, G. C. S. I.**, (1928), K. C. S. I. (1911), C. S. I., (1909), C. I. E. (1901), I. C. S. Hon. D.C.L. (Oxon), D. Litt., D. L., F.R.G.S., F. R. S. A., F. Z. S., Life Member, American Museum of National History, Knight of Justice, St. John of Jerusalem. b. Aug. 1. 1869; 2nd son of late Spencer P. Butler; m. Florence d. of F. Nelson Wright, one s.; *Educ*: Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford; served as Asst. Collr. and Magt.; Jr. Sec., Board of Revenue; Settlement Officer; Sec. to Famine Commission;

Financial Sec. to Govt.; Dir. of Agriculture; Judicial Sec. to Govt; Dy. Commr., Lucknow; Foreign Sec. Govt. of India; Member, Viceroy's Executive Council; Lt. Governor, Burma, 1915-17; Lt. Governor, U. P., 1918; Governor, 1918-23; Governor of Burma, 1923-27; Chairman, Indian States Committee, 1928; Director, National Provincial Bank; P. & O. Co.-Compass Investment Trust, etc. *Publication.* India Insistent (1931). *Add:* 2, Whitehall Court, London.

**Byramjee Hormusjee**, General Manager, Zenith Life Assurance Co., Ltd. b. 1886; *Educ.* Forman Coll. Lahore. Passed out first class second with double honours. Estb. the firm of Queen & Saxby Inse. Counsel, 1909; Branch Manager, China Mutual Life Ins. Co. Ltd. 1923; General Manager, Zenith Life Assurance Co. Ltd. since 1924. Hon. Secy. Indian Life Assurance Offices Assn. 1935; Re-elected 1936; Secy.-Founder, Swadeshi Life Assurance Assn.; Secy.-Founder, Social Service League, Bombay. Jt. Hon. Secy. Iranian Assn. Bombay. Hon. Treasurer, The Rahnuma Sabha, Bombay. *Add:* Zenith Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Esplanade, Fort, Bombay.

**Byramjee Jeejeebhoy**. Sir. Kt. (1928) *e. s.* of Rustomjee Byramjee Jeejeebhoy, Landlord and Merchant. Owns 9000 acres in Salsette. b. 28 Feb. 1881. *m.* Jerbai Jamestjee Cursetjee *g. d.* of Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, 2nd Baronet. *Educ:* St. Xavier's School and Coll. Bombay. J. P. 1908; Hon. Presy. Magt. 1908-15; Delegate, Parsi Chief Matrimonial Court (1909-25); Chairman, Standing Committee, Corporation, 1924; Member, Corporation, from 1914; Member, Bombay Board of Film Censors from 1924; Member, Govt. of India Committee for Conditional Release of Prisoners, 1924; Chairman, Byramjee Jeejeebhoy Parsi Charitable Institution; President, 32nd Bombay Presidency Released Prisoners' Aid Society. Donated 2 lakhs for the foundation of a hospital for children; Chairman, Governor's Hospital Fund, Bombay; Sheriff of Bombay, 1927; President, Landlords' Assn. Bombay; Vice-President, Society for the Protection of Children in Western India; President, Bombay Boy Scouts' Local Association; Member, Indian Business Relief Fund. *Add:* The Cliff, Ridge Road, Bombay.

**Byrne, Col. Joseph V. M.**, Dir. of Dental Services, India-Temp. Lt. from 1915; Gazetted to the Corps after the War; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. recently has Served in Poona, Rawalpindi, Simla, Quetta and Bombay.



Col. J. V. M. Byrne

**Byrt, Albert Henry**, Spl. Correspondent for "Times of India," "Daily Mail", and "Morning Post," in Delhi and Simla. *b.* 18 March 1881. *Educ.*: Privately; Articled to Editor, "Bath Chronicle", and afterwards, "Surrey Advertiser". Editorial Staff, Times of India, 11 June,

1904; Asstt. Editor, 1911. Correspondent at Govt. of India Headquarters since 1923. Ag. Editor, Oct. 1926-Feb. 1927. *Add.* 22, Aurangzeb Road, New Delhi, and United Service Club, Simla.

**Cadell, Sir Patrick Robert**, Kt. (1935), C.S.I. (1919), C.I.E. (1914), I.C.S. (Retd.) *b.* 6 May, 1871. *Educ.* Edinburgh Academy, Haileybury and Oxford; served in India, 1891-1926; In Bombay, Calcutta, and Sind; Hon. Col. I.D.F., A.D.C. to Viceroy; Chairman, Bombay Port Trust; Dewan of Junagad, (Retd.) 1935. *Publications*: Joint Author: "India: New Phase". *Add*: Holmwood, Boar's Hill, Oxford.

**Cairns, James**, M.A., C. I. E., O. B. E., M. B., Ch. B. (Glas), D. P. H. (Camb), D.T.M. & H. (Eng). Chief Medical and Health Officer, N. W. Ry. Major, Auxiliary Force Medical Corps, and Commander, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *b.* 12 July, 1885. *Educ.* Univ. of Glasgow; House Surgeon and Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary and Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow Univ; Resident Physician, Ruchill and Knightswood.



Hospitals, Glasgow; Sanitary Officer, 34th General Hospital; Major R.A.M.C., (Temp); Dy. Asst. Dir. Medical Services (Sanitary), 8th Lucknow Division; Sr. Asst. Health Officer, Bombay Municipality; Principal Medical and Health Officer, G.I.P. Rly. Add. C/o; The Agent, N. W. Ry. Headquarters Office, Empress Road, Lahore.

**Calcutta, Lord Bishop of, Most Rev. Foss Westcott,** D. D. b. 23 Oct. 1863. *Educ.* Cheltenham, and Cambridge. Joined the S. P. G. Mission, Cawnpore, 1889. Bishop of Chota-Nagpur, 1905. Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan in India, Burma and Ceylon, 1919; *Add:* Calcutta.

**Calder, Charles Cumming,** B. Sc., B. Sc. (Agri). F.L.S., F.R.H.S., Dir. Botanical Survey of India, and Supdt., Royal Botanic Garden, Cal.; Supdt., Cinchona Cultivation in Bengal. b. 3 Dec. 1884. *Educ.* Logic School, Morayshire; Gordon's Coll. Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen; North of Scotland Coll. of Agriculture; Univ. of Berlin; Botanisches Institute, Dhaem, Germany; Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule, Berlin. *w.* Lilian Margaret, 1913; Lecturer in Botany, Aberdeen Univ. 1908; Curator, Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, 1912; Dir. Botanical Survey of India; Supdt. Gardens and Plantations, Bengal and Burma; held the post, at its abolition, of Secretary, Board of Scientific Advice. *Add:* Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta.

**Caldwell (Mrs.) Gertrude Elizabeth,** b. 1882. *Educ.* Laurels, Rugby, England; Univ. Coll. Bangor, N. Wales, B.A. (Hons). Principal, Girls' High School, Bankipore, 1917-19; Hon. Sec. Working Committee of Child Welfare Centre, Patna. *Add:* Science College, Patna.



Dr. Caldwell.

**Caldwell, Dr. K. S.**, Principal, Patna Science College, distinguished scientist and prominent educationist. *b.* 1880, s. of William Peter Caldwell. *Educ.*: in his father's school in Worcester; gained the highest open scholarship at the Univ. College of N. Wales (1901); studied Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics; took B. Sc. Degree with First Class Honours in Chemistry; studied at Leipzig, took Ph., D. *summa cum laude* in Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics. Demonstrator, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, 1906-9; Prof. of Chemistry, Patna College, Dec. 1909; served in various capacities since, and on various committees; specially connected with the founding of the Science Coll. at Patna; designed some of the buildings of the Science Colleges and Laboratories, in Bihar and Orissa; Chemical Advisor to the Dept. of Industries, B. & O.; Principal, Science Coll. Patna, 1927; Member, Senate and Syndicate, Patna Univ. and Cal. Univ.; served on various Boards, Board of Governors of the Indian School of Mines; Examiner, various Universities and Govt. Boards, and intimately associated with Inst. of Chemistry (Eng.); on Munitions Board for a long time during Great War; member, Bihar Light Horse. First Commanding Officer, 7th Patna Univ. Corps, I. T. F.; Retd. Feb. 19, 1935.

**Callender, Sir Thomas Octavius**, Kt (1918); J. P. (Kent. 1915); Dy. Chairman and Mg. Dir. Callender's Cable and Construction Co. Ltd. London, Erith and Bombay. *b.* 9 April, 1885. *Educ.* Greenock, London, France. *Add.* Byculla Club, Bombay, or Bidborough Court, Kent.

**Calvert, Hubert**, C. S. I., (1933); C. I. E., (1925), B.Sc. I. C. S. *b.* 1875. *Educ.* London Univ. & Camb. King's Coll. *Ent.* I. C. S. 1897; Spl. Duty, W. Tibet, 1906; Registrar, Co-

operative Societies, 1916-26; M. L. A. 1923-26; Commr. Rawalpindi, 1926; Financial Commr. Punjab, 1926-33. ret'd. 1933. On the Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1926-28; *Publications*: "Law and Principles of Co-operation"; "Wealth and Welfare of the Punjab," etc. *Add*: Bramble Hill, Seaton, Devon.

**Cama, (Miss) Avi, M.A., LL.B.** *Educ.* Nagpur Univ. (Gold Medalist); First woman Law Graduate in C. P.; Practises in Nagpur; Sec. of the Discharged Prisoners' Aid Soc. and Red Cross Soc.; Professor in the Women's Coll. and a member of its Executive Council. *Add*. Civil Lines, Nagpur, C.P. or Wardha, C.P.

**Cama, (Miss) Dina Dinshaw, Hon. Sec. Bom. Presy.**

Women's Council, Ahmedabad Branch. *b.* 1898. Hon. Sec. Parsi Educ. Soc. and Montessori Schools; Hon. Sec. Patsee Stri Mandal; Member, Parsi Panchayat. Sanitary Assn., Children's Aid Society and Baby Week. Closely connected with several other public institutions. Member, A. I. Women's Confce. Ahmedabad Branch. *d.* of Mr. and Mrs. Dinshaw D. Cama, and niece of Sir Novroji Vakil. An enthusiastic social worker. Awarded K.I.H. (Jan, 1935).



Miss D. D. Cama.

**Cama, (Mrs.) J. K. R., d. of Sir P. M. Mehta, and d. in-law of the great Oriental Scholar, Mr. K. R. Cama.** *Educ.* Bombay. Hon. Magt. Nagpur; Standing Committee Member for C. P. of the A. I. W. C.; Vice-Pres. of the Discharged Prisoners' Aid Soc. Member of the Executive Council of the Women's Coll. *Add*: Civil Lines, Nagpur, C. P.

FOR  
QUALITY ENTERTAINMENT  
AND  
PERFECT TECHNIQUE

*You can always rely on*

**BOMBAY TALKIES LTD.**

It has the best equipped  
studio East of Suez, with  
the most modern and  
up-to-date-technical  
facilities.

The premier film pro-  
ducing concern of India  
which gave you  
"JAWANI-KI-HAWA"  
"MOTHER",  
"ALWAYS TELL  
YOUR WIFE",  
"JEEVAN NAIYA",  
"ACHHUT KANYA",  
"JANMA BHUMI" &  
"IZZET"

*Pictures with the Star appeal*

*of*

**DEVIKA RANI**  
&  
**ASHOK KUMAR**

## A Gift that Serves

# POPULAR DIARY

For every day notes. It is also an upto-date Reference Book, giving valuable information to Businessmen, Lawyers, Medical Profession and others.

*Beautiful Get-up : Superior Paper*

Price Annas 8/- only.

Can be had of:--POPULAR PUBLICITY Co.

11, Tamarind Lane Fort, Bombay.

## **GOVIND JANARDAN BORKAR** *alias* **SHRI GAJANAN SWAMI**

Astrologer & Palmist, b. March 10, 1903; Was in constant attendance during his boyhood on Shri Padmanabh Swami, a reputed religious preacher and from him picked up knowledge of spiritual and occult sciences of the East, which he supplemented by deep study of rare works of ancient sages, observance of certain austerities and performances of yajnyas and research in the vast practice of his profession of extending over 20 years.

He is very devout and deeply religious. His philanthropy is wide and wellknown. He has built a Shri Dutt Temple, a well and a road in the place of his birth and is carrying out a scheme of village uplift of his own. Among his clients are - Europeans, Parsis, Khojahs, Hindus holding high places in society who are greatly satisfied with the readings of the lives which he has given.

**Padhye Building, Dadar, BOMBAY.**

**Cama, Rustam K. R.**, B. A., LL. B., Chairman, Empire of India Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Bombay. *b.* 1860. *Educ.* Matriculated, 1876, graduated with honours, 1879 (Golden Medal, M. C. Club), gained the Jurisprudence Prize; Enrolled (1883) as High Court Pleader, Bombay; Passed Solicitor's Examination, 1884; senior practising Solicitor and Notary Public in the High Court of Bombay. Was Fellow of Bombay University and Syndic. in Law, and University Examiner in Arts and Law; Mg. Dir. "Bombay Chronicle", (1915-18); *Add:* Bombay.

**Cama, (Miss) Tehmina**, M.B.B.S. *Educ;* Grant Medical Coll. Bombay. Inspectress of Factories since 1924; Woman Medical Adviser to the Children's Aid Soc.; Member of the Labour Committee of the N. C. W. I. *Add:* Karani Mansion, Tardeo, Bombay.

**Cameron, Lt.-Col. J. P.**, C.I.E., F.R.C.P., I.M.S., I.G. of Prisons and Ch. Inspector of Certified Schools, Madras, since 18 April, 1919. *b.* 22 May, 1879. *Educ:* Edinburgh and London Univs. and Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Edin.; Joined I.M.S. July 1902; On Mily. Duty, 1902-05; (Medal with two clasps); Supdt. of Prisons, 1906.12; Medical Supdt., Coimbatore Central Jail, 1912-14; on Mily. Duty, 1914-1919. Awarded Star, Br. War Medal & Victory Medal, 1914-15. C.I.E. Jan. 1923.

**Campbell, Archibald**, B.A., Puisne Judge, Lahore H.C. (retd.) *b.* 18 Jan. 1877. *Educ:* Harrow, Pembroke Coll. Camb. Ent. I.C.S. (Punjab), 1900; Asstt. Commr. Punjab, 1901; Registrar, Chief Court, 1912; Offg. Dt. and Sessions Judge, 1918; Addl. Judge, H.C. 1921; Permanent Judge, 1925; Lecturer in Indian Law to the Board of I.C.S. Studies, Cambridge University, 1929. *Add:* 14, Latham Road, Cambridge.

**Campbell, Sir Archibald Young Gipps, K. C. I. E.**

Sir Archibald  
Campbell.

(1932), C.S.L. (1927), C.I.E. (1911), C.B.E. (1920), V.D., M.A., F.R.A.S., I.C.S. (Retd.). *b.* 18 May, 1872. *Educ.*: Westminster, Trinity Coll. Cam. Ent. I.C.S. 1895. *m.* (1910) Frances Irene, *d.* of late Rev. H. Savill Young; three *s.* Asstt. and Hd. Asstt. Collr. 1896-1902; Under-Sec. to Govt. 1902-06; Pt. Sec. to Governor, 1906-12; Collr. 1912-13; 1917-18; President, Madras Corporation, 1913; Member, Weights and Measures Committee, 1913-14; Sec. Madras Govt. 1911-19, 1923; Director of of Industries 1919-21; Retrenchment Officer, Coorg, 1922; Rev. Bd. Member, 1922-23; Retrenchment Officer, Rajputana, Central India and Ajmer, 1923; Ch. Sec., Madras, 1925-30; Temp. Member of Council, 1926-1927 and 1928; Genl. Sec., to Br. Red Cross in France, 1915-16; (Despatches) Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem (1916); Member of Council, Madras, 1930-35; retired after 38 years' service (Jan. 2, 1935). *Add.*: Flowers Court, near Pangbourne, Berks.

**Campbell, Col. James Donald, D. S. O.** Director, Map Publication, Calcutta, *b.* 1884. *Educ.*: Cheltenham Coll. Commission in R. E. 1901; Served in Great War, 1914-18, (Despatches, D. S. O.) *Add.*: Calcutta.

**Campbell, Sir John, K. C. M. G., (1933), Kt, (1925), C. S. I. (1923), O. B. E. (1918), I. C. S.,** Knight Commander of the Order of the Saviour, Greece; Grand Cross of the Order of the Phoenix, Greece; Economic & Financial Adviser to the Colonial Office, Eng., since 1930; Chairman, International Rubber Regulation Committee; Chairman, International Tin Committee; *b.* 2 Sept. 1874; *Educ.*: Glasgow Univ. Christ Church, Oxford; Ent. I. C. S. 1897; Under-Sec. to Govt. U. P.; Govt. of India; C. M. C. Cawnpore; Dy. Commr. of Kheri; Dir. of Civil Supplies, U. P. ret'd. 1922 Financial Officer of the Univ. of London. *Add.*: 76, Courtfield Gardens, London. S. W. 5.

✓**Capoor, Dip Narain**, Advocate, *b.* 1903; *Educ.* Allahabad; Singles Champion in All-India Tennis Tournament, Allahabad, 1931 and 1932; Has represented India against France, England, Japan and Italy at Calcutta; represented the U. P. in the Inter-Provincial Tournament since 1927; Ranked India's 3 in (1933-34) and No. 8 (1934-35) Ranking lists: *Add.*: Allahabad.

✓**Captain, (Miss) Manijeh**, *b.* 1875. *Educ.*: Privately, Social Worker; Committee Member of the S.P.C.C. in Western India. Sec. of the B.P.W.C. Rescue Home; Committee Member of the Seva Sadan Soc. and General worker at the Seva Sadan. Hon. Treasurer of the Women's Zoroastrian Assn. *Add.*: Seva Sadan, Gamdevi, Bombay.

✓**Captain, (Mrs.) M. S.**, *b.* 1884. *Educ.* Bombay, London, and Oxford. English Honours, June 1910. Pioneer in swadeshi and worker for the national cause.; Chairman, Women's Volunteer Corps of National Work. Sentenced to 2 months' imprisonment for a political offence in connection with C.D. Movement, in 1930.; detained in jail for one week in 1933. Founder of the Indian Women's Unity Club. *Add.*: Bombay.

✓**Captain, (Mrs) Narges**, *b.* 1887. *Educ.* Bombay, and St. Hilda's Hall, Oxford; Original Member and Sec. of the Rashtriya Stri Sabha; Keen worker in the Cause of the Harijans; Pres. A.I. Swadeshi Exhibition held at Kumbhakonam in 1933. *Add.*; 78, Nepean sea Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

✓**Captain, Mrs. Perinben**, Bombay, *b.* 1888, *Educ.*: Bombay and Paris. "Swadeshi" worker since 1910; and Khaddar propagandist since 1920—One of the Founders of the Rashtriya Stree Sabha; First Woman President (Dictator) of the Provincial Congress Committee, Bombay, May 1930; Suffered imprisonment on several occasions for political Offences; *Add.*: Orient Club Building, Chowpatty, Bombay.

**Cardew, Sir Alexander Gordon**, K.C.S.I. (1916), M.A., C.S.I. (1910), *b.* 14 March, 1861. *Educ.*: Bath and Queen's Coll. Oxford. *m.* Eva, *d.* of Late Mr. E. J. Firth (Nov. 2, 1886) Ent. I.C.S. 1881; Under-Sec. to Madras Govt; 1885-90; I.G. of Prisons, 1892-99; Collr. of Madras, 1900-01.



**Educ.**: Dept. Sec. 1903-05; Rev. Dept. 1905-12; Ch. Sec. 1912-14; Member, Madras Leg. Council, 1906-19; Executive Councilor, 1914-19. Since retired. *Publications*: "The White Mutiny," an episode in the history of Madras Army. "A Short History of the Inquisition". *Add.* 7, Falkland House, London. W. 8.

**Cardmaster, S. B.**, Life Manager, New India Assurance Co., Ltd. b. 1887. *Educ.*: holds Senior Certificates and Diplomas under Commercial Examination Scheme of the London Chamber of Commerce and London National Union of Teachers in all subjects, with distinction. Started Life Assurance in Feb. 1908, in the Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada; joined Bombay Life Assurance Co., Ltd. in Sept. 1908; was Manager of Bombay Life from 1918 to 1929; joined New India, May 1929. Vice-Pres. Indian Life Insurance Assn., Bombay. *Add.*: "New India", Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay.

**Cariappa, C. M.**, Retired Ch. Electrical Engr., Government of Mysore. Dir., Hindusthan Electric and Accumulators Manufacturing Company Ltd. Bombay. *Add.*: Asian Building, Ballard Estate, Bombay.

**Carnegie, Lord Charles Alexander Carnegie, K. C.** V.O. (1926). b. 23 Sept. 1893; *Educ.*: Eton and Sandhurst. A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1917-19; retd. 1925. *Add.*: 41, Prince's Gate, London, S. W. 7.

**Caroe, Cecil Niels, B.A. (Oxon)**, Solicitor. b. 23 Aug. 1878 *Educ.*: Private and Univ. Coll. Oxford. *Add.*: 4, Pali Hill, Bandra.

**Caroe, Olaf Kirkpatrick, M.A. (Oxon), C.I.E. (1932)**, I.C.S. b. Nov. 1892. *Educ.* Winchester, and Magdalene Coll. Oxford; Capt. 4th Br. Queen's Regt. 1914-19; ent. I.C.S. 1919. In the Punjab till 1923; appointed officer of Political Department, 1923; Asst. Commr. Mardan, N.W.F.P. 1924-27; Dy. Commr. Kohat, 1929; Peshawar, 1930-32; Ch. Sec. N.W.F.P. Govt., 1933-34; Dy. Sec. Foreign & Pol. Dept. 1934; *Add.* Simla or New Delhi.

**Carpentier, Rev. James Nelson, M.A. (Camb) D.D.**, London C.M.S. Missionary, Retd. In India, 1890-1911. Sec. U.P. Mission C.M.S., 1919-23; Missionary and Chaplain, Meerut, 1923-27; Anglican Representative of N. India.

United Theological Coll. Saharanpur, 1929-33. *Add.* C.M.S., Salisbury Square, E.C. 4.

**Carr, Sir Hubert Winch**, Kt. (1925), K.C.L.E. (1936) Mg. Dir. Balmer, Lawrie and Co., Ltd. *b.* 1877. *Educ.*: The Abbey, Beckenham, Kent. Tea-Planting in Assam, 1898-1901; then joined Balmer, Lawrie & Co. Cal.; Senior Resident Partner, 1916; President, European Assn. 1922-25. *Add.*: 7, Alipore Park, Calcutta.

**Carr White, Maj-Gen. Percy**, C.B.E. (1920), M.B.C.M., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S. (Retd.) *b.* 1865. *Educ.*: Edin. Univ. Served in Burma, 1891-2 (Medal with 2 clasps); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; E. Persia, 1919; Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, C.B.E.) *Add.*: C/o. Grindlay & Co. 54, Parliament St. S. W. 1.

**Carruthers, Brig-Gen. Robert Alexander**, C.B. (1908) C.m.G. (1916), D.A. & Q.M.G. of Australian Corps throughout the European War. I.A. ret'd. 1919. *b.* 20 Feb. 1862. Served Chitral, 1895; Zakka Khel and Mohmand, 1908. *Add.*: C/o. Cox's Branch, 6, Pall Mall. S.W. 1.

**Carson, Charles William Charteris**, see under Gwaiior.

**Carter, E. A.**, Secretary-General of the Institute of



E. A. Carter.

Pacific Relations, Honolulu, comprising of representatives from 10 countries, including Australia, Canada, China, Great Britain, Japan, Netherlands, Phillipines, the Soviet Union and United States of America; the object of the Institute is to study the economic relations of the people of countries facing the Pacific Ocean, and to promote research and issue publications; has spent most of his time in visiting countries where offices affiliated to the Inst. are located; spent most time in New York, London, Moscow, Shanghai, and Tokio; visited India, 1934-5; spent some time meeting Mahatma Gandhi and other economists and scholars, and

collecting a large number of publications of different Indian bodies.

**Carter, Sir Frank Willington, Kt.** (1919), C.I.E. (1915), C.B.E., (1918), b. 16 Jan. 1865. *Educ.*: Cheltenham Coll. came to India, 1891; Member Bengal Leg. Council 1917; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1919; M.L.A. *Add.*: Hubra Crazier Hill, Wargrave.

**Carter, Richard Henry Archibald, Sir, K.C.I.E.** (1935),



C.B. (1930), Asst. Sec., India Office, since 1930; b. 1887, *a.s.* of Late Col. A.H. Carter. *m.* 1923, *a.d.* of late W.E. Painter, no c. *Educ.*: Eton, Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Private Sec. to Secretary of State for India, 1925-27; Asst. Sec., Indian Statutory Commission, 1927-30; Secretary General, R.T.C., 1930-2; *Add.*: 6, South Square, Gray's

Sir Richard Carter. Inn, London. W.C.I.

**Carter, Lt. Col. Robert Markham, C. B.** (1918), F.R. G. S., F. C. P. S., L. R. C. P., D. T. M., F. Z. S., I. M. S., (Retd.), b. 18 Oct. 1875. *Educ.*: St. George's and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals, London & Liverpool Universities. Ent. I. M. S. 1902; Dy. and Asst. Dir., Pasteur Institute, S. India, 1907-09; Prof. of Materia Medica, Grant Medical Coll. Bombay, 1912; 3rd Surgeon and Curator, M. C. Mesuem, 1913; Dean of the G. Medical Coll. 1919; 1st Physician, Sir J. J. Hospital & Prof. of Medicine, 1920-24; 1st Presy. Surgeon, Bombay, & Consulting Physician, European General Hospital, Bombay, 1925-26; Retd. 1927. *Add.* 47, Albion St., Hyde Park, W. 2.

**Caruana, Col. Alfred Joseph, C.I.E.** (1918). b. 1865, L.A. and Judge Advocate-General, India. Served N. W. Frontier of India, 1891 (medal with Clasp), and again in 1897-98 (medal with three clasps); Rtd. 1920. *Add.* 10, Albany Villa, Hove.

**Casperaz, Charles, P.**, F.R.G.S. *b.* 1855. *Educ.* Harrow, King's Coll. and London Univ., Bar-at-Law; Served in I.C.S. 1878-1912; H.C. Judge, Calcutta, 1905-12; Fellow, Cal. Univ. 1907-12; Lecturer in Bengali, Univ. Coll. London, 1912-15; War Office, 1915-19. *Publications:* Annotated Edition of the Indian Penal Code. *Add.* 29, Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W. 8.

**Cassad, D. P. R.**, Civil Engineer, Bombay. *Educ.* B. Sc. Bombay, and B. Sc, Eng. London. Took up research work, and in appreciation of it, the Faculty of Engineering of Univ. Coll. London, awarded him a special Post-Graduate Research Certificate. Fellow, Royal Society of Arts, London. *Add:* Bombay.

**Cassels, Alexander**, C.I.E. (1931), M.A., I.C.S., *retd.* 1933; *b.* 1883. *Educ:* St. Andrew's Univ. and Lincoln Coll. Oxford; Asst. Magt. Bengal, 1908; Under-Sec., Dy. Sec., Magt. and Collr., Finance Sec., and Commr. Govt. of Bengal. *Add.* Secretariat, Calcutta.

**Cassels, General Sir Robert Archibald**, G.C.B. (1933), C.S.I., D.S.O., Commander-in-Chief in India. *b.* 15 March, 1876. Served in Great War in Mesopotamia and Egypt, (1915-19); rose to be in command of 11th Cavalry Brigade; was responsible for one of the proudest and most brilliant exploits of the Cavalry in the War, by executing a smart and effective turning movement near Mosul; commanded 18th Div. of Central Kurdistan Field Force, and was very helpful in settling the situation there; posted in Egypt; took long leave; returned to India as Major-General, Cavalry, at Headquarters, Dist. Commander, Peshawar Dist, 1923-7; Adjutant-General, 1927-9; G.O.C., Northern Command, 1930-4; acted as C-in-C. (in place of Sir P. Chetwode, on leave, 1933); he is the youngest General in the British Army, and has had 38 years service in India: known as "the brainiest man in the Army of India". Got his first commission in 1896 in the 32nd Lancers; now the 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.

**Cater, Sir Alex Norman Ley**, K.C.I.E. (1930); A.G.G., Baluchistan. *b.* 15 June 1880; *Educ:* Wellington Coll., Christ's

Coll. Cambridge. Ent. I.C.S. 1904. *Add.*: The Residency, Quetta.

**Catto, Sir Thomas Sivewright**, 1st Bt. (1921). C.B.E. (1919). Dir. Andrew Yule & Co. Ltd. Calcutta. Dy. Chairman, Mercantile Bank of India Ltd. London. *b.* 15 March 1879. *Educ.*: Peterhead, and Newcastle-on-Tyne; Member, Inchcape Committee, 1922-23. *Add.*: 8, Clive Row, Calcutta.

**Catry, Dr. Hector, O.C.**, Catholic Bishop of Lahore since March 1928. *b.* 1889, Belgium; *Educ.* Seraphic School, Bruges; Joined the Capuchin Order at Enghien, 1907; Ordained Priest, 1914; came to India, 1920. *Add.*: 1, Lawrence Road, Lahore.

**Caveeshar, Sardul Singh**, Mg. Dir., People's Insurance Company Ltd., Lahore. Congress leader; Founder of the new national movement amongst the Sikhs; took leading part in non-co-operation movement. *b.* 1886 at Amritsar. Post Graduate studies in Government College, Lahore. Was a first class football player and captain of the cricket team. Began his public career at Delhi, and started the "Sikh Review." Elected Fellow of the Hindu Univ., 1917. In 1918 shifted to Lahore and started the "New Herald"; Presided over the Punjab Prov. Confee. 1925. In 1926 resigned membership of various Sikh organizations



Sardul Singh  
Caveeshar.

in order to devote himself wholly to the Congress cause. Elected Member, Congress Working Committee, 1928, holding that position ever since; Acting Congress President in 1932; Started People's Insurance Co. in 1926. *Publications*: "The Successful Life Insurance Agent," "Non-Violent Non-Cooperation," "Studies in Sikh Religion", and many religious and political tracts. *Add.*: 1, Chamberlain Road, Lahore.

**Chadwick, Sir Davis Thomas**, Kt. (1927), C.S.I. (1925), C.I.E. Sec. Imp. Economic Committee since 1927. *b.* 1876 *Educ.* Sydney Sussex Coll. Camb. Ent. I.C.S. 1899; Settle-

ment Officer, Madras, 1904; Dir. of Agriculture, 1912; Spl. Duty in Russia, France, and Italy, 1912-16; Indian Trade Commr. in London, 1917-22; Sec. to Govt. of India, Commerce Dept. 1922-27. Temp. Member, Governor-General's Council, 1923. *Add.* 2, Queen Anne's Gate Building S.W. 1.

**Chaglia, Mahomed Ali Currim, B. A.,** (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law. *b.* 1900. *Educ.* Bombay and Oxford. *m.* Meherunisa, *d.* of Mr. Jivraj Dharsi; President, Indian Majlis, Oxford, 1922; called to Bar, 1922; started practice in Bombay, 1922, as junior to Mr. M. A. Jinnah; Secretary, Bombay Muslim League; resigned owing to difference of opinion on Nehru Report, 1926; opposed strenuously Muslim communalists who condemned the Report. Vice-Pres. Bombay Nationalist Muslim Party; active member, All-Party Simon Commission Boycott; Vice-Pres. Bombay Students' Brotherhood; Secretary, Bar Council, Bombay. *Publications:* Indian Constitution; Muslims & The Nehru Report. *Add:* High Court, Bombay.

**Chainani, Hashmatrai Khubchand, B.A. (Cantab), I.C.S.,** Secretary, Legislative Council, and Assistant Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Bombay. *b.* 1904. *Educ.:* D. J. Sind Coll. Karachi, and Magdalene Coll. Camb. Passed into I.C.S. 1927. Asstt. Collr. Sholapur, 1928; Asstt. Collr. Nasik, 1928-29; at Dhulia, 1930-31; Asstt. Judge, Poona, 1931; Ag. Dt. and Sessions Judge, Poona, and later, Sholapur. *Add:* Bombay.

**Chain Singh, Rao Bahadur,** see under Jodhpur.

**Chakko, Dr. K.C.,** Principal, Engineering College, Madras. *Educ.* Graduated, 1913; First Class Honours in B. Sc. Engineering, London Univ.; Asst., University Coll. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, till 1921. Took the M. Sc. and D. Sc. degrees in Engineering of the London University; Apptd. to I.E.S., as Professor of Civil Engineering; Major, 5th Btn. U.T.C. now Commandant of the Corps. Member of Syndicate, Madras and Annamalai Universities. *Add.* Engineering College, Guindy, Madras.

**Chakko, K.K.,** see under Travancore.

**Chakravarti, A., M.A.,** Principal, Government College,

Kumbakonam. Formerly Professor of Mental and Moral Science, Presidency College, Madras. *Add.*: Kumbakonam.

**Chakravarti, A. C.**, one of the foremost writers of English in India; Delivered Fellowship Lecture at Woodbrooke, Birmingham; Invited by several University centres in Europe to lecture; Prof. of English literature, Dr. Tagore's Vishwabharati, Shanti Niketan; Recently, Pres. Federation of Indian Students Abroad. His literary articles are a blend "of the modern Indian standpoint with a curiously intimate sympathy with the English mind."

**Chakravarti, B.**, Advocate, Calcutta High Court. *b.* 1861. M.A., Bar-at-Law. For many years Member, Bengal Legislative Council; Minister, Bengal Government, 1927. *Add.* Calcutta.

**Chakravarti, Dr. Satyendra Nath**, M. Sc., D. Phil (Oxon), Ex-Dean of the Science Faculty, Annamalai University, *b.* August 15, 1903; *Educ.* at Queen's Anglo-Sanskrit High School, Canning Coll. Lucknow, and Oxford University; *m.* Kamaladevi, Aug. 9, 1929; brilliant academic career, B.Sc. First Class First (Lucknow Univ.); obtained several gold medals; M.Sc., First Class (L.U.); proceeded abroad as State Scholar to work with Prof. W.H. Perkin at Oxford; had the honour of doing the best research work of the year at Oxford, and was awarded a Senior Studentship of the value of £480/-per annum at Oxford; obtained the degree of D. Phil. in minimum of



**Dr. S. N. Chakravarti.** on return, appointed Head of the Chemistry Dept. Annamalai Univ., 1932; Dean of the Science Faculty; Acted as Vice-Chancellor, Annamalai University, 1935. Appointed Chemical Examiner to the Government of U.P. from

1st May 1936; *Publications*: thirty original scientific research papers on different subjects; has toured almost all Europe and knows well both French and German; *Recreations and Hobbies*: Literature, Travels and Bridge. *Add*: Allahabad, (U.P.).

**Chakravartti, Sarat Chandra**, B. E., M. R. San. 1. b. 1886. *Educ*: Sibpur Engr. Coll. Supervisor, P. H. Dept. Bengal, 1913-14; Inspector of Water-Works, Bengal, 1914-17; Asstt. Engr. and P. A. to Supdg. Engr., P. H. Dept. Bihar & Orissa, 1917-22; Executive Engineer, Water-Works, Calcutta Corporation, 1922 to date. Officiated as Chief Engineer, Calcutta Corporation, in 1934. *Add*: Calcutta.

**Chalmers, Patrick Reginald**, *Educ*: Rugby. Dir. Mercantile Bank of India; *Publications*: Green Days and Blue Days; Forty-nine Ladies, etc. *Add*: Eskmount, Goring-on-Thames, Oxford.

**Chaman Lall, Diwan**, Ex.-M.L.A., Bar-at-Law. b. 1892. *Educ*: Convent, Murree; Gordon Mission Coll., Rawalpindi; Private Tutors at Folkestone, London and Paris. Joined Middle Temple, 1910; Bar Final, 1914; Hons. Deg. in Jurisprudence from Jesus Coll., Oxford, 1917; Spent 1918-19 touring England in connection with Home Rule Deputation headed by Mr. Tilak. Apptd. General Editor of "Coterie," a London quarterly of Art and Literature; returned to India in 1920; Joined the Staff of "Bombay Chronicle" as Asstt. Editor; Founded All-India Trade Union Congress, 1920; M.L.A., 1923-30. Founder of the Daily and Weekly, "Nation" (Newspaper); Adviser, Labour Delegation, I. L. Conference, Geneva, 1928; Parliamentary Delegate, Indian Delegation to Canada, 1928; Member, Royal Commission on Indian Labour, 1929-31; Declined membership in R.T.C., 1930; Resigned M.L.A. on Tariff Issue; President, Sind Provincial Confc. 1929; Pres. N. W. Ry. Recognised (Registered) Union, since 1929; Pres. All-India Telegraph Workers' Union since 1929; Pres. All-India Postal and R.M.S. Assn. 1930; Seceded from All-India Trade Union Congress, and as Chairman of Secessionists, helped to start the All-India Trade Union Federation; Labour Delegate, International Labour Conference Bureau, 1932.



*Publications:* Coolie, or the Story of Capital and Labour in India. *Add:* Lahore, Punjab.

**Chamberlain, H.**, Supervisor of Agencies for India, The Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada Ltd. *Add:* Canada Building, Bombay.

**Chamberlain, Rt. Hon. Sir (Joseph) Austen**, K. G. (1925), P.C., M.P. *b.* 16 Oct. 1863. *Educ:* Rugby, Camb. Trinity Coll.; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham, Cambridge, Sheffield etc. Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1895-1900; Financial Sec. to Treasury, 1900-02; P.M.G. 1902-03; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1903-06; Chairman, Ind. Currency Commission, 1913. Sec. of State for India. 1915-17; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1919-21; Lord Privy Seal and Leader of the House of Commons: 1921-22; Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, 1924-29; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1931. *Publications:* "Peace in Our Time." *Add:* 58, Rutland Gate, S.W. 7.

**Chamney, Lt.-Col. Henry**, C.M.G., 1900; Principal, Police Training Coll., Surdah. *b.* Shillelagh Co-Wicklow. *Educ.:* Monaghan Diocesan School. Served in S. Africa, 1900, first as Major, Commanding Lumsden's Horse, later with S. African Constabulary; Joined Indian Police, 1909; accompanied Relief Column to Manipur in 1891. *Add:* Police Training College, Surdah, Rajshahi, Bengal.

**Chanda, Apurva Kumar**, M.A. (Oxon.), I.E.S., Fellow, Calcutta Univ. *b.* 1893, s. of late K. K. Chanda of Assam; *Educ.:* Central Hindu Coll., Tagore's Santiniketan, and Oxford Univ.; m. Miss Lopamudra (*nee* Dutt), d. of Mr. C. C. Dutt, I.C.S., 1921; Indian Educational Service, 1921; Acted as Principal of various Government Colleges in Bengal; Went with Rabindranath Tagore to Canada, (1929), as the Government of India's Representative to the Educational Conference; Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Bengal; Officiated as Director, 1935, being the first Indian to hold that office; *Recreations and Hobbies:* Collecting stamps and old books of the Elizabethan period. *Add.:* 27, Rowland Road, Calcutta, India.

**Chandavarkar, Vithal Narayan**, Vice-Chancellor, Bombay Univ. *e s.* of late Sir N. G. Chandavarkar, B. A. (Cantab); Maths. Tripos, Pt. I. (1909); Nat. Sc. Trip. Pt. I. (1911); Hist. Trip. Pt. II (1912); Barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn, 1913. Asst. N. Sirur & Co., Cotton Mill Agents. *b.* 26, Nov. 1887. *Educ.* Aryan Education Society's High School; Elphinstone College, Bombay, and King's College, Cambridge; Advocate, Bombay H. C., 1913-20; Ag. Prof. of History, Elphinstone Coll., July to Oct., 1915; Joined the Firm of N. Sirur & Co., 1920; Elected Councillor, Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1926;



**V. N. Chandavarkar**, re-elected, 1929 and 1932; Chairman, Law Committee, 1928-29; Chairman, Standing Committee (Finance), 1929-30; Chairman, Revenue Committee, 1930-31; Mayor of Bombay, 1932-33. Appointed Vice-Chancellor, Bombay Univ. 1933. Vice-Chairman, Bom. Millowners' Assn., 1935. *Add:* 41, Pedder Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Chandra, Phahla; Tilokchand**, Asst. Editor, "Tribune," Lahore; *b.* 1897; *Educ.* N. J. High School, Karachi, D. J. Sind Arts College, Karachi; *m.* Chatoon Mansukhani, 1919; Joined "Sindhwas" as Sub-Editor, (1915); Editor, "Bharatwasi" (1916); Editorial Staff, "Daily Gazette," "Message," "Home Ruler," "Bombay Chronicle," "Independent"; Editor, "Rangoon Mail", 1920-21; imprisoned for 4 months on charge of sedition; News Editor, The "Nation", The "Hindusthan Times", The "Indian National Herald"; Asst. Editor, The "Tribune", since 1928;



**P. T. Chandra**, Only Indian Journalist to visit Abyssinia during Italo-Abyss-

sinian War and interview the Emperor (1935-6); toured Europe twice. *Publications*: "History of Japan", "Indian Cyclopaedia" (3 Editions), "World at a Glance", (2 Editions), "What a Home Ruler Ought to Know", "Lahore Guide", "Gaya Guide", etc. *Recreation*: Hiking. *Add*: C/o The "Tribune", Lahore.

**Chandrachud, Raghunath Balkrishna**, see under Baroda.

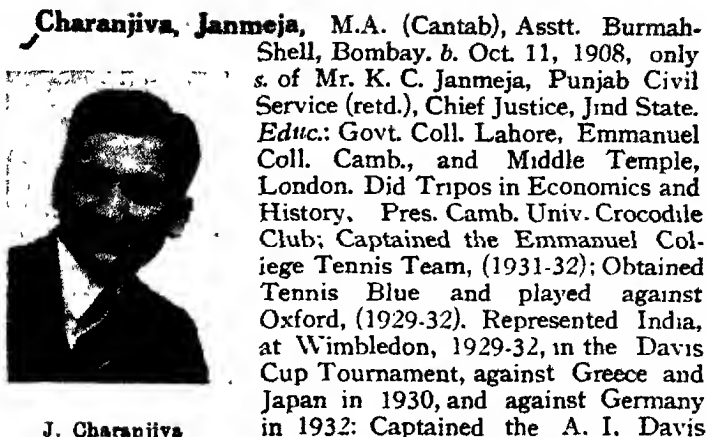
**Chandrawati, (Mrs.)** b. 1904. *Educ.*; Bijnor School, Crosthwaite Girls' Coll. All. B.A. (1926), M.A. (1928). A contributor to English and Hindi Magazines. *Publications*: "Mother India ka Jawab" (in Hindi; a reply to "Mother India"). *Add*: Gurukul University, Kangri, Hardwar.

**Chandy, J. J.**, see under Travancore.

**Chandy, K.**, Raja-sabhabhushana, B.A., Retd., 1st Member of Council, Mysore. b. 12 June 1873. Joined Service as Prob. Asstt. Commr. Diwan's office, 1894; Asstt. Census Supdt. 1900; Asstt. Commr. 1st class, 1903; Dy. Commr. 1st class, 1914; Excise Commr. and I.G. of Registration, 1917; Commr. of Income Tax, etc., 1922-23; Rev. Commr. 1923-24; Member of Council, 1925-29; Vice-Chancellor, Mysore Univ., 1929-30; *Add*: Aymanam, Kottayam, Travancore.

**Chapman, Ken Percy Hugh**, M.A., LL.D., late Chaplain to the Govt. of India. b. 13 April, 1866. *Educ.* Dublin and Camb. Diocese of Lucknow, 1919; Bishop of Lucknow's Commissary, 1914; Archdeacon of Lucknow, and Chaplain to Vicarage, Malvern, Worcestershire.

**Charanjit Singh**, The Honble. Raja (1923), Chief of Punjab, and Member, Kapurthala Ruling Family; Member, Council of State, 1903; Coronation Darbar, 1911; b. 1883, *Educ.* Jullunder Chiefs' Coll., Lahore; Govt. Coll., Lahore. *Add*: Charanjit Gastle, Jullunder City; Chadurik, Simla; S. W. 5, Mansarovar Road, New Delhi.



J. Charanjiva

**Charanjiva, Janmeja**, M.A. (Cantab), Asstt. Burmah-Shell, Bombay. *b.* Oct. 11, 1908, only s. of Mr. K. C. Janmeja, Punjab Civil Service (retd.), Chief Justice, Jind State. *Educ.*: Govt. Coll. Lahore, Emmanuel Coll. Camb., and Middle Temple, London. Did Tripos in Economics and History, Pres. Camb. Univ. Crocodile Club; Captained the Emmanuel College Tennis Team, (1931-32); Obtained Tennis Blue and played against Oxford, (1929-32). Represented India, at Wimbledon, 1929-32, in the Davis Cup Tournament, against Greece and Japan in 1930, and against Germany in 1932; Captained the A. I. Davis Cup Team against Greece in 1930-32. Represented India in an international match against Yugo-Slavia at Bombay in 1935, and against Czechoslovakia in 1936. Selected to represent Bombay in the Inter-Provincial Tennis Tournament in 1936. Vice-Pres. of the B. P. Lawn Tennis Assn. *w.* Vimala, *nee* Manmohan, 30.4-35. *One s.* *Recreations*: Tennis and Hockey. *Add.*: Burmah-Shell, Bombay.

**Charles, Maj-Gen. Sir Richard Havelock**, 1st. Bt. (1928), G.C.V.O. (1912), K.C.S.I. (1923), K.C.V.O. (1906); I.M.S. (Rtd.) M.D., M. Ch., Q.U.I., F.R.C.S.I., LL.D. (Hon.), Q.U.B., F.R.S.L. Sergeant-Surgeon, 1910-28. Hon. Sergeant-Surgeon to H.M. The King since 1928. *b.* 10, March 1858. *Educ.*: Cork, Dublin, London; Paris, Vienna and Berlin: Ent. I.M.S. 1882: With Afghan Boundary Commission, 1884-86; Formerly Prof. of Anatomy in the Medical Coll. Lahore, and Calcutta. *Publications*: Numerous papers on Anatomy, Anthropology, etc. *Add.*: 9, Manchester Square, W. 1.

**Chatterjee, (Mrs.)**, *b.* 1892. *Educ.*: Murree. Sometime Hon. Sec. D Ihi Health and Baby Week; Hon. Sec. Delhi Girl Guide's Provl. Assn. Organiser and Hon. Sec. of Rural School in Delhi, and Depressed Class Girls' Industrial School;

Sometime Hon. Sec. of Delhi Women's League; Pres. Delhi Constituent Confce. of the A.I.W.C., 1929. Awarded the Kaiser-I-Hind Gold Medal for social service. *Add:* Delhi.

**Chatterjee, Sir Atul Chandra, G.C.I.E. (1933), K.C.S.I. (1933), K.C.I.E. (1925):** Member of the India Council, 1931. *b.* 24 Nov. 1874. *m.* (1) Vina Mookerjee, (deceased) (2) Gladys M. Broughton, O.B.E., M.A. D.Sc. *Educ.* Hare School, Presy. Coll. Calcutta, and King's Coll., Camb; First in Cal, B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Camb; Hon. LL.D., Edin; 1st in I.C.S. Open competition. Ent. I.C.S., 1897; Served in U.P. Spl. Inquiry into Industries, 1907-08; Registrar, Co-operative Societies, 1912-16; Rev. Sec. 1917-18; Ch. Sec. U.P. Govt 1919; Govt. of India Delegate to I.L. Conference, Washington, 1919; and Geneva, 1921, 1924-33; President I.L. Conference, 1927, and delegate to League of Nations Assembly, 1925; Pres., Governing Body, I.L.O.; Vice-Pres., Economic Consultative Committee of League of Nations; Member, Permanent Opium Board of League of Nations; Member, Imperial Economic Committee, 1925-31; Delegate to London Naval Confce. 1930; Member, Munitions and Industries Board, 1920; Sec., to Govt. of India Dept. of Industries, 1921; Member, Viceroy's Executive Council in charge of Industries and Labour. M.L.A. 1921-24; High Commissioner for India in London, 1925-31; Leader, Indian Delegation to Ottawa Conf., 1932. *Publication:* Note on the Industries of U.P. (1909). *Add.* The Athenaeum., Waterloo Place, London, S.W.1.

**Chatterjee, Digambar, M.A. B.L., Retd. H.C. Judge, Cal. b. 1857; Educ:** Patna, and Cal. Presy. Coll. H.C. Vakil, 1882-1909. H.C. Judge, 1909-17. ret'd. 1928. *Publications:* The Vivada Ratnakara; a Treatise on Hindu Law; Some Sanskrit and Bengali Hymns. *Add:* 68, Durgakund Road, Lanka P. O., Benares City.

**Chatterjee, (Miss) Gita, B.A., B.T. Educ;** Cal. Univ. Hon. Woman Magt. of Juvenile Offenders' Court; Jt. Hon. Sec. Nalini Dutt Memorial Assn. *Add:* 33, Mcleod Street, Calcutta.

## WHO'S WHO?



TRADE MARK  
of our worthy  
medicines famous  
throughout the  
corners of India for  
last 65 YEARS

THE SYMBOL OF  
PURITY—QUALITY—EFFICIENCY  
in  
AYURVEDIC PREPARATIONS

like Shilapravanga, Abhraloha,  
Arogya Mishran, Chyavanapra-  
shavaleha, Balant-Kadha.

*Manufactured by*

**SHRI DHOOTAPAPESHWAR  
AYURVEDIC PHARMACY,  
PANVEL-KOLABA.**

Our medicines can be had at all our agents.

Telegrams: "GLASSWORKS." Dadar (Bombay.)

## THE BOMBAY GLASS WORKS.

MANUFACTURERS OF PHIALS, BOTTLES,  
GLOBES, SODA WATER BOTTLES,--  
ELECTRIC SHADES Etc. etc.

Post, MATUNGA  
BOMBAY.

Apply for Price List.

### A DREAM FULFILLED.

The Warden Insurance Company has striven valiantly for the fulfilment of a dream—an insurance company built to keep the faith of the institution of life insurance, and one ready to continue indefinitely complete protection for its policyholders and agents.

The achievements of the past year, are proof of a dream fulfilled, of standards of business honesty, unselfish desire to be of service and the triumphant fact that the Warden strong and sound to the core, stands ready and able to continue its function of protection.

Are you interested in such a connection? Then you will find it pays to be friendly with

New Business 1934. Rs. 35,00,000  
1935. Rs. 44,00,000  
And Still Increasing.

### THE WARDEN LIFE INSURANCE CO. LTD.

THE COMPANY THAT SERVES WHILE  
IT GUARDS

HEAD OFFICE: AHMEDABAD

Branches: Bombay, Madras, Calcutta,

Sub-Branch: Poona

Special and Chief-Agencies All over India, Burma  
and East Africa.



THE MYSTERIOUS SECRETS THAT IN-  
FLUENCE THE DESTINY OF MANKIND  
ARE ACCURATELY REVEALED BY

GOVIND JANARDAN BORKAR  
*alias* GAJANANSWAMI

*Astrologer & Palmist*

Padma Building, Dadar Telephone No. 60649.

BOMBAY.

**Chatterjee, (Lady) Gladys Mary**, M.A., D.Sc., Bar-at-Law; b. at Ujjain. *Educ.*: London. *m.* Sir Atul Chatterjee, 1924; Investigator, Board of Trade, London; Chief Inspectress of Schools, C.P.; Chief Welfare Superintendent, Ministry of Munitions, London; Adviser to Government of India on Women's and Children's Labour, (1920-22) *Publication*: Labour in Indian Industries. *Add*: 15, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, London. W.C. 2.

**Chatterjee, (Miss) Maya**, won the First Prize for classical Dancing at the Musical Confc. held under the auspices of the Delhi University, 1936.

**Chatterjee, Rabindranath (Robin)**, holder of the World's Endurance Swimming Record. His record of 63 hours, established early in July 1936, exceeds by nearly 30 minutes the previous record of P. K. Ghosh, (viz.) 62 hours and 30 minutes.

**Chatterjee, Ramananda**, Editor, "Modern Review" and "Prabasi"; b. 1865. Passed all University examinations with great distinction, obtaining scholarships in every case; graduated in 1887, standing first in first class; *w.* Manorama Devi, 1886; Prof. of English, City College, Calcutta, 1887-95; Principal, Kayastha Pathshala, Allahabad, 1895-1906; Honorary Fellow of Allahabad Univ.; sometime Pres. of the U. P. Anglo-Indian Temperance Assn.; Member, U.P. Secondary Education Reforms Committee; Pres. Sadharan Brahma Samaj; Edited Dusi, Pradip, Dharmabandhu; Initiated use of three



**Ramanand Chatterjee.** colour printing as regular item in Indian Journalism; First and only journalist to be invited officially to attend a full session of the League of Nations, 1926; strongly opposed to the Prime Minister's Communal Award (1932); declared that as long as his breath lasted he would oppose the 'Communal Award,' and after death, his soul would not remain in peace till India was



*free Publications:* Raja Rammohan Roy and Modern India; Towards Home Rule; Chatterjee's Picture Albums (18 Vols); *Recreations:* Walking and Touring. *Add:* "Modern Review" office, Calcutta.

**Chatterjee, Dr. Sisir Chandra**, M.D. (Edin.), M. R. C. P. (England), D. P. H. (Edin.), Chief Medical Officer, Eastern Bengal Rly. *b.* Dec. 4, 1886; *Educ.*, Hare School and Presy. Coll., (Cal.) Univ. of Edinburgh. *m.* Nov. 21, 1917. House Surgeon, General Lying-in-Hospital, York Road, Lambeth, London; House Surgeon, King Edward Memorial Hospital, London; Temp. Comm. I.M.S., during the War of 1914-18; served in France, Egypt and Mesopotamia; Dist. Surgeon, G. I. P. Rly., 1918-1928; Dy. Ch. Medical Officer, N. W. Rly., 1929-31; Ch. Medical Officer, Indian State Rlys since 1932. *Recreations and Hobbies:* Golf, Tennis and Motor-boating. *Add:* E. B. Rlys. Offices, 8, Koilaghat Street, Calcutta.

**Chatterjee, (Miss) Dipti**, B.A., B.T. *Educ:* Cal. Univ. Hon. Woman Magt. Hon. Teacher in Saroj Nalini Dutt Industrial School. *Add:* 33, Mcleod Street, Calcutta.

**Chatterji, Gyanesh Chandra**, M.A. - Punjab, B.A., (Cantab), I.E.S., *b.* March 4, 1894; *Educ.:* St. Stephen's Coll. Delhi; Trinity Coll. Camb., London Day Training Coll.; *m.* Miss Ila Rudra, *d.* of late Principal S. K. Rudra, M.A., of St. Stephen's, Delhi, 1916; *Educ.:* Pevse School, Cambridge, and Cambridge Training College for women; Punjab Univ. Scholar, 1913-15; First M.A. in First Division in Philosophy; Gold Medallist, Punjab Univ.; Government of India State Scholar, 1915-19; Exhibitioner & Prizeman of Trinity Coll. Camb.; First class in Part I & Part II of Mental & Moral Sciences Tripos, Camb.; Appointed to I.E.S., as Professor, Central Training Coll., Lahore, 1919; Transferred as Professor of

Philosophy, Government Coll. Lahore, 1921; *Publications*: Various papers in Hibbert Journal, Indian Journal of Psychology, and Punjab Education Journal; *Recreations and Hobbies*: Tennis, Golf, Fishing, Bridge, Public Speaking; *Add.*: Government College, Lahore.



Sir Alfred Chatterton

**Chatterton, Sir Alfred**, Kt. (1919), C. I. E. (1912), K. I. H. (1900), B. Sc., F. C. G. I., A. M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., Ex-Consulting Engineer, Bangalore, b. 10 Oct. 1866. *Educ.*: Finsbury Tech. Coll. I. E. S. 1888. Prof. of Engr. Madras, 1888-1900; Dir. of Industries, Madras, 1908; Mysore, 1912; on the Ind. Industrial Commission, 1916-18; Comptroller, Indian Munitions Board, 1917; Industrial Adviser to Mysore, 1918, also to Tata Industrial Bank, Bombay. *Publications*: Lift Irrigation: Agricultural and Industrial Problems in India; Industrial Evolution in India; *Add.*: Coppice, Beckenham, Kent.

**Chatterton, Rt. Rev. Eyre**, D. D., F. R. G. S., Pres. Indian Church Aid Assn. Eng. b. 22 July, 1863. *Educ.*: Haileybury & Dublin Univ. Ordained, 1887; Head of Dub. Univ. Mission to Chota Nagpur, 1891-1900; Curate, Richmond Parish, 1901-02; Bishop of Nagpur, 1903-26, (On active service with troops, 1916, 1917 & 1919). *Publications*. The Story of Fifty Years' Mission Work in Chota Nagpur; With the Troops in Mesopotamia, etc. *Add.*: Queen's Gate House, 206, New Rd., Richmond, Surrey.

**Chattopadhyaya, Kamaladevi**, b. 3rd April, 1903; *Educ.*



Cambridge; Course in Sociology, Bedford College; London Univ. Originally devoted herself to purifying the stage by acting herself; first made her entry into Congress political life in 1922; the first woman to contest an election to the Legislative Council in India, 1926; actively interested in educational and social problems, particularly

**Kamaladevi Chattopadhyaya** the cause of woman; Organising Secretary of the All India Women's Conference, from the beginning to 1930; took a leading part in C. D. Movement; "Pioneer law-breaker" in Bombay according to the Police Prosecutor; imprisoned several times, 1930-34; one of the initiators of the Movement against Child Marriage and the propaganda in favour of Sarda Act; staunch Socialist. Founder-Organiser, All-India Congress Socialist Party; member, All-India Executive of the Party; keenly interested in rural work; member All-India Cong. Comm.; in charge of the Women's section of the Volunteer Dept. of the Congress; one of the leaders of the Youth Movement; presided over several conferences; carried on propaganda to change the Congress creed to Independence; *Recreation and Hobbies.* Acting, Collection of original pictures and curios. *Add.* Dhareshwar Gardens, Mangalore.

Chattopadhyaya,



Harindranath Chattopadhyaya

**Harindranath**, Author, Actor, Musician, Painter, Regisseur; *b.* April 2, 1898; *Educ.* St. George's Grammar School, Hyderabad (Deccan), and Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Hall: Wrote from the age of eight: Author at seventeen, publishing his first book 'The Feast of Youth', followed up by 'The Magic Tree', 'Perfume of Earth', 'Grey Clouds and White Showers', 'Out of the Deep Dark Mould', etc.; (books of poetry). 'Poems and Plays', 'Five Plays' (London), 'The sleeper awakened', (a Play in Prose), 'Returned from abroad' etc.; Latest publications, "Cross Roads" and 'Strange Journey'; Forty books of verse under editing; Produced several

plays in several Indian Provinces; Most wellknown production, 'Abu Hassan', (a revolutionary fantasy); Went to Western Europe, England, America, Russia to study the Theatre and lecture, (first visit, 1918, 2nd, 1927, and 3rd, 1929); Retired for the study of Yoga, 1934-1935; *Add:* "The Poet's Corner", Khar, Bombay.

**Chattopadhyaya, Kshitishprasad**, B.Sc. (Cal.), M.A. (Cantab), Sarvabhauma, Calcutta. *b.* 1897. *Educ:* Presy. Coll. Cal. and Fitzwilliam House, Cambridge. Bright academic career: Research Student under Sir C. V. Raman, 1919; At the Cavendish Laboratory under Sir J. J. Thomson, 1919-20; Research Student in Anthropology under Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, 1921-22. Lecture work and Supervision of Studies, Dept. of Ethnology, Cambridge. Lecturer in Social Anthropology, Cal. Univ. 1924. *Educ. Officer*, Calcutta Corporation, since 1924. Joint author of a system of signalling in Bengal. Pres. Anthropology Sec. Indian Science Congress, 1931. Member, Permanent Council of the World Congress of Anthropology and Ethnology, 1934. Pres. Primary Educ. Sec. All-India Educ. Confce. 1934; Adult. Educ. Sec. All-India Educ. Confce.

1935. Pres. Cal. Teachers' Confce. 1935. Representative in India, Basic English Institute, (London). "Sarvabhauma" title conferred on him by Bharatiya Pandit Sabha, 1935. Hon. Teacher, Calcutta Working Men's Institute; Trustee, Vidya-sagar Institute. A Congressman. *Recreations*: Story-writing. *Add.*: Calcutta.

**Chattopadhyaya, (Miss) Mrinalini**, b. 1883. *Educ.*: Hyderabad, Newnham Coll. Camb. (Moral Science Tripos) and Bedford Training Coll. London. Founded "Shamaa", an International Quarterly on Art and Literature, in Madras, and conducted it herself, 1918-1925.; Interested in Labour questions; Conducted schools for Untouchables; now Principal of the New High School for Girls, Bombay, and Organiser and Director of the Shamaa players. *Add.*: 5, Napier Road, Fort, Bombay 1.

**Chaturvedi, Makhan Lal**, Hindi writer, took part in the Non-co-operation Movement and went to Jail. Editor, "Karma Vir", Hindi Weekly. *Add.*: Khandwa. (C. P.)

**Chaubal, Sir Mahadev Bhaskar**, K. C. I. E., C. S. I., B.A., L.L.B. Poona. b. 1857. *Educ.*: Poona. Asstt. Elphinstone High School, Bombay, 1879-1883; H.C. Vakil, Bombay, 1883; Govt. Vakil, 1906; Ag. Judge, Bombay High Court, 1908; Member, Governor's Executive Council, 1910-12 and 1915-17; Chancellor, Indian Women's University, 1920; Vice-Chairman, & Chairman, "Deccan Educ. Soc." since 1927. *Add.*: Finance Office Road, Poona.

**Chaudarani, (Mrs.) Srijukta Pramada**, b. 1876. *Educ.*: Bethune School and Coll. Specially trained in music and painting. Founder and Sec. of the Sangit Sammel, an association for the cultivation of Indian music on a scientific basis. *Add.*: 2A, New Park St., Calcutta.

**Chaudhari, (Mrs.) Indira**, *Educ*: Loretto Convent, Calcutta. Pres. Sangit Sammel; keenly interested in the Widows' Home. *Add.*: 20, Mayfair, Ballygunge, Calcutta.

**Chaudhari, D. K. Lahiri**, M.L.A., *b.* 1900. Member, Dt. Bd. Mymensingh. *Recreation*: Tennis. *Add.* Kalipur Post, Govipur.



Mrs. Pramila  
Chaudhari

**Chaudhari, Mrs. Pramila**, third d. of the late W. C. Bonnerjee, President, Indian National Congress; *Educ.*: Newnham College, Cambridge; Hons. in Classics (1903); Diploma, Guild International, Paris, 1904; *m.* (1907) A.N. Chaudhari, Bar-at-law. 4 *s.* one *d.* Vice-President, Bengal Provincial Council of Women, 1927 (Calcutta). Societe Literaire at Artisque, 1927, (Calcutta); connected with the movements for Women's education and welfare in Bengal. K-I-H. (Second Class, 1936). *Add.*: 42, Jhautala Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.

**Chaudhari, Lal Chand**, Hon. Capt. The Hon. Rao Bahadur, B.A., LL.B., O.B.E., M.L.A., (Nom.), *b.* 1882. *Educ.*: St-Stephen's Coll. Delhi; Joined Rev. Dept. 1904; took LL.B. degree, 1912, and practised at Rohtak; elected Vice-Chairman, Dt. Board, 1914-17; elected Punjab L.C. 1916; Council of State, 1922 (Nom.) Pres. All-India Jat Mahasabha, 1918, (elected); Manager of High School for Sons of Soldiers; Hon. Recruiting Officer during the War; Minister, Punjab Govt. 1924; Rev. Member, Bharatpur State, 1924; and President, State Council, 1926-27. Now Advocate, Lahore H. C., at Rohtak, *Add.*: Rohtak.

**Chaudhuri, Joges Chandra, M. A. (Cal.), B. A. (Oxon.),** Bar-at-Law; *b.* June 28, 1862; son of the late Durgadas Chaudhuri, *Zamin-dar*, Haripur (Pabna); *Educ.* Krishnagar Collegiate School, Presy. Coll. Cal., St. Xavier's Coll. Cal., New Coll. Oxford; Inner Temple, London; *w.* Sarasi Bala Devi, *d.* of late Sir Surendranath Bannerjea. After taking M.A. degree from Presy. Coll., Cal., served as Prof. of Chemistry and Physics in the Metropolitan Inst. now known as Vidyasagar Coll. for three years; went to England; joined New Coll. Oxford, took Honours degree in law, was called to Bar and joined Cal.



J. Chaudhuri

Bar, 1895; Founder-Editor, the "Calcutta Weekly Notes", the leading Law Journal (Nov. 1896); went to Bombay with Mr. Pugh and Mr. Garth (Sir William) to defend Lokamanya Tilak at his first Sedition trial, (1897); member, Indian National Congress, and a promoter of Swadeshi Movement; Organised Swadeshi Exhibition, the very first (1903) which afterwards became a regular feature of the annual sittings of the I. N. C. Member, Bengal Legislative council, (1904-7); opposed Partition of Bengal vigorously; elected member, Legislative Assembly, (1921); resigned in 1923, as a protest against the doubling of the Salt Tax by Viceroy's certification; Fellow, Cal. Univ. (1927-31); President, Ripon Coll. Council; Hon. Treasurer, National Council of Education and Coll. of Technology and Engineering. One of the founders, and now President, of the Jagatbandhu Institution at Ballygunge (Calcutta). Chairman, Board of Directors, National Life and Fire Ins. Cos. Cal. *Add.*: Devadwar, 34, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta; *Office*: 3, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

**Chamoo, (Maharaj) Balkrishna Martand, b. 1877.** Established "Govardhana Samstha," Wai; A great devotee of the Cow. All India Tours. *Add.*: Wai, Dt. Satara.

**Chavan, Vishnu Ganpatrao, see under Kolhapur.**

**Cheema, Dr. Sardar Gandasingh**, D. Sc., Horticulturist, Bombay Govt. *b.* Aug. 1894; Joined Agricultural Dept., Bombay, 1921; Horticulturist, since July, 1921: engaged in research work mostly in connection with fruit, and has done much to improve the quality and size of most of the favourite fruit, such as grape, orange, lemon, pineapple, guava, tomato and mango; Empire Marketing Board Scholar, 1931; has been doing much work in regard to marketing of Indian fruit, in India, as well as Europe. Chairman, Bombay Presidency Fruit Marketing Board, 1936. *Add:* Ganeshkhind, Poona.

**Chenchiah, P.** see under Pudukkottai

**Chenevix-Trench, Lt. Col., Sir. Richard Henry**, see under Hyderabad.

**Cherian, Dr. P. V.**, M. B. B. S. (Mad), D. L. O. (Lond.), F. R. F. P. S. (Glas.), F. R. C. S. (Eng.), Ear, Nose & Throat Surgeon, Gen. Hospital, Madras. *b.* 1893. *Educ:* Govt. Coll., Trivandrum, and Kottayam Mission Coll.; also Madras and England. Military Duty, 1917-22; Asstt. to First Surgeon, Genl. Hospital, 1923-25. *Add:* Madras.

**Cherry, Sir John Arnold**, Kt. (1934), C.I.E. (1919), Bar-at-Law, M. Inst. T., M.L.C., Burma; Chairman, Rangoon Port Commissioners. *b.* 1879. Bombay Port Trust, 1908-1920. *Add:* 15, Windermere Park, Rangoon

**Chetti, B. Pappayya**, Rao Saheb, *b.* 3 July 1893. *Educ:* Madras Xian Coll. & Pachaiyappa's Coll. Hon. Sec. S. I. Vysia Assn. 1918-20; Hon. Sec., 'Vijaya Dipika,' Telugu daily, 1912-22; Hon. Sec. Madras Piece Goods Merchants' Assn.: Treasurer, S.I.L.F.; Trustee, Port Trust and Sir Theagaraya Memorial Fund; Hon. Sec., The Andhra Chamber of Commerce Ltd., *Add:* 55, Strothen Muthia Mudali Street, Madras.

**Chetti, Gopathy Narayanaswami**, Dewan Bahadur, C. I. E., 1929. Member, Council of State. *b.* 28 Sept. 1881. Merchant and Landlord, Madras; Pres. of the Corporation, 1927, 1928; Chairman, S. C. (T. & F.); Closely connected with Madras and Annamalai Universities; Hon. Sec. Madras Discharged Prisoners' Aid Soc.; Visitor to Presy. Jails; Pres.



Depressed Classes Mission Soc.; Chairman, Town Planning Trust Bd. Advisory Committee; Member, M. S. M. Ry. and S. I. Ry. Ad. Bds.; Labour Bd., S. I. Chamber of Commerce; Member, Tramway Advisory Bd. Dir. City Co-operative Bank, Egmore Benefit Soc., Central Landmortgage Bank Ltd. Vice-Pres. S. P. C. A. & Children's Aid Soc. Central Bd. of Railways, Governing Body of Lady Hardinge Hospital, Excise Licensing Bd., Governing Body of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research; Dir. M. H. P. Fund; Pres. Dt. Educ. Council; Chairman, Bd. of Trustees, V. P. Hall; Non-Official Visitor to Govt. Mental Hospital. Dir. Muthialpet High School. On the Bd. of Industries; Hon. Visitor, Coimbatore Agricultural Coll. *Add:* Gopathi Villa, San Thome, Madras.

**Chetti, T.A. Ramalinga, Rao Bahadur**, M.L.C. b. 1882. H.C. Vakil. Ex-Pres., Dt. Bd., and C.M.C., Coimbatore. President, Coimbatore Dt. Co-operative Bank; *Add:* Race Course Road, Coimbatore.

**Chetti, Sami Venkatachalam**, M.L.A., Madras. *Educ:* Madras Pachaiyappa's Coll. Member, Bd. of Industries. Trustee, Kannika Parameswari Devasthanam, etc. Ex-Councilor, and Ex-President, Madras Corporation, 1925-26. Ex-M.L.C. Clubs: Cosmopolitan and M.U.C. *Add:* 43, Stroten Muthia Mudali St., Madras.

**Chetti, K. Sundaram**, Rao Bahadur, B.A., B.L.. Judge of the Madras High Court (Retd.) b. 1895. Offg. Dt. Munsiff, 1902; Sub-Judge, 1919; Sessions Judge, 1916; Dt. and Sessions Judge, 1929; Offg. Judge, Madras High Court, 1926, 1929 and 1930. Confirmed 1930. *Add:* Madras.

**Chettiar, Alagannan, A.S., Rao Sahib**, M.L.C. Genl. Merchant and Prop. Kottagudi Estate, Bodinayakanur.

**Chettiar, A. Annamalai**, merchant, landlord. b. 28 Aug. 1887; *Educ:* Pachaiyappa's High School; Senior Trustee of Sri Kandaswamy Temple; Hon. Pres. Magl. Hon. Secy. S.I.A.A.; Ex-Committee member, Suguna Vilasa Sabha; Hon. Secy. Vaisyakula Beri Chetty Mahajana Sabha; Director, Saiva Samaya Bhaktha Jana Sabha, and was member, S.P.C.A. and Mahajana Sabha. *Add:* 2, Annamalai Chettiar Street, P.T. Madras.

**Chettiar, Raja (1929), Sir (1923), Annamalai, of Chettinad**, see States Section.

**Chettiar, S. A. A. Annamalai**, M.L.C., Merchant and Banker. English & Continental Tour; First Indian Aviator. Mg. Dir., Kanadukathan Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd.; Hon. Magt.; Race Horse Owner. Member, S.I.Ry. Advisory Committee, 1930. *Add*: Sea View, San Thome High Road, Mylapore, Madras.

**Chettiar, C. D. Appavu, Rao Saheb**, Merchant, Suramangalam, Salem. *b.* 1887. M. L. C. (2 terms); Member, Salem Dt. Bd.; Member, M. & S. M. Ry. Local Advisory Committee. *Add*: Suramangalam, Salem.

**Chettiar, T. S. Avinashilingam**, B.A., B.L., M.L.A. *b.* May 5, 1903; *Educ*: Pachaiyappa's Coll., and Law Coll. Madras; passed B.L., 1925; enrolled Advocate, Madras, 1926; mainly responsible for installation of Tilak Bust in Victoria Hostel, and Mahatma's oil-painting and Pachayappa's Bust in the Pachayappa's Hostel; due to contact with Ramkrishna Mission, leading a more or less religious life; unmarried; served in Flood Relief work, Malabar, 1926; Joined Satyagraha Movement, 1930, imprisoned for 6 months; led Coimbatore Dist.; Pres., Dist. and Town Cong. Committee, (1931-2); member, Municipal Council, Coimbatore, Jan. 1932; imprisoned in C.D. movement, 1932, one year; renounced practice; started the Sri Ramkrishna Vidyalaya, a residential educational institution, run on modern lines for all including Harijans, and laying emphasis on character building; returned to Assembly as Cong. Par. Board's candidate; Member, Finance Committee of the Assembly. *Publications*: Translation, with Mr. N.M.R. Subbaraman, of Gandhiji's "Satyagraha in S. Africa", in Tamil; a book on Indian Economics in Tamil. *Add*: Sri Ramkrishna Vidyalaya, Perianaickenpalayam, Coimbatore Dist.

**Chettiar, D. L. Chennakrishna**, Cloth Merchant, Salem. *b.* Aug. 1871. Member, Municipal Committee for the last 21 years; Tk. Bd. Member; Vice-Pres. Salem Devasthanam Committee; Director, Urban Bank Ltd. and Mercantile Bank; Pres. Urban Co-operative Soc., Town Bank Ltd.; Hon.

Auditor and Member, S.P.C.A. ; Hon. Visitor, Central Jail; Dir. Provincial Co-operative Bank, Madras; Pres. Theosophical Soc. Salem. *Club*: Cosmopolitan, Madras. *Add*: Salem.

**Chettiar, Chidambaram, M. Ct. M.**, Banker. *b.* 2 Aug. 1908. *Educ*: Madras Christian Coll. President, Sir M.C.T. Muthiah Chettyar's H.C., Madras; Dir., Indian Bank, Ltd., Little's Oriental Balm and Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Madras City Co-operative Bank, Ltd.; Chairman, United India Life Assurance Co., Ltd.; Trustee, Monegar Choultry & other connected Trusts; Madras Port Trust Board, Hindu High School, Triplicane, H.T.H. School, Madras; Member, S. Indian Chamber of Commerce, Madras Chamber of Commerce; Member, Madras Race Club, Gymkhana Club, Flying Club; Cosmopolitan Club, National Liberal Club, London; Automobile Assn. of S. India, Madras. *Add*: Bedford House, Vepery, Madras.

**Chettiar, C. A. C. Kasinatham**, Banker with business interests in Burma, Malaya, Indo-China, etc. Hon. 1st class Magt. for 8 years, & now Pres. Pallathur Bench Court; Hon. Correspdt. to Publicity Bd. Madras, during War-time. Member, S. I. Chamber of Commerce, and Nagarathar Assn. Freemason. *Publications*: Industrial Conditions in India; The Great War and After; Female Education and Infant Marriage, Madras Presy. Indigenous Banking. *Club*: Cosmopolitan. *Add*: Lakshmi Vilas, Kothamangalam, Ramnad Dt.

**Chettiar, Letchmanan**, O. A. O. K., Rao Bahadur. *b.* 1879; Merchant & Banker. Dir. Indian Bank Ltd.; Was on the Board of Management of the Madras Provl. Co-operative Bank Ltd., also S. I. Chamber of Commerce; Ex-Member, Devakkottah Tk. Bd.; Ex-Member, Madras Corporation. *Add*: 28, Raghaviah Road, Mambalam, Madras.

**Chettiar, A. M. M. Murugappa**, Diwan Bahadur (1926). M.L.C., Banker, Ex-member, Madras Corporation; Dir. Indian Bank Ltd. Member, Industrial Bd. and S. I. Chamber of Commerce. Endowed a hospital at Pallathur. Member, Burma Banking Enquiry Committee. *Add*: Rama Vilas, Pallathur, Ramnad Dt.

**Chettiar, Rao Bahadur P. C. Muthu**, *b.* 1878. A Tamil Scholar; Prop. Sirumalai Zamindari; served on Municipal Council, Dt. Bd., Madura; M.L.C. (twice). *Add:* East Market St., Madura.

**Chettiar, K. C. Subramania**, Bar-at-law, Madras *b.* 14th April 1888. *Educ:* Kumbakonam Govt. Coll. Madras Pachaiyappa's Coll. and London Middle Temple; Public Prosecutor, 1924; Local Govt. Pleader till 1933. Sec. Discharged Prisoners' Aid Soc.. & Pres. Co-operative Urban Bank, Negapatam; Pres. Permanent Fund; Prop. and Manager, K.S.V. School and K.C. Chetty Girls' School, Poraiyar; Ex-Vice Pres. Tanjore Dt. Bd. Vice-Pres. Negapatam Tk. Bd.; Member, Dt. Sec. Education Bd. & Dt. Educ. Council; Vice-Chairman, Municipal Council, Negapatam; Vice-Pres; S.P.C.A., Scout Assn., Cosmopolitan Club, Madras; Hon. Sec. Flood Relief Committee. Ex-President, Temperance Propaganda Committee, Tanjore Dt.; Committee member, Dravidian Association, Triplicane, Madras; Member, Bar Association, Madras. *Add:* Negapatam.

**Chettiar, C. Verivadu**, Coimbatore. *b.* 1868. Was Dubash, Pierce, Leslie & Co. Ltd. 1894-1914. Ex-Municipal Councillor, Coimbatore, and Bench Magt. Pres. Devanga Assn-Hindu Krubakara Nidhi; Ex. Pres. Mahajana Bank and of 5 other banks; Dir. Mall Mills; Dir. Kambodia Cotton Mill; Started a School and Dispensary. A great philanthropist. *Add:* Coimbatore.

**Chettinad, Kumara Rajah of, M. A. Muthiah Chettiar**, B.A., M.L.C. Minister of Education, Government of Madras, 1936. *Educ.* Madras Presy. Coll. A Trustee of the Cosmopolitan Club; Ch. Whip of the Justice Party, and Chairman, S.I.L.F.; member, Economic Depression Enquiry Committee, S.I. Chamber of Commerce; Dir. Indian Bank Ltd., Madras Telephone Co. Ltd., Bank of Chettinad Ltd., Deccan Sugar Co. Ltd., etc, etc. *Club:* Cosmopolitan. *Add:* Natana Vilas, Police Commissioner's Road, Egmore, Madras.

**Chettiyar, S. Ellappa**, Rao Bahadur, M.L.C. Municipal Councillor and Merchant, Salem. Pres. Dt. Bd. and Dt. Educ. Council, 1922. *Add:* Gogai, Salem.

**Chettiyar, K. R. M. Singaram**, Piece-goods merchant, Kumbakonam b. 1887. *Educ*: Native High School, Kumbakonam. 5 times elected Pres. Temple Committee. Member, M. C. since 1915. Member, Town High School Managing Committee. Pres. Kumbakonam Co-operative Credit Soc. Ex-Mg. Dir., Union Bank Ltd. and Agent, Hindustan Bank Ltd., of Madras; Tk. Bd. Member since 1921; Dt. Bd. Member, till 1929. Sec. National Baby Week Committee. Member, Tanjore Dt. Educ. Council; Jt. Sec. Vani Vilas Sabha; Member, Mahagam Committee, 1921 and 1933, etc. etc. *add*: Kumbakonam.

**Chettur, (Mrs.) Subhadra**, B.A., (1925), wife of the late Mr. G. K. Chettur. *Educ*: Girls' Mission High School, Calicut, and Q. M. C., Madras. Hon. 1st Class Magt., Mangalore; Member, Text-Book Committee, Madras; Chief Interests: Music and Painting.

**Chetwode, Field-Marshal Sir Philip Walhouse**, 7th Bt. cr. 1900; G.C.B. 1929; K.C.B. 1918; K.C.M.G. 1917; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; A.D.C. General, 1927; late C-in-C. in India (Nov. 1930). b. 21 Sept. 1869. *Educ*: Eton. Entered Army, 1889; Capt., 1897; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col., 1909; Col., 1912; Brigad.-Genl., 1914; General, 1926; Field-Marshal, 1933; Served in Chin Hills, Burma, 1892-93; (Medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902, (Despatches twice, Queen's Medal with five clasps, King's Medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Great War. 1914-18; Commanded 5th Cav. Brig., 1914-15, (Wounded C. B.); 2nd Cv. Div., 1915-16; (promoted Major-Genl. for distinguished service); Commanded Desert Corps, Egypt, 1916-17; (K.C.M.G. ; Commanded East Force, 1917; Commanded 20th Army Corps, 1917-18; Capture of Jerusalem and Campaign in Palestine and Syria (despatches 11 times); 1914 Star, British General Service Medal and Allied Medal, K.C.B., Commander, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre Grand Officer (Order of the Nile); First Class Order of the Sacred Treasure (Japan); Order of the Star of Nepal, 1 class; Promoted Lt.-Genl., 1919; Military Sec. War Office, 1919-20; Dy. Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1920-22; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1922-23; C-in-C. Aldershot Command, 1923-27; Chief of Genl. Staff, India, 1928-30. *Add*: Simla and Delhi.

**Chetty, A. U. Ranganatham**, Rao Bahadur, merchant, Madras. *b.* 1879 *Educ:* Pachaiyappa's Coll. Trustee, Triplicane Temple, Singaperumal Koil and Sriperambudur Temples; Endowed Venkateswara Students' Hostel, Triplicane, Madras. *Add:* Lakshmi Sadan, South Mada St., Triplicane, Madras.

**Chetty, Bhupathy, S.**, B.A., B.L., Advocate. *Educ:* Muthialpet High School and X'ian Coll. Hon. Legal Adviser and Member, Madras Central & Executive Committee of the Discharged Prisoners' Aid Soc. & S.P.C.A., Member, Soc. for Protection of Children, Suguna Vilasa Sabha; Ex-President, Hindu Good Templars' League, and Member. X'ian Coll. Day Committee; Executive Committee, S.I.L.F.; Member, Board of Management of the Madras Pinjrapole; Vice-President, Muthialpet High School Old Boys Assn. and Sec., Sri Subramania Swami Devasthanam Committe; Member, Executive Committee, Cosmopolitan Club, Madras. *Add:* 32, Sambier St., Madras.

**Chetty, C. T. Alwar**, B. A., Rao Bahadur, (1928). *b.* 19 Aug. 1885. *Educ:* Madras X'ian. Coll. & Presy. Coll. B. A. (1907); Diploma in Econ. 1921; Joined Timber Business of T. Numberumal Chetty, 1908-21; Partner, V. Perumal Chetty & Sons; Continental Tour, 1922; Wembley Exhibition, 1924; European Tour again, 1929; Far Eastern tour, 1933; Sub. Sec. of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales R.C. 1922; Councillor, Corporation of Madras, 1921-22; Sec. National Ind. Assn. since 1917; *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Social, and National Liberal (Lond). *Add:* Gorleston, Harrington Road, Chetput, Madras.

**Chetty, C. V. Krishnaswami**, Rao Bahadur, B. A., B. Sc. (Tech.), A. M. I. E. E., M. I. E., Electrical Engineer to Madras Corporation. The man behind the Microphone in South India. *b.* 1883. *Educ:* Madras X'ian Coll. and Manchester Coll. of Technology. Responsible for street electric lighting in Madras. K-I-H. Silver Medal. *Add:* Sydenham, Harrington Road, Chetput, Madras.

**Chetty, G. Selvapathy**, Labour Leader; Member, Madras Corporation. Workers' Delegate to the International Labour Confee., Geneva, 1926. *Add:* Madras.

**Chetty, Sir K. P. Puttanna**, see under Mysore.

**Chetty, P. Aiyanna**, Rao Bahadur (1921), Dir. Wm. Beardsell & Co. Ltd. *b.* 17 May 1875. Pres. C.C.C.'s Charities & S. I. Vaishya Assn.; Pres. Madras Piece-Goods Merchants' Assn., 1920. Attended Wembley Exhibition; Continental Tour. *Add:* Tessamere, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Madras

**Chetty, P. Ramachandra**, Rao Sahib. *b.* Sept. 1888, *Educ:* Madras X'ian Coll. Member, Executive Committee, and Patron, of the Discharged Prisoners' Aid Soc.; Executive Committee Member, Countess of Dufferin Fund, also S.P.C.A., Pasteur Institute, and National Indian Assn. Vice-Pres., Depressed Class Mission Soc.; Trustee, V. P. Hall; Dir., Muthialpet H. School; Member, Chennapuri Annadana Samajam; V. T. Institute; Hon. Presy. Magt. Member, Red Cross Soc.; Hon. Presy. Magt. Assn., League of Nations Union, etc. etc. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Suguna Vilasa, S.I.A.A., and Radio Club. *Add:* 329, Thambu Chetty St., G.T., Madras.

**Chetty, (Miss) Philomena Thumboo**, see under Mysore.

**Chetty, P. Vijiaraghavalu**, Dewan Bahadur, P. W. D. Contractor, Madras. Has executed Govt. Contracts for well over 32 years. *Add:* Madras.

**Chetty, Sir R. K. Shanmukham**, see under Cochin.

**Chetty, T. Adinarayana**, Bar-at-Law, Salem *Educ:* Madras X'ian Coll., and Nat. Univ. (Dublin). called to Irish Bar., 1917. Madras H.C. Advocate, 1918; M.L.C. (2 terms). Pres. Salem Dt. Urban Bank; Dir., Madras Provl. Co-operative Bank Ltd.; Pres., Arya Vaishya Maha Sabha; Pres., D.C. C. Salem. *Add:* Baramahal, Extensions, Salem.

**Chetty, Rajasabhabhushana T. Thumboo**, see under Mysore.

**Chetty, V. Thiruvengadathan**, Rao Bahadur, Sr. Partner, Hoe & Co. Madras. *b.* June 1888. *Educ:* Madras Pachayappa's School. Joined Business, 1907. Visited England & the Continent, 1922, 1924, 1927, and 1931. Trustee and Sec. Alwar Chetty's Charities; Dir. Imperial Bank, Madras. *Add:* Kilpauk, Madras.

# For Your INSURANCE

**NEPTUNE'S**  
*Novel Schemes*  
of  
*Insurance*  
by *Clocks*

+ + +

*Highly Spoken*  
of by  
*Press &*  
*Public*

+ + +

Remember  
**NEPTUNE**

Highest  
**BONUS**  
& Lowest  
Premiums.

+ + +

**BONUS**  
Declared

**Rs. 54** in the First  
Valuation  
Whole life  
& per 1000.

**Rs. 45** per 1000 End-  
owment.

Policy for 3 years

**The Neptune Assurance Co., Ltd.**

109, Parsi Bazar Street, Fort, BOMBAY.

*Branches & other Offices at*

Calcutta—Karachi—Ahmedabad—Nagpur

Poona—Lahore—Rangoon.



## KAMATH & COMPANY

Rukmini Nivas,  
(Near Two Elephants),  
Girgaum Back Road,  
**BOMBAY.**

Keep and supply on order at Market Rates and deliver at the residence of customers all household provisions including grains, cocoanuts, tea, sugar, butter, ghee. All sorts of soaps etc., A Trial Order is solicited to test the quality of our supplies.

## Studies

### IN Local Self-Government Problems.

For a Critical Study in Local Self-Government Problems in the different Indian Provinces as well as in foreign countries, the only standard Journal of all-India reputation available to students and Administrators is: "Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute."

Apply to the Superintendent,  
Local Self-Government  
Institute,

(Bombay Presidency),  
Elphinstone Circle, Fort,  
**BOMBAY.**

It is to **YOUR ADVANTAGE**

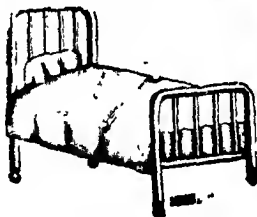
*to direct your enquiries*

*in ANY Branch of*

**HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT**

*to*

**NANU'S BRASS WORKS,**



GIRGAUM BOMBAY, 4  
(Near Thakurdwar)

## HARI KESHAV GOKHALE

GOLD & SILVERSMITHS  
MUGBHAT BOMBAY, 4.

One of the oldest firms in Bombay; of over 50 years standing; Manufacturers of the latest designs in Gold and Silver Ornaments.

Most fussy Orders most carefully attended to. Have always proved to the entire Satisfaction of Customers. Most well-known for integrity in dealings.

**Chhatari, Capt. Nawab Sir Muhammad Ahmad Said Khan**, see States Section.

**Chichele-Plowden, the Hon. Lt.-Col. Charles Terence**, see under Mysore.

**Chida, Mahommed Khalimullah Sahib**, Khan Bahadur, M. B. E. (1922). *b.* 15 Feb. 1886. *Educ.*: Wesley Coll., Madras. Entered Police Service, 1907. On Spl. Duty in C. I. D. in 1919; Ch. Intelligence Officer, during the War. On Spl. Duty in charge of Food Control, 1919. King's Police Medal, 1920. Headquarters Asstt. Commr. of Police, 1920-28. Now on Spl. duty, Kallar Reclamation.

**Chikodi, Panditappa Rayappa**, B.A., M.L.C., *b.* 1884; *Educ.*: Bijapur, Dharwar, Poona; active member, All-India Non-Brahmin Congress, 1924; member, Bombay Legislative Council, since 1924; member, Belgaum City Municipality, 1922-5; Pres. Dist. Local Bd., 1922-6, 1929-33; Pres., Sangli and Miraj States' Subjects' Conferences; member, Bombay Provincial Banking Enquiry Committees, 1922 and 1930; member, Compulsory Primary Education Committee, 1921, and Primary and Secondary Education Committee, 1929; member, Depressed Classes and Aboriginal Committee, 1929; member, M.S.M.Rly. Branch Advisory Committee. *Add.* Shettigalli, Belgaum.

**Chinai, Chunilal Nagindas Fulchand**, Silk Merchant Ahmedabad and Bombay. *b.* 1852. Established business on a sound footing in 1898, with five branches, at Rajshahi, Malda and Tangipur in Bengal, Shanghai and Ahmedabad. Director of three Cotton Spinning Mills at Ahmedabad; Donated 1½ lakhs of rupees for the "Chinai Maternity Home", Ahmedabad. Member, Managing Committee, Vanita Vishram, Ahmedabad. *Add.* Kalupur, Khajuri Pole, Ahmedabad.

**Chinoy, Nurmahomed**, Chairman, Motor Manufacturers' and Importers' Assn. Bombay; led a deputation to the Commerce Member, Government of India, on the question of the Motor Transport Industry (1936). *Add.* Bombay.



Sir R. Chinoy



Sultan Chinoy

**Chinoy, Sir Rahimtoola**, President, Indian Merchants Chamber (1935-6); Dir. Indian Radio and Cable Communications Co. Bombay; long connected with the Motor Trade of Bombay; Senior Partner, the Bombay Garage; Steward of the Royal Western India Turf Club. *Add.*: Bombay.

**Chinoy, Sultan Meherally, J. P.** and Hon. Magt. Managing Director of F. M. Chinoy Co. Ltd. *b.* 16 Feb. 1885. *Educ.*: Bharda New High School, and Elphinstone Coll. Founder, Bombay Garage; mainly responsible for Wireles Industry in India; Dir. Indian Radio and Cable Communications Co. Ltd. *Add.*: Dilbahar, Carmichael Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay.

**Chintamani, Chirravoori Yajneswara**, Chief Editor, "The Leader," Allahabad; *b.* April, 12. 1880; 2nd marriage, Jan. 19, 1913, with Chirravoori Krishnavenamma. Vice-Pres. National Liberal Federation of India; Liberal Party Delegate to England; member, U.P. Legislative Council, 1916-23, and 1927 to date; Minister of Education and Industries, U P. 1921-23; Pres. Indian States People's Conference, 1929; Member, Indian Franchise Committee, 1932; Editor, "The Leader," which celebrated its Silver Jubilee in 1935, 1909-1920; and Chief Editor since 1924; Gen. Sec. National

Liberal Federation, 1918-20 and 1923-29; Pres. of the same, 1920 and 1931; Member, Indian Round Table Conference, 1930; Pres. U.P. Liberal Assn. *Publications*: "Indian Social Reform"; Speeches and Writings of Sir Pheroze Shah Mehta (1904) *Add*: 26, Hamilton Road, Allahabad.

**Chirmule, W. G.**, B.A., LL.B., Chairman, The Western India Life Insurance Co., Ltd.; Founder-Managing Director, Western India Life Insurance; after retirement was appointed to the present position. *Add*: Satara.

**Chitale, Lt.-Col. Padmakara Krishna**, I.M.S. (Retd). *b.* 1871. *Educ.* Nagpur, Poona, and G.M.C. Bombay, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Univ. Medical Coll. London, I.M.S. 1897. Field Service, 1900—1901; Civil Surgeon and Supdt. Dist. Jails, C. P. and Berar, 1902-14; Residency Surgeon, Baroda, 1914-15; War Service, 1915-17; China War Medal, (1900-01), Bronze Medal, 1915; Silver War Medal, 1914-18; Sr. Medical Officer, Nasirabad, 1917-21; Supdt. of Central Jail and Civil Surgeon, Chindwara, C.P. 1921-26. Retd. Supdt. Ahmednagar Seva Sadan Maternity Home, since 1929; Pres. Ahmednagar Medical Union, 1932. Member, Village Improvement Committee, Ahmednagar; Vice-Pres. Ayurveda Mahavidyala. *Publication*: Comparative Study of Ayurveda and Treatment by Indian Drugs. H.M.'s Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Add*: Near City Library, Ahmednagar.

**Chitham, Sir Charles Carter**. C. I. E. (1934), I. G. of Police, C. P. since 1931. *b.* 13 Sept. 1886. Joined I. P. S. 1906; King's Police Medal, 1931. *Add*: Nagpur, C. P.

**Chitnis, Sir Gangadhar Madhav**, Nagpur. *b.* 1862. Government-Advocate, Raipur, C.P. 1891; Member, Imperial

Legislative Council, 1893; Pres. C.P. and Berar Provincial Confee. 1906; Pres. C.P. Legislative Council, 1921-25; Chairman, Nagpur Municipality, 1896-1918. *Add.* Nagpur, C.P.

**Chitnis, Sir Shankar Madhav**, President, C.P. Council. *b.* 1863. Statutory Civilian, 1885-1916; Asstt. Commr., Dy. Commr. and Commr.; Member, Indian Factory Commission, 1907-08. Minister to C.P. Govt. 1921-24. Visited Europe, America and Japan. *Add.* Nagpur.

**Chitrao, Siddheswar Sastri Vishnoo, Vidyanidhi**, *b.* 1874. Vedic Scholar of Poona. Co-editor, "Maharashtriyā Dnyanakosha" for three years; Editor, "Svadharmā", a Marathi Weekly; Mg. Dir. Bharata Varshiyā Charitra Kosha.; Pres. Vaidik Vangmaya Prasarak Mandal. *Publications*; twenty books in Marathi on Brahmanical Ritual; *Add:* 58 Shanwar, Poona.

**Chitre, Atmaram Anant**, B.A., L.L.B., Advocate; Judge, High Court, Bombay. *b.* May, 17, 1877; *Educ:* Wilson College and Govt. Law School, Bombay; passed L.L.B., degree with First Class Honours, topping the list of successful candidates; Advocate on the Original Side of the High Court, 1907-16; acted as Chief Judge, Bombay Small Causes Court, 1916-17; Judge, Small Causes Court, 1917-28; confirmed as Chief Judge, on retirement

*Mr. Justice Chitre* of Dewan Bahadur K.M. Jhaveri, Dec. 1928-35; appointed Judge, Bombay High Court, 1935. *Add:* Laburnum Road, New Gamdevi, Bombay.



Dr. Choithram

**Choithram, Dr. Partabrai Gidwani**, b. 1889. Doctor, Hyderabad Jail, 1911; Resigned and Joined Brahmacharya Ashram, 1912; Sec., Tilak National Home Rule League, 1916; Joined Satyagraha movement, 1919; Editor, "Hindu", Hyderabad (Sind, 1922) Sentenced to 18 months for sedition in 1922; Released from Jail, 1923, but re-arrested on charge of defamiation; Pres. Sind Prov. Congress Committee, 1923-24; Joined Hindu Sanghathan movement, 1925. Jailed in recent Satyagraha movement.

**Choksy, The Hon. Sir Nasarvanji Hormusji**, Kt. (1929), C.I.E. (1922), Member, Council of State, 1933; Khan Bahadur. (1897); Chevalier of the Crown of Italy, (1899); Medallist of the Epidemics Republique Francaise, (1906); M.D. (Hon. Causa.) Freiburg, F.C.P.S. (Bombay), L.M.S. (Bombay, 1884). Member, Bombay Medical Council, 1912-32; ex-President, College of Physicians and Surgeons and Bombay Medical Union. Hon. Sec., Governor's Hospital Fund and the British Empire Leprosy Assn., Bombay Presy. Branch; Chairman, Sanitary Committee, Back Bay Reclamation Scheme. b. 7 Oct. 1861; *Educ*: Elphinstone H.S. and Grant Medical College; Medical Supdt., Acworth Leper Asylum, 1890-97; Medical Supdt. of Arthur Road Plague and Infectious Diseases Hospital (1888-1921), and Maratha Plague Hospital, (1902-21). *Publications*: Writings on Plague, Cholera, Relapsing Fever, Leprosy, and special reports connected with these subjects, etc. *Add*: Nepean Sea Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Cholmeley, Norman Goodford**, C. S. I. (1910). b. 5 May 1863. *Educ*: Charterhouse & Oxford Balliol Coll. Ent. I. C. S. 1883. Dy. Commr. 1890. Commr. 1903; Commissioner of Magwe Division, Burma, (1902-10), retd. 1911; With Anglo-French Red Cross, 1914-17; Ministry of Food, 1917-18. *Add*: c/o Grindlay & Co., Parliament Street, Westminster, London, S. W. 1.



Ramnath Chopra

August 1931; wellknown tennis player; *Add.*: Lakshmi Insurance Co., Kamer Building, Fort, Bombay.

**Chopra, Ram Nath**, Secretary, Lakshmi Insurance Co., Bombay. *b.* 1896; *Educ.* Graduated from Govt. Coll. Lahore (1917), L.L.B. (1919), First Lake Memorial History Prizeman for the Best Paper on Montagu-Chelmsford Reform Scheme (1919). After practising at Lyallpore for about 3 years, went to Bombay, (1923), as Manager of a leading cotton commission house; joined Messrs. Dhanpatrai Diwan Chand, Bankers and Mill-owners, as their resident partner in Bombay, (1925), and represented the Cotton Trade on Appeal Committee; Sec. Lakshmi Insurance Co., Ltd., since

**Chopra, Lt-Col. Ram Nath**, C.I.E. (1934), M.A., M.D., Kh.P., I.M.S., Prof. of Pharmacology, School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, and Officiating Director in addition. *b.* 18 Aug. 1882. Ent. I.M.S. 1908. In Mily. Employ until 1921. *Add.*: Calcutta.

**Choudhry, Abul Hashem Khan**, Khan Bahadur, M.A., B.T., B.S.E.S., Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division, Bengal; *b.* March 1882; *Educ.*: Native H. E. School; Calcutta Madrassa Coll. Presidency Coll. Calcutta; *w.* Miss Syeda Husn Akhtar Banu, (December, 1917); Joined Government Service in the Bengal Subordinate Education Service as a school teacher, 1902; was appointed District Inspector of Schools, Chittagong, 1906; promoted to the Bengal Education Service, as Asstt. Inspector of Schools, 1920; was appointed Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division, 1933; *Publications*: Some literature of the Ahmadiya Movement; *Recreations and Hobbies*: Working for the cause of communal amity; *Add.*: Nator, Rajshahi, Bengal.

**Chowdhury, Kanai Lal**, M.B., Gold Medallist. Mosquito Control Officer, Calcutta Corporation. Formerly Asstt. Malaria Officer, Assam Medical Research Soc.; Malaria Research Worker in the Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, and in the Malaria Survey of India, Kasauli. *Publications*: (Jt. author with Strickland) *Anopheline Larvae of the Countries from India and the Orient to the Antipodes*. *Add.* 2A, Wedderburn Road, Calcutta.

**Chowdhury, Khaliqzaman**, *b.* 1889 *Educ.* B.A., LL.B., Aligarh. Gave up practice in the Non-cooperation days, 1920; Member, Provincial Congress Committee, 1921; Chairman, Municipal Board, Lucknow, 1923-26. *Add.* Lucknow.

**Chowdhury, B. N. Ray**, see States Section.

**Chowdhury, K. C. Roy**, Member, Bengal Legislative Council, and Councillor, Calcutta Corporation. *b.* 1882. *Educ.* Presy. Coll. Cal., and Owen's Coll. Manchester. Founder, Manchester Indian Assn.; Private Sec. of the late Mr. Keir Hardie, M. P. during his Indian Tour, 1907; Founder, British Indian Seamen's Institute, Victoria Docks, London; Nominated Labour M.L.C. since 1921; Workers' Delegate, I.L. Conference, 1930; Pres. Kankinarrah Labour (Jute) Union, Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union; Vice-Pres. Bengal Trade Union Federation; Inventor of a new type of hydraulic Cement known as Alumina Cement patented in 1935. *Publications*: *Karl Marx and His Philosophy*; *Co-operative Shops in Industrial Centres*; etc. *Add.* 44, Hindustan Park, Ballygunge, Calcutta.

**Chowdury, (Mrs.) Sarla Devi**, *b.* 1873; *m.* Pandit Rambhuj Dutt Chowdury (deceased), 1905; *Educ.* Calcutta, Graduated at the age of 17; First Winner of Padmavati Gold Medal of Calcutta University; Gave her jewellery to Tilak Swaraj Fund, 1921; President, Hindu Social Reform Conference, 1926. *Add.* Calcutta.

**Chughtai, A.**, Well-known Artist, Lahore. Visited Europe to prepare for the Omar Khayyam illustrations, and to get into touch with current art tendencies and artists of repute, 1936. *Add.* Lahore.



**Chulaparambil, Dr. Alexander**, His Lordship Rt. Rev., D.D., Bishop of Kottayam. *b.* Oct. 1867. *Educ:* Papal Seminary at Kandy, 1897-1906. Consecrated Bishop and Vicar Apostolic, 1 Nov. 1914; proclaimed Bishop of Kottayam, 21 Dec. 1923; Twice Travelled all over Europe and Great Britain, 1911 & 1922. Went to Australia, Tasmania & New Zealand, 1928; Lately attended the Eucharist Congress in Ireland. *Add:* Kottayam.

**Chunder, Nirmal Chunder**, M. L. A., Solicitor and Zamindar; *b.* 1888; M.A. and B.L. of Calcutta University; *m.* Suhasini, daughter of Babu T. Mitter, in 1906; Municipal Councillor of Calcutta, 1915-21; Member, Bengal Legislative Council, 1927-30; Member, All-India Congress Committee, since 1919. Trustee, Chittaranjan Sevasadan, and Chittaranjan Hospital since their foundation; elected to the Legislative Assembly (1935). *Recreations:* Motoring. *Add:* 23, Wellington Street, Calcutta.

**Churi, P. D.**, Branch Secretary, National Insurance Co., National Insurance Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay (Rtd). Now General Manager, Swastik Insurance Co. Ltd. Was one of the founders of the Swastik Insurance Co. Ltd. *Add:* Gamdevi, Bombay 7.

**Clancey, John Charles**, I.S.O., F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., K. L. H. *b.* 17 Sep. 1854. *Educ:* S. Kensington & Parry's Tech. Just Lond. Asstt. Surveyor, India, 1872-79; Asstt. Settlement Officer, Burma, 1879-81; Extra Asstt. Commr. and Supdt. of Supplementary Survey & Registration, 1881-88; Supdt. of Land Records, 1888-1894; Asst. Dir. of Agriculture, 1894-1907; Offg. Dy. Dir. of Land Records, 1907, 1909-11; Asst. Dir. 1911-13, retd. 1913. *Publications:* Aids to Land Surveying; Survey Manuals for Land Records Officers; The Stars and Other Heavenly Bodies, etc. *Add* C/o Thoa Cook & Son Ltd. Berkeley St., London, W. I.

**Clarke, Charles Agacy**, C.B.E. (1919), I.C.S. (Retd.) *b.* 14 May, 1872. *Educ:* Oxford. Ent. I.C.S. 1895; Dy. Commr. C.P. 1901-19; Commr. 1919-27; retd. Thanked by Govt. of India for services rendered during the Great War. *Add:* 4, Duke St., St. James's, London. S. W. 1.

**Clarke, Ven. Frederick James**, b. 1858. *Educ.* Clifton Coll. St. Bee's Theological Coll. Ordained, 1882. Chaplain, Bengal Eccl. Establishment, 1890; Canon of All Saints Cathedral. All. 1906; Archdeacon of Lucknow, 1908; Rector of Woodbridge, Suffolk, 1920-27. *Add.* West Main's, Sunninghill, Ascot.

**Clarke, Sir Geoffrey**, Kt. (1925), C. S. I., O. B. E., I. C. S., (Retd.) Mg. Dir. Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co.; Mg. Dir. Submarine Cables Ltd.; Dir. P. & O., B. I. S. N. Companies. Pres. Associated Chambers of Commerce of Great Britain. *Educ.* Dublin, Trinity Coll. Ent. I. C. S. 1895. P.M.G. Punjab, 1903; Ministry of Munitions, 1916; D. G. of Posts & Telegraphs, India, 1918; Delegate, International Postal Congress, Madrid & Stockholm, and International Telegraph Confce., Paris. *Publications:* The Outcastes; The Post Office of India and its Story. *Add:* Wargrave House, Camberley.

**Clarke, George**, C. I. E. (1926). b. 23 Oct. 1878. *Educ.* Univ. Coll. Nottingham. Ent. I. A. S. 1907. Retd. 1933. Dir. of Agriculture, U. P. *Publications:* Numerous papers on Agricultural Chemistry. *Add:* Long Sutton, Lincolnshire.

**Clarke, Walter Douglas Montgomery**, H. M. Trade Commissioner, Bombay. b. 3 March, 1890. *Educ.* High School Kelso and Trinity Coll. Glenalmond. In Business in Burma and India. 1911-21; Joined I.A.R.O., 1915; served with 38th Dogras, Mohmand Campaign, 1915-16; Dy. Controller (Hides), Indian Munitions Board, Bombay, 1918-19; Hon. Sec., Cochin Chamber of Commerce, and Member, Cochin Harbour 'ad hoc' Committee, 1921. *Add.* Somerset Cottage, Warden Road, Bombay.

**Clay, Hon'ble Sir Joseph Miles, B.A., (Oxon), I.C.S.,**



**Sir Joseph Clay**

C.I.E. (1925), C.S.I., O.B.E., Finance Member, U.P. Government. *b.* 6. Sept. 1881. *Educ:* Winchester Coll., New Coll. Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1905; Under-Sec. to Govt. 1911-13; Dy. Commr. Garhwal, 1913-20; Magt. and Collr., Cawnpore, 1920-25; Dy. Commr. Nainital, 1925-28; Sec. to Govt. 1929-31; Chief Sec. to Govt. 1931-1935; Finance Member of Governor's Council from 1935. *Add:* Lucknow.

**Clayton, Hugh Byard, M. A., C. I. E. (1924), I. C. S., (Retd) Commr. Southern Division, Bombay Presy. *b.* 24 Dec. 1877. *Educ.* St. Paul's School, Wadham Coll., Oxford; 1st Class Hon. Mods. 1st Class Lit. Hum. Came to India, 1901; served in Bombay Presidency; in Military Intelligence Branch of the War Office, 1914-19; Muncpl. Commr. Bombay, 1919-28; Chairman, Haj Enquiry Committee, 1929-30; Member, Council of State, 1929-30. *Add:* Hulme Park, Belgaum.**

**Clee, C. B. B., I.C.S., Finance Secretary to the Government of Bombay. Nominated M.L.C., 1936. *Add:* Secretariat, Bombay.**

**Clow, Andrew Gourlay, M.A., J.P., F.S.S., C.I.E. (1928), C.S.I. (1935), I.C.S., Jt. Sec. to Govt. of India, Industries and Labour Dept. (1931). *b.* 29 April, 1890. *Educ:* Merthiston Castle School (Edin), and St. John's Coll. (Camb.) Asstt. Collr., Asstt. Settlement Officer, and Settlement Officer, U.P. 1914-20; Controller, Labour Bureau, Govt. of India, 1920-23; Chairman, Seamen's Recruitment Committee, 1922; Sec., Workmen's Compensation Committee, 1922; Under-Sec. to Govt. of India, 1923-24; Advisor and delegate, I. L. Conferences, 1921, 1923, 1929 and 1931; Dy. Sec. Govt. of India, in**

Dept. of Industries & Labour, 1924-27; M.L.A. 1923, 1925-27, 1932-33. Member, Council of State, 1928-29, and 1932-33; Member, Royal Commission on Labour in India, 1929-31; *Publications*; The Indian Workmen's Compensation Act (1924); Indian Factory Legislation, a Historical Survey (1927); The State and Industry (1928) etc. *Add*: 2, York Place, New Delhi.

**Clubwala, Mrs. Mary Nogi**, Hon. Sec. Madras Parsi Association, Madras. *b.* 1908 *Educ*: Nazareth Convent, Ooty. Member, Central Committee of the Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society, and Visitor to the Certified School at Chingleput. *Add*: Locksley House, 54 Main Road, Royapuram, Madras.

✓ **Clynton-Reed, Joseph**, Captain, *b.* July 2, 1904; *Educ*: Scotch College, Melbourne, and Melbourne University; A tennis player from Australia; played against England in Tasmania, 1929; took part in various tennis tournaments in Australia; was partner with J. Crawford; won a number of other singles and doubles titles in Australia; won Men's Doubles in the Inter-Services Championships at Wimbledon, 1933 (Partner Tuckey) and with another partner, 1934; Played in Wimbledon, reaching the last 16, 1934; Played in various tournaments in India with great success. *Add*: R. A. M. C. Mess, Rawalpindi.

**Cocks, Sir Hugh Golding**, Kt., (1926), Chartered Accountant; Formerly Partner, Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Chartered Accountants. *b.* 1882. *Educ*: Merchant Taylor's School, London; joined Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Bombay, 1907; represented Bombay Chamber of Commerce in Improvement Trust (1919); Bombay Municipality (1919-23); Legislative Assembly, (1924-32); member, Public Accounts-

-Committee, 1924-7; Rly. Finance Committee, 1926-8; Hony. Presidency Magistrate, since 1924; President, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1928 and 1932; Sheriff of Bombay, 1933. One s. working with Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., *Publications*: "A Summary of the Principal Legal Decisions Affecting Auditors". *Add* Brookdean, Liss, Hants.

**Coelho-Prabhu, (Miss) Anne**, First Indian lady graduate

to secure the Trainers' Diploma of the National Froebel Union (London).



Miss Anne  
Coelho-Prabhu



S. H. M. Golah

since 1910; member, Bombay Municipal Corporation, Improvement Trust, and Committee of Bombay Institution of Deaf and Dumb. *Add*: De Monte Building, Bombay, No. 2.

**Golah, S. H. M.**, b. 1902; the youngest member of the Parsi team in the Bombay Quadrangular in which he had played since 1922. A prolific run-getter, he has scored over 1000 runs every season between 1922-1933, his highest being 204, not out; perhaps his best years were 1928 and 1933 (4 centuries each time). Coached by the great Parsi all-rounder, J.S. Warden, he has distinguished himself in almost all the big tournaments in India. A graceful player of force and uncanny judgment; ranks among the best six batsmen in India. A magnificent field in slips, and equally active anywhere else in the field; a Member of the All-India Team which toured England, 1932; Played in the First Test Match against England in Bombay, 1933; *Add*: C/o. Parsee Gymkhana, Bombay, or Ranjit Lodge, Jamnagar.

**Collaco, Joseph Altino, L.M. & S.**, M.L.C., b. 1881; *Educ*: Goa, Karachi and Bombay; private Medical Practitioner,

**Colledge, (Col.) A. B.**, Commander of the Salvation Army, Western Territory. Joined the Army in 1893, and underwent training in Australia, 1895. Field. Sec. New Zealand; Under Secretary, London; Ceylon, 4 years; Ch. Sec. of the Western Territory for 2 years; Territorial Commander, Madras and Telugu Territories. Promoted Lt-Commissioner. *Add.*: Salvation Army Headquarters, Bombay.



**Col. A. B. Colledge** Worked in James Simpson Works, London, 1904-1909; Asstt. Engineer, The Gokak Water Power Coy. 1909; Apptd. Executive Engineer in charge of the Poona and Kirkee Water Works. Specialist in water-supply and purification problems. *Add.*: Western India Club, Poona.

**Collins, Godfrey Fredinando Stratford, M.A., O.B.E.**, (1919); C. I. E. (1931); I. C. S., Ag. Commissioner in Sind b. 3 Nov. 1888. *Educ.*: Charterhouse, Christ Church (Oxford); Asst. Collr. 1912; on Mily. Duty, 1916-18; Dy. Director of Civil Supplies, 1919; Forest Settlement Officer, 1920-22; Rev. Settlement Officer, 1924-26; Dy. Sec. Finance Dept. 1925-26; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1926-27; Collr. and Dt. Magt. 1923-26, 1928-1929; Home Sec. 1929-31; Collr. Magt. 1932-34; Private Sec. to the Governor of Bombay, 1934-35; Offg. Commissioner in Sind, 1935. *Add.*: Karachi.

**Collins, Col. L. P.**, C. S. I. (1936), Commandant, Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun, since 1932. Joined the Worcestershire Regiment, 1901; Captain, Indian Army, 1910; Lt-Col. 1925; Col. 1929; Active Service in the Great War; and D.S.O. and Despatches thrice. *Add.*: Dehra Dun.

**Colson, Lionel Hewitt**, C.I.E., J.P. (1934); King's Police Medal, (1916); Commissioner of Police, Calcutta. *b.* 24 May, 1887. *Educ.*: Victoria Coll., Jersey. *Add.*: 2 Kyd Street, Calcutta.

**Colvin, C. P.**, Member of the Railway Board. First came out to India, 1900, and joined Burma Railways, where he remained till 1928, serving in various capacities; appointed officiating Dir. of Traffic on the Railway Board, 1928, and appointed member, 1931; Pres. Simla A.D. C. and Committee of Simla Fine Arts Soc.; prominent member of the Delhi Hunt; accomplished painter; won Viceroy's prize at Simla Art Exhibition, (1935), for best picture in show; retired from Ry. Board, Nov. 1934.

**Colvin, George Lethbridge**, C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1918); D. S. O. (1916); Commander of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy, 1920; A.D.C. to H.M. the King, 1928. Agent, E.I.Ry. *b.* 27 March 1878. *Educ.*: Westminster. E.I. Ry. 1898; Served in France & Italy during War, 1914-19; Hon. Bri-Genl.; Director of Development, Ministry of Transport, London, from 1919 to 1921. *Add.* Bengal Club, Calcutta.

**Commissariat, Manekshah Sorabshah**, Khan Bahadur, M. A. (Bombay), Professor. *b.* December 11, 1881; *Educ.*: St. Xavier's Coll. (B.A.) First Class, (1902) & M.A., (1903) Fellow, St. Xavier's Coll. Professor of History and Political Economy, since 1906; Indian Educational Service; sometime Fellow, University of Bombay; *Publications*: Mandelslo's Travels in Western India, (Oxford Press); Studies in History of Gujarat (Longmans) etc. *Add.* Gujarat College, Ahmedabad.

**Congrove, C. R. T.**, Prop. of Coffee Estate in the Anamalais; Dir. of several Planting Companies; Ex-Chairman, United Planters' Assn. of S. India, *Add.* 'Wood Cock Lodge', Coimbatore.



Major-General  
Sir Frank Connor

Connor, Major-General Sir Frank Powell, Kt. (1926), D.S.O., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., A.D.M.S., Bombay Dt.; Late Prof. of Surgery, Medical Coll. Calcutta. *b.* 1877. *Educ.*: St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Indian Army, War Service in France and Mesopotamia (4 times mentioned in despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.); Consulting Surgeon, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force; Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras. *Publications*: Surgery in the Tropics (Churchill); Chapters on "Surgery in the Tropics" in (1) Rose and Carless, Manual of Surgery and (2) Nelson's Loose-leaf Surgery, and various surgical articles in medical journals. *Add.* Surgeon-General's Office, Teynampet, Madras.

Contractor, Khan Sahab (1927), Maneckjee Furdunjee, Contractor and Hon. Magt., Dohad. Dt. Panch Mahals. *b.* 1876. *Educ.*: Bombay. Member, Dohad Municipality, for the last 25 years; Pres. Taluka Local Bd. for last 9 years; and Member, Dt. Local Bd., from 1931. Pres. Parsee Anjuman, Dohad. *Add.*: Dohad, Dt. Panch Mahals.

Contractor, Miss Navajbai Dorabji, B. A., J. P., Hon. Presy. Magt.; Member, Committee of Visitors for the Cama and Abless Hospitals; Lady Supdt. Chanda Ramji's Girls' High School, Bombay. *Educ.*: Wilson Coll. Bombay. First Indian Lady Fellow in Arts in the Bombay University, (1922); Widely travelled in India, Burma & Ceylon, China, Japan and U. S. A.; Educational tours in England, France, Germany, Italy; Spain, Austria and Norway, 1921 & 1933. *Publications*: Contributions on topical, educational and social subjects in English and Gujerati periodicals. *Add.*: Hardinge House, Gowalia Tank Road, Bombay.

Cook, E. A., Local Secretary, Standard Life Assurance Company; Standard Building, Fort, Bombay.



**Goomaraswamy, (Dr.) Ananda K.**, D.Sc. (Lond), F.L.S., F.G.S., M.R.A.S., Fellow for Research, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. Fellow of Univ. Coll London; Vice-Pres. American Oriental Soc.; Hon. Correspondent, Archaeological Survey of India. s. of late Sir Muthukumaraswami of Ceylon. *b.* 1877. *m.* Zlata Llamas Runstein. *Educ.* Wycliffe Coll. Stonehouse, Glos; Univ. Coll. London. Dir. Mineralogical Survey of Ceylon, 1903-06; Pres. Ceylon Social Reform Soc. Assisted to found India Society, 1910; in charge of Art Section in U.P. Exhibition, 1910-11; *Publications*; Medieval Sinhalese Art; Essays in National Idealism; Art and Swadeshi; Selected Examples of Indian Art; Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists; Rajput Painting; A New Approach to the Vedas, and several other books. *Recreations*; Photography, Fishing, Books. *Add.* 265, Beacon Street, Boston, Mass, U.S.A.

**Cooper, the Hon. Khan Bahadur Dhanjishah Bomanji,**

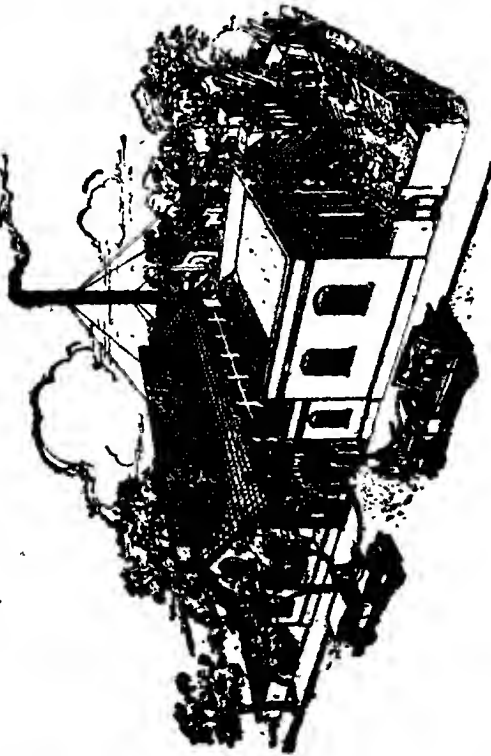


**Khan Bahadur  
D. B. Cooper**

Finance Member, Govt. of Bombay. *b.* 1878; member, Satara Municipality, since 1914; Vice-Pres. 1920-3; Pres. 1923; Vice-Pres. Satara Dist. Local Bd. (1922-5); Chairman, School Bd. (1925-8); Pres. (1929-32); member. Bombay Legislative Council since 1920; Minister, Local Self-Govt., 1932-4; Finance Member, since June, 1934; Chairman, Executive Committee, Silver Jubilee Celebrations, Bombay; is Proprietor of the Cooper Engineering Works, Satara, Manufacturers of Agricultural implements, etc. *Add.* Secretariat, Bombay or Poona.

**Cooper, Nariman Dhanjishah Bomanji**, B.Ag., Director-in-charge, Hindusthan Engineering and Implement Co. Ltd. Satara Dt. Managing Agents, Cooper & Co. Ltd. *b.* 1908. *Educ.* Agricultural Coll. Poona. The only son of Khan Bahadur D. B. Cooper, Finance and Revenue Member to the Government of Bombay. *Add.* Huntworth, Satara.

**BOMBAY'S FIRST AND ONLY Vitrified Enamel Factory**  
**KOTKAR ENAMEL WORKS.**



Sign-boards have to stand heat, cold, rain, wind, and remain good-looking.

\*KOTKAR employs enamel guaranteed to last for 25 years and over—that is treated in a special way—Vitrified enamel. Experts make the lettering and illustration in the finest possible.

*For rates and particulars apply to :*

**M. B. KOTKAR BROS.** Sign Board Painters & Poster Hoardings Advertisers  
Head Office & Workshop:  
North Lamington Road, Bombay 11.  
Tele: 41315.

Branch Office & Showroom:  
387, Girgaum Road, Thakurdwar, Bombay 2.  
Tele: 25749.

**THE LEADING AUTOMOTIVE HOUSE**  
**RANE LIMITED**

(Proprietors of EMPIRE AUTOMOBILES)

*Sole Distributors for*

**FISK TYRES, AUTOSTAR BATTERIES,  
SOLEX CARBURETTORS, KISMET  
PUMPS & GAUGES, BARNACLE  
LICENSE HOLDERS, BLACKHAWK  
JACKS & TOOLS, PULLMAN  
AUTOPRODUCTS, SOLUX  
ELECTRIC BULBS ETC.**

**Bombay:-New Queen's Road, Delhi:-Queen's Road,**

**Calcutta:-Waterloo Street, Secunderabad:-Jame St.,**

**Rawalpindi:-Dalhousis' Road.**

**"RUN ON FISK—RUN NO RISK"**

**A WONDER CURE FOR ALL  
FORMS OF INSANITY**

**CONSULT**

**DR. G. V. KAMATH**  
**MENTAL CONSULTING CHAMBERS,**

386, Lamington Road,  
Opp. Pathe Cinema, BOMBAY.

**C. J. SHAH & CO.,**  
**CHURCHGATE STREET, FORT, BOMBAY.**

*Distributors of*

**L. G. SMITH**

**CORONA TYPEWRITERS.**

**Cooper, Dr. Rustom Ardeschir**, Hon. Aural Surgeon, Sir J. J. Hospital, Bombay; Formerly Hon. Surgeon, B. D. Petit Parsi General Hospital, and Powwalla Hospital, Bombay. *Add.* Bombay.

**Coots, Lt-Col.**, Principal of Shri Shivaji Military Preparatory School, Poona; organised an Educational tour to Australia and New Zealand, of his young students (1935). *Add.* Poona.

**Copeland, (Miss) J.E.**, M.A., *Educ.*: Glasgow Univ. Educ. Work in Rajputana as a missionary of the Church of Scotland, 1913-30.; Organising Secretary of the All-India Women's Temperance Assn. *Add.*: C/o. Women's Temperance Assn., Delhi.

**Coppel, Rt. Rev. Francis Stephen**, Kaiser-I-Hind Gold Medal, 1924; R. C. Bishop of Nagpur since 1907. *b.* 5 Jan. 1867; *Educ.*: Coll. of Evisn. Univ. of France, Lyons, B.A., B. Sc. Entered Congregation of Missionaries of St. Francis de Sales, Ancey; Priest, 1892; Principal and Prof. St. Francis de Sales Coll., Nagpur, for 15 years. *Add.*: Nagpur.

**Coppinger, Major-Genl. Walter Valentine**, M.D. (Dublin), F.R.C.S.I., D.S.O. (1917), C.I.E. (1930), Surgeon-General with Govt. of Bengal, since 1930. *b.* 1875. *Educ.*: Belvedere School, Dublin, and T.C. Dublin. Civil Surgeon, Bengal, 1903; Prof. of Ophthalmic Surgery, Medical Coll. Cal. 1919-29; I.G. of Civil Hospitals, C.P., 1929-31. *Add.*: Writers' Bldgs., Calcutta.

**Corbett, Sir Geoffrey Latham**, M.A. (Oxon), C.I.E. (1921), K.B.E. (1927). *b.* 9 Feb. 1881. *Educ.*: Bromsgrove School, Hertford Coll. Oxford, 1st Class Hon. Mods. (1902). 1st Class Litt. Hum. (1904). Passed I.C.S. 1904; Asstt. Commr. C.P., 1905-9; Settlement Officer, Saugor, 1910-16; Dy. Commr. C.P., 1916-18; Director of Industries and Dy. Sec. C.P., 1918; Dy. Sec., Commerce Dept., Govt. of India, 1919-21; on deputation to S. and E. Africa, 1920; Washington Disarmament Conference, 1921; Fiji Islands, 1922; Director of Industries, and Registrar, Co-operative Credit Societies, C.P. 1923; Offg. Sec. Commerce Dept. Govt. of India, 1923-24; Secretary, 1926-29; Temporary

Member of Viceroy's Executive Council, 1931. Represented India at Capetown Conferences, 1926 and 1932; International Conferences on Safety of Life at Sea and Load-Line, London, 1929 and 1930; Assembly of League of Nations, Geneva, 1929; International Labour Conference (maritime), Geneva, 1929; Imperial Conference, London, 1930. Secretary to the British Indian Delegation, Round Table Conference, 1930 and 1931. Reader in Indian History, Oxford University, 1932 to 1935. Chairman of Food Council, London, 1932 to 1935. Technical Expert to the Egyptian Government, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, 1935. *Add.* Cairo, Egypt.

**Cordeiro, J. M.**, Sec. Bombay Mutual Life Assurance Society; Member, Committee, Life Offices Assn.; Its Sec. 1934. Founder, Insurance Cricket Club. *Add.* Bombay.

**Corley, Ferrand E.**, M.A., Prof. of History, Christian College, Madras; an authority on history and politics. *Add.* Esplanade, Madras.

**Correia-Afonso, Francisco**, M. A., LL. B., (Bom.), B. A., (Oxon), Professor of English, Islamia College, Andheri, Bombay; brilliant academic career; always stood first at school and college; a very good orator; made a name at Oxford as an extempore speaker; *Add.* Islamia College, Andheri, Bombay.

**Cosgrave, William Alexander**, B. A. (Dublin), C. I. E. I. C. S., Chief Commissioner, the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. b. 6 April, 1879. *Educ.* Shrewsbury & Trinity Coll. Dublin; Came to India in 1903, and served in Bihar, Eastern Bengal and Assam; transferred to Assam, 1912; Pol. Agent, Manipur, 1916-20; Dy. Commr., Lakhimpur, 1920-25; M. L. A. 1925-32; Ch. Sec. to Govt. of Assam, 1930-31 & 1932-33. Commissioner, Assam Valley Division, 1933; Offg. Member, Public Service Commission, April-October, 1934. *Add.* Port Blair, Andamans.

**Cosgrove, the Hon Justice Sir L. W. J.**, Judge, Calcutta High Court, since 1926. Practised in London and on the Eastern Circuit. Lecturer in Common Law, Univ. Coll. Nottingham, 1906-08; Liberal. M.P. for Huntingdonshire, 1922-24. *Add.* High Court, Calcutta.

**Cotelingham, (Miss) Lilavati**, B.A., b. 1893. *Educ.* Bellary, Bangalore, and Women's Christian College, Madras. Educational Work for the London Mission, Bangalore; Entered Mysore Educ. Service, 1926; now Asstt., Maharani's Women's Training Collage, Mysore; was the first woman graduate from the Velama community. *Add:* Lakshmipuram, Mysore.

**Cotterell, Cecil Bernard**, C.S.I. (1933), C. I. E., I. C. S., Member, Board of Rev. Madras, 1928. *Educ.* St. Peter's School, York, Balliol Coll. Oxford; I. C. S. 1898; in the Madras Presidency since 1899; Dy. Commr. Salt and Abkari Dept. 1907; Private Sec. to Governor, 1912-15; Sec. to Govt. 1925-28; First Commr. of Excise, May, 1930. Ag. Ch. Sec. to Govt.; Member, Board of Rev. Aug. 1932. *Add:* Madras.

**Coubrough, Anthony Cathcart**, C. B. E. (1918), M. A., B. Sc., C. E., M. I. E. E., M. I. Mech. E., M. I. E. (Ind); Director, Messrs. Mather and Platt Ltd. b. 10 Feb. 1877. *Educ.* Glasgow Univ. Joined Mather and Platt Ltd. in 1898 as apprentice. Subsequently became General Manager, Electrical Dept., and in that capacity travelled widely on the Continent; also India & Africa. Established Mather and Platt's own office in Calcutta, Bombay and other centres; has travelled in China, Japan, U. S. A., Australia and Egypt. Services lent to Govt. of India during War, as Controller of Priority, and latterly Controller of Munitions Manufacture. *Publications:* Pamphlets on Technical and Economic subjects. *Add:* 7, Hare Street, Calcutta.

**Couchman, Brigadier Harold John**, D.S.O. (1918), M.C. (1916), Surveyor-General of India. b. 1882. *Educ.* Haileybury Coll., R.M.A. Woolwich. Became Second Lt. Royal Engineers, 1900; Appointed to Survey of India, 1906; Served in the Great War, 1914-18, in France; Reverted, in 1919; Dy. Master, Security Printing, India, 1926-29, Survey of India, since 1929. Apptd. Surveyor-General in 1933. *Add:* 13, Wood Street, Calcutta.

**Couper, Sir Thomas**, Kt. M.A., I.C.S., Joined I.C.S. 1902; Dy. Commr. Thaton, Burma, 1914; Director of Agriculture, 1917. Mily. Duty, 1918-20; Dy. Commr. Sagaing and

then Showbo; Sp. Duty for, revising the land-revenue system; Commr. 1923; M.L.A. 1928; Finance Member, 1929-1935; Official as Governor of Burma in 1935. Ex-Pres. St. Andrew's Society, Rangoon.

**Cousins, James Henry**, D. Litt. of Keiogijuku Univ. Japan (1922). *m.* Margaret E. Cousins, D. Mus., J.P. (1903) *Educ.*: at various schools in Ireland and partly in Trinity Coll. Dublin (Teachers' Course). Priv. Sec. to Lord Mayor of Belfast; Asstt. Master, Belfast Mercantile Academy; Asstt. Master, High School, Dublin; Reporter to Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland; Demonstrator in Geography and Geology, Summer Course, Royal Coll. of Science, Ireland; Asstt. Editor, "New India," Madras; Principal, Theosophical Coll. Madanapalle, 1916-21; Fellow and Prof. of English, National Univ. Adyar; Principal, Brahmavidyashrama, Adyar; Univ. Extension and Post-graduate Lecturer, Cal. Univ., B. H. U., Mysore University, Ozmania University; Visiting Lecturer, Tagore's Visvabharati; Special Professor of English Poetry, Keiogijuku University, Tokyo, 1919-1920, and only foreigner awarded the degree of D. Litt. by the Ministry of Education of Japan; Travelling Lecturer, America, 1928-31; Spl. Lecturer in Eng. Poetry in the Coll. of the city of N. Y., 1931-32; again Principal, Theosophical Coll. Madanapalle, 1933; Awarded the title of Kulapati (teacher of multitudes) by the South Indian Teachers' Union, 1934; Organiser, 1924, of the Jagan Mohan Palace Museum and Gallery of Indian Painting; and, 1935, of the Sri Chitralayam (State Gallery of Asian Painting) Trivandrum, Travancore, and initiator of the Ranga Vilasom Palace Gallery and Museum, Trivandrum; first European to receive the "Vasa Srinkhala" (bracelet of prowess) and pundit's shawl from the Maharaja of Travancore; a co-founder of the Irish Literary and Dramatic Revival, (1900); poet, dramatist, critic, educationist, philosopher. *Publications*: (Prose) A Text-book of Modern Geography, The Wisdom of the West, The Basis of Thought, The Renaissance in India, The Kingdom of Youth, Pathways of the Freedom, New Ways in Eng. Literature, The Fiat of Brahma, Work and Worship, The New Japan, The Philosophy of Beauty, Heathen Essays

Samsarasana; The Work Promethean; (Poetry) Ben Madighan; Sung by Six; The Blemished King; The Voice of One; The Awakening; The Bell-Branch; Etain the Beloved; Straight and Crooked; The Garland of Life; Ode to Truth; Moulded Feathers; The King's Wife; (Drama), Sea-Change, Surya-Gita, Forest Meditation, Above the Rainbow, A Tibetan Banner, The Shrine, The Guide, A Wandering Harpe (Collected Ed.) *Adel*: Theosophical Coll., Madanapalle, Madras Presidency.

**Cousins, Mrs. Margaret**, First woman magistrate appointed in India; *b.* 1878, in Ireland. *Educ.* Royal Univ. of Ireland, took Degree of Bachelor of Music, 1902; *m.* Dr. J. H. Cousins, 1903; sometime Member, Senate, Indian Women's University; sometime Secretary, Women's Indian Association, and Editor, "Stri Dharma"; Initiated and organised the first demand for Indian women franchise; Organizer,

**Mrs. Margaret Cousins** First All-India Women's Conference; Initiated and Organised the first All-Asia Women's Confce. Solo pianist of repute and popularity; suffered imprisonment twice in the cause of women's suffrage in Britain; and was given a year's imprisonment in Madras, (Dec. 1932), for protesting against Ordinance Rule in India. Member of Governing Body of Lady Irwin Coll. for Home Science, Delhi; *Publications*: "Awakening of Asian Womanhood" and "The Music of the Orient and the Occident," and many newspaper articles. *Recreation*: Tennis. *Adel*: Principal's Quarters, Theosophical College, Madanapalle (Madras Pres.).

**Cowasji Jehangir, Sir, Bart.** see Readymoney, Sir Cowasji Jehangir, Bart.

**Cowasji Jehangir, (Dowager Lady) Dhunbai.** *Educ.*: Alexandra High School, and privately. For many years, Vice-Pres. of the National Indian Assn.; Helped to establish the Princess Mary Victoria Gymkhana; its President. Founded a colony of homes for poor Parsis at Dadar. One of the first



four woman J.P.s of Bombay. Awarded the Kaiser-I-Hind Gold Medal. Travelled 20 times to Europe. Interested in sports and gardening. *Add.* Readymoney House, Bombay 6.

**Cox, A. R.**, I.C.S., Collector, Madras. *b.* 16 July (1878). *Educ.* Clifton Coll. and Emmanuel Coll. Camb. I.C.S. 1902; on Spl.-Duty under I.G. of Police, 1905; Collr. & Dt. Magt. C. & M. Station, Bangalore, 1912-17; Milly. duty as *Offg. Brig. Major*, Infantry Brig. Secunderabad, 1918; Ag. Sec. Bd. of Rev. Sept. 1918; Collr. of Tinnevely, 1918-20. Nellore, 1921, & Madras, 1921-23; Coimbatore, 1925-27; and Nilgiris, 1928. On leave preparatory to retirement. *Add.* Cathedral House, Teynampet, Madras.

**Coya, Coonbamed, Khan Saheb**, Merchant & Agent; Hon. Magt. for 7 years and Municipal Councillor for 5 years. *Educ.* Native High School, Calicut, and St. Aloysius Coll. Mangalore. Elected M.L.C. (1st Council). *Add.* Calicut.

**Coyajee, Sir Jehangir Cooverjee**, Kt. Prof. of Pol. Economy and Philosophy, Andhra Univ. *b.* 11 Sept. 1875; *Educ.* Elphinstone Coll. Bombay, and Caius Coll. Camb. Lately member, Royal Commn. on Indian Tariff and Currency; Member of Council of State, 1930; Delegate to League of Nations Assembly, 1930-32; Principal, Presy. Coll. Calcutta, 1930-31; Corresp. Royal Economic Soc. *Publications:* The Indian Fiscal System; Indian Currency and Exchange; The Indian Currency System; India and the League of Nations; The Economic Depression; Cults and Legends of Ancient Iran & China. *Add.* 29, Ridge Road, Bombay 6.

**Crofton, Richard Marsh**, L.C.S., Dy. Commr. Saugor, Central Provinces, appointed D. G. of Revenue, Hyderabad, 19 February 1935.

**Craik, Sir Henry Duffield**, Bt., B.A. (Oxon), C.S.I. (1924), K.C.S.I. (1933), *b.* 2 Jan. 1876. *Educ.*: Eton and Pembroke Coll. Oxford. Joined I.C.S. 1899, and served in the Punjab, and with Govt. of India in various capacities since then. Succeeded to Baronety in 1929. Finance Member, Punjab Govt.; appointed Home Member, Govt. of India, April 1934. *Add*; Delhi and Simla.



Sir H. Craik

**Crosthwaite, Sir B. M.**, Agent, Burma Railways. Came out to India, 1898; Traffic Manager, 1924; Member, Railway Board, 1927; Agent, Burma Railways, 1929. *Add*; Rangoon.

**Crosthwaite, Hugh Stuart**, B.A. (Oxon), C.I.E., I.C.S. *b.* 20 Oct. 1879. *Educ.*: Oxford. *m.* Miss Joubert De La Ferte, 1906; Formerly Commissioner in U.P., Member, Public Service Commission. *Add*: New Delhi & Simla.

**Crump, E. S.**, C.I.E., (1936), Supdg. Engineer, Irrigation, Punjab. Joined Indian Service of Engineers as Asst. Engineer, 1906; Confirmed as Supdg. Engineer, 1935.

**Cullen, W.**, Hockey player from Madras; represented India in the Olympic Hockey Tournament, Berlin, 1936; occupied the centre-half position and was one of the hardest working players in the Olympic Hockey Team; *c/o*: Hony. Secy., Madras Hockey Association, No. 7, T.P. Coil Street, Triplicane, Madras.

**Cullen, (Mrs.) W. J.**, *b.* 1897 *Educ.* Sherborne School for Girls. Sec. League of Mercy, between 1926 and 1932; Vice-Pres. League of Mercy, 1934; Convener, Labour Committee of B.P.C. 1934; On the Managing Committee of B.P.W.C. from 1926; On the Cinema Sub-Committee, 1932; Parliamentary Sub-Committee, 1934; Chairman of M.S.V.W. House Committee, 1931-32. *Add*: Little Gibbs Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Cunningham, Sir Charles Banks**, (Kt. 1933) King's Police Medal (March 1929); C. S. I. (Jan. 1931), I. G. of Police, Madras. *b.* 8 May 1884. *Educ.*: Campbelltown Grammar School. Asst. Supdt. of Police, 1904; Dy. Commr. of Police, Madras, 1910; Commr. of Police, Travancore, 1915-21; Dy. I. G. of Police, Jan. 1928; Commr. of Police, Madras, May 1928; I. G. of Police, Madras, May, 1930. *Add.*: 25, Sterling Road, Madras.



**Cunningham, the Hon. Sir George**, B.A. (Oxon), C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S., Home Member, Ex. Council, N.W.F. Province. *b.* 23 March 1888. *Educ.*: Fettes Coll. Edin. Magdalene Coll. Oxford; I.C.S., 1911;

Pol. Dept. since 1914. Served on N. W. Frontier, 1914-25; Councillor, British Legation, Kabul, 1925-26. Pte. Sec. to H.E. the Viceroy, 1926-31. Governor-Designate, N.W.F. Province, 1936. *Add.*: Peshawar.

**Currimboy, Sir Farulbhoj**, Merchant Prince of Bombay. *b.* 1872; Ex-Member of Bombay Legislative Council and Imperial Legislative Council; Sheriff of Bombay, 1926; Delegate, International Financial Confce. Brussels, 1920. *Add.*: Bombay.

**Cursetji, (Miss) Shirinbai Manekji**, *b.* 1844. *Educ.*: Privately and at Convent. Pioneer in educational and social work. Founded National Indian Assn. 1881; Founded the Work Guild, 1892; Founded the Stri Zarthosti Mandal with Mrs. Pattack in 1903; Trustee and Mg. Committee Member of the Bai Avabai Pettit Parsi Girls' Orphanage since its commencement in 1911; Member of Committee of the Cama Oriental Institute, of the Adams Wylie Hospital, of the Parsi Charitable Organisation Society; Organizer of the Presidency Women's Assn. from the very beginning; Hon. Sec. and Member of Committee of the P.M.V. Gymkhana, 1908 and now Hon. member for life. Miss Cursetji and her sister were the first Parsi ladies to go to England (1862), and they visited the

International Exhibition organised by Prince Albert. The First Parsi Lady presented at Court by the Duchess of Wellington, in 1865; she had a private interview with the Prince and Princess of Wales. *Add.*: Convalescent Home, Bandra.

**Cuttriss, C. A.**, M.B.E., Landlord, Hon. Magt. Rangoon, Chairman, Burma Building & Loan Association, Ltd.; Director, Dawsons Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1862; Was Hon. Sec. Burma 'Our Day' Fund, Burma War Fund, Rangoon Rivercraft Committee and Rangoon Impressment of Shipping Committee, during the War. *Publications*: Essays on Commercial Subjects. *Add.*: No 80, University Avenue, Rangoon, and "Riverside," Kalaw, Burma.

**D'Abreu, (Miss) Phoebe**, *b.* 1880. *Educ.*: Allahabad Univ. (B.A.), Cambridge Teachers' Diploma and Diploma of the National Froebel Union, London; Entered Educ. Dept. of Bengal, 1909; B & O, since 1912; Dy. D.P.I. Patna. *Add.*: Hardinge Road, Patna.

**D'Almeida, (Dr.) Lourenco**, Retired Civil Surgeon and Pres. Ponda Municipality (Goa). *b.* 1868. Served as Civil Surgeon at Ponda for 30 years. Retired in 1927. *Add.*: Ponda, Goa.

**Daboo, Rajratna Dinshaw Ruttonji**, see under Baroda.

**Dabu, (Mrs.) Baimai R.**, see under Baroda

**Da Cunha, J. J.**, General Merchant, Journalist and Ex-President of Commercial Assn. of Portuguese India, Pangim. *b.* 1873 *Add.*: Pangim, Margao.

**Dadabhoj, (Mrs.) Dosibai, J.P. b. 1881, Bombay. Educ.** M.D., London, 1912; M.R.C.P. London, 1911; M.B.B.S. (1910); L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., 1910; L.M.&S., Bombay, 1903. **Hon.** Gynaecologist at the K.E.M. Hospital, Bombay; at present Hon. Surgeon at the Cama Hospital, Bombay; First Indian woman M.R.C.P., London; First Indian woman elected Fellow of the Bombay University; First woman to obtain L.R.C.P. M.R.C.S. London. *Add:* Altamont Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay.

**Dadabhoj, Sir Maneckji Byramjee, Kt. (1921), K.C.**



**I.E. (1925), C.I.E. (1911), K.C.S.I.,** President, Council of State. *b.* 1863. **Educ.:** St. Xavier's Coll. Bombay. Joined Middle Temple, London, called to the Bar in 1887. Member, Bombay Corporation, 1889-90; Government Advocate, Nagpur, 1891. Member, Fiscal Commission, 1921; Member, Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance, 1925-26; Governor, Imperial Bank of India. Pres. Provl. Industrial Confce. Raipur, 1907; Pres. A. I. Industrial Confce. Calcutta, 1911; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1908-12, 1914-17; Elected to the Council of State, 1921; Nominated,

**Sir Maneckji Dadabhoj**

1926 and 1931. Member, 2nd R. T. C. and Federal Structure Committee, 1931. Member, Municipal Board, Nagpur, for 39 years. **Mg. Dir.,** Nagpur Electric Light and Power Co. Ltd., Berar Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Model Mills Ltd. Nagpur, and C.P. Contracting and Mining Syndicates. Proprietor of several collieries, manganese mines, gin and pressing factories in the different parts of India. **Publications:** Commentary on the Land Laws of the Central Provinces, and Commentary on the Central Provinces Tenancy Act. *Add.* Nagpur, C.P.

**Daga, Lakshmandasji, President, Marwari Cham-**

ber of Commerce, Cotton Merchant and Banker, one of the Founders of the Marwari Chamber of Commerce; was also its Vice-Chairman; was mainly responsible for the founding of the Bullion Exchange: was also its Vice-Chairman and then Chairman; actively associated with the Marwari Vidyalaya, of which he has been President; the Union Bank, the Universal Fire Insurance Co., Model Mills, Nagpur; Berar Mills, Badnera; Aurangabad Mills; Bullion Merchants' Assn.; Bombay Stock Exchange, of

which he has been Director; Bombay Passenger Relief Assn. of which he has been Vice-Chairman, etc. etc. *Add* Marwari Chamber of Commerce, 302, Kalbadevi, Bombay, No. 2.

**Daga, Rai Bahadur Seth Sir Bisserdas, Kt. (1921), K. C. I. E. (1934), Senior Partner, Rai Bahadur Bansilal Abeerchand, Banker, Government Treasurer, landlord, Mill-owner and Merchant. Director, Model Mills, Nagpur, Berar Mfg. Co., Badnera; Chairman, Nagpur Electric Power & Supply Co. Ltd.; Life Member, Countess of Dufferin Fund. *Educ.* Privately. First Class Tazim, Bikaner State. *Add:* Nagpur.**

**Dalal, Ardeshir Rustomji, B.A. (Bom), B.A. (Cantab), I.C.S. (retd), Dir. Tata Sons & Co. Ltd. b. 1884. *Educ.* Bombay, St. John's Coll. Camb. Asstt. Collr. Dharwar, Colaba, Bijapur; Supdt. of Land Records, Belgaum; Collector, Ratnagiri and Panch Mahals. Dy. Sec. Govt. of Bombay, Rev. Dept.; Ag. Sec. Finance Dept.; Ag. Sec. Govt. of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands; Municipal Commissioner, Bombay. *Add:* 100, Clive Street, Calcutta.**

**Dalal, Sir Barjor Jamshedji, see under Jammu and Kashmir.**

**Dalal, Cooverjee Ardeshir, Khan Bahadur** (1925); Prop. Cooverji Ardeshir & Co. (estd. 1873.) at Calcutt. b. 1852. *Educ.*: Elphinstone Coll. Bombay. Served as Councillor in Local Municipal Council.

**Dalal, Sir Dadiba Marwanjee, Kt.** (1924), C.I.E. (1921), Stock and Finance Broker. b. 12 Dec. 1870. *Educ.*: in Bombay. Gave evidence before the Chamberlain Currency Commission (1918); Member of Committee on Indian Exchange & Currency (1919), and wrote Minority Report; Chairman, Govt. Securities Rehabilitation Committee, 1921; Member of Sec. of State's Council, 12 Nov. 1921-25 Jan. 1923; Delegate at International Economic Conference, Genoa, and Indian Representative at the Hague (1922). Member of the Inchcape Committee, 1922-23; Delegate at the Imperial Economic Confce. (1923). High Commr. for India in U. K. 1922-24. *Add.*: New Marine Lines, Bombay.

**Dalal, R. D.**, C.I.E. Late of the Public Health Department, Government of Bombay; Joined Service in 1913; *Educ.*: M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London), and D.P.H. (London). Dy. Sanitary Commr. Southern Registration Dt. 1913; Asstt. Dir. Public Health, 1921; Dir. Vaccine Institute, Bolgaum, 1923. Retired, 1925.

**Dalal, Ramaniklal Karasondas, B. Com.** (Bombay), F. S.A.A., R.A., Incorporated Accountant; b. Sept., 27, 1896; Partner, Messrs. Dalal & Shah, Bombay; Elected Fellow of the Society of Incorporated Accountants, (May, 1927); *Publications*: articles on professional subjects both to Indian and foreign periodicals and magazines; Author of "Reform of Company Balance Sheet" "Machinery, Procedure and Remedies Under Income Tax Act, 1922," and "Income Tax as it Affects Partnership". *Recreations and Hobbies*: Music, Painting; Poetry, Art, Philosophy; Literature and Humorous writings. *Add.*: Damodar Mansion, Opera House, Bombay 4.

**Dalal, R. P.**, F.S.A.A., R.A., Principal, Batihoi's Accountancy Training Institute since 1934. Its Vice-Principal, 1929-34. Earlier still, he was lecturer in Accountancy, Audit and Taxation in the same institute. *Add.*: Navari Chambers, Ghatam Road, Fort, Bombay.

✓ **Dalip Singh, Kanwar**, Hon'ble Mr. Justice, b. 1885; *Educ*: Forman Christian College, Lahore, and Cambridge University; President, Punjab Lawn Tennis Association since 1932; Vice-President, A. I. L. A. since 1933; also officiated as President of A. I. L. T. A.; takes keen interest in tennis; has done good work in promoting the cause of Tennis in the Punjab and in India; also helped in framing the constitution of A. I. L. T. A.; *Add*: Judge, High Court, Punjab, Empress Road, Lahore.

**Dalmia, Ramkrishna**, Merchant. b. 1894; 1st m. (1906) & 2nd m. Shrimati Durga Devi (1910); Entered Business, 1906; was one of the biggest speculators in Bombay and Calcutta; Made many Corners in Silver and Shares; Left speculation entirely and entered Industry, 1929; controls Rohtas Industries Ltd., South Bihar Sugar Ltd., Shree Krishna Gyanoday Sugar Ltd., Bharat Insurance Co. Ltd., etc. etc. *Add*: Post Dehri Sugar Mill Ltd., Shahabad.

**Damayanti, (Shrimati) Devi**, b. 1895. *Educ*: Privately. Started a School; Pres. Sind Social Confce., 1917. A keen social and educational worker and a capable organiser. *Add*: Shikarpur, Sind.

**Damerla, (Shrimati) Karnalaratnam**, b. 1901. Educational work; First lady appointed to the District Secondary Education Board, Anantapur; Member, Women's Indian Assn. and Hon. Lady Magt. Interested in Telugu literature, contributes to magazines and journals. *Add*: Damerla House, Rajahmundry.

**Dandekar, Gopal Krishna**, see under Baroda.

✓ **Dara, Lieut**, wellknown hockey player from the Army; was sent by an aeroplane to strengthen the Indian Hockey Team in the Olympic Games, 1936; Played in the semi-final of the Olympic Championship, 1936; *Add*: C/O; Army Sports Control Board, Kasauli.



**Darbhanga, H. H. the Hon. Maharajadhiraja Sir Kameshwar Singh Bahadur**, see State Section.

**Darley, Sir Bernard D'Olier**, see under Bahawalpur.

**Darling, G. K.**, I.C.S., C.I.E. (1936), Commissioner, Lucknow Division. Passed into I.C.S. 1902. Joined U. P. Service; Jt. Magt. 1913; Magt. and Collr. 1921; Offg. Commissioner, 1927; Confirmed, 1932. *Add.*: Lucknow.

**Darling, Malcolm Lyall**, B.A. (Camb.), C.I.E. (1934), I.C.S., Finance Dept., Govt. of India. *b.* 1880; *Educ.*: Eton, and King's Coll. Cambridge; Joined I.C.S. in 1904; Under-Sec. to the Punjab Govt. 1911-13; Commr. of Income-Tax, 1921-27; Registrar of Cooperative Societies, 1927; Chairman, the Punjab Banking Enquiry Committee, 1930; Commr. Rawalpindi, 1931; On Spl. Duty in the Govt. of India, Finance Dept. 1934. *Publications*: "Some Aspects of Cooperation in Germany and Italy" (1922); The Punjab Preasant, in Prosperity and Debt" (1925); "Wisdom and Waste in the Punjab Village" (1934); and etc. *Add.* Delhi or Simla.

**Das, B.**, M.L.A., B.E., B. Sc. (Glasgow), A.M.I.C.E. (Lond.), A.M.I.E.E., Cuttack, Orissa. *b.* 1887. *Educ.*: Ravenshaw Coll. Cuttack; Sibpur Engineering College, Calcutta. Consulting Engineer; Founder and Whip, Independent Party in the Assembly, 1924-27; Ch. Whip, the Nationalist Party, 1927-32; Pres. Utkal All-Parties Conference, 1928; Employers' Adviser to I.L.O. Geneva, 1929; Member. Empire Parliamentary Society; Advocate of the Oriya Movement. Executive Committee Member, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce. *Publications*: several constitutional writings on Orissa; Salt Manufacture on Orissa Coasts; etc. *Add.*: Chandai Chowk, Cuttack, B.N.R.

**Das, Basanta Kumar, M.L.A., B.A., B.L.,** Advocate, Cal. High Court; *b.* April, 1886; *Educ.* Entrance (1903), B.A. (1907), B.L. 1910; *m.* Kusum Kumari, (Jan. 1908,) *d.* of late Mr. S.C. Syam, leading lawyer of Sylhet. Joined the Sylhet Bar, 1910; Bengal Judicial Service, 1915; left it to resume practice, 1917; now leading Advocate, Sylhet Bar; joined N.C.O. Movement; took active part in the agitation in connection with the desecration of the Quoran by police at Majibhag; defended Editor and Printer, "Jansakti," and secured the acquittal of the accused; defended



B. K. Das

the famous Webster Case and almost all political prosecutions in his Dist. during N.C.O. movement; ardent Congressite; Chairman, R. C. of Surma Valley Conference, 1928; thrice elected to Assam Legislative Council; joined C.D. Movement, 1930 and 1932; imprisoned for two years; actively connected with Tea Companies, Co-operative Movement and Cotton Mills; returned to Legislative Assembly, (1935), with a thumping majority. *Recreations and Hobbies:* Walking. *Add:* Sylhet Town, Sylhet Dist., (Assam.)

**Das, Braja Sunder, B. A., M. L. A.,** Zamindar and Proprietor of a press. *b.* July 1880. *Educ.* Ravenshaw Coll. Cuttack, and Presy. Coll. Cal. Took part in Utkal Union Confec. since its beginning in 1904 and sentenced to 2 years; Vice-Pres. Utkal Sahitya Samaj; Pres., Oriya Peoples' Assn; Vice-Pres. of Central Youngmens' Assn. Member, Sakhigopa Temple Committee; Ex-member of Cuttack Municipality and Dt. Board; M.L.C. B.&O. Council, 1916-20; Fellow of Patna Univ. & Member of the Syndicate. *Publications:* Editor of the Oriya Monthly, 'Muken', and the Only English Weekly in Orissa, "The Oriya". *Add.* Cuttack.

**Das, Maj-Genl. Rai Bahadur Dewan Bishan,** see under Jammu and Kashmir.



K. C. Das

**Das, Khagendra Chandra**, B.S. Stamford, U.S.A. Mg. Dir.

Calcutta Chemical Co., Ltd., Calcutta. b. 1883; studied Chemistry in the Stamford Univ. California; Worked as an Asstt. Chemist with the Amalgamated Sugar Works in Oregon, U.S.A., and International Harvester Co., Chicago, 1911-1912; lecturer, Government Engineering College, Sibpore, Bengal, upto 1915; Started the Calcutta Chemical Co., Ltd.; Mg. Dir. of the Company since its inception; *Add:* Calcutta Chemical Co., Ltd., Calcutta.

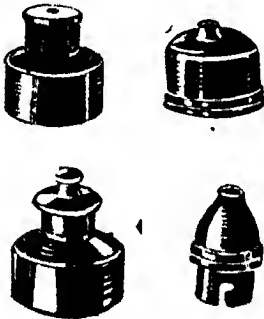
**Das, Pandit Nilkantha**, M. A., writer of books for children on new lines, b. 5 Aug. 1884. *Educ:* Puri Zilla School Ravenshaw Coll. Cuttack, and Scottish Churches' Coll. Cal. w. Radhmāni Devi, (1905); Founded, with Pandit Gopabandhu Das, the residential open air School at Satyabadi; was Resident Head Master there for 8 years; worked in connection with Puri Famine, 1919; Post Graduate Prof. Cal. Univ. 1920; started Congress Organisation and a National High School, Sambalpur, and edited "The Sena" in 1921; Dt. Congress Sec. Puri, and Provl. Congress Pres. Utkal, 1922; Imprisoned for 4 months and fined Rs. 200, 1923; M.L.A., 1924-1930; Secretary, Swaraj, and then, Congress Party in Central Legislature; Sec. Utkal Prov. Congress, and Pres. Utkal All Parties' Confc; Pres., Gopabandhu Sebak Samaj; Chairman, R.C., Indian National Congress, Puri Session; again M.L.A., 1935; Sec. Congress Party in Legislative Assembly; Sec. Small and Cottage Industry Group. Editor of the premier Oriya Monthly, "The Nababharat". *Publications:* Pranayini (A Kavya in six cantos); Komarke (a Kavya); Mayadebi (A Kavya in six cantos); Kharabela (a historical Kavya in 25 cantos); Dasa Nayak (a long poetical Kavya); Aryajiban (Aryan Life, a critical treatise on Aryan Civilisation); Many other books for English. *Add:* "Nababharat" Office, Cuttack, (Orissa).

## USEFUL ARTICLES

*of Exceptional*

- † Beauty &
- † Durability

**Indolite** electrical accessories are recommended for their exceptional durability and low price. We stock a large variety of ceiling roses, lamp holders, knurled plugs, hand-shield plugs, etc.—all made from Indolite; complete insulation is assured—according to British standard specifications.



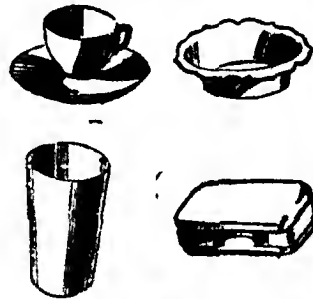
## ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

The **INDOLITE**  
Manufacturing Co., Ltd.  
BHAVNAGAR

## FANCY HOUSE- HOLD ARTICLES

**Indolite**—a new unbreakable Indian product—has been found highly satisfactory; because of this more and more household utensils are tastefully finished—ideal for the picnic.

Write today for literature and prices. There is no obligation.



*Full particulars from Sole Distributors:—*

**Messrs. Chinubhai Madhowlal & Co.,**  
Churchgate House, Churchgate Street, Fort **BOMBAY**

# **ARE YOU A NATIONALIST ?**

Make it a point to read

## **'THE VOICE OF INDIA'**

**DAILY**

**PRICE HALF ANNA.**

The only daily which gives you Authentic News,  
Independent Views-It Fights for Public causes  
with Fearlessness & Intrepidity.

*Do You Want to Push Your Business ?*

*Do You Love Your Country ?*

*Then Advertise in The Voice of India  
Sind's Leading Daily*

**EDITED BY SWAMI GOVINDANAND,**  
Sind's Fearless Patriot.

One of India's foremost Leaders, Veteran Journalist,  
Public-Spirited Fighter for the Rights &  
Liberties of the Oppressed  
& Suppressed.

**By Purchasing & Reading The Voice of India  
AND**

**By Advertising in the Voice of India.**

*You will be Helping The Cause  
of India's Liberty*

and

*The Economic Liberation of  
India's Hungry Masses.*

**Das, Profulla Ranjan**, Judge, High Court, Patna. *b.* 1881. *Educ.*: St. Xavier's Coll. Calcutta. *m.* Dorothy Mary Evans. *Add.*: Patna.

**Das, Rajani Kanta**, Delegate, International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1925. *b.* 1881 *Educ.*: Calcutta. Ohio, Missouri, Chicago, and Wisconsin Universities. Lecturer, North-Western University, & Chicago, 1919-20; Lecturer, New York University, 1920-22; Prof. Vishva-Bharati, Bengal, 1924-25; Widely travelled through India, Europe and America; *Publications*: Labour Movement in India; Factory Legislation in India; *Add.*: C/o. Express Co., 1, Rue Mont Blanc, Geneva, Switzerland.

**Das (Miss) Shoila Bala**, Calcutta *Educ.*; Univ. Educ. in Calcutta and Cuttack; Cambridge Training Coll. Diploma. Organised the first Utkal Confee. Cuttack, 1903; Organised the first Cuttack Industrial and Agricultural Exhibition, 1908; Started the first high school for girls in Cuttack (Ravenshaw Girl's H. S.); Its Hon. Sec. and Principal for six years; converted it into a Government School, and then into a Secondary College for Women; 1919; Started the first training school for Hindu Widows; First lady Commr. of the Patna City Municipality; First Lady Magt. in India with independent second class powers; Nominated Fellow of the Patna Univ. 1929; Elected in 1932; introduced music into the curriculum; Apptd. non-official member of the Secondary Educ. Bd.; Gave evidence before the Indian Franchise Committee; First Indian Hon. Sec. of the B. and O. Council of Women. Worked for 3½ years as Jail Visitor in Patna.

**Das, (Mrs.) Tatini, M. A.** (Calcutta). *Educ.*: Cal. Univ. London Day Training Coll. Principal, Bethune Coll. Cal. Organised an educ. institution for adult women; Hon. Sec. Bengal Presy. Council of Women. *Add.*; 181, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

**Dastoor, Capt. Jamshed Khorshed**, see under Hyderabad.

**Dastoor, Khorshedjee Behramjee Jamasp Asana**, see under Hyderabad.

**Dastur, Sir Hormadiaz Phiroze, Kt., B.A., LL.B.,** Bar-at-Law, Chief Presidency Magistrate, Bombay. *b.* 1878. *Educ:* St. Xavier's Coll. Bombay. Entered Bombay Judicial Department in 1923, and was Taxing Master, Clerk of the Crown, High Court, Bombay. Appointed Chief Presidency Magistrate in April, 1929. Knighted in 1932. *Add:* The Grange, Wodehouse Road, Bombay.

**Dastur, Noshervan Dinshaw Gharda, B.A., LL.B.,** Advocate, Bombay; Retd. Registrar, High Court (Appellate side), and High Priest of the Kadme Parsis. *Educ:* Bombay, Asstt. to the Supdt. Civil Dept. 1896; Nazir, 1899; Supdt. Correspondence Department, 1900; Dy. Registrar, 1909; Chief Translator and Interpreter, 1910; Asstt. Registrar and Supdt. of the High Court Press, 1910; Dy. Registrar, 1911; Asstt. Commr. and Taxing Master, 1913; Retd. 1928. Registrar of Parsee Marriages, (1916-20). Sec. Civil Procedure Code Rules Committee, 1915-26; Ex-Member, Anthropological Society of Bombay; Patron, Athornan Mandal. *Add:* Awabai Mansion, Apollo Reclamation, Henry Road, Colaba Causeway, Bombay.

**Dastur, Noshervan Kaikobad, Khan Bahadur Sardar,** High Priest of the Parsis in Central India, 1913-26. *b.* 1884. First High Priest to have 33 Dioceses in his jurisdiction; was made a First Class Sardar & Khan Sahib for his services to Govt.; Khan Bahadur, 1931; active promoter of the Boy Scout and Girl Guide Movements. Visited England during the Silver Jubilee Celebrations of his late Majesty King George V. *Hobbies:* horticulture. *Add:* Dastur Hall, Nana's Peth, Poona.

**Dastur, Rustamjee Eduljee Peshotan Sanjana, B.A.,** High Priest of the Orthodox Parsis of Bombay. *b.* 1868; attended the Congress of the History of Religions, Basil, 1904. *Publications:* Zarthushtra and Zarathushtrians in the Avesta; Spiritualism through Zoroastrian Eyes; The Parsi Book of Books, *Zand Avesta*; and others in Guzerati. *Add:* Wadia's Fire Temple, Chira Bazar, Girgaum, Bombay.

**Dastur, R. H., M.Sc., F.L.S., I.E.S., ; Plant Physiologist,**



**Prof. R. H. Dastur**

Punjab Agricultural Coll. Lyallpur, Punjab. *b.* 1896. Demonstrator in Gujerath Coll.; Prof. of Bombay, Royal Institute of Science; reorganised the Botanical Dept. and established School of Plant Physiology, perhaps the best of its kind in India; his special line of investigation is Photosynthesis; his study of the physiology of the rice plant was recognised by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, which awarded him a grant of Rs. 10,000 for a further investigation of the problem; the results of his researches in Botany have been highly spoken of by foreign scientists. In 1935 he was specially deputed to Lyallpur to

investigate the causes of the periodic partial failure of American cotton in the Punjab involving heavy financial losses, and, already in 1 year's work, he has established some of the causes. At the 32nd Half Yearly Meeting of the I.C.C.C. his work was highly appreciated and an additional grant was sanctioned for 1936-37; Indian Science Congress, 1934 (Botany Sec.), and Indian Botanical Society (1934); Foundation Fellow of the National Institute of Science. *Add.* Plant Physiologist, Punjab Agricultural Coll. Lyallpur.

**Dastur, (Dr.) Shams-ul-Ulema Maneckji Nusservanji Dhalla, M.A., Ph. D., Litt. D., High Priest of the Parsia in Karachi. *b.* 1875. *Educ:* Karachi, and Columbia Univ. U.S.A. Ordained, 1909; Founded the Zoroastrian Confco. 1910; Fellow of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; Persian and Mesopotamian research tours, 1922; Created Shams-Ul-Ulema in 1935. *Publications:* Zoroastrian Litanies, Zoroastrian Theology; Zoroastrian Civilisation, etc. etc., in Gujarati. *Add:* 15, R.A. Lines, Karachi.**



**Date, Narayan Manohar**, Retd. Dt. Inspector of Land Records and Pres. Baramati Municipality, Dt. Poona. *b.* 1861. *Educ.* Poona. Entered Rev. Dept. in 1883; Retired, 1917. Pres. Baramati Taluk Bd. 1921-25; Dt. Local Bd. 1921-24; Nominated Municipal Councillor, 1927-30; Elected since 1933; Ex-Pres. Agricultural Assn. Baramati. *Add:* Baramati, Dt. Poona.

**Date, Shankar Ramchandra**, B. A., Poona. *b.* 1898. *Educ:* Poona. H. H. Shankaracharya of Kurtkoti conferred the title of "Mudranakalanidhi" on him; Introduced reform in Marathi types; Adopted Monotype for printing Marathi characters; Sec. Hindu Sabha, Poona, for six years. *Adi;* Lokasangraha Press, Vidyabhavan, 624, Sadasiva Peth, Poona.

**Date, Yeshwant Ramkrishna**, B.A., Chief Editor, Marathi Lexicon; *b.* April 15, 1891; *Educ:* Ferguson Coll. Poona; Morris Coll. Nagpur. *m.* (1905); Joined Dr. Ketkar (1916) in compiling Marathi Encyclopaedia as Mg. Editor; Completed in 1928; Founder, Maharashtra Kosha Mandal Ltd.; Mg. Dir. and Ch. Editor, Marathi Lexicon, 1928; Founded Saraswat Mandir Society, an educational institution in Poona, and worked honorarily as Superintendent, Poona Night High School, started by that Society; its Pres. from the beginning up-to-date; Hony. Secy., Deccan Gymkhana Co-operative Housing Soc. 1925-1936; Chairman, Model Co-operative Housing Soc., Harijan Co-op. Housing Soc. Poona; Took prominent part in Marathi Literary Conference and was Sec. for some years; *Publications:* Maharashtra Vangmayasuchi-Index to Marathi Literature, 1917; Editor, Vidyasewak, a literary journal, for 5 years; Mg. Editor, Marathi Encyclopaedia; Maharashtra Jnanakosha; Ch. Editor, Maharashtra Shabdakosha and Marathi Lexicon; *Recreations and Hobbies;* Club games, Gymkhana affairs, Co-operative, Literary, Educational, and Social movements, especially remarriage and other movements; rural uplift work; *Add:* Kartavyashram, Deccan Gymkhana,

**Datt, D.**, Captain, I.M.S., *b.* Aug. 10, 1905; *Educ.*: Government Coll. Lahore; King Edward Medical Coll. Lahore, and St. Andrews Univ.; a good tennis player; won in singles at Cupar, England, 1926; won in many tennis tournaments in northern India; won singles in the Army and R. A. F. championships at Delhi, 1932; played in the Inter-Provincial Tennis Tournament for N. W. F. Province, 1932; won in singles, Multan Open Tennis Tournament twice, and in doubles twice; *Add*: Indian Military Hospital, Multan.

**Datta, Akhil Chandra**, M. L. A., Dy. President of the Indian Legislative Assembly, *b.* 1869; elected member of the Bengal Provincial Legislature for four terms; both Pre-Reform and Reformed. Ex-Pres., Bengal Provl. Congress Committee; Ex-Pres. Bengal Prov. Confee.; Pres. Bengal Congress Nationalist Party; Dy. Leader of the Congress Nationalist Party in the Assembly. Foremost Advocate in East Bengal and Assam. *Add*: Datta Kutir, Comilla, Bengal.



**Akhil Chandra Datta**

**Datta, Surendra Kumar**, Principal, Forman Christian College, Lahore; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of Nobo Gopal Datta and Shuruth Mohini Bose; *w.* Alexandrena McArthur Carswell: *ons s.* and one *d.* *Educ.* Forman Christian College, Lahore; Edinburgh Univ. B.A. (Punjab Univ). M. B., Ch. B. (Edinburgh); Lecturer in Biology, Forman College. Lahore: Member, Senate, Punjab Univ. 1908-14, and since 1934; Y. M. C. A. Welfare Officer in France with Indian Army, 1914-18, (despatches twice); National Sec., Y. M. C. A., India, Burma and Ceylon, 1919-27; Member of the Lytton Committee on the Education of Indian Students in the United Kingdom, 1921-22; President, All-India Confee. of Indian Christians, 1923, 1933 and 1934; Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly, 1924-26; Staff of the World's Committee of Y. M. C. A.s, Geneva, 1928-32; Member of the British

Delegation at the Institute of Pacific Relations, Kyoto, Japan, 1929. Member of the R.T.C., 1931; Visiting Lecturer in U.S.A. under the International Institute of Education (Carnegie Foundation), 1935. *Publications*: Asiatic Asia; contributions to political and religious reviews. *Add*: Forman College House, Lahore, India.

**Datta, (Mrs.) S. K.**, w. of Mr. S.K. Datta, Principal, Forman Christian College, Lahore. Organised, under the auspices of the International Student Service, a party of women students and teachers, and led them on an educational tour to England and the Continent, (1935); Social Worker. *Add*: Forman Christian College, Lahore.

**Daudi, Mohammad Shafi**, Zamindar, Member, Legislative Assembly since 1924. *b.* 1879; B.A., B.L., of Cal. Univ. *Vakil*, High Court, Cal. and Patna. Suspended practice as non-co-operator, 1920; Sentenced to one year's imprisonment on refusing to furnish security under sec. 108 Cr. P.C. 1921; *Add*: P.O. Dacodnagar, Dist. Muzaffarpore, (B. & O.).

**Davar, Shrab R.**, J. P., Barrister-at-Law, Principal, Davar's College of Commerce, Bombay.



Prof. S. R. Davar

*b.* in a prominent business family. *Educ*: Commercial education, Bombay, Manchester and London. Founded the Davar's College of Commerce, Bombay. First Indian Finalist of Incorporated Society of Accountants and Auditors, and Chartered Institute of Secretaries, London. The First Indian in the Bombay District to become Grand Senior Overseer of Mark Freemasons. *Publications*. Indian Mercantile Law; Business Organisation; Higher Accounting; Company Law; Banking Law and Practice. Active Member of the Bombay Municipal Corporation. Member, Mg. Committee, Indian Merchants' Chamber; Worked for improving joint stock company organisation in India; Pres. Bombay Shareholders' Assn. Prominent Freemason. *Add*: Esplanade, Bombay.

**Dave, Rao Bahadur Devshankar Jokrishna**, see under Ratlam.

**Dave, Jugatram Chimanlal**, Sec. Gram Seva Samiti of the Gujerat Vidyapith; *b.* 1892; *Educ.*: secondary educ.; Unmarried; Apprenticeship under Swami Anand & Kaka Kalelkar in Baroda; Had first lessons in village service in a village called Sayajipura under the guidance of Sjt. K. G. Deshpande, 1915-1916; joined the 'Navajivan' staff under Swami Anand, 1917; was drawn to the Rashtriya Vidyamandir at the Satyagrah-ashram, Sabarmati, and took childrens' classes there for a couple of years; With a view to serving the village folk, adopted the taluka of Bardoli since 1924, and finally, casting his lot amongst Raniparaj people, made the Ashram at the small village, Vedchhi, his home, and, in company with a band of selfless friends conducted a national school for training the Raniparaj youth; Edited the "Satyagrah Bulletin", during Bardoli's well-known No-Tax Campaign, 1928; served various terms of imprisonment during the Great Movement, between 1930-1935; *Publications*: little books for children in Gujerati: The Chalangadi; Chani Bore; Rayan; Motiben; Bheru; Gandhiji; (Dramas); Prahlad; The Blind Man's Cart; The Hunter of the Peasants; The Midway Course *Add*: Gram Seva Samiti, Bardoli.

**Dave, Raj Ratna Keshavlal Tribhuvandas**, see under Limbdi.

**Dave, Keshavlal Trimbaklal**, Zamindar, and Vice-Chairman, Broach Borough Municipality. *b.* 1889. Member, Dt. Local Bd. 1919; Member, Taluk Local Bd. for 9 years. Member, Red Cross Society, Ferry Boat Committee; Dir. Dt. Cooperative Bank; Land Mortgage Bank, Broach. *Add*: Opp. Khedawal's Wadi, Broach (Guzerat).

**David, Wilfrid Isaac**, B.A., (Cantab), Novelist and Journalist, Bombay. *b.* 1907. *Educ.*: Peterhouse, Cambridge. Travelled in Germany, France and Italy, 1928-31; *Publications*: Monsoon (Hamish Hamilton); Bombay Knight. *Clubs*: Queen's Club, London; Cricket Club of India, Bombay. *Add*: 4 Queen's Road, Fort, Bombay.

**Davies, J. A.**, C.M.C. Ooty. Elected to represent Anglo-Indians in 3rd Legislative Council & nominated in the second one. *Add.* Oisemount, Ootacamund.

**Davis, (Miss), M. K.**, Social Worker, Bombay. *Educ.* B.A. Hons. (London). Certificate for special training in social work, Liverpool; 3 years' experience of rescue work in Bombay city, and 6½ years among juvenile delinquents; Sec. Children's Aid Soc. Member, Bombay Vigilance Committee, 1925-34. *Add.* Children's Home, Umerkhadi, Bombay.

**Davison, Dexter Harrison**, D. D. S. b. Sept. 1869; *Educ.* Chicago Univ. *Add.* Lansdowne House, Lansdowne Road, Apollo Bunder, Bombay.

**Dawood, R. E. M. Shaik**, Kumbakonam. b. 1904; *Educ.*: Madras, and Anglo-Chinese School, Klang. Ent. father's business, 1924. One of the millionaires of the Tanjore Dt. Lover of art and music. Prop. R. E. Mohamed Kassim and Co. Hon. Sec., Mahamagam Fair and Exhibition, 1933. *Add.* Kumbakonam.

**Dawood Sahib Sheik, K.A.**, Khan Sahib (1933), C.M.C., Erode. b. 1900. *Educ.*; L.M.H. School; Hereditary Trustee of the Local Mosque. Chairman, Reception Committee of the Majlis-ul-Ulema Confce., 1918; Sec. Provl. Self-Respect Confce., 1930. Member, Tk. and Dt. Bds. Vice-Pres. Mahajana High School. *Add.*: Erode, South India.

**Day, (Mrs.) K. C.**, Allahabad. *Educ.*: Privately. Interested in all kinds of social work, especially health welfare work, First Lady Councillor of the Calcutta Corporation. *Add.*: 7, Elysium Row, Calcutta.

**Deans, Major-General Sir Dennis**, C.B., D.S.O., K.C.I.E., Indian Army Commander, Burma (Independent) District, since 1932. b. 1874. Dir. of Demobilisation, India, 1919-20; Milfy. Sec. Army Headquarters, India, 1930-32. Maj.-General, 1927.

**De Glasville, Sir Oscar James Lardner**, Kt. (1931); C.I.E. (1925), Barrister-at-Law; Governing Director, Rangoon Daily News. Ex-President, Burma Legislative Council. *Add.* Rangoon, Burma.

**De, Kiran Chandra**, A.B., C.I.E., L.C.S. *b.* 19 Jan. 1871. *Educ.*: Presy. Coll. Cal., St. John's Coll. Camb. Registrar of Co-operative Societies, also Fishery Officer, 1905; Magt. Collr Rangpur, 1911; Member, Bengal Dt. Administration Committee, 1912; Press Censor, Bengal, 1914; Sec., General Dept. Bengal Govt. 1915; Commr. of Chittagong Div. 1917-21; M.L.A., 1920; Commr. of Burdwan Div. 1922; Commr. Presy. Div. 1923; Member, Board of Rev. 1924-28; Member, Council of State, 1928; retd. from I.C.S. Dec. 1928; Chairman, Bengal Banking Enquiry Committee from Aug. 1. 1923 to May 1930. Govt. Manager of the Estate of the Nawab Bahadur of Murshidabad from June, 1931. *Add.* 1, Dumdum Road, Cossipore, Calcutta, and Brookside, Shillong.

**De, Rabindra Kumar**, *b.* Aug. 28, 1900; *Educ.*: Presidency College, Calcutta; wellknown tennis player of Calcutta; won in singles in the Bihar & Orissa Championship, 1925; represented India against Japan in Calcutta. 1931; Represented India in the Davis Cup, 1932; Honorary Treasurer, A.I.L. T.A., since 1933 *Add.*: 2, Gokhale Road, Calcutta.

**Dehlavi, The Hon. Sir Ali Mohamed Khan**, J.P. Kt.

(1931); Bar-at-Law, (1896); Ex-President, Bombay Legislative Council. *b.* 1875. *Educ.*: Bombay and London. Practised in Guzerat (1896-1900), and Sind, (1900-08); Started the 1st Anglo-Sindhi Paper, 'Al Haq', in the interests of the Zemindars, 1900, and was its editor for three years. Organised the 1st Muslim Educational Conference in Hyderabad, Sind, 1902; Local Sec. All-India Muslim Educationat Confee. invited to Karachi, 1907; First non-official report to Govt. on Muhammadan Education in Sind. Chairman of the R. C. which launched the All India Muslim League, 1907; Dewan of



**Sir A. M. K. Dehlavi** Mangrol, 1908-12; Wazir of Palanpur, 1914-21; Ag. Judge, Bombay Small Cause Court, (1913); M. L. C. and Minister

for Agriculture, Bombay, 1924-27; President, 10th Presidency Muslim Educational Conference held in Poona. Pres. of the 1st Muhammadan Educ. Conf. held in Konkan, at Ratnagiri, 1925. M.L.C. 1926; President of the Legislative Council, 1927-30. Again elected M.L.C. and re-elected President of the Council, 1931. Now appointed Minister in the place of Sir S. N. Bhutto, consequent on the separation of Sind. *Publications*: "History and Origin of Polo" (Article); "Mendicancy in India" (Brochure). *Add*: Sadar House, Surat.

**Denham-White, Arthur, Lt-Col., I.M.S., (Hons),** London 1904; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Eng) 1903; F.R.C.S., Civil Surgeon, Alipore, Cal. b. Feb. 26, 1879. *Educ.*: Malvern Coll. and St. Bartholomew Hospital; Gold Medalist Netley. Entered I.M.S., 1905. Resident Surgeon, Medical Coll. Hospital, Cal. also Eden Hospital and Presidency General Hospital; Active service in Mesopotamia, 1916-18; Offg. Prof. of Surgery, Medical Coll., 1922; Civil Surgeon. Darjeeling, 1919-1922; Civil Surgeon, Alipore, 1923. Retired. *Publications*: Monographs on Delayed Chloroform Poisoning; Toxic Effects of Organic Arsenic. *Add*: 4, Asoka Road, Calcutta.

**Denning, Howard, Sir, B. A. (Cantab), C.I.E., I.C.S.** Addl. Sec. Finance Dept. Govt. of India. b. 20 May 1885. *Educ.* Clifton Coll. and Caius Coll., Camb. 10th Wrangler. I.C.S.; Asst. Collr. Bombay Presy.; Under Sec. Finance Dept. Govt. of India; Jt. Sec. Babington Smith Currency Commission; Dy. Controller of Currency, Bombay, and Controller of Currency. *Add*. Imperial Secretariat, New Delhi.

**Deo, Shankarrao Dattatraya, B.A., Pres., Maharashtra Provincial Cong. Comm; Edu.** Poona and Baroda; passed B.A., 1917; worked with Mahatmaji in Champarany (Behar) for the relief of peasants; took active part in Non-Cooperation movement (1920); one of the leaders of the Mulshi Petha Satyagraha against the acquisition of agricultural lands for Tata's Dam at Mulshi, near Poona; imprisoned several times. Editor, "Swarajya", Poona, a Marathi paper of radical views; awarded two years R.L. for an article; took leading part in Civil Disobedience Movement and suffered jail several times;

Chairman, R.C., Faizpur Congress, (1936). Powerful Marathi speaker. *Publications*: "Asahakarayoga" (Non-Co-operation), an exposition of Gandhian Philosophy in Indian Politics. *Add*: Provincial Congress Committee, Poona.

**Deodhar, Professor Dinkar Balvant, M.A.**, Professor of Sanskrit, Sir Parshurambhau Coll. Poona. *b.* 1892. *Educ*: N.M.V. High School, & Ferguson Coll. Poona; a veteran Hindu cricketer and backbone of the Hindu XI in Quadrangular Matches in Bombay. Made his debut in Bombay Cricket through the P.Y.C. Hindu Gymkhana of Poona, 1913; since then has played in Quadrangular Matches. Playing against M.C.C. in 1927, Deodhar scored 181 runs in all, with 148 as the



**Prof. D. B. Deodhar** highest score, which will remain as one of the best performances put up against the touring side during their visit. Scored 1,000 runs in the Quadrangular Matches. His 125 runs in the second innings against the Parsis in the Quadrangular Match of 1920 will be remembered by many. Was selected as Captain of Hindus. Again in 1935 he was selected as Captain in Bombay Quadrangular Matches against Presidency (1st Round); Captain, Maharashtra Eleven, in Ranji Trophy Tournaments for two successive years. *Add*: Sir Parshurambhau Coll. Poona.

**Derbyshire, Sir Harold, M.C., K.C.**, Chief Justice, High Court, Calcutta, since 1934. *b.* 1886. *Educ*: Blackburn Grammar School, Sydney Sussex Coll. Cambridge; 1st class Natural Science Tripos. M.A., LI.B., Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1911; Judge of Appeal, Isle of Man, 1933-34; Served in the European War, 1914-19; Hon. Major, R.A., Bencher, Gray's Inn, 1931; Chief Justice, Calcutta High Court, since 1934. *Add*: High Court, Calcutta.

**Desai, Rao Sahab (1923), Bhagwandas Girdhardas, B.A., LL.B., M.L.C., Advocate**; *b.* 1884; *Educ*: Nadiad, Bombay. Enrolled, Ahmedabad Bar, 1914; Nadiad, 1926, on



the establishment of Kaira Dist. Court; Member, Nadiad Municipality; Pres. 1922; Member, District Local Board, 1918; Pres. 1924; Organiser-Secretary, Nadiad Bar. Assn, 1920; Diwan, Balasinor State, 1930; Chairman, Dist. School Board, 1933; Member, Bombay Legislative Council since 1930; Scout Commissioner, 1934, President, T. L. Board. 1921; Chairman, Nadiad Mun. School Board; 1935: Chairman, Kaira Co-operative Institute and Co-operative Union Northern Talukas, Kaira, 1933; Dir. Land Mortgage Bank, 1935.

**Desai, Balvantroy Naranji**, L. M. & S., (Bombay University). *b.* 1886; *Educ.*: Baroda & Bombay; *m.* Sri. Rukshmaniben *d.* of Mr. A. B. Desai, 1902; General practice from 1911-1920; took to research work on Hydrocele and found out a method to cure it radically without operations, after experimenting and curing patients who failed to get themselves cured even after operations; took up research work on Tuberculosis of bones; *Recreations and Hobbies*: Tennis & Bridge; (Won gold medals in Tennis); *Add*: Wadifaha, Surat.

**Desai, Bhulabhai Jivanji**, M. L. A., M. A., LL.B., Advocate (O. S.); Leader of the Opposition in the Assembly; Pres. Congress Assembly Party. Member, Congress working Committee. *b.* Oct. 13, 1877; *Educ.*: After early education in Bulsar (Surat Dist.), matriculated from New High School, Bombay; graduated from Elphinstone College and took M. A. Degree. *m.* Ichhabai. Was Prof. in Gujarat Coll. Ahmedabad, for two years; afterwards taking the LL.B. degree, joined the Bombay Bar as Advocate, (O.S.), took active part in the Home Rule League until he resigned in 1919, acted for some



B. G. Desai

time as Advocate-General of Bombay, 1926; appeared on behalf of the Bardoli peasants before the Broomfield Committee (1925) and again before the Bardoli Enquiry Committee, after the Gandhi-Irwin Pact, 1931; organised Swadeshi Sabha during C. D. Movement, (1930); served on Public Debt Scrutiny

Committee, appointed by the Congress, 1931; joined the C. D. Movement, 1932; arrested under Ordinance and sentenced to 1 year and Rs. 10,000 fine; broke down in health during imprisonment; went to Europe after release; on return to India, took active part in the formation of the Congress Parliamentary Board, (1934); became its General Secretary and Pres.; returned to Assembly from Gujarat with an overwhelming majority. *Add.*: 89, Warden Road, Bombay.

— **Desai, Chandulal Manilal**, L.D.S., *b.* 26 Sept. 1882.



**Dr. Chandulal Desai**

well-known Dental Surgeon, ardent Congressman, and right-hand man of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel in Gujarat. Took prominent part in the Indian Home Rule movement under Lok. Tilak, and the special Congress held in Bombay, 1918; left flourishing practice and transferred his headquarters to Broach to carry on work in Gujarat; took leading part in Rowlatt Agitation, (1919); opened Dental Institute on Missionary Lines at Broach, (1920); took leading part in Non-Co-operation Movement, (1920); Sec. Gujerat Prov. Confce., (1921); and dedicated his all to the service of the Motherland; took leading part in the Nagpur Flag Satyagraha, (1923); founded Sevashram at Broach, (1926); organised Broach Dist. Flood Relief (1927); took a leading part in Bardoli Satyagraha, (1928) and C. D. Movement, (1930 and 1932); organised Gujerat Farmers' Relief, (1934); Pres. Gujerat Vyayam Mandal, (1936); Pres. Broach Dist Congress Committee and member of A. I. C. C. for several years. *Add.*: Seva Ashram, Broach, B.B. & C.I. Rly.

**Desai, (Miss) Dhun**, *b.* 1885. *Educ.* in England. Interested in Red-Cross; is on many hospital committees; Gave substantial help to hospital week; Interested in the Parsi Housing Scheme; J. P. and Hon. Magt. of Children's Court.

**Desai, (Mrs.) Dipakben Himatbhai**, b. 1888, Poetess. *Educ.*: Gujarati, interested in educational work. Published six volumes of poems.

**Desai, Ganpatishanker Naranji**, Income Tax Expert and Practising Accountant. b. 18 Jan. 1899. *m.* Shrimatiben Dalpatram Vallabhram Pathak, (May 1923.) Member, Bombay Prov. Congress Committee; General Sec. for last three years; was also a member, All-India Congress Committee, for three years; active worker, Home Rulc League. One of the General Secretaries, National Congress held at Bombay, (1934); Member, Bombay St. John's Ambulance Brigade Overseas (Cosmopolitan Division), One of the first Ten Guards of the Salt Satyagraha Batch; imprisoned five times during C. D. movements. Member, Municipal Corporation, (1936); *Publications*: Conducted Social Magazines both as an Editor and Publisher. *Recreations and Hobbies*: Cricket and Spinning. *Add.*: Joshi Building, Kalbadevi, Opp. Bhangwadi, Bombay 2.

**Desai, Govind Gopal**, Prof. of Music. b. 1889. *m.* Anandibai (1908.) *Educ.*: Kolhapur, Miraj and Sangli; 1910-18, student of Pandit Vishnu Digambar Paluskar at the Gandharva Maha-Vidyalyaya. Started Gopal Gayan Samaj, Poona, 1918; now managed by a Trust consisting of Mr. N.C. Kelkar, Sardar Dixit and Mr. Desai. *Add.*: Tilak Road, Poona City.

**Desai, Rao Bahadur Govindbhai Hathibai**, see under Baroda.

**Desai, (Mrs.) Jannabai Motiram**, M.B.B.S. (Bom.), L.M. (Rotunda), M.R.C.P. (Ira.), D.T.M. (Lond.) b. 1898. *Educ.*: Grant Medical College, Bombay, 1922; proceeded to Dublin and studied at the Rotunda Hospital; later at the School of Tropical Medicine, London. *m.* (1928); joined the staff of the Cama and Albless Hospitals for Women, Bombay, (1924), first as House Physician, then as Hon. Asst. Surgeon; working at present as Hon. Obstetrician; Consulting Surgeon, at the Kanchangouri Maternity Hospital, Bombay; Examiner for L.C.P.S. and B.P.N.A. examinations. *Add.*: Paruck Wadi, Girgaum Back Road, Bombay 4.

**Desai, Jhinabhai R. Sneharashmi**, B. A. (Hons.), Principal, Gokalibai P. P. High School, Vile Parle. *b.* 1903. *Educ:* Broach and Bombay. *m.* Vijaya Naik, Snatika (Graduate of Jullunder Kanya Mahavidyalaya), 1929. Prof. of History, Guzerat Vidyapith, 1926. Editor. "Nutan Guzerat", 1929. Vice-Pres. Guzerat Social Reform League, 1929. Chairman of the R.C. Independence Confce. Ahmedabad, 1929. In charge of the Congress Publicity Bureau at Surat during the C.D. days of 1930. Sentenced to 9 months. Elected Pres. of Surat City Congress Committee, 1931. Vice-Pres. All Guzarat Youth League, 1931. Again given 2 years R.L. in 1932. *Publications:* Arghya (a collection of poems); Gata Asopalava; Tutela Tar; Svarga ane Prithvi. *Recreation:* Cricket. *Add:* Krishna Nivas, Juhu Road, Vile Parle, Bombay Suburbs.



**Desai, Keshavprasad C.**, B.A., LL.B., General Manager, Industrial and Prudential Assurance Co., Ltd., and also Pres. of Indian Life Offices Assn. 1932; Member, Mg. Committee, Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay; Dir. "The Bombay Co-operative Insurance Soc. Ltd". *b.* 1888. Started in Insurance, 1919. *Publications:* several Gujerati books, and Editor, "Stri-Bodh", a leading Gujerati Monthly. Member of the Managing Committee of the Indian Life Offices Assn. Hon. Sec. Indian Insurance Legislation Committee, (1936). *Add:* Jehangir Wadia Building, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay.

**Desai, Mahadev Hiralal**, M. A., Organising Secretary, Home Rule League, (1917-18); Private Secretary to Mahatma Gandhi; Asstt. Editor, "Young India", & "Nava Jivan"; Editor "Independent", Allahabad. Jail, 1921-22, 1930 and 1932. *Add:* Wardha.



M. G. Desai

**Desai, Manibhai Gopalji**, b. 3rd May, 1904. *Educ.*: took Snatak (Arth Shastra Visharad) degree of the Gujrat Vidyapith in 1925; *m.* Shantaben (1916); was a scholar in Wilson Coll. left it to join N.C.O. Movement; Joined National School as teacher 1925; took up Journalism, 1929; active Congressman since 1920; Hon. Sec. Bhuleshwar Dist. Cong. Committee, (1926-34); Vice-Pres. (1936); worked in Bardoli during Satyagraha Movement, (1928); joined C.D. Movement, and was imprisoned twice. Member, B.P.C.C., 1926-35; Publicity Sec., R. C. of the Cong. Session, (1934). *Publications*: Message of Assurance (in Gujerati, Hindi and Marathi.) *Add*: 392 A, Vithalbhai Patel Road, Bombay 4.

**Desai, Manibhai VasANJI**, see under Baroda.

**Desai, Mohanlal M.**, Advocate, Bombay High Court. Ent. Municipal Corporation, 1922; Elected to the Standing Committee, 1926; Chairman, Law Committee for one year, and Chairman, Improvements Committee, 1933-34; Elected Pres. Municipal Standing Committee, Bombay, 1936.

**Desai, Motilal Chhotalal**, see under Baroda.

**Desai, Nichhabhai Kallianji**, see under Sant.

**Desai, Ramrao Pilaji**, J. P. b. 18 March, 1876. *Educ.* Elphinstone High School and Wilson Coll.; Joined Municipal Commr's Office, 1899; Asstt. in Municipal Corporation Office where he rose to be Municipal Sec., 1 Jan. 1925. Retd. 1 April 1931. *Add*: "The Dawn", Bombay Improvement Trust, Dadar Matunga Estate, Plot No. 107 (South), Bombay.

**Desai, (Mrs.) Satyabala**, Painter. b. 1892. Toured Europe, China and Japan, lecturing on Indian music.

**Desai, (Mrs.) Sulochanabai**, b. 1889. *Educ.*: Ahmedabad. In charge of Vanita Vishram (Widow's Home) and Mahila Vidyalaya (Girl's School). *Add*: Khadia, Ahmedabad.

**FOR ALL PIPES**  
*for*  
**Water Works and Drainage**  
**AND**  
**FOR ALL**  
**Engineering Requirements**

*Please write to*

**G. P. BHIDE & Co.**

**23, CAMA CHAMBERS,**

**MEDOWS STREET,**

**FORT, BOMBAY.**

**P. O. Box No. 568,**

**Telegrams : "AQUADUCT" Bombay.**

**FOR  
MANUFACTURING**

**E. P. N. S. or Silver  
Ware & Repairing.**

**ELECTRO-PLATING**

**Spoons, Forks,  
Motor-Car  
Parts.**

**ENGRAVING**

**Dies, Copper-  
Plates for  
Cards Etc.**

**RUBBER-STAMPS**

**In any Language,  
Inks, Pads  
Etc.**

**VISIT**



**Premier Plumbers in the Bombay Suburban District**

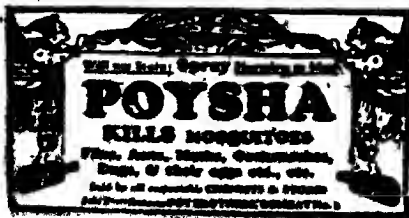
Up-to-date sanitary fittings on Modern Lines carried out at most competitive rates. Estimates submitted promptly.

**FIDAALI RAJABALI**

*Licensed Plumbers and Sanitary Engineers,*

**165, Hill Road, BANDRA.**

Branches:—1-Plot No. 146, 10th Road, Khar. Telephone No. 2 Station Road, Santa Cruz, 89154.



**Desai, U. K.**, Managing Agent of Shree Life Assurance Co., Ltd., b. 1885. Joined the insurance line 1911. Possesses twenty five years' experience in the Life Insurance line. Worked in various capacities in first class Colonial, British and Indian Life Offices; has been holding the present position since 1924. *Add:* Dean Lane, Bombay 1.

**Deshmukh, Gopal Vinayak**, M.L. A., L.M. & S. (Bom.), F.R.C.S (Eng.), M.D. (London), Consulting Surgeon and Physician.



**Dr. G. V. Deshmukh**

b. 4 Jan 1884. *Educ:* Morris Coll. Nagpur; Grant Medical Coll. Bombay; King's Coll. and the London Hospital Medical Coll. House Surgeon to Jordan Lloyd, Prof. of Surgery in Birmingham Univ. at Queen's Hospital, Hon. Major at Lady Hardinge Hospital during War, and Surgeon at J. J. Hospital, and Prof. of Operative Surgery, Grant Medical Coll. (1920); Prof. of Surgery. Goverdhandas Sunderdas Medical Coll. and Hon. Surgeon at King Edward Hospital; Member, Bombay Corporation, 1922-1934; Pres. 1928. Returned to the Legislative Assembly, topping the poll in Bombay City, as Congress Candidate, 1935. *Publications:* some papers on Abdominal Surgery, Social Reform, Hindu Women's Status, etc. *Add:* Chaupatti, Bombay.

**Deshmukh, Rao Bahadur Narhar Balkrishna**, *alias Appasheb*, Govt. Pleader and Public Prosecutor, Ahmednagar. b. 1872. *Educ:* Poona. Commenced practice, 1893; Govt. Pleader and Public Prosecutor, 1904-34; *Vice-Pres.* Ahmednagar Education Soc.; *Chairman*, Ahmednagar Municipal Committee; *Director*, Central Co-operative Bank; *Pres.* Harijan Seva Sangh, and *Vice-Pres.* Baby Welfare Association. Connected with Village Uplift Movement. *Pres.*, Rigvedi Desastha Brahmin Confee. Sholapur, 1932. *Publications:* Shri Gnaneshwar Darshan (2 Vols. in Marathi). *Add:* Ahmednagar.



**Deshmukh, Dr. Panjabrao Shamrao**, M. A., (Edin.), D. Phil (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law, (Lincoln's Inn); b. 27 Dec. 1898; *Educ*: Matriculation, Allahabad Univ., won scholarship, passed Inter. Bombay Univ., Oxford Univ.; and joined the Bar, 1920; took M. A., at Edin., and won Vans Dunlop Research Scholarship (£ 100) for 3 years; wrote a Thesis on the "Origin and Development of Religion in Vedic Literature", at Oxford, 1926; *m.* Nov. 27, 1927, Vimaladevi Vaidya, B. A., (Nagpur). on return to India, joined Amraoti (Berar) Bar, 1926; elected Chairman, Amraoti Dist. Council, (the biggest Dist. Council, in C.P.), 1927; elected to the C.P. Legislative Council, 1930; Minister of Education, 1930; resigned, Aug. 1933; during his Ministry, brought about many reforms; reduced fees for children of the agriculturist; established Village Uplift Boards for the Province; introduced Religious Endowment and Cattle Diseases Prevention Bills; Founded C. P. and Berar Farmers' Assn.; active social reformer; established C. P. and Berar Sports and Athletic Board and Shradhanand Free Hostel at Amraoti. Pres., Maratha High School for a number of years; presided over the All-India Maratha Youth Confce. at Dhantari, 1928; All-India Kurma Kshatriya Youth Conference, at Har-naut (Bihar), 1933; Chairman, Amraoti Co-operative Central Bank; re-elected, 1934-35; Nagpur Univ. Court, 1936; *Hobbies*: Tennis, Bridge, Billiards and Gardening. *Add*: Amraoti (Berar).

**Deshmukh, Ramrao Madhavrao**, B.A., LL.B., Bar-at Law. b. 25 Nov. 1892. *Educ*: Cambridge. Pres. All-India Maratha Conf. Belgaum, 1917; Practised at Amraoti in 1918, and at Nagpur, 1919-1920; M.L.C., C.P., 1920; A.I.C.C., 1921. Again M.L.C. 1923, as Swarajist; Pres. Maharashtra Confce. at Satara, 1925; First Elected Chairman, Dt. Council, Amraoti, 1925; resigned Council membership, 1925; M.L.A. 1926; Elected again M.L.C. as Responsivist, 1926. Minister to C.P. Govt. 1926-28. Resigned Ministry, Aug. 1928, and took office again in Aug. 1929; Resigned again, 1930, in consequence of the Responsivist Party joining the Forest Satyagraha Movement. Agitation to get Berar recognised as a distinct unit in the Indian Federation, May 1931. Pres. Berar Nationalist

Party, 1932. Witness before J.P.C.; Delegate to England to represent Berar's case, 1933; Pres. Maharashtra Confee. 1933; *Add*: Morsi Road, Amraoti, (Berar).

**Deshmukh, Rao Bahadur (1935), Shivalingrao Jagdevarao**, Inamdar, and Pres. Dt. Local Bd. Bijapur. *b.* 1880; *Educ*: Belgaum. Certificate of Merit for War Work; Dt. Scout Commr.; Pres. Lingayat Educ Assn. Bijapur; Patron, Wilson Anti-Famine Institute. Chairman of the Bench of Magts. Bijapur. *Add*: Almel House, Bijapur.

**Deshpande, D. D.**, B.A., F.C., R.A., (Glasgow) Financial Sec. and Mg. Agent, The Commonwealth Assurance Co., Ltd., *b.* 1898. *Educ*: Ferguson Coll. Poona. After Graduation in 1919, worked as a teacher in two Poona High Schools for four years. Elected as a fellow of the Corporation of Accountants Ltd., Glasgow. Served the Ideal Democrtatic Assurance Co., Ltd., of Nagpur, in the capacity of Ch. Accountant; one of the Promoters of the Commonwealth Assurance Co., Ltd., Poona, in 1928, since when he has been working as Financial Secretary to that Company. *Add*: 11, Budhwar Peth, Poona City.

✓ **Deshpande, Gangadharrao**, leading High Court Pleader, Belgaum; co-worker of Lokamanya Tilak; veteran Congressman; took leading part in Home Rule Movement and Non-cooperation and Civil Disobedience Movements under the inspiration of Mahatma Gandhi; suffered imprisonment several times: Member, A.I.C.C.; Pres., Karnatak Cong. Comm. Pres., Indian National Congress, during the Civil Disobedience Movement, May to Aug. 1932; appointed by Lokamanya Tilak as his successor, when he went to England in 1919 on Home Rule and Congress Deputation. *Add*:



G. B. Deshpande Belgaum.

**Deshpande, Govind Keshao**, M. D. (Berlin); *b.* Aug. 14, 1904; *Educ.*: Secondary & College Educ. in India; went to Germany, (1925), where he completed his medical education at the Universities of Bonn and Berlin; *w.* Srimati Indirabai, *d.* of Mr. W. N. Patkar, Judge, High Court, Baroda, (Feb. 6, 1931); Post-graduate training at the Universities of Bonn and Berlin; Worked in Municipal Lichter felde Kreis Krankenhaus as assistant doctor; Specialised in metabolic diseases. Returned to India in Oct. 1930; Since then practising in Bombay; *Recreations and Hobbies*: Tennis, Indian athletics & Hunting; *Add*: 154, Hindu Colony, Dadar, Bombay. 14.

**Deshpande, (Mrs.) Kamalabai**, G.A. (Women's University) Ph. D. Prague. Principal, S.N.D.T. Coll. for Women, Poona. The only *d.* of Mr. N. C. Kelkar of "Kesari".

**Deshpande, Keshavrao Ganesh**, see under Baroda.

**Deshpande, Rao Bahadur Madhao Rao Ganesh**, C.B.E., Chairman, The Nagpur Pioneer Insurance Co., Ltd., Nagpur. *b.* 1874. *Educ.*: Nagpur. Honorary Magistrate, First Class. Nominated and Elected Member of the C.P. Legislative Council for over six years. Takes active part in the Co-operative Movement. Managed the Nagpur Co-operative Central Bank, Ltd., Nagpur, from 1911 to 1920, first as an Hon. Sec., and then after 1920 as Chairman, Mg. Dir. and Chairman of the Prov. Co-operative Bank, Ltd., C.P. and Berar, since 1920. Also worked as a Member of the Central Cotton Committee and Banking Enquiry Committee. Dir. of the Nagpur Pioneer Insurance Co., Ltd., since its inception. Presided over the C.P. & Berar Co-operative Confce. held in the year 1933. Member of the Faculty of Agriculture, since 1931, Nagpur Univ. Works as the Secretary of the C.P. & Berar, Board of Agriculture for 4 years and now a Member of the same Board. *Add*: Nagpur C.P.

**Deshpande, R. S.**, B.E., A.M.I.E., Public Works Department, Bombay. Visited China, Japan, America, Great Britain, Europe, Turkey, Palestine and Egypt to gain first hand knowledge of the construction of residential buildings. *Publications*: Residential Buildings for India: Sewage Disposal, etc. *Add*: Bombay.

**Deshpande, (Mrs.) Sarojini**, Delegate, Confce. of the International Council of Women, Yugoslavia, 1936. Ardent member, Birth Control Movement.



Mrs. Sarojini Deshpande

**Deshpande, Shantaram Ramkrishna**, B.A. (Bombay, 1st Class Hons), B. Litt. (Oxon.); Dip. in Economics and Politics, and in Educational Theory and Practice (Oxon.); Senior Investigator, Labour Office, Secretariat, Bombay. *b.* 14 May 1899. *Educ.*: Elphinstone High School, Wilson Coll. Bombay, and Oxford Univ. Apptd. Senior Investigator, Labour office, 1924; Offg Director, 1925. Statistician to the Royal Commission on Indian Labour, 1929. *Publications*: Some Village Studies;

Some Vital Problems Relating to the Bombay Working Classes. A Note on the Cotton of which the famous Dacca Muslims were made. *Add.*: 14th Road, Khar, Bombay, 21.

**Desikachariar, Diwan Bahadur Sir T.**, B.A., B.L., (1912). K.I.H. (Gold) 1920; Advocate, Trichinopoly. *b.* Sept. 1868. *Educ.*: Pachaiyappa's and Presy. Colls. Madras. Has been closely associated with Municipal and Local Borad institutions: Chairman, Trichy. Muncpl. Council for one term. and nominated Pres. of the Dt. Board, for three terms; Pres. of the Dt. Urban Bank, National Coll. Council, Dt. Health Assn., Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society, and Dt. Scout Council, Trichinopoly; Nominated M.L.C. for 2 terms; Member, Civil Justice Committee, Malabar Tenancy Committee; Pres. Trichinopoly Hindu Devasthanam Committee, and Chairman, Trichinopoly Srirangam Electric Corporation. *Add.* "Venkata Park," Reynold's Road, Cantonment, Trichinopoly; and "Enderly", Coonoor, R. S.

**Deuskar, Gopal D.**, A brilliant painter of Bombay. Exhibited in the Royal Academy's Exhibition, Burlington House, London, 1935. Nizam's State Scholarship-holder: Won Bombay Art Soc.'s Gold Medal, 1935, and took the Viceroy's Prize in the Simla Fine Arts Soc.'s Exhibition. Studied at Beaux Arts, Paris; Got admitted into the Royal Academy's Schools, London.

**Devadoss, Masilamany Chellammal**, *Educ*: Sarah Tucker Coll. Palamkottah. *m.* Mr. M. D. Devadoss, (1902); Treasurer, Ladies' Recreation Club, 1920-21; Vice-Pres. Nat. Missionary Soc.; Chairman, Madras Presy. Maternity and Child-welfare Assn.; Vice-Pres. Nurses' Assn. Member of Bd. of Visitors, School of Arts. Member, Advisory Council, Q. M. C. Councillor, Madras Corporation, 1922. *Add.* Sylvan Lodge, Luz, Madras.

**Devadoss, Sir M. D.**, Retd. Judge, Madras, H. C.; was Elected M.L.C.; Bar-at-Law. *Educ*: Palamkottah. Practised there for some time, & then was called to the Bar. Began practice in Madras. Member, Council of State, 1930. *Add.*: Sylvan Lodge, Luz, Mylapore, Madras.

**Devadoss, (Miss) S. V.** *b.* 1906. *Educ.* W. C. Coll. Madras, Girton Coll. Cambridge and Middle Temple, London. Called to the Bar in 1928, and admitted as an Advocate of the Madras High Court in 1928. One of the first lady advocates in Madras. *Add.*: Sylvan Lodge, Mylapore, Madras.

**Devaganon, Samuel**, B. A. Asstt. Dir. Madras Survey, Salem: *b.* 24 Oct. 1890; *Educ*: S. P. G. Coll. Trichy. Hon. Sec. and Treasurer, Trichy. Y. M. C. A. 1922.23. *Add.*: Salem.

**Devassy, A. L.**, see under Cochin.

**Devika Rani**, the star of Bombay Talkies, a premier Film Production Company in India; Haspur, and Sir J.J. won international name; *g. n.* of Rabin-dranath Tagore and *d.* of Col. M. N. Drawing and Cr. Choudhavy, I.M.S., sometime Surgeon-Asstt. to Princij General Madras; *Educ.*: Madras and appointed Visiting Shantiniketan (Bolpur, Bengal); *m.* Mr. J.J. School of A Himansu Rai; subsequently played the and Craft Work, a female lead in "Karma" the first Indian the Hon. Law Mer Talkie in English produced by Mr. Delhi. *Publicatio* Himansu Rai: Was honoured by an Nursery Tales", invitation of the British Broadcasting "By-ways of Bomb Company (B.B.C.) to carry out the first broadcast to India on the short wave length; Joined the Bombay Talkies Ltd.; Acted in a number of Hindi Talkies; Outstanding pictures are Jeevan Narya, Achhut Kannya, and Janmabhoomi; *Add.*: The Bombay Talkies Ltd., Malad, Bombay.

**Devi, (Miss) Preeyombada**, *Educ.*: Cal. Univ. B.A. Poetess. *Add.*: 47, Jhowtolla Road, Calcutta.

**Devising, Rai Bahadur Thakur**, see under Rajgarh.

**Dey, Biman Bihari**, M. Sc. (Cal), D. Sc. (Lond), F.I.C., Professor of Chemistry, Presidency Coll., Madras; b. Nov. 1, 1889; *Educ.* City College, Calcutta, 1899-1906; Presidency Coll. Calcutta, 1906-1910; Imperial Coll. of Science, London, 1911-15; Premchand Roychand Scholar; Professor of Chemistry, Pres., Coll., (I.E.S. Offg.) 1916-1920; Prof. of Chemistry, Presidency, Coll, Madras, (I.E.S.), 1920 to date; Chemical Adviser, Munitions Board (Govt. of India), 1918-20; Pres. Chemistry Section, Indian Science Congress, Bombay, 1926; Fellow of the Senate, and Member, Academic Council, Madras Univ. Chairman, Board of Studies in Chemistry, Annamalai, Andhra and Mysore Universities; Member, Prov. Board of the Imperial Agricultural Research Council, Indian Advisory Board of the Institute of Chemistry, and Council of the Indian Chemical Society, etc; *Publications*: numerous original memirs in Chemistry; and a

Textbook of Practical Organic Chemistry; *Recreations and Hobbies*: Tennis, Billiards and longwalks, Music;... Add. Presidency College, Madras, India. Scholarship-holder:

**Dey, Birendranath**, Chief Engineer, 1935, and took the  
tion. b. 1892. *Educ*: Cal. and Glasgow Soc.'s Exhibition...  
Engineering (1915), D. Sc. (Engr.) 1924, and into the Royal  
Consulting Engineer, London, 1917-29; Chief Engineer at  
Engineering Works in Great Britain, (eng.)  
for Glasgow Corporation. Joined present *nal*, *Educ*: Sarab  
reforms like internal drainage, drainage out), Devaddoss, (1902)<sup>nd</sup>  
Electricity Dept. of the Calcutta Corporation, 1921; Vice-Pres. Nat

**Dey, K. C.**, blind singer of Bengali *Mohtam* into  
prominence by his beautiful singing in famous film the 'Puran  
Bhakta'; He has a very peculiar style of singing which charms  
cinema fans of India. Later on he joined Sagar Film Com-  
pany of Bombay and has acted in many films; latest film,  
"Maya". *Add*: New Theatres Ltd., Calcutta.

**Dhanawade, Dattajirao Ramchandra**, see under  
Kolhapur.

**Dhanrajirji, Bahadur, Raja**, see under Hyderabad.

**Dharakota, Zamindar of, Madan Mohan Singh Deo  
Shri Raja**, see States Section.

**Dharam Narayan Kak**, Dewan Bahadur, Pandit, see  
under Jodhpur.

**Dhavlé, (Mrs.) Anandibai**, b. 1893. *Educ*: Bombay  
Univ. B.A. Hon. Sec. Lady Stevenson Hall Management  
Committee. Social Worker; Vice-President, Council of  
Women. *Add*, C/o. The Hon Mr. Justice Dhavlé, Patna.

**Dhruva, Prof. Anandashankar Bapooibhai**, Pro-Vice-  
Chancellor, Hindu University, Benares. *Educ*. M.A., L.L.B.  
Guzerat Coll. and Elphinstone Coll. I.E.S. Editor, "Sudarshan"  
1897; "Vasant" Monthly, 1902; Ent. Hindu University as  
Professor, a great Sanskrit Scholar. *Add*: Benares.

✓ **Dhurandhar, Rao Bahadur Mahadev Vishwanath**, A.M. b. 4 March 1871. *Educ*: Rajaram High School, Kolhapur, and Sir J.J. School of Art, Bombay. Apptd. Painting Master, School of Art; Headmaster, 1909-18. Inspector of Drawing and Craft Work, 1918-23, 1930; Retd. as P. Asstt. to Principal, Sir J. J. School of Art, March 1928; appointed Visiting Prof. of Painting. Offg. Director of Sir J.J. School of Art, 1930. Reappointed Inspector of Drawing and Craft Work, and rtd. Dec. 1931. Was selected to decorate the Hon. Law Member's room. in the Imperial Secretariat, New Delhi. *Publications*: Illustrations in: A. Kincaid's (1) "Deccan Nursery Tales", (2) Stories of King Vikram; S.M. Edwardes' "By-ways of Bombay"; Otto Rothfield's "Women of India" and several other Marathi, Gujarati, Hindi and Mythological books for Macmillan, Oxford. Univ. Press., Longmans Green, etc. *Add*. "Shree Amba Sadan", Prabhunagar, Khar, Bombay, 21.

**Dhurandhar, Vishnu Krishnarao**, see under Baroda.

✓ **Dhyan Chand**, well-known hockey player of India, known as the wizard of the stick; was the centre forward of the All-India Hockey Team which attended the Olympic Games, 1928; played in Olympic Games, 1932; The world's best centre forward, and described as the finest player ever seen; scored over 130 goals on the last Olympic tour; Captain, Indian Hockey Team which toured New Zealand, 1935; scored 200 goals on the visit to New Zealand; Captain, Indian Hockey Team for Olympic Games, 1935; played a brilliant game in the finals, scored 5 goals in the finals of the Olympic Hockey; total goals scored, 41, 13 of which were obtained during the Olympic Games; *Add*: Army Sports Control Board, Kasauli.

**Dibben, Col. Herbert Charles**, Dir. Veterinary Services at Army Head-Quarters, India, Formerly Dy. Dir. with the Northern Command. Obtained his first commission, 1904, War Service on the Western Front, Salonica; Commandant, R.A.V. School, Aldershot, *Add*: Delhi and Simla.



**Dick, George Paris**, C. I. E. (1916), Bar-at-Law, M. L. C. C. P. 1921, and of each preceding Council; Govt. Advocate. C. P. b. 1866. *Educ.*: Dulwich Coll; Called to Bar (Middle Temple), 1889; Calcutta H. C. Advocate, 1893; Nagpur Judl. Commr. Court Advocate 1891; Lecturer in Law, Morris Coll. until 1924; President, New English High School, and Nagpur Civil Station Municipal Council. *Publication*: "Fitch and His Fortunes." *Add.*: Nagpur. C. P.

**Digby-Beste, Capt. Henry Aloysius B.**, R.I.N., O.B.E. (1919), C. I. E. (1931), J. P., b. 5th Nov. 1883; *Educ.*: Stoneyhurst Lanc. 1894-99; *m.* Olava Digma Digby-Beste, 22nd May, 1909; in Merchant Navy, 1899-1905; appointed Sub-Lt. Royal Indian Marine, Feb. 5, 1905; Lieut., R. I. N. Feb. 28, 1905; war service, H.M.S. Lawrence, Persian Gulf and Mesopotamia, 1914-15; Divisional Marine Transport Officer and Divisional Naval Transport Officer, 1915-22; In Command, I. C. O. S. "Patric Stewart"; R. I. N. S. Dufferin R. I. N. S. "Clive" (1923-24); Dy. Port Conservator, Madras, (1924-27); Port Officer, Bombay, 1927; In Command, I. M. M. T. S. "Dufferin", under the Dept. of Commerce, Govt. of India, since 1927; *Club*: Royal Bombay Yacht Club; *Recreations and Hobbies*: Motoring and Farming. *Add*: C/o: National Prov. Bank, 129, High Street, Southampton, or Marylea Farm, Harrow, Victoria, Australia; or I. M. M. T. S. "Dufferin", Mazagaon Pier, Bombay. 10.

**Dikshit, K. N.**, M.A., Dy. Director-General of Archaeology in India. b. 1889. *Educ.*: Poona. Asstt. Curator, Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay. Curator, Provl. Museum, Lucknow; Supdt. of Archaeology, Eastern Circle, Patna, 1918-19; Cal. 1920-24; Western Circle, Poona, 1924-26; Cal. 1926-29; Dy. Dir. General, Simla, 1930-31; Government Epigraphist, Ooty, 1932; Supdt. Indian Museum, Cal. 1932; *Publications*: Contributions of historical and antiquarian interest. *Add*: Simla or New Delhi.

**Dikshitar, V. R. R.**, M.A., Dip. Econ. University Lecturer in Indian History, Madras. *Publications*: Mauryan Administration; Vayu Purana, etc. *Add*: Limbdi Gardens, Peter's Road, Royapettah, Madras.

**Dilawar Hussein**, the best stumper of the Mahomedans of the present generation and is a good batsman. He made 63 against the Presidency in 1928, in the Bombay Quadrangular Matches. He was selected to play in the second and third Test Match in India against England. His brilliant batting against splendid bowling in Calcutta in the Test Match is the best performance in his career. Played in the Bombay Quadrangular Matches for Mahomedans in 1935.



**Dilawar Hussein** Went to Cambridge for Studies, 1936. Played for the All-India Cricket Team in England, 1936; Played in the 2nd & 3rd Test Matches, 1936; stood 2nd in the batting averages, with 2 centuries; *Add.* Cambridge University, England, or Indian Gymkhana, London, England.

**Dinajpur, the Hon. Captain Maharaja Jagadish Nath Ray**, of, see States Section.

**Dina Nath, Aitmad-ud-Dawla** see under Patiala.

**Dinkarrao, A.**, harmonium master and vocal musician, has now joined the Bombay Radio Broadcasting Station. Founder and conductor of the famous V.U.B. Indian Orchestra of the Bombay Radio; Asst. Director of Indian Music, Bombay Radio Station; *Add.* The Indian State Broadcasting Service, Irwin House, Ballard Estate, Bombay.

**Dinshaw. Sir Hormusjee Cowasjee**, Kt. (1922), O.B.E. (1918), M.V.O. (1912), Senior Partner, Cowasji Dinshaw and Bros. Merchants, Naval Agents, etc.; Consul for Portugal and Consul for Austrian Republic; *b.* 4 April, 1857. *Educ.* Elphinstone High School & Coll. King's Coll. London (evening classes) and Leopold Bing Fils and Gans, Paris; *m.* Bai Maneckbai, *d.* of Mr. Nusserwanjee Cooverjee Erskin; Joined the Firm, 1879. Trustee of Aden Port since 1891; Head of the Aden Parsi Community since 1900; Member, Aden Port Commission, 1901; Presented Address to H. M. the late King on his way to India; Represented Aden Chamber of Commerce, Fifth International Congress, Boston, 1912. *Add.* Steamer Point, Aden, or Adenwalla Baugh, Tardeo Road, Bombay.

**Dinshaw, Kaikobad Cowasjee**, merchant, J. P. b. April, 21, 1866; *Educ.*: Fort High School and Elphinstone Coll., (Bom.); *m.* Bai Kharshedbai, *d.* of late Mr. Hormusjee Eduljee Daver, 8th Jan. 1892. Joined father's firm, Messrs. Cowasjee Dinshaw & Bros., in Bombay, 1891; later in charge of the branches at Hodeidah (Red Sea), and Zanzibar, (East Africa); after the death of his father, became partner in the firm; *cr.* Justice of the Peace; *Hony.* Magistrate; *Delegate of the Parsee* Chief Matrimonial Court, Bombay; closely connected with several charitable institutions. *Add.*: Office; 121, Meadows Street, Fort, Bombay. Residence; "Villa Gita," 37, Pedder Road, Bombay.

**Dinshaw, Miss Parin Gustadji**, b. April 11, 1914; a well-known tennis player of Karachi; won singles (ladies') in N. W. I. Tennis Tournament, 1930, 1931 and 1932; won singles in Sindh Lawn Tennis Tournament, 1931 and 1934; took part in many tournaments in Bombay, Karachi and other places in India with success; *Add.*: 255, Staff Lines, Ingle Road, Karachi.

**Divan, Jivanlal Hariprasad**, M.A., S.T.C., Prin. Proprietary High School, Ahmedabad; b. March 27, 1877; *m.* Miss Dhangavri, *d.* of Mr. Chunilal of Broach, 1893, & Miss Charulaxmi, *d.* of Madhavalal Harilal Desai, 1901; B.A., Gujarat College, 1899-1900 (2nd Class); Dakshina Fellow, 1900; Joined Educational Department in Government High School, Surat, 1901; Transferred to Ahmedabad, 1905; Passed M.A. Examination, 1906-7; Resigned & Started Proprietary High School with Mr. B.P. Thakar, 1908; the School was national, 1920-27 Reverted to University, 1927; Secretary Guj. P.C.C. 1925-1932; Non-co-operation Movement, 1930. In jail at Nasik 1930; In jail at Visapur, 15 months, 1932. *Publications*: Pamphlets in Gujarati about History of England and War of American Independence; *Recreations and Hobbies*: Cricket. *Add.*: Amritlal's Pol, Khadia, Ahmedabad.

**Divatia, the Hon. Mr. Justice Harsidhbhai Vajubhai**, M.A., LL.B., Puisne Judge, Bombay High Court. *Educ.*: Gujrat Coll. Ahmedabad. Professor of Philosophy, Bareilly

Coll., 1910-12; legal practitioner, 1912-33; Prof. Government Law Coll. Bombay, 1928-31; Hon. Sec., Bar Council, Bombay, 1932-33; *Publicities*: Psychology (in Gujrati). *Add*: Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Divakar, Dinkar Vasudeva**, M.A., Editor "Mahratta", Poona. *b.* 1896. Joined "Mahratta" in 1920; Sentenced during Civil Disobedience Movement, 1931; *Publications*: Present day Russia; Life of Tilak; Imperial Preference for India. *Add*: "Kesari" Office, Poona.

**Divakar Shastri, Mahadeo Vasudeo**, *b.* Feb. 1888, in Sangli State; *Educ.*: Sanskrit, under the great Pandit Narayan Shastri Marathe, and English. took up national work in 1906 in Belgaum during the Bengal Partition agitation days by picketing; later, joined Samartha Vidyalaya at Talegaon; When it was suppressed by Government, started a national school. Conducted Pranya Pathshala at Wai for 10 years, collected over Rs. 90,000/- for the Institution, and took active part in Anti-Untouchability, Shuddhi, Brahman Parishad and Kirtan Sammelan movements. Arch-enemy of "Buvashahi" (swindling of people by so-called saints in the name of God and religion), carries on vehement propaganda from the Platform and in the Press. *m.* (1926) no child. *Add.*; Post Miraj, (S. M. C.)

**Diwakar, Ranganath Ramachandra**, M.A., LL.B., General Secretary, Karnataka Provincial Congress Committee. *b.* 1894. *Educ.*: Hubli, Poona Ferguson Coll. and Bombay Law Coll. *m.* Radhabai (d. 1913) one s. Started as a School Teacher. Victoria High School, Dharwar, 1916; Took the Master of Arts Degree, 1918; Was appointed Prof. of English, Rajaram Coll. Kolhapur; passed Law Examination, 1920; joined Karnatak Education Soc. Arts Coll. as Professor of English, 1921; Left it the same year; was editing "Karma veer", a Kannada Weekly from 1921-1932, when it was confiscated and sold by Govt. Now Trustee-Sec. of the National Literature Publication Trust, Dharwar, and one of the Trustees of the Karnataka Lokamanya Trust and its Sec.; Sec. of the Karnataka Prov. Congress Committee, Dharwar. Had been to Jail in 1922, 1923, 1930 and 1932 under sections 108, 124A, 177 and 124A,

for a total period of about six years. *Publications*: "Upanishat Prakash" (in two Parts), "Geeta," "Upanishat Rahasya," "Upanishat Kathavali," "Vachanashastra Rahasya," "Ramakrishna's Life and Teachings," "Antaratmangie (to the Inner self)," "Karmayoga" (All these eight books in Kannada); "Nation's Call." (in English), *Recreation & Hobbies*: Walking and Outdoor Games. *Add*: Dharwar.

**Diwan, Lalchand Navalrai**, Advocate since 1928, and member of the Assembly; *b.* 1870; at Larkana; *m.* 7 s. & 2 d. Member, Bar Council; widely travelled in Europe, America, Egypt and Palestine. Member of Brayne Sind Committee; Pres. All-Sind Hindu Confe. 1934. *Publication*: travel books. *Add.* 34, Western Court, New Delhi,



Lalchand Navalrai

Surat (Dist.), Surat Medical Union *Add*: Medical Practitioner, Kanpith, Surat, B- B. & C. I. Rly.

**D'Monte, (Dr. Mrs.) Cecilia**, *b.* 1875. *Educ.* G.M. Coll. Bombay. Reay Medical and Government Scholarships-holder: L.M.S. (1897), Bai Hirabai Pestonji Hormusji Cama Gold Medallist L.C.P.S. (Edin). House Surgeon, Cama Hospital, 1898-1901; Second Physician, Cama Hospital, 1901-27; Med. Officer-in-Chief, 1927-28; keenly interested in War Relief work; On the Women's Council: Pres. Catholic Ladies' Assn.; Sometime Pres. of the Bombay Presy. Women Graduates' Union; Member of Committee of the Infant Welfare Soc.; Jt. Hon. Sec. of the Byramjee Jeejeebhoy Home for Children. *Add*: Summit View, Bandra.

**Doctor, (Mrs.) J. R.**, M.A., *Educ.* Elphinstone Coll. Bombay; Mg. Committee Member of the B.P.W.C.; Sec. of the Parl. Sub-Committee of B.P.W.C.; Mg. Committee Member of the B.P.W. Graduates' Union; Genl. Sec. Federal Council of Univ. Women in India; Member, Bombay Women's

Committee on Social and Educational Reforms; Committee Member of Bai Ratan Bai Pavry Young Ladies Training Institute; Gave evidence before the Indian Franchise Committee. *Add:* Hirji Mansion, 93 Gowalia Tank Road, Bombay.

**Doering, the Most Rev. Dr. Henry, S. J., D. D.,** Archbishop of Poona, *b.* 1859, Germany, *Educ.:* Germany, Australia, Holland, England; ordained priest, Ratisbon, Bavaria, 1882; Curate in the parish of Wadersloh in Westphalia; ent. Noviciate of the Soc. of Jesus, 1890; toured Holland and England, studying Theology and Philosophy; came to India, teacher St. Xavier's High School; but soon went out as Missionary in the Deccan, 1895-1907; consecrated Bishop, Poona, 1907; promoted to the rank of Archbishop; nominated Vicar of Hiroshima, Japan, 1922; returned to India, posted to Poona, 1927; celebrated Golden Jubilee, Sacerdotal Ordination, Silver Jubilee of Episcopal Consecration, 1932. *Add:* Bishop's House, Poona.

**Domeli, Capt. Raja Sher Mohommad Khan of,** see States Section.

**Dongerker, Sunderrao Ramrao, B.A., LL.B.,** Registrar, Bom. University. *b.* 1898; *m.* Kamalabai, 1920, a high class artist. *Educ.:* Bombay, brilliant academic career, Kinloch Forbes and Davar Gold Medals (LL. B. Examination), Dakshina Fellow, Elphinstone College, 1920; enrolled Solicitor, 1923; worked with Messrs. Edgelow, Gulabchand, and Wadia, 1923-30; Joined Bombay University, Asst. Registrar, 1930; Registrar, 1931; J. P. 1933; *Publications.* Monograph of Law Applicable to Khojas and Kutchi Memons; A Commentary on the Indian Sale of Goods Act, A Commentary on the Indian Partnership Act, also contributions in Bombay Law Reporter, Bombay Law Journal and All India Reporter. President, Kanara Saraswat Association, 1936. *Add:* The University, Bombay.

**Dornakal, Bishop of,** since 1912; Rt. Rev. Vedanayakam Samuel Azariah, 1st Indian Bishop, Hon. LL. D. (Cantab) *b.* 17 Aug. 1874. *Educ.* C. M. S. High School, Mengyapuram; C. M. S. Coll., Tinnevely, Madras Christian Coll. One of

the Founders of the Indian Missionary Soc. of Tinnevely, 1903; Sec. 1903-9; Hon. Gen. Sec. National Missionary Soc. of India, 1906-9; Delegate, World Student Christian Federation, Japan, 1907, and its Vice-Pres. 1909-11. Delegate to World Missionary Confce. England, 1910; Head of Dornakal Mission, 1909-12. *Publications*: Holy Baptism; Confirmation; First Corinthians; India and Missions; The Act of the Apostles; The Life of Christ According to St. Mark; Christ in Indian Villages. *Add*: Dornakal, Singareni Collieries, Deccan.

**Doshi, Revashanker Devchand**, Branch Secretary, Oriental Life Office, Mombasa. *b.* 26th November, 1899. *Educ.* Intermediate Arts, Bombay University. Started in Insurance in 1923, as an agent of "Manufacturers' Life"; subsequently took up work with Oriental in 1927. Appointed as Ag. Branch Secretary of the Mombasa Branch early in 1929. Confirmed as the Branch Secretary, 1932.

**Dotiwala, Khan Bahadur, Sorabjee Cowasjee**, see under Alirajpur.

**Dow, Hugh**, C.I.E. (1932), Rev. Officer, Lloyd Barrage Scheme, Sind; *b.* 1886, *Educ.*: Aske's Hatcham School and Univ. Coll. London Entered I.C.S. 1909, and served as Asstt. Collr. Sind; Muncpl. Commr. for Surat, 1916-18; Asstt. Commr. in Sind for Civil Supplies and Recruiting, 1918-20; Dy. Controller of Princes' Chamber; Dy. Sec. Bombay Govt. Finance Dept. 1921; Ag. Sec. 1923; Financial Adviser to P.W.D. 1926; Member of Sind Committee, 1932. Joint Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Commerce, 1934. *Add.*: Karachi, Sind.

**Drake-Brockman, Digby Livingstone**, Sr. Member, Board of Rev., U.P., B.A., (Oxon), C.B.E. (1927), C.S.I. (1933). *b.* Dec. 21, 1877; *Educ.*: Dulwich Coll. and Christ Church, Oxford. *m.* Gladys Kate Renni, Nov. 16, 1909. Joined I.C.S. in U.P., Asst. Collector and Magistrate Muttra, (U.P.), 1901-3; Asstt. Settlement Officer, Banda; (1903-8); Jt. Magis., Jhansi, (1910-12) Settlement Officer, Allahabad (1912-15); Dist. Magt. and Collr., Jaunpur, (1916); Settlement Officer, Saharanpur, (1917-20); Revenue Member, Regecy Council and State

PURELY INDIAN  
**BOMBAY BARODA**  
**ASSURANCE COMPANY LTD.**

*Established:-1925*

*Head Office:-BARODA*

*Chairman:*

**Rajya Ratna B. K. BHATE, M. A. (Cantab.)**

**Most Popular and Progressive Life Office.**

Offers all that is best in Life Assurance at minimum cost.

## **Indian Insurance**

Some men may find it hard to replace fine foreign linen with home-spun stuff.

Many will find it impossible to exchange the modern motor car for the humble Indian tonga.

It may be difficult for a great number of people to exchange foreign fineries for Indian simplicity.

**GRANTED.** There may be a reason for this attitude.

But if there is one line where the home made product need not be replaced at all, it is the **INSURANCE LINE.**

There are quite a number of **INDIAN INSURANCE COMPANIES** who are capable of undertaking and willing to accept any kind of insurance, such as Life, Fire, Marine, Motor Car, Workmen's Compensation etc.

It is your duty to support Indian Insurance Companies.

They have a right to such support from the people of this country.

*Issued by*

**THE INDIAN INSURANCE COMPANIES'  
ASSOCIATION,**

3rd floor, Jehangir Wadia Building, Esplanade Road,  
Fort, **BOMBAY.**



**Is Your Campaign Watertight ?**

**MAKE SURE OF YOUR POLICY—  
TRY OUT ADVERTISING SCHEME**

**IN THE**

**DAILY PEOPLE**

**The Recognised Northern India Try-Out Medium**

**You Can Rely  
On Its Verdict**

**RATES CHEAPER**

*Write for particulars to*

**The MANGER,**

**THE 'DAILY PEOPLE'**

**61, THE MALL,**

**LAHORE.**

**Telephone : 2875**

**Telegrams: "People"**

Council, Jodhpur State, Rajputana, (1920-9); Commissioner, Fyzabad Divn. (1929-32); Board of Revenue, (1933). *Recreations*: Tennis, Golf, Riding. *Add*: Lucknow, U.P.

**D'Souza, Dr. D.**, L.M. & S. Private Practitioner; started practice, 1910. Discovered Medical Cure for Bronchial Asthma. *Add*: Sembudoss St., G.T., Madras.

**D'Souza, Frank Gerard**, M.B.B.S. (Bombay), F.R.C.S. (Edin). Civil Surgeon, Shikarpur. *b.* 1899. *Educ*: G.M.C. Bombay. Brilliant academic career. Joined Bombay Medical Service, 1922; Offg. Civil Surgeon, Dhulia, 1927. Supdt. Mahabaleshwar, 1932; Promoted to Class I, Bombay Medical service, 1933. *Add*: Shikarpur, Sind.

**D' Souza, P. G.** see under Mysore.

**D'Silva, Leonard Gregory**, B.A., Inspector of Schools, *b.* Jan. 26, 1893. *Educ*: St. Francis de Sales' School and Hislop College, Nagpur; Robertson College, Jubbulpore; *m.* Miss Daisy Rawu. Oct. 1, 1924; *Add*: Officer on Special Duty, Bilaspur.

**Dubash, (Miss) Dinbai Jehangir**, *b.* 1886. *Educ*: Sind Coll. L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), L. R. F. P. S. (Glas), L. M. S. S. A. (Lond), L. M. (Dublin); In charge of the Municipal Homes and Dispensary for women and children in Karachi. Vice-Pres. Women's Rural Assn. *Add*: Jahangir Mansion, Melvor Road, Karachi.

**Dubey, Dayashankar**, Prof. of Administration. *Educ*: M.A., LL.B. Sec. Indian Literary Confce. Prayag; Vice-Pres. University Village Service Assn. Research Scholar, Allahabad Univ. and Prof. in Lucknow Univ. for four years. *Add*: Allahabad.

**Dubey, Dori Lall**, M. A., (All.) Ph. D. (Lond), Prof. of Economics, Meerut Coll. *b.* Sept. 1897. *Educ*: Agra Coll. (1916-22), and London School of Economics (1928-30). Prof.

since 1932. Was invited by U. P. Govt. (Jan., 1931) to a confce. at Lucknow with Sir Arthur Salter, the economic expert of the League of Nations, to discuss the plan of an Economic Organisation for India; Member, Board of Economic Enquiry, U. P. and Ex. Committee, Indian Economic Assn.; Member, U. P. Agricultural Dept. Committee (1932); Widely travelled in India and Europe; Frequent writer to the press on economic and financial questions. *Publications*: Indian Economics (1927), Revd. in 1932; The Indian Public Debt, (1930); Some Financial and Economic Problems of India; R.T.C. Financial Safeguards, 1931. *Add*: Meerut Coll., Meerut.

**Dudhoria, Naba Kumar Singh**, Zamindar and Banker, M.L.A. b. 1904. *Educ*: privately. Member, British Indian Assn. Cal.; Bengal National Chamber of Commerce, Cal.; Country League, Delhi and Simla; Bengal Landholders' Assn. Cal.; Bengal Flying Club, Dumdum; Calcutta Club, Cal. *Add*: 74-1, Clive Street, Calcutta, and Azimganj P.O., Murshidabad Dt.

**Duff, Reginald James**, General Manager, New India



Assurance Co. Ltd., Bombay, (since 1920); J. P., Hony. Presy. Magistrate; b. 11 July, 1886. *Educ*: Witgift Grammar School. *m*. Olive Adelaide Lockie. Trained with North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Ltd., London and Bombay; now General Manager, New India Assurance Co. Ltd., Bombay. One of the Founder-Members and Chairman, Indian Insurance Companies' Assn.; Vice-Chairman, 1st Indian Insurance Companies' Conference. *Publications*: "Why Non-Indian Insurance Companies still hold the Indian Market" (paper read before 1st Confce.) *Add*,

**R. J. Duff**  
Royal Bombay Yacht Club, Bombay.



Sir Jamshedji Duggan

**Duggan, Sir Jamshedji Nusserwanji, Kt. (1935), C.I.E.,**

O.B.E., D.O. (Oxon), F.C.P.S., L. M. & S., Lt.-Col., A.I.R.O., J.P., Professor of Ophthalmology, Grant Medical Coll. & Superintendent, Sir C. J. Ophthalmic Hospital, Bombay. *b.* 8th April 1884. *Educ.:* Bombay, Oxford, Vienna and London. *m.* Miss Jena Parekh (awarded Kaiser-I-Hind Medal I Class). Was Tutor in Ophthalmology, Grant Medical Coll. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to War Hospitals and Parsi General Hospital, Bombay. Has been private Ophthalmic Practitioner; Fellow of

the Bombay Univ and Hon. Presy. Magt. Bombay. Pres., Coll. of Physicians & Surgeons, Bombay; Member, All India Medical Council & also of the Bombay Medical Council. *Publications:* Papers on Spring Catarrh; Anterior Keratitis; Gonorrhœa & Allied Diseases of Eyes; Artificial Eye; Tropical Papilla; A Familial Group of Blue Scleritis; Artificial Eye and Squint; Subconjunctival Injections in the Eye; Deep Infiltration Anaesthesia in Ophthalmic Operations; A Family of Aniridia; A Case of Rhinosporidium Kinealyi; Milk Therapy in Eye Diseases; Intravenous Injections of Mercurochrome in Suppurative Eye Conditions; Two Cases Quinine Amblyopia with Unusual Ophthalmoscope Picture; The Eye of our Children; A Case of Epibulbar Epithelioma of the Conjunctiva; Treatment of External Eye Diseases with Ultra-Violet Light; Eye Diseases due to Improper Diet. *Add.:* Lawnside, Harkness Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Duggan, (Lady) Jena Jamshedji, b. 1897.** Vice-Pres. Dt. Br. of the Ind. Red Cross Soc. Has served on the Committees of the B.P.W.C., B.P.W. Work Guild, Sir L. Wilson's Hospital Relief Fund, the Girl Guides' Provl. Assn.; The Bombay Ladies Br. of the National Ind. Assn. J.P. from 1930; Awarded K-I-H. (1934). *Add.:* Harkness Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Dühr, the Rev. Joseph**, S. J., Ph. D., D.D., Professor. *b.* March 1885. *Educ.*: Gymnasium Echternach Grand Duchy of Luxemburg; St. Joseph Coll. Turnhout, Belgium; Manressa House, Rochampton, London; St. Mary's Theological Seminary, Kurseong, India; Gregorian Univ. Rome; Campion Hall, Oxford; Prof. at St. Xavier's Coll. Cal. 1910-15; Prof. St. Xavier's Coll. Bombay, 1924-32. *Add.*: St. Xavier's Coll. Bombay.

**Dulip Chandra Vedi**, a well known Harmonium player and also good vocal musician. He is a specialist in morning 'Ragas', and during the last All-India Musical Conference which was held at Allahabad, he sang two or three difficult morning 'Ragas' which were very much appreciated. He is now a Musical Director in one of the film companies of Bombay.

**Duncan-Smith, Prof. E.**, Dir. of the Rural Propaganda Centre, Poona, and originator of the propaganda scheme for replacing radio by gramophones. *Add.* Poona.



Prof. Duncan-Smith

**Dundas, A.D.F.**, I.C.S., C.I.E. (1936), lately Dy. Commissioner, Peshawar. *Educ.*: Harrow, and Christ Church Coll. Oxford. Joined I.C.S., 1922; Asstt. Magt. and Collr. U.P.; Asstt. Commr. 1924; Personal Asstt. to the Chief Commissioner and Agent to the Government, N.W.F. Province, 1932; Ch. Sec. to Govt.; Dy. Commr. Peshawar. *Add.*: Peshawar.

**Duni Chand, Lala**, Barrister; *b.* 1870; *Educ.*: Forman Christian Coll. and Government Coll. Lahore; Grey's Inn, London; *m.* Basant Kaur, *d.* of Ramchand Chhokra of Amritsar; admitted to Bar, 1896; Advocate, High Court, Lahore.

Member, Municipal Corp. Lahore, for 25 years; Pres., Punjab Prov. Cong. Committee for a long time till 1934; deported during Martial Law days, 1919; later sentenced to Life Imprisonment, but released in December, 1919; suspended practice as non-co-operator; sentenced to 8 months' imprisonment in connection with Lawrence Statue Satyagraha, 1921; jailed during recent Satyagraha movement. *Recreations*: Social Work and Politics. *Add*: 29, Temple Road, Lahore.

— **Dunichand, Lala**, B.A., Licentiate in Law, Hons. in Persian Language and Literature (1894), Ex- M.L.A., Vakalat and Public work. *b.* 1873. *Educ*: Forman Christian Coll., and Oriental Coll. Lahore. Practised at the Bar until 1921; joined Non-cooperation movement and sought imprisonment. Took part in the activities of the Arya Samaj since 1899; Manager, Anglo-Sanskrit High School, Ambala, 1906-21; Member, Mg. Committee, D.A.V. Coll. Lahore; resumed practice in 1923; All India Sud Conference, 1917; Member, A.I.C.C. since 1920; Sentenced to 6 months' imprisonment under Cr. Law Amendment Act, 1922; Swarajist M.L.A., (2nd Assembly) Suspended practice in 1930; Nominated member of Working Committee, A.I.C.C.; Invited to serve on the Punjab Jail Enquiry Committee, August 1929; Pres. Punjab Provl. Congress Committee, 1930; Again sentenced to 6 months' imprisonment for continuing Member of Congress Working Committee, declared unlawful, 1930; was elected acting Pres. Punjab Provincial Congress Committee, (1935), during the enforced absence of Dr. Satya Pal, the permanent President. Gave up a lucrative practice at the Bar to be able to give more time to Congress work. *Add*: Kripa Nivas, Ambala.

**Dunn, (Miss) L. E.**, *Educ*: Dublin Univ. M. B. B. Ch. In charge of the Broach Women's Medical Work Hospital and Dispensary. Awarded K. I. H. Built up the Broach Hospital. *Add*. Broach.

**Dunnicliff, Horace Barratt, M.A. (Cantab), M.A., Sc.D.**

Dr. H. B. Dunnicliff

(Dublin ; F. I. C., I. E. S., Principal, Govt. Coll. Lahore, 1936; Vice-Prin., 1927-36; Prof. of Inorganic Chemistry, Punjab Univ. since 1924; (Also Fellow & Syndic.) Chemical Adviser to the Central Board of Rev., Govt. of India, since 1928. *b.* 23 Sept. 1885. *Educ.*: Wilson Grammar School, and Downing Coll. Camb. (Foundation Scholar). M. A. O. Coll. Aligarh, 1908-14; Khalsa Coll. Amritsar, 1914-17; Govt. Coll. Lahore, 1917; Cordite Factory, Aruvankadu, 1918-21; Delegate to Imperial Educational Confee. (Lond.), 1927; Spl. Duty with Govt. of India Finance Dept. 1928-29; Member, Punjab Agricultural Research Council, Punjab Chemical Research Fund

Committee, Indian Committee of Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of Council, Indian Chemical Soc.; Pres. Chemistry Section, Indian Science Congress, 1934. *Publications*: Research Papers in Chemical Journals. *Add.*: Govt. Coll. Lahore, Punjab.

**Durg Das, B.A. (Hons), LL.B.,** Editor, The Tanganyika Opinion ; *b.* Sept. 27, 1897 ; *m.* Shrimati Jalwanti, *d.* of Pandit Purushotam Das, 1921. Headmaster, 1920; Accountant in Provincial Mela Office when H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, now King Edward, visited India; Pleader, 1924-26; Editor, The "Tanganyika Opinion", (1926 upto now); Hon. Sec., Central Indian Assn. of Tanganyika, 1928-32; Sec. Federated Chambers of Commerce, Tanganyika, 1935; *Publications*: Writer on League of Nations; *Recreations and Hobbies*: Walking & Palmistry; *Add.*: P.O. Box 46, Dar-Es-Salaam (East Africa).

**Dutt, Amar Nath, B.A., B.L.,** Advocate, H.C. Calcutta; *b.* May 1875; son of Durga Das Dutt & Srimati Jugal Mahani Dutt, Barh Dist. Patna; *Educ.*: Salkia A.S. School,

Bible School, Ripon School and Municipal School, Howrah; Metropolitan Institution and Presidency Coll. Calcutta. *m.* Tincari Ghose, *d.* of Jogendre Nath Ghose Alti, Feb, 6, 1897. *s.* 1 *d.* Member, Univ. Court, Delhi, 1924-34; formerly member, District Bd., Chairman, Local Bd. Burdwan; Sec., Central Co-operative Bank, Burdwan; Sec. Burdwan Peoples' Assn. and District Assn. Burdwan; Pres. Bengal Postal Confce. 1926; All India Telegraph Union, 1928; Pres. Arya Samaj, 1928-30; Member, Retrenchment Committee, 1931; Edited monthly Magazine, "Alo". *Recreations and Hobbies*: Billiards and Photography. *Add.* "Rurki Aloy", Keshabpur P.O. and "Purbchal" Burdwan. P.O. (E.I. Rly).

**Dutt, Garu S.**, I. C. S., Founder of the Bratachari Movement. Carried on vigorous propaganda on behalf of his Movement on the Continent and in England.

**Dutt, Kanailal**, B. A., B. L., Mg. Prop. Messrs. J. C. Dutt & Co., one of the pioneer coal firms; Mg. Dir. National Soap & Chemical Works Ltd.; President, Indian Mining Federation, 1931; Member of the Committee, Indian Mining Federation and Indian Soft Coke Cess Committee; late Pres. and member. Geological, Mining, and Metallurgical Soc. of India; selected by the Government of India as Adviser to the Employers' Delegate to the 19th Session of the International Labour Conference at Geneva, 1935. *Add.* P. B. No. 416, Calcutta.

**Dutt, (Mrs.) K. B.**, One of the first to start the Mahila Samiti, Bengal and the Patna Samiti. Received Medal for War work. *Add.* 28, Hardinge Road, Calcutta.

**Dutt, C.C.**, I.C.S. (Retd.) Chairman, Light of Asia Insurance Co., Ltd., since 1929; *b.* 1876. *Educ.* 1890-94. Presidency College; Graduated, 1894; England, 1896-1899; entered I.C.S. 1899; Retired, 1925; Upacharya Viswabharati.

**Dutta Singh, Raja Yuvaraj of Oel and Kaimarab Estates**, (Oudh U.P.). *b.* 31 July, 1901. *a.* 24 April, 1933. Area, 196,960 Acres, Rev. Rs. 9 lakhs. *Educ.* Ajmer Mayo Coll. *Recreations*: Motoring and Tennis. Non-Official Visitor to the Dt. Jail, and Hon. Magt.



**Dwarkanath, B.**, see under Mysore.

**Dwivedi, Mahavir Prasad, Pandit**, An authority on Hindi literature. For many years. Editor, "Saraswati" Monthly. *Publications*: Mahabharat; Vanita Vilas; Adi, etc. *Add.*: Daulatpur, Rae Bareilly Dt.

**Dwivedi, Ramagyan**, see under Dhar.

**Dyer, James Ferguson**, see under Bhopal.

**Eaton, A. E.**, Principal, the Aeronautical Training Centre for India; Formerly Dy. Dir. of Civil Aviation in India.

**Eastley, Charles Mortimer**, Solicitor & Notary Public; J.P., Commissioner for Oaths, England; *b.* Sept. 2, 1890. *Educ.*: England, Switzerland and Germany; *m.*; Mrs. Eastley is a J.P. and has been awarded Kaisar-I-Hind Medal (Silver). Qualified as a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature, England, 1914; served with the Royal Field Artillery in India, 1914-16; the Royal Air Force in Egypt, Aden, Baluchistan and the N.W. Frontier, 1918-19; enrolled Attorney, Bombay High Court, 1925. *Offg.* Government Solicitor and Public Prosecutor, Bombay. *Recreations*: Flying, Yachting, Golf, Tennis, etc. *Add.*: The Mount, Altamont Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay

**Ebnezer, Ahmadshah**, M.A., B. Litt. (Oxon), Diploma in Education (Oxon). M. L. C. *Educ.* Punjab Univ. and Oxford. *w.* Salome Ahmad Shah, B.A., B.T., Hon. Head of the Ladies' Bench of Hon. Magts. Lucknow; Ex-M.L.C., 1917; Won All-India Doubles Championship in Tennis, Meerut, 1919. *Recreations*: Cricket & Tennis; *Add.*: Badshah Bagh, Lucknow.

**Edal Behram, Khan Bahadur Dinshah Jivaji**, L.M.&S., F.C.P.S., Medical Practitioner, Surat *b.* 1856. *Educ.* G.M.C. Bombay, and West London Medical Hospital; was Consulting Physician to several Princes, including Dharampur, Bansda and Sirohi. Founded Lady Willingdon Infirmary, 1912; Parvati Bai Leprosy Infirmary and Lady Wilson Leprosy Clinic, Surat; Elected Municipal Councillor for 31 years. Ex-Hon. Sec. Temperance Association. Founder, Naginchand Institute, Surat. Past-Master, Lodge Hamilton, Surat; Toured Europe twice. *Add.* Nanpura, Surat. B.B. & C. I. Rly.

**Edwards, Rev. James Fairbrother**, Principal, United Theological Coll. of W. India, and English Editor of the "Dnyanodaya" for six Missions. *b.* 25 March, 1875. *Educ.* W. H. Theological Coll., Handsworth, Eng. Arrived in India, 1908; W. Methodist Supdt. Bombay, 1908-14; since 1914, doing literary and theological work for American Marathi Mission at Poona. *Publications*: "The Life and Teachings of Tukaram", "The Holy Spirit"; several books in Marathi, on the Cross, the Resurrection, Tukaram, etc. *Add*; 7, Sholapur Rd., Poona.

**Elayarasanendal**, Zamindar of, **Appaswami Naidu Sri Ravilla**, *b.* 2 Feb. 1879. *Educ.*: Pachaiyappa's Coll., Madras. Member, S. I. L. F.; Elected Member of 1st Reformed Council; Nominated thrice to the Indian Central Cotton Committee, Bombay. *Add*: Palace, Elayarasanendal, Tinnevely Dt.

**Ellis, Lt.-Col. Sherman**, see under Patiala.

**Emmett, E.**, Hockey Player from Bengal; Represented Indian Hockey Team in the Olympic Games in Berlin, 1936; the handyman of the Olympic Hockey Team; can play inside right or inside left; *Add*: C/o. Bengal Hockey Association, 125 3, Syed Amir Ali Avenue, Park Circus, Calcutta.

**Engineer, (Miss) Bhicaji**, *b.* 1886. *Educ.* Bombay Univ. M.A., LL.B. Social and Educational worker. Hon. Presy. Magt. M.B.E. J. P. and Sec. Seva Sadan Soc.; Sec. B.P.W. Graduates' Union, 1925. Vice-Pres. B.P.G.U. for several years; Pres. Bombay Women's Committee on Educ. and Social Reform of the A.I.W.C. 1931; One of the first two Women Nominated on the Bombay Municipal Schools Committee; One of the first two Women appointed as Nonofficial Visitors to H.M.'s Common Prison; Member, Rescue Home Committee; the Committee of the S.P.C. in Western India; Member of the Advisory Board, Cama Hospital; Committee Member of the Stri Zarhosti Mandal of the Petit Parsi Girls' Orphanage, Bandra. *Add*: Seva Sadan, Gamdevi, Bombay.

**Engineer, the Hon. Mr. Justice N. P.**, Judge of the High Court, Bombay (1936). A well-known practising Solicitor for about 10 years. Appointed an Advocate on the Original Side, 1923. *Add:* High Court, Bombay.

**England, R. D.**, a wellknown tennis player of Karachi; took part in almost every tournament in Karachi and Bombay; Won in singles, (1913), and Mens' Doubles, 1914, 1916, 1918 and 1927; Mixed Doubles (1914 to 1917) in the Western India Tennis Tournaments; also won in a number of events in Sindh Tennis Tournament; *Add:* C/o: The Karachi Gymkhana, Karachi.

**England, Mrs. R. D.**, took part in many tennis tournaments in Bombay and Karachi with success; Won Mixed Doubles (with her husband) in Western India Tournaments in 1915, 1916 and 1917; *Add:* C/o Mr. R. D. England, Karachi Gymkhana, Karachi.

**Ervad, Sorabji Manekji Mirza Dasturna**, Secretary, Athornan Anjuman, Udwarda. *b.* 1899. *Educ:* Bombay; Store keeper in S. O. C.; Manager, Singer Sewing Co.; M. C. Mody's Silk and Jewellery Shop, Jamnagar; Persian and Avesta Teacher, Seth S. M. D. Madressa, Udwarda, for 10 years. *Add:* Maneck Mansion, Mirza Street, Udwarda.

**Evans, Leonard Glyde Lavington**, C. I. E., Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner, Coorg; joined I. C. S., 1912; after holding minor posts, he was transferred to Political Dept. in 1915; served in various capacities before appointment in Jodhpur, (1923); Pol. Agent, Bhopal, 1929; Pol. Agent, Southern States of Central India and Malwa, 1931; Agent, Eastern Rajputana States and Pres. Council of State, Bharatpur, June, 1933.

**Ewart, Sir John**, Inspector-General of Police, Punjab; subsequently, Director-General of the Intelligence Bureau of the Government of India. *Add:* Delhi and Simla.



Sir John Ewart



R. B. Ewbank

**Ewbank, Robert Benson**, B. A. (Oxon), F.I.S., C.I.E. (1924), I.C.S. Sec. (on leave) Genl. Dept. Bombay Govt. *b.* 22 Oct. 1883. *Educ.*; Queen's Coll., Oxford. Asstt. Collr. and Asstt. Political Agent, 1907; Registrar of Co-operative Socs. Bombay, 1912-20; Sec. to Imperial Committee on Co-operation, 1914-15, 1920-24; Dy. Sec. to Govt. of India, Commerce, Rev., Agriculture, etc. 1920; Sec., Colonies Committee, London, 1925; Officiated as Priv. Sec. to Lord Reading; Sec., Back Bay Enquiry Committee, 1926; Delegate to E. Africa, 1927-28; M.L.C. has retired. Appointed Member, Newfoundland Government Commission. *Publications:* Bombay Co-operative Manual and Indian Co-operative Studies. *Add:* Newfoundland.

**Ezra, (Lady)**, Calcutta *Educ.*; Privately. Pres. Jewish Women's League; Indian Nurses' Guild; Countess of Dufferin Fund; Lady Minto Nursing Assn.; Vice-Pres. All-Bengal Women's Union; Chairman, National Council of Women in India; Life Member, Bombay Women's Work Guild; Dist. Commr. Girl Guides' Assn. *Add:* 3, Kyd Street, Calcutta.

**Faiz, B. M. Yusuf Sait**, b. 1901. Director, Deccan Commercial Bank Ltd., the United Tea Export Co., Ltd., Yusuf Faiz & Bros., Hon. Gen. Sec., Presy. Muslim Confce. 1931-32; Pres., Madras Tea Merchants' Assn.; Dir. Hutton Reading Room; Editor & Publisher, 'Muslim Youth'. Trustee, Maimon Mosque & Secretary, Board of Maimon Mosque Trustees. *Add:* 246, China Bazar Road, Madras.

**Faliore, Rt. Rev. Albert Pierre Jean**, vicar Apostolic of N. Burma & Titular Bishop to Clysma since 1930. b. 1888. *Add:* Mandalay.

**Faridoonji, (Mrs.) Rustomji Hilla**, see under Hyderabad.

**Farran, Arthur Courtney**, B. A. (1911), F. R. H. S., Principal, Karnatak Coll., Dharwar. b. June 15, 1890. *Educ:* Trinity Coll., Dublin. *Add:* Dharwar.

**Farrukh, (Begum) Sultan Sakla**, *Educ.* Diocesan Coll. Cal. B. A. Hons. I class, in Education. Hon. Principal, Sham-seat Zenana Madressa, Calcutta.

**Faruki, (Begum)**, *Educ.*; B.A., LL. B., Advocate, Allahabad H.C. Sec. Allahabad Bar Library-First Indian Muslim lady to be called to the Bar. *Add:* Allahabad.

**Faul, (Sister) Ladolpha**, K.I.H. (Silver). *Add:* K.E.M. Hospital, Bettiah, Champaran Dt.

**Fawcus, George Ernest**, M. A. (Oxon), C. I. E. (1927), O. B. E. (1923), V. D. (1923), D. P. I., Bihar & Orissa. b. 12 March, 1875. *Educ.*: Winchester Coll. and New Coll. Oxford; I. E. S. 1900; D. P. I., since 1917. *Add:* Patna, E. I. Ry.

**Fazulbhoy Currimbhoy, Sir** (1913), C.B.E. (1920), Merchant and Millowner. b. 4 Oct. 1872. *Educ:* Privately. Municipal Corporator for over 21 years; Chairman, Standing Committee, 1910-11; Pres. 1914-15; M.L.C. 1910-12, and Imperial Legislative Council, 1913-16; Member of Board, Prince of Wales Museum; Hon. Sec. Bombay Presy. War Relief Fund; Member, Weights & Measures Committee; Factory Employees' Education Committee, etc.; Delegate to International Financial Confce., Brussels, 1920; Chairman, Indian Merchants' Chamber & Bureau, 1914-15; Chairman, Bombay

Millowners' Assn., 1907-08; Trustee, Aligarh Coll.; Vice-President, All India Muslim League; Sheriff of Bombay, 1926. *Add.* Peddar Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay.

**Fells, H. J.**, Asstt. Editor, "The Times of India". Acted as Editor during Mr. Low's absence on leave. Writes on Finance. *Add.* The Times of India, Bombay.

**Fermor, Sir Lewis Leigh**, Kt. (1935), O.B.E. (1919), F.R.S., L.D. Sc. (London), A.R.S.M., F.G.S., F.A.S.B., M. Inst. M.M., Pres. National Institute of Science of India, 1935 & 1936; Director, Geological Survey of India, 1932-35. *b.* 18 Sept. 1880. *Educ.*: Wilson G.S, Camberwell, and London Royal School of Mines and Coll. of Science. Geological Survey of India, 1902-1935; Indian Munition Bd. 1917-18; Delegate to International Geological Confce., Sweden, 1910; Canada, 1913; Spain, 1926; S. Africa, 1929; Pres., Mining and Geological Institute of India, 1922; Vice-Pres. Asiatic Soc. of Bengal, 1931-33, and Pres., 1933-35; Vice-Pres., Himalayan Club, 1931 & 1932; Pres. Governing Body, Indian School of Mines, 1921, 1925; 1928, 1930-35; presided over the 4th annual meeting of the United Provinces Academy of Sciences, 1935; *Publications*; Manganese Ore Deposits of India: Memoirs, Geological Survey, and numerous papers on Minerology, Petrology, etc. *Add.*: Calcutta, and Bengal United Service Club, Calcutta.

**Fernandes, P. P.**, Hockey Player from Sind; Played in the Inter-Provincial Hockey Tournaments, 1936; represented Indian Hockey Team in the Olympic Games in Berlin, 1936; A fast and clever outside left; scored 5 goals on the 1936 Olympic Tour; *Add.*: C/o. Hony. Secy. Sind Hockey Association, Karachi.

**Feroze Chand, Lala**, Jt. Editor, "The People", Lahore. Vice-Pres., Servants of People Society founded by Lala Lalpat Rai; *Educ.*: Punjab University. After apprenticing in "The Bombay Chronicle", appointed Asst. Editor of The "People" (Weekly) under Lala Lalpat Rai. Since Lalaji's death the Chief Editor of the Weekly which is now changed into a Daily; *Add.*: The Mall, Lahore.

**Ferozdin, (Miss) Khadija**, *Educ.* M.A. (Lahore). Principal, New Coll. for Women, Amritsar; Formerly Prof. Govt. Coll. for Women, Lahore.

**Ferreira, (Miss) C.C.**, *Educ.* B.A., LL.B., First Woman Solicitor in India. *Add:* Girgaum Road, Bombay.

**Field, Lt-Col. D. M.**, see under Jodhpur.

**Fielden, Lionel**, Controller of Broad-casting and Broad-casting Advisor to the Government of India. *b.* 1896. Commissioned in the Gunners, 1914; On active service in Gallipoli and Palestine; after the War, took a short course in Brasenose College, Oxford; Attached to League of Nations Secretariat, Geneva; Secretary to the Lord President of the Council, 1923; Studied art, and joined the staff of the British Broad-casting Corporation; Head of its Talks Department, 1931-33. *Add:* Bombay.

**Filose, Lt-Col. Clement**, see under Gwalior.

**Finlayson, Maj-General Robert Gordon**, C. B. (1931); D. M. G. (1918); D. S. O. (1915); R. A. Commanding Rawalpindi Dt. since 1931. *b.* 15 Apr. 1881. Ent. Army, 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; Major-General, 1930; Served in European War, 1914-18; (despatches 8 times, Bt. Lt-Col., Bt. Col., D. S. O., C. M. G.); North Russia, 1919; A. D. C. to the King, 1930; G. S. O. I. War Office, 1921-25; G. S. O. I. Staff Coll., 1925-27; C.R.A. 3rd Div. 1927-30. *Add:* Rawalpindi.

**Firodea, Kundanmal Sobhachand**, B. A., LL. B., Advocate and President, Dt. local Bd. Ahmednagar. *b.* 1885, *Educ:* Fergusson Coll. Poona, and Bombay; Commenced Practice, 1910; Elected Member, Ahmednagar Municipality, 1916-1934; Ex-Secretary, Famine Relief Fund and Chairman, Central Co-operative Bank; Chairman, National Education Board. Ahmednagar. *Add:* Ahmednagar.

**Fitzmaurice, Desmond Fitzjohn**, Major, R.E. (Retd. 1930; B.A. (Hons) Cantab. Master, Security Printing, India, and Controller of Stamps. *b.* 1893. *Educ:* Bradfield Coll. and Woolwich; Camb. Univ., Belgium, France and Italy during the Great War, 1914-18; Instructor, R.M.A., Woolwich, 1918-20; Instructor, School of Military Engineering, Chatham, 1923-25; Engineer, Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd.,

1927-29; Dy. Mint Master, Bombay and Calcutta, 1929-31; Dy. Master, Security Printing, India, Nasik, 1932-33. Master since 1934. *Publications*: Papers on Hydro-Electric Development in France, etc. *Add*: Caxton House, Nasik Road, G.I.P.Rly.

**Fitzpatrick, Sir James Alexander Ossory**, K.C.I.E. (1933,) B.A., LL.B., Bar at-Law, C.I.E. (1917), C.B.E. (1919), I.C.S., A.G.G., Punjab States. (on leave preparatory to retirement, b. 21 Nov. 1879. *Educ*: Dublin H.S. and Trinity Coll. Joined I.C.S., 1903; N.W.F.P. Political Agent, Tochi, 1913-15; Dy. Commr., Bannu, 1915-16; Pol. Agent, Wans, 1916-19; Resident in Waziristan, 1920-22; Commr. Ajmer, 1923; Consul in Persia, 1922; Rev. Minister, Bahawalpur State, 1926-27; A.G.G., Punjab States, 1927. Also Active Service in Tochi Waziristan, and Mashud operations. *Add*: Lahore.

**Flanders, (Mrs.) C. M.**, b. 1883. Hon. Sec. of the Indian Red Cross (Bombay Branch). *Add*: The Residence, Crawford Market, Bombay.

**Fleming, Maj-General George**, C.B. (1935), C.B.E. (1932), D.S.O. (1916), Commander, Madras District. b. 1879. *Educ*: Epsom and Univ. Colls. Somerset Light Infantry, 1901. South African War, 1900-01; Great War, 1915-19, in France. Gallipoli; Persia; Commander in Shanghai, 1931-33; Medals, South African War, Q.M.G. clasps; Order of St. Stanislaus, 3rd class with swords. *Add*: Flagstaff House, Bangalore.

**Foot, A. E.**, Headmaster of the Indian Public School, Dehra Dun.



A. E. Foot

**Forrest, Douglas**, F. F. A., (Exam. 1908), Actuary, Oriental Govt. Security Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Bombay; b. 1883; *Educ*: George Watson's College, Edinburgh; with Scottish Equitable, Edinburgh, 1901-1912. Since 1913, with 'Oriental,' Bombay, first as Asstt. Actuary, and since 1922, as Actuary; Acted as Manager from March to Nov. 1927, and again, 1930-1933. *Add*: Oriental Buildings, Esplanade, Bombay.



**Forbes, Vernon Siegfried**, M.A. (Cantab), F.R.G.S., Vice-Prin. Rajkumar College, Raipur; *b.* 1905. *Educ.*: Capetown, South Africa; Christ Coll. Camb. University of California. *Add.*: Raipur, C.P.

**Forster, Sir Martin Onslow**, Kt. 1933. Ph. D. (Wurzburg), D. Sc. (Lond), F. I. C., F. R. S. *b.* 1872. *Educ.*: Private Schools, Finsbury Technical Coll., Central Technical Coll., (Kensington); Asstt. Prof. of Chemistry, Royal Coll. of Science, 1902-12; Dir., Salter's Institute of Industrial Chemistry; Dir., Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, 1922-33; Hon. Sec., Chemical Soc., 1904-10; Treasurer, 1915-22; Longstaff Medallist, 1915; Pres. of Chemistry. Sec. Br. Assn., 1921; Pres. Indian Science Congress, 1925. *Publications*: Articles and Papers in the Proceedings of the Chemical Society. *Add.*: Old Banni Mantap, Mysore City.

**Fowler, Gilbert John**, D. Sc., F.I.C., F.R. San. I., *b.* 1868. *Educ.*: Manchester Univ. and Heidelberg Univ. For 20 years in service of River's Committee of Manchester Corporation; Pioneer of 'Activated Sludge' process of sewage purification; World-wide experience as sanitary expert; First visited India, 1906, on spl. duty for Govt. of Bengal, for purification of Jute-Mill effluents; Prof. of Applied Chemistry, & later, of Bio-Chemistry, at the Institute of Science, Bangalore, 1916-24; Principal, Harcourt Butler Technological Institute, Cawnpore, 1927; Retd. 1929; Ex-Pres. Indian Chemical Soc.; Hon. Corresponding Sec. for India of the Institute of Chemistry (England); Corresponding Member, Manchester Literary and Philosophical Soc. *Publications*: Scientific Papers: *Add.*: Central Hotel, Bangalore; S. India.

# The Union Bank of India, Ltd.

*Established, 1919.*

**HEAD OFFICE**—Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.

**BRANCH**:—Rajkot (Civil Station).

**Capital paid up** ... **Rs. 39,90,000**

**Reserve Fund** ... ,, **7,25,000**

*Directors:*

**SIR HORMUSJI COWASJI DINSHAW,**

**Kt., M. V. O., O. B. E.**

*Chairman:*

**THE HON'BLE SIR PHIROZE SETHNA, Kt., O.B.E.**

**LACHHMANDAS HARKHCHAND DAGA, Esq.**

**M. S. CAPTAIN, Esq. K. R. P. SHROFF, Esq.**

**VITHALDAS KANJI, Esq.**

*Managing Director:*

**SIR SORABJI N. POCHKHANAWALA, Kt.**

**CURRENT DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS** opened and interest allowed at 1 per cent. per annum on daily balances up to **Rs. 1,00,000.**

**FIXED DEPOSITS** for long and short periods received on favourable terms.

**SAVING BANK ACCOUNTS** interest allowed at 2 per cent. per annum on minimum monthly balances. Withdrawals allowed twice a week. Operations by cheques allowed.

**ADVANCES MADE ON APPROVED SECURITIES.**

**ALL KINDS OF BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.**

**B. M. BHARGAVA, B.A., LL.B., Secretary.**

*Burma's Leading National Paper*

**“THE RANGOON MAIL”**

(Published every Wednesday, Friday and  
Sunday)

---

Large Circulation among People throughout  
the province with purchasing power.

Best and Unrivalled Advertisement Medium  
for Burma.

*For rates and other particulars write to*

**M A N A G E R**

at No. 241/243, 37th Street, RANGOON

**Fozdar, (Mrs.) Shirin K.**, represented the All-Asian Women's Confee. at the League of Nations Confee. at Geneva. European Tour, 1934, when she delivered lectures on economic, religious and philosophical subjects. *Add:* Bombay.



Mrs. Shirin K. Fozdar

**Franks, H. J.**, Editor, "The Indian Listener", the official Organ of "the All-India Radio". *Add:* Irwin House, Ballard Estate, Bombay.

**Freke, Cecil George**, M. A. (Cantab.), B. Sc. (Lond.), F. C. S., I. C. S., Offg. Financial Sec., Bombay. *b.* 8 Oct. 1887. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylor's School and Cambridge St. John's Coll. Ent. I.C.S., 1912; Under-Sec. Govt. of India, 1919; D.G. of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, 1921-26; Dy. Sec., Bombay, 1926-29. *Add:* Secretariat, Bombay.

**Fulay, Rao Saheb Ramchandra Vasudeo**, M.A.,

LL.B. Pleader, and Member, C. P. Legislative Council, Nagpur. *b.* 1901. *Educ.:* Hislop and Morris Colls. Nominated to the Legislative Council since 1927. Member of Nagpur Municipality since 1930; Hon. Sec. Discharged Prisoners' Aid Soc. Press Employees' Assn. Adviser to the 15th International Labour Conference at Geneva, 1931. Vice-Pres. Nagpur Municipality, 1935. Awarded Silver Jubilee Medal. *Add:* Walker Road, Nagpur City, C.P.



Rao Saheb R. V. Fulay

✓**Fyzee, A.A.** Dr. b. Aug. 28, 1883; *Educ*: Bombay & London; Well-known Tennis player; Represented India in the Davis Cup, 1921-24, 1926, 1927 and 1934; Played in many Inter-national Matches in Europe and in Olympic Games at Paris, 1924; Has played in many tournaments in England, on the Continent of Europe, and in India, won a number prizes in them; Played at Wimbledon for 17 years; *Add.* 110, Evering Road, Stoke Newington, London, N. 16.

**Fyzee, A.H.**, Doctor; b. Oct. 9, 1879; *Educ*: St. Xavier's Coll. and Grant Medical Coll. Bombay; Univ. Coll. Hospital, London; Wellknown tennis player; has a number of wins to his credit in England and Europe; Represented India in the Davis Cup, 1921-1927; Played in many International Matches in Europe; Western India Champion twice, and Egypt Champion once; reached the Semi-Finals of the Men's Doubles at Wimbledon, (Partner Late L.S. Deane), 1921; When at his best (1920 to 1923) ran Borotra into five sets; *Add*: 110, Evering Road, Stoke Newington, London, N-16.

✓**Fyzee Rahmin, S.**, Artist, Bombay. b. 19 Dec. 1880 *Educ.*; Royal Academy of Arts. London, and under Sargent R. A. and Sir S. J. Soloman, R. A.; Exhibitor, at the R. A. Annual Exhibitions, and Burlington Galleries; also at Paris, New York and San Fransisco. Painted the first dome in the Imperial Sec., Delhi, 1926 and 1927, and the second dome of the Council Room B, in 1928 & 1929; For several years Art Advisor to the Gaekwar of Baroda; Portraits of Princes and Nobles of India; Leader of the Indian School of Painting as opposed to both the Bombay and Bengal Schools. Invited by the Toronto Art Galleries, Canada, to exhibit his pictures, 1936. *Publication*: History of the Bene-Israelites of India. *Add*: "Aiwan-e-Rif'at", Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Gadgil, Dhananjaya, R.**, M.A. (Cantab), M. Litt. (Cantab), Director, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Poona b. 1901 *Educ*: Patwardhan High School, Nagpur; Queen's College, Cambridge; Sometime Asstt. Sec. Finance Dept. Government of Bombay, 1924-25; Principal, M.T.B. College, Surat, 1925-30; Fellow of the Bombay Univ.; Fellow

and Syndic of the Women's Univ. *Publications*: Industrial Evolution of India, (1924). The Bombay Land Revenue System (1928). Salaries of Public Officials in India (1931); Imperial Preference for India (1932); Marketing of Fruit in Poona (jointly, 1933). *Add*: Deccan Gymkhana Colony, Poona 4.

**Gadgil, Narhar Vishnoo**, B.A., LL. B., M.L.A., b. 1896 :



N. V. Gadgil

*Educ*: Neemuch, Bombay, Baroda, and Poona : *m*. Mathurabai, *d*. of Mr. G. N. Chaphekar of Poona ; enrolled Poona Bar, 1920 : Secretary, Poona Dist. Cong. Committee, 1921-24; member, Provincial Cong. Committee, 1921-32 ; All-India Cong. Committee, 1926-32 ; Pres. Maharashtra Prov. Cong. Committee, 1931 ; Leader, Youth Movement ; Vice-Pres., Bombay Presidency Youth League, 1928-32; Pres., Poona Youth League, 1928-32; member, Poona Municipality, 1928-32; Vice-Pres. 1932; Pres. G.I.P. Workers' Union, Poona, since 1930; presided over Youth Confce. Bombay Suburban Dist. and Nasik. Returned to Legislative Assembly with overwhelming majority from Central Division, Bombay Presy., 1935, as Congress candidate. *Add*.: 419, Shanwar Peth, Poona City.

**Gackwad, Damajirao Vithalrao**, see under Baroda.

**Gagulgumal, (Mrs.) Haribai**, *Educ*.: Gurumukhi and Sindhi. Interested in the reform of religious ceremonies, amelioration of the lot of widows; founded industrial homes for women; Founder of the Hindu Nari-Shala, Hyderabad, Sind, the first institution of its kind in Sind. *Add*. Hyderabad, Sind.

**Gajendragadkar, Ashwatthama Balacharya**, M.A., Ph. D., M.R.A.S., Prof. of Sanskrit, Elphinstone Coll. Bombay. b. 1 Oct. 1892. *Educ*.: Satara H.S. and Poona Deccan Coll. Asstt. to Sanskrit Prof., Elphinstone Coll. 1915. Lecturer, 1917. Prof. 1920. Lt., O.C., C. Co., of Bombay Btn. U.T.C. *Publications*: Critical editions of many Sanskrit classics. *Add*. Maharaja Building, Girgaum, Bombay.

**Gajjar, (Mrs.) Shivgauri**, b. 1871. Founder of Vanita Vishram in Bombay, Surat and Rajkot; Manages the Janaki Bai Saraswati Mandir and Jivkorebai Kala Mandir at Ahmedabad.

**Gallibardy, J.**, Hockey Player from Bengal; The youngest member of Indian Olympic Hockey Team, 1936; Played a fine game in the final against Germany as left half-back; *Add.* C/o. Hony. Secy. 125/3, Syed Amir Ali Avenue, Park Circus, Calcutta.

**Galvankar, Sadanand Keshav**, M.B.B.S., Bassein; Represents the Konkan group of District Local Boards in the Senate of the Bombay University. *Add:* Bombay.

**Gama**, World's Champion Wrestler, has toured the world together with his brother, Imam Bux, who is also a splendid and scientific wrestler, and challenged the champions of every country and has been, so far, unbeaten. Gama has beaten the well-known wrestlers of Europe, Zyboski and Peterson, in three minutes and one minute respectively in Patiala, which is a record. *Add:* Patiala.

**Gambetta, Jose**, see under Consuls.

**Gandhi, Dewan Bahadur (1935), Chunilal Maneklal**, B.A., LL.B., Advocate. High Court, b. 1871 *Educ:* Surat and Bombay; Librarian and Supdt. Elphinstone Coll., 1894-95; Joined Surat Bar, 1896; Sec. Indian National Congress held at Surat, 1907; Elected Member, Surat Municipality, 1904-09; Pres. Rander Municipality, 1909-12; Started Sarvajanic Educ. Soc. Surat, 1912; Sec. Surat Liberal Assn. 1907-13; Govt. Pleader and Public Prosecutor, 1913-20; M.L.C. 1921. *Found.* Surat Dt. Co-operative Bank; Member of Council of the

All-India Liberal Federation. Started Girls' High School in Surat, 1934. *Publications:* (Rulers of India Series) "Mount-stuart Elphinstone", "Co-operative Law" and "Rural Economics". *Add:* Nanpura Road, Surat, B.B. & C.I. Rly.

**Gandhi, Rao Bahadur Kailas**, see under Junagadh.

**Gandhi, (Mrs.) Kamalabai**, Sec., Women's Indian Assn., Sec., Poona Br. of the B.P.W.C; Member of Council of the Deccan Sabha. Engaged in Social work among women and children. *Add:* Seva Sadan, Poona.

**Gandhi, (Mrs.) Kasturba**, (wife of Mahatma Gandhi) born



Mrs. Gandhi

in a family in whom orthodoxy had been ingrained in the very marrow of the bones; conservative by nature and extremely shy by temperament, she is so devoted to her husband, whom she married at the early age of twelve, that his word to her is Divine Law; started her education under his guidance, in teeth of opposition of her relatives; has stood valiantly by him in every struggle that he has waged against Government or his own people; took active part in the South African

Satyagraha, suffered imprisonment; had to be released from jail, almost at the point of death; looked after the welfare of the inmates of the Phoenix Settlement in Africa in the absence of her husband in jail, first inmate of the Satyagrahashram, which Mahatma Gandhi started at Sabarmati, 1915; took active part in the Non-Co-operation Movement, and C. D. Movement, 1930; and 1932; suffered imprisonment several times; has been the Head of the Women's Section of Satyagrahashram: *Add:* Satyagrahashram, Wardha. C. P.



**Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, (Mahatma),** Author



M. K. Gandhi

of Satyagraha movement; *b.* 2 October, 1869. *m.* and has four s. Gandhiji comes of a devout and wealthy family. His father was the Dewan of Porbandar State for about 25 years. After finishing his schooling in India, he went to England to be called to the bar, and returned to India to practise as a barrister in the Bombay High Court. An important piece of litigation sent him to South Africa. He found Indians were being ill-treated in that Colony. They were forbidden to own lands, were segregated and placed under various humiliating restrictions. Mahatma Gandhi took up their cause and began a long struggle for securing to the Indian immigrants their elementary rights. He became their defender and led them into a course of passive resistance. He was thrown into jail with his wife and son. Until two years after the Great War, Gandhi was loyal to the British Crown. He served in the Boer War, and was mentioned in despatches. The outbreak of the European War found him in London. There he at once organised 250 Indian students in English Universities into a volunteer corps, but had to return to India because of ill-health. In 1917 he led the Champaran Satyagraha and secured the redress of longstanding agrarian grievances. In 1918 he led successfully a Satyagraha Campaign in Kaira District, in Gujarat. In a critical moment in 1918, Gandhi threw himself into the recruiting movement. But after Peace, came the Rowlatt Act of 1919 which set India afire. An India-wide Satyagraha Campaign organised by Gandhiji led to the "Punjab disturbances" and Jallianwalla Tragedy. At the top of all came the Khilafat trouble which completely shattered the confidence of Gandhi in the present administration and he began his non-violent non-cooperation movement. He was sentenced to six years'

Tel.  
'DASNAROTAM'

Estd. 1864

Phone  
20565  
24802

**“All art is divine”**

The triple Alliance

of

Gold, Silver & Jewel

will make you divine in the

artistic Emporium of

**NAROTAMDAS  
BHAU JAVERI.**

**ESTD. 1864**

**SHEIKH MEMON STREET,  
BOMBAY 2.**

imprisonment in March, 1922, but was released in 1924 for reasons of health. He undertook a fast of 21 days on account of Hindu-Muslim dissensions in 1924. In 1925 he was elected President of the Congress. After the Congress at Lahore passed a resolution in favour of complete Independence, he inaugurated Civil Disobedience in April, 1930, and was interned in May; was released in January next year when he negotiated an agreement with the Viceroy and suspended Civil Disobedience movement; Gandhi attended the second Round Table Conference as the sole representative of the Indian National Congress and returned to India in 1932. He was again interned. He undertook a fast unto death as a protest against the introduction of communal electorates for the depressed classes in 1932. The Hindus held urgent consultations, hammered out an agreement and the Communal Award was altered. Then Gandhi broke his fast. Another fast followed in expiation of the lethargy of the Hindus in the matter of Harijan uplift programme. Led the Individual Civil Disobedience Campaign in 1933, disbanded the Satyagraha Ashram, went with all inmates to jail. Gandhi undertook in 1934 an all India tour preaching the cause of the Harijans. And because a reformist volunteer assaulted a Sanatanist at Ajmer, the Mahatma undertook a fast of one week as a penance in August, 1934. Retired from the Indian National Congress, 1935; Pres. Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Indore, 1935. *Add.* Satyagraha Ashram, Wardha, (C.P.) India.

↳ **Gandhi, Manmohan Purushottam, M.A., F.R. Econ. S., F.S.S.,** National City Bank of New York, Calcutta, Formerly Sec. Indian Chamber of Commerce, Cal. Sec. Indian Sugar Mills Association, Registrar, Indian Chamber of Commerce, Tribunal of Arbitration, Sec. Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce & Industry, 1929-30; Sec. Indian National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce & Industry, 1929-31; b. 5th November 1901; s. of late Purushottam Kallianji Gandhi of Limbdi (Kathiawar). *m.* (1926) Rambhagauri, *d.* of Sukhlal Chhaganlal Shah of Wadhwan. *Educ.*: B.A. from Bahauddin Coll. Junagad, and Gujerat Coll., Ahmedabad (Bombay Univ.), 1923; Took M.A. from Benares

Hindu Univ. 1925, with Political Economy and Political Philosophy, standing first in the University; Ashburner Prizeman of Bombay Univ., 1925, for a Competitive Essay on "History of the Cotton Industry of India from the earliest times to present day;" Won the Sir Manubhai Mehta Prize awarded by the Baroda Sahitya Sabha, 1924, for a competitive essay on 'Modern Economics of Indian Taxation' (in Gujarati); Awarded Galliara Gold Medal, 1935, for being amongst the best four writers in Gujarati, on Economic, Commercial, and Industrial subjects; Joined Government of Bombay Labour Office, as Statistical Assistant, 1926; Indian Currency League, Bombay, as Asstt. Sec. 1926; Indian Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, 1926; *Publications*: A Mercantile Marine for India; Foreign Capital in India; Economic Planning in India; being papers submitted to the sessions of the Indian Economic Confec. held in 1925, 1926 and 1934 respectively; Modern Economics of Indian Taxation (in Gujarati) 1924, (Prize awarded by the Baroda Sahitya Sabha in 1925); The Indian Cotton Textile Industry—Its Past, Present and Future, 1930, with a foreward by Mr. G. D. Birla, M.L.A. (The Book Co. Ltd. Cal.); How to Compete with Foreign Cloth, with a Foreward by Sir. P.C. Ray. (The Book Co. Ltd., Coll. Sq. Cal.) 1931; Vernacular Editions of How to Compete with Foreign Cloth", in Tamil, Hindi and Bengali with a foreword by Mahatma Gandhi, 1931; The Indian Sugar Industry: Its Past, Present and Future, with a Foreword by Seth Walchand Hirachand, 1934; Single Sugar Selling Organisation, 1934; Possibilities of the Development of the Sugar Industry in Bengal, 1935; Research in Sugar Problems and Utilisation of By-Products, 1935; The Indian Sugar Industry Annual, 1936: *Recreations and Hobbies*: Tennis, Cricket, Billiards and Swimming. *Add*: C/o; Indian Chamber of Commerce, 135, Canning Street, Calcutta, or, C/o: National City Bank of New York, Calcutta.

**Gandhi, Nagardas Purushottam**, M.A., B.Sc., A.R.S.M., D.I.C., F.G.S., M. Inst. M.M., M. Inst. M., M.I.S.I. b. Dec. 22, 1886. *Educ*: Bahauddin Coll, Junagad, Wilson Coll, Bombay, and Imperial Coll of Science and Technology,

London; *m.* Shivkunvar, daughter of Sheth Bhoodar Lalchand of Ranpur, 1906. Joined Messrs. Tata Iron & Steel Co. 1915. General Manager, Messrs. Tata Sons Ltd., Tavoy (Lower Burma), where wolfram and tin mining was carried on during the Great War, 1916-19; Univ. Professor and Head of the Department of Mining and Metallurgy, Benares Hindu University, since 1919; Pres. Geology Section of the Indian Science Congress, 1933; President, Geological, Mining, & Metallurgical Society of India, 1935-36. *Hobbies:* Photography, Cross-country motoring, Wireless, Cricket and Tennis. *Add:* Hindu University, Benares.

**Gandy, Flight-Lt. G. L. Dy.** Director of Civil Aviation in India *Add:* Simla & Delhi.

**Gangaraju, Mothey,** Rao Bahadur (1903), Elected to 2nd Madras Leg. Council. Hon. Magt. Ellore. Philanthropist; Sec. and Treasurer, Kistna Jute & Cotton Mills Ltd., *Add:* Ellore.

**Gangoli, Ganpati Subrao,** Pleader, Pres. Kanara Dist. Local Bd., and Member, Bombay Leg. Council. *b.* 1896. *Educ:* Kunta and Karwar. *Add:* Honavar, Kanara Dt.

**Ganguli, (Miss) Jyotirmoyi,** M. A. *Educ:* Cal. Univ. Member, Calcutta Corporation. *Add.* 4 Badur Vagan, Road, Calcutta.



**Miss Ganguli** Asstt. Censor, 1915; Rev. Commr. Mesopotamia, 1917, (despatches twice); Asstt. Sec. India Office, 1919-20; Sec. to High Commr. Iraq, 1920-31; Ch. Sec. Govt. of Punjab, 1931-34; Commr. Multan, 1935. *Add:* Multan.

**Garrett, Joseph Hugh,** B. A. (Cantab), C. S. I., (Jan. 1931) *b.* 23 June 1880. *Educ:* Caius Coll. Cambridge. Asstt. Collr. and Magt. in Bombay Presidency; Asstt. Settlement Officer, Dy. Commr. of Salt and Excise, 1919; Offg. Collr. and

**Ganguli, Suprakash,** see under Baroda.

**Garbett, Colin Campbell,** B. A., LL. B., C. S. I. (1935), C. M. G., (1931), C. I. E. (1917), F. R. G. S., *b.* 2nd May 1881. *Educ:* King William's Coll. Isle of Man, and Jesus Coll. Camb. Distinguished academic career. All-round Sportsman, I. C. S. 1904;

Dt. Magt. Jan 1921; Offg. Collr. and Talukdari Settlement Officer, June 1923 to June 1925; Confirmed, June 1926. Offg. Commr., March 1925 to Feb. 1926. Commissioner, Northern Division, Ahmedabad. *Add:* Shahibagh, Ahmedabad.

✓ **Gauba, Khalid Latif**, formerly Kanhya Lal, B. A., LL. B. (Cantab), Bar-at-Law, M. L. A., b. 28 Aug. 1899. *m.* Husnara Ahmed: Converted to Islam 1933. *Educ:* Downing Coll. Camb.; Committee Member, Cambridge Univ. Union Soc. 1920; Dir. Lahore Electric Co. Ltd.; The Bharat Insurance Co. Ltd.; Pres. Punjab Flying Club, 1932-33; Ex-Pres. Journalists' Assn. Punjab, 1922; Member, N. W. Ry. Advisory Committee; Member, Railway Rates Advisory Committee (1933); Committee member of the Irwin Flying Fund, 1931; Delegate and Sec. Indian Delegation to the Empire Parliamentary Confce. (1935); *Publications:* Leone (1921), Uncle Sham (127th Thousand); H. H. or the Pathology of Princes (25th Thousand); The Prophet of the Desert; *Add:* Aikman Road, Lahore.

**Gavanekar, Shridhar Ramachandra Naik**, Zamindar, Bandora Mahal, Phonda, Goa. b. 1878. *Educ.* Pangim. Member, Phonda Municipality for 5 years. Administrator, Phonda Mahal, 1919-29. Public Prosecutor, Phonda Court, since 1931. *Add:* Bandora, Post Phonda, Goa.

**Gawne, E. M.** I.C.S. Collr. and Dt. Magt. *Educ:* Brasenose Coll. Oxford, Ent. I.C.S. 1913. Asstt. Collr. and Magt. 1914-17; Under-Sec. to Govt. Public Dept. and French Translator, 1917-21. Sub-Collr. 1921-24; Temp. Dy. Sec. to Govt. 1924-25. *Add:* Kurnool, Madras Presidency.

**Gazdar, A. C.**, see under Jammu and Kashmir.

**Goddis, Andrew, J. P.**, James Finlay & Co. Ltd., Bombay b. July 1886. *Educ:* Watson's Coll. Edin. Joined the Co. 1907; Chairman, Finlay Mills Ltd., The Surya Mill, Swan Mills Ltd., Gold Mohur Mills Ltd., Dir. Bank of India; Chairman, Bombay Millowners' Assn. 1926; Member, Port Trust, and G. I. P. Ry. Advisory Committee; Dir. East India Cotton Assn. *Add:* Sudama Villa, Nepean Sea Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Gedge, (Miss) Evelyn Clara**, b. 1879. *Educ.*: Cheltenham Ladies' Coll. Hoch Conservatorium, Frankfurt-on-Main. Professional violinist, 1902-11; Joined staff of Kimmin's High School, Panchgani, 1911; Joined staff of University Settlement, Bombay, 1920-30; Chairman, Bombay Missionary Confce. 1923; Chairman, B.P.W.C. 1929; Attended International Council of Women, Geneva, 1927; Hon. Presy. Magt. 1921. Vice Pres. Provl. Girl Guides, 1930. Sometime Member, Vigilance Association and Adams Wylie Committees; Member of the Executive of N.C.W.I. and B.P.W.C. Awarded K-I-H (I class), 1931; on staff of Scoala Anglicano Bucarest, 1931-33; Ag. Principal, St. Helena's School, Poona, 1934. *Publication*. Jt. Editor of "Women in Modern India." *Add.*; N.C.W.I. Committee, National Provincial Bank, Mont-Pelier Branch, Cheltenham.

**Gennings, John Frederick**, C. B. E. (1933), Bar-at-Law, (Middle Temple 1911); Director of Information and Commr. of Labour, Bombay, & Commr. of Workmens' Compensation. b. 21 Sept. 8 1885. *Educ.*: Aske's Hatcham & Dulwich. Ent. Journalism, 1902, & served on Editorial Staffs of "Morning Leader", "Star", "Daily Mail", & "Daily Telegraph." In the Army; (2/5 Buffs and R. G. A.), 1915-19; War Office, M. I. (b) Propaganda Section, from Aug. 1916 to Feb. 1917; Dir. of Information, Dec. 1920; *Add.*: Secretariat, Bombay.

**Gentle, the Hon. Mr. Justice Frederick William**, Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras.

**George Brown**, General Manager, British India General Ins. Co., b. 1877, High Blantyre, Lancashire; *Educ.*: Glasgow. Was with "Employers of Great Britain & Ireland." Glasgow, 1890; 'Equitable Fire & Accident', Glasgow, 1894-1901; London & Lancashire, Glasgow; Liverpool, Cape Town; Johannesburg, 1901-16. After War Service (1916-19), was appointed General Manager, 'British India General', 1st November 1919, on foundation of Company, and joined the Board, 1920. *Add.*: 43, Churchgate Street, Bombay.

**George, K.**, see under Travancore.

**Gerrard, Charles R.**, Dy. Dir. J.J. School of Art, Bombay. *Educ.*: Lancaster School of Art and Royal Coll. of Art, Specialised in industrial design. Exhibited at Royal Academy, War Memorial Exhibition; Victoria and Albert Museum, Mansford Gallery and the Architectural Association Galleries. *Add.*: Bombay.

**Gharpure, Dattatraya Ramchandra**, M.A., B.Sc., b. July



D. R. Gharpure

10, 1890; Professor in New Poona Coll., 1915-1920; Non-co-operation in Nov. 1920; Registrar, Tilak Maharashtra Univ., 1920-1926; Removed to Bombay, 1926; took up active Congress Work, 1929; Jailed thrice in the Civil Disobedience Movement; Now attending business (gold and silver wares) of Mr. H. K. Gokhale. *Add.*: Topiwala Mansion, Sandhurst Road, Bombay 4.

**Gharpure, Jagannath Raghunath**, B.A., LL.B., Retd. Principal, Law Coll. Poona. b. 1872. Advocate, Bombay High Court; Principal and Prof. Law Coll. Poona; Bhandarkar Institute. Poona. *Publications*; 25 volumes in the "Hindu Law Texts" Series. *Add.*: Angrewadi, Girgaum, Bombay.

*Publications*; 25 volumes in the "Hindu Law Texts" Series. *Add.*: Angrewadi, Girgaum, Bombay.

✓ **Ghatak, Sudhys C.**, Bengali; Film Technician. Worked with Mr. P. C. Barua, the New Theatres Director. Proceeded to England, (1936); Elected an Associate Member of the British Kinematograph Society, and Assn. of Cine Technicians (Lon.).

✓ **Ghaus Mohammad**, Wellknown Tennis Player of United Provinces; Runner-Up in Nainital Tennis Tournament, 1935; Represented Indian Tennis Team which toured B. E. Africa, 1936; No 3 in the Ranking List issued by the A. I. L. T. A. 1935-36 *Add.*: c/o Hony. Secy. United Provinces Lawn Tennis Assn., 158, Civil Lines, Cawnpore.



**Ghezzi, Rev. Father G., S. J.,** Educ; Dublin Univ. Speaks Konkani, Italian and English. Administrator of the Archdiocese of Bombay. *b.* 1867. Parish Priest, Church of the Holy Name, Wodehouse Road, Bombay. Principal, St. Aloysius Coll. Mangalore; Principal, St. Vincent's High School, Poona; Prof. of Latin, St. Xavier's Coll. Bombay. A fine Latin Scholar, and University Examiner in Latin. Then Parish Priest, Wodehouse, and Vicar-General of the Archdiocese, Bombay.

**Ghorpade, Shrimant Sardar Bhujangrao Yeshwant-  
rao,** see under Sandur.

**Ghorpade, Vinayakrao Narayanrao,** see under Kolhapur.

**Ghosal, (Mrs.) Suvarnakumari Devi,** First Lady Editor in India; daughter of Maharishi Devendranath Tagore. *b.* 1857. Editor "Bharati"; Estd. Vidhava Ashrama (Widows' Home). Has written numerous books. *Add.:* Old Ballygunj Road Calcutta.

**Ghose, Aurobindo (Sri),** *b.* 15 Aug. 1872 at Cal. *Educ:* Paul's School; Darjeeling, and England. Appeared at Civil Service Exam., passed literary test, but failed to appear in riding test, 1890. Joined King's Coll. Camb. and graduated in 1892; Ent. Gaikwar's Service, and remained there 12 years. At first engaged in confidential work; he was sent to the Diwan Office afterwards, and from there transferred to the State Coll. as Professor and ultimately became the Principal of the Baroda College; Principal, National College, Calcutta, 1906; Editor, "Bande Mataram"; tried for sedition, but acquitted; took prominent part in Nationalist Movement, 1907; arrested on charge of treason and conspiracy, 1908; Released after a protracted trial of one year when he was found not guilty, being defended by C. R. Das; conducted the weekly 'Karmayogin' (English) and 'Dharma' (Bengali), 1910; Now he is at Pondicherry, leading the life of a Yogi; Editor, "Arya", a philosophical review, 1914-21; *Publications:* Yogic Sadhan, Ahana, Love and Death, The Objects of Yoga, The Ideal of Karmayogin, The Brain of India, The Renaissance in India, Self-Determination, Superman, Isha Upanishad, Essays on the Gita, The Mother, The Riddle of this World, etc. *LL.* Pondicherry, South India.

**Ghose, P. K.**, Champion Bengali Swimmer, swims continuously for hours together, with his hands handcuffed; added another feather in his cap on April, 1, 1935, by continually swimming with handcuffs on for 24 hours and 10 minutes at the Cornwallis Square Tank, Calcutta.

**Ghose, the Hon. Mr. Justice Sarat Kumar**, M.A. (Cantab), I.C.S., Puisne Judge, Calcutta High Court. *b.* 1879. *Educ*: Presy. Coll. Cal. Trinity Coll. Camb. Inner Temple, London, Magt. Bengal; Dt. and Sessions Judge; Ag. Puisne Judge, High Court, 1928; Confirmed, 1929. *Add*: 7, London Street, Calcutta.

**Ghose, Sasanka Comar, Rai Bahadur**, (1912);



**S C. Ghose**

C. I. E., (1929), B. A., B. L., *Educ*: General Assembly Coll. B. A. 1891, B. L., Calcutta Univ. 1894; *m.* Sarojini Bose, *d.* of Brajnath Bose, Behar, Dacca; joined Bar at Mymensingh, 1895; Public Prosecutor, 1901-07; Govt. Pleader, Tipperah, 1907-14; since then, Govt. Pleader at Dacca; Commr. 1897-1920; Vice-Chairman, Mymensingh Municipality, 1897-99; Commr. Tipperah Municipality, 1910-12; Treasurer, Dacca Univ. 1926-31 and 1936; Life Member, Dacca Univ. Court; Member Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education since 1925; Hony. Treasurer, Dacca Boy Scouts' Assn. since 1920; and of Deaf and Dumb School since 1921; Hony. Treasurer and Sec., Dacca Orphanage Soc. since 1924; Member, *Governing Boards of Dacca Training Coll. Dacca Intermediate Coll. and Dacca Jagannath Coll.*; Member, Board of Examiners, Faculty of Law, Dacca Univ.; Member, Bengal Leg. Council; Visitor, Dacca Central Jail; Holder of Coronation Medal and Silver Jubilee Medal; Vice-Pres. National Council of Dacca National Institute, Dacca Social Service League, Extensively travelled all over India and Europe. *Recreations*: Travelling. *Add*: 11, Wise Ghat Road, Dacca, Bengal.

**Ghosh, Hemendraprasad**, Editor, "Basumati", Calcutta. *b.* 1876. *Educ.* Calcutta. On the Editorial staff of "Vande-Mataram", 1907; Member, Mesopotamian Press Deputation, 1917. *Add.* 106, Sham Bazar Street, Calcutta.



**T. K. Ghosh**

(Hyderabad, Sind), 1905; Headmaster, Khairpur State High School, 1908; Asstt. Dy. Educ. Inspector, Bombay Government, 1911; Head Master, Victoria High School, Khairagarh, C.P., but again recalled by the Government of Bombay, 1914; Principal, Training Coll. for Men, Hyderabad, Sind, for 13 years; Dt. Scout Commr. Hyderabad, Sec. Mulla Schools' Committee. *Add.* Karachi.

**Ghule, Ganpat Mahadeo**, B.A., Administrative Officer, Dt. School Bd. Ahmednagar. *b.* 1895. *Educ.* Poona. Clerk, 1928-31; Supervisor, 1931-33; Administrative Officer, since 1933. Supdt., Maratha Boarding House, Sangamner, 1920; Sec. Backward Classes Teachers' Assn. 1921-26; Pres. Bombay Presy. Backward Classes Teachers' Assn. 1926-29, *Publication*; Editor of the Marathi "Shikshaka". *Add.* Anandi Bazar, Ahmednagar City.

**Ghosh, Tushar Kanti**, B.A., Editor, "Amrita Bazar Patrika", *b.* Oct. 4, 1899. *Educ.* B. A., Calcutta Univ. *m.* Bibha Ranı Dutt, June, 1920; Editor, "Amrita Bazar Patrika", Calcutta; Sentenced to 3 months' imprisonment and fined Rs. 500/- for same offence on another occasion, for Contempt of Calcutta High Court. *Recreations and Hobbies*: Tennis, Billiards and Music. *Add.* 2, Ananda Chaterji Lane, Calcutta.

**Ghulamally, Khan Bahadur N.A.**, Educational Inspector in Sind. Began life as a teacher, Govt. High School,

BY THIS TIME  
YOU DEFINITELY KNOW  
THAT

# WADIA

PICTURES  
SPELL SPEED  
AND MEAN  
ENTERTAINMENT

IN 1937

# WADIA

WILL GIVE

- ✦ HURRICANE HANSA.
- ✦ NAV-JAWAN.
- ✦ TUFANI TARZAN.
- ✦ LUTARU LALNA.
- ✦ NAR-NARAYAN.
- ✦ LANKA ki LADI.
- ✦ YOUNG INDIA.

EACH DIFFERENT FROM THE OTHER.

See **WADIA PICTURES** *Once*.

**YOU'LL WANT THEM TO SEE ALWAYS.**

*Sole Distribution with.*

**M. B. BILLIMORIA,**

Kalbadevi,

BOMBAY 2.

**STUDIOS,**

Lovji Caste,

Parel,

BOMBAY 12.

*Distribution Centres.*

LAHORE.

DELHI.

CALCUTTA.

NAGPUR.

BANGALORE.

**KEEP OFF  
COLD INFLUENZA  
and all  
OTHER DISEASES  
by**

Keeping your Mouth  
Throat and Nose clean and  
in hygienic condition

*Wash with*  
**GLYCO - THYMOLINE**  
*It will do it.*



**Glyco-Thymoline** is an alkaline antiseptic cleansing  
deodorising solution remarkably efficient and soothing and Nose  
and Throat Specialists recommend it.

*Available at all leading chemists and stores*

**THE GREAT SOCIAL LIFE &  
GENERAL ASSURANCE LTD.,**

*Head Office:—JALGAON, E. K.*

**Plans to suit every  
Pocket and Purpose**

**Managed by a Strong  
and Influential Board  
of Indian Directors**

**Best Terms**

**offered to Honest and Influential Organisers**

*Apply to Head Office*

Or

*Bombay Branch:—Kermani Building, Sir Phirozeshah  
Mehta Road, Fort, **Bombay.***

**Ghurye, (Dr.) G. S.**, Prof, Univ. of Bombay *b.* 1893. *Educ.* Bombay (M. A.) and Cambridge (Ph. D.) Bright Academic Career; Asstt. to the Prof. of Sanskrit, Elphinstone Coll. 1919; Reader in Sociology, University of Bombay, from 1924 to date *Publications*: Contributions to periodicals. *Add*: Univ. School of Sociology, Bombav.

**Ghuznavi, the Hon. Alhadj Nawab Sir Abdulkarim Abu Ahmed Khan**, see States Section.

**Gibson, Raymond Evelyn**, C.I.E. (1924), I.C.S., Commissioner in Sind. *b.* 10 Oct. 1878. *Educ*: Winchester Coll. and New Coll. Oxford. Ent. I.C.S. 1901, *m.* 1st, Mrs. Effie Kerr Gordon, 1925; 2nd Mrs. Greta Twiss, 1927. Asstt. Collr. 1902; Supdt. of Land Records & Registration, Sind, 1904; Colonisation Officer, Jamrao Canal, 1909; Asstt. Commr. in Sind and Sindhi Translator to Govt. 1910; Private Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1912; Asstt. Collr. Gujerat, 1914; Collr. of Gujerat and Sind, 1916; Ag. Commr. in Sind, 1923 & 1929; Commr. in Sind, 1931-36; Revenue Commr. in Sind, 1936. *Add*. Commissioner's House, Karachi.

**Gidhour, Maharaja Bahadur Chandra Mouleshwar Prasad Singh**, of, see under States Section.

**Gidney, Sir Henry Albert John**, Kt. (1931), Lt-Col., I.M.S., (Retd.), F.R.S. & F.R.C.S. (Ed.), D.O. (Oxon), D.P.H. (Cantab.), M.R.C.P., L.R.C.P. (Eng.), I.S.A. (Lond.) J.P., M.L.A., Ophthalmic Surgeon, Calcutta. *b.* 9, June 1873; *Educ.* Bangalore, Calcutta, Univs. of Oxford, Cambridge and Edinburgh. Joined I.M.S., 1898; China Expedition, 1900-01; Post Graduate Lecturer in Ophthalmology, Oxford Univ. 1911; Eastern Frontier, 1913-14; Great War, 1914-18; N. W. Frontier, 1914-15 (Wounded); M.L.A., from 1921; Pres. Anglo-Indian & Domiciled European Assn. All India and Burma, from 1919; Leader, Anglo-



Sir Henry Gidney

Indian Deputation, 1925; Asstt Commr. Labour Commission, 1929; Member, R. T. C. 1930-32; Member, Indian Military Coll. Committee, 1931; Member, British Indian Delegation to the Joint Parliamentary Committee, 1933; Offg. Chairman of Assembly till election of the Speaker, 1935; Pres. Postal Employees' Assn. *Recreations*. Big Game shooting, golf and collection of antiques. *Add.*: 87 A, Park Street, Calcutta.

**Gidney, C. H.**, Officer on Special Duty, N.W.F. Province Secretariat; Member, Governor's Executive Council, N.W.F. Province; Formerly, Sec. to the Chief Commr. N.W. F.P., 1932; twice Officiated as Executive Councilor; Commr. of Ajmer, Rajputana, 1933; *Add.*: Peshawar.

**Gidvani, Alim Tekchand**, Mg. Dir. United National Insurance Co., Ltd., b. 1897. *Educ.*: Allahabad and Karachi. took a leading part in Congress movement in Sind. Acted as Prov. Sec., Swaraj Party, and Sec. Sind Prov. Congress Committee; At one time Principal of a National High School, Karachi; Councillor of the Karachi Municipal Corporation and whip of the "People Party"; After working for Lakshmi Insurance and Tropical Insurance Co., Ltd., Started United National Insu. Co. in 1929; *Add.*: Preedy Road, Karachi.

**Gidvani, (Mrs.) J. P.**, First lady Lawyer of Sind-recently elected Vice-Pres. of a Postal Confce. *Add.*: Karachi.

**Gilbert-Lodge, Capt. Edward Morton**, F.S.I., F.L.A., F.A.I., M.T.P.L., J.P., Hon. Presy. Magt. Bombay. b. 22 Jan. 1880. *Educ.*: Sydney (Australia), Private practice, London, 1903-14; R.E. 1915-1920; Now on Reserved List as Captain. Asstt. Land Acquisition Officer, Bombay, May-Nov. 1920; Land Manager and Consulting Surveyor to Bombay Govt., 1920-25. *Add.*: Improvement Trust Building, Esplanade Road, Bombay.

**Gildea, E. P.**, District Loco Officer, N. W. Railway, Quetta; b. Feb. 9, 1886; *Educ.*: India and England; good tennis player; won in a number of events in various tournaments in Quetta, Rawalpindi and Ferozepur; Won the Singles at Bognor (England), 1929; *Add.*: Dist. Loco Officer, N. W. Railway, Quetta.

~ **Gilder, M. D. D.**, Dr., M.D., F.R.C.S., M.L.C., for over ten years member of the Bombay Legislative Council, (elected from Bombay City North); Introduced the Parsee Religious and Charitable Trusts Bill in the Bombay Legislative Council, (1936), for the better regulation of the numerous Parsee Charities in existence; Member, Bombay Univ. Senate for several years; as a specialist in heart disease has attended upon Mahatma Gandhi on several occasions; *Add*: 16, Cumballa Lane, Cumballa Hill, Bombay, & Ghodbunder Road, Vile-Parle, Bombay.



Dr. M. D. D. Gilder

**Giles, Maj-Genl. Edward Douglas**, C. B. (1932); C.M.G. (1919); D. S. O. (1916); American D. S. M. (1919); A. D. C. to the king, 1930-31; Major-General, Cavalry in India. *b.* 13 Oct. 1879. *Educ*: Marlborough Coll. and R. M. C. Sandhurst. Joined King's Shropshire L. I. 1899; Transferred to Scinde Horse, 1901; *p. s. c.* 1912; Great War, in France, 1914-18; (4 times mentioned in despatches). Transferred to K. G. O. Central India Horse, 1919; Dir. Staff. Coll. Quetta; 1921-24 Commanded 4th (Secunderabad) Cavalry Brig. 1925-26 and 3rd (Meerut) Cavalry Brig. 1926-29; Dir. of Mily. Operations: Army Hd. Qrs. India, 1930-31; *A d*: Delhi and Simla.

**Ginwala, F. J.**, Solicitor, M.A., LL.B., *b.* Sept. 27, 1884; *Educ*: Gujerat Coll., Ahmedabad, and Elphinstone Coll., Bombay; *m.* Miss Bapama, *d* D. N. Sethna of Karachi, Jan. 16, 1914; Practising as Solicitor in the Bombay High Court since 1913; Joined the Congress, (1915), the Home Rule League, (1917); Entered the Bombay Municipal Corporation and acted as a Whip of the Swaraj Party, 1923; Entered the Bombay Legislative Council and acted as Secretary, Swaraj Party & of the Nationalist Party, 1923; Leader, Labour Party in the Council; President. Dadar Congress Committee, Member, A. I.C.C., 1917-1930; Took active part in Labour; Secretary, A.L.T.U.C., 1924. Taking interest in the Blind Relief Associa-



tion; Secy., N.S.O. Industrial Home for the Blind for the last 10 years; Acted as a Treasurer, All Faiths' League & Dadabhai Naoraji Memorial Association; *Publications*: Contributions on religious subjects; *Recreations & Hobbies*: Sandow and Walking exercise; *Add*: Hardinge House, Gowalia Tank Road, Bombay.

**Ginwala, Sir Padamji Pestonjee**, Kt. (1927), B.A. (Hist. Tripos, Camb.), Bar-at-Law. Adviser to Swedish Match Co. of Stockholm and W.I.M. Co. Dir. Central Exchange Bank of India, Ltd. London. *b.* Nov. 1875. *Educ*: Ahmedabad & Cambridge Trinity Hall. Called to the Bar, 1899; Advocate, Ch. Court of Lower Burma, 1925; Asstt. Govt. Advocate, 1915; Sec. Burma Legislative Council, 1916; Pres. Rangoon Municipal Corporation, 1922-23; Member, Indian Tariff Bd., 1923; Pres. 1926-30; Resigned, July 1930; Delegate, Imperial Confce. 1930; Member, R.T.C. 1931; Ottawa Confce. 1932. World Economic Confce. 1933. *Add*: 38, Hyde Park, Gate, London, S.W.7.

**Ginwalla, Khan Saheb (1926), Sorabji Bomanshaw**, B.A., LL.B., Merchant; Chairman, Bench of Hon. Magts. Broach. *b.* 1875. *Educ*: Broach and Bombay. For several years Member of Broach Municipality; Sec. Broach Dt. Famine Relief Committee, 1918; Jt. Hon. Sec. Broach Sanitary Assn. since 1919; Non-Official Visitor of the Broach Sub-Jail; Ex-Jt. Mg. Trustee, Broach Parsee Panchayat. Silver Jubilee Medal. *Add*: Civil Lines, Gujrat.

**Gladding, Donald**, I.C.S., C.I.E., lately Finance Secretary, Government of Bengal. Passed into I.C.S. 1913; Under-Sec. Bengal Govt. 1918; Industrial Intelligence Officer, 1920; Labour Intelligence Officer, 1925; Dy. Sec. Finance Dept. 1927; Offg. Dy. Sec. Finance Dept. Govt. of India. 1928; Dy. Sec. Home Dept. Govt. of India, 1931. Finance Secretary, Bengal, since 1933. *Add*: Calcutta.

**Gladstone-Solomon, Capt. William Ewart**, K.I.H. First Class; Member, Royal British Colonial Soc. of Artists, Director, Sir J.J. School of Arts, Bombay, and Curator, Arts Section, Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay. *b.* 1880. *Educ*: Bedford

Grammar School, Hastings Univ. School; Studied under Sir Arthur Cope, R.A. and R. Watson-Nicol; Gold Medal and Travelling Scholarships for Historical Painting; Exhibited in Royal Academy; Founded the class of mural painting in the Bombay School, 1920; Directed the Mural decoration of part of New Delhi Secretariat; Organised his students' Exhibition in London, 1931. War Service in Mesopotamia, Gallipoli and India, 1914-19. *Publications*: The Charm of Indian Art; The Bombay Revival of Indian Art, etc. *Add*: School of Art Bungalow, Bombay.

**Glancy, Sir Bertrand James, K.C.I.E.** (1935), C.S.I. (1933), entered I.C.S. and posted in Punjab, 1906; till 1921, worked in various capacities, including that of the First Asstt. to the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, and also in the Kashmir Residency; posted to the Political Dept., Govt. of India, 1921; employed under Kashmir Durbar till 1927; re-transferred to the Political Dep., Govt. of India: Offg. Political Secretary, Govt. of India, 1928; Pres. Council of State, Jaipur, 1929-32; also Offg. Resident and A.G.G. to the Punjab States; Later Offg. Political Secretary to Govt. of India, Foreign and Political Dept.; confirmed, 1933; Resident, and A.G.G. in Central India, since 1933.

**Glancy, Sir Reginald Isidore Robert, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.**<sup>7</sup> Member, India Council; *b.* 1874. *Educ.*: Clifton Coll., Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I. C. S. 1896. Settlement Officer, Bannu, 1903; Pol. Agent, 1907; First Asstt. Resident, Hyderabad, 1909; Finance Minister, Hyderabad, 1911-21; Baroda Resident, 1922; Pres. Jaipur State Cabinet, 1923; A.G.G., C.I., 1924-29; Chairman, H. E. H. The Nizam's State Ry. Bd., 1930; Member, India Council, 1931; *Add*: India Office, London.

**Gnanamuthu, G. D.,** Capt. L.M.S., A.D.M.O., S. Arcot. *b.* 28 Oct. 1888. *Educ.*: Madras. Service in Burma, 1909-1912. Joined Madras Medical Service, 1916; temp. I.M.S. Officer in Lahore, Bolarum, N.W.F., Bannu, 1918; Reverted to Civil Medical Dept. 1921. Asstt. Surgeon, Nandyal, Pithapuram, and A.D.M.O., E. Godavari and Tanjore Dts. Acted as D.M.O., S. Arcot. *Add*: Cuddalore, S. Arcot Dt.

**Godambe, S.R.**, b. March 1, 1899. Played in Bombay Quadrangular Matches. Consistant bowler, and moderate bat. Many times scored when runs were most wanted. Played against M.C.C. in Bombay for Bombay Presidency and Hindus. Member of the All-India Cricket Team which toured England in 1932. *Add:* Hindu Gymkhana.

**Godbole, Ganesh Kondo**, see under Sangli.

**Godbole, Dewan Bahadur Kasinath Ramchandra**, B.A., b. 1847. *Educ.* Poona. Government Engineering Service for 30 years. Retd. Chairman, Deccan Educ. Soc.; Maharashtra Educ. Soc.; Shikshana Prasara Mandali; *Add:* Sadasiv Peth, Poona.

**Godbole, Keshav Vinayak**, see under Phaltan.

**Godbole, Narsinh Narayan**. M.A., B. Sc. (Bombay), Dr. Phil (Berlin), Professor of Industrial Chemistry, Benares Hindu Univ. b. 1888 *Educ.* Poona, Bombay and Berlin. Prof. D. J. Sind Coll. Karachi 1911-12; Prof. Dayalsingh Coll. 1912-19; Japanese tour, 1917-18; Joined the Hindu Univ. Nov. 1919; Special Lecturer on modern industrial development in Japan at the Univs. of Delhi, Benares, Calcutta & Mysore. Examiner in Industrial Chemistry to several Universities; *Publications*; Numerous research papers on Butter Fat, etc. *Add:* Benares.

**Godhrwala, Rustomji Cooverjee**, General Merchant, Godhra b. 1877. *Educ.*: Ahmedabad; Contractor for Indian States. *Add:* Tank Road, Godhra, Dist. Panch Mahals.

**Gool, Shrirameshwari**, M.A. All Univ. Principal, Arya Kanya Pathshala, Allahabad.

**Goenka, Rai Bahadur, Sir Badridas**, Kt. C.I.E., B.A., Merchant, Millowner and Banker, Calcutta. b. 1883. *Educ.* Calcutta. Dir. Reserve Bank Central Board; Pres. Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta Circle; Dir. of several Jute Mills, Titaghur Paper Mills, British India Corporation, Indian Trans-Continental Airways. Sheriff of Calcutta, 1932-33. M.L.C., Bengal, 1932-35; Trustee, Calcutta Improvement Trust; Councillor, Calcutta Corporation; Hon. Presy. Magt. Pres. Marwari Assn. 1928-30. *Clubs*; Calcutta Club. *Add:* Goenka House, Mukta Ram Babu St., Calcutta.

**Goenka, Ramnath**, Dubash, The Bombay Co. Ltd., Madras. *b.* 1901- *Educ.*: Darbhanga. Ent. Business, 1919, as Piecegoods Merchant at Calcutta. Came to Madras, 1922; Agent for Sukdesdas Ramprasad of Calcutta, Exporters and Bankers. Started independent business, 1926; *Add*: 413, Mint St. Madras.

✓ **Gohar, (Miss)**, wellknown film star of Bombay; has acted in a number of talkies and silent pictures; *Add*: Ranjit Film Studio, Dadar, Bombay.

✓ **Gohar, (Miss)**, Indian lady Sandow. Gave a Benefit Performance at the Opera House, Bombay, 1935, in aid of the Quetta Earthquake Relief Fund.

**Gokal, Khan Bahadur T. N.**, see under Indore.

**Gokhale, Mrs. Avantikabai, m.** Mr. Baban Gokhale, (Mech Eng.); Nationalist leader and co-worker of Mahatma Gandhi at Champaran; had been to Europe in 1913 & on returning began social work under the guidance of the late Mr. G.K. Deodhar; Member, Bombay Municipal Corporation for several years; member, Indian National Congress, since 1915; has been on the Executive Council of the B. P. C. C. and Girgaum Dist. Cong' Committee, for several years; took leading part in the Home-Rule, and Non-Cooperation Movements; anti-Rowlatt agitation; Civil Disobedience Movement; as War Council President B.P.C.C., was imprisoned; Founder-Organiser, Hind Mahila Samaj; doing social and educational work among ladies. *Publications*: Life of Gandhi; Foreign Travel and other books all in Marathi. *Add*: Dhun Mansion, Girgaum, Bombay.



D. V. Gokhale

**Gokhale, Damodar Vishvanath**, B.A., LL. B., Joint Editor, "Kesari", Poona. *b.* 1885; *Educ.*: Rajaram College, Kolhapur, and Baroda College. After graduating worked as teacher in A.E.S.'s High School, Bombay, founded by the late Mr. G.K. Devadhar. Joined the "Kesari" Institute, (1915); Editor of "Maharatta", for 12 years. General Secretary, Sarvanjanik Sabha, Home Rule League, etc., for several years. Member. A.I.C.C. for 10 years. Active worker, Co-operative Movement; prominent member, Cosmos, Central Co-operative Bank, Bombay Prov. Bank, etc. Joint Editor, "Kesari", since 1931; took prominent part in C.D. Movement, (1930); convicted and jailed for 8 months, and fined Rs. 250/- Interned for 2 months during C.D. Movement, (1932), under E.P.A. Ordinance. *Add.*: 348, Shanvar Peth, Poona City.

**Gokhale, Rao Bahadur (1933), Ganesh Hari**, B. A., LL.B., Offg. Legal Remembrancer, Legal and Judicial Secretary, C. P. Govt. and Sec. C. P. Legislative Council, since 1934. *b.* 1884. *Educ.*: Baroda. Ent. Service, 1906; Asstt. Legal Remembrancer, 1924; Dt. and Sessions Judge, Chhindwara, 1933. *Add.*: Nagpur, C. P.

**Gokhale, Gangadhar Nilkanth**, Principal, N.A.D. Civil Engineering Coll., Karachi; *b.* 1887. *Educ.*: B. Sc. L.C.E., Ent. I.S.E. 1910; Resigned, 1927; M.I.E. (India); Secretary, Visveswarayya Technical Educ. Committee, 1921; Fellow, Bombay University, since 1926; Member, Hesketh Committee, 1928; *Publications*: Practical Education; Science and Arts Causes; *Editorial* Causes; Scientific Religion. *Add.*: Karachi-

**Gokhale, Shankar Lakshman**, Magnetic Engineer, General Engineering Co. Schenectady, New York, U.S.A. *b.* 1861. *Educ.*: Cal. (B.A. & M.A.) Prof. Hislop Coll. Nagpur, 1895-96; Prof. Holkar Coll. Indore, 1898-1908; Principal, Pabna Coll., Pabna, 1909; Principal, Holkar Coll. Indore, 1913-1932. *Publications*; Law of Magnetisation, etc. *Add.*: 6, Ubert Street, Schenectady, New York, U.S.A.

**Gokulchand Lalchand**, Merchant, Kopargaon, Dt. Ahmednagar *b.* 1876. An Influential Millionaire. The notified area near the Belapur Railway Station was renamed Gokulwadi, after the Founder of the village. *Add.*: Kopargaon, Dt. Ahmednagar.

**Gokul Chand Narang**, Sir, M.A., Ph. D., Kt. (1934): Bar-at-Law; Minister, Punjab Government, *b.* 1878. *Educ.*: Punjab Univ. Calcutta Univ. Oxford Univ. and Berlin Univ. Was Professor and Barrister. *Publications*: The Message of the Vedas and Transformation of Sikhism. *Add.*: 5, Montgomery Road, Lahore.

**Goldsmith, Rev. Malcolm George**, C.M.S. Missionary, Madras *b.* 1849. *Educ.*: Kensington Prop. G.S., Cambridge St. Catherine's Coll. Ordained, 1872. C.M.S. Missionary, Madras, 1872-73; Calcutta, 1874-75; Principal, Madras Harris School, 1883-91; Hyderabad, 1891-1909; Hon. Canon, St. George's Cathedral, Madras, 1905. *Add.*: Royapet House, Royapettah, Madras.

**Gonsalves, Dr. Luis Da Cunha**, Member of Portuguese National Assembly (Lisbon); After finishing his education in Goa, Dr. Gonsalves went to Portugal and took his LL. D. Degree from Lisbon Univ. Fellow of Academy of Sciences,

Lisbon; returned to Portuguese Parliament (1935), coming second among the male candidates, Col. Passos de Sousa, War Minister, having secured 416,019 votes as against 415,588 secured by Dr. Gonsalves. *Publications.* Several books on Jurisprudence and Literature, including the Primitive History of the Aryan and Semitic Races, published by the Academy of Sciences of Lisbon.

**Gopal M. H.**, see under Mysore.

**Gopalan, M. J.**, b. June 6, 1909; well-known cricketer



**M. J. Gopalan**

and sportsman of Madras; has many bowling and batting records to his credit: medium fast right-hand bowler, fairly reliable bat and fielder; selected to play against England in the Test Matches in India; also a good hockey player and was selected to tour New Zealand, 1934; Member, All-India Cricket Team which toured England, 1936; *Add:* C/o: Burmah Shell, Madras.

**Gopala Iyengar K.**, b. 8th Nov. 1890; s. of late S. Kasturi Ranga Iyengar, *Educ:* Presidency

Coll. Madras; Joint Prop., "The Hindu", Madras. *Add:* "Farm House", Mowbray's Road, Royappettah, Madras.

**Gopalanunni, Moopil Nayar**, Landlord. Rendered assistance in the Moplah Rebellion of 1894. Sanskrit Scholar; profound knowledge of Astrology. *Add:* Mannarghat.

**Gopaldas, Mrs. Bhaktiben**, (w. of Durbar Gopaldas); daughter of late Dewan Javerbhai of Limbdi; she has been a great source of moral inspiration to her husband and has succeeded in turning him away from the life of comfort and luxury

which he had been leading; she has led him in his struggles with the bureaucracy, and in his sufferings; also has brought her sons up to follow in the footsteps of their father.

**Gopaldas, Durbar**, born in the lap of luxury and official



Durbar Gopaldas

patronage, this Talukdar of Dassa, Rai, and Sankhli villages, under Kathiawar Agency, has been seething with the spirit of Nationalism, ever since he came of age. Attracted by the doctrines of Khadi and Social Service, he took to them, 1920, and attended Lord Reading's Durbar in pure Khadi, despite the warning of the officials; incurred the official wrath and was disinherited and exiled from his small State; ; opposed strenuously official attempts, direct and indirect, to instal his son, and failing the latter, his brother, on the *Gadi*, and took active part in the Non-Cooperation Movement, 1921; Satyagraha Movement, 1930; and

C. D. Movement, 1932; suffered imprisonment several times, along with his wife, son and daughter-in-law; passing his time amidst the peasants of Borsad, which he has made his headquarters; led the people of Kaira in the Movement.

**Gopalram**, Journalist and Writer in Hindi, Editor, "Jasus"; Asstt. Editor, "Hindusthan" 1891; Editor, "Bharat Mitra", 1891; Received the titles of "Sahitya Saraswati" and "Vidyavinod" at the Calcutta Literary Confce. *Add: Gahmar, Ghazipore.*

**Gordon, (Miss) Ethel**, M.A., *Educ: St. Andrew's Univ. Missionary of the Church of Scotland, Poona; Principal, Training Coll. for Women. Add: Rasta's Peth, Poona.*





E. Gordon

Wadia Hospital, Poona.

**Gordon, Eyre**, B.A. (Oxon), C.S.I. (1935), C.I.E. (1931):

Member, Executive Council of the Governor, C. P. (1933). *b.* 28, Feb. 1884. *Educ.*: Rosall and Oxford, Queen's Coll. Joined I.C.S. *Add.* Nagpur, C.P.

**Gorey, D. K.**, House Surgeon, Wadia Hospital, Poona. *b.* 1884. *Educ.*: Sholapur and Miraj. Joined the London Mission Society, Cuddapa, as Asstt. Director, 1903; In Charge of the Leper Asylum, Sholapur, 1904-05; Joined the present appointment, 1906. Hon. Magt. since 1926 Nominated Member, Poona City Municipality, since 1927; Member, Dt. Local Bd. since 1930; Member of the Municipal School Board. *Add.*

**Goswami, Kumar Tulsī Chandra**, M. A. (Oxon), Zemin. dar, and Ex. M. L. A. *b.* 1898: *Educ.*: Cal. Presy Coll.; Oxford and Paris. Delegate to Empire Parliamentary Assn's Confc. in Canada, 1928 *Add.* The Raj Barea, Serampore; Rainey Park, Ballygunge, Calcutta.

**Goswami, Pandit Kishore Lal**, well known Hindi writer; has written 65 books. *Add.*: Vrindavan.

**Goswami, Saratchandra**, B. A., B. T., (First Class), Inspector of Schools, Jorhat, Assam; *b.* April 1888; *Educ.*: a Govt. Scholar throughout his school & college days; got many Univ. & other prizes and medals; *m.* Shrimati Bhubneswari Bhattacharya, (*Educ.*: at Home) *d.* of the Dalai (Mohant) of the famous temple of Hayagrība Madhaba Hajo, Kamrup, March 1905; *Ent.* Assam Educational Dept. as Dy. Inspector of Schools, 1909; was then promoted to be Asstt. Inspector, 1913; Super. Normal Training Schools, 1913; during this period the Jorhat Normal School rose to great fame; The Educational Commissioner pronounced it to be the best Training School in India; Had periods of special duty under the Director of Public Instruction; Inspector of Schools, 1928;

*Publications:* Many Assamese books & articles; Known as the best short story writer in Assam; some books on education in English, Assamese, etc; *Recreations and Hobbies:* Gardening & Scouting; *Add:* Jorhat, Assam.

**Gough, E. J.**, Stipendiary Sec. to the European Group in the Bombay Leg. Council, and Hon. Sec. of the European Assn. Bombay Branch. *b.* 1913. *Educ.* Magdalene Coll. Oxford. Captain on the College Rugby Eleven; Acted as Asstt. Sec. of the Oxford Br. of the League of Nations Society. *Add:* Bombay.

**Gough, Mrs. Yolande**, *b.* Nov. 6, 1903; *Educ:* St. Leonards-on-Sea, England; a good tennis player; won in Ladies' singles and doubles in the All-India Tennis Tournament, 1924; took part in various tournaments in India with success. *Add;* *C/o.* Major W. Gough, 12 B. I. Lines, Ahmednagar.

**Gould, Herbert Ross**, B. A. (Oxon.) C. I. E., I. C. S., Priv. Sec. to H. E. the Governor of Bombay, 1931; on leave *b.* 17 April 1887. *Educ.:* Clifton & Brasenose Colls. Oxford. Arrived in Bombay, 1911. Asstt Collr. Dharwar, Kanara, Larkana, 1911-16; Mily. Service, I. A. R. O., 1916-19; Asstt. Collr. Sholapur, 1919; Dy. Commr. Upper Sind Frontier, 1920-23; Collr. Sholapur, 1924-28; Collr. Poona, 1929. *Add.* Bombay and Poona.

**Gounder, R. V. Ramaswami**, Landlord, Coimbatore Dt., *b.* 1886; elected M.C. since 1920, and Member, Palladam Tk. Bd.; Ex-Pres. Nallur Panchayat Court. Ex. C.M.C., Tiruppur, and Ex-Pres. Palladam Tk. Bd. Vice-Pres., Tiruppur Co-operative Trading Soc. *Add:* Tiruppur.

**Gounder, V. C. Vellingiri**, Ex. M.L.C. Coimbatore. One of the largest landholders in the Coimbatore Dt. Ex-Member. Tk. and Dt. Bds. Hon. Sec. Coimbatore Dt. Agricultural Assn. and Ryots' Sangam. Pres. Dt. Bd., 1933. Elected to the Council of State, 1932. Pres. Coimbatore Dt. Board. *Add:* Mirasdar, Vellaikinar Post, Coimbatore.

**Gour, Sir Hari Singh**, Kt. (1925), M.A., D. Litt., D.C. L., LL. D., Ex. M.L.A., Barrister-at-Law, Nagpur. *b.* 26 Nov. 1872. *Educ.* Nagpur Hislop Coll. and Cambridge Downing Coll. Pres. Nagpur Municipal Committee, 1918-22; First Vice-Chancellor and Hon. D. Litt. Delhi Univ.; reappointed, 1 May 1924-26; now elected Vice-Chancellor, Nagpur Univ.; and Pres. Nagpur High Court Bar Assn. (1936); Delivered the Convocation Address, Nagpur University, 1936. Elected Dy. Pres. of the Assembly, and Vice-Pres. Indian Branch of Empire Parliamentary Assn. Delegate



Sir H. S. Gour

to the Jt. Committee of Parlt., 1933; Hon. Member, The Athenaeum Club, National Liberal Club, and Br. Empire Soc. *Publications*; Law of Transfer in Br. India; Penal Law of Br. India; The Spirit of Buddhism; His only Love; Lost Souls; Random Rhymes and Other Poems. *Add.* Nagpur, C. P.

**Gour, Prof. Ramdas**, M.A., Sometime University Professor, Benares; Took part in the Non-Co-operation Movement. A staunch Congressman. *Add.*: Bihar Vidyapith, Patna.

**Goverdhandas**, District Manager, the Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, Lahore. *b.* 1874. Ent. insurance business in 1902 as a casual canvasser. Took up chief agency in 1910, still a casual worker. Exclusive work commenced for the Sun Life in the year 1923. Takes leading part in National Congress and other political movements. Rendered exceptional services in the 1919 disturbances. Has an effective organisation all over the Punjab and N.W.F.P. bringing him from these two provinces alone a volume of business which some life offices have so far succeeded in getting from the whole of India. In recognition of his exceptional abilities and rapid progress, the Company converted its Lahore Chief Agency Office into a Branch Office with effect from 1-12-27 under his Management, thus the first Indian to be entrusted with such a distinguished position, and to enjoy the highest emoluments among insurance men in these provinces. *Add.*: Chamberlaine Road, Lahore.

**Govindan, E. K.**, Rao Saheb, (1924), Rao Bahadur (1930), B.A., *Educ.* Govt. Coll. Calicut, and Madras Presy. Coll. Joined Madras Secretariat, Became Dy. Tashildar & Sub-Magistrate at Anjengo; then Manager, Resident's Office; Dy. Collr. Tinnevely, 1922; Dy. Collr. Rammad; Retd. 1930. became Member, Pudukkottai Council of Administration; Dewan, and Asst. Administrator, 1931; Retd. 1933; *Add:* 'Govardhan', Tellicherry.

✓**Govindanand, Swami**, M.A. (Bom)., b. Nov. 21, 1889,



*Educ:* Bombay. Professor of English History, Fergusson Coll., Poona, 1910; Professor of Economics, Hislop Coll., Nagpur, 1911; Professor of Economics & History, B. N. Coll., Patna, 1912; Senior Professor of Economics & Politics, B.B. Coll., Muzzaffarpur; visited Japan and U.S.A., April, 1914; returned to India in the Komagata Maru, September, 1914; arrested and detained in jail in connection with "Komagata Maru", Budge

Swami Govindanand Budge Shooting case, 30th Sept. 1914-10th April, 1918; was interned in his town, Hyderabad, (Sind) from 16th April, 1918, to 27th Feb. 1919; arrested, April 1919, in connection with Rowlatt Bill Satyagraha; Organised Textile Workers' Union at Bombay (1919). After his arrest in 1919 in connection with the Rowlatt Satyagraha, worked at Bombay under Gandhiji on the staff of "Young India." Organised Sri Ramkrishna Ashram and Vivekananda Society at Bombay in Dec. 1919; joined the late Lok. Tilak and worked under him till the latter's demise on 31st July 1920. Led the First General Strike and was the Pres. of the Union; arrested again in connection with N.W. Railway Employees' first general strike, 1920; sentenced to five years transportation, N.C. Movement, 1921; when released, started the "Daily Kesari", in Karachi, 1924. Sentenced to 1 year's imprisonment in the First C.D. Movement, 1933; founded the Swaraj Ashram; elected the first Pres. of the All-India Political Sufferers' Conference, Cawnpore, 1925; during the Jitendra Nath Das fast days, carried on a hurricane campaign in the country

for better treatment for politicals in jails. First Dictator; of Sind in the 2nd C.D. Movement; arrested, Aug. 1931 arrested again under Ordinance and awarded 2 years R.I., Jan. 1932; Leader of Left Wing Congress Party; its Gen. Sec. when the Party was formally founded at Lahore by Sjt. Subas Bose & himself on 30-12-29; started the "Voice of India", Weekly English Organ of the Left Wing Congress and Socialist view in Karachi, now converted into a Daily. Was the Chairman of the R.C. of the Sind Prov. Confce., Karachi, 1928; Vice-Chairman of the Reception Committee of the Indian National Congress, Karachi Session, 1931. *Add* Karachi.

**Govind Das, Seth**, son of a big Zamundar of Jubbulpore,



Seth Govind Das

C. P., has been nationalist, and following the Congress and Mahatma Gandhi in spite of the fact that his grandfather has disinherited him; took leading part in N. C. O. Movement, 1921, returned to Council of State as Swarajist, 1924-30; resigned on the launching of C. D. Movement, 1930; suffered imprisonment several times, returned to the Legislative Assembly, 1935, as Congress Parliamentary Board's candidate. *Add*: Jubbulpore, C. P.



Raja Shivlal  
Govindlal Shivlal

**Govindlal Shivlal Motilal**, J. P., leading Marwari Merchant and Banker, Nationalist; took active part in the Home Rule Movement; was returned to Bombay Municipality several times, prominently connected with the Indian Chamber of Commerce. *Add*: Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Gowder, Ari, H. B.**, M.L.C. b. 4 Dec. 1893. *Educ*: X'ian Coll. Mad. (M.L.C. for 3 terms representing Nilgiris). First Elected Non-official Pres. Nilgiri Dt. Bd., Commr. of Boy Scouts. Sp. Magt. Coonoor, and Dir. Badaga Land Mortgage Bank, Ooty. *Add*: Hoobathalai, Aruvankadu Post, Nilgiris.

**FREE!**      *Sight Tested*      **FREE!**  
**FOR**  
**CORRECT GLASSES**



*In Latest Attractive Styles*  
**AT**

**LOWEST RATES**

*Confidently Visit Bombay's Old and Experienced Opticians,*

**SUNDAR & Co.**

**OPTICIANS**

**Kelewadi Naka, Girgaum, BOMBAY 4.**

**SAFETY FIRST**



**Sathé's Biscuit Factory & Laboratory Poona.**

It is necessary to see that the Food Stuff that we use is manufactured from good material and in a clean place. Sathé's Biscuits are manufactured at a decent clean and airy building (vide photo of the building on above) with the aid of machinery & the material used is tested at the Laboratory attached to Factory.

*So, always insist on:—*

**SATHE'S Biscuits** sold everywhere.

# Renaissance of Indian Culture

If you want to get an idea of it  
pay a visit or write to

## BHARATIYA PUSTAK BHANDAR

DADI SET AGIARI LANE,  
KALBADEVI ROAD, BOMBAY.

Where you will find inexhaustible stock of books in

**HINDI**

( National Language of India )

and

**SANSKRIT**

Dealing with all subjects—Politics, Economics, Science and Industry, Finance & Trade, Vedas, Smritis, Puranas and other Scriptures, Text Books for Schools and colleges etc. etc. Also.

### FICTION STORY

By—**Rabindranath Tagore, Premchand, Sharatchand Bose** and other famous novelists and story writers, and

### CLASSICAL WORKS

By—**Surdas, Kalidas, Tulsidas** and others

In short, all the best and most interesting literature published all over India.

Books in other languages also supplied at Competitive prices. Best facilities for up-country Customers.

**Gowder, H. J. Bellie**, Rao Sahib (1916) Rao Bahadur (1933); *b.* 1 Dec. 1872. Prominent Member of Badaga Community. Conducts High School at Hoobathalai; Contractor, Interested in Scout Movement.

**Goyder**, Engineer-in-Chief, All India Radio, Delhi. Formerly Engineer, Research Department of the B. B. C. Studied Radio Engineering in U.S.A., Egypt, etc. *Add:* Delhi.



C. W. Goyder

**Graham, Very Rev. John Anderson**, M.A., D. D. (Edin), D. D. (Aberdeen), K.I.H. (Gold), C.I.E., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A., Ch. Scot. Missionary at Kalimpong, Bengal, since 1889. Moderator, Church of Scotland, 1931-32; *b.* 1861. *Educ:* Glasgow and Edinburgh. Was in Home C.S. Edinburgh, 1877-82; graduated, 1885. Ordained, 1889. *m.* Miss Kate McConachie (decd.) K.I.H. (Gold), 1889. *Publications:* 'On the Threshold of Three Closed Lands'; 'The Missionary Expansion of the Reformed Churches'. *Add:* Kalimpong, Bengal.

**Graham-Smith, Col. Cyril**, O.B.E., V.D., A.C.G.I., A. M.I.E., I.E.S., Principal, Coll. of Engineering, Poona; *b.* 1882; *Educ:* St. Dunstan's Coll. City and Guilds, Central Technical South Kensington, London. Joined B.N.W. Rly., as Asstt. Engineer, 1903; Executive Engineer, in charge of Bagaha Bridge, built over the Gandak River, near Nepal Frontier; Dist. Engineer, Mansi, 1912; Saran, (Behar), 1915; Staff Captain, A.F.I. on the Poona Division; Hon. A.D.C. to the Viceroy, 1924-26; Hon. Col. 1929; Fellow and Syndic, Bombay Univ; Presy. Auxiliary Force Club; Hon. Sec., Royal Connaught Boat Club; Hon. Treasurer, Poona Club Ltd; Presy., Ex-Service Assn., Poona. *Add:* College of Engineering, Wellesley Road, Poona.



**Grahame, William Fitzwilliam**, I.C.S., Provl. Act. Officer, Supdt. of Cottage Industries and Provl. Training Officer since 1925. *b.* 1871. *Educ.*: Charterhouse, and Camb. Trinity Hall. Supdt., and Pol. Officer, S. Shan States; Commr. Pegu Division, 1918, and again from Feb. 1919 to June, 1920; Supdt. and Political Officer, Southern Shan States. *Add.*: Pegu Club, Rangoon.

**Grant, Lt.-Col. L. B.**, C. I. E., Officer-Commanding, Simla Rifles. Obtained First Commission in 1909 and promoted Major, 1923.

**Gravely, Fredric Henry**, D. Sc., F.A.S.B.; *b.* 1885. *Educ.*: Friends' Schools at Ackworth and Bootham, Manchester University; *m.* Laura Balling, 1925. Graduated and obtained research scholarship, 1906; Joined Zoological section of Indian Museum—later the Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta, 1910; appointed Supdt., Government Museum, Madras, 1920. *Recreations*. Natural history and Archaeology. *Add.*: Museum House, Egmore, Madras.

**Gray, Alexander George**, J. P. (1918), Manager, Bank of India Ltd., Vice-Parrs. Ind. Inst. of Bankers. *b.* 1884. *Educ.*: Macclesfield G. S. Paris Bank Ltd., Manchester; Arrived in India, 1905. Entered present service, 1908. *Add.*: 88, Nepean Sea Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Gray, (Mrs.) R. M.**, (*nee* Hester Macdonald), *Educ.*: Girton Coll. Camb. Took an active part in the B. P. W. C., the National Y.W.C.A., the Assn. of British Women Graduates, and the B.P.W. Graduates' Union; Sec. of the London Committee of the N.C.W.I.; Sometime Hon. Sec. of the British India Union in England. Chairman of the London Committee of the Bombay Missionary Settlement for University Women, awarded K-I-H (second Class). *Add.*: 36, Well Walk, Hampstead.

**Green, Sir Alan Michael**, M.A. (Oxon.), C.I.E. (1933), I.C.S., Dy. High Commr. for India, 1930. *b.* 11 April 1885, London and Lincoln's Coll. Oxford. Joined I.C.S. 1905. *Add.*: India House, Aldwych, London.

**Green, L. B.**, M.B.E. (1919), Director of Industries, Madras, since 3rd June 1935. *b.* 11 June 1892. Assistant Director of Industries, 1915; Commercial and Industrial Intelligence Officer, 1920; Dy. Dir. of Industries, 1922; Ag. Dir. of Industries, 1919, 1931; Indian Munitions Board, 1917-1921. *Add.*: Post Box 432, Chepauk, Madras.

**Greenfield, (Miss) Rose**, *b.* 1879. *Educ.*: M. B. Ch. B. (Edin.) Worked in Medical Coll., Ludhiana, Punjab, 1905-13; St. Margaret's Hospital, Poona City, from 1913. Awarded K.I.H. (1 class) in 1932. *Add.*: St. Margaret's Hospital, Poona City.

**Grieve, Robert George**, Hon. Mods. Lit. Hum. C. I. E., (1930), Ag. D. P. I. Madras. *b.* 18 Oct. 1881, *Educ.*: Fettes Oxford. I. E. S. *Add.*: Old Coll., Nungambakkam, Madras.

**Grieve, W.**, Offg. Director of Public Instruction, Bombay; joined Indian Educational Service (Nov. 1914) as Headmaster, N. J. High School, Karachi; Educational Inspector, Sind, 1921; Inspector of European Schools in the Presidency, April, 1924; Asstt. Dir. of Public Instruction, March, 1926; Dy. Dir. since April, 1926; acted as Dir. during Mr. Beckett's absence on leave for 8 months, 1932-33.

**Grigg, Sir (Percy) James**, K.C.B. Cr. 1932, K.C.S.I. Finance Member, Govt. of India, since 1934; *b.* Exmouth, 16 Dec. 1890; *e. s.* of Frank Alfred Grigg; *m.* 1919, Gertrude Charlotte, *y. d.* of Rev. G. F. Hough; *no c.* *Educ.*: Bournemouth School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos. Principal Private Secretary to successive Chancellors of the Exchequer, 1921-30; Chairman, Board of Customs and Excise, 1930; Chairman Board of Inland Revenue, 1930-34; *Add.*: Govt. of India, New Delhi, or Simla; Club; United University.



Sir James Grigg

**Grigson, Wilfrid Vernon**, B.A., (Oxon), I.C.S., M.L.A., Fellow, Royal Anthropological Institute; Deputy Commissioner, Jubbulpore; *b.* 11 Oct, 1896; *s.* of late Rev. Canon W.S. Grigson, M.A., Pelynt, Cornwall, England. *Educ.*: Leatherhead School; Christ Church, Oxford; (Classical Scholar, 1913) *m.* Miss Phyllis May Holt Bainbridge, *d.* of the late E. Percy Bainbridge, Esqr. Army, 5th Officer, Cadet Battalion, 1916; 2nd Machine Gun Corps, 1916; France, Mesopotamia, Palestine, France, 1916-18; released from service, 1919; rank, Lt., I.S.O., 1919; arrived India, Dec., 1920; A.C. Nagpur, 1920; special Duty, C.P. Secretariat, Aug. 1922—1 March, 1923; A.C. Buldana, 1924; S.D.O. Khamgaon, Oct. 1924; Offg. D.C. Seoni, March, 1925; Under-Sec. C.P. Government, Political & Military Department, Dec. 1925; Offg. D.C. Hoshangabad, March, 1926; Administrator, Bastar State, Eastern States Agency, March 1927-March 1931; Offg. D.C. Nagpur. Mar. 1931-Mar. 1934; confirmed as D.C., Apr. 1934; 1st March-Dec. 1934; D.C. Hoshangabad, Dec. 1934-Jan. 1936; Member, Legislative Assembly (Official nominated, Dec. 1935-) March 1936; D.C. Jubbulpore, Apr. 1936; *Add.*: Dy. Commissioner's House, Jubbulpore, C. P. India.

✚ **Grimly Richards**, well known cricketer of Bombay, came to prominence when he played for Bombay Presidency against Ceylon, scored 118, and took 8 wickets for sixty. He is a fast scorer and his brilliant display in partnership with D. R. Havelock against Ceylon XI will be remembered by all cricket fans of Bombay. Also played for Bombay Presidency against M.C.C. and has the distinction of having captured Jardine's wicket, 1933; He was also selected to represent Bombay Presidency in recent Ranji Trophy Cricket Championship of India. *Add.*: c/o The Bombay Gas Co., Bombay.

**Grindal, E. W.**, Hon. Sec. Delhi Lawn Tennis Assn. *b.* Oct. 25, 1885; *Educ.*: India; Organiser of Tennis Tournaments in Delhi, 1921-1936; has also played in Delhi and Delhi Handicap Tournaments; *Add.*: Indian Audit and Account Service, C/o The Ridge Club, Delhi.

**Guerin, (Miss) B.** b. 1879. *Educ* Training Coll. for Teachers in London, Missionary in Charge, at Asha-Barie, Non-official Jail Visitor. *Add.* Asha-Barie, Krishnagar, Nadia.

**Guha, Praphulla Chandra,** Professor of Organic Chemistry, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore; M. Sc., F.R.S., D. Sc., F.C.S., F.N.I., b. 1891; *Educ*: B.Sc. Hons. (Cal.), 1915, First in the Univ.; M. Sc. (Cal.) 1917, 1st class 1st; Premchand Roychand Scholar, Cal. Univ. 1923; D.Sc. (Cal.), 1923; *w.* Sreemati Nalini Bala, *d.* of Late Babu Rajendrabal Ghosh, Pleader. Noakhali, 1911; Sr. T. N. Palit research scholar, University Coll. of Science, Calcutta, 1917-1926; Lecturer-Demonstrator in



Dr. P. C. Guha

the same coll. in the Dept. of Applied Chem. 1920-1921; Served as a lecturer in Chemistry from 1921, and as reader, Dacca Univ. 1925 to 1928; Has been serving as the Head of the Dept. of Organic Chemistry, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, since 1928; Member, Indian Chemical Society's Council; Fellow, National Institute of Sciences, India; was Pres. Chemistry Section, Indian Science Congress, 1936, Indore; Organised the Preparation Section, the first of its kind in India, for the production of costly organic chemicals, with the ultimate object of helping the development of fine chemical industries in India, under Organic Chemistry Dept., Indian Institute of Science, 1931; *Publications*: seventy two original papers in the Journals of the London Chemical Society, American Chemical Society, Indian Chemical Society, Berichteder Deutschen gesellschaft (German Chemical Society) and Indian Institute of Science; *Hobbies*: Gardening and Music; *Add*: Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.

**Guha-Thakurta, Suresh Chandra, M.A., B.C.S., Addl.**

Dy. Dir. of Public Information, Government of India, since 6th May 1936. s. of Mr. Dinesh Chandra Guha-Thakurta, B.L., Pleader, Barisal, Bengal. *b.* 8th October, 1901, *Educ.*: Brojomohan Coll., Barisal and Presidency Coll., Cal. Scholar, First Class M.A. in Economics, Calcutta University. Ent. Bengal Civil Service (Executive), July 1925, on the results of the Provincial Civil Services Examination held in 1924; Magistrate 1st Class; District Census Officer, Bogra, 1931; Special Officer, Finance, Commerce & Marine Department, Govt. of Bengal, 1932-33; Asstt. Press

**S. G. Guha-Thakurta**  
Officer, Political Department, Govt. of Bengal, 1934-36. *Add.*: Simla and New Delhi.

**Gulab, (Shrimati) Devi, b.** 1874; Established the Mathura-prasad Gulab Devi Kanyapathshala; Pres. of the Stri Samaj, Ajmer; and of the All-India Maheshwari Mahila Parishad at Pandharpur. *Add.*: Kesarganj, Ajmer, Rajputana.

**Gulabsingh, Rais Sardar, Ex-M.L.A., Mg. Dir., Punjab**  
Zemindars' Bank Ltd., Lyallpur, and Landlord. *b.* March 1866. *Educ.*: Lahore Govt. Coll. Head Master, Govt. Sandeman H.S. Quetta, for 10 years; Member, Lyallpur and Quetta Municipalities: Dt. Bd. Lyallpur. Pres. of several Co-operative Credit Socs. Hon. Magt. for 9 years. *Add.*: Bhawana Bazaar, Lyallpur, Punjab.

**Gulam Mahomed, b.** July 12, 1866. Member of the All-India Cricket Team which toured England in 1932. Played in Karachi Quadrangular Matches. *Add.*: Islam Gymkhana, Karachi.

**Gulliland, Colin Campbell, Sec. and Clerk of the Course,**  
and Starter, R.W.L.T.C. Ltd. *b.* 2 Dec. 1892; *Educ.*: Oundle School. Joined, F.W. Heilgers & Co. Lond. 1912; Cal. 1914-15; Served with Indian Cavalry, 1915-16; With Croft and

Forbes, 1916-29; Partner, Croft and Forbes, Exchange Brokers, Bombay. Served as Committee Member of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce. Joined W.I.T.C. as Asstt. Sec. Nov. 1929. *Add.* 5, Burnett Rd., Poona.

✓ **Gupta, A. C.**, Accountant-General, U. P. President, All-India Lawn Tennis Association; *b.* Nov. 4, 1884; *Educ.*: England and Calcutta; Has won many minor tournaments in India and Europe; Has represented Delhi & United Provinces in the Inter-Provincial Tennis Tournament; *Add.*: 12, Church Road, Allahabad.

✓ **Gupta, Desabandhu**, Journalist. *b.* 1909; *Educ.*: Ambala and St. Stephen's Coll., Delhi; Manager and Editor, "Tej" Daily, took active part in C. D. Movement (1930 and 1932) imprisoned twice. *Add.*: "Tej" Office, Delhi.

**Gupta, Ghanshyamsingh**, B.Sc., LL.B., M.L.A., Chairman. Dist. Council, Drug. *b.* 1816. *Educ.*: Jubbulpore, and Allahabad Coll.; Pres. Municipal Committee, Drug, for three years; Chairman, Dist. Council, Drug, 1933 to date; M.L.C. C.P., 1923-29; Leader of the Opposition, 1926-29. Vice-Pres. All-India Aryan League, and Arya Pratinidhi Sabha, C.P. *Add.*: Drug, C.P.

**Gupta, (Miss) Karuna Kana**, Lecturer in History, Dacca University, 1936; the first lady to be appointed University Lecturer, Dacca. *Add.*: Dacca.



Karuna Kana Gupta

**Gupta, Krishnadatta**, Medical Practitioner, Katni. Specialist in Leprosy. *Add.*: Katni.

**Gupta, Maithili-Sarana**, a famous Hindi poet. *Publications*: Bharat-Bharati; Jayadratha-Vadha; Chandrahasa; Tilottama; Battle of Plassey; presented with an Appreciation volume by Mahatma Gandhi, 1936. *Add.*: Chirgaon, Jhansi.

**Gupta, Rai Bahadur S. C.**, Retd. Post-Master-General, United Provinces. *Add.*: Allahabad.

**Gupta, Satish Chandra**, C. I. E., (1932), Bar-at-Law, Sec. Legis. Assembly Dept. b. 16 Sept. 1876. *Educ.* London; Asstt. Sec. Bengal Legis. Council, 1910-14; Dy. Sec. and Jt. Sec., Legis. Dept. Govt. of India Apptd. to the present post, 1929. Retired, 1933. *Add.* 29, Rajpore Road, Civil Lines, Delhi.

**Gupta, Babu Shiv Prasad**, Philanthropist and patriot, Benares. World Tour; Founder, Kashi Vidyapith; Founder, "Aj", Daily; Big Zamindar. *Add.* Benares.

✓ **Gupte, Anant Gajanan**, b. Sept. 23, 1906; *Educ.* Elphinstone Coll. and Govt. Coll., Bombay; prominent tennis player of Bombay; holder of Championship titles of almost all the important Tournaments in the Bombay Presidency; Singles and Doubles Champion in the Bombay Hard Courts Tournaments, 1933; Doubles Champion in the Western India Tennis Tournament, 1931. *Add.* Turner Road, Bandra (Bombay).

**Gupte, Gajanan Martand**, B.A., LL.B. Advocate, High Court, Bombay, and Member, Bandra Municipality. b. 1880. *Educ.* Robert Money School, and Baroda Coll. Practising since 1905. Jt. Sec. of the First Session of the Liberal Federation held at Bombay; Ex-Member of the University Senate. Elected Member, Bandra Municipality, 1920-27; Re-elected, 1930. President, 1931; Pres. of the Local Chandraseniya Kayastha Prabhus' Club. *Add.* Turner Road, Bandra, B.B. & C.I. Ry.

**Gupthar, Sankara of Kottayil House**, b. 1906. *Educ.* Ottapalam. Ex-Dt. Bd. Member. Now Member, Tk. Bd; a landed proprietor. Built a road and a dam across the Mannarghat river.

✓ **Gurchatan Singh**, Hockey Player from Punjab; represented Punjab in the Inter-Provincial Hockey Tournament, 1936; represented Indian Hockey Team in the Olympic Games in Berlin, 1936; Stayed on in London to complete his studies; *Add.* Clo. Hony. Secy. Punjab Hockey Association, Forman Christian College, Lahore.

**Gurdit Singh**, Organizer of the famous "Komagataru Expedition," hails from Amritsar Dist. where he owned a few acres of land; Emigrated many years ago, and worked as a contractor in Singapore and Malay States. Fought for Sikh

emigrants who could not easily secure passage for Canada, and thought of forming a steam-ship company. As a preliminary experiment chartered a vessel for 6 months in 1914; Absconded after Komagatamaru episode, and successfully eluded the police till 1922, when he voluntarily surrendered, and was jailed; Participated in the recent Satyagraha Movement. *Add.* Calcutta.

**Guruswami, L. C.**, Rao Saheb, Nom. M. L. C., and Councillor, Corporation of Madras. Prop. L. Cottaya & Sons, Harness and Saddle Makers. Pres. Arundhatiya Maha Sabha; *Add.* : Cottappah House, 16, Velayudha Achari St., Komaleeswaranpet, Mt. Rd., Madras.

**Guzdar, Hormusjee Bapujee**, Retd. Manager, Leopold Cassella & Co. (amalgamated into Havero Trading Co.) Bombay. *b.* 1853. *Educ.*: Bombay. Ent. Solicitor's Firm in 1872; Editor, Akbare Sodager. Bombay, for 7 years; Joined Leopold Cassella & Co. in 1896, and acted as its Manager in 1923. Three trips to Europe. *Add.* Beach House, Nepean Sea Road, Bombay.

**Guzdar, Nusarwanji Sorabjee**, Landing and Shipping Agents, Bombay. *b.* 1871. *Educ.*: St. Xavier's High School, Bombay; connected with Tatas, and also doing Cotton purchasing work for same well-known mills. Made several trips to Europe, America, China and Japan. *Add.*: Chinoy Mansion, Colaba, or Canada Building, Hornby Road, Bombay.

**Gwynne, Clement Wansbrough**, C.I.E., O.B.E., B.A., J.P., I.C.S., Reforms Commissioner, U.P. *b.* 1883. *Educ.*: Newcastle-under-Lyme and St. John's Coll. Oxford. *m.* (1) Kathleen Kingdon 1919, (2) Margaret Craddock 1935. Passed into I.C.S. 1906; Asstt. Magt. and Collector, Benares, Allahabad, Ghazipur, Jaunpore. City Magt. Lucknow, 1913. Pte. Sec. to the Lt. Governor, U.P. 1917. I.A.R.O. 1918; Temp. Major. Asstt. Sec. Army Dept. Govt. of India. Sec. Indian Soldier's Board 1919, and Jt. Hon. Sec. Imperial Indian Relief Fund, 1919-24. Dy. Sec. Army Dept. Govt. of India, 1924-1929. Dy. Commissioner, Lucknow, U.P. 1929-33. Jt. Sec. Home Dept. Govt. of India, 1929. Member, Council of State, 1930-33. Member, Legislative Assembly, 1934. Reforms Officer, U.P. Govern-



ment, 1935; Chief Sec. U.P. Government, 1936. Reforms Commissioner, U.P. Member, U.P. Legis. Council, 1935-36. *Publications*: Monologue on Wine & Tinsel, 1909. *Recreations*: riding, tennis, and golf. *Add*: C/o Allahabad Bank, Lucknow, U. P.

**Gyam, (Shrimati) Devi**, "Visharad"; *Educ.*: F.A. of the Punjab Univ. and "Visharad" in Sanskrit; Artist and Violinist. Pres. Arya-Pratinidhi Sabha, Sind. One of the organisers of the Fine Arts Exhibition held at Lahore in 1929. *Add.*: Arya Bhavan, Jullunder Nagar, Punjab.

**Habib, Mohammad**, B.A., (Allahabad), first in the first division (1916), B.A. (Oxon); *b.* June 6, 1916; *Educ.*: M.A.O. Coll., Aligarh, and New College, Oxford; *m.* Miss Sohaila Tayabji *d.* of the late Mr. Abbas Tayabji, formerly Justice, Baroda. June 3, 1927; Prof. at the Muslim University, Aligarh, since December, 1932; M.L.C., for Sultanpur, 1927-30; travelled in Persia, 1931, and Afghanistan, 1932; *Publications*: 'Sultan Mahmud of Ghaznin,' 'Amir Khusrau,' Campaigns of Alauddin Khilji (all Taraporewala); Administrative System of Modern Persia,' (Aligarh); *Recreations & Hobbies*: Musing on medieval manuscripts; *Add*: Sadar Bagh, Muslim University, Aligarh.

**Habibullah, (Begum)**, *b.* 1883. The first Muslim lady member of the Lucknow Municipal Board; Member of the Governing Body of the A. I. Women's Educ. Fund; Gave evidence before the Lothian Committee. Member of the Lady Dufferin Hospital Committee; the first lady of the Oudh Talukdari families to discard "purdah" and visit England; Vice-Chairman of the Indian Red Cross Soc. Committee, U.P.; Did much work in connection with the All-India Women's Association. *Add.*: 11, Mall Road, Lucknow, U. P.

**Habibullah Khan**, Khan Bahadur, Bar-at-Law, Sardar of Punjab. *b.* 1897; Ex-Dy. Pres. Punjab Leg. Council; M.L.C. for the last 10 years; Vice-Chairman, Dt. Bd. Lahore; Chairman, Indian Chamber of Commerce; Pres. Local Self-Government Institute; Member, Indian Central Cotton Committee; General Sec. Punjab Zamindars' Union; Sec. Unionist Party, Punjab. *Add.*: Davis Road, Lahore.

**Habibullah, Saheb, Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad,** see under Travancore.

**Hadi, Syed M.,** b. August 1899; *Educ*: Nizam College, Hyderabad, and Peterhouse, Cambridge; Cambridge Tennis Blue; played against Oxford, 1921 to 1924; Winner in Singles and Doubles, Cambridge University, 1922; Winner in Men's Doubles and Mixed Doubles in International Championships in Holland; Singles winner in East Kent Championships, 1923; Represented English Universities against American Universities, 1924; Captain, Cambridge University Team which toured Belgium, 1924; Western India Champion, 1926, (Singles); Honorary Secretary, Hyderabad Cricket Association; also a good cricket player; represented Hyderabad in the Ranji Trophy Inter-Provincial Cricket Matches; Treasurer, All-India Cricket Team and toured with the team in England, 1936; *Add*: Muskun, Saifabad, Hyderabad (Deccan).

**Haider Karrar Jafri, Syed,** Ex-M.L.A., and Asstt. Manager, Court of Wards. Balrampur Raj. b. 8 Nov. 1879. *Educ*: Aligarh and Agra Colls. and Mistry's Accountancy Institute, Bombay. Member, Municipal Bd. Balrampur, for 20 years; also Hon. Magt.; Vice-Chairman, Balrampur Central Co-operative Bank; Member, Standing Committee of the All-India Shia Confce; Trustee, Shia Coll., Lucknow. Pres. and Trustee of the Balrampur Girls' School. *Add*: Balrampur, Dt. Gonda, U. P.

**Hajee Ali Barani, V.,** Khan Bahadur (1926); b. 1872. Sec. Moplah Amelioration Committee, and Trustee, Devadhar Malabar Reconstruction Trust. Large endowments to Madras sathul Mohammedia School, of which he is one of the Mg. Dirs. *Add*: Calicut.

**Haji, Hakim Syed Magdoom Ashruff,** Unani Medical Practitioner. b. 1892. *Educ*: Under his grandfather, Mian Jan Saheb. Prop. Islami Pharmacy, Madras; Sec. Eastern Medical Assn. of S. I.; The Khuddusia Thibbee Coll., The Muslim Orphanage, etc. Examiner, Govt. School of Indian Medicine. Member, Mahomedan Educ. Assn. of S. I.; Sec. Urdu Soc., G. T., Madras. Vice-Pres. Indian Medical Assn. Madras. *Add*: 202, Janijan Khan Road, Royapettah, Madras.

**Haji, Wajihuddin**, Khan Bahadur (1926), M.B.E. (1936), M.L.A., 1920, re-elected, 1923, re-elected unopposed, 1930-34; Mg. Dir. The Pioneer Arms Co., Delhi & Meerut, b. 1880. Treasurer, Meerut Division Red Crescent Fund during Balkan War, 1910-12; Member, Municipal Board, Meerut, 1916-23; First Class Magt.; Hon. Sec. Central Haj Committee, 1922; Member, Cantonment Board (Elected unopposed), 1926-1928; Pres. Meerut Mercantile Assn. since 1924; Chairman, Reception Committee, All-India Muslim Confce. 1936; Pres. U.P. Sowdagar Confce. 1930; Vice-Pres. Prohibition League of India, since 1925; Member of many educational and religious bodies. *Add:* Kashmir Gate, Delhi.

**Hakim, (Mrs.) H. A.**, b. 1887. *Educ.:* Privately; Organised the Muslim Anglo-Oriental Girls' School in Calcutta, and is its Secretary; Member of Committee of N.C.W.I., and Member of the Bengal Educational League. *Add.* 10, South Road, Entally, Calcutta.

**Hakim, Janab C. Abdul**, Merchant, Madras. b. 1866. Commn. Agent in Hides & Skins, 1884-1906; Independent business, 1907. Numerous Charities. Was Vice-Pres. S.I. Chamber of Commerce; Pres. Skin and Hide Merchants' Assn.; Vice-Pres. S.I.M. Educ. Assn.; Director, Ind. Bank Ltd.; Sheriff of Madras, 1930. *Add.:* Jaffer Syrang St., G. T. Madras.

**Haksar, Col. Sir Kailas Narain**, Kt., C. I. E. see Gwalior.

**Halder, Asit Kumar**, Principal, Government School of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow. b. 1897. Principal Instructor, Govt. School of Art, Calcutta, 1918-20; Principal, Kala-Bhavan, Vishwa-Bharati, Shanti Niketan, 1920-23. *Add:* Lucknow.

**Haldipurkar, Subrao Ramchandra**, Forest Contractor and Pres. Dt. Congress Committee, Karwar. b. 1887. *Educ.:* Karwar. Went to jail for political offences. Elected Member, Dt. Local Bd. 1926; Member, Taluk Development Assn.; Dir. Kanara Industrial and Banking Syndicate, Udipi. Ex-Member, All-India Congress Committee. *Add:* Karwar, North Kanara.

**Halifax, 3rd Viscount** (cr. 1866), **Edward Frederick Lindley Wood**, K. G. 1931; G. C. S. I., G. C. I. E., cr. 1926; P. C., 1922; 1st Baron Irwin of Kirby Underdale, cr. 1925; Bt. 1784; Col. late Yorkshire Dragoons; Lord Privy Seal since 1935; Chancellor, Oxford Univ. since 1933; b. 16 April, 1881; o. surv. s. of 23d Vicount and Lady Agnes Elizabeth Courtenay (d. 1919) o. d. of 11th Earl of Devon; s. father, 1934. m. 1909, Lady Evelyn Augusta Onslow, C. I. cr. 1926, y. d. of 4th Earl Onslow; three s. one d. *Educ*: Eton; Christ Church and All Souls, Oxford; (M. A. Fellow). Parliamentary Under-Sec. for the Colonies, 1921-22; Pres. of Board of Education, Oct. 1922 Jan. 1924 & 1932-35; Minister of Agriculture, Oct. 1924-Nov. 1925; Sec. of State for War, June to Nov. 1925; M. P., (U) Ripon Division, West Riding, York, Jan. 1910-25; Viceroy of India, 1926-31; Jt. Author of Gandhi-Irwin Pact; *Publication*: John Kehle, in Leaders of the Church Series; The Great Opportunity (with Lord Lloyd); Indian problems. 1932; *Her.* Hon. Charles Ingram Courtenay. b. 3 Oct 1912. *Add*: 88, Eaton Square, London, S. W., Garrowby; York, Hickleton Hall, Doncaster.

**Halkatti, Rao Sabab Phakirappa Gurubasappa**, B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Bijapur. b. 1882. *Educ*; Dharwar and Poona. Commenced Practice, 1905; Started Lingayat Educ. Assn. Bijapur, 1910; Shri Siddheswar High School, 1917; Nominated Member of Bijapur Municipality, 1910-13, 1915-19; Started Siddheswar Urban Bank, 1919; Started the Cotton Sale Soc., 1924. Pres. All-Karnatak Literary Conference, Bellary, 1926; Sec. Dt. Agricultural Assn. 1913-20; Elected Member, Bombay Legislative Council, 1921-24; Govt. Pleader and Public Prosecutor, 1923-26; Organised the first Non-Brahmin Confce. at Bijapur, 1918. Member, Governing Body, Linjaraj Coll., Belgaum. *Publications*: Editor, "Navakarnatak", and "Shivanubhava". *Add*: Bijapur.

**Hall, Major Ralph Ellis Carr**, C. I. E., I. A., Mily. Accts. Dept. Field Controller, Poona. b. 1873. Joined Army, 1894. Major, 1912; Served in Tirah Campaign, 1897-98, and Great War, 1914-17; *Add*: Poona.

**Hallet, Maurice Garnier**, B.A. (Oxon); C.I.E. (1930); C.S.I. (1934); I.C.S. Home Secretary, Government of India. b. 1883. *Educ.*: Winchester Coll. and New College, Oxford. Passed into I.C.S. 1907. Under-Sec. B.&O., 1913-15; Magt. and Collr. 1915-20; Sec. L.S.G. Dept. 1919-24; Magt. and Collr. 1925-29; Commissioner, 1929-30; Ch. Sec. to Government of B. & O. 1930-32; Governor-Designate of Bihar; *Add.*: Simla, and 8, New Delhi.

**Halsall, L.A.**, President, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1936-37; Anglo-Siam Corporation Ltd. *Add.*: Tamarind Lane, Bombay.



L. A. Halsall

**Hamdani, V.A.**, M.A., Professor, Wadia College, Poona. Took a First in Oriental Languages in Oxford, 1936. First Indian Scholar to specialise in "South Arabian Epigraphy"; Awarded the "James Mew Arabic Scholarship" at the University of Oxford. *Add.*: Poona.

**Hamid A. Ali**, B.A., I.C.S., Collr. and Dt. Magt. Satara, since Nov. 1933. b. 5 Jan. 1880. *Educ.*: St. Xavier's Coll. Bombay, Emmanuel Coll. Camb. w. Shareefa, *d.* of the late Mr. Abbas Tyabji, Ex-High Court Judge, Baroda. Asstt. Collr. Hyderabad (Sind), 1904-08; Colonisation Officer, Jamrao Canal, 1908-09; Supdt. of Land Records and Asstt. Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Sind (also acting as Collector of Sukkur for a short time, in addition), 1909-12; Ag. Collr. of the new district of Nawabshah, 1912-13; Manager, Sind Encumbered Estates, 1913-14; Asstt. Collr. Panch Mahals, & Asstt. Pol. Agent, Rewa Kantha, 1914-18; Acted as Municipal Commr. Ahmedabad, 1918; Collector of Nawabshah, 1919-21; Tharparkar, 1923-25, Larkana, 1925-27; Nominated M.L.C. 1925; Coll. and Dt. Magt. Kolaba, 1929-32. Nominated M.L.A. 1934; *Hobbies*: Reading and Village Improvement. *Add.*: Satara.

**Hamid Ali, Mrs. Shareefah**, Prominent Muslim social reformer; appeared as witness before the Joint Select Committee on Indian Reforms, 1933; Vice-Pres. All-India Women's Confce. *b.* 1883, *e.d.* of the late Mr. Abbas Tyabji, Ex-Judge, Baroda High Court. *Educ.* privately. *m.* Mr. Hamid Ali I.C.S., 1908. coopted member, School Board, Larkana, 1925-27; Delegate from Sind to Ist All-India



Mrs. Hamid Ali

Women's Confce., Poona, 1926; Pres. Sind Women's Confce. 1926; Chairman, All-India Women's Confce., 1928; Pres., All-India Women's U.P. Prov. Confce. Lucknow; Chairman, All-India Women's Education Trust Fund: Organiser of the Asian Confce. and its Delegate at Geneva, 1933.

**Hamid, Captain Abdul M.**, M. A. (Mad). M.A. (Oxon), Principal, Government Muhammadan Coll. Madras. *Educ.*: Madras Christian Coll., Balliol Coll., Oxford; London School Economics; M. A. Madras and Oxford. Government of Madras Scholar, 1919-22. Captain, A. I. R. O.; Dt. Scout Commr., Madras South Centre: Dt. Educ. Officer, Bellary, Guntur, and Malabar, 1925-32; Personal Assistant to the Dir. of Public Instruction, Madras, 1932-33; Special Officer for writing the Madras Education Quinquennial Report, 1932; Pres. All Kerala Muslim Aikya Sangham, 1931; Member, Royal Society of Teachers, London. Member, Madras Rotary Club. *Add.*: The Muhammadan College, Madras.

**Hamill, Harry**, B.A., Principal, Elphinstone College, Bombay; b. Aug. 3 1891; *Educ*: Royal Academical Inst., Belfast, and Queen's University, Belfast. *m.* Hilda Annie Shipp. Served in the Great War, in British Indian Army; joined I.E.S., 1919; Prof. of English, Deccan Coll. Poona; Prof. of English, Karnatak Coll. Dharwar; Prof. of English and Principal, Elphinstone Coll. Bombay. Appointed Secretary, Indian Public Services Commission. *Add*: Delhi.

**Hamilton, N. J.**, Formerly Manager of "The Times of India"; Now Managing Director, "The Federal Standard Ltd.", Bombay. *Add*: Post Box 867, Bombay.

**Hammond, William Henry**, M.A., J.P., F.R.S., M.R.S. T., V.D., Principal, Anglo-Scottish Education Soc. Bombay. Lt.-Col. Commanding Bombay Battalion, 1931. b. 20 April, 1886. *Educ*: Warwick School, Worcester Coll. Oxford, and Trinity Coll., Dublin. *Add*: Cathedral and John Cannon High School, Fort, Bombay.

**Hampton, Henry Verner**, B.A. (Dub.) First Class Hons. and Gold Medallist in Philosophy; Dip. Ed., M.A., J.P., Principal, Secondary Training Coll. Bombay. b. 1 May, 1890. *Educ*. Cambridge Trinity Coll. Appointed to I.E.S., 1913; Prof. Guzerat Coll. and Elphinstone Coll. 1914-20; Vice-Principal, Karnatak Coll. Dharwar, 1920-23; Principal, 1923-30. Principal, Secondary Training Coll. since 1930. *Publications*: Editor, "Indian Education", 1919-23. *Add*: Secondary Training Coll., Cruickshank Rd, Bombay.

**Hannay, R.**, Traffic Manager, Bengal and North Western Railway; Has taken over the Traffic Dept.

**Hansraj, Dr. Judavji**, see under Cutch.

**Hardayal, Lala**, M.A., National Worker; A great scholar in English. Stayed in Europe for several years under deportation order. Allowed to return on the inauguration of Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms. *Add*: Lahore.

Tel:—26204 & 5

THE

Tele. "galanata"

# Scindia Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Agents:—**NAROTTAM MORARJEE & CO.,**

Head Office:—

**Sudama House, Wittet Road, Ballard Estate, BOMBAY.**

Branch Offices:—Calcutta, Calicut, Gopalpur, Karachi.

CODES: A. B. C. Bentley's Overseas Scott.

**Fleet of 23 Steamers & Launches etc.**

## AGENCIES:

Moulmein	Jaffna
Rangoon	Batticoloa
Bassein	Galle
Akyab	Colombo
Chittagong	Tuticorin
Puri	Trivandrum
Baruva	Quilon
Calingapatam	Alleppey
Vizagapatam	Cochin
Cocanada	Mangalore
Madras	Marmagao
Pondicherry	Bhavnagar
Cuddalore	Veraval
Karikal	Porbandar
Negapatam	Bedibanaer
	Port Okha

## CARGO LINES:

1. Burma Ports, Bombay, Karachi, via Malabar.
  2. Burma Ports, Malabar via Colombo and Tuticorin.
  3. Calcutta and Karachi, via Coast Ports.
  4. Burma Ports, Calcutta, according to demand.
  5. Burma Ports, Madras Coast, according to demand.
  6. Rangoon, Cocanada, via Coromandel Coast Ports.
- PASSENGER LINE.**  
Rangoon, Cocanada, via Coromandel Coast Ports.

**Burma Agents:—Scindia Steamships (BURMA), Ltd.**  
644, Merchant Street, RANGOON.

**London Agents: Scindia Steamships (LONDON), Ltd.,**  
Africa House 44-46, Leadenhall Street, E. C. 3.

**MANAGING AGENTS FOR:**

**THE BENGAL BURMA STEAM  
NAVIGATION CO., LTD.**  
644, Merchant Street, RANGOON.



# The Central Bank of India, Ltd.

(Established — December, 1911.)

*Head Office:*

**CENTRAL BANK BUILDING, FORT BOMBAY.**

**7 Local Branches.**

**More than 100 Up-country Branches.**

**SPECIAL FEATURES.**

HOME SAVINGS SAFE

LADIES' DEPARTMENT

SAFE DEPOSIT VAULT

5 & 10 TOLA GOLD BARS

3 YEARS CASH CERTIFICATES

EXECUTOR & TRUSTEE COMPANY

DEPOSITORS BENEFIT INSURANCE CO.

*Chairman:—*

*Managing Director.—*

**Hon. Sir Phiroze Sethna, Sir S. N. Pochkhanwala,**  
**Kt., O.B.E. Kt., J.P.**

## YOUR CHILD NEEDS "DRYCO"



To have strong bones and firm flesh give your child DRYCO. Ordinary milk cannot take its place. DRYCO supplies Vitamin 'D', is treated with ultra violet rays, prevents rickets and diarrhoea.

In Tuberculosis and for persons with weak digestion DRYCO is the best Milk Food,

**M. A. J. NOBLE**

109, Parsi Bazar Street, Fort, Bombay.

**Hardikar, Dr. Narayan Subrao, M.C.P.S (Cal.), M. Sc.,**



**Dr. N. S. Hardikar**

(U.S.A.); *Educ.*: Hubli, Calcutta, and U.S.A.; stayed there for eight years; took his Master's degree in Public Health from the State Univ. of Michigan; kept terms for Ph. D. in the Illinois Univ., but left studies, and joined Lala Lajpat Rai at the end of 1916. Joined the Swadeshi Boycott Movement, 1905; on the Staff, "Kannada Kesari" (A Weekly) 1908; General Sec., Home Rule League of America, 1917-21; Mg. Editor, "Young India," started by Lala Lajpat Rai in New York; returned to India, 1921; joined the N. C., movement; was the General Sec. Karnatak

Prov. Congress Committee; acted as Dr. Karnatak Prov. Volunteer Bd. Founder, Karnatak Vart Prasarak Sangh; Bhagini Mandal, Tilak Grantha Sangh, and other Institutions; Founded Hindustani Seva Dal, 1923, and acted as its Sec.-General up to 1931, and then as its Organizing Sec. under the Congress Working Committee. Editor, The "Volunteer"; Sentenced to one year's R. I. in the Nagpur Satyagraha, 1923; Member, Congress Working Committee, during the first Satyagraha movement, 1930; Sentenced twice in Salt Satyagraha; Detenue, 1932, and sentenced for one year and six months after the 1932 Satyagraha movement; Founded the Indian Messenger System, 1932; *Publications*: "Bharateeya Rashtra Dhwaja" in Hindi, Marathi, Kanarese, Gujrati and other languages. *Add.*: Hubli (M. & S. M. Rly.)

**Harkishen Lal, Lala, B.A., (Cantab.), Bar-at-Law, Chair-**  
man, Bharat Insurance Company, Limited, Lahore; Trustee, "Tribune", Lahore, b. 1866. *Educ.*: Government Coll. Lahore, and Trinity Coll. Camb. Was called to the Bar. Retired from the Bar, 1899; since then devoted to industrial and commercial

organisation and activity. Founded the Lahore Electric Supply Company, Ltd. and many other concerns; Pres. of Reception Committee of the Indian National Congress, 1910; presided over Industrial Confce. Bankipur, 1912; gave evidence before the Indian Industrial Commission, 1916; his well-informed, fearless and outspoken evidence before the Industrial Commission caused a flutter in official and Anglo-Indian circles; Fellow, Punjab Univ. Member, Punjab Leg. Council. Was tried under Martial Law regime of 1919 and sentenced to transportation for life, but released in Christmas 1919; Minister of Agriculture, Punjab Government, 1920-1923; Pres. of the Commercial Congress, Delhi, 1927; Member of the Indian Central Banking Committee, 1931; Chairman, Reception Committee, All-India Insurance Confce. Lahore, 1934. *Add.* 7, Ferozepore Road, Lahore.

**Har Prasad**, Rai Bahadur, Vakil, Bijnor, U. P. *b.* March 1878. *Educ.*: Agra Coll. Started Practice, 1903. Founded Udyoga Sahayak Co. 1910; Awarded Gold Watch for Public Services, 1920; On the Br. Empire Exhibition Committee, U. P.; Hon. Editor, U. P. Vernacular Co-operative Journal, 1927 and 1930; Life Member, Dufferin Fund Assn.; Member, Provl. Committee of Co-operative Unions Ltd., 1929; Jt. Sec. Zamindars' Assn. Bijnor. *Publications*: Brief Sketch of the Life of Sir Atul Chandra Chatterji, and other brief sketches. *Add.*: Bijnor, U.P.

**Hari Kishan Kaul**, Raja Pandit, M.A., C.S.I., C.I.E., Rai Bahadur. *b.* 1869. *Educ.*: Lahore Govt. Coll. Asstt. Commr. 1890; Jr. Sec. to Financial Commr. 1893-97; Dt. Judge, Lahore, 1897-98; Dy. Commr. Jhang, 1898; Settlement Officer, Muzaffargarh, 1898-1903; S.O. Mianwali, 1903-08; Dy. Commr. 1906; Dy. Commr. Muzaffargarh, 1908-09; Dy. Commr. & Supdt. Census Operations, 1910-12; Dy. Commr. Montgomery & Jhelum, 1913-19; Commr. Rawalpindi & Jullunder, 1919-23; On Royal Commission on Services, 1923-24; Retd. 1924. On Economic Enquiry Committee, 1925; Member, Tariff Bd. 1926-27. Dewan, Bharatpur State, April to Oct. 1927. Prime Minister, Kashmir and Jammu, 1931-32. *Add.*: Lawrence Road, Lahore.

**Harisingh, Major General Rao Bahadur Thakur of Sattasar**, see under Bikaner.

**Hari Singhjee, Shreeman Rao Bahadur Raja Raj Shree Sahib**, See under Bikaner.

**Harris, Douglas Gordon**, Dip. Ing. (Zurich), C. S. I., C. I. E., M. I. E. (Ind), P. W. D. (India), retd. 1924. *b.* 19 Oct. 1883. *Educ*: Rugby, Zurich. Asstt. and Executive Engineer, 1907-14; Under-Sec. to Govt. U. P., 1915; to Govt. of India, P. W. D., 1916; Sec. P. W. D. Reorganisation Committee, 1917; Again Under-Sec. Govt. of India, 1918; Asstt. I. G. of Irrigation in India, 1920; Sec. to New Capital Enquiry Committee, 1922; Dy. Sec. to Govt. of India, 1922; Consulting Engineer to Govt. of India, 1925-31. On Sind Financial Enquiry Committee, 1931; and Bombay Reorganisation Committee, 1932. Tana River Expedition, Kenya, 1934; Irrigation Adviser to Govt. of Palestine, 1935; Member of Executive Council of Palestine, 1936. *Add*: Development Department, Jerusalem, Palestine.

**Harrison, Arthur Neville John**, C.I.E., Ag. Agent, B. B. & C.I. Rly. Bombay. *b.* 15 Sept. 1881. *Educ*: Oxford. Ch. Auditor, B.B. & C.I. Rly. Joined Acctts. Branch. P. W. D., Madras, 1905; E. B. S. Rly. 1909-14; Auditor, Jodhpur-Bikaner Railway, 1914-24; B. B. & C. I. Ry. since 1924; retired 1936. *Add*: Churchgate, Bombay.

**Harrop, Henry Robert**, M. A. (Oxon), Director of Public Instruction, U. P. from 1934; *b.* Oct. 19, 1882; *Educ*: Christ's Hospital and Merton Coll. Oxford; First Class Honours in Maths. *m.* Catherine Elizabeth Harrop, Jan. 17, 1911; Post Master of Merton College and Exhibitioner of Christ's Hospital; teaching experience in England; joined Educational Service in 1910; Headmaster, Government High School, Cawnpore; Divisional Inspector of Schools, 1910-15; on Military Service, 1915-19; Inspector of European Schools, Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Deputy Director of Public Instruction, U.P. 1919-34; *Recreations and Hobbies*: Tennis and Photography. *Add*: 45, Canning Road, Allahabad.

**Hartley, Lt-Col. D. R. C.**, C.B.E. (1936), Mg. Director, Cement Marketing Company of India, Ltd., Bombay.

**Harvey, Col. George A.D.**, Asst. Dir. of Medical Services to the Eastern Command, appointed Dy. Dir. of Medical Services, Western Command, India. Ent. R.A.M.C., 1904; Specialist in Hygiene; With the Egyptian Army, at the outbreak of the War; Dy. Asstt. Dir.-Genl., A.M.S., France, 1915; Asstt. Dir. of Hygiene, War Office, 1919.

**Harvey-Johnston, (Miss) Hyacinth E.**, a wellknown tennis player; *b.* June 11, 1911; *Educ:* St. Denys School, Murree Hills; took part in almost all important tournaments in India with success; Ranked No. 6 (1933-34), No. 3, (1934-35) and No. 4, (1935-36) in the Official Ranking List; *Add:* 5, Ripon Street, Calcutta.

**Hasan, S. Sadiq**, B.A., Bar-at-Law, *b.* 1888. *Educ:* Government Coll. Lahore; Gray's Inn, London. Several times member, Municipal Committee; Ex-Chairman, Health & Education Sub-Committee, Amritsar; Member, Legislative Assembly, 1923-26; 1930-34; Presided over the All-India Kashmir Confc. & Punjab and N.W.F.P. Postal and R.M.S. Confc. Pres. Anjuman-i-Islamia, Amritsar; President, Literary Club, Amritsar; Chairman, Muslim Bank of India Ltd., Lahore. *Recreation:* Tennis. *Add:* Amritsar.

**Hashim, Khan Sahib K.**, B. A. *b.* July 1895. *Educ:* Town Moplah School, B. M. High School, & Brennen Coll. Tellicherry; X'ian Coll. Madras. Prob. Dy. Tashildar, 1918. Sp. Officer for Flood Relief in Coimbatore Dt. 1924-25; Tashildar, 1925; Dy Collr. Pollachi, 1928; Dy. Collr. Trichy, 1929; Sec. Flood Relief Committee, 1930. Trichy Union Club, and Pres. Malayalee Assn. Forest Panchayat Officer, 1931. Now Sub-divisional Officer, Calicut. *Add:* Calicut.

**Hasnrat Ullah Khan**, Col. Sir, see under Gwalior.

**Hasrat Mahani**, President, All-India Muslim League. After graduating in 1913, started Urdu paper named "Urdu-a-maalta" and joined Congress. Tried for sedition and sentenced to two years rigorous imprisonment and a fine of Rs. 500, 1909; Refused to pay fine, so the police raided his library and

confiscated books worth thousands of rupees; After release started a Swadeshi Stores; Founded "Tajakrai Shuara", a tri-monthly; Again imprisoned. Released and again devoted himself to politics: President, Muslim League, 1921; Again jailed, 1922. *Add:* Cawnpore.

**Hatch, Dr. Spencer**, see under Trivandrum.

**Hathwa, Maharaja Bahadur Guru Mahadev Asram Prasad Sahi**, see States Section.

**Haval, Shripad Balvant**, see under Kolhapur.

**Havewalla, D. R.**, came into prominence by brilliant display of cricket against Ceylon in Bombay. A fast left hand batsman and a slow bowler with a lot of spin. Has played for Parsi team in Bombay Quadrangular Tournament. He is the holder of the All-India record for the highest score in an innings, *viz.*, 515 against St. Xavier's Coll. XI in the finals of the Times of India Shield. Played against Australians in Bombay; hit several sixers: *Add:* Parsee Gymkhana, Bombay.

**Hawkins, (Miss) Frances Elizabeth**, *Educ:* M.A. (Hons.) Labour Manager, 1917-23, in munition and other factories; 3 years in Calcutta on employment and social case work; took up study of jute industry. Labour Management with Cotton Association in Lancashire, 1928-31; nearly 3 years in Bombay; social service in Naigaum Mill area; With the Bombay Mill-owners' Assn. doing advisory and investigatory work on labour problems in Mills. Fellow of the Institute of Labour Management, England; Consulted on industrial conditions and schemes by Bombay Labour Office; Lecturer to technical groups in cotton industry. *Add:* C/o Y.W.C.A., Birchfield, Kendal, Westmoreland, England.

**Hay, Maj-Genl. Charles John Bruce**, C.B. (1929), C.M. G. (1919), C.B.E. (1921), D.S.O. (1916); Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. F.R.G.S., F.R. Empire Soc., Inspector-General, Iraq Army, and Head of the British Military Mission: *b.* 18, May 1877. *Educ:* Wellington, Sandhurst and Staff College. On deputation to Canadian Militia, 1909-10; Extra A.D.C. to Lt. Governor of Bengal, 1911; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., India, 1912-14; On the General Staff

in France, Belgium, Iraq and Aden, 1914-18; also in the third Afghan War, 1919; and the Insurrection in Iraq, 1920; Col. on the Staff, General Staff. S. Command, 1923-27; Commander, X (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brig. 1927-29; Commander, sind (Independent) Brigade Area, 1929-31; Commander, Lucknow District, 1931-34. *Add:* The Citadel, Baghdad, Iraq.

**Hay, Maj. R. W.**, Councillor, British Legation, Kabul; Appointed Dy. Sec. Foreign Department, Government of India, in the place of O. F. Caroe, going on long leave. Has been Political Agent, Malakand. Has long experience in the administration of the North-West Frontier Province. *Add:* Simla or New Delhi.

**Haye, Mian Abdul**, M.L.A., Advocate, Lahore High Court: *b.* 1881. Passed LL.B., 1910; started practice at Ludhiana; elected Municipal Commissioner same year; first non-official Pres. of Ludhiana Municipal Council. *Add:* Ludhiana.



**A. A. Hayles**

**Hayles, Alfred Arthur**, Editor and Mg. Dir., "Madras Mail". *b.* 7th March, 1887. *Educ:* London and Paris; Free lance Journalism, London, till 1912; Joined the Staff of the "Madras Times," 1912; Became Asstt. Editor, The "Madras Mail", 1921; *m.* Sybil, *d.* of Mr. W. Copeland, Bourne, Lincs, *Recreations:* sailing, sculling, swimming, billiards, etc., *Hobbies.* Literature and Photography. *Add:* "Sunnyside," White's Road, Royapettah, Madras.

**Hazra, (Miss) Sudhansubala**, *Educ.*, Calcutta and Cuttack, Kindergarten Training in Froebel Institution, London. Fought for the right of women to be admitted to the profession of Law in India; First Indian woman to practice in the Patna H. C. First woman elected Fellow of the Patna Univ. First elected from the Senate to the Syndicate; Inspector of Schools for Cuttack and Angul District; Lady Visitor of the Cuttack Jail.

**Hegde, B. Mahabala**, Dewan Bahadur, B.A., B.T. *b.* 1872. *Educ.* St. Aloysius Coll. Mangalore, and Madras Law Coll. Official Receiver, Mangalore Dt. 1915-24; C.M.C. Mangalore, 1920; M.L.C., 1923; Govt. Pleader and Public Prosecutor, 1925. Pres. Dt. Bd., 1926. *Add:* Mangalore.

**Henderson, Robert Herriot**, C.I.E., Tea Planter (Retd.) Supdt. of Tarrapur Co.'s Tea Gardens, Cachar, Assam. Chairman, Ind. Tea-Assn. On the Imperial Legis. Council, 1901-02; Also on the Legis. Council of E. Bengal and Assam; Pres. Manipur State Durbar, 1917-19. *Add:* Bengal Club, Calcutta.

✓ **Henderson-Brookes, Thomas Brian**, Lieut.; *b.* Jan. 11, 1909; *Educ.* Philander Smith College, Nainital, and Royal Military College, Sandhurst; awarded Tennis Blue, Sandhurst, 1921; Won in Singles in Army and R.A.F. Tournaments, 1931 and 1934; played in many tournaments in England and India; *Add:* 5th Royal Mahrattas, Bannu, (N.W.F.P.).

**Henrietta, (Mother)**, Nurse-in-Charge, Sadar Hospital, Ranchi; Awarded K-I-H. Gold Medal.

**Hensman, (Mrs.) H. S.**, see under Mysore.

**Hensman, (Mrs.) Mona (nee Mitter)**, *b.* 1899. *Educ.* Bedford High School (England) and Westfield Coll. (Lond). B. A. Hons. Social and Educational worker. Hon. Presy. Magt. Madras; Pres. (1929-30) of the Y. W. C. A.; was Sec. Educational Section, Madras Women's Confce. *Add:* Locock's Gardens, Kilpauk, Madras.

**Herapath, W. L. K.**, Deputy Commissioner of Police, Bombay City. Has been in the Dept. for 25 years; served as Supdt. of Police in several districts; sometime Principal, Police Training School, Nasik; later, Personal Asstt. to the I. G. of Police Poona. *Add:* Bombay.

**Heras, Henry**, S. J., M. A., Prof. of Indian History and Dir. Ind. Hist. Research Institute, St. Xavier's Coll. Bombay. Corresponding Member, Indian Historical Records Commission. Awarded the Gold Cross of Merit by the Republic of Poland. *b.* 11 Sep. 1888. *Educ.* Barcelona, Cleveland, Ohio. Prof. Sacred Heart Coll. (Barcelona): Principal, Our Saviour Coll.



(Saragossa). *Publications*: History of the Manchu Dynasty of China, 3 Vols (in Spanish); The Aravidu Dynasty; The Writing of History; etc. etc. *Add*: Cruickshank Road, Bombay.

**Heredia, Dr. M. A. De**, L.M.& S. Founder and Director of the Asian Assurance Company Ltd., Bombay, and Partner, Messrs. S. H. Mehta and Company, Mg. Agents of the Company. Much of the success of the 'Asian' is due to his strenuous efforts; Vice-Consul for Brazil.

**Herlekar, (Mrs.) Kashibai**, b. 1874. *Educ*: Poona. Served in the Baroda Educ. Dept 1892-1930; Sometime Member of the Maharani Chimnabai Industrial Home and the Maternity League. Awarded the title of "Raj-ratna" by H.H. the Gaekwar. *Add*: C/o. Mrs. Shantabai Kashalkar, Krishna Kunj, Hindu Colony, Dadar.

**Hidayatullah, The Hon. Sir Gulam Hussain**, K.C.S.I (1933). b. Jan. 1878. *Educ*: D. J. Sind Coll. and Bombay Law School; Pleader; Vice-Pres. Hyderabad Municipality; on the Legis. Council, Local and Dt. Bds. L.S.G. Minister, Bombay, 1921. Member of the Governor's Executive Council, 1928-34; M.L.A., 1935. President, Advisory Council, Sind, 1936. *Add*: The Secretariat, Karachi.

**Hight, J. C.**, F.C.H. Agent, N.W. Rly., b. 1884. *Educ*: Cooper's Hill. Asstt. Engr. India, 1905; posted to E. B. Rly., then Sub-divl. Officer. Saidpur.; transferred to Oudh and Rohilkhund Rly. 1910; Asstt. Sec., Indian Rly. Bd. 1915; Asstt. Sec. War Branch, 1916; Controller, Railway Materials, 1917; Sec. to Indian Stores Purchase Committee, 1919; Asstt. Agent, N.W. Ry. 1921; Sec. Indian Rly. Bd. 1926; Dir. of Establishments of the Bd., 1928; Agent, N.W. Rly., April, 1932; Elected Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1910. *Add*: Lahore.

**Hill, (Miss) Agnes**, see under Gwalior.

**Hindlekar, D. D.**, b. Jan. 1, 1909; Cricketer of Bombay



D. D. Hindlekar

City; wicket-keeper of the Hindu Gymkhana, Bombay; He first came into prominence in club cricket and quickly appeared in the Quadrangular Tournament, Bombay; He is a good opening batsman and made a name in the Ranji Trophy Inter-Provincial Matches; his best performance behind the wicket was at Secunderabad, when he caught three Australian batsmen and stumped a fourth, and was thus largely instrumental in winning the match; Member, All-India Cricket Team which toured England in 1936; Played in the first Test Match in England, 1936; *Add:* Hindu Gymkhana, Bombay.

**Hingorani, Dr. G. T.**, M.B.B.S. (Bom), L.M., F.R.C.S.I. b. 1887. Specialised in Genito-urinary diseases in the Lock Hospital, London. M.C., Karachi Corporation; Pres. Postal and R.M.S. Union, Baluchistan and Sind Circle; Founder and Chairman, the Hindu Co-operative Bank Ltd; Pres. Mahasiri Jati Sudharak Mandal; Pres. Hindu Sabha, Karachi; Member of the Working Committee of the All-India Hindu Mahasabha. *Publications:* Sexual Disorder and Diseases of Young Men and Women; Their Symptoms, Causes and Full Treatment. *Add:* Rambagh Road, Karachi.

**Hiranandani, Divanimal Hardasmal**, B. Com., J.P., Hon. Pres. Mag. Sec. Premchand Roychand & Sons Ltd., Bombay. b. January 1, 1900; *Educ:* Bombay; *m.* June 5, 1920; Joined Premchand Roychand & Sons Ltd., 1926. *Add:* Chapsey Terrace, Altamont Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay.

**Hoare, Rt. Hon. Samuel John Gurney**, 2nd. Bt., cr. 1899; P.C. 1922; G.C.S.L. cr. 1934; G.B.E., 1927, for first civil flight to India; C.M.G. 1917; LL. D. Camb.; Hon Air Commodore; D.L.: J.P. Secretary of State for War, (1936). Secretary of State for India, 1931-35; M.P. (c) Chelsea, since 1910: Hon. Col., 47th 2nd Lancers Divisional R.A.S.C. since 1934; Dy. High Commissioner, League of Nations, for Care of Russian Refugees, 1921; former member, House of Laymen; *b.* 24 Feb. 1880; *e.s.* of 1st Bt. and Katherine Louisa Hart (*d.* 1931) *d.* of R. Vaughan Davis, one of His Majesty's Commissioners of Audit; *s.* father, 1915. *m.* 1909 Lady Maude Lygon D.B.E. cr. 1927; *d.* 6th Earl of Beauchamp. *Educ.*: Harrow; New Coll. Oxford; 1st Class History; Asstt. Pt. Sec. to Rt. Hon. A. Lyttleton; 1st Class Mods.; Colonial Secretary, 1905; Secretary of State for Air, 1922-24 and Nov. 1924-June, 1929; with seat in Cabinet, 1923-24, and 1924-29; contested Ipswich, 1906; Treasurer of Conservative Party Organisation, 1930-31; Member, Royal Commission on Civil Service; L.C.C. Brixton, 1907-10; Chairman, London Fire Brigade Committee, 1906; Member, Royal Commission on Honours; Member, Ullswater Confce. on Electoral Reform and Indian Round Table Conference; Lt. Col., G.S.O. 1917; Commander of Orders of St. Anne and St. Stanislaus, Officer of Slovak Croix de Guerre, Grand Cross Northern Star, White Lion and Dannebrog (despatches twice). *Publications*: A Flying Visit to the Middle East; India by Air, 1927; The Fourth Seal, 1930. As Secretary of State for India, he was mainly responsible for the Government of India Act, (1935). *Recreation*: represented Oxford at Racquets and Tennis, Skating (silver medallist). *Heir*: *b.* Oliver Vaughan Gourney. *Add*: Sidestrand Hall, Cromer; 18, Cadogan Gardens, London, S.W. 3.



Lt.-Col. Hobbs

**Hobbs, Lt.-Col. Howard Frederick**, D.S.O., M.C., J.P., Staff Officer of the B.B. & C.I. Rly. and Hon. Sec. Byculla Club, (Retd.), b. 1 Jan. 1880. After spending his early years in Germany, (1900-4), and Manchester, 1904-6, came to India, (1907), and joined the firm of Messrs. Grandace & Co.; went to England on leave and enrolled himself as Private, on the outbreak of the War, (1914), commissioned in the Welch Regiment and was sent to war, where he served throughout; promoted Lt.-Col. and commanded the 15th Battalion, the Welch Regiment in the 38th Division; awarded D.S.O. and the Military Cross for Gallantry in action and mentioned in the Despatches; on the conclusion of the War, resigned from the Army, returned to India, and rejoined his firm, Aug. 1919, the firm having amalgamated with Messrs. Forbes, Campbell & Co., he came to Bombay, as one of their Branch Managers, 1923-9; Staff Officer, B.B. & C.I. Rly., having to deal with Labour Unions and staff welfare; was Hon. Sec., Byculla Club, for several years. *Add:* East India United Service Club, St. James Square, London, (S.W.I.)

**Hocken, Garth Warlow**, b. Nov. 21, 1893; *Educ.:* Berkhamsted; Referee in Tennis Tournaments in Calcutta; popular and efficient; has also umpired at Wimbledon, 1932; Member, Ranking Sub-Committee of the Central Council, 1934 and 1935; *Add:* Messrs. Bird & Co., Calcutta.

**Hodiwala, Khan Bahadur, Bejonjee Maneckjee, J. P.** Hon. Presy. Magt. Bombay. *b.* 1871. Awarded Certificate of Merit for War work. Member, Uran Municipality, 1911-20, and its Pres. 1920-22. Pres. Bench Magistrate's Court, Uran, 1917-19; apptd. J. P. Bombay, in 1916; *Add.*: Rusi Mansion, Hughes Road, Bombay.

**Hogg, A. K. G., M.L.C.** Bombay. Vice-President of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce and Senior Resident Partner of Messrs. Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co., Bombay; came to India in 1921. Hon. Presy. Magt. and Member of the Board, Bombay Port Trust. Member, Governing Body of the I.M.M.T.S. Dufferin; Director, Bombay and Persia Steam Navigation Co. Associated with the work of the European Relief Assn. and the Bombay Scottish Orphanage Society. Member, Indian Light House Advisory Committee, and the Persian Gulf Light House Advisory Committee. *Add.*: Bombay.

**Hogg, (Miss) B. K., b.** 1877. *Educ.*: Edin. Univ., M. A., *Educ.* Missionary since 1904. Head-Mistress of Duff School since 1916. K-I-H. Silver Medal in 1929. *Add.*: Dutt School, Sham Bazar, Calcutta.

**Hogg, Gilbert Pitcairn, M. A., C. I. E.** (1922), C. S. I., (1936); I. C. S., Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal. *b.* 1884 Ent. I. C. S., 1907. Asstt. Collr. and Magt. East Bengal and Assam; Transferred to Bengal, 1912; Jt. Magt. and Dy. Collr. 1914; Vice-Chairman, Chittagong Port Commissioners, July 1915; On Military Duty, Oct. 1917-Jan. 1918; Offg. Adl. Dist. and Sessions Judge, Assam, May 1918; On Mily. Duty, Aug. 1918-Jan. 1919; Magt. and Collr. 1921; Commr. of Excise and Salt, Bengal, 1923; Offg. Secretary, Bengal Government, 1925; Offg. Commr. 1931; Chief Sec. to the Government of Bengal, 1933. *Add.*: Writer's Building, Calcutta.

**Hogg. H. W.**, O. B. E., Leader of the All-India Contingent of Boy Scouts, numbering 27, who went to Australia to attend the Boy Scouts' World Jamboree, Dec. 1934-Jan. 1935.



**H. W. Hogg**

**Hogg. Sir Malcolm (Nicholson)**, Kt. cr. 1920, Director, Forbes, Forbes, Campbell & Co. Ltd., Westminster Bank Ltd. Dy. Chairman, Union Bank of Australia; Bengal and North Western Rly.; Beaumont Property Trust (Chairman); *b.* 17. Jan. 1883, s. of late Quentin Hogg, 5, Cavendish Sqr. W., and late Alice Anna, *d.* of William Graham, formerly M. P. for Glasgow; *m.* 1910, Lorma, *d.* of late Sir Frank Beaman; one s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton, Balliol Coll. Oxford. Joined Forbes, Campbell and Co., 1904; came to their Bombay Office, 1905; Dy. Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, and Member, Leg. Council, 1917-19; member, Southborough Indian Franchise Committee, 1918; member, India Council, 1920-5. *Recreations*: Cricket, Tennis, Golf. *Add.*: 38, King William St. London, E. C. 4.

**Holdsworth, B. G.**, I. C. S. (1916) Collector of Coimbatore; War Service in Mesopotamia, Egypt and Palestine. Asstt. Collr. Madura, 1920.; Sp. Asstt. Settlement Officer, Tanjore, 1920; and Sp. Settlement Officer in the same Dt. 1923; Sp. Settlement Officer, Kistna, & Godawari, E. & W. 1924-1926; Sec. to Bd. of Rev. 1927-30; Sec. to 1st R. T. C. Oct. 1930-Jan. 1931. *Add.*: Coimbatore.

**Holland, Sir H. T.**, Church Missionary Society, Quetta. *Educ.*: M. B. Ch. B., F.R.C.S.E., in charge of the Quetta Mission Hospital since 1900. K-I-H Silver Medal, 1910; K-I-H Gold, 1925; Decorated with the bar, 1931. During the Great War, acted as Civil Surgeon, Sibi, Hyderabad, Sind, and then as Ch. Medical Officer, Baluchistan.

**Hollingbery; (Mrs.) M. P.**, b. 1889. Sec. Charities and Hospitals Committee; Sec. Women's Hospital Advisory Committee. K-I-H. Silver Medal. *Add.*: Barisal, Bakarganj District.

**Hollins, Samuel Thomas**, see under Hyderabad (Deccan).

**Holloway, (Miss) Edith Blake**, *Educ.*: London School of Medicine and Royal Free Hospital. Worked in Settlement Hospital, Plaistow; Scottish Women's Hospital for 2 years; R.A.M.C. at Malta, Salonica and Constantinople for 5 years; In charge of Dufferin Hospital, Bettiah for 12 years. K.I.-H. in 1934. *Add.* Dufferin Hospital, Bettiah, Champaran.

**Home, Amal (Chandra)**, Bengali Hindu Journalist, Editor, "The Calcutta Municipal Gazette", the Official organ of the Calcutta Corporation. b. 1894. *Educ.*: Cal. Univ. Apprenticeship in Journalism in "The Bengalee" under Sir Surendra-nath Banerjee; and in the "Modern Review" under Ramananda Chatterjee. Organiser, First All-India Social Service Confce. Calcutta, 1917. Asstt. Editor, "The Punjabee", Lahore, 1917-18; "The Tribune" (Lahore), 1918-20; Asstt. Editor and Some-time Mg. Editor, "The Independent" (Allahabad), 1920-21; Asstt. Editor, "The Indian Daily News" (Calcutta), 1921-24; Editor, "The Calcutta Municipal Gazette", 1924 to date. Planned and Organised the Tagore Septuagenary in Calcutta, 1931; Member, Governing Body, Vishwa-Bharati (Tagore's International University at Shanti-Niketan) since 1924; Executive Committee, Hangiya Sahitya Parishat; Academy of Fine Arts, Calcutta. *Publications*: "Twelve Portraits" (1916); Rammohun Roy; the Man and his Work (1933); Some Aspects of Modern Journalism in India (1935); The Imperial Silver Jubilee Commemoration Volume, 1935. *Add.*: Central Municipal Office, 5, Surendra Nath Banerjee Road, Calcutta; 99/IN, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

**Horniman, Benjamin Guy**, Journalist and Nationalist Leader; Editor-in-Chief, "The Bombay Sentinel". *b.* July 17, 1873; seventh and youngest son of William Horniman, Paymaster-in-Chief, Royal Navy, and Sarah Esther, daughter of Thomas Foster, Engineer-in-Chief, Royal Greek Navy; *Educ:* Received early education from mother, who grounded him in English, Latin, French, Mathematics and Music; afterwards Portsmouth Grammar School and Queen's Service House; was educated for Army and passed Preliminary Examination for Royal Military Academy, Woolwich.



**B. G. Horniman** At the age of 21, settled down in Journalism as reporter on "Southern Daily Mail," Portsmouth, in 1894. Became Editor of that paper, 1897. In 1900, joined staff of "Morning Leader," London, as Asst. Editor; subsequently was on the staffs of the London "Daily Express," "Daily Chronicle" and "Manchester Guardian."

In April 1906, joined the Calcutta "Statesman" as News Editor and Asst. Editor, and immediately earned fame in Bengal as the author of articles following investigation of Hindu Moslem riots in Eastern Bengal (Comilla and Mymensingh Districts), in which local officials were charged with communal favouritism and with responsibility for the disorders; in January 1913 came to Bombay to start "The Bombay Chronicle" at the invitation of Sir Phirozeshah Mehta. Conducted that journal until April 1919, when he was arbitrarily deported by Lord Lloyd, Governor of Bombay, under Defence of India Act; returned to India and was accorded unparalleled popular ovation in Bombay, where he arrived on Jan. 17, 1926.

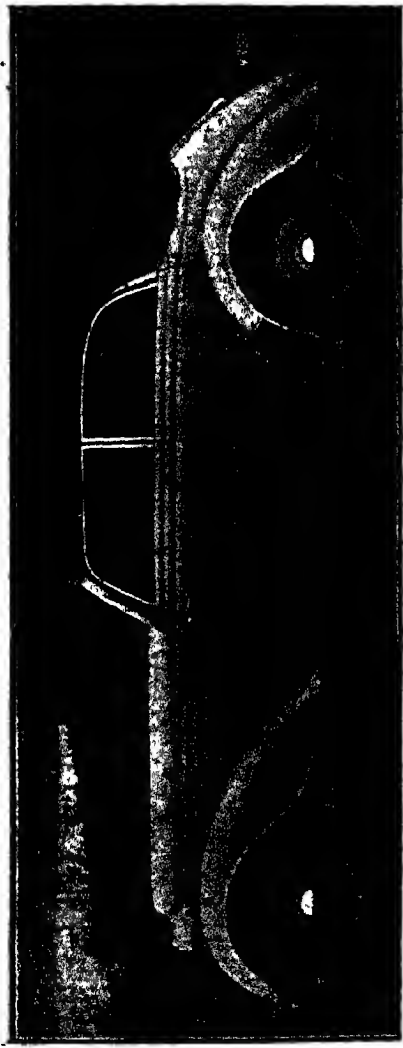


Rejoined "Bombay Chronicle" as Editor, but resigned in March 1926. Elected to Bombay Corporation. Founded "Indian National Herald" in October 1926; Founded "Weekly Herald" in 1930, and conducted it throughout the first Civil Disobedience Movement, writing every week many powerful articles criticising the repressive policy and measures of Government. Editor of "Daily Herald," Lahore, from July 1931 to Oct. 1931. In January 1932, returned to Bombay and took up editorship of "The Bombay Chronicle." Resigned in December 1933, on the release of Mr. S.A. Brelvi from jail. Gave lead to country for abandonment of Civil Disobedience when its failure became obvious. Immediately started "The Bombay Sentinel" (Evening Paper) at invitation of Mr. M. N. Cama, who founded Bombay Associated Newspapers Coy. for the purpose. This paper has been highly successful and continues to exercise powerful influence on the affairs of the country, and it is famous for its fearless and outspoken articles, its live news columns, and informative comments on foreign news.

In February, 1934, started vigorous campaign against Sutta Khel gambling in Bombay; On April, 28, while investigating this evil, was arrested with 123 other persons in a police raid on Old Sutta Galli. After a prolonged trial, extending over three months, the case ended in the triumphant acquittal of Mr. Horniman who conducted his own defence, the Magistrate passing severe strictures on the conduct of the Police and their treatment of Mr. Horniman. The trial attracted wide attention throughout India.

In the meanwhile, Mr. Horniman became involved in other legal proceedings, a man, who was described in an article written by Mr. Horniman as a "notorious bucket-shopkeeper" having filed a complaint for defamation in May, 1934. In acquitting Mr. Horniman, the Magistrate found that the articles were written in good faith and for public good; and that Mr. Horniman in writing them was performing a public duty in his endeavours to expose a grave social evil. *Publications*: Amritsar and Our Duty to India; The Agony of Amritsar; pamphlets and speeches. *Recreation*: loafing. *Add*: Sea View, Worli Point, Bombay.

**THE CAR OF THE FUTURE BUILT FOR TODAY!**



**"ADLER" The Ideal Sports Car**

As fast as we can import these wonderful light cars we sell them! Here, indeed are cars of the future--with all-steel speed-lined bodies, front-wheel drive greater comfort and roominess than ever before and, above all amazing economy!  
**YOU WILL BE PROUD TO OWN AN ADLER--and glad of the money it will save you. Come quickly and see our latest shipment.**

Drive one yourself!

60-65 m. P. H. 10 H. P.  
35-40 m. P. G.

**ADLER** 14 H. P.  
70-75 m. P. H.

All wheels independently sprung

**INTERNATIONAL AUTOMOBILES AGENCIES LTD.**  
KOTHARE BUILDING . . . . . Phone 30175. . . . . SANDHURST BRIDGE, BOMBAY,

The  
**United India Life Assurance Co., Ltd.**

*Head Office:—MADRAS.*

*Estd. in 1906.*

*Trustee: The Official Trustee of Madras.*

Policies in force exceed	...	...	Rs. 3,50,00,000
Annual Income exceeds	...	...	Rs. 21,00,000
Total Assets exceed	...	...	Rs. 80.00.000

*Among the distinguishing features of the Company are:—*

*Complete and absolute safety of investments.*

*Prompt and equitable settlement of claims.*

*Economical Management.*

*Moderate rates of premiums combined with attractive Bonuses.*

*Efficient, sympathetic and prompt service to Policyholders.*

*"A Policy in the United India combines perfect safety and prudence."*

*For particulars please apply to:—*

*Head Office: United India Assurance Bldgs. Sembudoss street, Post Box No. 281, Madras,*

*or*

*Branch Manager. P. & O. Bank Bldg., 56, Esplanade Rd. Fort, Bombay.*

USE  
**HUME PIPES**  
AND  
**HUME STEEL PIPES**

*For High Pressure*

*For Water supply, Drainage Culverts, Irrigation, Wells, Tanks, Septic Tanks, Telephone Cabins, Dust Bins etc.*

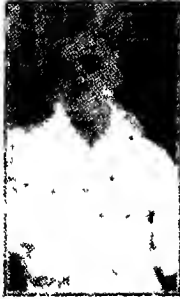
*Manufacturers:*

***The Indian Hume Pipe Co., Ltd.***

***H. O. Ballard Estate, BOMBAY.***

***Factories all over India, Burma & Ceylon.***

**Hosie, A. L.**, b. Aug. 6, 1890. Has played in many Quadrangular Matches in Bombay, and has the honour of holding the record for the highest individual score in the Quadrangular Tournament. Has played for Hampshire when on leave in the past and also for the Gentlemen of England against Players. Member of the Selection Committee to Select the All-India Test Match Team against England in 1933. *Add:* Eden Gardens, Calcutta.



A. L. Hosie

**Hoti, Khan of, Honourable Lieut.-Colonel Nawab Sir Mohammad Akbar Khan**, see State Section.

**Hotson, Sir (John) Ernest**, K.C.S.I. cr. 1930; C.S.I.



Sir E. Hotson

1926; O.B.E. 1918; M.A., b. 17 March, 1877. s. of the late Hamilton Andrew Hotson, Esqr., Manager, British Linen Bank; m. 1924, Mildred Alice, d. of the late A.B. Steward, Esqr., I.C.S. *Educ:* Edinburgh Academy; Magdalene Coll. Oxford. Ent. I.C.S. (Bombay), 1900; Asst. Collr. Political Service in Kathiawar; Under-and Dy. Sec., Bombay; Private Secretary to the Governor of Bombay; Collector; Military Duty during the War, attaining the rank of Lt.-Col., Commandant, Kekran Levy Corps; Consul at Shiraz; Secretary and Ch. Secretary, Bombay; Executive Council Bombay

Govt., 1926-31; Ag. Governor, Bombay, 1931; narrowly escaped death in a shooting outrage at Fergusson Coll. Poona. *Publication:* Editor: 'Philatelic Journal of India', 1923-28. *Recreations:* Shooting, Golf, Natural History, Stamp Collecting. *Add:* C/o. Grindlay & Co., Ltd. 54, Parliament St., London, S.W.1, *Clubs:* East India United Service; University, Edinburgh; Byculla, Bombay.

**Howell, Sir Evelyn Berkeley**, K. C. I. E., C. S. I., Foreign Sec. to Govt. of India. b. 1877. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; & Camb. Emmanuel Coll. Ent. I. C. S., 1900. Pol. Asstt. N. W. F. P., 1906; Dy. Commr. 1907; Dt. Judge, 1907; Zakkakhel Expedition, 1908; Dy. Commr. Kohat, 1908; H. M.'s Consul, Muscat, 1910; Dy. Commr. Basrah Wilayet, 1917; Mily. Governor, Baghdad, 1918; Rev. Commr. Mesopotamia, 1918-20; Dy. Foreign Sec. 1922; Offg. For. Sec., 1923-24, and 1926-27; Resident in Waziristan, 1924-28; Res. in Kashmir, 1927-29; Pres. Frontier Defence Committee, 1924. *Publications*: Contributor to the N. W. F. P. Gazetteer. *Add.*: Delhi and Simla.

**Hoyle, (Mrs.) Katherine**, *Educ.*: Francis Holland Schools, London. Sometime Member of the Mg. Committee of the B.P.W.C.; Chairman of the Cinema Committee; Chairman of the M.S.U.W. Hostel Committee; Member of the Bombay Local Committee of the M.S.U.W.; Hon. Provl. Sec., Girl Guides' Committee Dt. Commr. for Girl Guides, Kalyan and Ambernath. Vice-Pres. Bombay Girls' High School Athletic Assn. *Add.*: 16, Altamont Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay.

**Hubback, the Hon. Sir John Austen**, M.A. (Cantab), C.S.I. (1933), the first Governor of Orissa and lately, Member, the Governor's Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa; b. 1878. *Educ.*: Winchester and King's College, Cambridge. Appointed Asstt. Magt. and Collr. and Settlement Officer in Bengal; Settlement Officer, 1909; Joint Magt. and Dy. Collector, 1910; Transferred to Bihar and Orissa, 1912; Offg. Sec. 1913; Temporarily employed by the Revenue and Statistics Department, India Office, 1915; Magt. and Collector, 1916; Army Dept. Govt. of India, 1918; Offg. Sec. to B. & O. Govt. Rev. Dept., 1919, confirmed; Director of Land Records, 1923; Offg. Commr. 1925; confirmed, 1928; Offg. Member, Board of Revenue, 1932; Member, Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1933. *Add.*: Cuttack, Orissa.

**Hadlikar, Satyabodha Balkrishna**, M.A., b. 1888. Professor of Geology, Fergusson Coll., Poona, 1912; Went to Europe, 1912; Ph. D. Heidelberg Univ., 1914-16. Geologist to

the Government of the Holkar of Indore; Professor of Geology, Benares Hindu University; Established Balak Mandir in Poona, 1928; Shifted to Bombay, in 1934. *Publications*: "Kidnapped Prince", and several other translations of German Plays into English. *Add.* Balak Mandir, Matunga, Bombay, 19.

**Hudson, Sir Leslie Sewell**, Kt. M.L.A., since 1932. *b.* 25 Nov. 1872. *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital. Joined P. & O. Co., London, 1882; Came to their Bombay Office, 1894; subsequently stationed at Japan, China & Australia; returned to Bombay in 1915. Joined Messrs. Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co., Oct. 1916. Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1923-24; Pres., 1924-25; 1927-28; M.L.C., 1923-26, 1927-28; M.L.A., 1932-34; also 1935. *Add.*: P.O. Box 122, Bombay.



Sir L. Hudson

**Huffam, Col. Wm. Tyers Christopher**, O.B.E., M.C., V.D., J.P., A.M. Inst. Mech. Engr., Representative, Armstrong-Whitworth & Co., Ltd. *b.* 1880. *Educ.*: Pupilship with Greenwood and Batley Ltd., (Leeds), and Canadian Pacific Ry. 1904-06; with Babcock & Wilcox, Bombay and Calcutta, 1907-14; Served in the Great War, 1914-19; Dy. Ch. Controller, Govt. of India Surplus Stores, 1920-22; Pres. Soc. of Yorkshiremen in Bombay, 1929-30; and 1932. Hon. A.D.C. to the Viceroy; Hon. Pres. Magt. Retd.

**Huffman, (Miss) Lola E.**, see under Baroda.

**Huidekoper, (Mrs.) Jan**, see under Indore.

**Hukamchand, Seth Rai Bahadur, Rajya Bhushan, Rao Raja, Sir Sarupchandjoe**, see under Indore.

**Hunter, Dr. C. G. R.**, Professor of History, Robertson College, Jubbulpore; Delegate, Anglo-American Confce. of Historians, London, 1936. *Add.*: Jubbulpore.

**Huq, A. Fazlul**, One of the Leaders of the Praja Party in Bengal. M.L.A. Delegate, R.T.C. Once a prominent member of the Indian National Congress and All-India Muslim League. *Add*: Calcutta.



A. K. Fazlul Huq

**Husain, Mahdi, Khan Wahadud-Dowlah Azad-ul-Mulk, Nawab Mirza Khan Bahadur**, C.I.E. b. 1834. *Educ*: India, Arabia. Extensive travels in Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Baluchistan & Europe. Visited Mecca, Medina, and Kaymian. *Add*: Tirminigaz, Lucknow.

**Husain, Syed Abid**, M. A., Ph. D. (Berlin), Professor, National Muslim Univ., Delhi; b. July, 1899; *Educ*: B. A. (Allahabad), 1920, 1st Class Gold Medallist; M. A. (Berlin), 1925, 1st Class; Appointed Professor of Philosophy and Education at the National Muslim Univ., Delhi, 1925; Elected Sec., Urdu Academy, Delhi, 1927; Editor, "The Jama", a monthly Urdu Journal, since 1929; External Member, Department of Education, Muslim Univ., Aligarh since 1928; Member, Muslim Univ. Court, since 1933; *Publications*: *Pardai-Ghaflat* (a social drama), 1926; A translation (Urdu) of De Boer's History of Philosophy of Islam, 1926; A translation (in Urdu) of Spranger's Psychology of Youth, 1928. A translation of Mahatma Gandhi's Autobiography, 1930; Translations of "Nation's Voice" and "Self-restraint", by Mahatma Gandhi, 1933; Translation of Khalida Kanum's "Conflict of the East & West in Thinking", and other minor publications; *Add*: National Muslim University, Karolbagh, New Delhi.

**Hushara, (Mrs.) Mayadas**, b. 1903. *Educ*: Mussoorie, music in Paris and London. Active member of the A.I.W.C., Member of the Standing Committee, (1928-29), and Pres. of the Cawnpore Branch. *Add*: Agricultural Gardens, Cawnpore.

**Hussain, Syed Abbas**, see under Hyderabad.

**Hussein, Khan Bahadur Saiyed Muhammed, B.A.,** B.L., Patna. *b.* 1873. *Educ:* Patna. Began life as Pleader, 1896; Became Vakil of the High Court and joined the Dist. Bar at Patna, 1908; Govt. Pleader, 1924; M.L.C. B. & O., since 1921; Municipal Commissioner, Patna, 1912-23. Member, Civil Justice Committee. *Add:* Patna.

✓ **Hutheesing, (Miss) Shrimati,** talented Indian dancer,



Shrimati Hutheesing

comes of an aristocratic family of Ahmedabad; she was a favourite pupil of of Rabindranath Tagore at Shantiniketan, and studied painting under the guidance of the famous artist, Nandalal Bose, and the Manipuri system of dancing under experts at Vishvabhara; she is, however, an individualist, and puts aside all conventions that seem to cramp, and give her dancing performances unfettered by traditional rules. *Add. C/o:* P. M. Hutheesing, Esqr., Amedabad.

**Hydari, the Rt. Hon. Sir Akbar,** see under Hyderabad.

**Hydari. Muhammad Saleh Akbar,** C.I.E. (1935), I.C.S., Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education. Health and Lands; First Muslim Secretary to Govt. of India. *b.* 12 Oct. 1894; *s.* of the Right Honourable Nawab Sir Akbar Hydari, Hyderabad (Deccan) and Lady Amena Hydari; *m.* 1918, Sigrd, *d.* of W. Westling, Pitea, Sweden; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Bombay Univ. Balliol Coll. Oxford. Served as District Officer, Madras Presidency, 1920-23; Under-Secy. Madras Government, Development Department, 1923; Secy. Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, 1924; Agent, Government of India in Ceylon, 1927-29; Secy., Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi, 1929-31; Joint Secy., The Indian States' Delegation to the Indian Round Table Conference, London,



Second Session, 1931; Adviser to Delegation from Hyderabad (Deccan) to the Indian Round Table Conference, London, and Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Constitutional Reforms, Third Session, 1932-34; *Recreations*: Tennis, Golf and Shooting. *Add*: 5, York Road, New Delhi, India.

**Hyder, Nizamuddin**, see under Hyderabad.

**Hye, Abdul, Sahab**, M.L.C. Elected M.L.C. (twice). Land owner and Vice-Chairman, Bellary M.C.; Prop. Bellary Manganese Mining Co. Ltd. *Add*: Bellary.

**Imam, (Lady) Anist**, b. 1908. *Educ*: Privately: Vice-Pres. Council of Women, since its inception in 1905; Member, Provl. Franchise Committee. Represented India on "the India Day" at Wembley, 1924; Member, Lady Stevenson Hall Management Committee. *Add*: Mariam Manzil, Phulwari, Patna.

**Imam Hosain**, Zamindar, Member, Council of State; b. 1897; *Educ*. Privately in India and at Imperial College of Science, London; Deputy Leader of the Opposition in the Council of State since 1932. *m.* (1916) has five *c.* Presided over First Muslim Educ. Confce., 1933; Vice-Pres. Behar Central Relief Committee, (Rajendra Babu's). *Add* Hosain Manzil, Gaya.



Imam Hosain

**Indernarayan Brijmohanlall**, B.A., LL. B.; J. P., Ag. Chief Judge, Small Causes Court, Bombay. b. 1885 at Ajmer, s. of Rai Bahadur Brijmohanlall, Dist. Traffic Supdt., B.B. & C.I. Rly. the first Indian to be so appointed. *Educ*. St. Xavier's High School and College, Bombay; took B.A. with Latin and English, 1904; passed LL. B. in 1907, enrolled as High Court Vakil, Bombay, 1908; practised for 17 years, mainly in the Small Causes Court; Standing Counsel to the B.B. & C.I. Rly., M.S.M. Rly., and N. W. Rly., for a number of years; Additional Judge, Small Causes Court, 1925; twice nominated member of the Court of Delhi Univ., 1929 and 1932, for 3 years on each occasion.

**Andra, Prof.** b. 1890, Vedalankar Vidya Vachaspati (Gurukul, Kangri), M. R. A. S. Member, Delhi L. B. G. Long Committee; Proprietor, "Arjun", Daily, Delh Sassoon & Co.; "Napolean Bonaparte", "Garibaldi" etc. *Add:* Corporation; Dir.

**Iqbal, Sir Mahomed**, Philosopher-poet and Improvement 1877 at Siakot, *Educ:* Scotch Mission Colling and Weav- Coll. Lahore, Cambridge; Lecturer, Orient Sassoon and Alli- visited Germany; Munich Univ. conferred on p. Ltd. The Union D. Professor of Arabic, London University; urkisondas Narot, poem, 'Himalayan Mountain', 1921; 'Fayami' ital; Dir. Bund/ in the style of the poems of Goethe. German 'td., and Pjibli- shed in 1925; Round Table Conference. Was member, of the Punjab Leg. Council. *Add:* Lahore.

**Irani, Khan Bahadur Ardeshir Merwan**, Director, Im- perial Film Co., Bombay; b. Dec. 1886.



Khan Bahadur A. M.  
Irani

*Educ:* Bombay. m. Miss Banubai, d. of Mr. Byram Sheroos Irani. Worked for some time in Police Dept., Bom- bay; opened a musical shop; has been foremost amongst importers of foreign films, and first to introduce Talkies in Bombay; in partnership with another, started the Alexandra Cinema, Bombay, 1910; has been Agent in India of Universal Pictures; founded Imperial Film Co., which produced the first Indian Talkie and also the first Talkie in Tamil, Telugu, Bur- mese, English, and Persian; Pres.

Film Producer's Assn.; first Irani to become Khan Bahadur, 1932. "Imperial" special films of the Bihar and the Quetta earthquakes made by command of H.E. the Viceroy, besides having had world-wide distribution, proved the means of con- tributions to H. E. the Viceroy's Relief Fund; As the Company holds the exclusive rights of the world-famous Cinecolor process of Hollywood, it will be possible for "Imperial" to make for the first time in India all-coloured process pictures. *Add:* Master Mansion, Chowpatty, Bombay.

**Irani, Mrs. Goolbai Muluk**, member, Cantonment Board, (Deccan) to the Kirkee, *b.* 1901; *d.* of Mr. Framji M. Irani, Joint Parliament late Agent, Imperial Bank of India, Sukkur; forms, Third Se *Educ.*: Kundanmal Girls' High School, Shooting. *Add.*: Hyderabad, Sind; matriculated, 1917. *m.* Mr. Muluk Sheriar; takes interest in the welfare of children; has been Pres. of the Indian Child Welfare Centre, Kirkee; worked honorarily in connection with the Census, 1931; awarded Land owner and Manad by the Governor in appreciation of Manganese Mining services. *Add.*: 70, Market Road, Mrs. Goolbai Irani, Kirkee.

**Islam Ahmed**, B. A., LL. B., Allahabad University; *b.* Feb. 5, 1913. *m.* F. Ansari, March 5, 1931. Ranks No. 4 in India in Tennis, 1933-34; No 9, 1934-35; Singles Champion three times; U. P. Hard Court Singles Champion twice; also won men's doubles and mixed doubles in the same tournament; Won Madras Singles title, in two tournaments (M.U.C., S.I.A.A.), 1934; Won Mussoorie Singles Title thrice and also doubles and mixed titles more than once; won Nainital Singles title four times and also mixed doubles on numerous occasions; played for India against West-Australia, 1934; Captained the University tennis team for two years, 1934-35; very keen on big game hunting, bagged two tigers; also plays Badminton, Cricket, Hockey and Football. *Recreations*: motoring, riding and shooting. *Add.*: Georgetown, Allahabad.

**Israr, Hasan Khan, the Hon. Khan Bahadur, Dabir-ul-Mulk, Sir Maulvi Mohammed**, see under Bhopal.

**Isaac David, J. P.** Mg. Dir., J. David & Co. Ltd., Exporters and Importers, Bombay. *b.* 1869. *Educ.*: Cathedral High School and Elphinstone Coll. Bombay.; Manager, S.J. David & Co., Shanghai, for 8 years; started independent business in Bombay, 1901. *Clubs*: Orient Club and Wellington Club. *Add.*: 4, Queen's Road, Bombay.

**Iswardas, Lakhmidas, Sir Kt., J.P.,** Yarn Merchant. *b.* 1873.



*Educ:* St. Xavier's Coll. Bombay. Long connected with David Sassoon & Co.; Was on the Municipal Corporation; Dir. Port Canning and Land Improvement Co., the Sassoon Spining and Weaving Co. Ltd., the Sassoon and Alliance Silk Mill Co. Ltd. The Union Mills; Trustee, Sir Hurkisondas Narotam General Hospital; Dir. Bundi Portland Cement Ltd., and Punjab Portland Cement Ltd. Sheriff, 1924; Member, Auditors' Council; Dir. Lonavla Khandala Electric Supply Co. Ltd., Panvel Taluk Electric supply Co. Ltd. *Add:* Garden View, Hughes Road, Bombay.

**Iswar Saran, Munshi, B A. (All.)**

**Sir Iswardas Lakhmidas** Advocate, H.C. Ex. M.L.A., *b.* 26 Aug. 1874. *Educ:* Allahabad. Lately Member, Allahabad Univ. Court, and B.H.U. Court. Pres. Kayastha Pathasala, Allahabad, 1925-29. Jt. Sec. Crosthwaite Girls' Coll. Allahabad;

Hon. Sec. U.P. Industrial Confce; Sometime Member, A.I.C.C. Pres, U.P. Political and Social Confce.; Sec. Rec. Committee of Congress, 1910; Pres. Allahabad Swadeshi League. European tours four times. *Publications.* Speeches. *Add:* 6, Edmonstone Road, Allahabad.

**Ishwar Singh, Sardar Sahib, M. A.,** Inspector of Schools, Jubbulpore, *b.* April 4, 1889. *Educ:* Sialkot, Govt. Coll. Lahore: *m.* 1909; Appointed Professor of English in Rajkumar Coll. Raipur, 1915-1919; joined Government service, 1919; Inspector of Schools, 1930: *Add.* Inspector of Schools, Jubbulpore, C. P.

**Ivanios, the Most Rev. Mar.,** see under Travancore.

**Iyengar, K. Bashyam**, B. A., B. L., Advocate, H. C. b. Sept. 1882. *Educ*: Kumbakonam & Presy. Coll. Madras. Was Sec. Mylapore Club, Madras; F. M. U.; Hon. Treasurer, People's Flood Relief Committee, Madras; Councillor, Madras Corporation, 1925; Sec. Madras Session of Congress, 1927; Sec. Tamil Nadu Congress Committee, 1930; Member, Madras Bar Council; Dir. Dakshina Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha; Pres. Madras Swadeshi League; Leader of the Picketing Movement in Madras. *Publications*: The Law of Negotiable Instruments in Br. India, and Election Manual. *Add*: Champaka Vilas, Luz, Mylapore, Madras.

**Iyengar, C. Govind**, Mg. Dir., Messrs. Rane Ltd., b. 1892; *Educ*: Madras; In Govt. service for a while; Joined Empire Automobiles, Bombay, 1915; and played a great part in promoting & organising Rane Ltd., with branches all over India; Pres., Bombay Motor Merchants' Association, for many years; Pres., Suburban South Indian Soc., Khar, since its inception; has travelled all over India; *Add*: Rane Ltd., Queen's Road, Bombay, 4.

**Iyengar, Major, K. R. K.**, M.B., Ch. B. (1901), D.P.H. (Eng.) 1910; M.D., (Edin.) 1926; Dir. Pasteur Institute, Coonoor. b. 5 July 1883. *Educ*: Bangalore, Edinburgh & London. Asstt. Bacteriologist and Chemical Examiner to Mysore Govt. 1911-14; Joined I.M.S., 5 July, 1917; Research Dept. of the Government of India, from 26 Nov. 1914; Lately, Offg. Dir. of the Central Research Institute, Kasauli. *Publications*: Papers in the Indian Journal of Medical Research. *Add*: Coonoor.

**Iyengar, D. Srinivasa**, see under Mysore.

**Iyengar, K. Srinivasa**, see under Mysore.

**Iyengar, K. R. Srinivasa**, M.A. Madras. b. 1908. *Educ*: Tinnevely Hindu Coll., Palamcottah St. Xavier's Coll. Vice-Principal, Chidambaram Coll.; Ceylon, 1928-31. Book "Federated India", Madras, and "Maharatta", Poona. Widely read in modern English literature; now Prof. of English, Lingaraj College, Belgaum. *Add*: Belgaum.

\* **Iyengar, R. Srinivasa**, Ex-M.L.C. Madras, 1st Grade Pleader, Cuddalore, *b.* 1872. *Educ:* Madras Presy. Coll. Pres. S. Arcot Dt. Co-operative Banking Union; Pres. S. Arcot Congress Committee. Pres. Bar Assn. & Non-official Visitor, Dt. Jail. *Add:* Cuddalore.

**Iyengar, S. Srinivasa**, B.A., B.L., Advocate, Madras. *b.* 11 Sept. 1874. *Educ:* Madras and Presy. Colls. Advocate, and Member, Bar Council, Madras; Senate, Madras Univ.; Pres. Social Reform Assn. Madras, 1912-16; Ex-Member, A.I.C.C.; Ex-M. L.A.; Advocate-General, 1916-20; Pres. National Congress, 1926-27; Pres. Independence of India League, 1929; Ex-Member, Legislative Assembly. *Publications:* Law & Law Reform; Swaraj Constitution for India. *Add:* Luz, Mylapore, Madras.

**Iyengar, T. C. Srinivasa**, M.L.C., Advocate, Madras, *b.* 1876. *Educ:* Madura Coll., Trichy St Joseph's Coll. and Madras Presy. and Law Colls. Member, Madura Coll. Bd. and Hon. Sec. Madura Tamil Sangam; Ex-Member, Madura Dt Bd. 1921; Member, Ramnad Tk. Bd. since 1923; F.M.U., Elected Vice-Pres., Ramnad Dt. Bd. 1931. Pres. Ramnad Dt. Educ. Council, 1922. Member, Rameswaram Devasthanam Pathashala. *Add:* New Naick St., Madura.

**Iyengar, V. V. Srinivasa**, Advocate. *b.* 19 March 1871. *Educ:* Pachaiyappa's and Law Colls. Madras. Asstt. Lecturer, Pachaiyappa's Coll.; Founder, Madras University Union. Enrolled, 1898; Election Commissioner, 1923; Tempy. Judge, H. C., 1924-28. Editor, "Everyman's Review". *Publications:*, Several plays in English and Tamil. *Add:* Vani Vilas, P. R. Square, P. T., Madras,

**Iyengar, Mrs. Usha**, *w.* of Major K. R. K. Iyengar, L. M. S. *n.* of the late Lord Sinha. *b.* 10 Jan. 1893. *Educ:* Bedford Coll. and Univ. Coll. London. B. A. (Hons.) Litt. 1913. Hon. Magt. Coonoor, 1930. Member, Nilgiri Dt. Bd. 1930. Chairman, Indian Girl Guide Assn., Coonoor.

**Iyengar, C. V. Venkataramana**, B. A., B. L., F. A. S. S., Ex-M. L. C., Coimbatore, Ex-M. L. A., b. 1875. *Educ*: Coimbatore Govt. and Madras Presy. and Law Colls. H. C. Vakil, 1897. Ex-Member, Coimbatore M.C.; C.M.C. 1920; Tk. Bd. Member, 1918; Dt. Bd. Member for 3 terms. Started The Coimbatore Mall Mills Ltd.; Mg. Dir., Coimbatore Agency Ltd.; The Coimbatore Spinning and Weaving Co.; The Kongu Khaddar Co., Ltd., Tiruppur; Vice-Pres. Coimbatore Cotton Mills Ltd.; Hon. Secy. S. P. C. A. and President, Discharged Prisoners' Aid Soc.; Pres. Coimbatore T. S., and of the S. I. Textile Assn. Ex-member, Madras Univ. Senate; Pres. Secondary Educ. Bd; Committee Member, S. I. Chamber of Commerce; Dir. Swadesamitran Ltd; Indian Bank Ltd.; Mg. Dir. Thompson & Co., Ltd.; Vice-Pres. Ganesh Insurance Co., Ltd; Ex-member, A. I. C. Working Committee. *Add.*: Dharma Vilas, Coimbatore.

**Iyer, (Mrs.) Chandrasekhara**, Ex-Member, Dist. Bd., Bangalore. One of the founders of the Mahila Seva Samaj, Bangalore; awarded K-I-H Gold Medal. *Add.*: Basavangudi, Bangalore.

**Iyer, T. K. Doraiswamy**, M.A., Principal, Government College, Coimbatore. Formerly Professor of Economics, Presidency College, Madras. Asstt. Prof. of Indian Economics, Madras University. Subsequently Professor; An expert in Indian Currency and Finance. *Add.*: Coimbatore.

**Iyer, V. Doraiswamy**, Stenographer to the Private Secretary to H.E. the Viceroy. Winner of the Gold Medal in the All-India Type-writing Contest. He recorded, in 1936, a speed of 89 words per minute. *Add.*: Simla or Delhi.

**Iyer, (Mrs.) Dravid Kashibai**, see under Dhar.

**Iyer, T. N. Kalidas**, B.A. B.L., Advocate, Govt. Pleader, Tanjore. b. Oct. 1893. Ex-Treasurer, National Health and Baby Week Celebrations. Organiser, 1st Railway Passengers' Confee. 1921. Elected Pres. Railway Passengers' Assn.; Member, S.I.Ry. Advisory Committee, since 1925. Pres. Cottage Industries Assn. Tanjore; Member, Annamalai Univ. Senate. *Add.*: South Rampart, Tanjore.

**Iyer, K.V. Krishnaswami**, B.A., B.L. Advocate, Madras, H.C. b. 1885. *Educ*: Kumbakonam Town High School and Govt. Coll., and Presy. Coll. Madras. Nominated Member, Law Coll. Council; Member of Senate. Chairman, Tamil Lexicon Committee; Member, Board of Studies in Law; Examiner for M.L. Syndicate Member, 1923-30; Pres. Madras Library Assn.; Executive Committee Member, Sanskrit Academy, and Boy Scouts' Assn. *Recreations*: Tennis. *Clubs*: Mylapore, and National Indian Assn. *Add*: North Mada St., Mylapore, Madras.

**Iyer, B. V. Narasimha**, B.A., B.L., b. 1874. *Educ*: Salem Coll. X'ian Coll. and Presy. Coll. and Law Coll. Madras; Vakil, 1898-25; M.L.C. 1913-20; Member of the unsuccessful Deputation to England, 1918; Reconstructed Perumal Temple, Salem. Has become a disciple of Shri Ramanamaharishi of Tiruvannamalai, South India. *Publications*: Self-Realisation or Life of Ramanamaharishi, Upadesa-Saram in English Verse with notes; Sage of Sakori. *Add*: Tiruvannamalai, S.I.

**Iyer, K.S. Ramchandra**, Sec. Jupiter General Assurance



Co. Ltd., Bombay; Member, Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1935; b. 6 Oct. 1887. *Educ*: Palghat Victoria Coll. Settled in Bombay; started life as a clerk, 1909; Senior Manager, 1919; Sec. Jupiter General Assurance Co. Ltd., 1921. European Tour, 1923. Founder, Indian Insurance Companies Assn., also 'Indian Insurance', a monthly, 1928; Examiner, Govt. Commercial Exam.; Member, Bd. of Examiners, Indian Chamber of Commerce; Pres. S.I. Co-operative Credit Soc.,

**K.S. Ramchandra Iyer** Madrasi Co-operative Hostel Soc. etc. Pres. Bombay Salvage Corps.; Davar's Coll. Insurance Assn. Member, Insurance Soc. of N.Y. Committee Member, Indian Merchants' Chamber; The Bombay Fire Insurance Assn., Indian Life Offices Assn. etc. *Add*: Chandra Nivas, Matunga, Bombay, 19.



**Iyer, C. S. Ranga**, late editor, "Independent", (All.) "Independence," (Lucknow). *b.* 19 Sept. 1894. *Educ.*: Palghat Coimbatore and Trichinopoly. M.L.A., 1923-34. *Publications*: Father India; India, Peace or War, etc. *Add.*: Thenara, Elapulli, (Via) Palghat.

**Iyer, P. G. Sabasaranama**, see under Travancore.

**Iyer, M. R. Seturatnam**, Sometime Development Minister, Madras Govt. *b.* 1888. *Educ.*: Trichinopoly St. Joseph's Coll. Pres. Karur Tk. Bd.; Kulitalai Tk. Bd.; Trichy. Dt. Bd.; Also Dt. Educ. Council. Asstt. Sec., Trichinopoly National Coll. and Hon. Asstt. Registrar of Co-operative Socs. M.L.C., 1921. *Add.*: Boa Bob, Eldam's Rd., Teynampet, Madras.

**Iyer, K. R. Venkatarama**, B.A., B.L., M.L.C., Advocate, Madura. Prominent Lawyer. Gave evidence before the Civil Justice Committee. *Add.* 15, North Veli St., Madura.

**Iyer, V. Ramaswamy**, M. L. C. *b.* 1894. Mirasdar; M. C., Trichy, since 1921. Member, Trichinopoly Tk. and Dt. Bds. and Devasthanam Committee.

**Izzat Nishan, Khuda Baksh Khan Tivana, Nawab**, Malik, Dt. Judge, Dera Ghazi Khan. *b.* 1866. *Educ.*: Govt. School, and Privately; Hon. Magt. 1881; Extra Asst. Commr. 1894; Br. Agent in Kabul, 1903-06. *Add.*: Khwajabad, Dt. Shahpore, Punjab.

**Jack, the Hon. Mr. Justice Robert Ernest**, Judge, High Court, Calcutta. *b.* 1878. *Educ.*: Queen's Coll. Cork, and Christ Church, Oxford. Ent. I.C.S. 1902; Dt. Magt. and Collr., and Judge, upto 1921. Apptd. Judge of the High Court in 1928. *Add.* 5, Alipore Park Road, Alipore.

**Jackson, Gilbert Holinshed Blomfield**, (Oxon). I.C.S., Retd. Pajang Judge, Madras High Court. *b.* 1875. *Educ.*: Marlborough Coll. Merton Coll. I.C.S.

**Jadhav, Bhaskarrao Vithojirao, M.A., LL.B.,** Director,



**B. V. Jadhav**

Reserve Bank of India, Bombay Provincial Co-operative Bank, Bombay Provincial Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank, Warden Insurance Company, The Indian Globe Insurance Co. Ltd.; President, Bombay Provincial Co-operative Institute. *b.* June 20, 1867 in Kolaba District. *Educ.:* brilliant academic career; passed Matriculation from Elphinstone High School in 1888, topping the list of successful candidates (Bom. Univ.) The three examinations for Degree of Bachelor of Arts were passed in the First Class from the Wilson and the

Elphinstone Colleges where he was a Dakshina Fellow for two years; M.A. (1894); LL.B., (1897). Entered Kolhapur State Service in 1895 in Revenue Department and was subsequently transferred to Judicial and General Department; served as Sar Subha or Chief Revenue Officer, 1916-21; retired. Conducted a Marathi Paper, 1901-1904; started the Maratha Educational Conference, 1907, and has been working in it ever since; revived the Satya Shodhak Samaj movement, originally started in Poona by the late Jotirao Fulay; under the patronage and with the help of the late Shree Shahu Maharaja of Kolhapur, started the Non-Brahmin movement and has been its leader ever since; nominated member, Bombay Leg Council, 1922-23; formed the Non-Brahmin Council Party; Elected to Bombay Leg. Council, (1923), and as Leader of the N.B. Party, was taken in the Ministry; held portfolio of Education; in 1927 and the earlier part of 1928, was in the Opposition, but was again taken in Ministry; Elected to Assembly, (1930); Member, 1st and 2nd Round Table Conferences, worked on several Committees; Deputy Leader, Democratic Party in Assembly, 1934; has been connected with several Non-Brahmin schools and other institutions; retired from Assembly after dissolution. *Add.:* "Aram", Dongri, Bombay, No. 9.

**Jaffar, Khan Bahadur Sir Ibrahim Haroon**, Member, Council of State. *b.* 1881. *Educ.*: Poona; Pres. Bombay Prov. Muslim League; Pres. All India Muslim Conference, Lucknow, 1919; Member, Cantonments Committee; M.L.C., Bombay, 1916-19; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1919-20; Pres. All-India Muslim Educ. Confce., 1920; Member of Court, Muslim Univ. 1922-26; Member, Haj Inquiry, 1927-28. *Add.*: East Street, Poona.

**Jafri, Dr. S. N. A.**, B. A., Bar-at-Law, M. R. A. S.



**Dr. S. N. A. Jafri**

(London.) Dy. Dir. of Public Information, Govt. of India, since 7th October, 1932. *b.* 1887, son of late Maulana Muhammad Muhiuddin Jafri (Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad), *m.* Fatma Bibi, of late Maulana Muhammad Ali of Machhlishahar. Some time Research Scholar, London School of Economics; LL. D. (U. S. A.); Member, U. P. Civil Service; Sub-Divisional Officer (Magistrate 1 class); Census Officer; Recruiting Officer during the War; Land Acquisition Officer; Survey Officer; Income-Tax Officer; Nazul Officer; Provl. Publicity Officer, U. P. Government; officiated as Director of Public Information in May & June 1934, and again from 25th March, 1935 to 29th October, 1935. The title of Khan Bahadur was conferred upon him on the 3rd June 1935, and the Jubilee Medal was awarded to him on the occasion of the late King's Silver Jubilee in June 1935. *Publications*: History and Status of Landlords and Tenants in U. P. (English); Constitutions of the World (Urdu), etc. *Add.*: Simla & New Delhi.

**Jaganath Prasad Sinha, Raja Of Deo (Gaya Dt)**, see States Section.

**Jagannatham, H.M.**, M.L.C. Pres., All-India Arundhateeya Central Sabha; Vice-Pres., Madras Prov. Depressed Classes Federation; Councillor, Madras Corporation, 1929-32. Dir., Madras City Co-operative Bank; Committee Member, Discharged Prisoners' Aid Soc. (1930-31). Gave evidence before Simon Commn. & Lothian Committee; Member, Govt. Advisory Committee on Industries; One of the Signatories to the Poona Pact. *Add:* 16, Veeraraghavan St., Perambur Barracks, Madras.

**Jagatiani, Chandrabhan M.**, Junior Partner, Kaycee & Co. Ltd. Bombay. *b.* 1896. Well-equipped with the knowledge of dairying; started Dairy Farm in Karachi with the co-operation of Jamshed N.R. Mehta and other prominent men of Sind. Gave it up to go to Burma to manage large paddy estates, 1922; joined Siemens on commercial side (Lahore) in 1925; took to technical side, went to Bombay, as Manager and Ex-Ray and Electro-Medical Engineer in 1925; Resigned Siemens to join as Partner, Kaycee & Co. (1932); In charge of Bombay office. *Recreations and Hobbies:* Fond of Painting, and Photography; Has managed green-room in several amateur performances. *Add.* Ravi Lodge, Warden Road, Bombay (6).

**Jagatnarayan, Mullan, Dr. Pandit**, B.A., D.Litt.(Hony), Advocate, Oudh; Vice-Chancellor, Lucknow Univ., *b.* Dec. 1863; s. of Pandit Kali Sahai Saheb, Dy. Collector, Oudh. *Educ:* Canning Coll. Lucknow; C.M.C Lucknow. *m.* 1886. Miss Kamlapati; Chairman, Reception Committee, 31st Indian National Congress; Member, Hunter Committee, to enquire into Punjab Disorders; Ex-Minister, L.S.G., U.P., 1919; was conferred Rao Bahadurship, but declined. Chairman, Municipal Board, Lucknow, 1936; *Add.* Jagatnarayan Road, Lucknow.

**Jagdale, Rao Bahadur S. R.** see under Akalkot.

**Jagtap, Baburao Ganpatrao**, Poona. *b.* 1890. *Educ.*: B. A. B. T., Police Training School Diploma. Military Dept. Baroda State, 1916-18; A. D. C. to their Highnesses; Lieutenant; Resigned Baroda Service and established Shri Shivaji School, Poona; Headmaster, Shri Shivaji Marathi School. Chairman, Dt. School Bd. Poona. Editor, "Shikahak", Poona. *Add* Poona.

**Jagtap, Rao Bahadur (1928), Balkrishnarao Pirajirao**, (L.C.E.). *Educ.*: Belgaum and England. Entered Government Service, 1918; Bombay Engineering Service, 1921; Indian Service of Engineers, 1925; Sp. Executive Engineer, Irrigation, 1928; Executive Engineer, Satara. Dt. 1930. Promoter, Shivaji Military School, Poona. *Add*: 6, Tadivala Road, Poona.

✓ **Jahangir Khan, M.**, *b.* Oct. 1910. *Educ.*: Mission High School, Jalandhar and Islamia Coll. Lahore; Captained Punjab University at Cricket and Athletics. Represented India in the British Empire Games in London in 1934 in throwing the Javelin; Member of the All-India Cricket Team which toured England in 1932 and played in the Test Match against England; Cambridge Cricket Blue; has created many batting and bowling records in England; Played for India

**Jahangir Khan**  
 against England, 1936. *Add*: Basti Ghugan, Dist. Jalandhar, Punjab.

**Jahoor Ahmad**, Bar-at-Law; Jt. Editor, "Khilafat Bulletin", Bombay. Ex-Member, A.I.C.C. & Khilafat Committee. Ex-Member, U.P. Council. *Add*: Allahabad.

✓ **Jahoor Baksh**, Hindi Kavid, *b.* 1900. A great Scholar in Hindi whose writings have appeared in numerous papers. Prepared Designs for 'Chand', 'Ganga', and other series of Hindi publications; Has written books suitable for School and College. *Add*: Municipal School, Sagar.

✓ **Jai, L.P.**, b. April 1, 1902; *Educ*: Wilson College, Bombay; a great batsman; played in the Bombay Quadrangular Matches; has a series of profitable partnerships in Quadrangular Cricket; His best performances in Quadrangular are 156 against Muslims, 1924; 104 against Parsis, 1925; a dashing bat, he hits hard all round the wicket; bats with delightful freedom; was selected to play against England in First Test Match in Bombay, 1933-34; His best performances are 53 and 63 against the M.C.C.



L.P. Jain

in Bombay, 1925; 59 and 115 against the Australians in Bombay, 1935; Member, All-India Cricket Team which toured England, 1936; He stood seventh in batting averages; Played for the Hindus in the Bombay Quadrangular Tournament for the last 16 years; Captain, Bombay XI, in the Ranji Trophy Cricket Tournament, 1934 and 1935; *Add*: C/o; The Imperial Bank of India, Bombay.

**Jailal**, the Hon. Rai Bahadur Justice, Puisne Judge, Lahore High Court. *Add*: Lahore.

✓ **Jain, Dr. L. C.**, Head of the Economics Dept. Punjab Univ. b. 1901. M. A., Allahabad Univ. Winner of Queen Empress Victoria Medal, highest academic distinction of the Univ. Also educated in London. Lecturer, University of Allahabad, 1929-30; Secy., U. P. Banking Inquiry Committee, 1931; with wife visited almost all the European countries; Received the highest training in Scouting at the World Training Centre at Gilwell Park. Mrs. Jain also was trained in Girl Guide movement in England and worked as Girl Guides' Commissioner at Allahabad. *Add*: University, Lahore.

**Jain, (Shrimati) Lekhavati**, Matula Ratan; Jain Kokila; M.L.C. Punjab b. 1907. *Educ*: Privately; First Lady elected to a Legislative Council in India. *Publications*: several volumes in Urdu, Hindi and English. *Add*: Ambala City.

**Jain, Nirmal Kumar**, Ex-Member, Council of State; Dir. South Bihar Sugar Mills Ltd.

**Jain, Shanti Prasad**, Director, Reserve Bank, Calcutta, and Bharat Insurance Co. Ltd. *Add*: Calcutta.

**Jairamdas Daulatram**, Journalist and political worker; General Secretary, Indian National Congress. *b.* 1892, at Hyderabad (Sind); *m.* one d. and s. Graduated in law, 1915, and practised as a lawyer at Karachi, 1915-1919; Joined the Home Rule Movement, 1916. Took part in Satyagraha Movement, 1919. Member, All-India Congress Committee, since 1917. Editor "The Bharatwasi", 1919-20. Participated in the Non-Cooperation Movement, 1920-21; Editor "The Hindu" and "Vande Mataram", 1921. Sentenced



**Jairamdas Daulatram** to two years' rigorous imprisonment; General Secretary, Hindu Mahasabha 1925-27; Editor "The Hindustan Times" Delhi, 1925-26; Member, Bombay Leg. Council, 1926; resigned on assuming charge of Secretaryship of All-India Foreign Cloth Boycott Committee; Joined Satyagraha Movement in connection with the Salt Act; Wounded during police firing at Karachi on April 16, 1930, while pacifying mob. Jailed 4 times during the recent political movement; Released, June, 1934. *Add*: Hyderabad (Sind).



**James, Frederick Ernest**, M.A., O.B.E. (1918), Chevalier de l'ordre de Leopold I (1920). *b.* 1891; *Educ*: Leeds and London University; *m.* Eleanor May Thackrah, 1919; War service, France and Belgium, 1914-20; General Secretary, Calcutta Y.M.C.A., 1920; Member, Bengal Leg. Council, and Whip of the European Group, 1924-28; visited Persia re: the welfare of British Employees, A.P.O.C., 1924; Pres. Calcutta Rotary Club, 1925-26; visited Java re: welfare work for students, 1927; Political Secretary, U.P.A.S.I., 1929; Member, Madras Leg. Council; Councillor, Madras

F E JAMES

Corporation; Member, Senate, Madras Univ. Madras Retrenchment Committee, 1931, Madras Franchise Committee and P.W.D. Reorganization Committee, 1932; Member, Legislative Assembly for Madras Europeans, 1932; re-elected, 1934; Leader, European Association Delegation to Joint Select Committee, 1933; Director of Board of International Rotary, 1933-34. Member, Royal Institute of International Affairs; *Add:* 200, Mount Road, Madras.

**James, Maj-Genl. Sir (Wm.) Bernard**, Kt. (1925); C.B. (1918); C.I.E. (1912); M.V.O. (1911); *b.* 8 Feb. 1895. *Educ.* U.S. Coll. and Sandhurst. 1st Commn. in 1886; Derbyshire Regiment, 1888, 2nd Lancers Intelligence Branch War Office, 1900-01; S. African War, 1902; A.Q.M.G., Coronation Durbar 1911; D.A. and Q.M.G. Corps. France, 1914-15; Brig-General, Genl Staff, France, 1915-16 (Desp. Bt. Col.); Temp. Q.M.G., India, 1919; Maj General, Administration, Southern Command, 1917-19; O.C., Bombay Dt., 1919-22; Dir. of Remounts, India, 1922-26; Founder & thrice Pres. National Horse Breeding and Show Soc. of India, 1923, and Editor "Horse Breeding". *Add:* C/o Messrs. Grindlay & Co. Ltd., Bombay.

**Jameson, J.**, Wellknown athlete of Bombay; in the Bombay Silver Jubilee Olympic Games won in following items, 110 Metres High Hurdles; Pole Vault; Running; High Jump; Hop, Step and Jump, and Broad Jump (distance 21 feet 5 inches) thus creating a new Bombay record; also a good hockey player; represented India in Olympic Games at Berlin, 1936. *Add:* C/o; Hon. Secy., Bombay Presidency Olympic Association, 24, Central Bank Building, Fort, Bombay.

**Jamiat Rai**, Diwan Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., K.I.H. (Gold), 1930; *b.* 1861; *Educ.* Bhowm, Kokat and Gujrat; Entered Govt. Service, 1880; served, Khunam F.F., 1880; accompanied Afghan Boundary Commission, 1885-86; Asstt. to the Supdt. of Gazetteers of Baluchistan, 1902-07; Asstt. to Supdt. of Census Operations, 1910-11; Extra Asstt. Commr., 1902; Settlement Officer, Baluchistan, 1912; Supdt. of Census, 1920-



22; Member, Prov. Boy Scouts' Council; Founder-Patron, Browne Gymkhana, Sandeman Library, and Vice-Chairman of Quetta Municipality; Provincial Committee, Red Cross, and Countess of Dufferin Fund; Patron, Hindu Panchayat; *Publications*: Quetta Municipal Manual: Notes on Domiciled Hindus of Kandhar and Ghazni, etc. *Add*: Quetta.

**Jamnadas Dwarkadas**, Ex-M.L.A., Trade Agent for Mysore Durbar, Bombay. At one time an ardent follower of Dr. Besant and a Home Ruler. Founder-Editor, "Young India", 1916-1919; Member, Indian Tariff Commission, 1923; Now a Congressman. Took part in C.D. Movement, 1930 and 1932; Jailed thrice; Member, Bombay Municipal Corporation. *Add*: Kitab Mahal, Hornby Road, Bombay.

**Jamshed Nusserwanji Mehta**, Merchant, Karachi, *b.* Jan. 7, 1886; member, Karachi Municipality, 1918; President and Mayor, Karachi Municipality, 1922-34; Asstt. Provincial Commissioner for Scouts in Sind; Chairman, Lloyd Barrage and Canals Advisory Committee; Chairman, Sind Provincial Co-operative Bank, Ltd.; Chairman, Karachi Health Assn. *Publications*: Karachi Municipality at Present, and its Future. *Add*: Machi Miani Road, Karachi.



Jamshed Nusserwanji  
Mehta

**Jamuna**, (Miss), wellknown film star of New Theatres; Her acting in 'Devadas' was very much appreciated; has acted in a number of pictures; latest is Maya. *Add*: New Theatres Ltd., Calcutta.

**Jamshedji, R. J. D.**, well-known googly bowler of Bombay, played in the Bombay Quadrangular Tournament for Parsis. He has several good bowling performances to his credit. One of the very few Indian bowlers who have the record of capturing all the ten wickets in an innings. He was in form when M.C.C. toured India in 1926 and 1933-34. *Add*: Parsee Gymkhana.



R. Jamshedji

**Janaksingh, Major-General**, see under Jammu and Kashmir.

**Janjira, H. H. Nazli Begum Raffiya Sultan Nawab**, see under Janjira.

**Jarmani Dass, Sirdar**, see under Patiala.

**Jasdenvala, A. A.**, *b.* June 24, 1899; Partner of Adamji Lookmanji & Co., Bombay; Hony. Secy., Islam Gymkhana, Bombay. Hony. Treasurer, Bombay Cricket Association; Vice-Chairman, Indian Progressive Group, Bombay; *Add*: 127, Fort Street, Bombay.

**Jatar, Lt.-Col. N. S.**, I.M.S., Inspector-General of Prisons, C. P. and Berar. Received his Commission, 1914; with the Indian Expeditionary Force in Mesopotamia; Prisoner of War in Turkey; (D.S.O. Despatches, and decorated by the Serbian Government.) *Add*.: Nagpur.



Lt.-Col. N. S. Jatar

**Jathar, G. B.**, B.A. (Cantab), M.A. (Edin.) *b.* 1887. *Educ.* Bombay, Cambridge and Edinburgh. Rev. Officer, Baroda, 1911-14; Prof. of English and Logic, Karnatak Coll. Dhar-

war, 1917; Joined L. E. S. 1920; Prof. of History and Economics, Deccan Coll., Poona; Now Offg. Principal, Karnatak Coll., Dharwar. *Publication*: Indian Economics with Mr. Beri) *Add*: Dharwar.

**Jatkar, Bhimrao Hanmant Rao**, b. 24 April 1880. *Educ*: Poona & Bombay. Joined Yeotmal Bar, 1906; C.M.S. Yeotmal, since 1919; Pres., Co-operative Central Bank Ltd., and Vice-Pres.; Dt. Assn. Yeotmal.

**Javle, Moreswar Chintaman**, (Dr.) J.P., and Hon. Pres. Magt., b. 12 Oct. 1880. *Educ.*: Bombay; Private Medical Practitioner, Bombay, for over 30 years. In the Municipal Corporation, since 1910; Chairman, Corporation, 1933-34 (Mayor); Was on several committees of the Corporation, Statutory and other. *Add*: Dadar, Bombay.

**Jayakar, Mukund Ramrao**, Bat-at-Law. *Educ*: Bombay Univ. Started a charitable public school called Aryan Education Soc. High School in Bombay; Worked there four years; practised as a Barrister in the Bombay H.C.; Took to public life in 1916, and since 1921, completely in it. Elected to Bombay Leg. Council in 1923; Leader of the Council Swaraj Party until he resigned in 1925. M.L.A., 1926; Deputy-leader of the Assembly Nationalist Party from 1927 to 1930. Leader of the Opposition in the Simla session 1930; A Delegate to the R.T.C.,



M. R. Jayakar

London, and Member of the Federal Structure Sub-Committee; Social Reformer; Pres. Social Reform Conference, Nasik, 1917. Vice-Pres. Bharateeya Sangeeta Samiti. *Recreations*: Music and Study of Sanskrit. *Publications*: Edited a book on Vedanta Philosophy in 1924. *Add*: Winter Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Jayakar, M.S.**, C.I.E.; Collector of Bombay. Dy. Collector, 1909; Collector of Income-Tax, 1914; P.A. to Collr. 1924;

Offg. Collr. and Dt. Magt. and Political Agent, 1926. Collector of Kaira, 1930; Collector of Bombay, 1936. *Add.* Bombay.

**Jayalakshmi (Mrs.) Kumar**, b. 1904. *Educ.* The Theosophical School and Coll. Benares; B. A. of the National University, Adyar; F. T. S., Member of the Womens' Indian Association and Bharat Samaj; Bench Magt. in Madanapalle, 1925-27. *Add.* Adyar, Madras.

**Jayanti, Ramayya Pantulu**, B.A., B.L., b. Aug. 1861. *Educ.* Rajahmundry and Madras. Retd. 1st Grade Dy. Collr. 1917; acted as Pres. Magt. Ex-M.L.A., *Publications:* A Defence of Literary Telugu; Dravidian Lexicography, Uttararamacharita, Champuramayana and Amarukam. Also Editor, Suryaraya Telugu Lexicon. *Add.* Muktsivaram, Godavari District.

**Jedhe, Keshavrao Marutirao**, M. L. A., b. 1896. *Edu.*



K. M. Jedhe

Poona High School and Fergusson Coll. m. Miss Venubai, d. of Mr. Dagdoba Shitole of Mul, Koregaon Dist., Poona. Came into prominence by leading the Non-Brahmin movement in Maharashtra, 1918; Founder, Tarun Maratha Party, 1923; led the opposition to the presentation of an Address to Lokmanya Tilak on his return from England, 1920; formed a Volunteer Corps to welcome Prince of Wales, 1921; started a weekly, "Shivsmarak," 1923; started a Daily, "Majur", 1924; elected to Poona Municipality, and led the abortive movement to erect a statue to the late Mr. Jyotiba Phule the Founder of the Non-Brahmin Party; started in Bombay, in collaboration with Mr. Javalkar, a weekly, "Kaiwari"; General Sec. of Bombay Presy. Peasants' Confce., organised to oppose the Small Holdings Bill, 1928; published "Deshache Dushman" (Enemies of the Country), aimed at the Brahmin leaders of Poona; sentenced to 6 months' imprisonment, but acquitted on appeal by the Dist. Judge; Chairman, Servants of Untouchable Soc. Poona, 1933; Pres. C. P. and Berar Agri. Assns. Confce.,

Amraoti, 1933; led the Mahad and Parvati Temple Sytyagraha; took active part in the movement and suffered imprisonment in 1930 and 1932; elected by a large majority to the Legislative Assembly, as Congress Parliamentary Board Candidate, 1935 *Add:* Jedhe Mansion, 907, Shukrawar Peth, Poona City.

**Jeejeebhoy, (Lady) Jerbai Byramjee**, *b.* 1883. Life Member and Secretary since 1924 of the Ladies' Branch of the National Ind. Assn. Committee Member of the B. P. W. C. 1925; On the Committee of the Bombay Dt. Branch of the Red Cross: Member of the Committee of the Zoroastrian Physical Culture and Health League. *J. P.* since 1929. *Add.:* The Cliff. Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Jeejeebhoy, (Miss) Pirojsha Bomanji Serin**, *b.* 1894-*Educ.:* Bombay Univ. M.A. Pioneer in social welfare work; Hon. Sec. of the Bombay Women's Work Guild; organiser of Parsi Charities. *Add.:* Pedder Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay.

**Jeehani, Dr. Haji Saiyed Khadir Sahib**, *Ex- M.L.A.*, Prop. Khader & Yousuf Bros., Madras, *b.* July 1867. *Educ.* Madras. Was in Burmese War, 1885-89; and Chin-Lushia Expedition, 1889-90; received (War Medals); Transferred from Military to Civil Medical Dept. Burma; Became Medical Officer and Supdt. of Jails, Burma; Retd. and settled in St. Thomas Mt. On Cantonment Committee for 14 years; Member, Dt. Board, for 12 years; Hon. Magt. *Add:* St. Thomas Mount, Madras.

**Jeffreys, Lieut-Gen. Sir George Darell**, K.C.B. *cr.* 1932; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; J.P., D.L., Hants; Ex-G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Command, India, since 1932; *o.s.* of late Rt. Hon. A.F. Jeffreys, M.P. for Burkhams, Hants; *w.* 1905. Dorothy, Viscountess Cantelupe, and *d.* of J. P. Heseltine of Walhampton, Hants; *one s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served with Grenadier Guards in Nile Expedition, 1898, including Battle of Khartoum, (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal with clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps); Commandant of the Guards' Depot, 1911-14; served in the European War in France and Flanders, Aug. 1915; Commanded 58th, 57th, and 1st Guards Brigades,

1916-17; 19th Division, 1917-19, (severely wounded, despatches 9 times, Bt. Lt. Col. 1915, Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B., Maj-Gen., 1919; 2nd class order of St. Stanislaus (Russia); Commander, Order De La Couronne (Belgian); Croix de Guerre (Belgian), Commander, Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre (France); Knight of Norwegian Order of Olaf; Grand Officer, Order of Leopold (Belgium); 2nd class Order of the Rising Sun (Japan); Commanded Light Division, Army of the Rhine, 1919; London District, 1920-24; Essex Area and 43rd (Essex) Division T.A., 1926-30; Hampshire Country Council, 1926-32; Lieutenant-General, 1930. *Recreation*: Hunting. *Add*: Command House, Poona.

**Jeffrey, Col. Walter Hugh**, C. I. E. (1914), C. S. I. (1924); General Staff, Army Hd. Qrs. b. 15 Dec. 1878. *Educ.*: Blundells', Tiverton and Plymouth Coll. *Add*: Simla.

**Jeggaraj, T. S.**, B. A., B. L. Advocate, & Public Prosecutor, Salem: Vice-Chairman, M. C., & Member, Dt. Bd. Salem. b. 1 June 1886. *Educ.*: Trichy. St. Joseph's Coll. & Madras Law Coll. *Add*: Salem.

**Jehu, Ivor S.**, Asstt. Editor, "The Times of India"; Writes the leading articles on foreign and international topics; Was Times of India's special representative at Quetta during the Quetta Quake Relief operations.

**Jenkins, E. M.**, I. C. S., C. I. E., Offg. Jt. Sec., Industries and Labour Department, Government of India. *Educ.*: Balliol Coll. Oxford; Passed into I. C. S. 1920; Asstt. Commr. Punjab, 1922; Dy. Commr.; Dy. Sec., Government of India, Labour and Industries Department, 1933. *Add.*: Simla and New Delhi.

**Jenkins, W. J.**, Director of Agriculture, Bombay. b. 1892. *Educ.*: Edin. Univ. (M.A., B.Sc.) Joined Indian Agri-

cultural Service, 1920; Dy. Director of Agriculture, Nasik, 1921; Dy. Sec. Ind. Central Cotton Committee, 1926-30; Chief Agricultural Officer in Sind, 1930-36; *Add:* Poona.

**Jepson, Stanley**, Editor, Bombay—"Illustrated Weekly of India" *Publications:* Motor Runs from Bombay; Big Game Encounters; *Add:* Bombay.

**Jeypore, Sree Sree Sree Vikrum Deo Varma, Rajah of,** (Vizag Dt.) see under Indian States.

**Jhabwalla, Mrs. Freni Noshirwan**, Advocate, Bombay High Court.



**Mrs. Jhabwalla**



**S. H. Jhabwalla**

**Jhabwalla, S. H., M. A.**, of the Bombay University; Was teacher in Languages in Tutorial High School, and Asst. Secretary, Bombay Presidency Association; took keen interest in labour welfare and founded over forty Trade Unions; closely connected with Trade Union Congress and Workers' and Peasants' Party, and did propaganda for improving labour's lot; was one of those arrested (March, 1929) in connection with the Meerut Conspiracy Case, charged under Sec. 121 A (waging war against King); committed by the Magistrate and convicted by the Sessions Judge, but eventually acquitted on appeal by the Allahabad High Court (Aug. 1933); sometime member of the Bombay Municipal Corporation. *Add.* Khar, B. B. & C. I. Rly.



Diwan Bahadur Jhaveri

**Jhaveri, Krishnalal Mohanlal, M.A., LL.B., J.P., Diwan Bahadur, Ex-Judge, High Court, Bombay, (Retd.) Chief Judge, Presidency Court of Small Causes, Bombay, Fellow and Syndic, Bombay Univ; Judicial Adviser, Palanpur State; b. Dec. 30, 1868; Educ: Surat, Broach; Bhavnagar & Elphinstone Colls. Bombay; Gold Medallist; m. Shreemati Tulja Gavri, 1885; Dakshina Fellow, Elphinstone Coll.; Lectured on Persian, 1890-92; Practised on Appellate Side, High Court of Bombay, 1893-1905; Judge and Chief Judge, Presidency Court of Small Causes, Bombay, 1905-1917 and 1918-1928; Pusine Judge, High Court of Bombay, 1927; Fellow and Syndic, University of Bombay, 1928; *Publications*: A number of Gujarati, English and Persian Books on Literary & Historical Subjects; *Recreations*. Swimming & Walking; *Add.* Madhav Bhuvan, Kandewadi, Gurgaum Post, Bombay.**

**Jhirad, (Dr. Miss) Jerusha, b. 1891. Educ.:** Grant Medical Coll. Bombay (L.M.S. in 1912); M.B.B.S. London, in 1917, and M.D. in 1919. Obstetric Assistant in Elizabeth Garrett Hospital, 1916; House Surgeon in the same Hospital, 1917; House Surgeon in Maternity Hospital, Birmingham, in 1918; Ag. Obstetrician and Gynæcologist, Lady Hardinge Hospital, Delhi, 1920; Medical Officer in charge, Maternity Hospital, Bangalore. 1920-24; Hon. Surgeon, Cama Hospital, 1925-28; Apptd. Medical Officer in charge, Cama Hospital, 1929. Apptd. J. P. in 1931. *Add.*: Cama Hospital, Bombay.

**Jhirad, (Miss) Leah, d. 1893. Educ:** Teacher's Certificate, School of Art, 1921. Studied at Byam Shaw School of Art, London, 1925-28; Sec. Bangalore Ladies' Club, 1923-25; Secretary, N.C.W.I. 1930-34. *Add.*: Nepean Sea Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Jinarajadasa, (Mrs.) Dorothy C. b. England. Educ.:** England. Social and Political Worker. Founder of the



Women's Indian Association and of the "Stri Dharma"; Sec., Madras Children's Aid Society. *Add:* Adyar, Madras.

**Jinnarajadasa, C.**, M.A. (Oxon.) Vice-President, Theosophical Society. *Publications:* Elements of Theosophy, etc. *Add:* Adyar, S. India.

**Jinnah, Mahomed Ali**, M.L.A., Bar-at-Law; b. 25 Dec. 1876 at Karachi; *Educ:* Karachi and England; *w.* daughter of Sir Dinshaw Petit (*d*); Enrolled as Advocate, Bombay High Court. 1906; Private Secretary to Dada-bhoy Naoroji, 1906; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1910; Resigned as a protest against the passing of the Rowlatt Act, 1919, "I feel," he wrote in his letter to Viceroy, "that under the prevailing conditions I can be of no use to my people in the Council, nor consistently with one's self-respect is co-operation possible with a Government that shows such an utter disregard for the opinion of the representatives



M. A. Jinnah

of the people at the Council Chamber and the feelings and sentiments of the people outside". Pres., Muslim League (Special Session), 1920; Member, Reforms Enquiry Committee, 1923-25; Member, Sandhurst Committee, 1926-27; Leader, Independent Party in the Assembly; Member, Round Table Conference; President, Muslim League, 1934. Organising Muslims all over India on National platform to contest the elections to Reformed Legislatures (1936)

**Jag. Vishwanath Narayan**, B.A., LL.B., M.L.C. Bombay. b. 1880. *Educ:* Fergusson and Deccan Colleges, Poona. Served in the Dharwar High School and Victoria High School; also Rev. Dept. Resigned. Set up practice at Dharwar; M.L.C. since 1923. Pres. Karnatak Educ. Soc.; Pres. Fossil Union, Dharwar; Ex-Pres. Karnatak Co-operative Institute; Chairman, Southern Maratha Urban Co-operative Bank for 15 years; Twice Pres., Dharwar Municipal Borough; Pres. Physical Culture Institute, Dharwar; Ex-Member, A.I.C.

C.; Sometime Member, Dt. Local Board; Silver Jubilee Medal  
*Recreation:* Agriculture. *Add:* Malgud, Dharwar.

**Jogendra Singh**, The Hon'ble Sirdar, Sir, Minister



for Agriculture, Punjab, *b.* 25, May, 1877. *Educ.* at home; Member, Indian Sugar Committee, and Sandhurst Committee; worked for 2 years and a half in Patiala State, as Home Member; Taluqudar of Agra; Editor, "East and West". *Recreations and Hobbies:* Writing. *Add:* 1. Bromehead Road, Lahore. or Aira Holme, Simla (East).

**Joglekar, Shankar Ramchandra**, Surgeon, Bombay. *b.* 1894. *Educ.* G.M.C.

Sir Jogendra Singh Bombay; Univ. Coll. Hospital and Guy's Hospital, (London), M.B.B.S., F.R.C.S., Hon. Surgeon, J.J. Hospital, Bombay. *Add:* 64, Hughes Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**John, Dr. V. K.**, B.A., B.L., LL.D. (Lond.) *b.* 20 July, 1893. *Educ.* Ernakulam Coll. and London (Middle Temple.) Now Advocate of Madras H.C.; Sp. Lecturer in Law College; Expert on agrarian problems of Malabar; Sometime Sp. Appellate Judge, Pudukkottai. *Add:* Poonamalle High Road, Madras.

**Johnson, the Hon. John Nesbitt Gordon**, C.I.E. (1928), C.S.I. (1936), I.C.S., Ch. Commr., Delhi. *b.* 25 Feb. 1885. *Educ.* Oxford, Queen's Coll. Ent. I.C.S. 1909; Under-Sec. to Govt. U.P., 1915-16; I.A.R.O., 1918-19; Allahabad H.C. Registrar, 1919-24; Dy. Commr., Delhi, 1924; Offg. Dy. Sec. to the Govt. of India, 1925; again Dy. Commr. 1925; Officiated as Ch. Commr. Delhi, 1928; Permanent, since 1932; *Add:* Delhi.

**Johnstone, D.P.**, (Major), C.I.E., O.B.E., R.A.M.C. Retd. Surgeon to H.E. the Governor. *b.* 1876. *Educ.* Queen's Coll. Cork. Joined R.A.M.C. Jan. 1904. War Service in France, 1914-16; Surgeon to H.E. the Governor of Bombay, 1918-19; then to the Governor of Madras.

**Johnston, Sir Frederick William**, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., A.G.G., Baluchistan. *b.* 2 Nov. 1872. *Educ.*: Glasgow and Cambridge. Asstt. Commr. Punjab, 1896; N.W.F., 1898-1911; Finance Dept., Govt. of India, 1911-1915; Ministry of Munitions, England, 1918-19; *Add.*: The Residency, Bushire, Persian Gulf.

**Jois, Yedur Thippa**, see under Mysore.

**Jones, Charles Evan William**, B.A., M.A. (Oxon), D.P.I. and Sec. to Govt., Educ. Dept. C.P. *b.* 1879. *Educ.*: Landoverly Coll., and Brasenose Coll. Oxford; Govt. Educ. Service, Egypt, 1902-04; Asstt. Master, Bromsgrove School, 1904-06; Dir. of Public Instruction, N. W. F. Province, 1917-21; D.P.I., C.P. since 1921. *Add.* Nagpur, C.P.

**Jones, Henry Edwin**, F.F.A. (1911); A.I.A. (1914); *b.* 1888; Dalkith, N. B. *Educ.*: George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh. With "Scottish Union and National", Edinburgh, 1904-11; joined Oriental Govt. Security Life Assurance Co., Ltd., as Asst. Actuary; Actuary, 1912-22; Manager, since 1922; President, Indian Life Offices' Association, 1928, 1929 and 1934-5; Member, Insurance Legislative Amendment Committee, 1936. *Add.*: Oriental Life Assurance Building, Esplanade, Fort, Bombay.



H. E. Jones

**Joseph, George**, M. A. (1908), LL. B., (Middle Temple), *b.* 5 June, 1887. *Educ.*: Travancore, Madras X'ian Coll. and Edinburgh Univ. Set up practice at Madura and was connected with the "South Indian Mail", 1912-15; took active part in the Home Rule Movement, 1917-18; Member of the Home Rule Deputation to England which was turned back from Gibraltar, 1918; Pres. Madura, Ramnad and Tinnevely Presy. Assn. Group Confee., 1917; joined Mahatma Gandhi's Satyagraha Movement, 1919; Editor, "Young India", and "Independent", All. 1920-21; Jailed in N.C.O. movement for 1 year; Led Vaikom Satyagraha Movement; Resumed Practice, but retd. from politics, 1926;

Ex-Member, A.I.C.C. Pres. Trichy Dt. Confc. 1918; and Tamil Nadu Prov. Confc. Salem, 1923; Pres. Malabar Catholic Congress, 1932; President, All-India Catholic Congress, Nagpur, 1935; *Add.* Madras.

**Joseph, Pothan**, Ex-Editor, "The Hindustan Times," Delhi; b. 1892; Joined "Bombay Chronicle," 1918; Asst. Editor, 1920; Assistant Editor, "Capital", 1920-24; Editor, "Voice of India." Rejoined "Bombay Chronicle", 1924-26; Left "Chronicle" with Mr. B. G. Horniman, 1926; Editor, "Indian Daily Telegraph", 1926; Joined "Indian Notional Herald", as Joint Editor and Director of the Board, 1927; Member, Bombay Corporation and President, South Indian Association, Bombay; Publicity Office, G. L. P. Rly. 1929-30; Editor, "Indian Daily Mail", 1931. *Recreations*: Story-telling, Light Speeches, Connoisseur. *Add.* New Delhi.

**Joshi, Chhaganlal Nathoobhai**, b. 1896. Professor of Economics, Guzerat Vidyapith; Author of "Khadi Nivath"; Secretary, Satyagrahashram, Sabarmati, Ahmedabad.

**Joshi, Govind Mahadeva**, B.A., Lecturer and Writer on Social Topics, Poona. b. 1895. *Educ.* Fergusson Coll. A great Champion of Varnashrama Swarajya Sangha. *Publications*: "Hindooche Samaj Rachana Shastra (Marathi). *Add.* 604/2 Sadashiva Peth, Poona.

**Joshi, Lakshmanasastry Balaji**, Tarkaturtha, Wai, Dt. Satara. b. 1902. *Educ.*: Sanskrit Lore. A great Scholar. *Publications*: "Shuddhi-sarvasvam" (Sanskrit) and "Ananda mimamsa" (Marathi); Sentenced thrice during the Civil Disobedience Movement. *Add.* Wai, Dt. Satara.

**Joshi, Madhava Narayan**, Marathi Dramatist, b. 1885. *Publications*: author of sixteen Marathi plays. *Add.* 1005, Sadashiva Peth, Poona.



\* Sir M. V. Joshi

**Joshi, Sir Moropant Vishvanath, Kt., K.C.I.E., B.A.,**  
 LL.B. *b.* 1861. *Educ:* Poona, Deccan Coll and Bombay, Elphinstone Coll. Practiced as Advocate in Berar, 1884-1920; Home Member, C.P. Govt 1920-24; Pres. All-India Liberal Federation, 1925; Chairman, Age of Consent Committee, 1928-29. *Add:* Amraoti, Berar.

**Joshi, Narayan Kashinath,**  
 Chairman, Indapur Municipality, Dt. Poona. *b.* 1872. *Educ:* Poona. Ent Govt. Service, 1894; Sub-Overseer, 1898; Sub-Divisional Officer, 1920; Asstt. Engineer, 1920; Retd. 1927. *Add:* Indapur, Dt. Poona.



**Joshi, Narayan Malhar, B. A., M. L. A., J. P. Member,**  
 Servants of India Society. *b.* Jan. 1879. *Educ:* Poona, Deccan Coll. Teacher for 8 years; Joined the Soc. in 1909; Sec., Bombay Social Service League since 1911, and Bombay Presy. Social Reform Assn., 1917-29; Sec. W. I. N. Assn., 1919-29. *Pres.* Representative at Mesopotamia, 1917, and Washington, 1920, and I. L. Confee. 1922, 1925 and 1929. K. I. H. (silver); Municipal Corporator, 1919-23; Nominated M. L. A., 1921, 1924, 1927, 1931 and 1935. On the Royal Commission on Indian Labour; Member, R. T. C. 1930, 1931 and 1932. *Add:* Servants of India Society's Home, Sandhurst

\* N. M. Joshi

Road, Bombay. 4

**Joshi, Pundurang Narayan, B.A. (Hons.), M. Sc. Tech.,**  
 Head of Technical & Applied Chemistry Department, V.J.T. Institute, Bombay; *b.* Nov. 10, 1902; *Educ:* Wilson Coll.

Bombay, Fergusson Coll., Poona, & Municipal Coll. of Technology, Manchester; *m.* Srimati Indurnati Phadke, *d.* of Mr. G.M. Phadke of Poona, Dec. 18, 1932; Scholarship-holder during College career; 1st class Honours in B.A. 1923; Dakshina Fellow at Wilson College; Prominent in College Athletics; Winner of the mile and the Marathon race at the College Sports; Winner of the Patuck Prize awarded to the best all-round Indian student at Manchester University; on his return to India, was appointed head of the Dyeing Dept., in the Madhavajee Dharamsi Mills; Head, Dept. of Technical and Applied Chemistry, V. J. T. Institute, since June 1933; *Publications:* Some technical papers in Journals: *Recreations & Hobbies*; Tennis and cross country rambling; *Add.* Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Matunga, Bombay.

**Joshi, Shankar Narayan**, historical research worker. *b.* 1890. *m.* Venubai Keshav Patwardhan; worked with Dharmamartand Bhau Shastri Lele, Wai; Came to Poona and became an active member of the Bharat Itihasa Samshodhak Mandal, Poona. *Publications:* has edited about 15 research works. *Add.:* 582, Shanwar Peth, Poona.

**Joshi, Shridhar Vishnu**, Inamdar and Hon. Magt. (I class) Satara. *b.* 1871. *Educ:* Poona. Studied Vedanta for twelve year under the late Pandit Balacharya Gajendragadkar. Elected Member, Satara Municipality, for the last 21 years; Elected to the Dt. Local Bd. Satara, 1918; Its First Non-official Pres., 1920-24; Vice-Pres. Satara Library. Ayurvedic Practitioner. Advanced Student of Yoga. *Add:* Shanwar Peth, Satara.

**Joshi, Sitaram Chintaman**, M.A., LL.B., Advocate (O.S.) *b.* April 10, 1894. *Educ:* Bombay, *m.* Jankibai Joshi, 1916; Trade Union worker since 1920; Organised the Unions of the employees of Posts, Telegraphs, Currency, Customs, Salt, Income-tax, Municipality and Railways; Member, Bombay Leg. Council, 1926-1930; represented Indian Labour at the 15th Session of the International Labour Confca. Geneva, June, 1930; elected member, Bombay Municipal Corporation, since 1932; Professor of Law in Poona College, 1926-30; Principal, Bom-

day Classes since 1921; practising as an Advocate, Original Side, Bombay High Court, since 1922; *Recreations: work. Add: Suman Building, 206, Girgaum Road, Bombay.*

**Joshi, Sunderlal Nathalal**, Aurvedic Physician and Journalist, Nadiad. *b.* 1898. *Educ:* Poona and Baroda; Active Part in Congress Movement, 1921-33. Sentenced for political offences. Ex-Sec. Guzerati Sahitya Parishat; Sec. Kaira Dt. Varnashrama Swarajya Sangh; Pres. Brahmin Sabha; Municipal Councillor since 1931; "Vidya Varidhi" title for proficiency in Adwaita philosophy. On the editorial staffs of Shree Bharat, Jannabhumi and Jyoti. *Publications, History of Nadiad (Guze-rati); Rev. System of Kaira Dt. etc. etc. Add: Nadiad, Dt. Kaira.*

**Joshi, S. M.**, see under Indore.

**Joshi, Trimbak Waman**, L.M. & S., Private Medical Practitioner, Amraoti, Berar. *b.* 1876. *Educ:* G.M.C. Bombay. Commenced Practice, 1899. Member, Amraoti Municipality for 12 years; K.I.H. (Silver), 1913; Member, Lady Dufferin Hospital Committee for the last 10 years; Member, C.P. and Berar Sanitation Bd. for 3 years. *Add: Amraoti, Berar.*

**Joshi, Vasudev Vinayak**, see under Baroda.

**Joshi, Vishwanath Damodar**, Pleader and President, Ratnagiri Taluk Local Board. *b.* 1884. Started Practice, 1909; Member, Ratnagiri Municipality since 1914; Member, Dt. Local Bd. *Add: Ratnagiri.*

**Joshi, Waman Malhar**, M.A., Prof. of Marathi and Psychology, Women's College, Yerondona, Poona; Writer and Philosopher; *b.* Jan. 1883. *Educ:* Deccan Coll. Poona; *m.* Annapurnabai, 1902; (*d.* 1919); Fellow, Deccan Coll., 1904-6; joined Sansarth Vidyalaya, founded by Prof. Vijapurkar; 1907; Co-Editor of "Vishwamitra", a Magazine published from Kolhapur; sentenced to three years R.I. for an article published in it; Asst. Editor "Maratha", and "Message", 1917; on the Staff of the Women's Coll., Poona, organised by the Hindu Widows Home, under the inspiration of Prof. Karve; became a prominent and very popular Marathi writer, aiming at social and religious reform. Pres. Marathi Literary Conch.,

1935; *Publications*. Several novels and books some of which have been prescribed for B.A. and M. A. by the Universities. *Add*: Women's College, Poona.4.

**Judah, (Mrs.) Edward**, *Educ*: St. Paul's, London; Heidelberg and Frankfurt. Vice-Pres. League of Mercy, also of Jewish Women's League and Judean Club; Jt. Hon. Sec. N.I.A.; Hon. Treasurer, N.C.W.I. Member of Committee of Service and Talents; Countess of Lytton's Club for Hospital Nurses; S.P.C.W.I., B.P.C.W.; Bengal Health Work; and Jewish Girls' School; Awarded Red Cross Gold Medal, 1918, and Order of Mercy, 1922. *Add*: 5, Lansdowne Road, Calcutta.

**Jugmohandas, (Lady) Luxmibai**, Pres., Gujrati Hindu Stri Mandal; Pres. Unity Club, Bombay.

**Kaac, (Miss) Olga**, b. 1893. *Educ*: King's Coll. of Household and Social Science, London, B. Sc.; London Missionary, Madras, 1925; Univ. Settlement, Bombay, 1932; Director of Social Training Centre, 1933; Member of the Bombay Women's Committee on Education and Social Reform of the A.I.W.C.; Member of the Infant Welfare Soc.; Sec. International Fellowship; Member, Naigaum Social Service Centre Committee. *Add*: University Settlement, Reynold's Road, Byculla, Bombay.

**Kabeeruddin, Ahmed**, M. L. A., Bar-at-Law; and Advocate, Calcutta High Court, Landholder. b. 1886. *Educ*. Malda Govt. Eng. High School, Magdalene. Coll. Camb. Called to Bar, 1910; Member, University Court, Dacca. Founder of Bengal Jotedars' and Raiyats' Association and its Hony. Secy.; takes great interest in agriculture; President Bengal Agricultural Conference, 1917; Organiser, Founder and President, Indian Seamen's Union, Calcutta, 1922-27; elected to the Legislative Council, 1920; elected Member, Legislative Assembly, 1921-34; re-elected

from Rajshahi Division, 1936; Founder of Parliamentary Muslim Party in Assembly (1924), and its Chief Whip; Member, Central National Mahomedan Association, Calcutta;



Member, Assembly Democratic Party, 1921-23; Member, Royal Commission on Labour, 1929-31; *Publications*: Handbook of Equity, Roman Law, etc. *Add.*: 10, Hastings Street, Calcutta, also Bishwanathpur, Kansant P.O., Malda, (Bengal).

**Kadam, Lakshmanrao**, Prominent Congress Worker of U.P. Sec. G. I. P. Railwaymen's Union, Jhansi; Sec. Peasants' Confce. *Add.*: Jhansi.

**Kadri, Sir Mahaboobmiya Imambukh**, Kt. B.A., LL.B., Khan Saheb, Khan, O.B.E. b. Nov. 4, 1873. *Educ.*: distinguished University career, awarded several scholarships and prizes. *m.* Kamrunnissa Begum Shamsuddin Bukhar, Aug. 1898. Retd. Dt. and Sessions Judge, Nadia; Ex-Chief Justice, Junagad State; Pres. Anjumane Islam Sunni Muslim Wakf Committee; Gujerat Muslim Education Soc. Ahmedabad, and Anjumane Islam, Nadiad; Vice-Pres. Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Released Prisoners' Aid Soc. Sabaramati Central Jail, Moral Instruction Committee, Kathiawad Muslim Education Soc. Rajkot. Served in Bombay Educational Dept., as Asstt. Master, Ahmedabad, Nadiad, and Elphinstone High School at Bombay, 1893-96; Principal, Mahab Madressa, Junagad State, 1897-1901; Tutor and Companion to Heir Apparent, Junagad, 1901-3; Sub-Judge, Khairabad, Sholapur, and Ratnagiri Dts. 1903-18; Asstt. Judge, Dhulia, 1918-19; on special duty as a member of the Tribunal to try Riot Cases, 1919; Asstt. Judge, Surat and Ahmedabad, 1920-24; District Judge, Nasik, Poona and Nadiad, 1924-28; Retired, 1928; Chief Judicial Officer, Junagad State, 1927-31; Jt. Sec. of Ahmedabad Women's War & Relief Committee during 1914-18; *Recreations*: Walking and public service in aid of orphans and prisoners. *Add.*: Mahabub Mansil.

→ **Kadri, S. M.**, Architect, Engineer and Surveyor, G. D. Arch., A.I.L.A., has been awarded the Bronze Medal of the final Diploma Examination in Architecture; has been Cricket Captain of Islam Gymkhana, Bombay; played Quadrangular Cricket Tournament for Muslims in 1934; a sound bat and an excellent defence; has won several Club Tennis Championships. *Recreations and Hobbies:* Cricket, Tennis, Badminton, etc. *Add.* Memni Building, Parsi Statue, Byculla, Bombay.



S. M. Kadri

**Kaji, Hiralal Lallubhai**, Dewan Bahadur (1936), M.A.,



H. L. Kaji

B.Sc., F.S.S., F.R.S.A., I.E.S., J.P., Professor of Geography and Statistics at the Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay. Vice-Pres. All-India Co-operative Institutes' Assn. *b.* 10 April 1886, at Surat. *w.* Miss Vasant Gavri Brijlal Sheth of Surat; *Educ.* Gujrat Coll. Ahmedabad. Professor of Mathematics, Gujrat College. Professor of Science, Rajkumar College, Rajkot. Is a leading co-operator of India and has written several important works on the Co-operative Movement in India. Ex-Pres. Bombay Divisional Co-operative Institute; Chairman, Bombay Provincial Co-operative Institute; Hon. Sec. All-India Co-operative Institutes' Assn. Founder and first Pres. Bombay Co-operative Insurance Soc. Presided over Dasha Lad Bania Confce. 1922; Maharashtra Divisional Co-operative Confce. 1926; Madras Prov. Urban Banks Co-operative Confce., 1933; Mysore Prov. Co-operative Confce., 1934. *Publications.* Co-operation in Bombay; Co-operation in India; Primer of Co-operation; Life and Speeches of Sir Vitthaldas Thakkersey; Atlas of the Indian Empire; Introduction of

**General Geography.** Won the Tsiang Medal, 1904; Was awarded Kaiser-i-Hind Medal (II Class) 1930. J.P. 1925; Magt. (1926). *Add:* Cumballa Hill, Bombay, 6.

**Kaji, Rao Bahadur, Manilal Kashidas,** B. A., LL. B., Asstt. Sec. to the A. G. G. Western India States Agency, Rajkot. 1881. *Educ.* Rajkot and Ahmedabad. Mamlatdar, 1907; Dy. Pol. Agent, 1917; Asstt. Sec. to the A.G.G. since 1924. Nominated Member of the Rajkot Civil Station Committee. *Add:* Rajkot.

**Kaka, Khan Saheb Ardeshir Fakirji,** Hon. Magt. and Manager, Hotel Connemara and Hotel Spencer, Madras, b. 1890. *Educ.* Bombay. Joined Spencer & Co. Ltd. in 1891; Coonoor Municipal Councillor, 1920-24; Owns a tea plantation and fruit garden at Coonoor. *Add:* Mount Road, Madras.

**Kalai Raja,** see States Section.

**Kalat, Capt. H. H. Mir Sir Ahmad Yarkhan,** see States Section.

**Kale (Mrs.) Ansuyabai B.A.,** Nominated Member of the former Legislative Council of C. P.; Dictator of the Congress Committee, Nagpur; Keen social and educ. worker. *Add:* Nagpur.

**Kale, Nagesh Mahadon,** B.A., LL.B., S.T.C.D., b. Aug. 1883. *Educ.* B.A. 1909; LL.B. 1911; took diploma of S.T.C.D. (First Class), 1917. m. Mrs. Gangabai Kale, 1906. Founded the King George English School at Dadar, 1912, and handed it over to the Indian Education Society, 1917, of which he was the founder; started Indian Education Society's High School for Girls, 1918; was Principal, King George English School, and of the Indian Education Society's High School for Girls, till 1924; and Secretary of the Indian Education Society till 1924; Founded Maharashtra High School, Lower Parel, 1926, in order to spread education among the backward class mill-workers, laborers and the poorer masses; Member, Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1932-35; Member, Schools Committee, Bombay. 1931-34. *Add:* Maharashtra High School, Lower Parel.



V. G. Kale

**Kale, Vaman Govind**, Prof. Fergusson Coll., Poona; b. 1876. *Educ.* Poona New English School and Fergusson Coll. Life-Member, Deccan Education Soc.; Fellow of Bombay Univ. 1919-24; Member, Council of State, 1921-23; and Member, Indian Tariff Board, 1923-25; Sec. D. E. Soc. 1925-28; Vice-Pres., Bombay Provincial Co-operative Institute, etc. *Publications*: Indian Industrial and Economic Problems; Indian Administration; Indian Economics; Dawn of Modern Finance in India; etc. etc. *Add.* Poona. No 4.

**Kale, Yadav Madhava**, B.A., LL.B., M.L.C., C.P. Vakil, Buldana. b. 1881. Member, C.P. Legislative Council, 1924 to date; Pres. 1926; Pres. All-Hyderabad State People's Confce., 1926; Vernacular Literary Academy, C. P., Nagpur; Vice-Pres. "Vidarbha Sahitya Sangh"; Member, Nagpur University Academic and Executive Councils. *Publications*: History of Varhad; History of the Gonds; Aitihāsika Patre Yadi, etc., *Add.*: Nagpur.



Kaka Kalelkar

**Kalelkar, Dattatroya Balkrishna**, B.A., b. Dec. 1, 1885, *Educ.*: Hindu School of Karwar, Sardars' High School, Belgaum, and Fergusson Coll. Poona, B.A. (1907); m. Sunderabai Shirodkar, 1902; Gave up study of law after passing the first L.L.B.; joined the "Rashtramat", a national Daily of Bombay; took to national education and headed schools like Ganesh Vidyalaya of Belgaum, Ganganath Vidyalaya of Baroda, Rishikul-Hardwar, Sindhu Brahmacharyashram-Hyderabad. Worked in Shantiniketan for some months in 1915; travelled in the Himalayas covering more than

2000 miles on foot. Visited places like Badrinarayan, Kedarnath, Gangotri, Jamnotri, Amarnath (Kashmir) and Pashupatinath in Nepal. Also went to Ceylon and Burma. Joined Gandhiji's Ashram, 1916; Helped to found Gujerat Vidyapith, 1921; Was Vice-Chancellor and Principal from 1927 to 1934. Edited 'Navajivan' during Gandhiji's imprisonment. Went to jail in 1922, 1930, 1932 and 1934 during the Civil Disobedience Movement. Presided over various educational & political conferences. President, Nagari Script Reform Committee; interested in the national language for India and educational problems. *Publications:* in Gujarati: *Recreations and Hobbies*; Travelling and astronomy. *Add.:* Magan Wadi, Wardha.

**Kalle, Ramrao Annappa**, M.C.P.S., M.B.B.S., F.R.C.S., (Edin.) Civil Surgeon, Satara. *b.* 1859. *Educ.* Poona, Bombay. Tutor, B. J. Medical School, Poona, 1911; Sub-Asstt. Surgeon, Bagalkot; Temporary Commission in the I.M.S. 1919; Served in Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1920. Asstt. Surgeon in the Provincial Service, 1921; Surgical Registrar and Asstt. Surgeon, Ahmedabad Civil Hospital, till 1923; Medical Officer, Hindalge Central Prison till 1924; *Add:* Satara.

**Kallukaran, (Dr.) P. P.**, Professor of Economics, Presidency College, Madras. *Add:* Triplicane, Madras.

**Kalyanvala, Dr. D. N.**, see under Porbandar.

**Kamakshamma, (Mrs.) (Bathula "Ubhaya-bhasa-praveena "Vidwan).** *b.* 1889. *Educ.* Privately. Life Member and Hon. Worker of the Vysya Seva Sadan, Rajahmundry. First lady in Vysya Community to hold a University distinction. *Add:* Vysya Seva Sadan, Rajahmundry.

**Kamalanimal, B. (Dr.)** see under Pudukkottah.

**Kamaluddin, Begum**, of the North Western Frontier Province; Delegate to Istanbul Women's Conference, on behalf of Indian Women, 1935.



Begum Kamaluddin

the Bombay Leg. Council, 1912; and continued there till 1920. Elected to the Leg. Assembly, 1921; visited England with the Liberal Party's delegation re. Montford Reforms; went again to England in 1932 on deputation re. Kenya Indians; served as Member of the Royal Commission on Agriculture and several other All-India Committees; connected with several Educational Institutions of Poona; has been taking part in social activities like Depressed Class uplift; Chairman, Poona Dist. Land Mortgage Bank; Dir. Provincial Land Mort. Bank. *Recreation*: Gardening. *Add*: Kamat Villa, Poona.

**Kamath, D. W.**, B.A., b. 1866. *Educ*: Calicut Provl. Coll. and Madras Presy. Coll. Learnt Shorthand. Reporter, "The Hindu". Apptd. Reporter to the Ordinance Factory Commission and the R. I. M. Commission. Represented "The Hindu" and the "Statesman" at the Delhi Darbars, 1903 & 1911; Sp. Correspondent, during Moplah Rebellion, to the "Madras Mail" and "Statesman". Now, Manager, Madan Theatres Ltd., Madras Branch; Co-mason. *Add*: Cannanore.

**Kamat, Yeshwant Mahadeo**, K.I.H (3rd class), B.A., LL.B., Landlord, Alibag. b. 1884. *Educ*: Bombay. Ex-Hon. Sec. Kolaba Maternity and Infant Welfare Assn.; Ex-Patron, Konkan Educ. Soc. Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Sometime M.L.C., Bombay. *Add*: Alibag, Kolaba Dt.



R. P. Kamat



S. T. Kambl

**Kamat, Ramchandra Pandurang**, Sculptor, Bombay; *b.* July 30, 1907; *Educ.* J.J. School of Arts, Bombay, and Royal Academy of Arts, London; First Indian to be awarded the Royal Academy's Gold Medal, 1933; recipient of Landseer Travelling Scholarship, 1933; received several medals, prizes and scholarships; *Add:* Laud Mansion, Queen's Road, Bombay.

**Kambl, Siddapa Totappa, Dewan Bahadur**, B.A., LL.B., J. P., Minister for Education, Bombay Government. *b.* Sept., 11, 1882. *Educ:* Marticated, Dec. 1899; graduated in Arts, Dec. 1903; graduated in Law, Dec. 1905 (First Class). Began practice as a pleader in Hubli, April 1906; was President of M.C. of Hubli from 1922 to Nov 1930; President, D.L. Board, Dharwar, 1929-30; Member of S.M. Railway Advisory Committee, 1929-30; Elected M.L.C. of Bombay since 1920 and Deputy President 1927-1930; Appointed a delegate to the First Round Table Conference in London, but could not proceed to London owing to domestic difficulties. President of the First

Karnatak Unification Conference held in Belgaum. Organised the First Karnatak Non-Brahmin Conference, in Hubli, 1920; appointed Minister of Bombay, Nov. 1930; Presided over the Veer Narva Conference at Bangalore, 1927. *Add:* "Tavistock House", Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Kamdar, Bhagwandas Morarji**, Architect, Civil Engineer and Surveyor. B.E. (Civil). *b.* Dec. 20, 1903. *Educ.*: Elphinstone Coll., Royal Institute of Science (First Class Honours) and Poona Coll. of Engineering. *m.* Shantibai Bhagwandas Kamdar, Dec. 31, 1923; Set up independent practice as Architect and Civil Engineer; also started the firm of Kamdar Karyalaya, manufacturers of high class furniture and school material. *Recreations and Hobbies*: Motoring and Carpentry. *Add.*: Nepean Sea Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay. 6.

**Kamdar, Jyeshthamal Morarji**, B. A., LL. B., Solicitor, High Court, Bombay. *b.* 18 Oct. 1898. *Educ.*: Studied in New High School, Elphinstone High School, Elphinstone College, Govt. Law College; articled to Messrs. Malvi Mody Ranchhodas & Co., Solicitors. *m.* 22 Oct. 1922, Kantibai. Since Oct. 1925, doing business as Solicitor, Messrs. Kamdar & Co.; Hon. Legal Adviser to Western India Automobile Assn., Passengers' and Traffic Relief Assn. *Recreations*: Travel, Motoring. *Add.*: 77, Nepean Sea Road, Bombay.

**Kamdar, Morarji Mathuradas**, B.A., LL.B., Solicitor, Advocate (O.S.) *b.* 1876. *Educ.*: Fort High School and Elphinstone Coll. Marticulation, 1894; B.A. (with Lang.) 1898; LL.B., 1902; Solicitor, 1904; was admitted and enrolled as Advocate (O.S.) 1921; *m.* Mrs. Rambai Morarji Kamdar, 1908; Partner in Messrs. Madhavji and Kamdar, till 1921; *Recreations and Hobbies*. Motoring and Spinning. *Add.*: Sagar Tarang. 77, Nepean Sea Road, Bombay.

**Kamdar, Mrs. Rambai Morarji**, *b.* 1896. *Educ.* Goculdas Tejpal Girls' School and Chanda Ramji Girls' School, Bombay, and passed in Sankrit 1st and 2nd Examinations of the Calcutta Sanskrit Association. *m.* Mr. M.M. Kamdar, B.A., LL.B., Solicitor, 1908; Took active part in public activities at the time of the Bankura Famine, Special Congress in Bombay, and the C.D. Movement, in 1930, when she was the President of the Hindustan Seva Dal and the Dictator of Bombay, and went to jail in Sept. 1930; moved resolution in Congress demanding Women's Franchise; member of Women's Deputation to Mr.



Montagu and Lord Chelmsford, 1917. *Recreations and Hobbies: Sanskrit, Philosophy and Literature*. Add: Sagar Tarang, 77, Nepean Sea Road, Bombay.

**Kamle, Dr. C. B.**, Lady Surgeon of Cawnpore, has donated Rs. 20,000 for the construction of a maternity Home in Cawnpore; she has also willed that after her death her body be sent to the Medical College to be utilised for instruction in dissection.

•**Kamlesh Kumari**, Indian Film star. Now signed on on with the New Theatres, Calcutta.

**Kamte, N. M.**, Deputy Commissioner of Police, Bombay City. Joined the Dept., 1923; sometime Supdt. of Police, Thana; Supdt. of Police, Panch Mahals, Bombay Suburban District, and Kolaba District. Add: Bombay.

**Kandathil, Most Rev. Mar Augustine**, Archbishop, Metropolitan of Ernakulam, S. India. b. 25 Aug. 1874; *Educ*: Kany, Priest, 1901; Pte. Sec. to the 1st. Vicar Apostolic, till 1911; Consecrated Bishop, Dec. 3, 1911; Installed, 1919; Archbishop Metropolitan, 1923; Installation, 16 Nov. 1924; (Suffragan Dioceses:—Changanacherry, Trichur and Kottayam) Add: Archbishop's House, Ernakulam, Cochin State.

**Kane, Panduranga Vaman**, M. A., b. 1880 *Educ*: Bombay. Wilson Philological Lecturer, 1913; Spinger Research Scholar, 1915-16; Vice-Pres. and Fellow, Bombay Br. of the R. A. S. Pres Dakshini Brahmin Cooperative Housing Soc., Matunga; Trustee, Brahman Sabha, Bombay, Fellow, Univ. of Bombay, 1919-28; Prof. of Sanskrit, Elphinstone Coll. 1909; Wilson Coll., 1916; Govt. Law Coll. 1917-23; *Publications*: Kadambari of Banabhatta; History of Alamkara Literature: History of Dharma Sastra, Vol. I; Brief Sketch of Purva-Mimamsa; Sanskrit Geography of Maharashtra. Add: Angrewadi, Girgaum, Bombay.

•**Kanethar, Shankar Kesav Girisa**, see under Phaltan.

**Kanga, D.P.M.**, Asstt., Callender's Cable Construction Co. Ltd. Bombay. Graduated from the College of Technology, Manchester; did high-voltage research work and made a study of X-ray and Diathermy Apparatus. For sometime worked with Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Company. *Add:* Bombay.

**Kanga Dr. H. D.**, b. April 9, 1880. Veteran Parsi Cricketer. Played in Bombay Quadrangular Matches. Member of the All-India Cricket Team which toured Ennland in 1911. President of the Bombay Presidency (Proper) Cricket Assn.; One of the Vice-Presidents of the Board of Control for Cricket in India. Member of the Committee to select the Test Match Team against England, 1933-34. *Add:* Parsee Gymkhana, Bombay.

**Kanga, Sir Jamshedji B.**, M.A., LL.B., Advocate; ex-Advocate General; was enrolled as an Advocate of the Bombay High Court in 1909; had a brilliant career; appointed Additional Judge, Bombay High Court, 1921; appointed Advocate-General, Bombay, 1922, to succeed Sir Thomas Strangman; for a short time member, Bombay Legislative Council; he was the first Indian appointed permanent Advocate-General. *Add:* 120, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Kanga, (Mrs.) P. M.** *Educ:* Partly at school and partly at home. Member of Committee of the N.I.A., 1904; Visiting Member of the Colaba Lunatic Aylum, 1906-13; Hon. Treasurer, P. V. M. Gymkhana; Active Member in the Bombay Pres. War Relief Fund, 1914-18; Chairman, B.P.W.C. 1931-32. Vice-Chairman, Bombay Presy. Women's branch of the Indian Red Cross, 1929; Member of the Rescue Home Committee of the B.P.W.C. since 1922; Vice-Pres. Zoroastrian Physical Culture and Health League, 1926; Pres. Young Ladies Training Institute since 1927; Member, Seva Sadan, J. J. Hospital, and other Committees. J. P. since 1928. Awarded K.-I.-H. (II Class) 1929. *Add.* 25, Nepean Sea Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Kanga, (Dr. Miss) Khurshedben Sorabjee**, see under Hyderabad.

**Kangundi, Raja Sahab of, Meherban Venkatapathi Nayanivaru**, see States Section.

**Kanhaiya Lal, Pandit, Rai Bahadur, M.A., LL.B.,**



b. July 17, 1866. *Educ:* Muir Central Coll. Allahabad. *m.* Shrimati Devi of Agra. Ent. Prov. Judicial Service, U.P., 1891; officiated as Subordinate Judge, 1906; appointed Assistant Sessions Judge, 1908; Rai Bahadur, 1911; acted as District and Sessions Judge, 1911; additional Judicial Commissioner, Oudh, 1912; Judicial Commissioner, Oudh, 1922; Officiated off and on as Judge, High Court, Allahabad, 1920-23;

**Pandit Kanhaiya Lal** Judge, High Court of Judicature at Allahabad, 1924; retd. 1926; Hon. Treasurer, Allahabad Univ., since 1927; Vice-Chairman and Member of the Age of Consent Committee, \*1928-29; Vice-Chairman & Member, U.P. Religious & Charitable Endowments Committee, 1928-31; Member, Board of Indian Medicine, U.P., since 1927; worked as Member, Executive Council, Lucknow Univ. 1922-24; also as member, Executive Council and Court of the Benares Hindu University since 1924; as member, Executive Council and Court of the Allahabad University since 1927; takes keen interest in all educational affairs. *Publications:* University History of India; Dharma Siksha. *Recreations:* Tennis and study. *Add:* 9, Elgin Road. Allahabad, India.

**Kania, the Hon. Mr. Justice Harilal Jekisondas,**

Justice Kania

B.A., LL.B., Bombay H.C. Judge, *b.* 3 Nov. 1890. Practised for 18 years. *Add:* 102, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Kanika, the Hon'ble Sir Rajendra Narayan Bhanja Deo,** *see* States Section.

**Kanitkar, Balukaka, Gajanan Narayan,** *alias* **Sewananda,** B.A., Founder, Anath Vidyarthigriha, Poona; *b.* 18th Aug 1886; *Educ:* Nutan Marathi Vidyalaya, Poona. Graduated with Honours from the Deccan College,

Poona, 1908; *m.* May 1906, Miss Yamunabai Gokhale. Takes great interest in village organisation; Founded the Anath Vidyarthigriha of Poona in 1909, trained workers for village work; Nationalised the Institution, 1920, took prominent part in the Mulshi Satyagraha Movement, 1921 to 1923; Did vigorous propaganda about Khadi, removal of Untouchability, Hindu-Muslim Unity, and other important items of the Constructive Programme, from 1923 to 1930; First Dictator of Poona in the C.D. Campaign of 1930; was thrice jailed from 1930 to 1933 for C.D. Activities, and once in 1923 for taking part in the Mulshipeta Satyagraha; Started Peasant Camps at Chunchwad near Poona from 1935; Became a Sanyasin, Febr. 2, 1936, and adopted the name Sewanand. *Publications:* Seven books in Marathi about the Village Organisation Movement. *Recreations and Hobbies:* Reading, Carpentry. *Add:* Poona.

**Kanitkar, (Mrs.) Kashibai,** *b.* 1861, Authoress and Novelist, *Educ.:* Privately; *Publications:* Two Novels, Life of Dr. Anandibai Joshi, Moonlight Gossip, etc.

**Kanitkar, Keshav Ramchandra**, M. A., B. Sc. *b.* 22 Aug. 1876. *Educ.*: Poona. Life-Member and Prof. of Physics, D. E. Soc. Poona, 1902-32; On the Bombay Univ. Senate for 17 years. *On the Syndicate*, 1921-29; *Principal, Fergusson Coll. Poona*, 1921-29; Sr. Grade Officer in U. T. C. Now Prof. of Physics, Wadia Coll., Poona; Elected Dean of the Faculty of Science, Bombay Univ., 1933-34. *Add*: Ganesh Wadi, Fergusson Coll. Rd., Poona, 4.

**Kanji Dwarkadas**, M. L. C., Bombay, 1921-24; At present Trade-Agent for Travancore Durbar. *b.* 1892. *Educ.*: Bombay. Hon. Treasurer, All-India Home Rule League, Bombay Branch; Treasurer, Children's Aid Soc. Hon. Sec. Home Rule League, Bombay Branch, 1919; Genl. Sec. National Home Rule League: Member, Bombay Prostitution Committee, 1921; Labour Troubles Committee, 1921. *Add*: Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Kanthimathinathan, S. Dr.**, Ophthalmic Surgeon, Salem. *b.* 13 Aug. 1892. Joined Madras Medical Service, 1916; served on board H.M. Hospital Ship, "Madras" as British Warrant Officer: British War Medal and Victory Medal. Eye Surgeon at Guntur & Coimbatore; now at Salem since June 1932. A distinguished contributor to "Antiseptic", & other Medical Journals.

**Kapadia, B. E.**, *b.* April 9, 1900. Played in the Quadrangular Tournament in Bombay for the Parsis, 1920, when he got the wickets in magnificent style. Member of the Parsi Cricket Team which toured England in 1932. Parsi Gymkhana, Bombay.

✓**Kapadia, D. K.**, veteran Parsi Cricketer. Captain of the Parsi team in the Bombay Quadrangular in 1928 which won the championship after a series of disasters in previous years. *Add:* Parsi Gymkhana, Bombay.



P. P. Kapadia



Diwan Gokulchand Kapur

**Kapadia, P. P.**, President, Indian Institute of Architects, 1936-37. Has been practising in Bombay for well over 20 years. Hon. Pres. Magt.; Pres. Soc. of Hon. Presy. Magts. 1934; Member of Committee, W.I.A.A. Jt. Sec., Silver Jubilee Celebrations Committee. *Add:* Bombay.

✓ **Kapur, Diwan Gokulchand**, B.Sc., M. Tex. Instt., A.M.A.L., F.R.E.S., F.R.S.A., Mill Owner & Banker, Ground Engineer & Hony. Magt., b. June 3, 1894; Founder of Khatri Hindi Pathshala, Benares, and Industrial and Trade Assn.; Sec., Benares Liberal Party; Was member, Jail Sentence Revising Board, Govt. Central Weaving Institution. Wide Indian Travels, world tours; Is the second Indian who received aviation

training in England; Vice-Pres. Central Khatri Education Committee, Benares; Pres. Punjabi Assn., Benares; *Publications:* "Dalton Ki Shammasan" (Hindi) *Recreations and Hobbies:* Flying and Chess. *Add:* Dewan Balmukund Kapur Lane, Benares City.



**Kapur, Diwan Ramchandra**, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.A., b. Dec. 20, 1901; *m.* Rishi Devi, Jan. 7, 1917; General Sec. Hindu-Muslim Riot Defence Committee, 1930; elected unopposed to the Benares Municipality, 1932; Treasurer, Benares District Congress Committee, went to Jail, (2nd C. D. movement, 1932); *Publications: Bharat ki Prachin Shiksha Pranali, Dharam ki Paribhasha, Shrishti Ka Vikas, Sansar*, etc. *Recreations and Hobbies: Study of Astronomy, Astrology, and Indian Philosophy.* *Add:* Diwan Balmukund Kapur Lane,

Diwan Ramchandra Kapur Benares City.



**Kapur. Lala Trilokachandra**, B.A., LL.B., Agency Manager, The Lakshmi Insurance Company, Ltd., b. 1897. *Educ.:* Government Coll. Lahore, graduated in 1918. LL.B., in 1920. Suspended practice and joined Non-cooperation movement, Feb. 1921; Secretary, Punjab Provincial Congress Committee, 1921; Arrested and Imprisoned, 1921. Connected with Arya Samaj and Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College movements; Member, D.A.V. College Managing Committee, Lahore. Director, The Punjab Mutual Hindu Family Relief Fund, Lahore. *Add:* Laxmi Building, MacLeod Road, Lahore.

**Karandikar, Atmaram Janardan**, B.A., LL.B. b. July 1884; *Educ.:* Ratnagiri and Bombay. *m.* Radhabai, *d.* of Mr. Narayan R. Damle, 1901; Commenced practice (law), 1908; Sec. English School, Dahanu, 1908-1928; Member, Thana Dist. Local Board, 1924-1930; nominated Member, Dist. School Board, Thana, 1925-26. Chairman, Thana Dist. School

Board, 1931-1935; Elected Member, Thana Dist. School Board, 1935. Member, Dahanu Taluka Local Board for several years. Congress worker. Pres. Primary Teachers' Confce., Palghar. *Add.* Dahanu, Dist. Thana.

**Karandikar, Janardan Sakharam, alias Tatyasaheb,** Poona. *b.* 1875. *Educ.* Poona. Head Master, Second Grade School, Mudhol, 1898-1903; LL.B., in 1903; Asstt. Master, Victoria High School, Dharwar, 1905; Asstt., Samartha Vidyalaya and Supdt. of the Hostel, Talegaon; Jt. Editor, "Samarth", and "Granth-Mala". Asstt. Editor, "Kesari", 1915; Editor, 1931 to date. *Publications:* Translation of Chanakya's "Arthashastra". "Epochmaking Battles of the World"; etc. *Add.* "Kesari", Office, Poona



**Karanjia, Behram Naorosji,** Merchant, Bombay, *b.* Sept. 1876. *Educ.* Elphinstone H.S. and J.J. Parsee Benevolent Institution. Was Pres., Japan and Shanghai Silk Merchants' Assn., Hon. Sec. of the 'People's Fair', 1921; K.I.H., 1922. Chairman, Versova Beach Sanitary Committee; Gave evidence before Cotton Tariff Committee and other Industrial Committees. Trustee of various Charitable Institutions and Dir. of Several Jt. Stock Companies; Pres., Indian Merchants' Chamber, 1933. *Add:* Messrs. Gobhai Karanjia Ltd., Bombay 2.

**Karkhanis, Tryambak Sitaram,** Poona. *b.* 1874. Helped to establish the Boarding High School, Dapoli, 1898-1900. Founded "The Maharashtra Natak Mandal", 1904; and conducted it for 15 years. *Add:* 281, Shanwar Peth, Poona.

**Karmarkar, Raghunath Damodar,** M.A., Principal, Sir Parshurambhau College, Poona, *b.* 18 Aug. 1893. *Educ:* Satara High School, Fergusson and Deccan Colleges, Poona; brilliant academic career, having won several scholarships from



the Bombay University for general proficiency and proficiency in Sanskrit; Dakshina Fellow, Deccan Coll., 1914; *m.* Miss Mathubai Limaye, 26 Jan. 1915; joined Shikshan Prasarak Mandali, Poona, as Life Member; Prof. of Sanskrit, Parshurambhau Coll. since its very start, 1916; Principal, since 1933; Fellow, Bombay University, since 1929; Member, Syndicate, Academic Council and Boards of Studies in Sanskrit and Marathi; Member, Prov. Advisory Committee, I.T.F.; Officer, U.T.C., since its inception, now Captain and 2nd in Command, 1st Bomb. Bn., U.T.C.; Member, Mahabharat Editorial Board and the Provincial Text Book Committee; takes active interest in Oriental Conferences; *Publications*: Several Annotated Editions of Classical Sanskrit Texts for University students; Research Papers in the proceedings of the Oriental Conference. *Add*: Sir Parshurambhau College, Poona.

**Karmarkar, Vinayak Pandurang**, Sculptor, Bombay. *b.* 1892. *Educ*: Bombay School of Art; European training, 1920-22; prepared the bronze equestrian statue of Shivaji in Poona, 1928; Invited to work for Gondal State, 1931. *Add*: 64, Tardeo Road, Bombay.

**Karnataki, Vinayak Damodar, (Master Vinayak)**, see under Kolhapur.

**Karunakaran, M.**, B. A., *Educ*: B. M. High School, Brennen Coll. Tellichery, & Madras X'ian Coll. Ent. Govt. Service in Rev. Dept. Sometime Head Clerk in the Madras Secretariat. Submagistrate, Tashildar, and Huzur Sheristadar; Div. Officer, Tellicherry; was Sub-Judge and Dy. Collr. Cochin, and retd. as Treasury Dy. Collr. Malabar. Now Elected C.M.C., Calicut.

**Karve, Annasaheb Shanlipa**, see under Sangli.

**Karve, Bhaskar Dhondo.**, B.Sc., B.T., Dip. Ed., M. Ed., (Leeds), Principal, Training College for Women, Poona; Secretary, Hindu Widows' Home Assn. *b.* Nov. 11, 1903; *Educ*: New English School and Fergusson Coll., Poona, and Leeds University, England; *m.* Miss Kaveri Joshi, G.A., *d.* of Mr. Balaji

Bhaskar and Mrs. Ramabai Joshi, Dec. 14, 1930; after obtaining the degree of M. Ed. travelled with Prof. D. K. Karve (Father) round the world; came to Poona, 1930; joined Hindu Widow's Home Assn. as a life-member and took the pledge to work for twenty years in the Institution; appointed Secretary of the Assn., 1932; Principal, Training College for Women at Hingne, 1935; conducted three vacation courses in education for secondary teachers in the years 1930, '31 and '32; the idea of such vacation courses is now taken up by educational authorities; *Publications*: "Shukshanavishayak Nave Vichar", "Mee Kasa Zalo", "Adhyapn va Manasashastra", all in Marathi; *Recreations & Hobbies*; Light games such as Badminton, Volley ball; *Add*: Hingne Budruk, Poona. 4.

**Karve, Dattatreya Gopal**, see under Sangli.

**Karve, Dhondo Keshav**, B A., Vice-Chancellor, Shrimati Nathibai Damodar Thakersey Indian Women's University, Poona. *b.* April 18, 1858. Born poor, he could not learn English till he was 17; but by dint of perseverance and industry, graduated in his 27th year, from Elphinstone Coll. Worked in several schools in Bombay as Mathematics Teacher, till 1892, when his services were requisitioned by the Deccan Education Soc. for the Fergusson Coll. as Prof. of Mathematics; became Life-Member of the Society; *m.* a widow and founded the



Prof. Karve

Widow Remarriage Assn., 1893. Started Hindu Widows' Assn., with the help of his wife, 1896: Widows' Home, 1899. started Mahila Vidyalaya for the Education of Girls, (married as well as unmarried), 1907; retd. from Deccan Educ. Society, 1914; reorganised both Institutions at Hingne Budruk, providing a Boarding School for women, 1915; Pres. Indian Social Confce. Bombay, 1915, Dec.; Founded The Indian Women's University in 1916; now known as Srimati Nathibai Damodar Thakersey Indian Women's University, as a result of the munificent donation of Fifteen Lakhs given by the late Sir Vithaldas D. Thaker-

sey; travelled extensively throughout India and the world, since 1916, doing propganda and collecting funds for the University; inspite of his age, he is still actively associated with the management of the University; elected Vice-Chancellor, University, June, 1932; has dedicated his life to women's education, and in spite of the fact that he had to pass his childhood in penury, the thought of enjoying luxury never crosses his mind. He is considered a Rishi of the old type. *Publications*: Autobiography (in Marathi) and his World Tour. *Add*: Indian Women's University Cöllege, Poona, 4.

**Karve, (Mrs.) Irawati**, M.A. (Bom), Ph. D. (Berlin), *b.* Dec. 15, 1905; *Educ.* Indian Girls' High School, Fergusson Coll. Poona, and Berlin. Registrar, S.N.D.T. Indian Women's University, 1931-1936; *Publications*: Papers in the Journal of the Bombay University and in Marathi Periodicals and Annuals *Recreations and Hobbies*: Tennis and Gardening. *Add*: 69-1, Erandawna, Poona. 4.

**Karve, Raghunth Dhondo**, M.A., S.T.C.D., Diplome d' Etudes Superieures (Paris); *b.* Jan. 14, 1882; *Educ.* Bombay & Paris; *m.* Shrimati Gangabai Gode, Matriculate (Bombay), March 24, 1911; Teacher, Elphinstone Middle School & Sholapur High School, 1907-8; Asstt. Prof. at Elphinstone Coll., 1908-17; Lecturer, Karnatak Coll., 1917-19; Superseded during furlough, 1920; resigned in protest, 1921; Prof. Wilson Coll., 1922-25; resigned rather than give up Birth-control propganda as required by missionary authorities; started monthly, "Samaja-Swasthya", 1927; prosecuted twice for obscenity in his magazines (Marathi & Gujerati Editions); continuing rationalistic propganda, applying rationalism to sex, religion & other subjects, and hammering at pre-conceived ideas; *Publications*: Four books in Marathi on Sex Knowledge, Birth-control, Prevention of Venereal Diseases, and Care of Skin; *Recreations and Hobbies*: Lawn-tennis, bridge, chess; *Add*: 13, New Bhatwadi, Bombay.

**Karve, Shankar Dhondo**, M.B.B.S., Medical Practitioner, Mombasa, East Africa. *b.* 1894. *Educ.* Bombay, and postgraduate courses in England. *m.* Revati Ketkar, G. A.

Temp. I.M.S. Officer during the War; Went to E. Africa, 1922 set up practice in Mombasa, 1929. Ex-Member, Nairobi Municipal Corporation, and the Town Planning Authority; Member, Mombasa Municipal Board; Hon. Genl. Sec., East African Indian National Congress. *Publications*: Articles in the Kenya Medical Journal. *Recreations*: Social Work; Bridge. *Add.* P. O. Box 75, Mombasa, Kenya Colony.

**Kashalkar, (Mrs.) Shantabai, B.A.,** (Hons.) *Educ*: Baroda Coll. Supdt. of the Municipal Girls' Schools, Bombay; Committee Member of the Arya Mahila Samaj; Chairman, Girgaum Co-operative Institute and of the Ladies' Co-operative Society; Committee Member of the Presy. Social Reform Assn.; Member of the Sub-committee on Adult Education; Sec. of the Widow Remarriage Soc.; Member of the B.P.W.C. and of the Social Service League. *Add*: Gilder Tank Building, Bombay, or Vincent Road, Dadar.

**Kashi Prasad Singh,** Member, Bombay Provincial Congress Committee, b. 1896. *Educ.*; Calcutta and Allahabad Universities. *iii.* 1916, Rampiyari, *d.* of Thakur Puransigh of Balaghat. Headmaster of Anglo-Vernacular School, Char Mahal, and Muffidul-am and Asstt. Secretary, Hindu Mahasabha, Hyderabad (Dn.), 1921-1922; Editorial Staff, "Vishawamitra", Calcutta, 1924; 'Vikram', and 'Vartaman', at Cawnpore, 1925-1927; Editor, "Venkatesh Samachar," 1928-1930; Founder-Editor, "Swadhin Bharat", Bombay, 1930, till the closing of the paper on the forfeiture of security by Govt.; Editor-in-Chief, The "Lokmat", Jubbulpore, 1930-1931; joined C.D. Movement, jailed for over one year. Started Bharatiya Pustak Bhandar in Bombay, 1931; *Publications*; 'Kanun Sud' (Interest Act) and Several others in Hindi. *Recreations and Hobbies*: Chess and Football. *Add.* Bharatiya Pustak Bhandar, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.

**Kasimbazar, Maharaja of Srischandra Nandy,** see States Section.

**Kasinathan, N., M.A., M.S.C.,** Winner of the I Prize (Rs. 1000) for original industrial research awarded by the Government of India in 1936; the subject of his thesis; The

Manufacture of Photographic Plates in India. His ambition is to make the manufacture of photographic materials possible for a national industry in India. *Add.*: Calcutta.

**Kasturbhai Lalbhai**, Millowner; *b.* 19 Dec., 1894. *m.*



**Kasturbhai Lalbhai** Srimati Sardaben, *d.* of Chimanlal Vadilal Zaveri of Ahmedabad. *Educ.*: at Gujarat Coll., Ahmedabad; Hon. Sec., Ahmedabad Famine Relief Committee, 1918-19; elected Vice-Pres., Ahmedabad Millowners' Assn., 1923-26; elected Member, Leg. Assembly, as a representative of the Millowners' Assn. (1923-26); nominated Delegate to the 12th International Labour Conference at Geneva, 1926; nominated Delegate to the 18th International Labour Conference at Geneva, 1934; Elected Pres., Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce & Industry, 1934-35; elected Pres., Ahmedabad Millowners' Assn. 1936; Elected member, Local Board of the Reserve Bank of India, Western Area, 1936; *Add.*: Pankore's Naka, Ahmedabad.

**Katial, Dr. C. L.**, after qualifying himself for medicine, settled down in London, 1927; popular Doctor in East End; put himself at the disposal of Mahatma Gandhi by acting as his confidential chauffeur when he visited England to attend the R.T.C., 1931; first Indian adopted in London to contest Borough election in Finsbury on behalf of the Labour Party.

**Katju, Dr. Kailashnath**, Advocate, Chairman, Municipal Board, Allahabad. Recently elected as Congress Candidate to the Municipal Board. *Add.*: Allahabad.

**Kaul, Jogendra Kishan**, *b.* May 1, 1921; *Educ.*: Holkar Coll., Indore; a well-known tennis player of Central India; Ranked No. 7 (1934-35), No. 6 (1935-36), in the Official Ranking List of India; Represented U. P. in a Match against an Italian Team; *Add.*: Sanyogitaganj, Indore.

**Kaula, Gangarama**, B. A., C. I. E., Retired Controller of Civil Accounts (India); Honorary Treasurer, Their Majesties' Silver Jubilee Fund, India; All-India Women's Education Fund Association and Indian Public School Society. *b.* May 9, 1877. *Educ.*: Central Model School, Lahore, and Government Coll. Lahore. *m.* Chaudrani Bhagyachari Kaula (nee Wanchoo), April 1896. Served Government of India in Audit Department, 1896-1932. Rose to the position of Accountant-General in 1921, in which capacity he served in the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, and Central Provinces, before his appointment as Accountant-General, Central Revenue, 1925-8. Accountant-General, Railways, 1929. Director of Railway Audit, 1929-30; Controller of Civil Accounts, 1930-32, Ag. Auditor-General in India, Sept. 1930 to January 1931; Member, Postal Accounts Enquiry Committee, 1931; Member, Re-organisation Committee, Bombay, 1932; Member, Sind Administrative Committee, 1933-34. *Recreations*: Social Service. *Add.*: "Jatogh View", Simla, and New Delhi.

**Kaushelya, (Shrimati) Devi ("Shanti")**, *b.* 1862. *Educ.*: Privately and at School. A wellknown contributor to the "Manorama", Allahabad, *Add.*: Ghazipur.

**Kavde, Krishnasatri Narayan**, Vaidya Panchanan, *Educ.*: B.A. (Bombay). Title of "Vaidya Panchanan" conferred by the All-India Conference of Ayurvedic Doctors. Pres. 13th Vaidyas' Conference; Secretary of the Ganesotsava Committee, Poona, for 25 years; Secretary of "Vedastrottejak Sabha" for 9 years. Municipal Councillor, Poona, for six years. *Publications*: Translation of Charakasamhita, etc. *Add.*: 999, Sadashiva Peth, Poona.

**Kaveri, (Miss) T.N.**, *b.* 1897. Rajahmundry Coll. B.A., L.T. Head Mistress, Rajahmundry High School; authoress of several popular novels. *Add.*: Lady Ampthill School, Masulipatam.

**Kay, Sir Joseph Aspdon, Kt.** (1927), J.P. Mg. Dir., W.H. Brady & Co., Ltd.; Member, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. *b.* Jan. 20, 1884; *Educ.* Bolton and Lancashire. *m.* Mildred, *s.d.* of late J.S. and R.A. Burner of Rowsley, Derbyshire, 1928; one *d.* Oct. 17, 1934. Came to India and joined the present firm, 1908; Mg. Dir. and Chairman of Board of several companies under their control; Chairman, Bombay Millowners' Assn., 1921, 1922 and 1935; Employers' Delegate to International Labour Conference, 1923; Officer, Bombay Light Horse; Vice-Pres. Chamber of Commerce, 1925-26;

*Sir Joseph Kay* 1931-32; President, Chamber of Commerce, 1926; Chairman, Back Bay Enquiry Committee, 1929; Chairman, Prohibition (Finance) Committee (Bombay), 1926; *Add:* Wilderness Cottage, Nepean Sea Road, Bombay.

**Kazi, Khan Bahadur Badiuzzaman Habibuddin,** see under Junagadh.

**Kazi, Khuda Baksh,** B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Mayor of Karachi. *b.* 1895. *Educ.* Sind and Aligarh. Editorial Staff of "Sind observer," 1921; Sec. Karachi N.W. Rly. Union, 1924. *Offg.* Asstt. Public Prosecutor, 1933. Sec. Sind Muslim Educ. Soc. and Sindhi Muslim Jamat. *Add:* Municipal Corporation, Karachi.

**Kazi, Sayed Hifazat Ali,** B.A., LL.B. *b.* 1892. *Educ.* Jubbulpore, Aligarh and Allahabad. Elected Pres., Municipal Committee, Khandwa, 1920. L.S.G. Minister, C.P. *Add:* Implipura, Khandwa.

**Kela, Bhagwandas,** Professor, Gurukul Prem Mahavidyalaya,

*Kazi Khuda Baksh*  
 Vrindavan. Author of several books dealing with the Indian national regeneration. *Add:* Vrindavan.

**Kelavkar, Shamrao Krishnarao**, see under Kolhapur.

**Kelkar, D. V.**, Secretary, Maharashtra Chamber of Commerce. *Add*: Phoenix Building, Ballard Estate, Bombay.

**Kelkar, (Mrs.) Girijabai**, b. 1886. Authoress and Novelist. First Publication in her 16th year; Author of 9 or 10 books. Sometime Pres., Natya Sammelan. *Publications*: Sati-Prabhava (Drama) and many short stories. *Add*: Dhulia.

**Kelkar, Narasinha Chintaman**, B. A., LL. B., ex- M.



N. C. Kelkar

L.A. Editor, "Kesari." b. 26 Aug. 1872. *Educ.*: Miraj, Poona, Bombay. Dt. Court Pleader till 1896; Editor, "Maharatta", 1897-1919; Editor, "Kesari", 1897-99, and again between 1910-31; Municipal Councillor, 1898-1924; Pres. Poona City Municipality, 1918; 1922-24; Pres. Bombay Provincial Confce, 1920; Member, H. R. L. Deputation to England, 1919; Elected M. L. A. 1923 and 1926. *Publications*: Several books in Marathi; English; Case for Indian Home Rule; Landmarks of Lokamanya's Life; A Passing Phase of Politics, etc. *Add*. Tilak Road, Sadashiv Peth, Poona City.

**Kelkar, Diwan Bahadur Vinayak Moreshwar**, M.A., Treasurer, Nagpur University, 1931. b. 1862. *Educ.*: Allahabad and Jubbulpore. Started life as school master; Head Clerk, Clerk of Court, and Extra Asstt. Commr.; Dist. and Sessions-Judge, Akola, 1916. Retd. *Add*: Craddock Town, Nagpur.

**Kembhavi, Narayanrao Raghavendrarao**, Mg. Prop., Kembhavi & Sons, and Mg. Agent, the Bijapur Mahalaxmi Co., the Union Bank of Bijapur & Sholapur Ltd., b. Aug. 11, 1884; *Educ.*: Bijapur High School and Prof. T. K. Gajjar's Laboratory Techno-Chemical Laboratory; *w.* first wife died; *w.* again Shrimati Sonutai, d. of V. Diwan, 1912; President of Municipality, Dt. Local Bd. Gave evidence before the Industrial Commission, Royal Commission on Agriculture, & the Economic & Banking Committee. *Add*: Bijapur.



**Kemp, Lloyd C.**, B. S., (University of California, U.S.A.) Asstt. General Manager the Texas Co. (India) Ltd., Bombay; 6. Dec. 27, 1902; Texas Co (China) Ltd., 1926-1932; Shanghai, Hankow, Mukden, Harbin and Tdingtao; Texas Co. (India) Ltd., 1932 to date; *Recreation and Hobbies*. Golf; *Add*: The Texas Co. (India) Ltd., Bombay, India.

**Kemp, The Hon. Mr. Mcl.**, Advocate-General, Bombay, has been a member of the Bombay Bar for several years; Prof. of the Bombay Govt. Law College, 1919; Offg. Judge of the Bombay High Court, June 1928; has figured in many important cases; was briefed by Govt. of India in the Meerut Conspiracy Case; President, Bombay Amateur Boxing Federation; succeeded Sir J. B. Kanga as Advocate-General, Bombay, March, 1935.

**Kennedy, T. Sinclair**, J. P. Hony. Magistrate, Partner, Messrs. Glenfield and Kennedy, Ltd., Hydraulic Engineers, Bombay; Member, Executive Committee, Bombay Chamber of Commerce. *Add*: Wilderness Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.



**Kerwada, Sardar Bhasaheb Raisinghi**, Thakore Saheb of; see States Section.

**Kerkar, Kesarbai, Bai**, well-known musician of all-India fame. She sings scientifically and is regarded as one of the best women singers in India. She is the highest paid songstress in India today and is patronised by Maharajas and Zamindars. *Add*: Laburnum Road, Bombay.

**Keskar, Shri Vishwanath Maharaj, b. 1880; Educ:**



Shri V. M. Keskar

Bombay (B.A. 1903); Teacher, New English High School at Poona, 1904; Became a Life-Member, and thereafter he was the Supdt.; Fond of meditation, contemplation and seclusion; Started a school at Hyderabad (Deccan), 1913; Left Hyderabad for Benares for studies in Vedanta, 1913; Spent ten years in the Himalayas; Left India for America, 1927; Gave numerous lectures and toured through France, Switzerland, Germany, Austria, England and other countries, 1927-1930; Established 17 spiritual centres in Europe and America;

Has many followers in America and several parts of Europe; Returned to India, 1931; visited all sacred places in India and delivered lectures and established spiritual centres at Panchgani, Wai and Poona; *Publications*; "Pillars of Life"; *Add*: Panchgani.

**Ketkar, Shridhar Venkatesh, M. A., Ph. D., b. Feb. 2, 1884. Educ:** Amraoti High School, Wilson Coll. Bombay; Cornell Univ. and Harvard Univ. in U. S. A. *m.* Miss Edith Victoria Kohn, LL. A., (St. Andrews Univ.) German Jewish by Parentage. Published Maharashtra Vagvilas Magazine, 1906-1909; career mostly literary and as a publisher. Edited and Published Marathi Encyclopaedia, Vols. 1-XXIII, (1916-28); Published two volumes of Gujarati Encyclopaedia. Wrote four volumes and published one volume of History of Ancient Maharashtra. Wrote and published History of Caste in India, Vol. I (1909); Vol. II (1911); Indian Economics (1914); Hindu Law, Historical Study (1914); 6 Novels in Marathi; took legal proceedings against Secretary of State for India in order to free the country from Parliamentary Control, an objective in which he claims to have succeeded completely (reported in All-India Reporter, Journal sec., 1934); articles on Intermarriage between Hindus and Christians, A. I. R. (1934). *Add.*: 8, Parvati Villa, Poona.

**Keyes, Brig.-Genl. Sir Terence Humphrey, K.C.I.E.** (1933), C.S.I. (1926), C.M.G. (1919), C.I.E. (1917), F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., b. 28 May, 1877. *Educ.* Haileybury Coll. and Sandhurst. *m.* Edith (K.I.H. Medal 1st Class) *d.* of Lt.-General C.A. McMahan, F.R.S. Ent. Army, 1897; Major, 1915; Temp. Lt. Col. 1918; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1923; Retd., May 1932; Hon. Rank of Brig.-Genl. Served in Tirah, 1897-98; Vice-Consul, Seistan and Kaim, 1903. Baluchistan, 1908; Pol. Agent, Bahrein, 1914; Mesopotamia, 1915; Attached to the Russian Army, 1917; Sp. Duty in Russia, 1917-18; Dy. High Commr., S. Russia, 1919-20; In Baluchistan, 1921-28; Br. Envoy at Nepal, 1928; Resident in Gwahior, 1921-29; A.G.G., W.I. States, 1929; Resident, Hyderabad, 1930; Retd. 1933; *Add.* Freezeland Farm, Bexhill, England.

**Keyvani, Ali Asghar**, see under Consuls.

**Kha Saheb Faiyaz Khan**, Aftab-I-Musiqui, Baroda State Musician, well-known as a scientific and stylish singer; Has taken active part in almost all the Musical Conferences held so far in India; Has trained many good musicians. *Add.*: Baroda.

**Khadaksingh, Sardar**, B.A., LLB., Sikh Leader: Pres., Sikh League, 1920; Pres. Sikh Siromani Gurudwara Committee, 1922. *Add.*: Amritsar.

**Khadilkar, Krishnaji Prabhakar**, Actor and Dramatist.



**K. P. Khadilkar**

b. 1872. *Educ.*: Poona (B.A.) Teacher, Sangli High School, 1892-94; Editor, "Kesari", 1908-10; B. G. Tilak's Assistant, 1910-18; 1918-19, Editor, "Kesari." Resigned, 1920. Editor, "Lokamanya" (Daily) Bombay, 1920-21; Started "Navakal", Bombay, 1922. Imprisoned for one year for Sedition (124A) (1928-9) *Publications*: (in Marathi) Keechaka Vadha; Manapaman; Swayamvara; Draupadi; Vidya-haran; Menaka; etc. *Add.* "Navakal", Kandewadi, Girgaum, Bombay.

**Khadilkar, Panduranga Dattatreya, M.A., B.T.,** Maharashtra Shahir. A well-known Marathi author and poet. *b.* 28 Dec. 1903. *Educ:* Sangli. Flair for music and writing in early years. First Ballad, "Tanaji" (1927) became very popular. *Publicitions:* several "Powadas" (Ballads), Lavanyas, Akhyane and "Swaramanjari" *Recreations:* Travelling, cricket, foot-ball, etc. *Add:* 50, Jivanji Maharaj Chawl, Cowlane, Mughhat, Bombay 4.

**Khadye, K. M., M.A. (Bom. and Cantab.),** Principal, and Prof. of English, Nowroji Wadia Coll. Poona. *b.* 1890; *Educ:* Bombay, and Cambridge; after passing M.A. in 1913, Proceeded to Cambridge; took English Tripos, Parts A and B, passed B.A., 1920; did research work in English at Cambridge; Prof. of English, Fergusson Coll. 1915-30; Prof. of English and Head of Eng. Dept., Annamalai University, South India, 1930-2; acted as Vice-Chancellor, 1931, May to Sept.; Principal, Nowroji Wadia Coll., since 1932; a Liberal Candidate for the Bombay Legislative Assembly, 1936. *Publications:* Several Books including Croic's Aesthetic applied to Literary Criticism. *Recreation:* Teaching; he is so fond of teaching, that he used to spend his spare time taking classes for the Social Service League and other public institutions, in Bombay. *Add:* Sadashiv Peth, Poona 2.

✓ **Khaitan, Debi Prasad, B. A.,** Aug. 14, 1888. *m.*



**D. P. Khaitan**  
Exchange Place, Calcutta.

Feb. 1917. Member, Bengal Leg. Council, 1922-26; Commissioner, Calcutta Corporation, 1921-24; Pres. Indian Chamber of Commerce, 1930; Treasurer, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce, since 1925; Commissioner, Calcutta Port Trust, 1935; Pres. Federation of Indian Chambers of Industry; President, Indian National Committee of International Chamber of Commerce; President, Bengal Millowners' Assn. 1936. *Recreations:* Study of Indian Finance and Economics. *Add:* Royal



Durga Prasad Khaitan

Vice-Chairman, Bharat Insurance Co., Ltd., 1936; Director of several sugar mills, jute mills, cotton mills, and insurance companies; *Publications*: A book on Astronomy in Hindi; *Recreations & Hobbies*. Horse riding, tennis, etc., besides social work; *Add*: 43, Zakaria Street, Calcutta.

**Khaja, Khan Sahib**, B.A., Khan Sahib (1916) *b.* Dec. 1863. *Educ.* Madras Xian Coll. Asstt to the Educ. Advisor to H.E.H. the Nizam, 1910; retd. as Asstt. Inspector of Schools. *Presy.* Magt., Madras, upto 1925; *Publication*: "Studies—Tasawuf", Translation of Muhtala; "The Philosophy of Islam", "The Secret of Anal Haq"; "Wisdom of the Prophets". *Add*: Janijan Khan Road, Royapettah, Madras.

**Khalakeingh, Sri Rajasahab**, noted Hindi writer; contributor to many vernacular periodicals. *Publications*: "Satya Katha Sangraha", etc. *Add*: Khaniyadhana.

**Khalifa Shujauddin**, M. A., (Punjab), B. A. LL. B. (Cantab), LL. D. (Dublin), Bar-at-Law (Lincoln's Inn), *b.* 27 Sept. 1887. *Educ.* Lahore, Cambridge and Dublin. Hon. Prof. of English, Lahore Islamia Coll. 1906-8; Lecturer, Univ. Law Coll. Lahore, 1917-19; Member, Punjab Text Book Committee, 1919-25; Fellow, Punjab Univ. since 1917; Syndic. since 1921;

Hon. Sec. Islamia Coll., 1912-36; Hon. Sec., Punjab Muslim Educ. Confee., since 1922; Hon. Secy., Punjab Moslem League, since 1919; Member, Council, All-India Muslim League; Municipal Commissioner, Lahore, 1927-31; Pres. Punjab Postal Union, N. W. Ry. Muslim Employees' Assn.; Chairman, Reception Committee, All-India Muslim Educational Confee., Lahore, 1934; Hon. General Sec., Anjuman-i-Himayat-i-Islam, Lahore. *Add:* 3, Begum Road, Lahore.

**Khalifulla, B., Khan Bahadur**, M.A., B.L., M.L.C. Pleader, Trichy. *b.* 1889. *Educ:* Trichy. St. Joseph's Coll. and Madras Presy. Coll. C.M.C. Trichy. 1919-23; visited Great Britain for purposes of study. *Add:* Khalif Mahal, Trichinopoly.

**Khambata, Dr. R. B.**, Retd. Director of Public Health, Bengal. Worked in the Bombay Malaria Commission with Dr. Bentley. Chief Medical Officer, Pilgrim Camp, Perim, upto 1911; Selected to investigate the causes of Malaria in Bharatpur State; Dy. Sanitary Commr., Rajshahi Division, 1913; Civil Surgeon, Jalpaiguri Dt.; Sp. Dy. Sany. Commr. for Malaria Research, Calcutta. 1916-25; Director of Public Health and Prof. of Hygiene, Calcutta Medical College; Member, Calcutta Rotary Club.

**Khan, Abbas Ali**, M.A., Bar-at-Law, Ch. Presy. Magt. Mad., since 26 May, 1928. *b.* 19 April 1891. *Educ:* M.A., LL.B. (Edin.); Post-graduate studies in Cambridge & Paris; Called to Bar, (Lincoln's Inn). 1912; Practised at Cuddapah, Madras, and Madura; Was Member, M.C., Cuddapah; Was Public Prosecutor, Madura; Widely Travelled. M.L.C. for 2 terms. *Add:* Court House, Egmore, Madras.

**Khan, Abdul Hameed**, Mayor of Madras, 1935-36. M.L.C. Sec., Mad. Presy. Muslim League; Member, A.I.C.C., Central Khilafat Committee, and All-India Muslim League Council. Member, Municipal Corporation, Madras. Director, Swarajya Printing and Publishing Co. Ltd., M.L.C. (3rd and 4th sessions), *Add:* 7, Tippu Sahib St., Mount Road, Madras.

**Khan Sahab Abdul Karim Khan**, see under Sangli.

**Khan Fazul Md. Khan**, see under Hyderabad.

**Khan, Feroze Uddin**, B.A., LL.B., Preventive Officer in Bombay Customs, well-known hockey player of Bombay, and the centre forward of the Bombay Customs Hockey Team, which is regarded as one of the best Hockey Teams in India. *b.* Sept. 9, 1904. *t. duc.* Forman Christian Coll., Lahore, and Muslim University, Aligarh. Represented India in the 9th Olympic Games at Amsterdam, Holland, 1928; Represented Punjab and Bombay in the Inter-Provincial Tournaments at Calcutta, 1928 & 1932; *Recreations:* Hockey. *Add:* C/o: Bombay Customs, Bombay.

**Khan Sahib, Dr.**, M.L.A. Represents N.W.F. Province in the Assembly; Elected inspite of Government ban on his entry into the Province. Brother of Khan Abdul Ghaffar Khan, the "Frontier Gandhi"; a noted Frontier Leader.



Dr. Khan Sahib

**Khan, Sir Shafaat Ahmad**, University Professor of History, Allahabad, since 1921. *b.* Moradabad, U. P., 1893, *s.* of Sajjad Ahmad Khan, Landholder, Moradabad. *m.* (1924) Fahmida, younger daughter of the late Justice Shah Din, of Lahore; two *d.* *Educ.* Government High School, Moradabad. First Class Honours in History at B.A. examination, Trinity College, Dublin; Gold Medallist; Litt. D., in 1918 Member of the U.P. Leg. Council, 1924-30; Chairman, Committee for the Demands of U.P. Muslims; Chairman, Conference of Muslim Members of Legislative Councils and Local Bodies, 1928-30. Member, U.P. Simon Committee, 1928-29; Delegate to the three Round Table Conferences in London, 1930, 1931, 1932, and the Joint Select Committee, 1933. Sec., Muslim Delegation to the Round Table Conferences, 1930-31; founder of the weekly paper in English, the "Star," Allahabad; Founder and Editor, till 1924, Journal of Indian History; Pres., U.P. Muslim Educational Conference, 1925 and 1929; Pres. of the Punjab, Bengal,

Ajmer-Merwara, Muslim Educational Conference in 1929; Pres. All-India Muslim Confce., 1933-34; Pres. Modern Indian History Congress at Poona in 1935; Knighted in June 1935. *Publications*: East India Trade in the XVII Century, 1923; Anglo-Portuguese Negotiations relating to Bombay, 1653-1667; Sources for the History of British India in the XVII Century, 1926; John Marshall in India, 1668-1672; Numerous articles in Islamic Culture, and other scholarly periodicals. *Recreations*: walking and motoring. Club, National Liberal Club. *Add*: 31, Stanley Road, Allahabad.

-**Khan, (Mrs.) Sofia**, prominent Congress worker: Dictator, War Council; Jailed, 1930-32; Genl. Sec., Women's Section of Hindustani Seva Dal; G.O.C.-in-Chief, Women Volunteers, Bombay Congress Session, 1934.

**Khan, Dr. A. Wajid**, see under Patiala.

**Khandvala, Kapila (Miss)**, Educationist and Social Worker. B.A., B.T., (Bom.), M.A. (Mich. U.S.A.), and Diploma of Social Work (New York); *b.* Aug. 16, 1907; *Educ.*: Bombay and University of Michigan and New York; Graduated in 1928 with Hons. in Economics; Passed B. T. with Hons. 1930; Secured the Levi Barbour Scholarship at the University of Michigan for 1930-31; Secured M.A. in Education and Sociology; Won the Elizabeth Gamble Scholarship for Social Work in New York, 1931-



**Miss Kapila Khandvala** 32; Studied at the New York School of Social Work; Organising Secretary of the B. S. Seva Mandir, 1933-35; & Arthur Road Social Centre; Teacher in Vanita Vishram English School, from 1933; on the Management Committees of Women's Organisations, Schools and Teachers' Union; Indian Delegate to the I. S. S. Conference held at Brimo (Czechoslovakia), sent by the B.P.W.S. Union, 1932; *Publications*: Some articles in papers and Magazines;



*Recreations and Hobbies* : Excursions, Games, Swimming, Conducting circles for children, photography etc. *Add.* 12/B, Willingdon Colony, Santa Cruz, Bombay.

**Khandwala, Tuljaram Chunilal**, L.M.S., of the Bombay University; *b.* Dec. 26, 1858; *Educ.* Matriculate, 1876 & L.M. & S., 1883; *m.* Shrimati Ambabai T. Master, March 4, 1882; Joined the Provincial Medical service of the Govt. of Bombay; Acting Civil Surgeon, Kaira & Karwar Districts; Civil Surgeon, Gadre & Palanpur; Medical Officer, B.M.S., at Dohad, Sirsi, Aden, Malegaon, Bulsar, Kalyan & Bandra; Medical Officer-in-charge of the Convict Gang for Andamans; Medical charge of Byculla Jail; Pioneer in women's education in Bombay and Gujarat; keen social reformer; was President, Social Reform Conference held in Ahmedabad; One of the founders of the Bombay Gujarati Hindu Stree Mandal. Interested in the Brahma Samaj of India and all religious movements allied to it; *Add.* Mohan Villa, 2nd Hasanabad Lane, Santa Cruz, Bombay Suburban District.

**Khaparde, the Hon. Mr. Balkrishna Ganesh**, B. A., LL. B., Minister. C. P. Govt. *b.* 1880. *Educ.* Poona and Bombay; *m.* Miss Manutai, *d.* of Sardar Baba Maharaj, First Class Sardar of the Deccan. Started Legal practice at Amraoti; Took part in the Home Rule agitation; Ex-Vice-Chairman, Amraoti Municipal Committee; Entered the Council in 1924; Leader of the Council Nationalist Party since 1927; Leader of the Opposition. *Add.* Civil Lines, Nagpur; Khaparde Wada, Amraoti, Berar.

**Khaparde, Balwant Ganesh**, "Kavibhooshan", (Conferred by Shree Shankaracharya). *b.* Nov. 6, 1890. *m.* 10 May, 1911, Ambutai Mutalik, *d.* of Sardar Mutalik, B.A., of Satara, Ex-M.L.A., an old historical family. A wellknown Marathi poet and writer, appointed Lecturer in Marathi in the Hindu University, Benares, 1929; Holding the post still. Head of the Department of Marathi in Benares Hindu Univ. Member, Faculty of Arts, B.H. Univ. *Add.* Hindu University, Benares (U.P.)



G. S. Kharpade

**Kharpade, Ganesh Sree Krishna**, B. A., LL. B., Advocate and Member of Council of State; *b.* 1855. *Educ.*: Berar and Bombay, (Elphinstone Coll.); was Junior and Senior Fellow at College. Extra Asstt. Commr., Berar, 1885-1889; returned to the Bar; was co-worker of Lokmanya Tilak, for several years; active and prominent member, Indian Home Rule League; member of the Home Rule Deputation to England, 1919. Vice-Chairman, Local Municipality, and Chairman, Dt. Bd., for nearly 17 years. Member, Viceroy's Legislative Council; re-elected in 1925. *Add.* Amraoti, Berar, C. P.

**Kharas, Minochar J. S.**, Chief Accountant, Oriental Life Assurance Co. Ltd., Bombay; *b.* 1870; has the unique record of not having a single day off from his office whether on sick or privilege leave during his long tenure of nearly 47 years: "Two days fast in a week, with prayers", is the motto which has helped him, says he. *Add.*: Bombay.

**Khare, Dr. Narayan Bhaskar**, B.A., M.B., M.D., M.L.A. *b.* March 19, 1884. Passed Matric in 1897 and then passed B.A. at Jubbulpore, and got Govt. Scholarship from C.P. Govt. Proceeded for medical studies to Lahore; M.B., (1907); became an Asstt. Civil Surgeon and passed M.D., Securing medal in Surgery, 1913. Ent. Govt. Service, but resigned in 1916; Actively associated with the Congress since 1919; Member, Reception Committee, Nagpur Congress, 1920; Member, C.P. Leg. Council, 1923-27; took part in the C.D. Movement, 1931, and was jailed; Conducted "Tarun Bharat", a Marathi Weekly, 1925-31; Started Anath-Vidyarthi-griha, Nagpur, 1923; Elected M.L.A. on the death of Mr. M.V. Abhyankar; Member, A.I.C.C., and Pres. C.P. Marathi Provl. Congress Committee; *Recreation*: Chess. *Add.*: Indira Mahal, Dhantoli, Nagpur.

**Khare, Yeshvant Vasudev**, see under Miraj.

**Kharegat, Pheroze Merwan**, I. C. S., C. I. E., Educ. Sec.; U. P. Government; Ent. I. C. S., 1913; Asstt. Magt. and Collr., U.P.; Offg. Under-Sec. to the Govt. of India, 1922. Offg. Registrar of Co-operative Societies, U.P., 1926. *Add:* Allahabad.



**A. H. Khasgiwale**  
Trade Agent of the

Government of India in Kabul, 1936.

**Khazi, Ghulam Mahamood Sahib**, see under Banganapalle.

**Khadairy, Ibrahim Beg'el**, see under Consuls.

**Khedgikar, R. A.**, General Secretary, All India Trade Union Congress.

**Khouchand, (Miss) Anandidevi**, b. 1892. *Educ.:* Kanchni St. Joseph's Convent and Punjab Univ. B.A.; Principal, Kundanatal High School for Girls; Organised the Sind Women's Confee. leading member of the A.I. Women's Confee. and promoter of Swadeshi movements. *Add:* Hyderabad.

**Khasgiwale, A. H.**, Bar-at-Law, makes portraits by using only his finger nail impressions on coloured paper; deputed to London by the Poona Jubilee Celebration Committee to present a nail portrait of the King to His Majesty on the occasion of the Silver Jubilee; undertook the journey by overland route in motor car, being the first Indian to attempt such a record; presented to the Prince of Wales a nail-portrait done by him of his Royal Highness; also executed similar portraits of Sir Leshe Wilson, Sir Frederick Sykes, and Lord Brabourne, Governors of Bombay. *Add:* Poona.

**Khattak, Muhammad Aslam**, Publicity Officer, North west Frontier Province Government; Appointed First Trade Agent of the Government of India in Kabul, 1936.

**Khemchand, Seth Mohanlal**, President of the Ahmedabad Share and Stock Exchange Association.



Seth Mohanlal  
Khemchand

**Khemsingh, Dewan Bahadur Hiranand**, Governor's Adviser, Sind. Served on the Sind Delimitation Committee. *b.* 1865. *Educ.* B.A., LL.B.; Municipal Committee, 1890; President, 1892; Retired from the Municipality in 1904, and became Pres. Kaleli Zemindari Assn. *Add.* Karachi.

**Kher, Bal Gangadhar**, B. A., LL. B., Solicitor, Partner,



B. G. Kher

Messrs. Manilal Kher & Ambalal; Bombay. Notary Public; *b.* 1888. *Educ.* Bombay, Vurjivandas Madhavdas Scholar; Bhau Daji Prizeman, (Wilson College), Dakshina Fellow. *ni.* Miss Nigudkar. Passed LL. B., 1908; Enrolled as Vakil, 1912; as Solicitor, 1918; Takes active part in social and political activities. A wellknown Congressman. *Add.* 80, Esplande Road, Bombay; and Khar, Bombay 21.

**Khisty, Rao Sahab B. Y.**, Asstt. Master, Wilson High School, Bombay; Prominent Social Worker. *Add.* Wilson High School, Bombay.

**Khokhar, Ahmad Hussain**, Lahore. *b.* 1 March 1911, *Educ.* E. C. College, Lahore, & Law College, Lahore; Punjab University Tennis "Blue", 1932. Captain, Punjab University Team, 1934-35. *Clubs.* Punjab University Tennis Club; and the Engineering Club, Lahore. *Add.* 98, Wellington Mall, Lahore Cantt.

**Khosla, Jagan Nath**, B.A. (Punjab), B.Sc. (Econ.), Ph.D. (Econ) (Lond.), *b.* Jan. 28, 1906. *Educ.*: Prince of Wales Coll. Jammoo, Govt. Coll. Lahore; graduated from the Punjab University, 1926; London School of Economics, 1926-32; B.Sc., (Econ), 1929; Ph.D. (Econ), 1932; called to the Bar from the Middle Temple, 1932. Advocate of the High Courts, Lahore, Jammoo and Srinagar. Lecturer in Law and Political Science in the University of the Punjab. *Recreations*: Tennis, Badminton, Bridge etc. *Add*: The Mall, Lahore.

**Khosla, Kanshi Ram**, Journalist, Prop., the Imperial Publishing Co., Publishers, & K. R. Khosla & Co., Merchants, Importers & Exporters; *b.* April, 1882; *Educ.*: Lahore F.C. Coll.; Joined Commercial Bank of India Ltd. as apprentice; Manager, People's Bank, 1909; Punjab Cooperative Bank, 1905; Started Khosla Bros., 1905; Imperial Publishing Co., 1911; Industrial and Exchange Bank, 1920; Executive Member, Indian Chamber of Commerce; Late Member, N.W.R. Advisory Committee, Lahore. *Publications*: Khosla Directory from 1909-16; and 1925-28; Imperial Coronation Durbar, 1911; India and the War, 1914-18; Who's Who in Indian Legislature, H.I.M. King George V & the Princes of India; H.I.M. King George V and The Indian Empire; *Add*: 99, Railway Road, Lahore.

**Khosla, Mohan Lal**, see under Gwalior.

**Khosla, Parmeshwari Das**, M.A., General Manager, Bharat Insurance Co., Ltd., *b.* June 11, 1890; *Educ.*: Govt. Coll., Lahore; *m.* Srimati Maya Devi, Nov. 1915; Passed M.A., 1916; Asstt. Registrar, Cooperative Societies, Kashmir State, 1917; Registrar, 1921; Worked as an Agent with General Assurance Co. of Ajmer for 3 months; Joined the Lakshmi Insurance Co., Ltd., as Chief Agent, 1924; Always stood first among the Chief Agents: Won several prizes and medals; Joined the New India Assurance Co., Ltd. (Chief Agent), 1929; Branch Manager, New India, 1932-36; appointed General Manager, Bharat Insurance Co., Ltd., 1936; *Recreations as* *Hobbies*: Tennis; *Add*: Mason Road, Lahore.

**Khota, (Mrs.) Durga**, talented *d.* of Mr. Pandurang Sham-  
sollicitor, and Mrs. Manjulabai Laud of Bombay; is the

first society Hindu lady to take to the screen; has won public approbation of her graceful acting, charming manners and melodious voice. *Add.* Laud Mansion, Queen's Road, Bombay.

**Khotwala, (Miss) J.P.**, *Educ.*: Nagpur Univ. M.A., B.T. Member of the Univ. Court. *Add.*: Nagpur.

**Khumboskar, Anant Balkrishna**, see under Kolhapur.

**Khushal Chand Khursand**, Editor and Proprietor, "Milap" (Urdu), "Milap" (Hindi), Daily Papers. *b.* November, 1888; veteran journalist of Lahore; General Sec., Arya Pardeshak Sabha, Punjab, Sindh, Baluchistan, Lahore; Vice-Pres., Punjab Nationalist Party, Lahore; Served in Malabar tragedy; *Publications*: "Amrit Pan" and twelve other books in Hindi and Urdu; *Recreations and Hobbies*: Hill Climbing and Philanthropic work; *Add.*: Daily "Milap", Lahore.

**Khwaja, Mohamad Noor**, The Hon. Khan Bahadur, B.A., B.L., C.B.E., Judge, Patna H. C., 1930. Vice-Chancellor, Patna Univ., 1933. *b.* 1878. *Educ.*: Patna Coll. and Calcutta St. Xavier's Coll. Practised as Lawyer, 1904-22. Pres. Leg. Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1922-30. *Add.*: Patna and Gaya (B. & O.)

**Kibe, (Mrs.) Kamalabai**, see under Indore.

**Kibe, Madhavrao Vinayak**, see under Indore.

†**Kidwai, Mushir Hosain**, of Gadia, the Honourable, Shaikh, Member of Council of State, *b.* 1878. *Educ.*: at Lucknow and London. Pres. of the non-Communal All-India Independent League. An ultra-radical Leader of International reputation liked both by Hindus and Muslims. Three times unanimously elected to Leg. Assembly; Widely travelled; *Publications*: Compiled over two dozen books; Conferred "Osmania" Order by the ex-Sultan of Turkey with the title of His Excellency; *Hobbies*: Gardening, Fruit-Growing & Rose-Culture;

The well-known Rose "KIDWAY" brought out by the French Rosarian, Pernet Dutcher, after his name. *Add.*: Mushir Manzil, Lucknow.



M. B. Kidwai

**Kidwai, Sh, Rafi Ahmad** b. 1894. *Educ.*: M.A.O. College, Aligarh; gave up attending law lectures as non-co-operator, 1921; Secretary, U. P. Congress Committee, 1922-26; Sentenced to one year's imprisonment under Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1922; Member, Leg. Assembly, 1927; *Add*: Masuli, Barabanki Dist.



**Mufti Kifayatullah**

**Kifayatullah, Mufti**, b. 1874. President of the Jamait-ul-Ulema Hind, a body of Muslim Divines which came into existence in India at the time of the Khilafat Agitation, 1920. He is a prominent Muslim Divine in this country. He has been taking keen interest in the National struggle for Freedom and participated in the Civil Disobedience Movements, 1930 and 1932, and was jailed both times. He is the Head of the Aminiya Madrasa, a religious school in Delhi. He is a 'Mufti', that is one who is entitled to issue a religious *Fatwa* to the Muslims, and as such his *Fatwa* is widely accepted by his co-religionists throughout the country as the final word on their religious matters.

**Kikabhai Premchand**, Sir, Kt. (1931), Financier. b. 1 April, 1863. *Educ.*: Bombay. M.L.A., 1927-30; Member of the Indian Central Committee which cooperated with Indian Statutory Committee. Sheriff of Bombay, 1932. *Add*: Premodyan, Byculla, or 63, Apollo St. Bombay.

**King, the Hon. Justice Sir C. M.**, Chief Judge, Oudh Chief Court. Came to India, 1902; served in several magisterial capacities in U.P.; Judl. Sec. to Govt. and Legal Remem-

brancer, 1921; Judge of the Allahabad High Court, 1929. Ch.-Judge, Oudh Chief Court, 1934. C. I. E. in 1926. *Add:* Lucknow.

**Kirkness, L. H.**, C. I. E., Secretary, Railway Board, Joined Indian State Railways, 1929; Director, Establishment. Railway Board, 1932; Secretary, Railway Board, since 1933, *Add:* Delhi or Simla.

**Kirloskar, Lakshman Kasinath**, Mg. Director, Kirloskar Bros. Ltd., Kirloskarvadi, Dt. Satara, b. 1869. *Educ:* Bombay. Asstt. in V.J.T. Institute, Bombay, for 10 years; Cycle Business in Belgaum; Made the first iron ploughs, 1900; Factory established at Kirloskarvadi, 1910; Limited Company, 1921, with, at present, a paid-up capital of over 12 lakhs. The largest factory of its kind in India. *Add:* Kirloskarvadi, Dt. Satara.

**Kirloskar, Shankar Vasudev**, Editor, "Kirloskar", "Manohar", & "Stree", Kirloskarvadi; One of the Organisers of the All-India Progressive Writers' Conference, Lucknow, 1935; Carrying on a crusade against religious imposters and hoaxes. A highly cultured and talented young man. *Add:* Kirloskarvadi, Dt. Satara.

**Kirpalani, (Mrs.) Guli H.**, *Educ:* Hyderabad. Member of the General Committee of the Indian Red Cross Soc. (Bom. Presy. Br.); Member of the General and Executive Committees of the Governor's Hospital Fund, Bombay; Member, Executive Committee of the Bom. Presy. Baby and Health Week Assn. Member of the Executive Committee of the B.P.W.C.; Bom. Presy. Rescue Home Committee; Member of the Executive Committee of the N.C.W.I.; Vice-Pres., K.E.M.-Hospital Nurses' Welfare Fund, Bombay.



**Kirpalani, Hiranand Khushiram, M.A. (Bombay), B.****H. K. Kirpalani**

A. (Oxon), Bar-at-law, I. C. S., Chief Secretary, Govt. of Sind, Karachi, b. Jan. 1888. *Educ*: Sind Coll. & Merton Coll. Oxford; Asstt. Coll. and Magt., Ahmedabad, Broach & Surat, 1912-18; Municipal Commr. Surat, 1918-20; Talukdari Settlement Officer, Guzerat, 1921; Dy. Municipal Commr., Bombay, 1921; Collr. & Dt. Magt., Kaira, 1923-24; Dy. Sec. to Govt., Rev. Dept., 1924-26; Ag. Municipal Commr. for Bombay, 1926; Collector, Kolaba, 1928; Dy. Sec., Indian Central Committee, 1929; Collr. of Panch Mahals and Pol. Agent, Reva-Kantha,

1930-31; Municipal Commissioner, Bombay, 1931-34; Member, Legislative Assembly, 1935; Secretary to the Govt. of Bombay, General Department, 1935-36; Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Sind, April 1936; *Add*: "Fairfield", Karachi.

**Kishenchand, Mg. Dir., Kaycee Ltd., Bombay. b. 1894;****Kishenchand**

*Educ*: Bombay, Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute. Left destitute as a child, though born with a silver spoon in his mouth; started life as wiring contractor, at a very early age; started another concern in Karachi; gave it up to join Siemens, Karachi, about 1921; developed business in the Punjab, Sind and N.W. F.P.; left it to found Kaycee & Co.; took over agencies of Swiss Locomotives, one of the biggest Locomotive (oil as well as electrical) Factories on the Continent; Promotor-Director of a Fan factory in Punjab;

is visited Europe several times to keep abreast of the

latest inventions in mechanical and electrical devices. *Add:* Messrs. Kaycee & Co., the Mall, Lahore.

**Kishun Pershad, Raja-I-Rajayana Maharaja Bahadur Yamines-Sultanath, Sir,** see under Hyderabad.

**Kitchlew, Saif-ud-din (Dr.),** Bar-at-Law; started practice at Rawalpindi, 1913 *m.* (1915); Took prominent part in Satyagraha movement of 1919; sentenced to transportation for life by Martial Law Commission in 1919; Released, Christmas, 1919; Gave up practice for Khilafat and Congress propaganda, 1920. Took prominent part in Non-co operation and recent Satyagraha movements; Was Acting President of Congress; Kept a week's fast, July, 1934: *Add:* Amritsar.



Dr. Kitchlew

**Klein, Francis,** Managing Director, The Indian Smelting & Refining Co., Ltd., Bombay; *b.* March 3, 1896; *Educ:* Prague Academy of Commerce & Prague Technical High School; *m* Miss Arnheim (now Gerda), Aug. 14, 1927, After finishing the Academy of Commerce training in Prague and after one year's course at the Technical High School of Prague (then Austria), entered business in a Prague Bank; thereafter in a big Forwarding Agent's business; Manager of a big metal firm at Hamburg, 1919-1921; Came



Francis Klein

to Bombay and started his own business under the style of Francis Klein, 1921. Started the Indian Smelting & Refining Co., Ltd., a manufacturing concern, for

Metals, Alloys, etc., which is the first factory of its kind on a big scale in India, 1930; Mr. Francis Klein is its first Managing Director; keen sportsman; *Recreations & Hobbies*: Wild game shooting, fishing and tennis; *Add*: Hill Crest, Vakil Lane, Pedder Road, Bombay.

**Knight, H. F.** I.C.S., C.I.E. (1936), Commr. of Excise, Bombay; *Educ*: Haileybury and Caius Coll., Cambridge. Ent. I.C.S., 1910. On Military Duty, 1916-19. Under-Sec., Rev. and Finance Depts., Government of Bombay, 1919; Dy. Sec., 1920; Director, Commercial Intelligence, Bombay, 1922; Director of Industries, 1923; then, Collr. and Dt. Magt.; Sec., Home and Ecclesiastical Departments, 1929; Sec., General and Educ. Depts., 1934. Secretary, Home Dept., 1935; Appointed Commissioner of Excise, Bombay, 1936. *Add*: Bombay.

**Knox, K. V.**, see under Jammu and Kashmir.

**Koder, Samuel Sabattai**, a prominent member of the White Jew Community, Cochin. b. 14 June, 1869. Warden, White Jew Synagogue, since 1903; Prop., S. Koder, Cochin, Trivandrum & Palghat; Prop., Oil Mill at Ernakulam; C.M.C., Cochin, 1920-24; Also C.M.C., Mattanacheri, for 5 years. Elected Member, Cochin Legislative Council; Member, Cochin Port Conservancy Bd. & has also served on several committees.

**Kohli, Mulk Raj**, M.A., (Punjab), Fellow, Institute of Bankers (England), Manager, Bharat Insurance Company Ltd., b. May 1, 1896; *Educ* B.A. (Hons. in Economics) 1916, M.A. (Economics) 1917, studied Banking, Currency & Public Finance in England, U.S.A., Canada, & France in 1928-29; m. Shrimati Vidya Vati, d. of Mr. L. Dewan Chand, M.A., Principal, D.A.V. College, Cawnpore, and Ex-Vice-Chancellor, Agra University, Oct. 1920; 1st Head-master, D.A.V. High School, Cawnpore (1918-19); Professor of Economics, Mohindra College, Patiala, 1925; as State Scholar for the study of Banking, Currency & Public Finance, (1928) joined London School of Economics and obtained practical experience of Banking in the Midland Bank Ltd., London; the Irvin Trust Co., New York; The Royal Bank of Canada, Montreal; and the Westminster

Bank Ltd., (Foreign), Paris; returned to India and resumed teaching at Mohindra college, 1930; Joint-Secretary, Punjab National Bank, 1932; after a year was made permanent Secretary; joined Bharat Insurance Company as Manager (1936); Appeared as witness before the Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee and the Reserve Bank Committee; *Recreation & Hobbies*: Long Walks and long sleeps; *Add*: Bharat Insurance Co., Ltd., Bharat Buildings, Lahore.

**Koka, (Shrimati) Krishnaveniamma, b. 1895. Educ.**: Queen Mary's Coll. Madras; Pres., Cocanada Ladies' Assn. First lady in the Coconada Municipality; Member, and later, Pres. of the Dist. Educ. Council; First woman nominated as Magt. of the I class Bench at Cocanada; Sometime Member of Standing Committee of the A.I.W.C. *Add*: Cocanada.

**Kokardekar, Dr. L. J.,** Director of Physical Education, Nagpur University. *Add*: Nagpur, C.P.

**Kokatnur (Dr.) Vaman Ramchandra, b 1886. Educ.**: B. Sc. (Bom.); California Univ. (1912-13); M.S. (Minneapolis Univ.); Ph. D. 1916. Chemist, Ranade Industrial Institute, Poona, 1911-12; *m.* Miss Helen Graeber. Research Asstt., Minneapolis Univ. 1915-17; Research Chemist, Matheson Alkali Works, 1917-18; Chief of Research Dept., Niagara Alkali Co., 1918-20; Consulting Practice since 1922; Technical Advisor, Sri Sakti Alkali Works, Dhrangadhra; Member, American Chemical Soc. *Add.*: Chemists' Club, 52, 41st. Street, New York.

**Kollongode, Raja Sir V. Vasudeva Raja Valia Nambidi of,** see States Section.

**Kolte, Vinayak Damodar,** pleader and member of C. P. Legislative Council; *b.* 1880; *Educ.*: B.A. of Calcutta University and LL.B. of Allahabad University; Served as teacher; started practice; Chairman, District Board, 1921; Member, Board of Industries; has one s.; member, Court of Nagpur University; *Recreations*: Cricket, Tennis, Bridge, Billiards and Gardening. *Add.*: High Court, Nagpur.

**Koman, M. C. B.**, B. A., B. L., I. C. S. b. 14 May, 1897. *Educ.*: X'man Coll. and Law Coll. Madras, and Queen's Coll. Cambridge. Asstt. Collr. and Magt. Chingleput; Under-Sec. to Govt. for over 3 years and later Dy. Sec. L. S. G. Dept. District Judge, Chingleput. *Add.*: Chingleput.

**Koppikar, Ramkrishna Pandurang**, M.S., F.C.P.S., Professor of Anatomy and Embryology, G. S. Medical College, Bombay, b. 1896. *Educ.*: Elphinstone High School, Wilsn Coll. and Grant Medical College. Prince of Wales Gold Medallist and H.P. Thakersey Fellowship-holder; Tutor in Biology at Grant Medical College, 1918; Registrar, C. P. Ophthalmic Hospital, Bombay, 1919, Demonstrator in Anatomy at Grant Medical Coll., 1919-21. Lecturer in Anatomy and Physiology at B. J. Medical School, Ahmedabad, 1921-24; Ag. Prof., 1923-24; Lecturer in Anatomy, B. J. Medical Schol, Poona, 1924-25; Appointed Prof., G.S. Medical Coll.; Ag. Chief Medical Officer, Acworth Leper Asylum, Matunga, 1930. *Add.*: Saraswat Colony, Santa Cruz Bombay.

**Korekal, Yeshvant Sadashiv**, see under Hyderabad.

**Kotambi, Damodar Dharmanand**, Professor of Mathematics, S.B. (Summacum Laud, Harvard, 1929); b. July 31, 1907; *Educ.*: New English School, Poona, 1916-18; Cambridge High and Latin School, 1919-23; Harvard Univ. 1923-4, 1926; *wt.* Miss Nalini, (*d.* of B.R. Madgavkar & Durgabai Madgavkar.) B.A. (Bombay Univ., 1930), May 7, 1931; was taken to Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A., at the age of eleven, and remained there for ten years, with the exception of the year 1924-5, spent in travelling; studied mathematics and European languages at Harvard University; Asstt. Prof. of Mathematics, Benares Hinds University, 1929-31; Lecturer in Mathematics, Aligarh Muslim University, 1931-33; Prof. Mathematics, Fergusson College, Poona, 1933 to date; Fellow of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, Harvard, 1928; Ramanujam Memorial Prize, 1934; Foundation Fellow, Indian Academy (Bangalore), 1935; received the Fellowship after one year; and Hon. Joint Librarian, Indian Mathematical Society; *Publications*: Eighteen original papers in Indian & European mathematical journals, on

differential geometry and allied topics.; *Recreations & Hobbies*: Hunting, Administration of medicine to indigent villagers; *Add.* the Bhandarkar Institute Colony, Poona 4.

**Kosambi, Dharmananda**, Co-Editor of the "Papancasudani" Com. on the "Majjhimanikaya";



Prof Kosambi

Jt. Editor and Reviser of Henry C. Warren's Edition of "Visuddhimagga" of Acharya Buddhaghosa. *b.* Oct. 9, 1876. *Educ*: First at Benares, later Ceylon & Burma, specialising in Pali, and Religion. *m.* Balabai Kosambi, June 1892. Lecturer in Pali, National College of Calcutta, 1906; Post-Graduate Lecturer, Calcutta University, 1907-8; Gaekwad's Scholar, Bombay and Poona, 1908-9; Assistant in Indian Philology at Harvard University, 1910-11; Professor of Pali, Fergusson College;

also examiner, Bombay University, 1912-18. Co-opted Member of Faculty of Arts, Bombay University, 1914; Assistant, Philosophy Dept., Harvard University, 1918-22; Professor, Gujerath Vidyapith (founded by Mahatma Gandhi), 1922-25; Research Scholar, Philosophy, Harvard University, 1926-7; Honorary worker in Gujerath Vidyapith, 1928-9; Worker in the Academy of Sciences and Professor of Ancient History and Literature in India, in Leningrad University, 1929; joined Satyagraha movement and was jailed; led raids on Shiroda (Ratnagiri) Salt, 1930; Assistant, Philosophy Dept., in University, 1931-2. *Publications*: Several Books on Buddhistic and Pali Literature, "Buddha Lila", "Buddhadharma Sangraha"; also on Non-violence, "Hindi Sanskriti and Ahinsa"; and contributions to severall Marathi and Gujerathi Magazines. *Add*: 78, Hindu Colony, Dadar, Bombay.

**Kotak, Rao Bahadur Harjiwandas Bhavanbhai**, see under Janjira

**Kothari, Manilal V.**, Vakil, Wadhwan. Set-up practice in Ahmedabad, 1916; did considerable work under Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, 1917; Joined the Satyagraha Movement in 1919; Gave up practice and joined the Non-Co-operation Movement, 1921; Jailed and fined for breach of Salt-laws, 1930; Again arrested during the second C. D. Movement, 1932; Organised B.B.C.I. Rly. Employees' Assn., 1929; and the Gujarat Postmens' Union. *Add:* Joravarnagar, (Kathiawar).



**Kothavala, Pheroze Dhanjisha**,

M. V. Kothari see under Rajpipla.

**Kothavala. T. T.**, Collr. and Dt. Magt., Sukkur. Joined the Provincial Service, 1919; Second Grade Dy. Collr. and Settlement Officer; First Grade Dy. Collr., 1934; Offg. Collector and Dt. Magt. Surat and Kanara; Sometime Under-Sec., General and Educ. Depts., Govt. of Bombay; Now Revenue Secretary to the Government of Bombay; M.L.C., 1936. *Add:* Secretariat, Bombay.

**Kotla, Hon. Raja Bahadur Kushal Pal Singh**, of, see States Section.

**Kowjalgi, Shrinivas Venkatesh**, B. A., LL. B., Advocate; Veteran Congressman, Bijapur. *b.* 16 June, 1873; *Educ.:* Dharwar and Poona. *m.* Tulsibai, 1884. Commenced practice at Bijapur, 1897; very active in public affairs, even in his college days; Member, Bijapur Municipality, since 1897; Chairman for several years and President for 9 years; Founder, S.M. High School, 1901, which closed soon owing to Govt.'s refusal to support it; co-worker of Lokmanya Tilak in the Home Rule Movement; took leading part in the N. C. O. Movement, 1921, and C. D., 1930 and 1932; Jailed several times; Member for

some time of the Working Committee of the I. N. C., 1930; Pres., Poona Dist. Conference, 1921; Life-Member, Indian Women's University, Poona. *Add:* Bijapur.

**Kramet, U.**, b. July 19, 1900; *Educ:* Government Coll., Lahore, & King's Coll., Cambridge; Represented Cambridge and played Tennis against Oxford, 1922 & 1933. Represented India against England, 1922; played at Wimbledon, 1922-1923; won in a number of minor tournaments in Europe and India; *Add:* Umar Hall, 8-A, Davis Road, Lahore.

**Kripalani, J. B., Acharya**, M.A., (History and Economic),



**Acharya Kripalani**

Director of the Shri Gandhi Ashram, Village and Khadi Organisations in the provinces of U. P., Delhi, and Hindusthani C.P.; also the working General Secretary of Indian National Congress. *Educ.:* M.A., 1912; Professor in Behar under the Calcutta University, 1913-17; joined Mahatma Gandhi in Champaran Satyagraha, 1917, was with him in Kaira (Gujrat); worked as Private Secretary to Pandit Madan Mohan

Malaviya, 1918; Professor of Politics in the Benares Hindu University, 1919; Left the University, the Sri Gandhi Ashram, Benares, and started Khadi and Village work, 1920; In charge of the Gujrat Vidyapith as Acharya (Principal), 1922-27. *Add:* Shri Gandhi Ashram, Meerut, or Swaraj Bhavan, Allahabad.

**Krishna, Mahasaya**, B.A., noted Arya Samajist leader of the Punjab. Editor, "Pratap", Daily. *Add:* Lahore.

**Krishnabai, (Shrimati) R.**, Madras, Interested in art and music; Founder of the Madras Non-Brahmin Youth Confce. and Editor-in-Charge of the Art Section of the Journal of the Non-Brahmin Central League. First Naidu Lady L.T.; Master of the violin and veena. *Add:* Madras.



**Krishnamachariar, Rao Bahadur G., B.A., B.L.,** Dewan Bahadur (1918), Raja Bahadur (1925), Retd. Pres. of H.E.H. the Nizam's Judicial Committee; Landholder, and Advocate, Madras and Hyderabad H. C.; Ex. M.L.A. *Educ.:* Trichinopoly and Madras. Enrolled, 1890. Practised at Hyderabad till 1913; Appointed Advocate-General, then Sec. to Govt. Legislative Dept.; Legal Adviser to the Nizam's Govt.; *Publication;* Jt. Author (with Sir Imam) of the Constitution of Hyderabad. Retd., 1920. *Add:* Hyderabad House, Srirangam, S.I.

**Krishnamachariar, R.,** see under Pudukkottah.

**Krishnamacharya, Sir Vangal Tiruvenkata,** see under Baroda.

**Krishnamurthy, D., B. A., B. L., M. L. C.,** Rao Saheb, Ex-C. M. C., Cocanada, b. 19 May, 1890. *Educ.:* Madras X'ian and Law Colls. Set up practice, 1917. Municipal Councillor, 1921. Trustee, M. S. N. Charities and M. Subrahmanyam Charities, Pres., 6th All-India Padmasali Mahajana Sabha, 1929. Member, Andhra Univ. Senate.

**Krishnan, C., B. A., B. L., M. L. C.,** Mg. Dir., Calicut Bank Ltd.; Editor, "Mitavadi", and Advocate, Madras H. C. b. 1871. *Educ.:* Calicut Govt. Coll. and Madras Presy. Coll. Founded Calicut Bank, 1909. Ex. Member, M. C. and Dt. Bd.; was the first Non-Official Pres., Calicut Tk. Bd. *Add:* Calicut.

**Krishna Prasada, I. C. S.,** Postmaster-General, Nagpur; came into prominence as a tennis player in 1927, when, representing India in the Davis Cup, he beat Flaquer, a ranked Player in Europe, in three straight sets, and carried his country to the quarter-finals without losing a single match. The same year he reached the last 16 in the French Championships. In 1932, he captained the Indian Davis Cup Team. With Charajiva, he beat the French Davis Cup players in Bombay in an exhibition game in 1935: He is a very smart doubles player with good over-head strokes and smashes; his services are excellent and invariably find the corner. *Add:* P. M. G.'s Office, Nagpur.

**Krishnarao, Master**, *alias* **Krishnaji Ganesh Fulambrikar**, Music Director, Prabhat Film Co., Poona. Head of the Bharat Gayan Samaj, Poona. *b.* 1898. Joined "Naty Kala Pravartak Mandal"; Learnt Music from Bhaskar Buwa Bakhale; joined "Gandharva Natak Mandal" at 18; Title, "Sangita Kalanidhi", conferred by Dr. Kurtkot (Shankaracharya); A Gifted Singer. *Add:* Poona.

**Krishnaswami, Dr. Kolar Ramakrishnier**, D. Sc. (Lond.), A.I.C., Lecturer in Chemistry, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore. *b.* 1898. *Educ:* Bangalore, and Univ. Coll., London; Asstt. Chemist and then Lecturer, Indian Institute of Science; Consulting Chemist.; *Publications:* Technical Contributions to Journal of Chemical Society, London; *Add:* The Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.

**Krishnaswamy, N.**, *b.* Oct. 3, 1905; *Educ:* P. R. Coll., Coconada, Government Arts Coll., Rajahmundry and Govt. Law Coll., Madras; Wellknown Tennis Player from Madras and a leading Doubles player in India; First Indian player to win Singles in Tennis Championship in Ceylon; Had the distinction of beating Yugo-Slavia's doubles pairs twice in India, 1935; Played for Madras in the Inter-Provincial Tennis Tournament in Delhi and won, 1932; Represented India in a number of International Matches



**N. Krishnaswamy** played in India; Member, Indian Tennis Team which toured Ceylon and B.E. Africa; Ranked No. 10 in the Ranking List, 1933-34 & 1934-35; Ranked No. 7 in the Ranking List, 1935-36; *Add:* Barnaby House, Kilpauk, Madras.

**Krishnaswami, T. B.**, M.A., B.L., D.E.O., S. Arcot; & Jan. 12, 1887; *Educ:* Madras X'ian Coll. and Postgraduate studies under Sir Mark Hunter, Medals for proficiency in English and Tamil; Lawyer at Tinnevely, 1913-18; Ch. Prof. of English, Pachaiyappa's Coll., 1918-22; Junior Prof. of English,

**L.E.S.**, 1922 (Presy. Coll.) Prof., Kumbakonam Coll., 1923-24; Victoria Coll., Palghat, 1925; D.E.O., Ramnad, 1926-30; S. Kanara, 1930-31; Salem, 1931-34; S. Arcot, 1934 to date. *Publications*: Verse: Singing Seasons; Satya, Lyrical Drama; and Swallow Flights; Drama: Nurjahan; Prose: Scope and Function of Poetry; Selma, a Romance; Dream Palace and other stories; Noble Indian Women; Three Masters of Religion; Flower Offerings; Scenery of South Kanara; In Old Salem; Pictorial Tour throu' Ramnad; South Arcot in Sacred Song; *Add*: Salem.

**Krishnayya, H. V.**, see under Mysore.

**Kudus Badsha Sahib**, M. A., Sayed, Khan Bahadur, Jagirdar and Ekaboga Mirasdar of Jagir Annappanaikkankuppam; for 15 years member. Madras Corporation & Legislative Council, and Port Trust; for 20 years, Vice-Consul for Turkey; Ex-Sheriff, Madras; Expert in Mica Mining. *Add*: Khasmahal, High Road, Triplicane, Madras.

**Kudva, V. N.**, M.A., I.C.S., Collector of Madras and Paymaster of Carnatic Stipends. *b.* 13 Nov. 1898. *Educ*: Madras Presidency Coll. & Clare Coll., Cambridge. Awarded the Stuart Prize of the Madras University, 1919; Exhibitioner and Scholar, Clare College, Wrangler, 1922. Served in the Telugu districts except for about two years, 1930-33, when he was the Estate Collector of Sivaganga, Ramnad District. *Add*: Madras.

**Kukde, Col. Krishnaji Vishnu**, C.I.E., I.M.S. (Retd.) *b.* 1870. *Educ*: G.M.C. Bombay (L.M.&S.), Edinburgh (L.R.C.P. & S.); Ent. I.M.S., 1896; Surgeon-General with the Govt. of Bombay, 1925-27; I.G. of Civil Hospitals, Nagpur. War Service in Br. E. Africa, 1898; War Service during the Great War, 1914-19; *Add*: Jail Road, Nagpur, C.P.

**Kulkarni, Rao Bahadur Atmaram Keshav**, see under Chhota-Udepur.

**Kulkarni, Dr. Mrs. Chandubai**, M. B. B. S., *b.* 1894. *Educ*: Students' Literary & Scientific Society's School, Bombay. *m.* Principal T. A. Kulkarni, 1911. M. B. B. S., 1919; in charge of Bachubai Dispensary, Parel, 1920-22; one of the

founders of Women's Hostel in Bombay organised by the Bombay Presy. Social Reform Assn. *Add*: Principal's Quarters, Hansraj Pragji Thakersey College, Nasik, G. I. P. Rly.

**Kulkarni, R. K.**, see under Gwalior.

**Kulkarni, Shantaram Mangesh**, Rtd. Head Clerk, Official Assignee's Office Bombay, and Merchant, Karwar. *b.* 1866. Apptd. Clerk in the Office of the Official Assignee, Bombay, 1888; Head Clerk, 1901; Resigned, 1907. Became a Commission Agent in 1908.

**Kulkarni, Trimbak Appaji**, B.A., S.T.C.D., Founder-Principal, Gokhale Education Society, Bombay and Nasik. *b.* 5 Sept., 1883. *Educ*: Poona, Dhulia and Bombay. *m.* Dr. Chandubai Shringarpure, M.B. B.S., 1911. Asstt. Teache, Elphinstone High School, Bombay, 1906-11; B.J. High School, Thana, 1912; Founder, New English School in Bombay, (now known as Dharamsey Govindji Thakersey School), 1912; Founder, Gokhale Education Society's branches at Parel, (now known as Ramchandra Bhatt High School, Boarding School at Bordi, Thana, 1920; started Hansraj Pragji Thakersey College, Nasik, 1924; Jt. Secretary, Social Service League, Bombay, 1911-24; practical Social Reformer—Sec. Bombay Presidency Social Reform Assn., 1917-24; Sec., Bombay Presy. Released Prisoners' Aid Society; one of the organisers of the Dist. Cong. Committees in Bombay, 1915-20; Member, Bombay Univ. Senate, since 1926. *Add*: Principal's Quarters, Hansraj Pragji Thakersey Coll., Nasik, G.I.P. Rly.

**Kumaramangalam, Zamindar of**, see States Section.

**Kumaramangalam, Zamindarini of**, see States Section.

**Kumar, Shree Mulrajsinji**, see under Palitana.

**Kumar Gandharva**, Talented Boy Singer of Belgaum, Gifted with an extraordinarily flexible voice that is suited for tackling the complicated passages of Classical Music; Almost faultless technique, and individuality and finish about his performance.

**Kumaran, Murkot**, a reputed Malayalam Scholar, Author and Journalist. *b.* 1874. *Educ:* Govt. Brennen Coll., Tellicherry, and Madras Xian Coll. Editor, "Sathyavadi", and author of many original prose works including the Life of Narayan Guru. For several years Examiner in Malayalam, Madras Univ.; Pres., (three times), All-Kerala Literary Conference; was Member, Malabar Dt. Educ. Council, for nine years; has been Councillor, Tellicherry Municipality for 16 years and was the Vice-Pres., Kottayam Taluk Board. *Add:* Tellicherry.

**Kumarappa, Bharatan**, M.A., B.D., Ph. D., Assistant Secretary, All India Village Industries Association, *b.* 1896. *Educ:* B.A. Hons. and M.A. in Philosophy (Madras); B.D., Hartford Theological Seminary; appointed John S. Welles Fellow of the Seminary; Ph. D. in European Philosophy (*Edinburgh*); Ph. D. in Indian Philosophy (*London*). *Prof. of Philosophy*, Hislop College, Nagpur, 1925-6; *Prof. of Philosophy*, Madras Christian College, 1926-8; *Research in Indian Philosophy*, London, 1928-30; and in the Indian Institute of Philosophy, Amalner, 1931; arrested under Ordinance in connection with the Civil Disobedienc Movement and sentenced to 18 months' rigorous imprisonment, 1932-3; Department of Philosophy, Madanapalle College, 1934-5; joined the All-India Village Industries Assn., 1935, and continues to work there for village uplift; *Publications:* Articles to Journals on education, religion, philosophy and social work; *The Hindu Conception of the Deity* (Luzac, London, 1933); *Village Industries and Reconstruction* (Congress Jubilee Publication, 1935); *Recreation and Hobbies:* Music & Travel; *Add.* Maganvadi, Wardha, C.P.

**Kumarappa, Jagadisan Mohandas, Professor of Social****J. M. Kumarappa**

Economy, The Sir Dorabji Tata Graduate School of Social Work, Bombay. *b.* April 16, 1886: *Educ.* M.A. (Harvard), S.T.B. (Boston), M. A., Ph.D. (Columbia); Studied in the Doveton Coll. Madras, and then proceeded to the U.S.A., 1908. After specializing in Philosophy, Sociology and Comparative Religions, took the degree of S.T.B. from Boston Univ., 1913, and M.A. in Philosophy from Harvard, 1915. While at Harvard, studied under such eminent men as Josiah Royce and Munsterberg of Harvard and Rudolph Eucken of

Jena. Made a second trip in 1924 and specialized in Education, taking the degree of M.A. in Education, 1926, and the degree of Ph.D. in Education, 1928, from the Teachers Coll. of Columbia Univ. *m.* (1915), Ratnam Appasamy, B.A., (Madras University), *d.* of Rao Bahadur A.S. Appasamy Pillai of Palamcottah, Tinnevely. Appointed Professor of Philosophy, Lucknow Christian Coll., 1915; Reader in Philosophy, Lucknow Univ., 1921. Delegate to the General Confee. of the M.E. Church, Springfield, Mass. U.S.A., 1924; Delegate to the 19th World Confee. of the Y.M.C.A., Helsingfors, Finland, 1926. Member of the School of International Politics, League of Nations, Geneva, 1926. Ent. Journalism, 1928. Appointed Professor of Philosophy and Sociology, Mysore Univ., 1931. Was invited to the Chair of Social Economy at the Sir Dorabji Tata Graduate School of Social Work, Bombay, 1936. *Add:* Tata Graduate School of Social Work, Byculla. Bombay.

**Kumarappa, Joseph C.**, M.A. (Columbia), B. Sc. Business Administration (Syracuse N. Y.) F. S. A. A. (London.) *b.* Jan. 4, 1892: *Educ*: early education at Doveton & Wesley Colleges, Madras; Columbia University, New York and Syracuse Univ. N. Y.; Served Articles in London and qualified as an Incorporated Accountant, 1918: was in practice as an Incorporated Accountant in partnership in London, and then at Bombay. Carried out an economic survey of Matar Taluka in connection with the Gujarat Vidyapith, 1922; was in editorial charge of "Young India" from May 1930 to Feb, 1931. Was appointed after the Karachi Congress as Convener of the Select Committee on the Financial Obligations between Great Britain and India; the Report was published in July 1931. Was again in Editorial Charge of "Young India" from October, to December, 1931; for his writing was sentenced to one year's imprisonment in 1931; and to two years in 1932; Was member, Managing Committee, Bihar Central Relief Committee, and also its Internal Auditor, 1934; Was authorised by the Bombay Congress to form under the Guidance of Gandhiji, the All India Village Industries Assn. of which he is now Organiser and Secretary. *Publications*: Public Finance and Our Poverty. A Survey of Matar Taluka. Organisation and Accounts of Relief Work. A Brochure on Public Debts of India. Philosophy of the Village Movement. The Nation's Voice (as Joint Editor); Congress Select Committee's Report on the Financial Obligations between Great Britain and India. *Add*: Magan Vadi, Wardha, C. P.

**Kumaraswamy Raju, Pooshapatti S.**, M. L. A., Member, A. I. C. C., 1931-34; Member, Ramnad District Board; *Vice-Chairman*, Ramnad District Educational Council; Member,

Executive Committee, and Treasurer, Tamil Nadu Provincial Congress Committee; Pres. Rajapalayam Panchayat Court; *b.* June, 1898. *Educ:* High School Educ: *m.* 1st. *w. d.* 1919; *m.* Rukmani Amal, June 1920; Has taken part in Co-operative movement; Pres., Bupathi Raju Cooperative Union Ltd., and Rajapalayam Co-operative Supervising Union Ltd.; 1924; Ex-Director, Madras Provincial Cooperative Bank Ltd., Madras Provincial Central Land Mortgage Bank Ltd.; Member, Executive Committee, Madras Provincial Cooperative Union Ltd.; President, Ramnad Dt. Cooperative Federation Ltd.; Elected member, Taluk and District Board, since April 1922; Took active part in Home Rule agitation, 1917; Arrested and convicted on 7th June 1932, for one year under Sec. 108; released, Oct. 1933; Elected by a thumping majority to the Legislative Assembly, 1934. *Recreations and Hobbies:* Tennis. *Add:* Rajapalayam, S. I. R. Ramnad. Dist.

**Kundaikar, Shivram Santba, alias Dadasaheb,** Zemin-dar and Vice-Pres., Phonda Municipality, Goa. *b.* 1873. *Educ:* Pangim. Ex-Pres., Committee of Shanta Durga of Kawle and Nava Durga of Kundai; Ex-Pres., Kundai Local Bd. and Hindu Mandal, Goa. *Add:* Kundai, Post Mardol-Goa.

**Kundapur, (Mrs.) Umabai, b.** 1892. *Educ:* Privately. Educ. and social worker; Sec. of the Karanatak Bhagini Mandal and Principal of the Tilak Kanya Shala in Hubli; Member of Standing Committee of the A.I.W.C.; Vice-Pres. of the Provincial Congress Committee. *Add:* Karanatak Press, Hubli.

**Kunhiraman, C., M.A.,** Bar-at-Law, Small Cause Court Chief Judge. *b.* 1888. *Educ:* Madras Presy. and Law Colls. & London King's Coll. (Middle Temple); Capt. I.T.F.



Second in Command, 5th Bn. U.T.C.; Hon. Sec., Madras Univ. Students' Club; Member, Faculty of Laws, & Chairman, Bd. of Studies in Law. *Add*: "Appah Gardens", Taylor's Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

**Kunjan Pillai Narayana Pillai**, see under Travancore.

**Kuntal, Kumari Devi**, b. 1901. *Educ.* Cuttack Medical School. Practised in Cuttack and conducted a maternity and child welfare centre; Awarded the title of "Utkal Bharati", by the Pandit Sabha of Puri. *Publications*: many Oriya novels, poems and medical works. *Add*: Bharat Medical Hall, Esplanade Road, Delhi.

**Kunzru, Hridayanath, Pandit**, President, Servants of



**Pandit Kunzru** Actively associated with the U. P. Seva Sabha; Member, U. P. Legislative Council for several years. *Add*: Servants of India Society, Allahabad.

India Society: One of the first members to join the Society, founded by the late Mr. G. K. Gokhale in 1905; Vice-President, for some years; succeeded the late Mr. G. K. Deodhar as President, 1935; Staunch Liberal; Was actively associated with the Indian National Congress till the Liberals seceded from that body in 1918; since then has presided over the All-India Liberal Federation and several Provincial Federation sessions;

**Kurihara, S.**, Consul for Japan in Bombay since 1927; retd. in 1935; helpful in effecting the Indo-Japanese Trade Convention and inauguration of Indo-Japanese Radio Service; was Consul in Shanghai and London.



S. Kurihara

**Kuriyan, John, the Rev. Rao Bahadur**, see under Travancore.

**Kurtakoti, Dr. His Holiness Jagadguru Shree Sankaracharya**, Learnt Pranayama and other yogic practices from Mr. Kulkarni, a teacher in the A.V. School, at Gadag. Went to Calcutta and Benares for further studies in Sanskrit; known as the "Mahabhagwat" (a great devotee of God). Took a prominent part in starting the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, the Research Institute of Philosophy at Amalner and the Sanskrit Academy of India at Bangalore. His lectures on the Gita were accepted by the Oriental University of Washington, U.S.A., for the Ph. D. degree; Started Shankaracharya Seminary at Ferguson Coll., Poona; Pres., Hindu Confee., Allahabad, 1918; Convened the All-Faiths Conference at Nasik, 1933; Editor, "Hindu Herald", (1936); Pres., Hindu Mahasabha, Lahore, 1936; strongly in favour of abolition of untouchability;



Dr. Kurtakoti

Carried on "Shuddhi" on a large scale when Hindus were forcibly converted to Islam during the Moplah Rebellion of 1922. *Adh:* Panchavati, Nasik.

**Kuvalayananda, Swami, B.A. (Bom.)**, Director, Kaivalyadhama Ashram and its Bombay Branch; b. Aug. 31, 1883; *Educ:* Matriculation, with Jagannath Sanskrit Scholarship, 1903;

Graduated, 1910; Sanskrit teacher, Maharani Chinnabai High School at Baroda, 1913-16; Life-Member, Khandesh Education Society, 1916-23; Principal, the Society's National College, for two years; also Professor of Sanskrit in that Coll. Founded the Kaivalyadhama Ashrama and the Journal, "Yoga-Mimamsa", at Lonavla, 1924; Branch of the Ashrama in Bombay, 1932; Has been carrying on scientific research in the field of Yoga with a view to bringing it into relation with every-day life and trying to bring about co-ordination of ancient and modern civilizations; *Recreations And Hobbies*: Study of Yoga in all its aspects, physical, mental and spiritual; *Add*: Kaivalyadhama, Kunjawana, Lonavla.

**Labchand Mehra**, Rai Sahib, Member, Punjab Legislative Council; Honorary Magistrate, Provincial Durbari. *b.* 1890. *m.* 5 sons and 4 *ds.* Associated with many local institutions *s.* of the late Rai Bahadur Lala Ratanchand, O. E. B., M. L. C. *Add*: Ratnavali, The Mall, Amritsar.

**Lacy, R. C.**, Prince of Wales Medical College, Patna. Awarded the Vincent Massey Scholarship, (1936), by the Viceroy, for further studies in Botany at the University of Toronto, Canada.

**Laden, La (Mrs.) S. W.**, Pres., General Buddhist Assn., Darjeeling; Hon. Magt. and Dt. Scout Commr.; Former Vice-Chairman, Darjeeling Municipality. *Add*: All-India Buddhist Congress Office, 120, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

**Laine, the Hon. Sir A. J.**, Member, Executive Council of the Governor of Assam. Ent. I.C.S., 1900; Asstt. Magt. and Collr., Bengal; Transferred to Assam after four years; Asstt. Commr., Assam, 1912; Dy. Commr., 1915; Finance Member, Governor's Executive Council, 1930; Acting Governor of Assam, 1935.

**Laithwaite, Gilbert John**, C. I. E. (1935), Private Secretary to the Viceroy, April, 1936. *b.* 1894. *Educ*: Clongouves and Trinity College, Oxford. Junior Clerk in the India office, July 1920; Rose to Assistant Principal Clerk's post, then appointed private Secretary to the Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for India, (March 1922.) Visited India

as Private Secretary to Lord Winterton, September 1922; after serving in various capacities in India Office, was personally attached to the Prime Minister for the second Session of the Round Table Conference; was Secretary to the Indian Franchise Committee, 1932; of the Indian Delimitation Committee, 1935-36; appointed Private Secretary to the Viceroy in April, 1936; *Add.*: Delhi, or Simla

**Lakin, H. H.**, of Messrs. W.H. Brady and Co. Ltd., Bombay (retd. 1935); associated with textile industry for 35 years in India. *Educ.*: Kington Mill, Stockport. Overseer in a mill. Madras, 1900; Possessing high technical qualifications and practical knowledge of machinery and mill work, was able to design and equip a large number of mills and factories in various parts of India; Director, several joint stock concerns and industrial undertakings of Brady's; Member, and twice Deputy Chairman, Millowners' Association, Bombay.



H. H. Lakin

**Lakshmi Narayan Lal**, Rai Sahab, Aurangabad. b. 1870. *Educ.*: Aurangabad. Gaya and Patna. Pleader. Ex-Hon. Organizer of Co-operative Soc.; Ex. Dir., and Chairman of the Central Bank, Aurangabad; Present Chairman of its Advisory Committee; Ex-Chairman, Divisional Co-operative Federation, Patna; Ex-M.L.A.; Ex-Vice-Pres., Provl. Hindu Sabha; and Ex-Pres., Propaganda Committee, Kayastha Sabha. *Publications*: Glories of Indian Medicine; Twelve Main points of Co-operation; Upadesa Manjari; Sri Gitaratnavali. *Add.* Aurangabad, Dist. Gaya, B. & O.

**Lakshmi pathi, Dr. A.**, BA., M.D., & C.M. b. 3rd March, 1880. *Educ.* Madras Presy. and Medical Colls. At first his favourite line was Eye Surgery; Student and Hon. Prof. of Surgery in Pandit D. Gopalachariu's Madras Ayurvedic Coll.; later its Principal; Founder, Andhra Ayurvedic Pharmacy Ltd.; Dir., India Equitable Assurance Co., Ltd., 1925; "Bishagrathna" (Cal.); Established "Arogya Asram" at Avadi. *Add.*: 43, Harris Road, Mount Road, Madras.

**Lakshmiopathi, Mrs. Rukmini, M.A., M.L.C., b. 1891;**  
*Educ.* W.C.C., Madras. Sec., Bharat Stri  
 Mandal. Delegate to 10th International  
 Women's Suffrage Alliance Congress,  
 Paris, June, 1926. Member, Chingleput Dt.  
 Bd., and Madras Univ. Senate; first woman  
 to be imprisoned in Satyagraha Movement  
 for breaking Salt Law, 1930; Ex-Member,  
 Madras University Senate; President, Youth  
 League, Madras. The First Lady Elected  
 Member, Legislative Council (Congress);  
 Elected to the Madras Municipal Corpora-  
 tion, 1936; *Add:* 43, Harris Road, Madras.



Mrs. Rukmini  
Lakshmiopathi

**Lal Singh, b. [1910;** a native of the Punjab who  
 came into prominence at the age of 16,  
 when he played for the Federated Malaya  
 States against the Australians, scoring 80  
 runs. Since then has played every year for  
 the States Team; has been a most consistent  
 performer with distinctive style and both  
 McCartney and Oldfield paid a tribute to  
 his play; an agile field, he can take turn with  
 the ball; his best performances are 5 centu-  
 ries in 1931, and all ten wickets, three times,  
 in club cricket; Member of All-India Cricket



Lal Singh

Team which toured England in 1932; played  
 in Bombay Quadrangular Matches for Hindus in 1934. *Add:*  
 Patiala.

**Lalbbhai, Kasturbhai, see Kasturbhai.**

**Laldoss Govindoss, s. of Diwan Bahadur Govindoss  
 Chathoorbhoojadosa. b. Sept. 1898. Educ.** Pachaiyyappa's  
 High School; joined business, 1918; Member, Executive Com-  
 mittee, Southern India Chamber of Commerce; Member,  
 Rly. Advisory Committee; Ex-Hon. Presidency Magistrate;  
 elected Councillor, Corporation of Madras; Non-official visitor  
 to the Mint; Member, Senate, Madras University. *Add:*  
 459, Street, Madras.

Office, 1931-32; Chairman, Indian Franchise Committee, 1932. Owns about 23,000 acres. *Hair Presumptive*: Cousin, Peter Francis Walter Kerr, b. 8 Sept. 1922. *Add*: Newbattle Abbey, near Dalkeith; Bickigg Hall, Aylsham, Norfolk; Monteviot, Roxburghshire.

Pages 403 to 414  
are missing  
J. Henry  
6.6.47

**Lukoss, (Dr. Mrs.) Poonen**, see under Travancore.

**Lumby, Arthur Fredrick Rawson**, B. A. (Cantab), C. I. E. (1927), O. B. E. (1923), Lt.-Col., Indian Army; Dy. Sec., Army Dept. b. 1890. *Educ*: Rugby, Christ Coll. Cambridge; Joined Indian Army, 1912; Great War, Egypt, Gallipoli

and France; Sec., Indian Sandhurst Committee, 1925-26; Asstt. Sec., Army Dept., 1928-33; Dy. Sec., 1934. M.L.A., 1934. *Add*: Army Department, Delhi & Simla.

**Lutfud-Dowlah Bahadur**, of Paigha Estate, see under Hyderabad.

**Lyall, Frank Frederick**, C.I.E., I.C.S. (retd.); General Manager, Kasimbazaar Raj. *b.* 12 June, 1892. *Educ*: Edin. Academy, and Balliol Coll., Oxford. Ent I.C.S., 1891; Ministry of Munitions, London, 1915-18; Committee, 1919; retd. 1926. *Add*: 17, Alipore Park, Calcutta.

**Lyle, Thomas McElderry**, B. E., A. R. C. Sc. I., C. I. E. (1928), I. S. E., Supg. Engr., Irrigation, U. P. *b.* 24 May, 1886 *Educ*. Dublin, Belfast; Asstt. on Main Drainage Construction under L. C. C., 1908-9; Asstt. Engr., P. W. D., U. P., 1909; Executive Engr., 1917-30; War service in Waziristan, S. Persia. and 3rd Afghan War (despatches). *Add*: Lucknow, U. P.

**Macdonald, James**, Resident Manager, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company, 28, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta.

~**MacDonald, the Rt. Hon. James Ramsay**, P.C. 1924; P.C. Canada, 1929; F.R.S., 1930; LL.D., J.P. Morayshire; ex-Prime Minister, and First Lord of the Treasury, since 1929; M.P. (Lab.) Aberavon Division of Glamorganshire 1922-29; Seaham Division, Co. Durham, 1929-31. (Nat. Lib.) since 1931; *b.* 12 Oct 1866; s. of J. MacDonald Lossiemouth, Morayshire; *m.* 1896, Margaret Ethel Macdonald (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Dr. J.H. Gladstone, F.R.S.; two s. three *d.* *Educ*: At a Board School. Secretary, Labour Party, (L.R.C.), 1900-12; Treasurer, 1912-14; Chairman, Independent Labour Party, 1911-14; Member, Royal Commission on Indian Public Services, 1912-14; Member, L.C.C., 1901-4; sometime Editor, of Socialist Library and "Socialist" Review; contested Southampton, 1895; Leicester, 1900; W. Division of Leicester, 1918; E. Division of Woolwich, 1921; M.P. (Lab.), Leicester, 1906-18; Chairman, Parliamentary Labour Party and Leader of His Majesty's Opposition, 1922; Prime Minister, First Lord of the Treasury and Secretary of State for Foreign affairs, Jan.-Nov. 1924; Hon

L.L.D., University of Wales. *Publications*: Socialism and Society; Labour and the Empire; Socialism and Government; The Awakening of India; The Socialist Movement; Margaret Ethel Macdonald—A Memoir; The Social Unrest; National Defence; The Government of India; Parliament and Revolution; etc. etc. *Recreations*: Golf and Walking. *Add*: Upper Frogdal Lodge, London, N.W. 3.

**MacDougall, Sir A. M.**, Kt. (1925), Mg. Dir., Simpson & Co. Ltd., Madras. *b.* 1878. *Educ*: Glasgow. Asstt. in Simpson & Co., 1869; Partner, 1915; Chairman, Madras Trades Assn., 1920-21; M.L.C. 1921; Sheriff of Madras, 1923. *Add*: 201, Mount Road, Madras.

**MacDougall, Raibeart MacIntyre**, C.I.E.; Educ. Sec., Govt. of Burma; Ent. Service, 1914. On Mily. Duty, 1915-19; Under-Sec. to the Govt. of Burma, 1920; Offg. Registrar, Rangoon High Court, 1923; Dy. Commr., then Sec., Local Government Department, 1931. *Add*: Rangoon.

**MacFadyen, (Mrs.)** Hon. Magt. and keen social worker. Sec., A.I.W.C. Committee. *Add*: C/o. Dr. Macfadyen, Hislop College, Nagpur, C.P.

**Mackay, C.G.**, M.A., I.C.S., Bar-at-Law, Dt. & Sessions Judge, Bellary. *b.* 1877. *Educ*: Edinburgh, and Oxford university. Entered I.C.S., 1901. Served as Asstt. Collr., Head Asstt. Collr., Sub-Collr. and Jt. Magt., 1901-13; H.C. Registrar, 1913; Dt. and Sessions Judge since 1919; Offg. H.C. Judge, 1921. Judge of Resident's Court, Hyderabad. *Add*: Bellary.

**Mackenzie, the Hon. Mr. Duncan George**, M.A., C.I.E., I.C.S. Resident at Hyderabad, Deccan. *b.* 1882. *Educ*. Winchester, Brasenose Coll., Oxford. Passed into I.C.S., 1907; In the Pol. Dept., 1907-18; Asstt. Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1918; Asstt. to the Resident at Hyderabad, 1919; Political Agent, Bhopal, 1930; Resident, Jaipur, 1931-33. *Add*: The Residency, Hyderabad, Deccan.

**Mackenzie, the Rev. John**, M. A. (Aberdeen), 1904, D.D., 1934. Principal, Wilson Coll., Bombay. *b.* June, 13, 1883; *Educ*: Aberdeen Univ., New Coll., Edin., Tubingen Univ.; Ordained, 1908; Apptd. Prof., Wilson Coll., 1908; Principal, since 1921, Fellow, Univ. of Bombay; Pres., Bombay Christian



Council, 1924-26; Pres., Bombay Anthropological Soc., 1927-29; Vice-Chancellor, Bombay Univ., 1931-33; *Publications*: Hindu Ethics; Edited the Christian Task in India, etc.: *Add.*: Wilson Coll. House, Bombay.

**Macklin, the Hon. Mr. Justice Albert Sortain Romer**, B.A. (Oxon), I.C.S., Judge, High Court, Bombay. *b.* 1890. *Educ*: Westminster, and Christ Church, Oxford. Passed I.C.S., 1913; Asstt. Collr. and Magt., Bombay; Judge and Asstt. Sessions Judge, 1922; Asstt. Judge and Add. Sessions Judge, 1923; Offg. Judge and Sessions Judge, 1924; Registrar, High Court, Appellate Side, 1926; Judge and Sessions Judge, 1929; Judicial Asstt. and Asstt. Sessions Judge, Aden. 1929; Offg. Sec. to Govt., Legal Dept., 1931; Judicial Commissioner in the States of Western India, 1932; Offg. Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1934; Judge, High Court, 1935. *Add.* High Court, Bombay.

**Maclachlan, Duncan**, I. C. S., J. P., Collector and Dist. Magistrate, Poona, since 1932; *b.* 1888; *Educ*: Mountjoy School, Dublin, Queen's College, Galway; Joined I.C.S., Oct. 1931; Asstt. Collector, at Jacobabad, (Upper Sind) Frontier, Hyderabad, Karachi and other places, 1913-15; Offg. Asstt. Commissioner, Sindh, and Sindh Translator to Govt., 1920; later, Asst. Collector and Magistrate, Deesa, Kaira and Bombay; also officiated as Special First Class Magistrate, Palanpur Pol. Agency; Additional Dy. Sec., Finance Dept.; Dy. Commissioner, Upper Sindh Frontier; Member, (Nominated) Bombay Legislative Council, 1929-30. *Add.*: 1, Queen's Gardens, Poona.

**Maclachlan, Robert Boyd**, C.I.E. (1935); joined the Indian Service of Engineers in September, 1905. He was appointed an Assistant Engineer in August, 1911, and Executive Engineer four years later. He was appointed Officiating Superintending Engineer in 1931. At present, Executive Engineer, Bombay.

**Mackean, (Mrs.) Agnes W.**, *b.* 1897. *Educ*: Social Training, Glasgow, Selly Oak Coll. Birmingham. Started Social Training work for women in Bombay, 1923. Joint Secretary of the Bombay International Fellowship, 1924-32. *Add.*: Church of Scotland Mission, Gowalia Tank, Bombay.

**MacMahon, Maj.-Genl. Hugh Francis Edward, C. B.** (1931), C.B.E. (1925), M.C., P.S.C., D.A., & Q.M.G., Northern Command, Hd.-qrs., Rawalpindi. *b.* Oct. 13, 1880. *Educ.*: Pocklington, Bedford and Sandhurst. Gazetted, Staff Corps 1900; Joined S. & T.C., 1904; Instructor, Quetta Staff Coll., 1919-23; A.A. and Q.M.G., Waziristan Dist., 1923-27; D.D.M. and Q.A.H.Q., 1928; D.D.S. and T.A.H.Q., 1929; D.S.T. A.H.Q., 1929; D.A. and Q.M.G., Northern Command, 1933; A. D.C. to H.M. the King, 1929; Col. 1922; Command, 1933; served in Waziristan Campaign, 1900-02; The Great War, 1914-18; (despatches 5 times, M.C. and Br. Lt. Col.); Kurdistan, 1919; Waziristan, 1923-24; (despatches, C.B.E.). *Add*: Rawalpindi.

**Macmullen, Genl. Sir Cyril Norman, K. C. B., C.M.G.,** C. I. E., D. S. O., G.-O.-C., Eastern Command; *b.* 1877. Served N. W. Frontier, 1897-98; Tibet Expedition, 1903-04; European War, 1914-19; (despatches, C. M. G., D. S. O., & Br. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour, Order of Crown of Belgium); Afghan War, 1919; A.H.Q. India, 1924-27; G. O. C., Rawalpindi Dt., 1927-32. *Add*: Naini Tal (Summer); and Bareilly (winter).

**Macnee, Eustace Alberic, M. A. (Cantab), V.D., (1921).** D. P. I., C. P. *b.* 11 Nov. 1885; *Educ.*: St. Paul's H. S. London, and Clare Coll., Camb. Ent. I. E. S., 1908. Principal, Spence Training Coll., Jubbulpore. On leave preparatory to retirement. *Publications*; Exercises in English Grammar and Idiom: Editor, "Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools." *Add*: Nagpur, C. P.

**Maconachie, G. W., Lt.-Col., I. M. S., I.G. of Prisons & Inspector of Certified Schools.** *b.* 13 Nov. 1881; *Educ.*: Aberdeen Univ. First Commn. 31 Aug., 1903; Supdt. Central Jail, Vizagapatam; & Suptd. of Prisons, 1912-13; On Military Service, 1914-19; Ag. I. G. of Prisons, 1921; Supdt. of Prisons, 1922-24; Ag. I. G. of Prisons, 1924-25; Supdt., 1925-26; I. G. of Prisons, Madras, 1930-31; I. G. (Permanent) from 1931. *Add*: Madras.

**Maconachie, Sir Richard Roy**, K. B. E., C. I. E., B.A., L.C.S., H. M.'s Minister at Kabul, since 1930. *b.* 3 Sept. 1885. *Educ.*: Tonbridge, and Oxford Univ. Coll.; Asst. Commr. in Punjab, 1919; Peshawar, 1914; Bannu, 1915; Dera Ismail Khan, 1916; Under-Sec. to Govt. of India, Foreign Dept., 1917. On Mily. Service, 1917-19; Offg. Dy. Sec. to Govt. of India, 1921; Councillor, H. M.'s Legation at Kabul, 1922; Offg. Dy. Sec., Govt of India, 1925; Dy. Commr., Hazara, 1926; on Sp. Duty. 1927; Pol. Agent, Kurram, 1928. *Add.*: Kabul.

**Macpherson, (Lady) Helen Stewart**, *b.* 1875. *Educ.*: George Watson's Ladies' Coll., Edinburgh; M.A.; Hon. Sec., B. & O. Council of Women; Vice-Pres., N.C.W.I.; Pres., Sri Sanimani; Pres., Lady Stevenson Hall Management Committee; In charge of the Ambulance classes, Patna. K-I-H. (First Class, 1936) *Add.*: Patna.

**Macpherson, John Reid**, Agency Manager, Oriental Govt. Security Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Bombay; *b.* 1883. *Educ.*: George Heriots' School, Edinburgh. Joined English and Scottish Law Life Insurance Co., 1900-1911; Inspector of Agents, 1908-11; Joined Oriental, Bombay, 1912; Asst. Branch Secy., Madras; Branch Secy., Singapore, 1915-1917; Branch Secy., Calcutta, 1918-19; Asst. Secretary, Bombay, since 1922; Agency Manager, 1920-21. *Add.*: Oriental Govt. Security Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Fort, Bombay.

**Macpherson, the Hon. Sir (Thomas) Stewart**, Kt. (1933), M.A. (Edin), C.I.E. (1922) Bar-at-Law, Patna H.C. Judge, *b.* 21 Aug 1876. *Educ.*: George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh Univ., and Trinity Coll., Oxford Ent. I.C.S., Bengal, 1899; B. & O., 1912; Dt. Magt. and Collr.; Settlement Officer; Dt. and Sessions Judge; Supdt. and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs; Sec. to Legislative Council; Registrar, Patna H.C.; Vice-Chancellor, Patna Univ. 1930-33; Fellow, Patna University; *Publications*: Ranchi Dt. Gazetteer (jointly); Settlement Report of Porhat. *Add.*: Patna.

**Madan, B. K.**, M.A., Lecturer in Economics, Punjab Univ. Brilliant Academic Career. Research Scholar, and subsequently Research Asstt., University Economics Dept., Lahore. *Add.*: The University, Lahore.

**Madan, Janardan Atmaram**, B.A., C.I.E., I.C.S., Commissioner, Southern Division; formerly Commissioner, Central Division; Sec. to Govt. of Bombay, Rev. Dept., March 1934-35, *b.* Feb. 12. 1885; *Educ.*: Bombay, Oxford & Cambridge; Asstt. Collr., 1909; Asstt. Settlement officer; Collr. and Registrar of Co-operative Soc., 1920, Jt. Sec., Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1926-28; Chairman, Bombay Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929; Director, Labour Intelligence, and Commissioner, Workmen's Compensation, 1930; Collr., Belgaum: Sec. to Bombay, 1934; *Add.*: Belgaum.

**Madan, Kaikobad Rustomjee**, Capt. O.B.E., L.M. & S., Hon. Magt., and Medical Practitioner, Thana. *b.* 1886. *Educ.*: G. M. C., Bombay; House Surgeon, B. D. Petit Parsee General Hospital, 1916; Joined I. M. S. in 1916; with the Egyptian Expeditionary Force & the Waziristan Field Force for six years (Despatches); Captain, 1917; Sp. Medical Officer for Malarial Survey with Messrs. Braithwaite & Co., Engineers, Mulund, for the Tansa Completion Works, 1925, 1927; Hon. Magt. and Medical Visitor, Mental Hospital, since 1930 *Add.*: Tad Bungalow, Thana.

**Madan Mohan, Atri**, Asstt. Traffic Supdt., B. N. Rly., Khargpur; *b.* Jan. 1, 1919; Represented India against the French Tennis Team at Calcutta, 1929; Cambridge Tennis Blue, 1931; Represented India in the Davis Cup Tie at Berlin, 1932; Represented Cambridge against Oxford, 1931-32; Played at Wimbledon, 1930, 1931 & 1932; Has a number of wins against distinguished tennis players in England and Europe to his credit: *Add.*: B. N. Railway, Khargpur.

**Madgavkar, Sir Govind Dinanath**, Kt., B.A. (Bom. and Oxon.) I.C.S. (Retd.). *b.* 21 May 1871. *Educ.*: St. Xavier's College, Bombay, and Balliol College, Oxford. Joined I.C.S., 5, September, 1892; Asstt. Commissioner, Moulmein, Burma, 1892; Services placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, 1897. Asstt. Judge and Sessions Judge, Ratnagiri, Broach, Shikarpur and Sukkur, 1897-1905; Dt. and Sessions Judge, Kanara, 1905. Dt. and Sessions Judge, Broach, Surat, Thana, Ahmedabad, Khandesh and Ahmednagar, 1905-20; Addl. Judicial Commissioner in Sind, 1920;

Puisne Judge of Bombay High Court, from 1925; first Indian Dt. and Sessions Judge to become permanent Judge of the High Court; Officiated as Chief Justice in June 1930; Retd. 1931. Gave several important rulings. *Add:* 178, Koregaon Park, Poona.

**Madhava, Prof, Krishna Bindu**, see under Mysore.

**Madhavi Amma, Thottekat**, see under Cochin.

**Madhuri, (Miss)**, wellknown film star of Bombay; has acted in a number of talkies and silent pictures; *Add:* Ranjit Film Studio, Dadar, Bombay.



Miss Madhuri

**Madras, Bishop of**, since 1923, Rt. Edward Harry Mansfield Waller, M.A., (Cantab.) D. D. (Hon-cause), Trinity Coll., Toronto; and Western University, Canada; *b.* Dec. 8, 1871; *Educ:* Corpus Christ Coll., Cambridge. Ordained, 1894; Principal, St. Paul's Divinity School, All. 1903; Principal, Jai Narayan's High School, Benares, 1907; Sec., C.M.S., U.P., 1908-13; Sec., C.M.S., Indian Group, 1913; Canon of Lucknow, 1910-15; Bishop of Tinnevely, 1915-22; Bishop of Madras, 1923; *Publications:* Revelation; *Add:* The Diocesan Office, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

**Mahaboob Ali Khan, Mohmed, Akbar Khan, M.L.C.**, First Class Sardar, Cotton Commission Agent, Hubli. *b.* 1878. *Educ:* Hubli. Started Cotton Business, 1896; Established Ginning and Pressing Factory at Savanur; also at Ranibennur & Guttal. Pres., Hubli Anjuman-I-Islam; Vice-Pres., Hubli Municipality for some years; thrice elected its Pres., 1931, 1932 and 1935; Has been Vice-President of the Dharwar District Local Board for 6 years and also member of the M.&S.M. Rly. Branch Advisory Committee; *Publications:* Kanarese translation of Keating's "Rural Economy in the Dekkan" etc. *Add:* Opposite Narve General Library, Hubli.

**Mahboob Ali, Syed**, see under Hyderabad.

**Mahadevan, Lt.-Col. V.**, L.M.S. (Mad), L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin), F.R.C.P. (Edin), I.M.S., *b.* 1888. Presidency Surgeon, 1 District, Superintendent, Rajah Sir Ramaswamy Lying-in Hospital; Surgeon, Govt. Royapuram Hospital, and President, Board of Examiners, Stanley Medical School, Madras, from September, 1930; Asstt. to 1st Surgeon and 4th Physician, General Hospital and Royapettah Hospital until 1913; Passed I.M.S., Jan. 1914; War service in France & Mesopotamia, 1914-20; Transferred to Madras Civil, 1923; was D.M.O., N. Arcot, Tinnevely, Madura, Guntur. Appointed Superintendent, Royapettah Hospital and Professor, Medical Jurisprudence in the Medical College, Aug. 1930; Superintendent & Lecturer in Surgery, Stanley Medical School. *Add:* Madras.

**Mahajan, Parsharam Vithal**, *b.* Dec. 18, 1884. *Educ:* worked in Poona Swadeshi Co-operative Stores and its Bombay Branch till 1906, when the Branch was closed. Joined the Indian Home Rule League and worked as Secretary of the Thana Dist. Branch for 4 years: appointed Secretary, Maharashtra Provincial Congress Committee, (1921-1931); *Add:* Kalyan, Dist. Thana.

**Mahajani, Ganesh Sakharam**, M.A. (Cantab.), Ph. D. (Cantab.), B.A. (Bom.) Smith's Prizeman, 1926; Principal and Prof. of Mathematics, Fergusson Coll. Poona *b.* Nov. 27, 1898; *Educ:* Fergusson Coll. & St. John's Coll. Camb. *m.* (1927) to Miss Indumati Paranjpye, *d.* of Mr. H. P. Paranjpye. (niece of R. P. Paranjpye); Brilliant academic career; obtained King's Commission, Lieut. in the U.T.C. *Publications:* Lessons in Elementary Analysis; also some Mathematical publications. *Add.* Fergusson Coll., Poona.

**Mahalanobis, S. C.**, B. Sc., (Edin.), F. R. S. E., I. E. S. (Retd.), Prof. Physiology. Carmichael Medical Coll., Calcutta; Presy. Coll., Cal., 1900-27; Fellow and Prof., Cal. Univ.; Member, Governing Body. Science Coll. *b.* 1867. *Educ:* Edin. Univ. *Publications:* Muscle Fat in Salmon; Life History of Salmon; Teacher's Manual; Text Book of Science, etc. *Add:* 45, New Park St. Calcutta.

**Mahaluxmivala, Pestonji Dhanjibhai, Secretary, The**

Bombay Electric Supply and Tramways, Ltd. *b* 1861. *Educ.*: Bombay, and Diploma in Agriculture, Poona. Teacher, The Bombay High School; Joined the Bombay Tramway Company, 1885; Supdt. of the Hay Dept., (Trams were run by horses in those days, and not electricity); Services transferred to the Bombay Electric Supply and Tramways, Ltd., 1905; Asstt. to the Mg. Dir., Local Attorney, Asstt. Sec., and Asstt. Dy. Mgr.; Secretary, 1916. J.P., 1920; Delegate to the Parsi Matrimonial Court, 1935. Very widely travelled. *Add.* Motiwala Mansion, Gowalia Tank Road, Bombay.



P. D. Mahaluxmivala

**Mahasayo, Biswanath Das, Pres., Tk. Bd., Chatrapur; Vakil. M. L. C. (2 terms). *Add.*: Belgaum, Pulaora Post, *via* Aska.**

**Mahdi Husain, Khan Wahud-ud-Daubla, Azod-ud-Mulk, Nawab Mirza Khan Bahadur, C. I. E. *b* 1834.; *Educ.*: India, Arabia. Travelled extensively in Persia, Afganistan, Baluchistan, and Europe. Visited Mecca, Medina, etc. *Add.*: Tirmingaz, Lucknow.**

**Mahmood Schammad, Sahib Bahadur. M.L.C., Landholder, S. Kanara District, *b* 7 March, 1870; *Educ.*: St. Aloysius Coll., Govt. Coll., Mangalore, and Christian Coll., Madras; *w.* Maryam, *d.* of B. Mahomed, 1898; Hony. Magt. for 10 years since 1913; member, District Board, S. Kanara, for 18 years; Member, Mahomedan Religious Endowment Committee, S. Kanara; President, All-Kerala Muslim Aikya Sangham, Calicut, June, 1925; President, 1st Muslim Educational Conference, S. Kanara District, 1926; member, District Educational Council, S. Kanara; Organiser & Vice-President, Moplah Amelioration Committee, Madras; Vice President, Madras Presidency Muslim League; Member, Staff Selection Board of the Government of Madras, 1927, and Madras Retrenchment**

Committee, 1931-1932; Member, Senate, Madras University, since 1930; Ex-President, Taluk Board, Kasaragod Taluk; Awarded Coronation Medal and certificate of Honour, 1911; Khan Bahadur, 1930; Pioneer of Moplah education in S. Kanara. Elected Member, the first and second Legislative Assembly, and 3rd and 4th Madras Legislative Council. Leader, Government Deputation to Andamans, to investigate into Moplah Colonization Scheme, 1925; *Publications*. Moplah Wills Act, 1928; *Add*: Sea-View, Kasaragod, S. Kanara.

**Mahomedali, Nawab Syed, Khan Bahadur**, I.S.O., Ent. Govt. Service, 1873; I. G of Registration, Bengal (retd.) 1913. Distinguished Urdu scholar and dramatist. *Publications*: The Nawab-I-Darbar. *Add*: 4, Ballygunge, Calcutta.

**Mahomed, Jamal**, M.L.A., Hides & Skin Merchant, Madras: b. Jan. 1889. Pres. Skin & Hide Merchants' Assn., Madras; Madras Presy. Muslim League, S. I. Chamber of Commerce, Federation of Ind. Chambers of Commerce & Industry, 1931; Dir., Hindustan Bank Ltd.; Member, Central Banking Enquiry Committee. *Add*: Thanibu Chetty St., Madras

**-Mahomed Hussain, Lt.**, one of the accomplished batsmen of Hyderabad; He has forty-five centuries to his credit and three double centuries: Played in the Bombay Quadrangular Cricket Tournament, 1934 & 1935; Member, All India Cricket Team which toured England, 1936; *Add*: C/o: Hony. Secy., Boy Scouts' Camp, Saifabad, Hyderabad. (Deccan).



Lt. Mahomed Hussain

**Mahomed Hussein**, wellknown Hockey Player of Manavadar State Hockey Team: Played in the Aga Khan Hockey Tournament in Bombay for several years; A full-back of the highest class Played in Inter-Provincial Tournament; Represented the Indian Hockey Team in the Olympic Games, Berlin, 1936; C/o: Hony. Secy., Manavadar State Hockey Assn., Manavadar, (Kathiawar).



**Mahomed Nissar**, B.A., (Punjab), Asstt. Traffic Supdt.,**Mahomed Nissar**

B. N. W. Rly. *b.* Aug. 1, 1910; star bowler of the All-India Cricket Team which visited England, 1936; Represented the Punjab University; took 3 wickets for 5 runs in Northern India Quadrangular; scored 1000 runs during 1929 and 1930 seasons each. Member, All India Cricket Team which toured England in 1932, captured 97 wickets, average being 14.86; Played in two Test Matches, (Bombay & Calcutta), 1933-34; Played in all three Unofficial Test Matches, against the Australians, 1935; Member, All-India Cricket Team which toured England in 1936; In

England, played in all three Test Matches, and took more than 60 wickets (All Matches); Played in the Bombay Quadrangular Matches, 1934 & 1935; *Add: C/o:* Hony. Secy., Northern India Cricket Assn., P. O. Box 97, The Mall, Lahore.

**Mahon, Col. Alfred Ernest**, D.S.O. 1918; Indian**Col. A. E. Mahon**

Army, retired; on staff of Urusvati Himalayan Research Institute since 1930; *b.* 1878; *m.* Frances Amelia, *d.* of Rev. Robert Harloe Fleming. Lieut. 5th Bn. Connaught Rangers, 1899; Lieut. 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1900; Lieut. 4th Punjab Infantry, 1903; transferred to 55th (Coke's) Rifles, 1904; Second-in-Command, 59th Royal Scinde Rifles, 1922; Commandant, 1st Bn., the Frontier Force Regt. (P.W.O. Sikhs), 1923-1927; served in the South African War (Queen's medal with four clasps); France and

Belgium, 1914-15, wounded at 2nd Battle of Ypres (despatches); Mohmand Blockade and Waziristan Expedition, 1917; German East Africa, 1917-18 (despatches, D.S.O); Waziristan Field Force, 1919-20 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Colonel); Razmak Field Force, 1923; retired, 1928; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications*: numerous articles and short stories in various papers and magazines under nom de plume Mea. *Recreations*: polo, yachting, fishing, formerly Master of the Haro Vale Foxhounds. *Add.*: Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W. 1.

**Maitra, Dr. D. N.**, Founder, Bengal Social Service League, and Society for Cultural Fellowships with Foreign Countries' Delegate, World Congress of Faiths, London, 1936; Visited Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Turkey and the other European countries. For sixteen years, Lecturer in Surgery, School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta. Toured Europe and America five times. *Add.*: Calcutta.

**Majendie, Col. Vivian, H. B.**, D.S.O., Director of Military Training in India, 1936. Somerset Light Infantry, 1905; served on the Afghan Frontier for 5 years; France and Belgium, 1915-19; Mentioned in Despatches 4 times, Awarded 3 War Medals; Served on the Staff in Ireland, Royal Military Coll.; On the Staff College, Camberley. *Add.*: Delhi or Simla.

**Majithia, Sardar Bahadur Sir Sundar Singh, Kt.** (1926), C.I.E. (1920); Ex. Rev. Member, Punjab; *Educ. Govt.* Coll., Lahore. Hon. Sec., Khalsa Coll., for 11 years and Hon. Sec., Ch. Khalsa Diwan, 1902-20; *Add.*: Majithia House, Albert Road, Amritsar.

**Majumdar, Dwija Das**, M.Sc. Asstt. Controller of Stationery, Govt. of India; Offg. Dy. Controller, 1927; & Offg. Manager, Central Publication Branch, 1930. *b.* 2 Feb. 1890. *Educ:* Calcutta Krishnagar and Presy. Colls.; Ent. Bengal Jr. Civil Service, 1915; Asstt. to Officer-in-Charge, Bengal Survey Office, 1917; Asstt. Controller of Printing, Stationery & Stamps, Govt. of India, 1924. *Add:* 20/2 B., Ray St. Elgin Rd., Calcutta.



**S. C. Majumdar**

**Majumdar, S. C.**, B. Com. (Bom), Cert. A.I.B. (Lond), F.R. Econ. S. *b.* 1902. Branch Manager, Hindustan Co-operative Insurance Society Ltd., Bombay. Late Agent of the Central Bank of India, Ltd., Lindsay Street Branch, Calcutta; was an active member of the Committee of the Bengal National Chamber of Commerce, while in Calcutta; a prominent member of the Committee of the Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay; Bombay Shareholders' Association, etc.; Writer on Banking, Finance and Insurance; Was Joint Secretary, Exhibition Committee, Indian National Congress held at Bombay, 1934. *Add:* Hindusthan Co-operative Insurance Society Ltd., Hornby Road, Bombay.

**Malaviya, Pandit Krishna Kant**, M. L. A., Editor, 'Abhyudaya', Allahabad. *Educ:* Allahabad. Vice-Pres., Dt. and Town Congress Committee, All; Since elected M.L.A. *Publications:* Sansar Sankat; Matritya or Motherhood and Baby-care, and many other works in Hindi. *Add:* "Abhyudaya", Allahabad.

**Malaviya, Pandit Madan Mohan, B. A., LL. B., Vice-**

Pandit Malaviya

Chancellor, Benares Hindu University. *b.* Dec. 25, 1861; *Educ:* Central College, Allahabad; Graduated, 1883; Served as teacher in Govt. High School till 1887; took up editorship of "Hindustan" and "Indian Union". While conducting "Hindustan", studied Law and took LL. B. degree in 1891; Enrolled as High Court Pleader, 1893; Member. Prov. Leg. Council, 1902-12; President, U. P. Political Conference. 1908; President, Indian National Congress, 1909, 1918, 1932 & 1933; Thrice President A. I. Hindu Mahasabha; President, A. I. Sanatan Dharma Mahasabha; President, Seva Samiti, Allahabad; Chief-Scout, S. S. Boy Scout Assn.; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1910-19; Resigned as a protest against the Rowlatt Act; Member, Industrial Commission, 1916-18; Wrote the famous minority report. Founder and Vice-Chancellor, Benares Hindu University, since 1919; Founder and Proprietor, "Abhyudaya," Allahabad; "Sanatan Dharma," Benares; Member, Legislative Assembly, 1924-30; Resigned as a protest against the Government's Imperial Preference policy. Twice went to Jail during the last civil disobedience movement. Attended the 2nd Round Table Conference in London, 1931; Resigned from Congress Parliamentary Board owing to differences on the question of the Communal Award, and formed the Nationalist Party, 1934; Chairman, Board of Directors, 'Hindustan Times', Delhi; *Add.* Hindu University, Benares.

**Malik Barkat Ali, M. A., LL. B., Advocate, High Court, Lahore** *b.* 1886. *Educ:* Lahore. Started Life as Asstt. Reader in English, Forman Christian Coll., Lahore; Prof. of English, Islamia Coll., Lahore, Joined Govt. Service; Extra-

Asstt. Commr., 1908; Resigned, 1914; Editor, "Observer". Joined the profession of Law in 1920; Vice-Pres. of the High Court Bar Assn. for the last 7 years. *Publications*: A number of law books. *Add*: 19, Temple Road, Lahore.

**Malik Mohammad Umar Hayat Khan (Tiwana)**, see States Section.

**Malik, Nalin Chandra**, Well-known swimmer of Calcutta; represented India in the Olympic Games at Los Angeles; considered to be India's best amateur long-distance swimmer; won twice in 30 Mile Swimming Race in Hooghly; Won again in 30-Mile Swimming Race in Hooghly with an excellent timing, *viz.* 4 hours 39 minutes, 1936; *Add*: National Swimming Association, Calcutta.

**Mallik, Devendra Nath**, B.A. (Cantab), Sc. D. (Dub.), F.R.S.E., I.E.S. (Retd.). Principal, Carmichael Coll., Rangpur, Bengal, since 1926. *b.* 1866. *Educ.*: St. Xavier's Coll., Cal., and Lond. Univ. Coll., and Peterhouse, Camb. *Publications*: Works on Mathematics and Physics. *Add*: Rangpur, Bengal.

**Malone, Charles Henry**, General Manager, Royal Western India Turf Club, Ltd., Bombay and Poona. *b.* 1882. Joined W.I.T.C. in 1912 as Tote Manager; General Manager, 1921. *Add*. R.W.I.T.C., Bombay and Poona.

**Mammen, Mappillai, K. C.** see under Travancore.

**Mammu Keyi, Chovvakaran Powkath**, Sahib Bahadur, C.M.C., Tellicherry. *b.* 1888. *Educ.* Govt. Brennen Coll.; Joined Alleppy Co., and later, Pierce Leslie and Co. Ltd., as their cashier. First Moplah to be elected C.M.C. *Add*: Tellicherry.

**Mandlik, Ramchandra Narayan**, B.A., b. July 1, 1881; *Educ.*: Fergusson Coll., Poona. *m.* Miss Kashiba Londhe (d. 1916) *d.* of R.N. Londhe of Pen Dist. Was sentenced for sedition under 124A as Editor of "Vihari", a Marathi Weekly published in Bombay, 1908, for 2 years' rigorous imprisonment and Rs. 1000/- fine. For several years Jt. Hon. Secretary, Bombay National Union and The Indian Home Rule League, Bombay Branch; Jt. Hon. Secy., Democratic Swaraj Party, 1933, '34, '35; Was Asstt. Editor, and then Chief Editor, 'Lokamanya', Marathi Daily, (1921-1925); for several years Hon. Secy., Maharashtra Provincial Congress Committee, and President, Kolaba District Congress Committee, and Member, The All-India Congress Committee; Jailed and fined in 1930 & 1932 during C. D. Movements; First Dictator, Kolaba Dist. Congress Committee. *Publications*; Marathi translation of the Life of Swami Vivekanand 5 Volumes, (incomplete); Marathi translation of "How India Wrought for Freedom", by the late Dr. Besant, Vol. I. *Add*: Pen, Dist. Kolaba.

**Maneklal Lalubhai**, Rao Bahadur, Collector of Salt Revenue, Bombay. b. 1879, Joined the Bombay Salt Dept., in 1897, as a clerk; Head Clerk; Asstt. Collr., 1914; Dy. Collr. of Salt and Customs, 1932; Rao Bahadur, 1925; O.B.E. (1932). *Add*: Dadar, Bombay.



**Rao Bahadur Maneklal Lalubhai**, O.B.E.

**Mangalmurti, Damodar Tukaram**, B. A., LL.M., M.L.C., Nagpur, C.P. b. 1887. *Educ.*; Nagpur, Commenced Legal practice in 1911; Member, Nagpur Municipality for nine years; Sometime Member of the Court of Nagpur University. One of the founders of the City College, Nagpur; Sec., Nagpur Shikshan Mandal. *Add*: Dhantoli, Nagpur, C.P.

**Mani, A. D.**, B.A. (Hons.), Officiating Editor, 'Hitawada', Nagpur, C. P. (1936). *Educ*: Presidency College, Madras. Took B. A. Hons. Degree in 1930; Sometime Secretary to Mr. B. Shiva Rao; Editor, "Buy Indian" Monthly, Madras; Joined the Staff of Hitawada, as Asstt. Editor, in 1933; Became Member, Servants of India Society, 1935. *Add*: Hitawada, Nagpur, C. P.

**Manikrao, Gajanan Yeshwant**, see under Baroda.

**Mannohan**, Rai Bahadur, M.A., Asstt. Director of Public Instruction, Punjab; *Educ*: Govt. Coll., Lahore; *m*. Miss Avانشi Hoon, 2 sons & 4 ds.; Has been Principal of the Mahindra College, Patiala; Khalsa College, Amritsar; Govt. College, Ludhiana; Inspector of Schools, Lahore Division; *Publications*: History of India; History of Mandi State; *Add*: T6-B, Model Town, Lahore.

**Mannalal Sardarmal**, see under Indore.

**Manohar, Vinayak Narayan**, *alias* **Kakasaheb**, B.A., LL.B., Proprietor, Penkar Cutlery Co., Pen, Dt. Kolaba. *Educ*. Bombay. Awarded Mangaldas Technical Scholarship for studies in cutlery manufacture in England, 1906-1908; Ex-Pres., and Vice-Pres., Pen Municipality; *Add*: Pen, Dt. Kolaba.

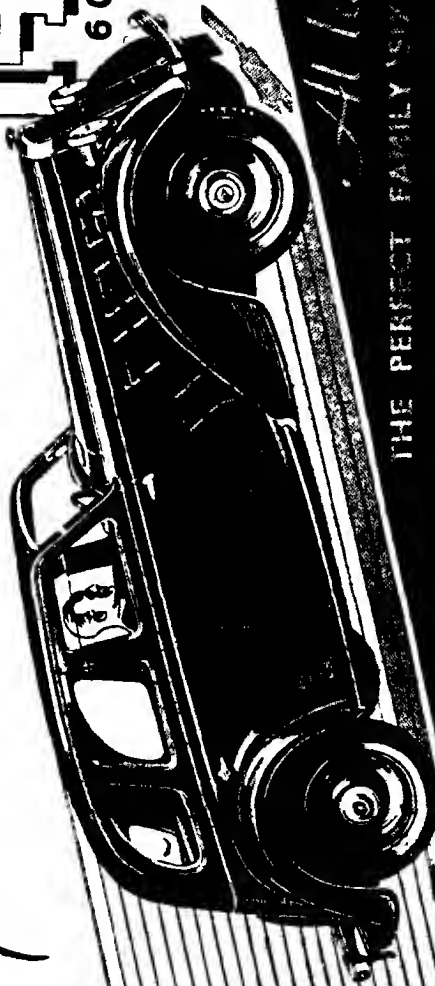
**Manohar Lal**, M.A. (Punjab), B.A. (Cantab. Double 1st Class Hons.), Bar-at-Law, Ex-Minister of Education, Punjab, 1927-30. *b*. 31 Dec. 1879. *Educ*: Punjab Univ., and St. John's Coll., Camb. Distinguished scholar and Prizeman in Sanskrit & Law; Principal, Ranidhir Coll., Kapurthala, 1905-09; Minto Prof. of Economics, Cal. Univ., 1909-12; H. C. Advocate, Lahore; Pres., Indian Economic Conference, Dacca, 1936. *Publications*: Articles on Economic Subjects. *Add*: Fane Road, Lahore.



Manohar Lal

**The NEW MORRIS**

**"14"**  
6 CYL.



THE PERFECT FAMILY CAR  
GREATER CAPACITY • ECONOMICAL RUNNING  
INCREASING SPEED • EXCEPTIONAL ENDURANCE

*Distributors :-* FRENCH MOTOR CAR COMPANY, LIMITED,

15, NEW QUEEN'S ROAD, BOMBAY Phone 27017.



**Madan Mohan, Jain**, b. Nov. 1889; s. of Seth Loonkaranjisaheb, Commerce and Trade Member of the Zalavar State; has been taking keen interest in Trade and Industry from early youth; has large business connections all over the world; at the age of 24, started work in Binod Textile Mills, rose to be its Managing Director, during his career there of 15 years; Owns Ginning Factory in Gwalior State at Berchha, Brass Factory at Ujjain and Metal Work-



**Madan Mohan Jain** shop and Kerosene Refining Factory at Kotah, to manufacture Kerosene Oil, Coal Tar, Wax and other allied products from Crude Oil; Has been Hon. Magistrate at Ujjain; Member, Banking Enquiry Committee appointed by Gwalior Durbar; Presi., Seva Samiti for 15 years; ex-Member, Majlis-e-Am (Legislative Assembly) Gwalior State; Chairman, Municipal Board Ujjain for several years in succession; Member, Free-gunj Madhav Nagar and of Loan Committee of the Durbar, since their inception; Dictator, Sinhasta Committee; Started Sri Loonkaran Girls School at Jhalarpatan in memory of his father by donating Rs. 21,000; Takes keen interest in Khadi manufacture at Kotah; 2s. Hukumchand and Kevalchand; *Recreations and Hobbies*: Indian Gymnastics, Tennis, Motoring, Painting, Photography. *Add*: Kalbadevi, Bombay; Ujjain and Jhalarpatan.

---

**Manshardt, Clifford**, Ph.D., A.M., D.B., Ph.D., D.D., Dir., The Nagpada Neighbourhood House; Dir., The Sir Dorabji Tata Graduate School of Social Work, Bombay; *b.* March 6, 1897; *Educ.* Ph. B., A.M., Ph. D. (The University of Chicago), P. B., D. D. (The Chicago Theological Seminary); Fellow, Chicago Theological Seminary; *m.* Miss Agnes Helene Lloyd, May 16, 1925; Served with the American Expeditionary Forces during World War; Editor, 'Religious Education', (U. S. A.); Secy., District Benevolent Soc. of Bombay; Hon. Treasurer, Bombay Mofussil Child Welfare and Public Health Council; Advisor, The Sir Dorabji Tata Trust; Visiting Professor in the University of Chicago, 1932; Alden-Tuthill Foundation Lecturer in the Chicago Theological Seminary, 1932; Appointed Director, The Sir Dorabji Tata Graduate School of Social Work, 1935; *Publications*: The Social Settlement as an Educational Factor in India; Christianity in a Changing India; The Hindu-Muslim Problem in India; Editor, "Bombay To-day and Tomorrow"; Bombay Looks Ahead: The Bombay Municipality at Work; numerous articles in Professional Journals; *Add*: Nagpada Neighbourhood House, Byculla, Bombay.

**Man Singh, Sardar**, B. A., LL. B., Advocate, Lahore H. C. Vice Pres., Ch. Khalsa Diwan, (1923-25) *b.* 1887. *Educ.*: Khalsa Coll., Amritsar. Was Sr. Counsel, Gurudwara Prabandhak Committee, Lahore, 1905-1909; M. L. A. 1921-23. R. C. Sec., Sikh Educ. Confce., 1926; Hon. Sec., Malso H. School; Offg. Judge, Patiala H. C., 1930-32. *Publications*: Translated Kalidasa's Vikramorvasiyam; religious tracts: *Add*: 26, Temple Road, Lahore.

**Marathey, Ganesh Sadashiv**, M.A., A.I.A., Consulting Actuary to several Life Insurance Offices and to a number of Provident Insurance Companies in India; Has a staff of 20 persons in his office; *b.* Aug. 1, 1882; Father was retired officer from the Upper Subordinate Engineering Service. Served in two Life Offices in India, and at London, in the office of Mr. George King, F.I.A., F.F.A., the wellknown Consulting Actuary. Is connected with various public activities. *Add*: Poona, 4.

**Mardhekar, Vaman Shivaram, M. A.**, Retired Collector, *b.* Nov. 16, 1880; *Educ:* B.A., 1902; First LI.B., 1903; M. A., 1904; obtained the Sujna Gokulaji Zala Vedanta Prize and Scholarship; Wilson College, Bombay, Dakshina Fellow, 1903-1905; *m.* Miss Yamuna, *d.* of late Mr. N. S. Peshwe, Asstt. Supdt. of Police, Dhulia, May 1903; Joined the Provincial Civil Service, Executive Branch, June 1905; Served as District Deputy Collector in Dharwar, Ratnagiri, Bijapur, Kanara, 1905-1914; was Settlement Officer, Sangli State, 1914-1916; Served as Prant Officer, Thana and Sholapur, 1916; Supdt. of Land Records, C.D., 1916-1924; Supdt., Land Records, S.D.; Officiated as Collector, Kanara, Ratnagiri, Belgaum, Dharwar, 1925-1929; Collector of Bijapur, 1929-1933; Collector, Surat, 1934-35. Retired, November, 1935; at present working as Managing Director, Bombay Provincial Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank. Ltd., Bombay; *Publications:* Revision Settlement Reports on three Talukas in Sangli State and 3 Talukas of Miraj Junior State; Interested in Economics, History and Philosophy; *Add:* Bombay Provincial Co-op. Land Mortgage Bank, Ltd., Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.

**Martyn, J. A. K.**, one of the Housemasters of the Indian Public School, Dehra Dun; was Asst. Master at Harrow School for over eight years; was given 12 months' leave of absence to take charge of boys' club activities at Harrow Mission in Latimer Road; he is the second Harrow Master in recent years to receive an appointment in India, Mr. R.L. Hodsworth, the wellknown Cricketer and Mountaineer, having been appointed at Ismalia College, Peshawar, 1933.

**Marshall, N. D.**, b. Jan. 3, 1905; was the highest scorer in



N. D. Marshall

the trial matches, 1936, having made 120 at Patiala; Member, All-India Cricket Team which toured England, 1932; Capt. St. Xavier's College, Bombay. Has played for Parsis in the Bombay Quadrangular Matches; has the distinction of having secured 1,000 runs and 100 wickets in one Season for the Parsi Gymkhana, Bombay. Entered Jamnagar State Service, 1934; has played for Western India States in the Ranji Trophy Tournament. *Add*; Jamnagar, Kathiawar.

**Marshall, Sir John Hubert**, Kt. (1915), C.I.E. (1910), M.A., Litt. D., Ph. D., F.S.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.,

Commdr. of the Order of Leopold. Vice-Pres., India Soc.; Dir.-Genl. of Archaeology, 1902-31; now Officer on Sp. Duty. *b.* 19 March, 1876. *Educ*: Dulwich and Cambridge King's Coll. *Add*: Simla.

**Masani, Minocher Rustom**, B.A. (Bom.); LL.B. (Lond). Bar-at-Law. *b.* Nov. 29, 1905. *Educ*: Cathedral High School and New High School, Bombay; Elphinstone Coll., Bombay (1921-25); London School of Economics, London (1925-19). Chairman, London School of Economics Labour Party, 1927-28; President, India Society, 1926-27; Vice-President, London Indian Majlis, 1926-27; Member, Indian Labour Party, 1926-28; Started practice on the Original Side of the Bombay High Court, 1929; Participated in Civil Disobedience Movement, 1932; Pres., 52nd Emergency Council of B.P.C.C.; arrested and sentenced to 1 year's rigorous imprisonment on 4th January, 1933. One of the founders of the Bombay Presidency Congress Socialist Group, 1934, and its General Secretary; Assistant Editor, "Daily Sun", Bombay, March-Sept., 1934. Joint Secretary, Bombay Congress Socialist Party, 1934-35; Joint

Secretary, All India Congress Socialist Party, 1934-35; General Secretary, 1936; Member, Bombay Provincial Congress Committee and its Executive Council, 1934-35; Member, Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1935. *Add: C/o., Bombay Congress Socialist Party, Dadabhai Manzil, Congress House, Girgaum, Bombay.*

**Masani, (Mrs.) R. P.**, b. 1884. *Educ.: Zoroastrian Girls' School, Bombay; Jt. Hon. Sec., Byramjee Jeejeebhoy Home for Children; keen worker in the educational, political and social spheres. Publications: A Gujarati book on Child Education. Add: Versova, Bombay.*



R. P. Masani

**Masani, Rustom Pestonji**, M. A., J. P., Managing Director, Persia Industrial and Trading Co. Ltd; b. Sept. 23, 1876; m. Manijeh P. Wadia, Dec. 9, 1902; *Educ.: New H. S. & Elphinstone Coll., Bombay; Fellow, Elphinstone Coll., 1897 and 1898; Jt. Proprietor and Editor of "Gup Sup", (1898); Editor of English Columns of "Kaiser-I-Hind", 1891-1900; Editor, "Indian Spectator", 1901-2; Fellow, Bombay Univ., and of the Institute of Bankers; Trustee, N. M. Wadia Charities; President, Anthropological Society, Bombay; Vice-President, Bombay Vigilance Association; Jt. Hon. Sec., Society for the Protection of Children in W. India; also of the K. R. Kama Memorial Institute and the Parsi Girls' School Assn., and Trustee; Secretary, Bombay Food Prices Committee, (1914-17); Municipal Secretary, 1907-19; Dy. Municipal Commissioner, 1919-25; Municipal Commissioner, 1922; Manager, Central Bank of India, Ltd., 1926-28; Secretary, Bombay Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-30; Joint Secretary, Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee, 1930-31; Director, Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Company, Limited. *Publications: English: Child Protection, Folklore of Wells; The Law and Procedure of the Municipal Corporation, Bombay;**

The Conference of the Birds; A Sufi Allegory; Evolution of Local Self-Government in Bombay. Zoroastrianism: The Religion of the Good Life. Court Poets of Persia and India (in print); Gujerati: Dolatno Upayog; (Use of wealth); Gharni Tatha Nighalni Kelavni (Home and School Education); Tansukh Mala (Health Series), and novels named Abyssiniano Hobsi; Bodhlu; Chandra Chal. *Add.* Versova (Via Andheri Station) Bombay.

**Mascarenhas, E.C.M.**, Rai Sahib. b. 22 Feb. 1865. *Educ.* St. Aloysius Coll., Mangalore. Started Life as Dy. Ranger, Madras Forest Service, 1886. Underwent Dehra Dun Course; Ranger, 1888. Extra Asstt. Conservator of Forests, 1902; Extra Dy. Conservator, 1914. Retd. 1920. Ex-M.L.C.; Ex-Member, S. Kanara Dt. Bd.; Vice-President, Catholic Bank Ltd., Mangalore; Vice-President, Catholic Assn. for 8 years. *Add.* Hill-Dale, Falnr, Mangalore.

**Masood, M.N.**, Captain of the Manavadar State Hockey Team, a cool and clever centre-forward; Played for several years in the Aga Khan Hockey Tournament in Bombay; Played in the Inter-Provincial Tournament, 1936; included in the Indian Olympic Hockey Team and played in one match at the Olympic Games, 1936; *Add.* Cl: Hony. Secy., Manavadar State Hockey Assn., Manavadar, (Kathiawar).

**Masood, Sir Syed Ross**, Nawab Masood Jung Bahadur, Kt. (1933), Vice-Chancellor, Aligarh Univ. b. 1889. *Educ.* Aligarh and New Coll., Oxford, Bar-at-Law; I.E.S.; Headmaster, Patna High School, 1913; Sr. Prof., Ravenshaw Coll., Cuttack, 1916; Sometime Fellow, Cal. Univ., Madras Univ., Osmania Univ. *Publications:* Japan and its Educational System. D.P.I., Hyderabad State, 1916-28. *Add.* Aligarh.



Sir S. R. Masood

**Master, Alfred**, B. A. (Oxon.), C.I.E. (1931), I.C.S., Collr. of Bombay on leave. b. 12 Feb. 1883. *Educ.* Oxford Brasenose Coll.; Asstt. Collr., 1906; Municipal Commr.,

Ahmedabad, 1917; Major, I.A.R.O., 1918; Sec. to Bombay Govt., 1925; Collr., 1926; Pres., Civil and Mily. Exam. Committee. *Publications*; Contributions to Numismatic Supplement, Bengal R.A.S. Journal. *Add*: Secretariat, Bombay.

**Master, Mansukhlal A.**, B.A., LL B., General Manager,



Mansukhlal A Master

Scindia Steam Navigation Co., Ltd. *b.* Nov 11, 1884, *Educ*: Elphinstone Coll., Bombay. General Manager, Scindia Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., in Calcutta and Burma, Member, Burma Chamber of Commerce, Member on several Committees of Schools, Social Work Institutions and such other bodies; Deputed by Government of India as Employers' Delegate to the International Maritime Conference, Geneva, (1936). *Add*: Scindia Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., Rangoon.

**Master, Nagindas Tribhowandas**, B.A., LL.B., Solicitor, Vice-Pres., B.P.C.C., *b.* Oct. 1875. Took part in the Home Rule League, 1916, Fellow of the Senate, Bombay University; Member, Committee of the Indian Merchants' Chamber; Member, First Bar Council, Bombay Presidency. began to take part in Congress movement since 1930. Chairman of the Boycott Committee; Director, 10th War Council, 1930; went to jail twice, once in 1930 and again in 1932 in the Civil Disobedience Movement. Member, Municipal Corporation, Bombay. *Recreations and Hobbies*: Literature.

**Master, Purushottam Das**, Public Worker and Social Reformer, Kenya. *b.* 1900. *Educ*: Baroda. War Service in "Royal Field Artillery", Jubbulpore, 1918-19; Hon. Press Correspondent, 1926-34; Hon. Representative and Correspondent of the Imperial Indian Citizenship Assn., Bombay; First Secretary, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, East Africa, 1932-34; *Publications*: "Segregation of Indians in Kenya"; *Recreations*: Reading. *Add*: P.O. Box 274, Mombasa, Kenya Protectorate.

**Master, (Mrs.) Taraben**, (*nee* Tara Khandvala), *b.* Oct. 1888; *Educ.* Queen Mary's and Chandaramji High Schools, Bombay; *m.* 1907; Member, Bombay Gujrati Hindu Stree Mandal, Santa Cruz; Pres., Santa Cruz Harijan Samaj; took part in the N.C.O. Movement; interested in all educational, social, and cultural activities; *Add:* Santa Cruz, Bombay.

**Masterman, C.H.**, I.C.S., Agent, French Settlements, and Political Agent for Pondicherry. *b.* 1889. *Educ.* Trinity Coll., Oxford; I.C.S., 1914; Asstt. Collr. and Magt., 1914-17; on War Service, 1917-19. Dy. Commr., Salt and Abkari, 1922-23; Ag. Sec., Bd. of Rev., 1923-24. Collector, South Arcot, Feb. 1935. *Add:* Madras Club, Madras.

**Masurekar, Rao Bahadur Parashuram Gopal**, see under Rajkot.

**Mathai, C.**, see under Cochin.

**Mathai, John**, B. A., B. L. (Madras), B. Litt. (Oxon), D. Sc. (London), Director, Commercial Intelligence and Statistics Research Dept., Govt. of India; Ex-Pres., Indian Tariff Bd. *b.* 16 Jan. 1886. *Educ.* Madras Christian Coll., London School of Ecomics, & Balliol Coll., Oxford. H.C. Vakil, 1910-14; On Spl. Duty, Co operative Dept., 1918-20. Prof. of Economics, Presy. Coll., Madras, 1920-25. Prof. of Indian Economics, Madras Univ., 1922-25; M. L. C., 1922-25; Member, Tariff Board, 1925-31; Pres., 1931. *Publications:* Village Govt. in Br. India; Agricultural Co-operation in India; Excise and Liquor Control. *Add:* 1, Council House St., Calcutta.

**Mathan, K.**, see under Mysore.

**Mather, Richard**, B. Met. M.I.E. (Ind), Ch. Tech. Adviser, Tata Iron and Steel Co. *b.* 19 Sept. 1886. *Educ.* Sheffield Univ. Mappin Medallist, 1906. Metallurgist, Ormsby Iron Works, Middlesborough, 1907-11; Dy. Dir., Metallurgical Research, War Office, Woolwich, 1911-19, 1926; Metallurgical Inspector to Govt. of India, 1920-25; Technical Adviser, Tariff Bd., 1923-24; and 1926; Member, Iron and Steel Institute; Inst. of Metals, Fareday Soc., Technical Inspection Institute. *Publications:* Technical Papers. *Add:* Bombay.



**Matheson, Lt.-Genl. Torquhil George**, K. C. B. (1921), C. M. B. (1919), G. O. C. in Chief, W. I. b. 4 Feb 1891. *Educ*: Eton. 4th. Btn., Bedfordshire Regiment, 1890-94; Coldstream Guards, 1894-1919; Btn. Adjnt., 1897-1902; Regt. Adjnt., & Major, 1903-05; Great War, 1915-19; Served in Waziristan, 1920-24; Commanded 54th, (East Anglian) Div., T. A. and East Anglian Area, 1927-30 *Add*: Flagstaff House, Quetta.

**Mathias, the Most Rev. Dr. Louis**, Archbishop of Madras. b. 1887. Joined the Salesian Society, 1903. During the War, served as Soldier, and later, as Military Chaplain; Croix-de-Guerre with Bar. Superior of the Assam Mission; Perfect Apostolic of Assam, 1912; Founded the Salesian Coll., now affiliated to the Calcuta University, 1924; Founded the Don Basco Industrial School of Shillong, the Agricultural School of Raliang, the Catholic Orphan Press, Calcutta. First Bishop of Assam, 1934; Archbishop of Madras, 20, July 1935. *Add*., Archbishop's House, Madras.

**Mathias, S.L.**, K.S.G. a leading Roman Catholic of Mangalore. b. 1869. *Educ*: St. Aloysius Coll., Mangalore. Began Life as Coffee Planter, 1889; one of the few successful Indian Planters. An active member for over 25 years of the Mysore Planters' Assn.; Ex-Sec., Agricultural Assns. of Coondapur and Mangalore; Ex-Member, Tk. Bd., Coondapur and Dt. Bd., S. Kanara; Non-Official Visitor to the Jail. Member, Village Panchayat, Karkal; Director, Catholic Bank; Member, General Council of the Catholic Assn. of S. Kanara; Opened Demonstration Farm at Sural, and Ginger-Preserve and Pickle Industry in Mangalore; Lime-kiln, Karkal; H.H. Maharaja of Mysore presented him with gifts for his charitable disposition. Pope's Award of the Knighthood of St. Gregory the Great. *Add*: Mysore.

**Mathooradas Vissanji**, M.L.A., Senior Partner, Vissanji Sons & Co., Managing Agents, Wallace Flour Mills, and Muccadams to Bombay Co., Bombay; Chairman-Founder, Globe Insurance Co., Ltd., doing all kinds of insurance business; and Acme Manufacturing Co., Ltd.; Chairman, Hindu Relief Committee, (during Hindu-Muslim Riots); Chairman, Behar Earthquake Relief Fund (organised by Babu Rajendra Prasad), 1934; Chairman, Bombay Harijan Seva Sangh; Chairman, Indian Merchants' Chamber and Bureau, 1934; returned to the Legislative Assembly by the Indian Merchants, 1935. *Add:* Gundowli Road,



**Mathooradas Vissanji** Andheri, B.B. & C.I. Rly.

**Mathur, Har Govind Dayal**, B.Sc., M.B.B.S., D.T.M.&H., M.R.C.P.E., Dr. P.H. (Doctor in Public Health) (Capt., late I. M. S.), Professor of Medicine, Lucknow University; K.G. Medical College, Lucknow. *b.* June 21, 1891; *Educ:* Fellow, Rockefeller Foundation; *m.* Nov. 8, 1907; (wife *d.*) Held temporary commission in the Indian Medical Service and was wounded in action while serving with the Egyptian Expeditionary Force and in Palestine. Travelled extensively in the United States of America, Canada and Europe, as the Rockefeller Foundation Fellow. *Hobbies:* Philately, and Art Study. *Add:* Havelock Road, Lucknow.

**Mathur, Kailash Nath**, D. Sc., (Allahabad). Associate, Royal Photographic Society, (Great Britain); Lecturer in Physics, Lucknow University. *b.* July 5, 1901; *Educ:* Muir Central Coll., Allahabad, and Agra Coll., (Agra); Allahabad Univ. D.Sc.; worked with Prof. S.S. Bhatnagar at the University Chemical Laboratories, Lahore; Lecturer in Physics, Forman Christian Coll., Lahore, 1925; Demonstrator, Physical Chemistry, Punjab University, 1927-29; Lecturer in Physics, Lucknow Univ., 1930; Elected Associate, Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain, 1929; Has exhibited at several International Exhibitions of

Photography. *Publications*: Joint Author of the book "Physical Principles and Applications of Magneto Chemistry (Macmillan, 1935); Contributes to Scientific Journals in Physics. *Recreations & Hobbies*: Photography and Radio; *Add*: The University, Lucknow.

**Maula Baksh, Nawab Maula Baksh**, Khan Bahadur, C. I. E. of Batula, Punjab. *b.* May 7, 1862; Joined Punjab Postal Dept.; Field P. M., Kandahar Field Force, 2nd Afghan War, 1880; Manager, D. L. O. Karcachi, 1881; Joined Imperial Circle, P. W. D., Simla, 1882; On Spl. Duty, N. E. Persia, 1887-88; Attache to A. G. G., Meshed, 1890; Asstt. to Agent to G. G., Khurasan & Seistan, 1894; British Vice-Consul, Khorasan & Seistan; On Spl. Duty. in the Intelligence Branch. Q. M. G.'s Office, Simla, for revising Persian Gazetteer, 1888-1899; Asstt. Dt. Supdt. of Police, Baluchistan, 1900; Extra Asstt. Commr. and Magt., Punjab, 1900-01; P. A. to Ch. Commr., Baluchistan, 1901-02; Attache, Seistan Boundary Commission, 1902; Oriental Secretary, Kabul Political Mission, 1904-05; Political Officer. N. W. Frontier Field Force, 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Secretary, Indo-Afghan Peace Conference, 1919; Home Minister, Jammu & Kashmir, 1922-23; Member, Kashmir and Jammu State Council, 1922-23; Ch. Minister, Bahawalpur State, 1925-28; *Add*: Woodlands, Simla E.; Iffatabad, Layallpur Dist.

**Maung Keen**, B.A., Bar-at-Law & M.L.C., Rangoon. *b.* 27 Aug. 1891. *Educ.*: Rangoon, and London, Gray's Inn. Asstt. Registrar, Ch. Court of Lower Burma, 1918-20, when he resigned and started practice at the Bar. *Add*: Danubyu, Burma.

**Maung Tok Kyi**, B.A., Moulmein. *b.* 1884. *Educ.*: Rangoon Coll. Ent. Subordinate Civil Service, Burma, 1908; Resigned in 1920. On the Editorial Staff of the 'Sun'; Its Mg. Dir., 1921; Municipal Corporator, Rangoon, 1922; M. L. A., 1923-29; On the Rangoon Univ. Council, 1924; Founder and Leader, Burmah Swaraj Party, 1935; Founded 'Kesara', a Weekly Burmese Paper, 1929; Resigned Directorship of Sun Press Ltd. Resigned from Assembly, 1930. *Add*: 7, Strand Rd., Moulmein.

**Mavlankar, Ganesh Vasudeva**, B.A., LL.B., President, Ahmedabad Municipality. *b.* 1888. *Educ.*: Ahmedabad. Commenced practice, 1913; Secretary, Gujrat Sabha, 1916; Ent. Ahmedabad Municipality, 1919; Congress Leader, sentenced for political offence. *Add.* Bhadra, Ahmedabad.

**Mawng, Sir Sao**, K. C. I. E., K. S. M., Sawbwa of Yawnghive, Member, Federal Council of Shan Chiefs. *Add.* Yawnghive, Shan States, Burma.

**Maxwell, Reginald Maitland**, C. S. I. (1933), M. A. (Oxon.), C.I.E. (1923), I.C.S., J.P., Secretary, Home Dept., Government of India. *b.* 24 Aug. 1882. *Educ.*: Marlborough and Corpus Christi Colls., Oxford. Ent. I. C. S., 1906; Collr. of Salt Rev., 1916; Dy. Commr. of Salt & Excise, 1917-19; Pte. Sec. to Governor, 1920-21; Sec., Retrenchment Committee, 1921-23; Collr. and Dt. Magt., since 1924; acted as Sec., 1923; Sp. Duty as Rev. Officer, Bardoli Revision Settlement Enquiry, 1928-29; Pte. Sec. to H. E., the Governor, 1929, Secretary, Home Dept., Government of Bombay, 1931; Commissioner of Excise, Bombay, 1935; Appointed Secretary, Home Dept., Govt. of India, 1936. *Add.* Delhi and Simla.

**Mazoomdar, Rai Jadunath Bahadur Vedanta Vachaspati**, M.A., B.L., K.I.H. (1915), C.I.E. (1921), Ex-M.L.C., and M.L.A. Advocate & Landholder. *b.* Oct. 1859. *Educ.*: Lucknow and Cal. Free Church Coll. Prof. Cal. Sanskrit Coll.; Editor, 'Tribune', Lahore; Sec., Finance Dept., Kashmir; Principal, Katmandu Coll., Nepal; Pres., Jessore Medical Institute; Jessore Sammilam Institution, and Beresivan Arya Vidya Pit, and Vice-Pres., Jessore Prasanna Madusudana Girls' School. *Publications*: Amitya Prasar (2 pts.) in Bengali, etc. etc. Editor, "Hindu Patrika." *Add.* Jessore, Bengal.

**McCarrison, Maj. General Sir Robert**, Kt. (1933), I.M.S., M.D., D. Sc., Hon LL.D., F.R.C.P., Hon. Physician to H.M. The King. Dir., National Research, Pasteur Institute, Coonoor, *b.* 15 March, 1878. *Educ.* Belfast & London. Brilliant academic career. Ent. I.M.S., 1901; Milroy Lecturer, Philadelphia, 1921; and other lectures in U S.A.; Stewart Prize

for Research, Br. Medical Assn., (1918); Silver Medallist, Royal Soc. of Arts, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Retired. 1936. *Publications*: Endemic Goitre; Studies In Deficiency Diseases; Food; etc., *Add*: Coonoor, S.I.

**McDougall, (Miss) Eleanor**, M.A., D. Litt., *b.* April 10, 1874; *Educ.*: London, Cambridge, Manchester, Germany and U.S.A. Lecturer, London Univ., 1902-14; Principal of the Women's Christian Coll., Madras, since 1915; Member of the Senate; First woman to deliver a Convocation Address, Madras; 1931, Pres. of the Madras Constituent Confce. of the A.I.W.C.; on various Committees of the Univ.; Pres. of the Graduates' Union, Madras. Awarded K-I-H Gold Medal, 1924. *Add.* Madras.

**McDowall, Roger Gordon**, C.I.E. (1935); Reforms Secretary, Burma; came out to India in 1911 and served in Burma as Assistant Commissioner. Officiated as Assistant Secretary to Government in 1916; and was Registrar, Chief Court, Lower Burma, July 1920; Registrar, High Court, Rangoon, 1922; Officiated as Secretary, Finance Department, 1929; and was confirmed in the same year; was appointed Secretary, Reforms Office, November, 1932; *Add*: Secretariat, Rangoon.

**McEldarry, (Dr.) S. L.**, M.B. Ch. B. *Educ.*: Edinburgh. Established a hospital for women and a sanatorium for Consumptives at Borsad, Gujerat. Awarded K-I-H Gold Medal.

**Mckenzie, (Mrs.) A. F.**, *b.* 1882. *Educ.*: Aberdeen Univ. M. A. 1905; Teacher in Secondary and Special Schools; Member, Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1926-29. Justice of the Peace, 1932. Awarded K-I-H Medal, (I class), 1932. Member, N. C. W. I. Committee, and the B. P.W.C. Committee. *Add*: Wilson College, Bombay.

**McNair, George Douglas**, the Hon. Mr. Justice B.A. (Oxon), M.F.E. (Mily), Judge, High Court, Calcutta. *b.* 1887, *Educ.* Charterhouse and New College, Oxford. Called to the Bar, 1911; Practised in Calcutta, 1912; Joined I.A. R.O.; Served in Mesopotamia, 1916-19; Practiced at the Privy Council Bar, 1920-33; *Add*: High Court, Calcutta.



**Dr. D. B. Meek**

**Meek, Dr. D. B.**, C.I.E., O.B.E., M.A., DSc., Indian Trade Commissioner in London, 1935; Entered I.E.S. 1911; Director of Industries, Bengal, 1920; held the post of Director-General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, 1926.

**Meenakshi, (Mrs.)**, M.A., Ph. D.; the first lady to obtain the Doctorate in Indian History from the Madras University for her thesis, "Social Life Under the Pallavas," *Add*: Lumbdi Gardens, Royapettah, Madras.

**Meghani, Jhaverchand Kalidas**, B.A. (Bombay), Folklorist, Journalist and Author; joined the Editorial Staff of the Weekly, "Saurashtra", Kathiawar, 1921; organized the Saurashtra Sahitya Mandir, i.e. Book Publishing House of Saurashtra;

wrote books to illustrate the history of the fight for freedom in other lands; writes children's literature, and since 1923, explored the folksongs, folktales, historical stories of Kathiawar chivalry, and of outlaws, Folklore became his principal literary pursuit, for which the Ranjitrām Memorial Committee awarded him their first Gold Medal. Got Two Years' jail, in C. D. Movement, 1930; when released from jail, produced some poems of Nationalism and of the New Era. Literary Editor, 'Janmabhumi', and mainly devoted to the compilation of folklore; *Publications*: 50 books; 'Radhial Rat, Vols. 111 (Folksoup); 'Rasadhar' Vols. V. (Tales of Chivalry of Kathiawar); 'Sorathi Baravatia' Vls. III. (Accounts of the Outlaws); 'Yuga-Vandana' (Collections of his own poems); 'Dhupa Chhaya' (Short Stories; *Add*: C/o: 'Janmabhoomi', Meadows Street, Fort, Bombay.

**Meharban, Nowsherwan Aspandiar**, B.A., F.R.S.S., Investigator, Labour Office and Asstt. Registrar of Trade Unions, Bombay. *b.* 2 June, 1890. *Educ*: Elphinstone Coll., Bombay; *Sec.* to Sir Dorab Tata, 1912; *Sec.*, R. G. Baldock Ltd., 1917; Indian Traders Pty. Ltd., 1919; Messrs. Australian and Eastern Co., Ltd., 1921; Appointed to the present post,

1923; Officiated as Senior Investigator and Registrar of Trade Unions, 1929-30; Sec., Bombay Strike Enquiry Committee, 1928-29; Sec., Indian Delegation to International Labour Confce., Geneva, 1931. *Publications*: Section on 'Labour' in the Indian Year Book. *Add*: Mount Vilas, Bandra Hill, Bandra.

**Mehdi Yar Jung Bahadur, Nawab**, see under Hyderabad.

**Meherally, Yusuf**, B.A., LL.B., b. Sept. 23, 1903; *Educ*: Elphinstone College, & Government Law College, Bombay; unmarried; Secretary, Bombay Students' Brotherhood, 1925-28; First Prize in the Bombay Inter Collegiate Extempore Competition, 1925; First Prize and Gold Medal in the All India Elocution Competition at Madras in 1927; Founded the Bombay Youth League, 1928; General Secretary, Bombay Presidency Youth League, 1928; Organised the Boycott of the Simon Commission in Bombay, 1928; Elected Leader of the Indian Youth Delegation to the World Youth Peace Congress in Holland, 1928; General Secretary, All India Youth Congress, Calcutta, from 1929; Secretary, Independence for India League, Bombay; Refused Advocate's Sanad by the Bombay High Court, this being the only case of its type in the history of that High Court; Editor, "Vanguard", 1929-1933; Head of the Volunteers Department of the Bombay Provincial Congress Committee, 1930; Organised the National Militia; Jailed four times in 1930, 1931 and 1932-33 in C.D. Movement; Chairman, All India Students' Conference, Karachi, 1931; one of the founders of the Bombay Presidency Congress Socialist Group, 1934; General-Officer Commanding, Volunteers at the Bombay Session of the Indian National Congress, 1934; Joint Secretary, Bombay Congress Socialist Party; Joint Secy., All India Congress Socialist party; has presided over several Youths', Students', Political and Socialist Conferences. *Recreations &*

*Hobbies:* Walking and Reading: *Add:* Bombay View, Forjett Street, Bombay 7.

**Meherhomji, K. R.**, *b.* 1911; a product of Bombay cricket; opening bat; has now joined Jamnagar State Service; played in the Ranji Trophy Inter-Provincial Cricket Tournament for Western India States for the last two years; Played in Bombay Quadrangular Cricket Tournament for Parsis; Member, All India Cricket Team which toured England, as a reserve wicket-keeper, 1936; *Add:* Jamnagar.



K. R. Meherhomji

**Mehta, Amir Chand**, B. A., LL.B., Advocate, Lahore, *b.* March 31, 1891; *Educ:* D. A. V. College, Lahore; Prominent Arya Samajist; Member, D. A. V. College Managing Committee; has been its Secretary & Vice-President at different periods; Vice-President, Mahila Vidyalaya, Lahore; Director, Jaggit Sugar Mills, Phagwash (Kapurthala), and Taj Insurance Co., Ltd., Lahore; *Add:* Ganpat Road, Lahore.

**Mehta, Ardeshir Ruttonji**, Khan Saheb (1919), M.B.E., Retd. Mily Pensioner, Quetta and Karachi. *b.* 1878, *Educ:* Ahmedabad; Entered Mily. Department, Field Service. Jubaland. Sent to England in 1919, in connection with Peace Celebrations. Sind Commissioner's Durbari since 1933. *Add.* 24, Parsi Colony, Karachi.

**Mehta, C.L.**, *b.* March 23, 1914. *Educ:* Presidency Coll., Calcutta; young and promising tennis player of Calcutta; has taken leading part in many tournaments in India; has a number



of wins to his credit in all events in many local tournaments in Bengal; No. 9 in the Ranking List for 1933-34; *Add:* 20, Mullien Street, Ballygunge. Calcutta.

**Mehta, C.N.**, came into prominence in the school and college shield matches; played for Hindus in the Bombay Quadrangular Matches. An agile field; can take a turn with the ball; is an opening bat with a distinctive style; has played against M.C.C. in Bombay, 1933; *Add:* Hindu Gymkhana, Bombay.

**Mehta, Chunilal, B.**, Sheriff of Bombay, (1936); J. P.



Chunilal B. Mehta

since 1929; *b.* 1888; *Educ:* Bombay; *m.* Shrimati Tapiba, 1912; Pres., Bombay Shroffs' (Indigenous Bankers') Assn.; Hon. Treasurer, King George V Memorial Fund; Editor, "The Financial News", a weekly journal; Member, Governing Body, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research; Executive Committee, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce & Industry; Mg. Committee, Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay; Indian Central Cotton Committee; Managing Committee, Ramwadi Free Eye Hospital; General Committee, Indian Red Cross Soc., (Bombay Presy. Branch); Anti-tuberculosis Committee; Dir., Alcock Ashdown & Co., Ltd., Bombay Bullion Exchange, Ltd., Bombay Talkies Ltd., East India Cotton Assn., Ltd, Scindia Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., Narottam Ltd., Narottam & Pereira, Ltd; Mg. Dir., Chunilal Mehta & Co., Ltd.; travelled round the world in 1917, and again visited Europe and America in 1930. *Add:* 52, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**MADAN MOHAN JAIN & SONS.**

**BANKERS & MERCHANTS ; IMPORTERS & EXPORTERS**

**STATE SUPPLIERS.**

**RAILWAY, GOVERNMENT & P. W. D.  
CONTRACTORS.**

<b>Telegrams :</b>	<b>Telephone : 20262.</b>	<b>ALSO AT</b>
<b>"MOHAN" Ujjain.</b>	<b>Telegramas</b>	<b>JHALRAPATAN</b>
<b>MADHAVNAGAR. "MADANMOHAN,"</b>		<b>CITY.</b>
<b>UJJAIN (C. I.) BOMBAY, 2. (India).</b>		<b>KOTAH, JUNC.</b>



**WESTERN INDIA WATCH Co.**

**Importers, Distributors**

**OF**

**Clocks & Watches**

**And Repairers.**

**Telephone : 20262.**

**Telegram : "MADANMOHAN "**

**BOMBAY, 2. (India).**



A "SENTINEL" policy ensures an income after retirement—provides for the family—guarantees the means for the education of one's children and the dowries of one's daughters.

*For particulars please write to:—*

## THE SENTINEL

**ASSURANCE Co., Ltd.**

317-321, HORNBY ROAD, FORT,  
BOMBAY.

**A Book for Every Patriot**

### **NATIONAL ANTHEMS.**

**And Other Songs of Freedom of the Various  
Countries of the World**

Compiled by **R. K. PRABHU,**

*Asst. Editor, ("The Bombay Chronicle")*

With a Foreword by **B. G. Horniman, Editor-in-Chief,**  
"The Bombay Sentinel."

### **OPINIONS**

It is an excellent collection of Patriotic Songs and will, I am sure, be widely read in this country..... **Sir Mahamad Iqbal.**

I do not know of any similar publication and the collection is unique..... **Mr. B. G. Horniman.**

This is probably the only book of its kind..... **"The Pioneer"**

The attempt is laudable and the publication is supremely opportune..... **"Amrita Bazar Patrika"**

Price Re. 1.

**Messrs. YESHANAND & Co.**

317-321, HORNBY ROAD, BOMBAY.

**Mehta, Sir Chunilal Vijbhucandas, Kt., K.C.S.I. (1928),**



Sir C. V. Mehta

M.A., LL.B., Provincial Scout Commr., Bombay. *b.* 12 Jan., 1881. *Educ.*: St. Xavier's Coll., Bombay. Municipal Corporator—1907-16. M.L.C., 1916; Pres., Bombay Corporation, 1916; City Improvement Trust, 1918; Chairman, Indian Merchants' Chamber, 1911; Bombay Port Trust, 1920; Millowner, and Chairman, Bombay Provincial Cooperative Bank, Ltd.; Dir., Bombay S. N. Co. Ltd., New India Assurance Co. Ltd., The Bombay Suburban Electric Supply Ltd., The Bundi Portland Cement Co. Ltd., The Bank of India, Ltd., Tata

Iron & Steel & Co. Ltd., etc. Executive Councillor, Bombay Govt., 1923-28; President, Indian Merchants' Chamber, 1931. *Add.*: 42, Ridge Rd., Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Mehta, Dhanjibhai Hormusji, see under Baroda.**

**Mehta, Fateh Lal, see under Udaipur.**

**Mehta, Gaganvihari Lalubhai, M.A.,** Manager, Scindia Steam Navigation Co Ltd., *b.* April 15, 1900; *m.* Miss Saudamini Ramanbhai Nilkanth, B.A. (Bombay), *d.* of Sir Ramanbhai and Lady Vidyagauri Nilkanth, Dec 1924; Asstt. Editor, "Bombay Chronicle," 1923-1925; Calcutta Manager, Scindia Steam Nav. Co. Ltd., since 1928; Commissioner for Port of Calcutta, 1930-34; Member, Advisory Committee, Bengal Pilot Service, 1935; Member, Bengal Board of Economic Enquiry, 1936; Member, Board of Apprenticeship Training, Bengal, 1935; Vice-Pres., Indian Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, 1936; *Publications.* British Democracy & India, 1923; Equality of Trading Rights, 1931; The Conscience of a Nation, 1933; From Wrong Angles, 1934; *Recreations & Hobbies:* Tennis; *Add.* 100, Clive Street, Calcutta.

**Mehta, (Mrs.) Hamabai, J. R.,** Founded an Orphanage for the poor of the Parsi Community, and endowed it with Rs. 10 lakhs. *Add.* Pali Hill, Bandra.

**Mehta, (Mrs.) Hansa**, b. 1897. Pres., Co-operative Society, Mandal; Member, Bombay Univ. Senate. Educational Member, Women's Univ.; Pres., Bombay War Council, 1930. Chairman, B. P. W. C. Mg. Committee; President, B. P. W. Graduates' Union, 1930-31; Member, Educ. Committee, Vanita Vishram; Sec., N.C.W.I. *Publications*: Thana Nataka; Balawaktavali; Bavhana Prakram etc., all in Gujerati.

**Mehta, (Mrs.) Homi**, b. 1876. Voluntary Worker for child welfare, hospital visitor; Hon. Magt. in Juvenile Courts. Received the M.B.E. for help in War Work, and later the K-I-H. Silver Medal. *Add*: 9, Rainey Park, Ballygunge, Calcutta.

**Mehta, the Hon. Sir Hormusji Maneckji**, Kt. (1933),



Sir H. M. Mehta

Member, Council of State (retd.) Merchant and Millowner; Director, Reserve Bank of India; b. April 1, 1871. *Educ*: Bombay. Asstt., Bombay Mint, 1888; China Mills Ltd.; Own business, 1896; Senior Partner, Messrs. H. M. Mehta & Co., Ltd., Managing Agents of several Jt. Stock Companies and Machinery and Hardware Importers; bought Victoria Mills, 1904; Jubilee Mills, 1914; Raja Goculdas Mills, 1916; Gaekwar Mills, 1929; Founder-Chairman, Zenith Life Assurance Co., 1912; also India General Insurance Co., 1919; Poona Electric Supply Co., 1916; Navsari E. S. Co., 1922; Nasik-Deolali E. S. Co., T.R. Pratt & Co., and M.T. Ltd., 1919. Uganda Commercial Co., 1922; Nadiad Electric Supply Co., 1931; Substitute Delegate to the Assembly of League of Nations; served on the Fourth Committee of the League, in connection with its Finances and Budget; elected as General Rapporteur of the Committee; Chairman, Reception Committee, All India Insurance Conference, Bombay, 1935; nominated by Govt., Director, Reserve Bank, to represent General Interests, 1935. *Add*: Carmichael Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay.

**Mehta, Jamnadas, M., M.A., LL.B.** Bar-at-Law, Mayor of Bombay, (1936) *b.* 3 Aug. 1884. *Educ:* Jamnagar, Junagadh, Bombay and London. Municipal Corporator; M.L.A., 1923-29; Pres., Accts. Staff Union, G.I.P. Ry.; All India Railwaymen's Federation; Bombay Tramwaymen's Union, Port Trust Employees' Union; All India Salaried Employees' Federation, etc. etc. Pres., Bombay Provl. Congress Committee, 1926-30; Member, A.I.C.C., 1921-31; Working Committee Member of the Congress, 1929; Chairman, Asian Assurance Co., Ltd. *Add:*



Jamnadas Mehta

Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Mehta Jaysinglal, Premchand, Jt.** General Manager, Bombay Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., *b.* May 17, 1902; *Educ:* M.C.S., (New York). *m.* Kanta, 24th May, 1925; Primary Education, Vasna; Higher Education, Bombay; Proceeded to U.S.A. for commercial education, 1920; Joined Scindia Steam Navigation Co., 1924; B.S.N. Co., Ltd., 1932; *Add:* 100, Frere Road, Bombay.

**Mehta, Jaysukhal Krishnalal, M.A.,** Secretary, Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay *b.* 1884. *Educ:* Wadhwan High School, Gujerat; Elphinstone Coll., Bombay. *m.* Kumudagauri. Appointed Secretary, Indian Merchants' Chamber, 1907; Services borrowed by Indian Munitions Board from Chamber when he was appointed Asstt. Controller, Sept. 1917 to Nov. 1918; Nominated Adviser, Employers' Delegation to the third and 14th Sessions of the International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1921 and 1930; after the Conference, toured Europe



J. K. Mehta

and England both times to see the working of the Chambers of

Commerce and other commercial organisations on behalf of the Indian Merchants' Chamber; Secy., Federation of Chambers of Commerce and Industry, 1927; Vice-Pres., Bombay Suburban District Congress Committee, 1925-29; Chairman, Santa Cruz Notified Area Committee, 1927-32; Vice-President, Bandra Municipality; *Add.* 'Krishna Kutir', Station Road, Santa Cruz, Bombay, and 2, Jehangir Wadia Building, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay.

**Mehta, Dr. Jivraj Narayan**, L.M.&S. (Bombay), M.D. (London), M.R.C.P., F.C.P.S., Dean, G. S. Medical Coll., Bombay, and K.E.M. Hospital. *b.* Aug. 29, 1887. *Educ.* Amreli and Grant Medical Coll., Bombay, and London Hospital. Married Hansa, *v.* of Sir Manubhai N. Mehta. Late Asstt. Dir., Hale Clinical Laboratory, London; Ch. Medical Officer, Baroda State. *Add:* K.E.M. Hospital, Bombay.

**Mehta, Jyotindra Markanda**, see under Baroda.

**Mehta, Kapilram Thakorram**, Dewan Bahadur, B. A., LL.B., C.I.E., Advocate O. S. (1933), and Dist. Govt. Pleader and Public Prosecutor, *b.* April 16, 1868; *Educ.* Bhavnagar, Alfred High School, and Elphinstone Coll., Bombay; *m.* Ratan-gauri, May 1888; Teacher, Govt. Sorabji J. J. High School, Surat, 1894; entered Municipality, 1904; Chairman, School Board Committee, 1907-1909; Chairman, Managing Committee, 1908, and 1917-1918; Vice-President, Municipality, 1911-1914; President, 1922-1925; and 1930; District Scout Commissioner since 1922. Chairman, School Board, 1925, and 1931-1934; President, Raichand Dipchand Circle High School Committee, 1930. Member, Pratt Committee, 1928. Witness before Reform Commission, 1919. Vice-President, Surat Sarvajanic Educ. Society; Govt. Advocate, Bardoli Enquiry, 1931; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; *Add:* Athwa Lines, Shanti Niwas, Surat.

**Mehta, Kirtilal Manilal**, *b.* Feb. 26, 1907; *m.* Shrimati Lilavati, Feb. 22, 1928; Partner, Surajmal Lallubhai & Co., diamond merchants, India and Antwerp (Belgium); connected with several charitable institutions; President, Diamond Merchants' Assn., 1935; *Add:* 359, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay 2.

**Mehta, Lajjaram Sharma**, Hindi writer; for many years Editor, "Sri Venkateshwar Samachar". *Publications*: Dhurta Rasiklal; the Hindu Householder, etc. *Add*: Bombay.



Sir Mangaldas Mehta

**Mehta, Dr. Sir Mangaldas**, Kt. (1936), Bombay. *Educ.*: L.M.S. (Bombay), F.R.C.P. (Ireland). Fellow of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Bombay. Hon. Dean and Principal Medical Officer, Rukmini Lying in Hospital, since 1910; Hon. Principal Medical Officer, N. M. Wadia Maternity Hospital, the largest Maternity hospital in India, since 1921. Fellow, Bombay Univ., since 1921. Member, Bombay Municipal Corporation, since 1929; Hon. Sec., Bombay Presy. Infant Welfare Society; Hon. Sec. and Treasurer of the J. J. Hospital Nursing Association; O.B.E., 1929; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Add*: Bombay.

**Mehta, Sir Manubhai Nandshankar**, Kt., see under Bikaner.

**Mehta, (Lady) Manubhai**, b. 1899. *Educ.* in Surat; Social, Industrial and Educational Worker; Founder of the Shri Chinnabai Stri Samaj, Baroda. *Add*: C/o Dewan of Bikaner, Bikaner State.

•**Mehta, Mohanlal, Sahityalankara**, Kaviratna, Hindi Author, Vice-Pres., Hindi Literary Confce., Gaya; *Add*: Gaya.

**Mehta, Dewan Bahadur N. D.**, see under Cambay.

**Mehta, Phirozshaw Muncherji**, see under Baroda.

**Mehta, (Mrs.) Sarala Jyotindra**, see under Baroda.

**Mehta, Roodsumjee Dhunjeebhoy**, J. P., C. I. E., Merchant, Calcutta. Port Commissioner, 1888-91; Chairman, Alipur Local Bd., 1886-1917; C.M.C., Maniktolla; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1899-1904. Presy. Magt. *Publications*: The Exchange Imbroglia; Indian Railway Economics; Indian Railway Policy, etc. *Add*: 9, Rainey Park, Ballyguge, Calcutta; and London.



**Mehta, (Mrs.) Sharda**, b. 1882; *Educ.* Bombay, B. A. Social worker; Sec., Ladies' Club, Baroda. Organiser and Founder, Shri Chinnabai Stri Samaj, Baroda; Ag. Principal, Maharani High School, Baroda; Fellow of the Bombay Univ.; Fellow of the Women's Univ. Sometime Member of Bombay Univ. Syndicate, Municipal Committee, Ahmedabad; Pres. of the Co-operative Stores; Vice-Pres., Swadeshi Bazar Mandal. Sec., Flood-Relief Committee, Baroda, 1927. Hon. Sec., Shri Chinnabai Gaekwar Hindu Girls' Scholarship Trust Fund; Member, Baroda State Praja Mandal, 1928; Organiser of; the Hostel for Girls, Ahmedabad. *Add.*: Elhs Bridge, Ahmedabad.

**Mehta, (Mrs.) Urmila**, b. 1899. *Educ.* Bombay Univ., B.A.; Special Course in Domestic Science, London; Engaged in social work; took prominent part in C. D. movement, 1930 and 1932, and was jailed and heavily fined. *Add.*: Rahat Manzil, 2, Santa Cruz, Bombay.

**Mehta, Vaikunth Lalubhai**, B.A., Mg. Dir., Bombay Provincial Co-operative Bank Ltd., b. Oct. 23, 1891. *Educ.*: Elphinstone Coll., Bombay: Bright academic career; with Central Famine Relief Committee, 1911-12; Hon. Manager, Bombay Central Co-operative Bank Ltd., 1912-15; Manager, 1915-22; and Mg. Dir. since 1922; Editor, "Social Service Quarterly", since 1915; Bombay Co-operative Quarterly, since 1916; Secy., Social Service League. Member, Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929; Provincial Co-operative Institute; Trustee & Member, Board of Management, All-India Village Industries Association. *Publications*: The Co-operative Movement in India, etc. *Add.*: Murzbanabad, Andheri (B.B. & C.I. Ry.).

**Mekhri, Muhammad Nazrullah**, see under Travancore.

**Menon, Dr. Ambat Ramunni**, see under Cochin.

**Menon, Chelanatt Achyuta**, B.A., Madras. Employed first in the Postal Dept. Lecturer in Malayalam, Q.M.C., Madras; Head of Malayalam Section, Oriental Research Institute, Madras Univ. Author of many Malayalam books, (prose and poetry). *Add.*: Limbdi Gardens, Royapettah, Madras.

**Menon, C. Gopala**, Rao Bahadur, Cert. A.I.B. (Eng. M.L.C. b. July 1876. *Educ.*: Calicut and Madras; Merchant and Dubash, Messrs. Wilson & Co., Madras; Director and Treasurer, Madras Co-operative Central Land Mortgage Bank Ltd.; Secretary, S. I. Chamber of Commerce for 8 years, later Vice-President; Secretary, Madras Mahajana Sabha, for ten years, and its President for 4 years. Treasurer, Indian National Congress, Madras, 1914. Director, Indian Bank, and South India Co-operative Insurance Co., Ltd; ex-Trustee, Madras Port Trust. Hon.



C. G. Menon

Magistrate, Madras. Member of the Senate, Madras University. Member, Academic Council. Chairman, Board of Government Technical Examinations in Commerce. Vice-Chairman, S.I. Automobile Association. Member, Executive Committee, Indian Road Transport Development Association, Madras Branch. Director, Reserve Bank of India, (Southern Area); was invited by Cochin Govt. to help in the formation of a Land Mortgage Bank in Cochin, and is now a Director of that Bank. Has given evidence before Indian Industrial and Fiscal Commissions, Indian Economic Enquiry Committee, Royal Commission on Indian Labour. Member, Unemployment Committee, Madras; Secretary and Treasurer, Madras Session, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce, 1927; "Rao Bahadur", 1933; active worker, Co-operative Movement. *Publications*: Constant contributor to the Periodicals and Journals in India on Economic, Financial and Commercial Subjects. *Add*: Kelston, Pantheon Road, Egmore, Madras.

**Menon, Gopal K. P.**, b. 1882. *Educ.*: Kottayam, X'ian Coll., Madras, and England (Middle Temple), M.R.A.S.; called to the Bar, 1909; Presented to H. M. Edward VII, 1908; For three years Govt. Pleader and Public Prosecutor, Ramnad; Elected M. L. C., 1921, *Add*: Gopivilas, Tallakulam, Madras.

**Menon, K.P. Govinda**, M.A. (Hons.) Mad., B.A., (Oxon), Bar-at-Law, Vice-Principal, Govt. Coll., Mangalore. *b.* 3 Sept., 1899. *Educ.*: Zamorin's Coll., Calicut, and Pres. Coll., Madras, Oxford, Christ Church, and Middle Temple, London.

**Menon, K. Sankara**, see under Cochin,

**Menon, P. Narayana**, see under Cochin.

**Menon, P. Nilakanta**, see under Cochin.

**Menon, K. P. S.**, B. A. (Oxon), I. C. S., *b.* Oct. 18, 1898; *Educ.*: X'ian Coll., Madras, Christ Church, Oxford; I.C.S., 1921; *m.* Saraswati, *y. d.* of late Sir Sankaran Nair, 1923, Addl. Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India, Foreign and Political Dept.; Under-Sec. to the Hon. the Resident at Hyderabad; also on the Frontier for 3 years; Agent to the Government of India in Ceylon, 1929-1933; Deputed by Government of India on Special Mission to Zanzibar, Kenya & Uganda, to enquire into the position of Indians there, 1934; *Add.*: New Delhi and Simla.



K. P. S. Menon

**Menon, V. K. Krishna**, M. A., B. L., Congress Delegate to the International Peace Conference, Brussels, 1936; Formerly Prov. Scout Commissioner, Madras; Private Secretary to Dr. G. S. Arundale; Sec., the India League, London; Public worker in the Cause of India, pursuing his activities in England. General Editor of the Volumes in the series entitled "Twentieth Century".

**Menon, Vallathol Narayana**, see under Cochin.

**Menon, K. P. M.**, B. A., Bar-at-Law, Crown Prosecutor, Madras; *b.* April 1880. *Educ.* Zamorin's Coll., Calicut, Madras Pres. Coll.; England (Middle Temple.) Enrolled, 1905; Apptd. Crown Prosecutor, 1921; First Indian to hold the appointment; King's Proctor, 1928; Elected Member, Madras Bar Council. *Add.*: 11, Kanbeth Lane, Egmore, Madras.

**Menon, K. P. Raman**, B. A., B. L., M. L. C., Vakil, Calicut. *b.* 1 Feb. 1867. *Educ.*: Madras Pres. Coll., and Law Coll.; Enrolled, 1891, and set up practice at Calicut, 1892; M. L. C., 1913-17; Pres., Travancore Nair Samajam, 1914; Chairman, Reception Committee of the Malabar Dt. Conference, 1917; Pres., Madras Provl. Confce., 1917; Elected M. C., Calicut, since 1912. *Add.*: Chalapuram, Calicut.

**Menon, Sir Konkoth Ramunni**, Kt. (1933), Dewan Bahadur (1927), M. A. (Cantab.), Ex-Vice-Chancellor, Madras Univ. *b.* 14 Sept. 1872. *Educ.*: Ernakulam, Madras, and Christ's Coll., Camb.; Ent. Service, 1898; Prof. of Zoology, 1910, retd. 1927; connected with the Madras Univ. since 1912; M. L. C.; Congress of Empire Univ., Edin., 1931; Chairman, Inter-Univ. Bd., 1932-33; Vice-Chancellor, Madras Univ. since 1923; retd. *Add.*: Vepery, Madras.

**Menon, T. Krishna**, Dr. K. I. H., M. B. C. M., M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P; *b.* 1886. Was Sp. Asstt. to Col. Donovan in Kala-Azar Research. *Educ.*: Madras, & England. Private Practitioner till 1914; Hon. Bacteriologist, Maternity Hospital, Madras; Military Service, 1914-21; L. A. M. C., 1923-29; Ex-Secy., S. I. Medical Union, 1928-31; Hon. Surgeon, Royapettah Hospital, 1904; Hon. Physician, General Hospital, and Lecturer in Diseases of Blood & Heart.

**Menon, C. P. Sivarama**, Professor of Mathematics, Indian Public School, Dehra Dun.



C. P. Sivarama Menon

**Menon, K. Viswanatha**, Ex-Editor, "Justice," Madras; *b.* 1892. *Educ.*: Ernakulam Coll. Was on the Editorial Staff of the "Times of India", "West Coast Reformer", Calicut. *Add.*: 14 Mount Road, Madras.

**Merchant, Franzoz Rustomji**, F. S. A. A., J. P., Asstt. Commissioner of Income Tax, Bombay City. *b.* 12 Nov., 1888. *Educ.*: Bombay and London. Accountant

& Auditor; Lecturer, Sydenham Coll. of Commerce, Bombay; Offg. Sec. and Ch. Acctt., Improvement Trust; Examiner, Bombay Univ.; Ag. Commissioner of Income Tax, Bombay, 1936. *Publications*: Elements of Book-keeping; Company Sec. and Accountant; etc. *Add*: 33-35, New Queen's Road, Bombay, 4.

**Merchant, Krishnadas Dharamdas**, b. May 29, 1903; *Educ.* Public Libraries. Managing Committee, Bombay Students' Brotherhood, 1928-32; Hon. Secy., 1930-31; one of the Founders of the Svadeshi League; Hony. Secy., Bombay Svadeshi League, 1930-32; Participated in Civil Disobedience Movement, sentenced for 1 year and 3 months, 1932; Member, Executive Committee, Bombay Congress Socialist Party, 1934-35-36; Secretary, Reception Committee, All-India Congress Socialist Conference, 1934; Member, Bombay Provincial Congress Committee, 1934-35; Vice-President, Bombay Students' Brotherhood, 1934-35; *Add*: Jariwala Building, Hughes Road, Bombay. 7.

**Merchant, V.M.**, Oct. 12, 1911; *Educ.* Bharda New



Merchant

High School & Sydenham College of Commerce & Economics, Bombay; a well-known cricketer of Bombay; a steady bat and excellent field; He had a brilliant cricket career at school and college, was recruited for the Hindu team in the Bombay Quadrangular Matches; Played in all Three Test Matches in India against England, 1933-34; In the recent Ranji Trophy Cricket Championship of India Inter-Provincial Matches, scored two brilliant centuries in two successive matches, 1934; A right hand medium bowler; Perhaps the best all-rounder in India to-day; Member, All-India Cricket Team which toured England, 1935; In

England he was the first batsman to complete a thousand runs and has scored three centuries, 151 against Somerset, 125 (Not Out) against Lancashire, and 114 against England (Test Match), 1936; *Add*: Hindu Gymkhana, Bombay.

**Metcalfe, Sir Herbet Aubrey**, B.A., (Oxon), K.C.I.E. (1936), C.S.I. (1933), M.V.O. (1922), I.C.S. (Pol. Dept.) *b.* Sept. 22, 1883. *Educ*: Charterhouse, Christ Church, Oxford. In the Punjab, 1903-13; Ent. Pol. Dept., 1913; Asstt. Pte. Sec. to Viceroy, 1914-29; Counsellor, Kabul Legation, 1925-26; N.W.F.P., 1926-30; Dy. Sec., Govt. of India; *Add*: C/o: Foreign and Pol. Dept., Govt of India, New Delhi or Simla.

**Meyer Nissim**, a wellknown businessman of Bombay; Member, Bombay Municipal Corporation for many years; Director, Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co., Ltd., and many other concerns; Proprietor, Meyer Nissim & Co., Bombay; *Add*: 10, Outram Road, Fort, Bombay.



Meyer Nissim

✓ **Meyer, R. J. O.**, *b.* March 15, 1905. Played cricket for Cambridge University; is a bowler who can go through any formidable side even on a good pitch; also a batsman of the highest class. Was selected as the Captain of the Western India States XI in the recent Ranji Trophy Cricket Championship of India; has also played in the Bombay Quadrangular Tournament.

**Mhatre, Bhagwant Janardan, B.A. (Bomb.)** *b.* Oct. 16,



1893. *Educ.* B.A., and Articled Clerk to an Attorney; *w.* Laxmibai, March 15, 1913; Trustee of three Charities of the Pathare Kshatriya community, worth, in all over 12 lakhs of Rupees. Joined Politics in 1920, jailed twice in connection with Congress Movement, 1930 and 1932; President, Malad Village Congress Committee; Secretary, Bombay Suburban District Congress Committee; Member, Maharashtra Provincial Congress Com-

**B. J. Mhatre**  
*mittee, 1934. Add.* Worli, Bombay.

**Mian, Abdul Rashid, the Hon. Mr. Justice, B. A. (Punjab), M. A., (Cantab.)** Additional Judge, H. C., Lahore; *b.* June 29, 1889. *Educ.* Lahore F. C. Coll., and Camb. Christ's College; Practised at Lahore, 1913-33; Asstt. Legal Remembrancer, 1925; Officiated as Govt. Advocate, 1927, 1929 and 1930; *Add:* 16, Masson Road, Lahore.

**Michelmores, Walter Harold Strachan, b.** April 4, 1904; *Educ.* Balliol Coll., Oxford; well-known tennis player of Calcutta: was twice Singles and Doubles Champion in the Bengal Tennis Tournaments; played at Wimbledon, 1932; won in a number of tournaments in all events in England and India; Represented India against Japanese Tennis Team at Calcutta, 1932; Ranked No. 5 in the Ranking List, 1933-34, and No. 10 in 1934-35; *Add:* C/o: Messrs. Bird & Co, P. O. Box No. 46, Calcutta.

**Michie**, Hockey Player from Bengal; accompanied the Indian Hockey Team for Olympic Games in Berlin, as reserve goal keeper, 1936; *Add*: C/O: Hony. Secy., Bengal Hockey Association, 125/3, Amir Ali Avenue, Park Circus, Calcutta.



**Mieville, Sir Eric Charles**, C.M.G. (1930), C.I.E. (1933), K.C.I.E. (1936), Pte. Sec. to H.E. the Viceroy, 1935. *b.* 31, Jan. 1896. *Educ.* St. Paul's School. Ent. China Consular Service, 1919; Pte. Sec., Br. Minister in Peking, 1919-27; Sec., G. G. of Canada, 1927-31; Pte. Sec. to the Viceroy, April, 1931. Deputed to England to study the working of the English Cabinet, preliminary to taking up his new appointment in India as the Secretary to the Viceroy's Council of Ministers. Apptd. subsequently, however, as Pte. Sec. to H.R.H. the Duke of York. *Add*: Viceroy's Camp, India.

**Miller, Arthur Congreve**, M. A. (Cantab), O.B.E. (1924), Principal, Rajkumar Coll., Rajkot. *b.* 24 Jan. 1877. *Educ.*: Oxford, and Selwyn Coll., Camb. Schoolmaster in England, 1898-1908; in India, 1908-11. Ent. I.E.S., at Belgaum; Inspector, S. D.; Asstt. to the D.P.I.; Vice-Principal, Rajkot Coll.; Principal, D. J. Sind Coll.; Obtained Commission in the Army as Captain, 1919; Organiser and Provl. Sec. for Boy Scouts; Inspector of European Schools; Educational Inspector, Sind. *Publications*: Seven Lectures to Indian Schoolboys; Monograph on School Management. *Add*: Rajkot.



**Miller, Sir Dawson**, Kt, K.C., Ex-Ch. Justice, Patna H. C., since 1917. *b.* Dec. 1867. *Educ.*: Trinity Coll., Oxford. Bar, Inner Temple, 1891. *Add.*: Patna.



Sir Ernest Miller

**Miller, the Hon. Sir Ernest**, Member, Council of State; General Manager, Burmah-Shell Oil Storage and Distributing Co., India, (retd.) Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce. 1931. *b.* 22 June, 1897. *Educ.*: Privately; Ent. Arbutnot Ewart & Co., London, 1900, and came out to India, 1902; Bombay and Karachi, 1902-14; War Service, 1914-1919; Returned to India as Manager of Ewart Ryrie & Co., Karachi; Joined Asiatic Co. (India) Ltd., 1921; Burma Shell, 1924; Committee Member, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1926, 1929; M.L.C.; Member, Indian Franchise Committee. *Add.* Claremont, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Miller, Sir Leslie**, Kt. (1914), C.B.E. (1913), Ch. Judge, Mysore, 1914-22. *b.* 28 June, 1862. *Educ.*: Charter House and Dublin, Trinity Coll.; Ent. I. C. S., 1881; Judge, Madras H.C., 1906-14; *Add.*: Glen Morgan, Pykara, Nilgiri Hills, S. India.

**Mir Iqbal Husain**, see under Banganapalle.

**Mira Bai**, (Miss Madeline Slade), daughter of a British Admiral. She renounced a life of luxury, took a vow of poverty and joined Mahatma Gandhi's Ashram; one of the most trusted followers of Gandhi; Edited "Young India", when Mahatma went to jail, 1930; Was twice arrested in connection with Civil Disobedience movement; Accompanied Mahatma to England, 1931; went on tour to Britain and America, lecturing and educating the public there on the Indian situation, 1934-35.

**Mirza Ali Yar Khan**, see under Hyderabad.

**Mirza Babar**, see under Hyderabad.

**Mirza, Sir M. Ismail**, see under Mysore.

**Mirza, Yar Jung Bahadur**, see under Hyderabad.

**Misra, Ben**, Writer & Journalist; *b.* Feb. 1900; *Educ:* Graduate School of Journalism, University of Washington, (Degree: A.B. in Journalism); & Canning College, Lucknow; Left India without friends or funds to study and practise Journalism in America, 1920; Supported himself through University by writing and lecturing; Graduated, 1925; Practised Journalism in America for twelve years, writing short stories, serials, newspaper and magazine articles, features and book-reviews; Spent several years in Hollywood, writing photoplays and talkie dialogues; Selected member of Sigma Delta Chi and Sigma Upsilon, exclusively American societies of professional writers and journalists; Campaigned vigorously against "Mother India"; travelled extensively in America; L lectured before influential clubs, forums, churches, synagogues, colleges, university unions, radio audiences; Visited Japan twice: Keenly interested in the modernization of India along American lines; Hindu-Muslim Unity, Indian Cinema Industry, Social Reform, emancipation of women, promotion of kindness to animals; writes regularly for papers and periodicals in America, India, and England; At present touring in India to gather material for publication in the United States. *Recreations and Hobbies:* Foreign travel, boating, music, *Add:* C/o: American Express Co., Esplanade Road, Bombay.

**Misra, Lingaraj**, Member, B. and O. Legislative Council; *b.* 1895; *Educ:* M. A. of Calcutta University; (Gold medallist) *m.* Uma Devi; Assistant Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies, (1919-20); Professor, G. B. B. College, Muzaffarpur, 1920-21; Resigned as non-co-operator; worked in Satyabadi National College; at present Editor, "The Samaj"; member, Servants of the People Society. *Add:* P. O. Chandni Chowk, Cuttack.

**Misra, Harkaran Nath, Pandit**, B.A., LL. B. (Cantab), M. L. A. (1924), Bar-at-Law (Inner Temple), *b.* 16 July, 1890. *Educ:* All and Caius Coll. Camb.; Joined Non-Co-operation Movement, 1920; Member, A.I.C.C.; Sr. Vice-Chairman, Municipal Bd., Lucknow; Jt. Sec., Oudh Bar Assn.; Member, Bar Council, Lucknow University Court; Chairman, Dt. Bd., Lucknow. *Publications:* Asstt. Editor, Oudh Law Journal, 1916-20. *Add:* 6, Neill Road, Lucknow.

**Misra, Ramprasad**, Famous Hindi writer. Editor, Kanyakubja Hitakari; Asstt. Editor, "Saraswati", 1909; For many years Member, Provincial and All-India Congress Committee; and Member, Municipal Board, 1925-36 *Add:* Cawnpore.

**Misra, Shyam Behari**, Raja, Rai Bahadur, see under Orcha.

**Misra, Sukdev Vihari**, B.A., Hindi author. *Add:* Chhatrapur, Bundelkhand.

**Misrichand, Lt.**, Winner of the Viceroy's Cup Air Race, 1935; Entered for the King's Cup Air Race, but had to give it up owing to a break down in his machine.



**Lt. Misrichand**

the Child upto five years, (in Gujrati). *Add:* Bana Building, Cumballa Hill, Bombay.

**Mistry, Col. K. M.**, O.B.E. (1920); *b.* Nov. 7, 1874; was employed in Patiala State Service for 32 years, during which he held high offices, and was guardian to the Princes when he retired in February, 1929; He was the recipient of the C.B.E. from the hands of H.M. the King Emperor in 1920; Veteran Parsi Cricketer who has played in the Bombay Quadrangular Cricket Tournaments. Member of the All-India Cricket Team which visited England in 1911; Topped the batting averages, his average being 31.33 and his highest score being 78; Was selected Captain of the All-India XI against M.C.C. in Bombay, which was in the nature of an unofficial Test, when he scored 100 in brilliant style. *Add:* Parsi Gymkhana, Bombay 4.

**Mitchell, Sir David George**, B. Sc. (Edin), C.S.I. (1932), C.I.E. (June, 1923), V.D., I.C.S. Sec., Industries and Labour Dept., 1933. *b.* 31 March, 1879. *Educ.* Edinburgh Univ.; Oxford Lincoln Coll.; Ent. I.C.S., 1903; Dt. and Sessions Judge, C.P., 1913; Legal Sec. & Remembrancer to Govt. and Legislative Council, 1919; Officiated as Addl. Judl. Commr., 1926; Jt. Sec., and Draftsman to the Govt. of India Legislative Dept., 1927; Offg. Sec. *Add:* Delhi and Simla.

**Mitchell, John Fowler**, C.I.E., Accountant-General, Central Revenues; Formerly Under-Sec. to the Punjab Govt. Finance Dept.; Offg. Dy. Sec., Govt. of India, 1922; Offg. Accountant-General, Madras, 1924; Accountant-General, Central Provinces, 1926; Dir. of Audit, United Provinces, 1928; Offg. Dir. of Railway Audit, 1930.

**Mitha, Hon'ble Sirdar Sir Suleman Cassam Haji**, Kt. C.I.E., M.C.S., A prominent Merchant of Bombay; Member, Council of State, 1930-1935; Returned unopposed to the Council of State from the Bombay Muslim Constituency, 1936; Director, Central Bank of India Ltd.; Prominent Member, All India Muslim League, for over 20 years. *Add.* Land's End Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay, and 27, Kolsa Mohalla, Pydhownie, Bombay.

**Mithan Lal**, Rai Sahib, Pandit, B.A., LLB.; Advocate, Chairman, General Assurance Society Ltd., of Ajmer, since 1925, *b.* 1869. *Educ.* Ajmer and Agra. A leading member, Ajmer Bar, and President, Management Board, Local D.A.V. High School, Dayanand Orphanage, Arya Samaj, S. S. Boy Scouts' Association, Pushkar-Shamiat Committee, and various

other public bodies. Member, District Board. Rai Sahib, 1917. *Add.*: Ajmer.

**Mitra, The Hon. Sir Bhupendra Nath, M.A., K.C.S.I.** (1929), K.C.I.E. (1924), C.B.E. 1919; High Commissioner for India, London 1924. (retd. 1936.) *b.* Oct. 1875. *Educ.*: Cal. Presy. Coll.; Apptd. to enrolled list, Finance Dept., 1909, Asstt. Sec., 1910; Sp. duty with Indian Currency Commission, 1913; Controller of War Accounts, 1915; Mily. A.G., 1919; Offg. Financial Adviser, Mily. Fin. Branch, 1920; Confirmed, 1922, Temp. Member, Viceroy's Council, 1924; confirmed, Dec., 1924; Temp Finance Member, March-June, 1925. *Add.*:



**Sir B. N. Mitra**  
Calcutta.

**Mitra, D. N.**, Solicitor to the Government of India. A Calcutta solicitor of over 20 year's standing: First Indian appointed to the post. *Add.*: Delhi or Simla.

**Mitra, (Mrs.) Dorothy, b.** 1892. *Educ.*: Lahore. M.A. of the Punjab Univ.; Studied in Dufferin Victoria Hospital, Calcutta, and received Diploma in Midwifery; obtained Health Visitor's certificate at Delhi School; Organised Health work in Dera Ismail Khan; Appointed Inspectress of Health Centres in the Punjab, 1929. Awarded K.I.H. Silver Medal, 1925. *Add.*: Punjab Health School, 15 Abbott Road, Lahore.



P. N. Mitra C.I.E.

**Mitra, Phanindra Nath**, C. I. E. (1935), joined Indian Post and Telegraph Service in November, 1903, as an apprentice assistant superintendent; was appointed Assistant Superintendent a year later and was posted as Assistant Postmaster-General, Telegraph Traffic, U. P. Circle, 1914; On deputation to the Kashmir State as Superintendent, State Telegraph Department, from July, 1914, to April, 1917; Served in Bombay as Supdt., Bombay Central Telegraph Office in December, 1920; Asstt. Director-Genl., Traffic, 1921; Attended the International Radio Conference at Washington as one of India's representatives, Feb. 1930; was appointed Director of Telegraph Engineering, and this appointment was quickly followed by his elevation to the rank of Postmaster-General, Central Circle. Was Acting Postmaster-General, Bombay, from Aug. 1934 to 1935; Offg: Chief Engineer, Posts & Telegraphs, April to Oct. 1935; Deputy Director-General, Posts & Telegraphs, since Dec. 1935; (Retired) *Add.*: Bombay.

**Mitra, Satyendra Chandra**, Ex-Member, Legislative Assembly, Director, Reserve Bank of India, Calcutta. *b.* 1888; *Educ.*: Calcutta University; Vakil, Calcutta High Court; Secretary, Bengal Provincial Swaraj Party, 1924; Member, A.I.C.C., 1920-34; Member, Bengal Legislative Council, 1923-26; Interned under Defence of India Act, 1916-19; Gave up practice as non-co-operator, 1921; Arrested and interned under Regulation III of 1818, 1924-27; Elected to Assembly while still in jail, 1926; Elected local Director, Reserve Bank of India; Calcutta, 1935; *Add.*: 20, Southend Park, Ballygunge, Calcutta.

**Mitter, the Hon. Sir Brojendra Lal**, Kt. (1921), K.C.S.L. (1932), M.A., B.L., Bar-at-Law, Member, Bengal Executive Council, 1934. Formerly Advocate-General, Bengal, and Law Member, Govt. of India, 1928-34. *b.* May, 1875. *Educ:* Presy. Coll., Cal. and Lincoln's Inn. *Add:* 5, Outram St., Calcutta, and Darjeeling.

**Mitter, (Mrs.) S. B.** *Educ.* Bethune Coll., Cal., B.A. State Scholar in England. Appointed Lady Principal of the first Hindu Widows' Training School, Calcutta.

**Mitter, The Hon. Mr. Justice Dwarkanatha**, M.A., D.L., Ord. Fellow, Cal. Univ.; Faculty of Law; Member, Council of State, 1924; Formerly, Advocate, Cal. H.C. *b.* 29 Feb. 1876. *Educ:* Cal. Presy. Coll. Joined

*the Bar, 1897; app'd Judge of the H. C., 1926. Publications: A Thesis on the Position of Women in Hindu Law. Add. 12, Theatre Rd., Chowringhee, Calcutta.*

**Mitter, Rai Bahadur Khagendranath**, M. A. (Gold Medallist) *b.* 1880; *Educ:* Cal. Presy. Coll.; M. L. A. 1922-23; Council of State, 1924-25; Fellow, Cal. Univ., 1922-26; Late Editor, *Bangiya Sahitya Parishat Patrika*; Late Sr. Prof. of Philosophy, Cal. Presy. Coll.; Inspector of Schools; Univ. Prof. of Bengali Literature and Head of the Department of Indian Vernaculars, Cal. Univ.; Fellow & Member, Syndicate, Cal. Univ. *Publications:* Several Works in Bengali on history, literature, etc. *Add:* Ballygunge Place, Calcutta.

**Miyan, Asjud-Ullah Maulvi**, M. L. A., Hon. Magt. Kishangunj, Zamindar of Mehengaon, *b.* 4 Jan. 1883. *Educ:* at Mehengaon; Member, Purneah Dt. Bd.; Local Bd., Kishangunj; Vice-Pres., Anjuman-I-Islamia, "Kishangunj". *Add:* P. O. Kishanganj, Dt. Purneah, Bihar,

**Moberly, Bertrand Richard**, Major-General, C. B. (1920), D.S.O. (1915), Dy. Ch. of General Staff in India. *b.* 15

Oct. 1877. *Educ*: Winchester Coll. and Sandhurst Staff Coll., Camberley First Commission, 1897; Major-General, 1930. Served in 18th Bengal Infantry and 2nd Punjab Infantry. Commanded 2nd. Btn. 56th, Rifles (Frontier Force); 13th. Frontier Force Rifles. Campaigns; N.W.F., Waziristan, 1901-02; Somaliland, 1903-04; Great War, Gallipoli, Egypt, & Salonika. *Add.*: Army Head Quarters, Delhi and Simla.

**Moberly, Charles Noel**, C. I. E., V. D., M. Inst. C. E., Genl. Manager, Bombay Electric Supply and Tramways Co. Ltd., *b.* 24 Dec. 1880. *Educ*: Rugby School; Technical training in The Bruch Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Loughborough, & Yorkshire Coll. Leeds. Joined the B. E. S. & T. Co. Ltd., 1905; Genl. Manager, 1923; Ex-Lt.-Col. Commanding Bombay Btn., I. D. F.; employed on the Staff of Bombay Brigade. *Add*: Electric House, Fort, Bombay.

**Modak, Lt. Divakar Sumitrarao**, M.A., LL.B., J.P. A.I.R.O., F.S.Sc., Dy. Collr. and P.A. to the Collr. and *Add*: Dt. Magt., Poona. *b.* 1891. *Educ*: Poona and Bombay. Entered *Govt. Service in 1916; Genl. Secretary, Silver Jubilee Celebrations, Poona. Publications*: Sahient Features of Mahomedan Law; The Bombay Land System and Village Administration; *Add*: 5, Arsenal Road, Poona.

**Modak, Ganesh Vasudeo**, see under Gwalior.

**Modak, Rev. R. S.**, M.L.C., Bombay. *b.* 1891. Lecture Visits to Europe and America; Pres., General Union of Congregational Churches in W. India for 4 years; Pres., Indian Mission Board of Ahmednagar for 5 years. Pres., Non-Brahmin League of Ahmednagar Dt. for 1 year; Vice-Moderator, United Church of Northern India for 3 years; Pres., Ind. Christian Confe. of the Bombay Presy. for 1 year; Indian Representative to the National Council of Congregational Churches of America, 1925; Dist. Missionary of American Marathi Mission for 15 years; Hon. Recruiting Officer, during the Great War; Ex-Vice-Chairman, Ahmednagar Dt. School Bd.; Ex-Member, Ahmednagar Municipality; Moderator, Maharashtra Synod of the United Church; Sp. Hon. Magt., Ahmednagar;



Non-Official Visitor to the Visapur Prison; Founder, Miller High School. *m.* Miss Marguerite Grove of New York, U.S.A.  
*Add.* Ahmednagar.

**Modi, Dhirajal Chhaganlal**, B. A., *b.* May 18, 1893; *Educ.*: Baroda College, Baroda; *m.* Miss Shanti, May 1913; After graduation took up cotton line and worked as an Assistant in the Shipping Branch of Messrs. Narayandas Rajaram & Co.; Joined the Gujarati Type Foundry as its Business Manager, 1926; took part in C. D. Movement and was one of the early Dictators of the B. P. C. C. and was sentenced, 1930; Member, Managing Committee, Indian Merchants' Chamber, for the last 8 years; Secretary, Bombay Swadeshi League; is an active member of the Mg. Committee, Social Service League, and the Swadeshi Market Committee; *Recreations & Hobbies*: Social & Swadeshi Work; *Add.*: Bhardawadi, Versova Road, Andheri; (Thana Dist.)

**Modi, Sheth Gordhandas, Ranchodji**, see under Baroda.

**Modi, Manilal Chhaganlal**, *b.* 1883; *Educ.*: Baroda; *m.* Miss Chanchal, 1900; joined the Gujarati Type Foundry and has been its Business Manager for the last 30 years; Lecturer on Printing in the Academy of Printing, Bombay; Secretary, Bombay Press Owners' Association and The Bombay Type Foundry Owners' Association; was the Secretary, Press Association of India, since enactment of the Press Act of 1910 till it was repealed; Was Secretary of the Deputation led by Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya to his H. E. Lord Chelmsford, Viceroy of India, in connection with the Press Act (1915); *Recreations and Hobbies*: Advancement of the Art of Typography. *Add.*: 196 D, Swadi-Girgaon, Bombay, 4.

**Mody, Sir Hormusji Peroshaw, Kt. K.B.E., M.A., LL.B.,**

Sir H. P. Mody

Advocate, Bombay High Court *b. Sept.* 23, 1881; *Educ:* St. Xavier's School, Bombay; Member, Bombay Municipal Corporation; Chairman, Standing Committee, 1921-22; Chairman, Standing Committee, 1923-24; President, Indian Merchants' Chamber, 1928-29; Chairman, Bombay Millowners' Association, 1927-32; Member, Legislative Assembly. First R.T. Conference. *Publications:* The Political Future of India; Life of Sir Pheroze Shah Mehta; *Add.:* Cumballa Hill, Bombay.

**Mody, Sardar Davar Tehmuras**

**Kavasji, B.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law, M.L.C., 1st Class Sardar, Gujerat; "Davar" (cr. 1887); Educ:** Elphinstone

College, Bombay; Called to the Bar from Lincoln's Inn, Holder of Certificate of Honour, Council of Legal Education, England; *m.* Miss Gul B. Patel, *d.* of Khan Bahadur B.D. Patel (of Quetta) C.I.E., O.B.E. Succeeded to the Hereditary Title of Davar recognised by the Government of India by a Sanad and was created 1st Class Sardar, 1922; Was Member, Chorasi Taluka Local Board, Surat Dist. Local Board, Surat City Municipality, for a number of years; President, Chorasi Taluka Development Association, and Member, Managing Committee of numerous institutions in Surat; Managing Trustee, Principal Fire Temple and other Temples at Surat; Delegate, Surat Dist. Parsi Matrimonial Court, since 1915; Member, Bombay Legislative Council, 1922-1924, and was elected again, 1930; Since 1931, represents the Surat City Non-Mahomedan Constituency; Prof. of Roman and Ancient Law and Tenures, Sarvajanik Law College, Surat; Holds the King's Commission, and has been awarded the rank of Honorary Captain; *Recreations and Hobbies:* Tennis, Billiards & Village Uplift; *Add:* The Retreat, Civil Lines, Surat.

**Moens, Major-General, Arthur Williams Hamilton** May, C. B. (1923), C. M. G. (1919), D. S. O. (1917), Quarter-Master General, Army Head Quarters. *b.* 1879 *Educ.*: Charter House, & Sandhurst. Served in Somaliland, 1903-04 (Medal & two clasps); Great War, in Mesopotamia, 1915-18; (despatches, D. S. O., Bt. Major, Lt-Col.) Iraq Rising, 1920-21, (despatches) Commander, Lahore Dist., 1931. *Add.* Delhi.

**Mohamed Khan Sahibzada Sirdar**, see under Junagad.

**Mohamed Jaffer**, Wellknown Hockey Player of Punjab; Played in the Inter-Provincial Hockey Tournament, 1936; considered one of India's best outside lefts; represented Indian Hockey Team, in Olympic Games, in Berlin, 1936; Scored 12 goals during the tour in Germany (Olympic), 4 of which were obtained during the Olympic Games, 1936; *Add.*: Hony. Secy., Forman Christian College, Lahore.

**Mohomed Abbas Khan**, Khan Bahadur, Merchant, Bangalore. *Educ.*: Mysore; Member, Mysore Assembly for over 20 years, and Legislative Council for 13 years; Ex-Hon. Pres., Bangalore City Municipality; General Sec., Central Mahomedan Assn.; Pres., Non-Brahmin Youth League, 1928; *Add.*: Muslim Hall Road, Bangalore City.

**Md. Abdur Rahman**, Sir, Kt. (1934), LL.D., Khan Bahadur, Advocate and Vice-Chancellor, Delhi Univ. *b.* Oct. 5, 1888; *Educ.*: St. Stephen's Coll., Delhi, and Lahore Law Coll. *m.* Jamilun Nisa Begum, 1905; Member and Senior Vice-President, Delhi Municipal Committee, 1922-30; Vice-Chancellor, 1930; Re-appointed, 1932. *Add.*: 26, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi.

**Mohomed Rafique**, Ex-M. L. A.; Vice-President, Muslim Chamber of Commerce; Councillor, Corporation of Calcutta. *b.* October, 1903; *Educ.*: Hare School, and Presy. Coll., Calcutta; and during the Non-cooperation days, boycotted the college and joined the National Movement. Joined his father's business and carried on some experiments in wireless transmission. Took interest in the political and social movements, 1926; ex-Member, Indian Legislative Assembly; Hon. Magistrate;

Founder-Member and Vice-President, Mohamad Ali Hospital, and Vice-President, Calcutta Muslim Orphanage. *Add:* C/o Calcutta Corporation, Calcutta.

**Mohammad Amir Ahmad Khan**, Raja, Khan Bahadur, F.R.S.A., *b.* Nov. 5, 1914; *Educ:* La Martinere College, Lucknow; *m.* Rani Saheba Belehra (Oudh), 1927; First in his family to have gone to Europe; President, Association for the Preservation of Game in U.P.; Member, Executive Committee, British Indian Association, Oudh; Member, Court of the Lucknow University; *Publications:* Persian & Urdu Poems; *Add:* Mahmudabad (Oudh); Butler Palace or Qaiserbagh, Lucknow, or Galloway House, Nainital.

**Mohammad, Ejaz Rasul Khan**, Raja, C.S.I., 1924. Talukdar of Jahangirabad. *b.* 28 June, 1882. *Educ:* Colvin Talukdars' School, Lucknow. Ex-Chairman, Dt. Bd., Bara-Banki. Member, Red Cross Soc., Vice-Pres., British Indian Assn.; Member, United Services Club, Hon. Magt. and Munsif; Chairman, Board. *Add:* Dist Bara Banki; Jahangirabad Palace, Lucknow.

**Mohammad Yakub, Maulvi Sir, Kt.**, Lawyer, *b.* 27 Aug. 1879. *Educ.:* Aligarh; First Non-official Chairman, Municipal Bd., Moradabad; Sr. Vice-Chairman, Dt. Bd.; Trustee, M.A.O. Coll., Aligarh; Pres., A. I. Muslim League. 1927; Member, Age of Consent Committee, 1928; Ex. M.L.A., Dy. Pres., Assembly; Pres., 1930. Hon. Sec., A. I. Muslim League; Member, Indian Franchise Committee, 1932. *Add:* Mohalla Mogwalpur, Moradabad.



Sir Mohammad Yakub

**Mohammed Ali**, B.A., M.R.I.P.H. (Lond.), M. R. San. I. (Lond.), Prop., The Bogra Nawab Estate; *b.* Oct. 19, 1909; *Educ.:* Hastings House and later Calcutta University; *m.* Begum Hamida Md. Ali (*nee* Hossain); Vice-Chairman, Bogra Municipality, 1932 and 1934; Member, Local Board and District

Board, 1932 & 1933; Hony. Magistrate, 1933; Member, Bengal Silk Committee appointed by the Govt. of Bengal, 1933; twice Chairman, Central Co-operative Bank; *Recreations and Hobbies*: Photography, Sports, and Tennis; *Add.*: The Palace, Bogra, Bengal.



**Md. Yamin  
Khan**

**Mohammed Yamin Khan**, the Hon., B. A., C. I. E. (1931), Bar-at Law. Member of Council of State, 1924; Sr. Vice-Chairman, Municipal Bd., Meerut. b. June, 1888. *Educ.*: Aligarh, and England. Practising as Barrister at Meerut since 1914; Sec., U. P. War Fund; Y. M. C. A. Funds; Member, Municipal Bd., 1916; and Vice-Chairman in the next Year; M. L. A. 1920-23; and 1927-34. *Add.*: Junmet Nishan, Meerut.

**Mohan Singh**, Member, Punjab Legislative Council; Rais and Landlord. b. 1897. *Educ.*: Aitcheson College and Govt. Coll., Lahore; Has 3 sons. Connected with many Sikh schools. Has published two books on religion. *Add.*: Bochan Nivas, Rawalpindi.

**Mohiuddin Faroqui**, Nawab Sir, b. 1891. *Educ.*: Dacca College. First Non-official Chairman of the Tippera Dt. Bd.; Commissioner of the Comilla Municipality. Member, Assam Bengal Railway Advisory Board; Dacca University Court; Hon. Magt.; M.L.C.; Minister for Agriculture, Bengal, 1929. *Add.*: Calcutta.

**Moidoo, T. M.**, Khan Bahadur, M.L.C. Pres., Malabar Dt. Bd. b. 1889. *Educ.*: X'ian Coll., Madras. A prominent Merchant of Madras; Member, S.I. Chamber of Commerce; Sec., Moplah Amelioration Committee, Madras. *Add.*: Tellicherry.

**Moinet, (Miss.) A.E. Marjorie**, b. 1881. *Educ.*: Somerville Coll., Oxford; Sec. in England, of the M.S.U.W., Bombay; Came to India in 1916; Investigator for Government Labour Bureau; Helped to start B.P.W.C.: Member, Adams-Wylie Hospital Committee; Temp. Prof. of History, Elphinstone Coll., 1918; and 1923. At present, Vice-Principal, St. Colm's Missionary Coll., Edinburgh. *Add.*: 23, Inverleith Terrace, Edinburgh.

**-Molina, (Miss)**, a talented young artiste of Bengal, takes leading role in "Millionaire", sensational serial picture of New Theatres, Calcutta.

**Moloney, William Joseph**, Genl. Manager for the East, Reuters Ltd., and General Manager, A.P.I. b. May 28, 1885. *Educ*: Redemptorist Coll., Limerick, and Royal Univ. of Ireland. Reuter's Correspondent in Teheran, Constantinople, Paris, Amsterdam, Copenhagen & Berlin. *Add*: Reuters Ltd., Bombay.

**Mondal, (Miss)**. Bengal; Social Worker; Helping destitute children and educating them in 'The Shelter', Cuttack, Orissa.

**Monghyr, the Hon. Raja Sir Raghunandan Prasad Singh**, of, b. 1882, Haihaya Kshatriya Family of Jamindars; M. L. A. for two successive terms; now Member, Council of State.



**Monte, Dr. D. A. D'**, M.D. (Bruse.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.R.C.S. (Ed.), F.R.I.P.H. (Lond.), F.C.P.S., L.M. & S. (Bombay), J.P., has been connected with the Bombay Mutual Life Assurance Society as a Director for the past 20 years and has been Chairman since 1930; Member of the Bombay University Senate for more than 30 years; Member of the Bombay Municipal Corporation for over 35 years; first non-official President of the Bandra Municipality; Vice-President of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Bombay, connected with a number of institutions for social uplift and relief; President of the Bombay East Indian Association and a number of Catholic Societies.

**Moodelliar, P. S. Lokanatha**, Rao Sahib, Manager, Presy. Port Office, Madras; Transferred from Revenue Dept. of Govt. *Publication*: Port Trust Manual. *Add*: Madras.

**Mookerjee, Jitendranath, C.E., A.M.I.E.,** Partner, Messrs. Martin & Co., Burn & Co., Calcutta. *b.* 1885. *s.* of late Sir R. N. Mookerjee. *Educ:* Downing Coll., Cambridge. *Treasurer,* Mohan Bagan Athletic Club; *Ag. Sec.,* I.F.A.; *Member,* Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India; *a* *Mason* of the English Lodge; *Dt. Scout Commr.* *Add:* Martin & Co., 12 Mission Row, or 7 Harington Street, Calcutta.

**Mookerji, Radhakumud, M.A., Ph. D.,** *b.* 1884. *Educ:*



at Krishna Nath School, Berhampur (Bengal), and Presidency College, Calcutta. *iii.* Anasuya Devi, 1910; Premchand Roychand Studentship for Rs. 7000., Mouat Medal, and Cobden Medal for Economics, Calcutta University; Calcutta University Readership Lectures on "Harsha" for Rs. 2000; Manindra Lectures at Benares Hindu University for Rs. 500; extension Lectures at Mysore & Punjab Universities; His Highness

*Prof. Radhakumud Mookerji* Sir Sayaji Rao Gaekwad Prize of Rs. 7000. University Professor of History, Mysore; Manindra Professor, Benares Hindu University; Professor and Head of the Department of Indian History at Lucknow University. *Pres.,* Punjab Youth Conference, Lahore, Oct., 1936. *Publications:* "History of Indian Shipping", "Fundamental Unity of India," with Introduction by J. Ramsay MacDonald; "Local Government in Ancient India" with Foreword by Lord Crewe, Ex-Secretary of State for India; "Harsha"; "Men and Thought in Ancient India"; "Asoka" (Gaekwad Lectures); "Nationalism in Hindu Culture"; "Hindu Civilization"; *Recreation:* Tennis. *Add.* University, Lucknow; or Berhampur (Bengal), or 6, Ekdalia Road, Calcutta; or 6 Goods Road, Darjeeling.

**Mookerjee, Siv Narayan,** see Uttarpara in States Section.

**Moonje, Dr. B. S.**, leading Oculist of C. P.; ex-member,



*Dr. Moonje*

Legislative Assembly. Leader of Hindu Sangathan Party; Jailed during Satyagraha Movement, 1930; Round Table Conference Delegate; Takes keen interest in Army. Founder, Bhonsle Military College, Nasik, (1936); ex-President, All-India Hindu Maha Sabha; *Add.* Nagpur.

**Moore, Edward Alfred Livingstone**, M. A., Bishop in Travancore & Cochin State, *b.* Nov 13, 1870; *Educ.* Marlborough Coll., & Wilts and Oriel Coll., Oxford. Curate of Aston Parish, Birmingham, 1894-6; Missionary, C.M. S., 1896; Madras, 1896-1902; Kottayam, Travancore, Acting

Principal of C. M. S. Coll., 1902-3; Principal of C. M. S. Divinity School, Madras, 1905-14; Tinnivelly, Chairman of C.M.S. Council, 1914-24; Bishop in Travancore and Cochin, since 1925; *Add.* Bishop's House, Kottayam, Travancore.

**Moore, William Arthur**, Managing Editor of the *States-*



*W. A. Moore*

*man*, Calcutta and Delhi; *b.* 21 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Rev. W. Moore, B.D., Rector of St. Patrick's, Newry, and Mary Frizelle; *m.* Maud, *d.* of George Maillat; *one s. Educ.* Campbell College, Belfast; St. John's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). President, Oxford Union Society, 1904; Secretary, Balkan Committee, 1904-8; Special Correspondent, Times, in Young Turk Revolution, 1908; Persia, 1909-12; Balkan War, Russia, Spain, Portugal, Albania, 1913-14; Retreat from Mons, Marne, 1914; Lieut., Rifle Brigade, Jan. 1915; Dardanelles (attached Scottish Rifles), 1915; Salonika, G.S.O. 1916-17; R.F.C. and R.A.F. Squadron Leader, 1918; British Military Mission, Balkans, G.S.O.2,



1918-19 (despatches twice); Times Correspondent in Middle East, Afghanistan, India, 1919-22; Assistant Editor, *Statesman*, 1924; Member, Indian Legislative Assembly, Bengal European Constituency, 1926-35; Leader of European Group, 1932-33; Chairman, Indian Branch, British Empire Press Union; Founded Bengal Flying Club and has been Chairman of Aero Club of India and Burma. *Publications*: Novel: *The Miracle* by Antrim Ornel, 1908; *The Orient Express*, 1919; contributed to *Fortnightly*, *Contemporary*, *Atlantic Monthly*, etc. *Add*: *The Statesman*, Calcutta. *Club*: Savile; Bengal, Calcutta; United Service, Simla.

**Moos, Dr. F.N.A.**, M.B.B.S. (London), D.P.H. (Eng.), D.T.M. & Hy. (Eng.), M.B.B.S. (Bom.), F.R.I.P.H. (Lond.), F.C.P.S. (Bom.), J.P., Supdt. and Ch. Medical Officer, Gokuldas Tejpal Hospital, Bombay. *b.* 22 Aug. 1893. *Educ*: Elphinstone & Grant Medical College, Bombay; Univ. Coll., and Hospital, London; Clinical Fellow in Medicine, Grant M. Coll.; Medical Registrar, J.J. Hospital, Bombay; House Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital, London, Tuberculosis Medical Officer, Boros of Stoke, Newington, Hackney and Poplar, Medical Referee, London; Lecturer, Bombay Univ.; Hon. Physician, G.T. Hospital. *Publications*: *Present Position of Tuberculosis*, etc. *Add*: Alice Bldgs., Hornby Road, Bombay.

**Moos, Sorab Nanabhoy**, M.A. (Cantab), B.A. (Bom.) I.C.S., Dy. D.P.I., Bom. Presy. *b.* 1893. *Educ*: Bombay, and King's Coll., Camb. First Class Nat. Sc. Tripos. Prof. V.J.T. Institute; Inspector of Science Teaching; Educ. Inspector, S. Division and Central Division; Chairman, Secondary and Primary Educ. Committee of the Govt. of Bombay. *Add*: Central Buildings, Poona.

**Mooss, N. S.**, Editor, "Vaidya Sarathy", an Anglo-Vernacular Monthly Medical Journal, mainly devoted to Ayurveda, the Hindu system of Medicine. *Add*: Kottayam.

**Motah, Yusuf Dawood**, B.A., Editor-in-Chief & Managing Director, "Rangoon Daily News." *Educ*: Govt High School & Rangoon Coll. *Add*: 521, Merchant Street, Rangoon, Burma.

**Motilal**, wellknown film actor of Sagar Film Co. of Bombay; has acted in many pictures, and his best ones are, *Jivan Lata & Two Gay Birds*; *Add*: Sagar Film Co., Nepeansea Road, Bombay.

**Motilal, Bijawargi**, see under Dhar.

**Motilal Manekchand Agarwal**, *Alias* Pratapseth, (K. I. H. Gold Medal and Silver Jubilee Medal), b. Dec. 11, 1879. *Educ*: privately under Mr. Savalaram Naik; *m*. Bhagirthi Bai. Adopted when only a child by a wealthy merchant of Chopda, (East Khandesh); Founded at Amalner the Indian Institute of Philosophy for the comparatize study of Philosophy and research; Opened two mills at Amalner and two at Dhulia and is a director of one mill outside Khandesh; Has helped several educational institutions; Life-President of the Khandesh Education Society; has donated Rs. 1,00,000/- to the Bhonsla Military School, Nasik. *Add*: Amalner.

**Muazzam Ali**, Bar-at-Law, *Educ*: Rampur, Aligarh and London. Set up practice at Patna. Shifted to Moradabad, 1920; Gave up practice in the Non-Co-operation Movement; Supdt., Central Khilafat Committee; Ex-Member, A.I.C.C.

**Mudaliar, C. Arunachala**, Diwan Bahadur, Zamindar of Chunampet; Member, S.I.L.F.; Prominent part in the Non-Brahmin Movement; Dir., Nehru Printing and Publishing Co. Ltd. Madras.

**Mudaliar, M. Gopalswami**, Dewan Bahadur, B. A., B. L., M. L. C., Was President, District Board, Bellary. *Educ*. Christian College and the Law College, Madras. Began practice in Bellary, 1896; was five times elected Chairman of the Bellary Municipality from 1910 to 1924; appointed Public Prosecutor and Govt. Pleader, 1916; Constructed two hostels for boys; established a Cosmopolitan Club and built a big hospital. He has successfully carried out a water-project for the town and worked up a scheme to lay light railways in some outlying portions of the District. Persident, Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society, and President, Central Famine Relief Fund. Served as a Member of Ceded Districts Irrigation Committee. Took

interest in the starting of the great Tungabhadra Project. Member, Legislative Council, Madras; also member of several committees of the Legislative Council. *Add:* Advocate, Bellary.

**Mudaliar, Dr. M. R. Guruswami**, B.A., M.D., C.M., Madras. *b.* 16, June, 1883. Joined Medical Service, 21 July, 1910; Second Physician, General Hospital, Madras; Professor of Materia Medica, Medical Coll., 1921; Prof. of Pathology, 1922-25; Prof. of Therapeutics. *Add:* Madras.

**Mudaliar, T. S. Kachapikessa**, Rao Saheb (1929) B.A., Dubash, South Indian Export Co., *b.* 1896; *Educ:* Madras X'ian Coll. Hon. Treasurer, Discharged Prisoners' Aid Soc.; Hon. Sec., Treasurer, San Thome Dispensary; Trustee, Town Planning Trust, V.P. Hall; Member, Executive Committee, Pasteur Institute, S.P.C.A., S.I. Chamber of Commerce; Secretary, S.I. Chamber of Commerce; Director, City Cooperative Bank, Purasawalkam; Director, Treasurer, The M.H.P. Fund; Hon. Presy. Magt. for several years; Councillor, Madras Corporation, 1929; President, Peddunaikanpet Ratepayers' Assn. Non-Official Visitor to the Madras Penitentiary & The Reformatory School, Chingleput; Member representing Madras Corporation on the M. & S.M. Railway Board; Chairman, Standing Committee, Works, Madras Corporation; Member, Cinema Film Censor Board, Madras. *Recreation:* Golf; *Add:* "Ajmer", Kilpauk, Madras.

**Mudaliar, Dr. Lakshmanaswamy**, B. A., M. D., Rao Bahadur. *b.* 14, Oct. 1882. Joined Service, 28 Oct, 1909; Resident Asstt. Surgeon, Raja Sir Ramaswami Mudaliar's Lying-in Hospital, and Instructor, Medical School, 1914-19; Asstt. Supdt, Government Maternity Hospital, 1920. Ag. Vic.Chancellor, University of Madras, (1936). *Add:* Madras.

**Mudaliar, Muthuranga C. N.**, B. A. Leading Mirasdar, Chingleput Dt.; Chairman, Reception Committee, Madras Congress, 1927; M. L. C.; M. L. A. (1935). *Add:* Pettai, near Poonamallee, Chingleput Dt.

**Mudaliar, Muthiah S.**, B.A., B.L., C.I.E., b. 1883; *Educ*: Government Coll., Kumbakonam, and Law Coll., Madras; Advocate, Madras High Court; Started practice, 1906; M.L.C., 1923-1930; Minister for Public Health, 1928-1930; Madras University Senate Member, 1923-1926; Chairman, Madras Franchise Committee, 1932; Chairman, Madras Delimitation Committee; 1935; *Add*: 10, North Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras.

**Mudaliar, C. Muttaiya**, B.A., Zemindar of Cheyur, and ex-president, Chingleput Tk. Bd.; Member, Dt. Bd. b. Sept. 8, 1890. *Educ*: Madras X'ian Coll.; Member, Chingleput Devasathanam Committee; Hon. Visitor, Chingleput Reformatory. M.L.C. (2nd Council). Elected President of Chingleput District Board, 1936; *Publications*: The Triumph of Love; The Essence of Ramayana. *Add*; Cheyur, Chingleput Dist.

**Mudaliar, A. Ramaswamy**, B. A., B. L., Ex-M. L. A. Member, India Council, 1936; Member, R.T.C. Ex-Sec., to Education Minister, Madras; Leader of Non Brahmin Movement; Continental Tour, 1924; Pres., All-India Non-Brahmin Confce., Belgaum; Elected Pres., Madras Corporation. Returned unopposed to Council of State, 1930. *Publication*: Editor of "Justice", Madras. *Add*.. Chamundi Villa, Lawder's Gate Road, Vepery, Madras.

**Mudaliar, S. V. Ramaswamy**, s. of Rajah Sir S. Ramaswami Mudaliar; *Educ*: X'ian Coll. Ex-Member, Madras Corporation; Director, Buckingham & Carnatic Mills Co., Ltd., Imperial Bank of India, Madras; *Add*.: "Ramamandiram," 96, Poonamallee High Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

**Mudaliar, C. S. Ratnasabhapathi**, P. D. B. Coimbatore, Ex-C. M. C., and Tk. Bd. Pres., Coimbatore. M. L. C.; gave up title of "Dewan Bahadur" to be able to stand as Congress Candidate for the Legislatiue Assembly Eleclions, 1936. *Add*: Coimbatore.

**Mudaliar, P. Sambanda**, Rao Bahadur, B. A., B. L., *Retd.* Small Cause Court Judge, Madras. *Educ*: Madras Pr-sy: Coll. Founder, Suguna Vilasa Sabha; Vice-Pres., S. I. A. A.; Trustee, Chennapuri Annadana Samajam & Mylapore Temple.

Enrolled, H. C. Vakil, 1898; is chiefly responsible for the revival of the Tamil Stage. *Publications*: The Two Sisters and a number of other Tamil plays; Harichandra; Yayathi, etc., in English. *Add.* 70, Acharappan St., G. T. Madras.

**Mudaliar, P. M. Sivagnana**, B. A., B. L., Advocate, b. April 18, 1861; *Educ*: Ramnad and Madras. Teacher, S. P. G. School, Vepery, 1882; Asstt. Tutor to Ramnad and Gandamankanur minor Zemindars, 1884; H. C. Vakil, 1887; Madras Corporation Member, 1894-1920; Certificate of Merit, 1900; Visited England, 1902; Jt. Sec., King Edward's Coronation Committee, Madras; Pres., Madras Vellala Confce., 1922; Rao Bahadur, 1926, and Diwan Bahadur, 1928; Ex-Trustee, Pachaiyappa's Charities; Pres., T. M. H. School Committee, Oriental Benefit and Deposit Soc. Ltd; Pres., Egmore Benefit Soc., Ltd.; Ex-Pres., Trustee of Gangadheeswarar Temple; Pres., Pursawakam Hindu Janopakara Saswathanidhi: A Freemason; A park has been established in his name and a bust of his placed in the compound of the Corporation of Madras in recognition of his services; *Add*: Sivadale, Hunter's Road, Vepery, Madras.

**Mudaliar, C.K. Subramania**, B.A. Coimbatore. b. 20 Feb. 1877. *Educ*: Madras Pres. Coll. Distinguished Scholar in Tamil. Pleader, 1903; Pres., Divisional Temple Committee, 1928; Elected Member, Coimbatore M.C., for 4 terms; F.M.U., 1923; Vice-Pres., Kovai Tamil Sangham, 1894; and Prop., Saiva Parayana Salai. *Publication*: Sri Manikkavachagar; Sekkilar; etc. etc. *Add*: Vysial St., Coimbatore.

**Mudie, Robert Francis**, C.I.E., I.C.S., Coll. and Magt., U.P. Joined I.C.S., 1914; On Mily. Duty, 1915-19; Dy. Commr. of Income Tax, 1921; Offg. Deputy Sec. to Govt., Rev. Dept., 1926; Jt. Sec. to the Round Table Confce., 1930-31.

**Mubiddin, Sahibzada Ghulam, Khan Bahadur**, Brother of His Highness the Prince of Arcot. b. Aug. 13, 1890; *Educ*: Madras-I. Assam. State Guest, Delhi Durbar, 1911; Vice-Pres., S.I. Muslim League. Hon. A.D.C. to the Prince of Arcot; Sheriff of Madras, 1935-1936; *Ar'd.* Amir Mahal, Royapettah, Madras.

**Muhamad Moin-ud-din Khan, Nawab Moin-ud-Doula Bahadur**, see under Hyderabad.

**Muhammad Abdulmumin**, C.I.E., lately Commissioner of Chittagong Division; Khan Bahadur; joined Government Service in Bengal in 1897; was Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Revenue Department, 1916; became Officiating Director of Land Records, 1925; was appointed to officiate as Commissioner, 1929, being confirmed next year; retired in 1931.

**Muhammad Abdul Qadir**, Khan Bahadur, Moulvi, B.A., LL.B., M.L.A., Pleader, Amraoti. *b.* 26 Dec., 1867. *Educ.* Jubbulpore, and Aligarh M.A.O. Coll.; Head Master, Mohindra H.S., Orchha, Bundelkhand; Practised in Amraoti, 1898; Official Receiver, 1917; Hon. Sec., Berar Mohamedan Educ. Confee. *Add:* Amraoti Camp, (Berar) C.P.

**Muhammad Bazlullah Sahib Bahadur**, Sir, Kt., Khan Bahadur, was in the Madras Civil Service from 1895, and held a non-gazetted appointment till 1902, when he was appointed a Deputy Collector. Officiated as Chief Presidency Magistrate in 1920; later appointed Collector and District Magistrate; officiated as Director of Industries in 1929 and retired from service four years later; was appointed a member of the Madras Services Commission in 1930 and became Chairman of that body two years later; since retd. Was awarded the O.B.E. in 1919, C.I.E. in 1923, and Kt., 1935.

**Muhammad Mukarram Ali Khan**, Mumtaz-ud-Dowlah Nawab, Chief of Pakasu Estate and Tazimi Jagirdar (Jaipur State). *b.* 2 Sept., 1895. *Educ:* Jaipur, & Aligarh M.A.O. Coll.; Foreign Member, Jaipur Council, 1922-24; Visited Europe, 1924. *Publications:* Sada-i-Watan Tanqeed Nadvi; Swarajya Home Rule. *Add:* Pakasu House, Aligarh.

**Mujtaba Ali, Dr. Syed**, see under Baroda.

**Mukandi Lal**, B.A. (Oxon), Bar-at-Law, Ex-Member and Ex-Dy. President, U. P. Legislative Council; *b.* October, 1890; *Educ.* at Pauri and Almora (Schools); Allahabad, Benares, & Calcutta, (Universities); B.A. (Hons.) in Modern History, Oxford University, Christ Church, (1917); called to Bar, 1918; *m.* Gertrude Ball of Abingdon (England); Practising since 1919. Elected to U.P. Council from Garhwal constituency, 1923, and 1926; Member of numerous Standing Committees; Member, Kumaon Forest Committee, since 1925; Director, Indian Turpentine Co., Bareilly; and Indian Insurance Co., Dehradun; President, Narendra Club, and Bar Association, Lansdowne. *Publications*: Contributor to various English and Hindi Periodicals; "Life of Gandhi", in Hindi (1923); *Vivahprabandh*, *Bhartiya Chitrakala Ka Adarsh*, *Molaram ki Chitra Kala and Kavita*, *Republican Tradition in Aient Indian Polity*, *Kashmir and Kashmiris*, *Bicameral Legislatures*, etc. *Hobbies*: Indian Paintings, Books, Dogs, Gardening, Shooting, Walking and Tennis; *Add.* Vijaybhawan, Lansdowne, and Bharatibhawan, Kotdwara Garhwal, U.P.

**Mukerjee Satya Vrata**, see under Baroda.

**Mukerjee, Ashutosh**, Principal, Science College, Patna, 1935; formerly, Professor of Physics; is the first Indian to be appointed Principal of this college. *Add.*: Science College, Patna.

**Mukerjee, Babu Jogendra Nath**, M. A., B. L., H. C. Advocate, Calcutta. *b.* 23 June, 1861, *Educ.* Presy. Coll., Cal.; *Pleader*, Purneah, 1886-1908; Municipal Commissioner, Vice-Chairman, Purneah Municipality; and then Chairman; M.L.C., Bengal, 1905-07; Practised at Cal. from 1908; Prof. of Hindu Law, Cal. Law Coll., 1909-19; M. L.A., 1921-23. *Publications*: *The Legislative Assembly and Its Work*; *Dilettantism in Social Legislation*. *Add.*: 18, Pran Kissen Mookerjee Road, Tallah, Calcutta.



Prof. Radhakamal Mukerjee

**Mukerjee, Radhakamal, M.A., Ph.D.,** Professor and Head of the Dept. of Economics and Sociology, Lucknow University. *b.* Nov. 1889. *Educ:* Krishnath Coll., Berhampore; Presidency Coll., Calcutta; Mauat Medallist and Premchand Roychand Scholar (Calcutta Univ.) 1915 *m.* Nalini Devi, 1914; Editor of the *Upasana*; Special Lecturer in Indian Economics, University of the Punjab, 1917; Lecturer in Economics, Post-Graduate Dept., Calcutta University, 1917-21; Banaili Reader, Patna Univ., 1925; *Publications:* The Foundations of Indian Economics, 1916; Principles of Comparative Economics, Vol. 1. (Preface by Raphael-George Levy), 1921; Vol. II., 1922; Democracies of the East, 1923; Civics, 1926; Groundwork of Economics, Regional Sociology, in the Century Social Science Series, with Editor's Introduction by Edward Alsworth Ross; The Rural Economy of India, 1926; The Land Problems of India, (1932); Migrant Asia, (1935); Associate Editor, The Indian Journal of Economics, Allahabad University; Associate Editor, Journal of Applied Sociology, University of California; *Bengali Work:* Daridrer Krondon; Saswatha Bhikharī, Nidrita Narayan, etc; Editor, Uttara; Corresponding Member, Masaryk Sociological Institute, Prague, and Italian Committee for the study of population problems; Associate, International Institute of Sociology; *Add:* Berhampore, Bengal; or The University, Lucknow.

**Mukerjee, S. C.,** Vakil, Calcutta. Member, Legislative Council, Calcutta. *b.* 1872. *Educ:* M.A., B.L. Cal. Univ. Pres., Indian Christian Conference, 1921; Pres., National Christian Council of India, Burma & Ceylon, 1918; Pres., Bengal Christian Family Pension Fund. *Add:* 6, Mullian Street, Calcutta.



**Mukerji, Lal Gopal**, the Hon. Sir, B.A., LL.B.; Ex-Judge, Allahabad. Appointed Chief Justice of the High Court, Jammu and Kashmir. *b.* 29 July, 1874. *Educ.*: All. Muir Central Coll., Practised at Gazipur, 1896-1902; Ent. Service, 1902; Munsiff, 1902-14; Dt. and Sessions Judge, 1914-23; On Sp. Duty with Govt. of India Legislative Dept., 1921-22; Offg. H. Court Judge, 1923; Addl. Judge, 1924-26; Permanent Judge, since March 1926; Offg. Ch. Justice, July, 1932; Oct. 1932. *Publications*: Law of Transfer of Property. *Add.*: Allahabad.

**Mukerji, Manmatha Nath**, the Hon. Mr. Justice, M. A., B. L., Judge Cal. H. C., since 1924. *b.* 28 Oct. 1874. *Educ.*: Presy. and Ripon Law Colls., Cal.; H.C. Vakil, Dec. 1898 Dec. 1923. *Add.* 8-1, Harsi St. Calcutta.

**Mukerji, Paresh Nath**, Rai Bahadur, C.B.E., M.A. Post Master General, Bengal. *b.* 1882. *Educ.*: Presy. Coll., Calcutta; Supdt. of Post Offices, 1904; Sec., Postal Committee, 1920; Member, Office Reorganisation Committee, 1921; Sec. to Indian Delegation to International Postal Congress, Stockholm, 1924. Asstt. D. G., 1927; Member of Indian Delegation to International Postal Congress, London, 1929; Dy. D.G., 1931; P.M.G., Madras, 1933; B. & O. 1933-34; Leader of the Indian Delegation to the International Postal Congress, Cairo, 1934. *Publications*: Several Departmental Publications. *Add.*: 10, Wood Street, Calcutta.

**Mukerji, S. K.**, Hon. Sec. Bombay Presy. Olympic Assn., has done a lot for the development of sports in Bombay; *Add.*: 24, Central Bank Building, Fort, Bombay.

**Mukherjee, The Hon. Sriyut Lokenath**, Zamindar, Uttarpara, Member, Council of State. *b.* April, 1900, *Educ.*: Cal. Presy. Coll. Elected Commr., Uttarpara Municipality, 1921; Chairman, 1924-25. *Add.*: 'Rajendra Bhaban', Uttarpara, Bengal.

**Mulay, Y. M.**, M.A., Librarian of the Nagpur University; 1<sup>st</sup> Class M.A.: Obtained Wadegaonkar Gold Medal and holds Diploma of the Madras University in Library Science. Member, Indian Library Assn. Awarded King-Edward Soc.'s Foreign Scholarship at the London University for training in modern university methods.

**Mulji, Jagjiwan Ujjamsey**, Sugar Merchant; President, Sugar Merchants' Association, since 1929; Visited Europe, Java etc., several times in connection with the Sugar Industry to give expert advice to the manufacturers; *Add.*: Wassiamal Buliding, Babulnath Road, Bombay.

**Mulji, Mrs. Maniben (nee Kara)**, Labour leader of Bombay;



member of the Executive Committee of the All India Trade Union Congress; jailed during Bombay Mill Strike, 1934; Member, Municipal Corporation, and Schools Committee, 1934; *Add.*: Wachhagandy Road, Gamdevi, Bombay.

**Mullan, Jal Phirozshah**, M.A., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.E.S., Prof. of Biology, St. Xavier's Coll., Bombay; *b.* March, 1884. *Educ.*: St. Xavier's Coll., Bombay. Prof., Examiner, Bombay Univ. *Publications*: Animal Types for College Students. *Add.*: "Vakil Terrace", Lamington Road, Bombay.

*Mrs. Maniben Mulji*

**Mullick, Rai Promath Nath Bahadur, Bharat Bani-Bhusan**, Hon. Sec., Cal. Houseowners' Assn.; Ex-Member, Calcutta Municipality, Improvement Trust, Cal. Exhibition, 1923. *Add.*: 129, Cornwallis St. Calcutta.

**Mulraj Kersondas**, Director, Indian Globe Insurance Co. Ltd., *b.* 1897; *Educ.*: Xavier's Coll., Bombay; *m.* Miss Javerbai, 1919; Vice-Captain, Home Rule League Volunteers, 1915; B.P. C.C. Member, 1921; Resigned, 1922; Dealer in Government Securities till 1930; retired from business and joined C. D. Movement since 1930; Member of Municipal Corporation, 1929-32; re-elected, 1935; *Add.*: Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.

**Multhan**, Dharmalankar Dharmabhushan Dharmadivakara Shreeman Maharaj Bharatsinghji of., *Educ.*: Mayo Coll., Ajmer; Invested with powers, 1914. *Add.*: Multhan, C. I., Via Badnawer, India.

**Mulye, Rao Bahadur Lakshmanrao Bhaskar**, sec under Gwalior.

**Mumtazuddolah, Nawab Sir Mohammad Faiyazali Khan**, see under Jaipur.

**Mundkur, Manjunath Mangesh**, Manager, Bombay Fire & General Insurance Co., Ltd., Bombay. *b.* Jan. 26, 1889. *Educ.*: Mangalore. Started service with the Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., 1917, and joined the New India Assurance Co., Ltd., April 1920; appointed Superintendent, Fire Department, July 1923. Joined Bombay Fire and General Insurance Co. Ltd., as manager, December, 1934: Vice-President, Kanara Saraswat Association, 1935-1936. *Add.*: Bombay Life Building, 45-47, Churchgate Street, Bombay.

**Mungala, Zemindar of**, see States Section.

**Munindra Deb, Rai Maharai Kumar**, M.L.C. Bansberia Raj. *b.* 26 Aug, 1874; *Educ.*: Hooghly Coll., and St. Xavier's Coll., Calcutta, M.L.C.; Hon. Magt.; Non Official Visitor, Hooghly Dt. and Serampore Sub-Jail. Chairman, Bansberia Municipality; Vice-Pres., All-India, and Pres., All-Bengal Library Assn.; Chairman, Bansberia Co-operative Bank Ltd., Kayastha Co-operative Bank Ltd., Cal.; Director, Tarakeswar Co-operative Sale & Supply Soc., Ltd.; Member, Hooghly Dt. Bd.; Hon. Sec., Historical Research Soc.; Pres., B.M. Sporting Club; Vice-Pres., Hooghly Landholders' Assn., Kalighat Peoples' Assn., Editor, "Pathagar;" Late Editor, "The Eastern Voice", The "Purnima". *Add.* 21 F, Rani Sankari Lane, Kalighat.

**Munshi, Mrs. Lilavati Kanaiyalal**, *b.* 1899. reputed Guzerati Novelist, and political worker, Bombay, *w.* of Mr. K. M. Munshi; Sec., Sahitya Samsad. Stri Seva Sangh; Joined Satyagraha, 1930; Ex-Political Prisoner; Organised Bombay Swadeshi Market, 1930; Member, A.I.C.C., 1931; Vice-Pres., Narmad Centenary Committee. Vice-Pres., Bharateeya Sangeeta Samiti. *Publications*: Short Stories, Essays, Jivarmanthi Jadathi, etc. *Add.*: Ridge Road, Malabar Hill,

Mrs. Lilavati Munshi Bombay.

**Munshi, Kanayailal Maneklal, B.A., LL.B.:** Advocate,



K. M. Munshi

Bombay H.C. *b.* 29, Dec. 1887. *Educ.* Baroda Coll., and Bombay Univ.; Enrolled as Advocate, 1913; Jt. Editor of Young India, 1915; Sec., Bombay Home Rule League, 1919-20; Pres., Sahitya Samsad, Bombay, since 1922; Editor of the Cyclopaedia of Gujrati Literature; Senate Member and Syndic of the Bombay Univ.; Member, Braoda Univ. Commission, 1926; M.L.C., Chairman, of several non-official Committees appointed by Government. Joined Satyagraha, 20, April, 1930, Arrested, Sentenced & Imprisoned, 1930; A.I.C.C. Member, 1931; *Publica-*

*tion:* Prithvi Vallabh; Pattanni Prabhuta; Rajadhura; and numerous other works. A prolific writer in Guzerati. *Add:* Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Munshi, Pranlal Thakorelal,** see under Baroda.

**Murdeswar, Ganesh Padmanabh, B. A., LL. B.,** Advocate, Bombay, *b.* May 8, 1886; *Educ:* Karwar and Bombay; Awarded Arnould Scholarship; Commenced practice in Bombay High Court, 1911; A founder and first Secretary, Bombay National Union. Interested in Social and Co-operative Work. Chairman, Kanara Saraswat Assn., for 15 years; Chairman, Saraswat Cooperative Housing Soc., 1915-1936; Chairman, Bombay Divisional Co-operative Institute, 1928-30; Secy., Law Committee, Bombay Prov. Co-operative Institute, since its inception; Member of the Committee appointed to advice Government regarding Land Mortgage Bank, 1933; Director, Bombay Provincial Co-operative Bank; Chairman, Bank's Law Committee and Land Mortgage Committee, 1932-35; Legal Adviser to Several Co-operative Societies including S. V. Cooperative Bank, Bombay, and

Provincial Bank, Bombay, and the Provincial Land Mortgage Bank, Bombay; Secy., Shri Ramakrishna Mission Ashram, Khar, & Sadbhakti Prasarak Mandali, Jogeswari, Bombay; Sec., All India Saraswat B. Sabha, 1917-36; Organiser, the All-India Saraswat Conference, 1926; *Publications*: Law of Inam, Saranjam and Watan, (1914); *Add.* Co-operative Buildings, Gamdevi, Bombay, 7.

**Murphy, Stephen James**, the Hon. Justice, Sir, I.C.S., H. C. Judge, Bombay. Retd. 1935. *b.* 13 June, 1875. *Educ.*: Framlingham Coll., and London Univ. Coll.; Asstt. Collr. and Magt., and Asstt. Judge; Dt. and Sessions Judge, Nov. 1927; Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, and Sec. to Govt. Law Dept., Nov. 1922; Judl. Commr., W. I States, Oct. 1924; Dt. and Sessions Judge, 1928; Offg. Judge, Bombay H.C., June, 1928. Confirmed, April, 1929; acted as Chief Justice, June, 1934. Retd. 1935; *Add.* High Court, Bombay.

**Murshidabad, Nawab Bahadur**, see States Section.

**Murtrie, David James**, O. B. E., Dy. D. G. of Post Office, 1916-21; (retd). *b.* Dec. 18, 1864. *Educ.*: Madras Doveton Protestant Coll. Ent. service, 1884; Presy. P. M., Bombay, 1913-16; *Add.*: Looland, 8, Cunningham Road, Bangalore.

**Mushpratt, Sydney Frederick**, Major-General, C.B. (1930), C.S.I. (1922), C.L.E. (1921), D.S.O. (1916), Commander, Peshawar Dist. *b.* Sept. 11, 1878. *Educ.*: United Service Coll. and Sandhurst Commissioned, 1898; N.W. Frontier, 1908; Great War, 1914-18; Dy. Dir., Mily. Intelligence, A.H.Q. India, 1919-23; Dir., Mily. Operations, A.H.Q. India, 1927-29; Dy. Chief General Staff, 1929-31; Sec., Mily. Dept., India, Oct. 1931. *Add.*: Flagstaff House, Peshawar, N.W.F.P.

**Mushtaq Ali**, b. April 1913; Wellknown cricketer of Central India; Played in the Bombay



Mushtaq Ali

Quadrangular Tournaments for the last three years; Member, All-India Cricket Team which toured England, 1936; Played in all three Test Matches in England; Scored three Centuries in England, 135 against Minor Countries, 141 against Surrey, and 112 against England (Test Match), 1936; *Add*: C/o. Hony. Sec., Central India Cricket Association, Yeshwant Club; Indore.

**Mutalik, Vishnu Narayan**, alias **Anna Sahab**, B.A., First Class Sardar of the Deccan, Inamdar and Saranjamdar, M.L.A. b. Sept. 1879. *Educ*: Satara, and Deccan Coll., Poona; M.L.C., 1921-23. Pres., Inam-

dar's Central Assn., 1914-35; C.M.C. Satara, for 4 years; Member, Dt. and Tk. Bds., for over 15 years; Pres., 1st Provincial Confce. of Sardars, etc. 1926, & Provl. Postal Confce., 1926; Gave Evidence before the Simon Commission; Franchise Committee, 1932; *Publications*: Currency System of India (in Marathi). *Add*: Shanwar Peth, Satara City.

**Muthukoya, Thangal**, O.P. M., Khan Bahadur; Kazi of Malapuram since 1906. b. 16 March, 1891. *Educ*: Malapuram, Ponnani & Madras. Member, Malabar Dt. Bd. Moplah Amelioration Committee; Central Relief Committee, Malabar. *Publication*: Irshadul Muslimeen. *Add*: Malapuram, Malabar Dt.

**Muyuidzada, Begum Sakina Farruk Sultan**, M. A., LL. B., Advocate, Calcutta High Court; Elected Councillor, Calcutta Corporation, being the first Indian lady to be so elected. *Add*: Calcutta.

**Muzaffar Khan**, the Hon'ble Khan Bahadur, Nawab, C.I. E., Member, Executive Council of the Governor of Punjab, 1935; b. Jan. 2, 1880; *Educ*: Lahore Govt. Coll.; Ent. Service

Munsif; Extra Assstt. Commr.; Mir. Munshi to Sir Michael O' Dwyer during the Great War. Orient Sec., Indo Afghan Peace Delegation, 1919; Sir Henry Dobbs Kabul Mission, 1920; Orient Sec., British Legation, Kabul, 1921; Dir., Information Bureau, 1925; Reforms Officer, N.W.F.P., 1931; Reforms Commr. since Oct. 1931-35; *Publications*: Sword Hand of the Empire. *Add*: Lahore.

**Muzumdar, Sardar Abasaheb**, Poona. *b.* 1886. *Educ*: Poona. Sec., Bharat Itihas Samshodhak Mandal, Poona; M.L.C., 1923; M.L.A., 1930; Member, Bhandarkar Institute, Bharat Gayan Samaj, etc. *Add*: Muzumdar Wada, 107 Kasba Peth, Poona.

**Muzumdar, Shankar Bapuji**, *b.* 1862. *Educ*: Poona. A conspicuous personality in the revival of the Marathi Stage. Was largely responsible for the popularity of the Kirloskar Dramatic Company. *Add*: 199, Kasba Peth, Poona.

**Muzumdar, Vinayak Dattatraya**, M. A., Assistant



V. D. Muzumdar

Commr. of Income-Tax, Sind, since 1934; *b.* 4 Feb. 1893. *Educ*: Bharda High School, Elphinstone College, Bombay, had brilliant academic career having won Mountstuart Elphinstone Prize, Gokhale Prize, Cama Prize, and Bell Prize; *m* Indirabai, *d.* of Mr. D. A. Telang, 1916; After taking M. A. Joined Income-Tax Office as Examiner of Accounts, 1918; Special Officer, I.T., Madras, 1920-23; Officer, I. T., Bombay, Jalgaon and Poona, 1923-34. Was for several years, Editor of the "Elphinstonian" and Hony. Secretary of the Bombay Students' Brotherhood.

*Add*: Income-Tax Office, Karachi, Sindh.

**Myers, Adolph**, Editorial Staff of the "Times of India"; Author of "Journalism for Beginners"; *Add*: Bombay.

**Mylapore, Bishop of**, Rt. Rev. Charles De Sa Fragoso, D. D., b. 1876. *Educ.*: Grand Seminary of Oporto—Ordained Priest, 1898; Domestic Priest to H. H. the Patriarch of the East Indies, 1930. *Add.*: Bishop's House, San Thome, Mylapore, Madras.

**Nabha, Gurcharan Singh**, see under Nabha.

**Nadar, A. Chidambara**, B.A., B.L., Advocate and Landlord, Sivakasi. *Educ.* Christian Coll., & Law Coll., Madras.; m. Srimathi Senthiammal; M.L.C. (2nd term); Was Member of Senate, Madras Univ.; Member, Municipal Council, Sivakasi; belongs to a very ancient and influential family among the Nadar Community in Southern India. *Add.* Sivakasi.

**Nadirshaw Kavasjee**, Proprietor, Nadirshaw Printer



Nadirshaw Kavasjee

and Co., and Dir., Godrej Soaps Ltd. b. Aug. 31. 1892. *Educ.*: Bombay. m. Avabai, d. of Merwanji Dadabhoy, landlord of Parel, Bombay; specialised in the importation of dental goods from England, Germany and America; widely travelled. Started Nadirshaw Printer & Co. in 1921; Madras Branch, (1926); Lahore (1927); and Karachi, (1932). Sole Agents for the Godrej Toilet soaps. Mg. Trustee for the vast estate of the late Mr. A. B. Godrej; also Trustee for Godrej Memorial

Institute and for the large estate of his wife. *Recreations and hobbies*: Sports and Travelling. *Add.*: 121, Esplanade Road, Bombay.

**Nadkar, Khanderao Gangadharrao, Dewan Bahadur**, see under Dhar.



**Nadkarni, D. V.**, Secretary, Bombay Municipal Corpo-



**D. V. Nadkarni**

ration; joined the Bombay Municipality, 1907; held various responsible offices; has rendered valuable services not only in his official capacity, but also in connection with such other public activities of philanthropic nature as the Good Prices Committee, the Hospital Maintenance Fund and the Mayor's Bihar and Quetta Earthquake Relief Fund; successive Mayors have spoken highly of his efficiency and readiness to be of help to others. *Add:* Saraswat Building, Gamdevi, Bombay.

**Nag, Giris Chandra**, Rai Bahadur, M.A., B.L., Gold Medallist of the Calcutta University in the M.A. Exa-

mination. *b.* June 26, 1861; *Educ.* Presidency Coll., Calcutta; Prof., Ravenshaw Coll., Cuttack, (1886-90); Pleader, Sylhet, (1890-92); Member, Assam Civil Service, (1892-1919); Dacca University Court Member & Ex-M.L.A., (1921-23); *Publications:* *Back to Bengal.* *Add:* Bakshihazar Road, Dacca.

**Nagammal, Mrs. E. V. R.**, wife of E. V. R. Naicker of Erode. *b.* 1888 Ex-Member, A. I. C. C.; Propagandist of the Self-Respect Movement. *Add:* Erode.

**Nagarkar, V. G.**, A brilliant Indian painter. In 1935, secured the coveted distinction of having three pictures accepted by the Grand Salon of Paris; believed to be the first Indian artist to have secured this distinction. *Educ.* At the Bombay School of Art, and on the Continent. *Add:* Bombay.

**Nair, Kasiiji D.**, Rao Sahab, Manager of a sugar factory in Bareilly, U.P.; Member, Government of India Delegation to Economic Survey Confer. 1935. *Add:* Bareilly.

**Naicker, M. Chikkish,** b. 1900. Hon. Magt. Pres., Village Panchayat Court; Member, Erode Circle Village Committee; Sec., Coimbatore Education Board, and Senate of Madras Univ.; Sec., Mahajana High School Committee; Member, Excise Advisory Board; Pres., Erode Urban Bank Ltd., and Coimbatore District Co-operative Audit Union.

**Naidu, Adikesavalu C.,** M. R. A. S., b. 1880; Landed Prop. *Educ.*: Pachayappa's Coll., Madras. Hon. Presy. Magt., (1930-33); Vice Pres., Sri Yadukula Maha-Sangam, Madras; Vice Pres., Madras East Boy Scouts' Local Assn.; Jt. Sec., Madras City Land Owners' Assn.; Joint. Hon. Secy., Suguna Vilas Sabha; was Trustee, Sec. and Dir., Triplicane Annadana Samajam; Member, Bd. of Supervision, Parthasarathi Temple. *Add.* Gokul Villa, Triplicane, Madras.

**Naidu, M. Balasundaram,** Dewan Bahadur, Merchant. C.I.E. (1936), b. 1876. *Educ.*: X'ian Coll., Madras; Dir., Bank of Hindusthan, Ltd., Madras; Business in Hides and Skins; Member, Port Trust for several years; Member, Committee, S.I. Chamber of Commerce; Sheriff of Madras, 1934-1935; *Add.*: Ram Bagh, Ritherdon Road, Madras.

**Naidu, Gopalswami, P.,** Diamond Merchant, St. Thomas Mt.; Hon. Magt.; Dir. and Treasurer, Adambakkam Janopakara Saswatha Nidhi Ltd; Member, Tk. Bd. Compulsory Educ. School Attendance Committee, 1928. *Publisher* of the Humourous "Vinodan" and "Vinodhini". *Add.*: Pudupet St., St. Thomas Mount, P.O. Madras.

**Naidu, Dr. K. Jayaram,** (Vaidyabhupathy) b. 25, Apr. 1881. Consulting Physician and Agent, Andhra Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Ltd.; Expert in Mica mining and locating in Mica Fields. *Add.*: Madras.

**Nadkarni, D. V.**, Secretary, Bombay Municipal Corpo-



**D. V. Nadkarni**

ration; joined the Bombay Municipality, 1907; held various responsible offices; has rendered valuable services not only in his official capacity, but also in connection with such other public activities of philanthropic nature as the Good Prices Committee, the Hospital Maintenance Fund and the Mayor's Bihar and Quetta Earthquake Relief Fund; successive Mayors have spoken highly of his efficiency and readiness to be of help to others. *Add:* Saraswat Building, Gamdevi, Bombay.

**Nag, Giris Chandra**, Rai Bahadur, M.A., B.L., Gold Medallist of the Calcutta University in the M.A. Exa-

mination. *b.* June 26, 1861; *Educ:* Presidency Coll., Calcutta; Prof., Ravenshaw Coll., Cuttack, (1886-90); Pleader, Sylhet, (1890-92); Member, Assam Civil Service, (1892-1919); Dacca University Court Member & Ex-M.L.A., (1921-23); *Publications:* *Back to Bengal.* *Add:* Bakshibazar Road, Dacca.

**Nagammal, Mrs. E. V. R.**, wife of E. V. R. Naicker of Erode. *b.* 1886 Ex-Member, A. I. C. C.; Propagandist of the Self Respect Movement. *Add:* Erode.

**Nageshkar, V. G.**, A brilliant Indian painter. In 1935, secured the coveted distinction of having three pictures accepted by the Grand Salon of Paris; believed to be the first Indian artist to have secured this distinction. *Educ.* At the Bombay School of Art and on the Continent. *Add:* Bombay.

**Naick, Kasinji D.**, Rao Saheb, Manager of a sugar factory in Bareilly, U.P.; Member, Government of India Delegation to the Brisbane Sugar Confce., 1935. *Add:* Bareilly.

**Naicker, M. Chikriah**, b. 1900. Hon. Magt. Pres., Village Panchayat Court; Member, Erode Circle Village Committee; Sec., Coimbatore Education Board, and Senate of Madras Univ.; Sec., Mahajana High School Committee; Member, Excise Advisory Board; Pres., Erode Urban Bank Ltd., and Coimbatore District Co-operative Audit Union.

**Naidu, Adikesavalu C.**, M. R. A. S., b. 1880; Landed Prop. *Educ.*: Pachaiyappa's Coll., Madras. Hon. Presy. Magt., (1930-33); Vice-Pres., Sri Yadukula Maha-Sangam, Madras; Vice Pres., Madras East Boy Scouts' Local Assn.; Jt. Sec., Madras City Land Owners' Assn.; Joint. Hon. Secy., Suguna Vilas Sabha; was Trustee, Sec. and Dir., Triplicane Annadana Samajam; Member, Bd. of Supervision, Parthasarathi Temple. *Add.* Gokul Villa, Triplicane, Madras.

**Naidu, M. Balasundarm**, Dewan Bahadur, Merchant. C.I.E. (1936), b. 1876. *Educ.*: X'ian Coll., Madras; Dir., Bank of Hindusthan, Ltd., Madras; Business in Hides and Skins; Member, Port Trust for several years; Member, Committee, S.I. Chamber of Commerce; Sheriff of Madras, 1934-1935; *Add.*: Ram Bagh, Ritherdon Road, Madras.

**Naidu, Gopalewami, P.**, Diamond Merchant, St. Thomas Mt.; Hon. Magt.; Dir. and Treasurer, Adambakkam Janopakara Saswatha Nidhi Ltd; Member, Tk. Bd. Compulsory Educ. School Attendance Committee, 1928. *Publisher of the* Humourous "Vinodan" and "Vinodhini". *Add.*: Pudukot St., St. Thomas Mount, P.O. Madras.

**Naidu, Dr. K. Jayaram**, (Vaidyabhupathy) b. 25, Apt. 1881. Consulting Physician and Agent, Andhra Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Ltd.; Expert in Mica mining and locating in Mica Fields. *Add.*: Madras.

**Naidu, B. V. Narayanswamy, M.A., B. Com., Ph.D.** Bar-at-Law; Prof. of Economics, Dear Faculty of Arts, Annamalai University b. March 11, 1902: *Educ:* Stayed in England for 7 years: Middle Temple 1926; called to Bar, 1929; Joined Annamalai University, 1930; Prof. of Economics, Dean, Faculty, of Arts Member, Syndicate, Senate, Academic Council; Chairman, Board of Studies in Economics; Editor, University Research Journal; Member, Board of Studies in Economics, Mysore University; Member, Board of Studies in Economics and Geography, Andhra University: *Publication:* "Tandava Lakshanam". *Recreations and Hobbies* Tennis and Hockey. *Add:* Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar.



**Dr. B. V. Narayanswamy  
Naidu**

**Naidu, Mrs. Sarojini, F.R.S. Litt., 1914. b. 13th Feb** 1879. Poet and Politician. *Educ* King's Coll., Lond., and Girton Coll. Camb. Three Vols. of poetry in English have been translated into several Indian languages, Lectures and addresses on social, religious and political subjects. Connected with the Indian Women's Movement; Pres., Ind. Nat. Congress, 1925; Jailed during the Satyagraha movement, 1930, for taking charge of Mahatma Gandhi's movement after his internment; also in 1932 as Ag. President of the Indian National Congress (declared illegal by Government); Member, R. T.C., 1931. Has toured Europe, America, Africa and Asia and lectured on India affairs. *Add:* Congress House, Bombay, 4.



**Mrs. Sarojini Naidu**  
T.C., 1931. Has toured Europe, America, Africa and Asia and lectured on India affairs. *Add:* Congress House, Bombay, 4.

**Naidu, K. Sriramulu**, Mayor of Madras, 1936; an ardent Congressman, long connected with the Municipal Corporation, Madras. *Add.*: Madras.

**Naidu, K. Suryanarayanamurti Rao**, Dewan Bahadur, Ex-M. L. C., Cocanada. Merchant, Connected with the Port Trust, Chamber of Commerce, etc. *Add.*: Cocanada.

**Naidu, G. Venkatapathi**, Rao Bahadur, Madras. *Educ.*: Madras X'ian Coll., Councillor, Corporation, 1919-26. European Tour; Was Vice-Pres., Temperance Assn., Naidu Sangam, Depressed Classes Mission Soc., Telugu Assn.: San Thome Dispensary; etc. etc. For some time Moral Lecturer for Hindu Convicts in the Madras Penitentiary. Rao Saheb, 1919. *Add.*: Hanover House, Harley's Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

**Naidu, K. Venkataswami**, B.A., B.L., Advocate, Madras. b. 1896: Municipal Councillor, Madras; Dt. Scout Commissioner, Madras North; Prop., Tinnevely Settlements; Trustee of Pachayappa's Trust Board; Pres., Bysani Madhava Chetty Charity Fund; Dir. and Trustee, M.H.P. Fund; Dir., Annadana Samajam; Pres., Kilpauk Assn.; Egmore Dramatic Soc.; Sec., Nayudu Sangham; Member, Madras Town Planning Committee, Radio Committee; Shrotriendar of Palayaseevaram. Member, Chingleput District Board; Member, Senate of the Madras University. *Add.*: Appah Gardens, Kilpauk, Madras.

**Naidu, C. Venkatrangam**, M. L. C. (2nd & 3rd terms) Madras; *Educ.*: Madras X'ian Coll.; F. M. U. *Add.*: Lakshmi Sadan, Ritherdon Road, Vepery, Madras.

**Naik, Bhimbhai Ranchodji**, Sardar, Rao Bahadur, M.L.C., Inamdar and South African Merchant, Surat. b. 1878. *Educ.*: Surat. Went to East Africa, 1896; joined a European Firm at Beira and rose to be its manager. In 1898 obtained the first Trading license at Umtali in Southern Rhodesia. Returned to India in 1903. Went back and started his own business at Gwelo Selukwe, with head office at Salisbury. President, British Indian Assn., Rhodesia, 1908-12. Member, Taluka Local Board, Chorasi, India, 1913; its first elected Non-official Vice-President, 1917-20. Elected Member, Dist. Local Board, Surat, 1919; Vice-Pres., 1922-24. Hon. Second

Class Bench Magistrate, Surat, 1920-30. In charge of the Recruiting Depot, Surat, 1919-21; Member, Divisional Board of Agriculture and Divisional Cotton Committee, Gujerat, since 1922; Member of the Indian Central Cotton Committee since 1923; Dir., Dt. Co-op. Bank, Surat, and Chairman, Provl. Co-operative Institute, Surat Branch, since its inception; Dir., Surat Industrial Bank Ltd., and Rander Electricity Company Ltd.; Elected Member, Surat Municipality; Dt. School Board, Surat; Pres., Mandvi Educ. Soc. *Add.*; Sangrampura, Surat.

**Naik, Sakharam Sitaram**, B.A., B.Sc., Engineering



S. S. Naik

(Edin), L.C.E. (Bombay), *b.* April, 12, 1882; *Educ.* Baroda Coll., Poona Engineering Coll., and Edinburgh Univ. *m.* Shrimati Bhagubai, *d.* of Mr. B.P. Thakur, May 5, 1904; Sir Mangaldas Nathubhai Scholarship, Bombay Univ., 1910-12; B.Sc. (Edin), with special distinction in Engineering, 1912; Served in the P.W.D., Bombay, 1908-1910; In superior service in Ahmednagar and Nasik Districts, 1913-1920; Resigned, 1920; Civil Engineer and Contractor, 1921; Bandra Municipality, 1923-1928; Pres., District Local Bd., Bombay

Suburban District, 1925-1928; Member, Road Board, Bombay Presidency, 1928-31; Pres., Suburban Congress Committee, 1929. *Sec.*, Local Self-Government Institute, Bombay Presidency, 1932; Bombay University Senate, 1929-1936; Member, Bombay Suburban District School Board, 1925-31; Vice-Pres., of the same, 1935 to date; member of many educational committees and societies; Pres., Saraswat Brahman Samaj; *Publications*: Booklets on Engineering and Professional subjects, the most important of them being on Local Self-Government subjects. *Add.* Ghodbunder Road, Bombay 20.

**Naik, (Mrs.) Saralabai, nee Krishnabai Thakur, M.A., b.**



Mrs. Naik

1891. *Educ.* Bombay; Lady Supdt., Widows' Home, Hingne, 1914-16; Chief Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Indore, 1916-21; Principal and Prof. of History, Crosthwaith Girls' College, Allahabad, 1921-24; Principal and Prof. of History, Muslim Girls' Intermediate Coll., Luknow, 1924-27; Hon. Worker, Seva Sadan, Poona, since 1927; *Add.* Haribag, Bhatvadi, Vengurla.

**Nair, P. Appu, Rao Saheb,**  
B. A., B. L., Bar-at-Law, (Certi-

ificate of Honour), Secretary to Government, Legal Department, and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Madras; *b.* 1889; *Educ.* Palghat, and Madras Presy. and Law Colls.; Enrolled, 1913; Practised for 6 years. Entered Judicial Service, 1920; Dist. Munsiff; Registrar, Court of Small Causes, Madras; Has made a special study of Parliamentary Theory and Practice at the House of Commons, London; was deputed for legal training for six months in the Legislative Department of the Government of India, 1930; was Under-Secy., Law (Drafting) Dept., 1930-34; Deputy Secretary, Public Dept., from June 1934 to March 1936; Member, Senate of the University of Madras; awarded the Silver Jubilee Medal; *m. e. d.* of Sir M. Krishnan Nair, 2 *d. l. s.* *Add.* Secretariat, Madras.

**Nair, Chettur Krishnan, Rao Bahadur, B.A., B.L., b.**  
1877. *Educ.* Palghat Victoria Coll., Pachaiyappa's and Law Coll., Madras; Enrolled, July, 1901; Set up practice at Madura, 1904; Govt. Pleader, & Public Prosecutor, Madura, 1916; Sp. Judge of Pudukkottah, 1925-26; Nominated Member, M. C. for three terms; also Dt. Bd., for 3 terms; One of the Founders and Organisers of the S.P.C.A., Madura, and its Hon. Sec. since 1920. *Add.:* Meenakshi Mahal, Madura.



**Nair, C. Madhavan**, the Hon. Mr. Justice, B.A., Bar-at-Law, Judge, Madras H.C. *b.* 24, Jan. 1876. *Educ.*: Palghat, Madras Pachaiyappa's & X'ian & Law Colls.; Univ. Coll. and Middle Temple, London. Enrolled, 1904; Offig. Vice-Principal, Madras Law Coll., 1909; Law Reporter, 1915-19; Prof., 1916-20; Govt. Pleader, 1919-23; Advocate-General, 1923-24; Judge, H.C., 1924. *Confirmed*, 1927. *Add.*: Spring Gardens, Nungambakkam, Madras.

**Nair, K. Madhavan**, B. A., B. L., Advocate, Calicut. *b.* Nov. 1882. *Educ.*: Trivandrum. Joined Mangalore Bar, 1909; Shifted to Calicut, 1915; Imprisoned during the Non-Cooperation days; Founder, Matrubbhumi Press.; M.L.C., 1926; resigned in 1929; Pres., Kerala Provl. Congress Committee & the Calicut Assn.; *Add.*: Calicut.

**Nair, Sir Mannoth Krishnan**, Kt. (1930), Dewan Bahadur, (1915); Retd. Member of Govt., Madras. *b.* Aug. 1870. *Educ.*: Calicut, & Madras X'ian & Law Colls.; Vakil, Calicut; Ch. Justice, Travancore H.C., for 4 years; Dewan, Travancore, 1914-20; *Add.*: Mohana Vilas, Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

**Nair, Ullattil Govindan**, see under Cochín.

**Nallathambi, Sarkarai Munradiyar, N.**, Rai Bahadur (1912), M.L.C. *b.* Jan. 1886. Pattagar of Palayakottai; Spiritual and Religious Head of Kongu Vellalas; the Biggest Cattle-Breeder in S. India; President, Erode Taluk Board; Vice-President, District Board, Coimbatore; President, Circle Temple Committee, Erode; Member, District Temple Committee, Coimbatore; President, Erode Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank; Hon. Visitor, Agricultural College, Coimbatore; and Sri Dandayuthapani Temple, Palni, S. India. *Publications.*: Kongu Mandala Sathakam, Sivanmalai Puranam, etc., *Add.*: Palayakottai P.O., Via Erode, Coimbatore Dist.

**Nambiar, Chandroth Kudali Thazhath Vittil Kunti Kammaraman**, Landlord, N. Malabar. M.L.A. *b.* Dec. 1888. *Educ.*: Tellicherry, and Madras Medical Coll.; *s.* 1912; On the Tellicherry Tk. Bd., 1914; Malbar Dt. Bd., 1916; *s.* to the Karnavanship of the Koodali House, 1932. *Add.*: Koodali, N. Malabar.

**Nambiyar, P. Sankaran**, see under Cochín.

**Namboodri, Shri Shankaran**, a great dance-master of Malabar; Guru of Uday Shankar.

**Nambudripad, O.M. Narayanan**, Rao Bahadur, F.M.U., b. 1890. Twice M.L.C. Elected Pres., Walluvanad Tk. Bd., 1921-32; and member, Malabar Dt. Bd.; Genl. Sec., Nambudri Yogakshema Sabha; Chairman, Reception Committee, Yogakshema Sabha, 1927; Founder, Nambudri Educational Confce., and Dir., Kerala Ayurveda Samajam. *Add:* Vellinezhi Post., via Vallapuzha.

**Nambudripad, K. Nilakantan**, Trichur. b. 1895. *Educ:* Palghat; Joined Non-Co-operation Movement in 1920: Sec., Kerala Provl. Congress Committee; One of the leaders of the Vaikom Satyagraha; Dir., Matrubhumi Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd. *Add:* Trichur.

**Nanavaty, Col. Sir Byramjee Hormasji**, Kt. (1930), F. R. C. S. (Edin), F. C. P. S., L. M. S., J. M. S., Khan Bahadur (1910), C. I. E. (1925), Consulting Surgeon and Physician, Specialist in eye diseases from Royal Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields, London. b. Dec. 1861. *Educ:* Ahmedabad, Bombay. Lecturer, Medical School; Civil Surgeon, Surat; Fellow, Bombay Univ.; also Examiner; Municipal Councillor for 25 years; Pres., Hemabhai Institute; Vice-Pres., Ahmedabad Municipality; Red Cross Soc., etc. Member, Council of the College of Physicians & Surgeons, and several Hospital Committees; A Leading Freemason & Past Master of Lodge Salem; Hon. Col., Medl. Corps. I. T. F. *Publications:* Duties and Responsibilities of Practitioners and Students; On Different Methods of Cataract Extraction; etc. *Add:* Ahmedabad.

**Nanavati, Pranlal Mansukhlal**, see under Baroda.

**Nanavati, R. M.**, see under Dharampur.

**Nandimath, Dr. Sivalingayya Channabasavayya**, M.A., Ph. D., Principal, Lingaraj Coll., Belgaum. b. 1900. *Educ:* Dharwar, Kolhapur, and Lond. Univ.; M. R. A. S., Fellow, Bom. Univ.; Pres., Karnatak Arts Soc.; Member of Council, Cooperative Institute, Bombay. *Publications:* Editor, "Karnatak Historical Review". *Add:* Lingaraj Coll., Belgaum.

**Nanpura, Raja Syed Mohammed Saadat Alikhan, of,**  
see States Section.

**Naoomal Jaoomal, b.** April, 1905. Has many brilliant cricket records. While still at school he found a place in first class cricket. Probably his best year was 1930 when he made 157 against the Parsis in the Sind Pentangular Tournament, which also provided the record third wicket partnership of 322 runs. Against the M.C.C., he scored 83 runs and has partnered Jack Hobbs in the Vizianagram team, with which he toured India. Member of the All-India Cricket Team which toured England in 1932; Played in the Second and Third Test Match against England in India, 1933-34.



Naoomal Jaoomal

Played in the Bombay Quadrangular Matches in Bombay, 1934; Capt., Hindu XI in the Karachi Pentangular Tournament, 1935-1936; *Add:* C/o General Stores, Bunder Road, Karachi.

**Naoroji, (Miss) Khorshed, b.** 1904. *Educ:* Bombay and Paris; music, vocal and instrument; Professional training under Madame Croiza, 1919-25. A Congress worker, connected with political work in Gujerat; Elected Pres. of the Gujerat Provincial Congress Committee, in 1931; jailed for visiting N. W. F. Province in spite of Government ban (1932) Keen worker in the Congress Temperance and Anti-untouchability Campaign. *Add:* 78, Nepean Sea Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Narasimhayya, C.,** see under Mysore.

**Narayandas Bhaichand,** see under Baroda.

**Narayandas Girdbardas,** Partner, Chathurbhujdas Khoosaldas & Sons, Madras; *b.* 1894. *Educ.* Pachayappa's School; an elected member of the Legislative Assembly, (1921-23), representative Indian Commerce; Member, Madras Corporation, representing the S.L.C.C., 1920-22; Was member, Board

of Industries for six years; Ex-President, Madras Stock Exchange; Member, Indian Income Tax Enquiry Committee, 1919; Owns mines and exports minerals of all kinds; Chief Agent for Madras Presidency for the Jupiter General Insurance Co., Ltd., Bombay; Director, The Indian Bank, Limited, since 1919. Director and Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Indian Publishing House, Limited; Secretary & Correspondent the Hindu Theological High School, Sowcarpet, Madras. President, the Andhra Chamber of Commerce, Limited, Madras. Managing Director, the Indo-Carnatic Bank, Limited. *Add:* Khoosaldas Gardens, Kilpauk, Madras.

•**Narendra Dev, Acharya**, M.A., LL.B., A Pali Scholar. Sec., Fouzabad Home Rule League, 1916; Editor, "Vidyapith", Quarterly. Principal, National Vidyapith, Benares, founded in 1921, during the Non-Co-operation movement, in which he took prominent part and was jailed; also participated in C.D. Movements, 1930, and was imprisoned twice. President, All India Socialist Conference, 1934. *Add.:* Benares.



Acharya Narendra Dev

**Narendra Nath, (Raja)**, b. 1854; *m. to d.* of R. B. Pt. Basheshur Nath Kaul. Obtained M. A. degree in 1886, and in the following year was nominated a Fellow of the Punjab University; Assistant Commissioner, 1881; officiated as District Judge; Dy. Commissioner, 1895; Officiating Commissioner, 1911; Received the title of D. B. in 1908; and that of Raja in 1917. Retired from service in 1916; has been taking active part in public life; Member of the Punjab Legislative Council since 1921; Round Table Conference Member, 1931. *Add:* 2, Warris Road, Lahore.

**Naradevasastri, Vedatirtha**, Professor, Mahavidyalaya, Jwalapur, U. P. Editor, "Shankar"; Chairman of the Reception Committee, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1924; Member, A.I.C.C.,

1923; Professor of Nirukta, Kangri Gurukul; *Publications*: History of Aryan Society; "Geeta-Vimarsa" etc., *Add.* Dehra-Dun.

**Narielwalla, Ardesir Shapurjee**, F. R. S. A. (Lond), and Fellow of the International Faculty of Science (Lond). Millstones merchant, and Khot-Inamdar of Anik and Derenur villages, Salsette. *b.* 1856. *Educ.* Bombay; Visited England, 1907, 1922. *Add.* Rose Lea, Altamont Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay.

**Nariman, Khurshed F.**, B.A., LL.B., Mayor of Bombay, 1935-36; President, Bombay Provl. Cong. Committee, Advocate, Bombay High Court; *b.* 1885; member, Bombay Municipal Corporation, since 1924; thrice topped the poll; returned at the top of the poll to the Bombay Legislative Council; leader of the Congress Swarajist Party and leader of the Opposition; fearlessly exposed Bombay Development scandals and frauds in and out of the Legislative Council, and successfully stood the protracted and arduous suit for defamation brought against him by Mr. Harvey, Supdt., Development Dept., and other



K. F. Nariman

officers; leader of the Youth Movement in Bombay Presidency; Pres., Bombay Presidency Youth League and All-India Youth Congress, Calcutta, 1929; President, B.P.C.C., since 1930; took leading part in C.D. Movement, (1930-1933); first to break Salt Law, Worli, Bombay, April 6, 1930; imprisoned four times; member, All-India Cong. Committee, and of Working Committee of Congress since 1930; leader of the Independence of India Movement in Bombay and carried on relentless campaign against Nehru Committee Report, which defined Dominion Status conditionally as the goal of India's struggle for Freedom; President, Independence of India League, Bombay; started career as Public Court Interpreter, but left Service, and started

practising; retd. 1932. Stated the Literary Assn., Bombay, 1936, with the object of spreading literacy among the masses, and slum clearance and sanitary rounds. Convened and organised the Bombay Branch of the Civil Liberties Union, and is one of its general secretaries and legal adviser on the criminal side; Chairman, Local Board, Bharat Insurance Co. Ltd., 1936. *Publications*: "Whither Congress?", which he published immediately after release from jail, Nov. 1933, and in which he appealed to Mahatma Gandhi and other leaders to keep Congress Movement straight on the political path and divest it from religion and spiritualism. "What next", dealing with the Revolutionary activities through Parliamentary methods. *Add*: Congress House, Bombay.

**Nariman, Sir Temulji Bhicaji**, Kt. M.R.C.P. (Edin),



Sir Temulji Nariman

Hon. Causa. 1922, Sheriff of Bombay, 1922-23; Ch. Physician, Parsi Lying-in Hospital; Pres., Coll. of Physicians & Surgeons, Bombay. *b.* 3 Sept. 1848. *Educ*: Elphinstone and Grant Medical Coll. Fellow of the Bombay Univ., 1883; J. P.; Syndic., 1891; Dean, Faculty of Medicine, 1901-02; M.L.C., 1909; Member, Provl. Advisory Committee, 1910; Bombay Medical Council, 1913; Municipal Corporator for 15 years. *Add*. Fort, Bombay.

**Narlikar, Vishnu Vasudev**, B. Sc. (Bom.), 1928, B. A. (Cantab), 1920, F.R.A.S. Star Wrangler, Professor of Mathematics, Benares University. *b.* 1908. *Educ*: Kolhapur, Bombay and England. College Prizeman at Cambridge in 1929, and Issac Newton Student, 1930; Tyson Medallist; First Indian to obtain this distinction. *Publications*: Contributions to "Nature", "Mathematical Gazette", "Philosophical Magazine", etc. *Add*. Hindu University, Benares.

**Nashikkar, (Shrimati) Shanta**, *Educ*: Bombay Univ. B.A. popular story-writer; authoress, "Lagnacha Bazar", for the "Mahilavijaya Grantha Mala", a High Class Magazine of Bombay.

**Nashipur, the Hon'ble Maharaj Kumar Nripendra Narayan Sinha**, B.A., of, *b.* Oct 3, 1894. *Educ:* Presy. Coll., Calcutta. *m.* June 9, 1913, Maharaj-Kumar Rani Radha Kumar Debi, *d.* of Babu Jagmohan Lal, B.L., Zemindar, Banker & Advocate of Gaya. Chairman of Lalbagh Local Bd. for three years; Chairman, Murshidabad Municipality for a full term of three years; Nominated Member, Murshidabad District Board for three years; Executive Member, British Indian Association; Member, Calcutta Club.; Elected Member, Council of State, from West Bengal Non-Muhammedan Constituency; elected member, Council of State by General Election since 1930; Member, Joint Select Committee of Reserve Bank of India; Member, Progressive Party in the Council of State. *Add.* Nashipur P.O. (Murshidabad.)

**Nashipur, the Hon'ble Raja Bhupendra Narayan Sinha Bahadur** of, M. L. C., 'Raja Bahadur' is hereditary in the family; *b.* Nov. 15, 1888. *Educ:* Graduate, Calcutta University. *m.* first *w.* died; remarried Rani Surja Kumary in 1922. Minister to the Government of Bengal, (1928-29); President, British Indian Association (Calcutta) 1929-31; Indian Art School, Calcutta, (1926-36); Trustee, Indian Museum, 1927-34; Vice-President, All-India Cow Conference, Calcutta Deaf & Dumb School, and the Hindu Mission. Elected to the Bengal Council, 1926, and re-elected uncontested, 1929; elected as a Co-opted Member, Royal Statutory Commission, 1928; Member, E. B. Ry. Advisory Committee; President-elect, All-India Agarwal Mahasaba, Allahabad, 1934; Agarwalla Sabha, Benares, 1927; President-elect, Vaishya Mahasabha at Aligarh, 1933; Vice-Patron of the Saroj Nalini Dutt Memorial Association; Patron of the All Bengal Sugar Mills, Limited; Executive Member, Bengal Home Industries Association, Calcutta; Automobile Association of Bengal; the Orphanage Home, Calcutta; Ist Class Honorary Magistrate of Lalbagh Independent Bench, 1914-20; attached to the District Board and the Murshidabad Municipality for more than 12 years; Visitor of the Special Jail, Dum Dum; the Detention Camp, Berhampore (Bengal); Member, Finance Commission, Revenue and Agricultural Committee; Leader of

the Landholders' Group, Bengal Council, since 1926. *Add:* Nahsipur Rajbati, P. O., Nashipur, District Murshidabad, Bengal, or 54, Gariahat Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.

**Nasik, Bishop of, (Rt. Rev. Philip Henry Loyd, M.A.)** b. July 8, 1884. *Educ:* Eton and Camb. King's Coll.; Curate of St. Mary of Eton; Vice-Principal, Cuddesdon Coll., 1912-15; Asstt. Missionary, S. P. G. Miss, 1915-17; Chaplain to Bishop Palmer of Bombay, 1917-19; Missionary, Ahmednagar, 1917-25; Consecrated Asstt. Bishop of Bombay, 1925; Bishop of Nasik, 1929; *Add:* Nasik.

**Natarajan, Kamakshi, B. A.,** Editor, "The Indian Social Reformer", Bombay, b. 24 Sept. 1868. *Educ:* Madras Presy. and Law Colls; Head-Master, A. H. School, Madras; Asstt. Editor, "The Hindu"; Pres., Madras Provincial Social Confee., Kurnool, 1911; Bombay, 1918; Pres., Mysore Civic and Social Progress Confee., 1921; Pres., National Social Confee., Ahmedabad, 1921, and Madras, 1927. *Publications:* Report of Census of Hyderabad, 1911; A Reply to "Mother India". *Add:* Fort, Bombay, and Kamakshi House, Bandra, Bombay.

**Natesan, the Hon. Mr. G. A.,** of G.A. Natesan & Co., Madras. Editor, "The Indian Review"; Member, Council of State, b. Aug. 25, 1873. *Educ:* Kumbakonam, Trichinopoly, and Madras Presy. Coll.; Fellow, Univ.; Municipal Corporator; Joined Moderate Confee., 1919; Sec., Madras Liberal League; Jt. Sec., Nat. Liberal Federation of India, 1922; Empire Parliamentary Delegate to Canada, 1928; Attended Universities' Confee., 1928; Chairman, Retrenchment Committee for Stores; Member, Indian Tariff Board, Sept. 1933; *Publications:* What India Wants: Autonomy within the Empire, etc., *Add:* Mangala Vilas, Luz, Mylapore, Madras.

**Nathoolal Shivchand,** see under Indore.

**Navalkar, (Miss) Ruby,** b. 1875. *Educ.* Wilson Coll., Bombay (B.A.); Cambridge Teacher's Diploma, and Ladies' Coll., Cheltenham. In Government Educational Service in Poona and Ahmedabad; Transferred to I.E.S. in 1920; Selection Grade, 1925; Principal, Women's Training Coll., Poona, 1918-30. Warden, Missionary Settlement for University Women,



Bombay; Member, Managing Committee of the B.P.W.C., 1930-34; Member, Executive Committee of the N.C.W.I., 1932-34; Member, Seva Sadan Committee, 1931; National Christian Council, 1933; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal (II class), 1930. *Add:* Reynold's Road, Byculla, Bombay.

**Navle, Lt. J. G.**, b. October 8, 1896. Has played for the



J. G. Navle

Hindus in the Bombay Quadrangular since 1911; is an exceptionally good wicketkeeper, who seldom gives away runs; five catches behind the wicket in a single innings is his best performance; has always opened the Hindus' innings, his highest score being 96, while he made 74 against the M. C. C., 1926; Member of the All-India Cricket Team which toured England in 1932; Played in the First Test Match against England in Bombay, 1933; Played in the Bombay Quadrangular Matches, 1934. *Add:* Indore.

**Navle, Rao Bahadur Namdeorao Eknathrao, B.A., LL.B., M.L.C.**, Dy. Pres., Bombay Legislative Council; b. 1894; *Educ.*, Baroda and Bombay, Maharajah Gaekwar and Diwan Bahadur Dhamaskar Scholar; *m.* Kamalabai, *d.* of Krishnarao Shinde, Sirdeshmukh of Musalgaon, Dist. Nasik; After taking degree in law, set up practice in Ahmednagar; Member, Dist. Local Board, Ahmednagar; member, Sangamner and Ahmednagar Municipalities; keenly interested in Non-Brahmin cause; gave evidence before Simon Commission and attended All-Parties' Conference, Delhi, on behalf of the Non-Brahmin Party, 1930; member, Bombay Legislative Council, (representing Bombay University Senate); Dy. Leader, Non-Brahmin Party, since 1925; Pres., Satara Agri. Conference, (1927); C.P. and Berar Provl. Non-Brahmin Conference, (1929); Bombay Presidency Local Self-Govt. Conference, Nasik, (1933); Poona Dist. Mahratta Educational Conference, Poona, (1931); Sholapur Dist. Mahratta Educational Conference, Barsi, (1932); Rao Bahadur, 1934. *Add:* Ahmednagar.

**Nawab Dawood Alikhan, Dawood Jung Bahadur**, see under Hyderabad.

**Nawab Kamal Yar Jung Bahadur**, see under Hyderabad.

**Nawas Hafiz Ali Khan**, see under Gwalior.

**Nayar, Dewan Bahadur C. Govindan**, Legal Remembrancer, Orissa Government; Member, Madras Judicial Service; Dist. Munsiff, 1910; Asstt. Sec., Law Department, 1923; Under-Sec., 1927; Sec., Drugs Inquiry Committee, 1930; Sp. Sessions Judge, Pudukkottah, 1932-33; Dt. Judge: nominated Member, Legislative Assembly and Council of State. Acted as Dy. Sec. to Govt. in the Legislative Department, and Joint Sec. of the Law Dept. of the Madras Govt. *Add:* Cuttack, Orissa.

**Nayar, K.G.**, see under Cochin.

**Nayar, K. Koman**, B.A., B.L., Advocate, Palghat. *b.* 1874. *Educ:* Govt. Coll., Calicut, and Mad. Presy. Coll. and Law Coll.; Set up practice at Palghat, 1902; Ex-member, Tk. Bd., also Malabar Dt. Bd., of which he was Vice-Pres. for 3 years; Ag. Pres., Dt. Bd., 1926; Pres., Tk. Bd., 1928. *Recreation:* Music. *Add:* Palghat.

**Nayar, T. V. Narayanan**, Rao Bahadur, B.A., Advocate, Retd. Dt. and Sessions Judge, Malabar. *b.* 1871; *Educ.:* Govt. Coll., Calicut, and Madras Presy. and Law Colls.; Enrolled, 1895; Dt. Munsiff, 1899; Sub-Judge, 1918; *Add:* Melur Dharma-dham, near Tellicherry.

**Nayar, Lt. K. V. Sankunny**, see under Cochin.

**Nayudu, Major Cottari Kankarya**, India's Skipper in



Major C. K. Nayudu

the last three Test Matches played in India against England; is considered one of the world's outstanding batsmen; this tall run-getter has justly earned the title of the "Indian Jessop" on account of his mighty sixers; b. October 31, 1895; Was the first batsman to complete 1000 runs in the Bombay Quadrangular in which tournament he has played for the Hindus since 1916; He has more than 90 centuries and three double centuries to his credit, but his historic and hurricane 153 against the M.C.C. in Bombay in 1926 was extremely remarkable; this 153 in just over one hundred minutes, contained 11 sixers and 13 fours; His earliest activities as a cricketer were with the Hislop Collegiate High School team at Nagpur; He captained this side later and at the same time led the Modi Cricket Club; He was invited to play for the Hindus in the Bombay Quadrangular Tournament; in 1931 he skippered the Hindu Gymkhana Team in England, and collected over 1000 runs, thus acquiring considerable experience of English conditions; When he was there again the following year as member of the All-India Team, the duties of captaincy fell on his shoulders in the majority of the games including the Test, and he registered 1,842 runs which included six centuries. Besides, he is also a medium paced right arm bowler, and secured 79 wickets, 1932; In the Finals of the Bombay Quadrangular, he took 97 and 53 runs, 1935; Member, All-India Cricket Team which toured England, 1936; in batting averages he stood fifth, and in bowling averages, stood sixth, (more than 45 wickets); played in all three Test Matches in England, 1936; Hon. Sec., Central India Cricket Assn.; Besides being a Cricketer, he is a keen sportsman and takes a prominent part in shooting, hockey, football, tennis and billiards. Add: A.D.C. to the Maharaja of Indore, Indore.

**Nayudu, C. S.**, Wellknown Cricketer of Central India;



C. S. Nayudu

Played in the Ranji Trophy Inter-Provincial Cricket Tournament; Played for Hindus in Bombay Quadrangular Cricket Tournament, 1935; a googly bowler; was sent by air to England to strengthen the All-India Cricket Team, 1936; *Add*: Indore.

**Nayudu, T. Kodandarama**, Dewan Bahadur, (1908). Ex-Pres., Tk. Bd., Hospet. *b.* 10 April 1897; *retd.*, 1913. Dewan of Sandur for 13 years; C.M.C., Hospet, for 6 years. *Add*. Hospet, Bellary Dt.

**Nayudu, R. S.**, Bar-at-Law. *b.* Oct. 1883. *Educ.*: Tinnevelly and England. Started practice at Madura, 1913; Ex-Pres., Madura Ramnad Group Confee.; Elected C.M.C., 1923, (3 terms); Ex. Jt. Sec., Balija Sangham; Ex-Member, Madras Fisheries Committee and Physical Education Committee; Ex Member, Madura Devasthanam Committee. Ex-F.M.U. *Add*: Madura.

**Nayudu, Rai Bahadur Kona Shrinvasa Rao**, B.A., LL. B., L.S.G. Minister, C. P. *b.* 22 May, 1877. *Educ.*: Jubbulpore, Ujjain and Agra Colls.; Joined Wardha Bar, 1809; Enrolled H. C. Pleader, 1904; Pres., Maratha Municipal Committee, 1915-21, 1924-34; Dy. Pres., Legislative Council, 1924-26; Pres., C.P. & Berar Non-Brahmin Assn. since 1925; Chairman, Reception Committee, A. I. Non-Brahmin Congress, Amraoti, 1925; Pres., Bombay Provl. Non-Brahmin Confee., 1928; Chairman, Wardha Dt. Council, Jan. 1934; Appointed Minister, March, 1934. *Add*: Civil Lines, Nagpur, C. P.

**Nayudu, Sriram Babu, G.**, B.A., Dip. Econ., Deputy Chairman, the Madras Peoples Bank, Ltd., and Chief Advisor, Workers' Bank of India, Ltd., *b.* Jan. '28, 1893; *s. of G.*

Suryanarayana Nayudu, Deputy Collector. *Educ*: Noble College, Masulipatam, Pachiyappa's and Law Colleges, Madras. Enrolled as Advocate, High Court, Madras, 1926; Hony. Presidency Magistrate, Madras; Treasurer, Hindu Union Committee School, Madras. Member, Board of Management, Madras Provincial Cooperative Union, and Secy., Madras City Cooperative Building Society. Interested in Cooperative, Labour and Temperance movements. Was Member, Temperance Propaganda Board, and Hony. Asstt. Registrar of Cooperative Societies, Madras City; was Honorary Secy., Cooperative Printing Works, Ltd., and Secretary, Madras District Cooperative Central Bank, Ltd., Legal Advisor to several Cooperative Urban Banks in the City. *Add*: Sri Vilas, 94-b, Poonamallee High Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

**Nayudu, J. Venkatnarayana**, B.A., B.L., C.I.E., Dewan Bahadur, Madras; Sec. to Law Dept., 1923; Commr., Madras Corporation, 1925-28, b. 2 Nov. 1875. Tashildar, 1905; Land Records Supdt., 1908; Rev. Officer, 1910; Dy. Collr., 1913; Sp. Settlement Officer, 1917; Dir. of Land Records, 1919; Ag. Collr. and Dt. Magt., 1921; I.G. of Registration, 1922-25; Permanent Collr. & Magt., 1926; Sec. to Law Dept., 1928. *retd. Publications*: Students' Manual of the History of England; Chain Survey Manual for Revenue Subordinates. *Add*: Ritherdon Road, Vepery, Madras.

**Nayudu, R. K. Venugopal**, Rao Bahadur, Cuddalore, B. A., B. L., M. L. C. b. 1875. *Educ*: Madras X'ian and Law Colls; C. M. C., Cuddalore, 1921-31; Pres., Cuddalore, H. P. Mutual Benefit Fund; Member, S. Arcot Dt. Bd.; Univ. Senate, (1926-31); Dir., S. Arcot Dt. Cooperative Bank, 1923-25, 1927-29; P. T. B., Cuddalore, 1922-28, *Club*; Comopolitan, Madras. *Add*: Cuddalore, N. T.

**Nasraddin, the Hon. Khwaja**, Sir, M. A. (Cantab), K. C. I. E., Bar-at-Law, Education Minister, Bengal Government, July, 1894. *Educ*: Aligarh, and Cambridge Trinity College, M.C., Dacca, 1922-29; Dacca Univ. Executive Council Member, 1924-29; M.L.C. since 1923. *Add*: Pari Bagh, Ramna, Dacca; 25, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta.

**Nazir Ali, b.** June 8, 1906. Is the only Indian to have captured Don' Bradman's wicket, in 1930. He has a big reputation in England, having been very successful in the three seasons, during which he scored 30 centuries and three double-centuries, and also took all ten wickets thrice for the Indian Gymkhana. Essentially a bowler, he came into prominence against the M.C.C. in 1926-27, but developed into a prolific run-getter while in England. Mr. A.E.R. Gilligan considered him to be a brilliant all-



**Nazir Ali.** Playing at Jullunder, he scored a century against Jack Newman at the age of 16. Played in the Bombay Quadrangular Tournament for Muslims. Was Member of the All-India Cricket Team which toured England, 1932. Played in the Test Match against England in India, 1933-34. Played in the Bombay Quadrangular Match against Parsis and scored 197. *Add* Islam Gymkhana, Bombay.

**Nazir, Ahmad, Dr.,** Director, Indian Central Cotton Committee's Technological Laboratory, Matunga, Bombay, since 1931; M.Sc., Ph.D., F. Inst. P.; b. June, 1, 1891; *Educ:* B.Sc. (Alig), M.Sc., Ph.D., (Cantab); Head of the Science Dept., Islamia Coll. Lahore, 1925-30; member, Academic Council, Punjab University, 1928-30; Member, Provincial Research Council, Punjab, 1929-30; Asstt. Dir., Indian Central Cotton Committee's Technological Laboratory, (1930); Director, since 1931; member, Advisory Board, Royal Inst. of Science and Advisory Board, Imperial Council



**Dr. Nazir Ahmad**

of Agricultural Research, since 1931; member, Advisory Board, Indian Lac Cess Committee, 1932-33; Fellow, Indian Academy of Sciences; Fellow, Bombay University, 1935. *Add:* Indian Central Cotton Committee's Technological Laboratory, Matunga, Bombay.

**Nedungadi, T.M. Keln**, M.A., b. 1887. *Educ.:* Zamorin's Coll., Calicut, and Madras Presy. Coll. Zamorin's College Prof., 1909-1918; Prof., Victoria Coll., Palghat, 1918-20; Principal, Zamorin's Coll., 1922-23; Asstt. Prof., Madras Presy. Coll., 1924-25; Prof., Victoria Coll., Palghat, 1925-29; Principal, Brennen Coll., Tellicherry, 1929; F. M. U. & member, Academic Council of the Madras Univ.

**Nedungadi, Dr. T.M. Kunju**, L.M.S., Rao Bahadur, (1922); Retd. P.A. to Surgeon-General, Madras. Now Jt. Mg. Dir., Nedungadi Bank, Ltd., Calicut. *Educ.:* Madras X'ian & Medical Colls.; was 3rd Surgeon and Resident Surgeon, Madras General Hospital; D.M.&S.O. *Add:* Calicut.

**Needham, Major-General Henry**, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., O.C., Bombay Dt. b. 1876. *Educ.:* Privately. Gloucester Regiment, 1900; P.S.C., 1908-09; Staff. Eng., 1910-14; Great War, 1914-19, (France, Egypt, Salonica, Russia. Legion of Honours St. Vladimir), U.S. D.S. Medal, O.M.G., D.S.O.; Commanded 4th Worcestershire Regiment, 1922-23; Col. 1919; Military Attache, Brussels, Berne, Luxemburg, 1922; Paris, 1927-31; O.C., Bombay Dt. since 1931. *Add:* Assaye Building, Colaba, Bombay.

**Nehalchand, Muntazim-Khas Bahadur**, see under Indore.

**Nehra, R. S.**, B.A., Solicitor, London. Editor, "The Indian" Press, Hindu Sabha, Central Indian Colonial Assn., etc., London. One of the few Indians practising as solicitors in London. *Add:* 43, Chalkhill Road, Wembly, England.

The  
**Bombay Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.**

**Short Sea Trips on the West Coast.**

The Steamers of the B. S. N. Co., Ltd. which ply along the West coast of India offer a very attractive sea holiday to persons who have only a limited time at their disposal.

Between Bombay and Goa there are nearly a dozen places such as Rewdanda, Janjira, Harnai, Dabhol, Jaigad, Ratnagiri, Viziadurg, Dewgad, Malwan and Vengurla, where one can spend a short holiday amidst scenery, not met with elsewhere in India.

Further South are Karwar, Kumta, Honavar, Bhatkal, Malpe and Mangalore each noted for its enjoyable climate and attractive scenery. The famous Gersoppa Falls can be visited within the short space of a day from Kumta. The return trip from Bombay takes barely a week.

The Calcut Extension brings within easy reach of passengers the Malabar Coast reputed for the luxuriance of its palm trees and the enchanting scenery of the backwaters. This is also the cheapest means of communication to Ootacamund and other famous hill stations of the South which are now increasingly patronized by the people of this Presidency.

For particulars as to timings fares etc., please apply to the Head Office of the Company,  
100, Frere Road, Bombay. (Tel. No. 25061).

100, Frere Road,  
Bombay.

**KILLICK NIXON & CO.**  
Agents.



**The Welcome Pharmacy**

**Chemists Druggists &  
General Merchants**

**Catch Castle, Sandhurst  
Bridge, BOMBAY 4.**

Stockists & Suppliers of  
all kinds of Patent  
Medicines, Drugs, Dis-  
infectants, Hospital &  
Toilet Requisites to Hos-  
pitals, Native States.

Government Municipal  
& private Dispensaries  
of Medical practitioners.

*Propr. G. N. Nadkarni.*  
(Late of T. A. Wagh & Co)

**HAVE YOUR STATIONERY EMBOSSED**  
*From*  
**L. V. INDAR & Co.**  
**CREST & MONOGRAM DIES**  
**ENGRAVERS**

**DIE SINKERS,  
STATIONERS, COPPER  
PLATE PRINTERS, RUBBER  
STAMP MFGRS & GENERAL  
MERCHANTS.**  
**25, BANK STREET, FORT  
BOMBAY.**

**INSURE WITH  
THE  
EAST & WEST  
INSURANCE CO., LTD.**

**Head Office:—East & West Building, Apollo Street,  
BOMBAY.**

Insurance in force over ... ..	Rs. 1,00,00,000
Life fund over ... ..	10,00,000
Total Business for 1935 over ... ..	35,00,000

**Agencies Available on  
attractive terms**

**Nehru, Jawaharlal** *b.* 1889. *s.* of Pandit Motilal



**Pandit J. Nehru**

Nehru. *Educ:* Harrow School and Trinity Coll., Camb. M.A., Bar-at-Law of the Inner Temple. Advocate, Allahabad High Court. Worked for Home Rule League, 1917-18; Kisan Movement in U.P., 1920, and Congress. Joined Non-Co-operation Movement, 1920, and gave up legal practice. Has been repeatedly to prison for political offences. Pres., Allahabad Municipality, 1923-25. General Sec., All-India Congress Committee for several years.

Pres., Indian Trade Union Congress, 1929. Closely connected with the Youth Movement. Twice Pres., Indian National Congress, 1929, Lahore; 1936, Lucknow. *Publications:* Soviet Russia; Letters from a Father to His Daughter; Glimpses of World History; Autobiography; and numerous essays. *Add.* Anand Bhawan, Allahabad.

**Nehru, Mrs. Rameswari**, daughter of Raja Narendranath. *b.* 1886; *m.* Mr. Brijlal Nehru, Chief Auditor, N. W. R., 2 sons; Travelled all over Europe, including Russia, Egypt, Burma; Editor of "Stri Darpan", for several years; Social Secretary of All-India Women's Conference; Member, Age of Consent Committee; President of the London Committee of Women's Indian Association; Addressed numerous meetings in England and Europe on Indian affairs; Member of several international committees of women in London and Geneva; President of women's committee of the Indian League (1931-32); devoted to Harijan Work since 1933. *Add:* Lahore.

**Nehru, R. K.** I.C.S., Addl. Dy. Secretary, Dept. of Health and Lands, Government of India, 1936; formerly Collector of Customs, Bombay. Formerly Collector of Customs, Calcutta, and Asstt. Collector of Customs, Bombay.



**R. K. Nehru**

**Nehru, Pandit Shri Shridhara,** B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., L.E.D., I.C.S., F.R.S.A. (London), b. 17 Nov. 1888. *Educ:* Agra Coll.; Camb. Magdalene Coll.; Heidelberg Univ.; Ent.

I.C.S.; Prof. of Physics and Dir., Physics laboratory, M.C. Coll., Allahabad. Research into aviation problems, and visit to France and England during the Great War; Sec. for Education and Health, U.P. Govt.; Dir. of Publicity, and Reforms Officer, U.P. Govt. Member, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. *Publications:* First steps in Radiology; Experiments in Electro Farming; Caste and Credit in the Rural Area: Money and Men in Muscovy; President, Electroculture F. G. Association, Mairpur. *Add:* Mairpur, (U.P.)

**Nehru, Miss Shyam Kumari,** Advocate, High Court. b. Oct. 20, 1904; *Educ.:* Graduated from Allahabad University, 1926; called to the Bar in Allahabad, 1928. Stood first in the University securing a First Class in every examination; remained secretary, Vice-President and President of the University Union in three successive terms; won the first prize in the Inter-Hostel-Debate and All-India Competitive Debates; *Recreations & Hobbies:* Music and tennis. *Add:* 3, Prayag Street, Allahabad.

**Nehru, Swarup Rani**, *w.* of late Pandit Motilal Nehru.



Participated in Non-co-operation and Civil Disobedience Movements. Was seriously injured in a police lathi charge in 1932. Has one *s.* Jawaharlal Nehru, and two *d.* both married, Mrs Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, and Mrs. Krishna Hutheesing. *Add.* Anand Bhawan, Allahabad.

**Nehru, (Mrs.) Uma**, *b.* 1814; *w.* Pandit Shamlul Nehru (*d.*): one *s.* one *d.* Prominent Congress worker; Provincial Director, U.P. Congress Committee; Sentenced to one year's imprisonment in connection with Satyagraha movement; Pres., Etawah Dt. Confce., May, 1936. Editor, "Maryada", (Hindi), and "Children's Magazine". Published "Mother India" (Hindi) *Recreation:* Music. *Add:* Prayag Street, Allahabad.

**Neki Ram Sharma**, *b.* 1887; Sanskrit and Hindi Scholar; Participated in Home Rule Movement; Started strong agitation against *Beqar* (forced labour) in 1920; sentenced in 1920 to 8 months' imprisonment under S. 153A. I.P.C.: to 12 months in 1930 under Salt Act; to 3 months in 1932 under Ordinance III and again in 1932 to 12 months under S. 108, Cr.P.C. Advanced Sanatanist, but a friend of Harijans; Founder of Marwari Aggarwal Mahasabha.

**Nelson, Lt.Col. J. J. Harper**, C. I. E., (1936), Lately Principal and Professor of Medicine, King Edward Medical College, Lucknow.

**Nemazie, M. K.**, B. A., LL. B., J. P., Deputy Sheriff of Bombay, 1935; *b.* 1904; comes of a wellknown Persian family; was Professor of Persian in the St. Xavier's College, Bombay. *Add.*: High Court, Bombay.

**Neogy, Kshitish Chandra**, see under Mayurbhanj.

**Nerurkar, Dr. J. S.**, L.M.S., D.P.H., Executive Health



**Dr. Nerurkar**

Officer, Bombay; Municipality; has the unique distinction of having earned the extension of his tenure of office by five years; Joined Municipal Service, as an Inspector, 1901; appointed Assistant to the Health Officer on the Plague Commission, 1905; Superintendent, Vaccination Department, since it was transferred from Govt. to Municipality, 1909; worked very hard to make Vaccination popular by educative propaganda; appointed Analyst, 1917; Asst. Health Officer in charge of Arthur Road Hospital,

mainly to grapple with the influenza scourge which was working havoc in the city in 1918; special post of Deputy Executive Health Officer was created and he was appointed to it in appreciation of his service to the city, 1925; reorganised Malaria Dept. on the lines which are being copied by the Calcutta Municipality; appointed Executive Health Officer, 1929; confirmed, 1930; has saved Rs. 10 lakhs to the city by effecting important changes in the Health Dept. without impairing its efficiency; has been devoting considerable time to the purer food campaign, chiefly in butter and milk; has suggested important amendments to the Prevention of Adulteration Act, which should go a long way to solve the problem. *Add:* Laburnam Road, Gamdevi, Bombay.

**Nevile, Henry Revers**, B.A., O.B.E. (1919), V.D. (1920), C.I.E. (1921), Commr., U.P. *b.* 24 May, 1876. *Educ.:* Charterhouse, Oxford Oriel Coll., Ent. I.C.S., 1899; Posted to U.P.; Commanded U.P. Horse, 1913-17; Services placed at the disposal of the C. in-C., 1917; Asstt. Adjutant General at A.H.Q.; Dir., Auxiliary and Territorial Forces, 1921-23; Collr. and Magt., Agra, 1923. *Publications:* *Dt. Gazetteers of the U.P.*

**Neville, Bertie Aylmer Crampton**, Sec. & Treasurer, Imp. Bank of India, Calcutta; *b.* 7 Oct. 1883. *Educ*: Corrig School, Kingstown, Ireland, & Dublin Royal Coll. of Surgeons. With Bank of Ireland for 5 years; Joined Bank of Bengal, 1906; *Add*: 13, Ronaldshay Rd., Alipore, Calcutta.

**Newcomb, Lt-Col. C.**, Surgeon General to the Government of Madras. Formerly, Principal, Madras Medical College: *Add*. Madras.

**Newcome, Maj-Genl. Henry William**, C.B. (1925), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1915), M.G.R.A., A.H.Q. *b.* July, 1875. *Educ*: Marlborough Coll. and Woolwich R.M.A., *Add*: Army Headquarters, Simla.

**Newman, Maj-Genl. Richard**, O.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., G.O.C., Madras Dt. *b.* 24 July, 1875. *Educ*: Clifton Coll. First Commission in Royal Artillery, June, 1895. *Add*: Flag-staff House, Bangalore.

**Nichols-Ray, Rev. James Joy Mohon** B.A., M.L.C., Shillong; Mg. Dir., The United Fruit Co. Ltd., Shillong; *b.* 1884. *Educ*: Shillong and Calcutta. M.L.C. since 1921; Minister for L.S.G., 1927-28-29; Pres., Assam Opium Enquiry Committee, 1934. *Add*. Shillong, Assam.

**Nickerson, Maj-Genl. William Henry Snyder**, V. C. (1901), C. B. (1919), C. M. S. (1916), K. H. S. (1925), Dir. of Medical Services. *b.* 27 March, 1875. *Educ*: Manchester Victoria Univ., M. B. Ch. B. (1896), D. P. H. (1907). Ent. Army Corps; D. D. M. S., Constantinople, Straits, and Black Sea, 1919; (Despatches, C. M. G., Bt. Col., C. B.); D. D. M. S., Egypt, 1922-25; Maj. Genl., 1925; D. M. S., India, since 1929. *Add*: A. H. Q. India.

**Nihalsingh, Rev. Canon Solomon**, B. A., Evangelistic Missionary, *b.* 15 Feb 1852. *Educ*: Lucknow Canning Coll.; Ordained, 1891; Hon. Canon., All., 1906. *Publications*: An English Grammar for Middle Schools; Translations into Urdu. *Add*: Badshahimandi, Allahabad.

• **Nihal Singh, Saïnt**, Journalist, b. in Punjab; College career cut short by his desire to travel and see things for himself. Left home secretly and visited different parts of India. Earned by journalistic work enough to cover his expenses; met and gleaned information from politicians, officials and others. Having acquired thorough acquaintance with his own country, left for Japan. From Japan went to America. In America, championed the cause of India; Edited "Bohemian Magazine", and his articles in other magazines were very popular. In January 1910, left for England. Contributed to "Nineteenth Century," "Fortnightly Review," "Westminster Gazette", etc. Married an American lady, also a Journalist. *Add:* Benares.

**Nikambe, (Mrs.) Shantabai**, b. 1865. *Educ:* St. Peter's Girls' High School, Bombay; Visited Europe and America, 1896, and studied Christian work and methods. Visited Europe again in 1913; First Head Mistress of the Students' Literary and Scientific Societies' Aden Girls' School, 1886-1890; Inspector of Girls' Primary Schools, Bombay; conducted a special school for married ladies, 1912-34. Assisted Pandita Ramabai in the Sharada Sadan High School in 1890. *Publication:* "Ratanbai". *Add:* Centenary Building, Grant Road, Bombay.

**Nilkanth, (Lady) Vidyaben Ramanbai**, b. 1876. *Educ:* Bombay, B. A.; Chairman of School Board; Municipal Councillor; Hon. Sec., Women's Council; Hon. Sec., Gujerat Vernacular Soc.; Hon. Sec. to two hospitals in Ahmedabad; Hon. Sec., Mahipatram Orphanage for Children; Member of the Indian Women's University; Hon. Sec., National Indian Council. *Publications:* a number of Gujerati books. Celebrated her Diamond Jubilee recently. *Add:* Bhadra, Ahmedabad.

**Nimbalkar, Sardar Major Dadasaheb Dattajirao**, see under Kolhapur.

**Nimbkar, (Mrs.) Kamala**, M.A. (New York), specialised in Kindergarten. Vice-Principal, Sardar High School Bombay. Formerly on the staff of the Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Jullunder.

✓**Nirmal, B.**, Hockey Player from Poona; Played regularly for many years in Aga Khan Hockey Tournament in Poona & Bombay; Selected to represent Bombay in the Inter-Provincial Hockey Tournament, 1936. On account of his good display in the Inter-Provincial matches, he was selected for Olympic Hockey Team; Played almost all matches in Olympic Hockey Tournament at Berlin, 1936; Was an outstanding success as right half-back in the Olympic Games; *Add:* C/o: Hon. Secy., W. I. Hockey Assn., Kamal Mansions, Colaba, Bombay.

**Nirmalabala, (Miss)**, *Educ:* Cal. B.A., B.T. Oxford Teachers' Diploma. Principal, Ravenshaw Girls' High School, Cuttack. In the superior Grade of the B. & O. Educ. Service.

**Nixon, J. C.**, I.C.S., C.S.I., Secretary, Finance Department, Government of India; Indian Munitions Board, 1918; Under-Sec., Finance Dept., Govt. of Bengal; Under-Sec., Govt. of India, Commerce and Industries Dept., 1919; Dy. Controller of Currency, Bombay, 1923; Accountant-General, Madras, 1923; Accountant-General, Bombay, 1925; Dir., Railway Audit, 1932; Accountant-General, Bengal, 1933; Addl. Sec. to the Govt. of India, Finance Dept., 1935; Sec. 1935. Member, Indo-Burma Tribunal, 1935.

**Niyogi, Machiraja Bhowanishanker**, M.A., LL.M., C.I.E., Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Nagpur, and Vice-Chancellor, Nagpur Univ. *b.* 30, Aug. 1886. *Educ:* Nagpur; set up practice, 1910; C.M.C., Nagpur, 1925-28; Nagpur Univ. Court Member, 1924-27; Pres., Univ. Union, 1928-29; Chairman, Local Bd. of Directors, Bharat Insurance Co. Ltd.; *Add:* Craddock Town, Nagpur, C.P.

**Nizamuddin, Dr. M.**, see under Hyderabad.



**Noad, Charles Humphrey Carden**, B.A. (Oxon), Barrister, Bombay High Court. *b.* 1880. *Educ.*: Cheltenham, Christ Church, Oxford; Called to Bar, 1904; At the Chancery, 1904-14; In the Army in India, 1914-19; Advocate, High Court, Lahore, 1919-33; Administrator-General and Official Trustee, Punjab, 1922-33; Govt. Advocate, Punjab, 1926-33; Advocate, Bombay High Court, 1933. *Add.*: Royal Bombay Yacht Club, Bombay.

**Noble, Merwan Ardeshir Jamshed**, Merchant & Financier; *b.* 1869; *Educ.*: Bombay & London; Only Indian Fellow of the Institute of Directors (Lond.); Director, Anglo-American Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., of England, British Burmah Petroleum Co., Ltd., (England) (Chairman, Local Board); Member, Advisory Board, Rangoon, Burmah Petroleum Co., Ltd.; Shareholder in numerous Industrial and Mercantile concerns in India, England and America; Director, Eastern Petroleum & Finance Co., Ltd., (England); vastly travelled in India, Europe and America; Member, Advisory Board, Bank of Burma, with late Sir D. E. Wachha, appointed by the Rangoon High Court; took leading part in its liquidation; One of the oldest Members, Indian Merchants' Chamber; Member, National Liberal Club (London); Fellow, Royal Empire Society; Member of English Speaking Union of London and America and various other institutions; Member, East India Assn.; Has given talks in England and America on Indian Industrial and Political topics; *Add.*: Graham Building, 109, Parsee Bazar Street, Fort, Bombay.

**Noble, W. A.**, Dr., M. D., F. A. C. S., Brigadier, in charge of the Catherine Booth Hospital, Nagercoil; Belongs to Atlanta, U. S. A. Came to India in 1921; For sometime at Moradabad; Mily. Service in France with American Forces; For some years Palace Surgeon, Travancore. *Add.* Nagercoil.

✓ **Noon, Sir Firozkhan**, High Commissioner for India in London; formerly Minister, Punjab Government. *b.* 1893. *Educ:* Chiefs' College, Lahore, and Wadham College, Oxford; Bar-at-Law, Inner Temple, London. Advocate of the Lahore High Court and Member of the Punjab Legislative Council from 1921; Appointed Minister for Local Self-Government, 1927; and Education Minister, 1930. *Add:* High Commissioner's Office, London.



Sir Firozkhan Noon.

**Norbury, H. Carter**, J.P., M., Inst. T.F.I.R.A., Ch. Accts. Officer. G.I.P. Ry., Bombay. *b.* Oct. 18, 1883; *Educ:* Leeds. G.N. Rly., (England), G.I.P. Rly., and Ind. Rly Accts. Service. *Add:* Victoria Terminus, Bombay.

**Normand, Alexander Robert**, M.A., B. Sc., Ph. D., Prof. of Chemistry, Wilson Coll., Bombay. *b.* 4 March, 1880; *Educ.* Royal H.S. and Edin. Univ. *Add:* Wilson Coll., Bombay.

**Normand, Charles William Blyth**, M.A., D.Sc., D.G. of Observatories. *b.* Sept. 10, 1889; *Educ.:* H. S. and Edin. Univ.; Carnegie Scholar & Fellow, 1911-13; Meteorologist, Simla, 1913-15; 1919-27; I.A.R.O., 1916-19, (Mesopotamia, despatches); D.G. of Observatories, 1927; *Publications:* Articles in Meteorological Journals. *Add:* Poona.

**Noronha, (Mrs.) Myrtle** (*nee Machado*), *b.* 1892. *Educ:* Bombay, London, Vienna & Paris. M.B. B.S. (Bom.), D. T. M. & H. (Lond.) Lady Physician, Anti-Veneral Clinic, Bombay Municipality; Consulting Obstetrician and Gynaecologist; J. P.; Hon. Magt., Juvenile Court; Member of the Executive Committee of the Hon. Magts. Society; Member of the B. P. W. C. Food Committee; Secretary, Catholic Ladies' Association; Founded the St. Elizabeth's Nursing Home; Founded the Khushroo Lodge, Cumballa Hill. *Add:* Joyous Hall, 42 Lamington Road North, Bombay, 8.

**Norris, Roland Victor**, D. Sc. (Lond), M. Sc. (Manch), F.I.C., Director, Tea Research Institute of Ceylon. *b.* 24 Oct. 1887. *Educ.* Ripon G.S., and Manchester Univ. Research Asstt., Manchester Univ., 1909; Research Scholar, Lister Institute, 1910-11; Beil Memorial Fellow, 1911-13; Physiological Chemist, Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar, U.P., 1914; War service, 1914-18; Ind. A.S., Agricultural Chemist to Madras Govt., 1918-24; Prof of Bio-Chemistry, Ind. Institute of Science, Bangalore, 1924-29; *Publications*: Numerous Scientific Papers. *Add.* St. Coombe, Talawakelle, Ceylon.

**Nowrange, (Dr. Mrs.) Kashibai**, *b.* 1878. *Educ.* Bombay. B.A., L.M.&S., One of the first Hindu lady graduates; Asstt. Sec. of the Arya Mahila Samaj since 1898; Sec. since 1916; Member, Committee of the Hostel for Students, Gamdevi. *Add.* Tejpal Road, Gamdevi, Bombay.

**Noyce, the Hon'ble Sir Frank**, K.C.S.I., C.B.E., I.C.S.,

D. Litt., Ph. D., Member of the Governor General's Executive Council in charge of Industries & Labour; *b.* June 4, 1878; *Educ.* Bishop Wordsworth's School, Salisbury; & Salisbury School, St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman), Le Bas University Essay Prize. *m.* 1911; Entered Indian Civil Service, 1902; served in Madras as Assistant Collector and Magistrate; Special Asstt. Settlement Officer, 1906-8; Assistant Secretary to

**Sir F. Noyce**  
the Govt. of Madras, 1909; Under-Secretary, 1910; Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India, Department of Revenue and Agr., 1912; Officiating Secretary, 1915-16; Secretary, Indian Cotton Committee, July, 1917; Controller of Cotton Cloth, Sept. 1918; Vice-President, and subsequently President, Indian Sugar Committee, 1919; Member, Burma Land Revenue Committee, Dec. 1920; Indian Trade Commissioner in London, 1922; Secretary, Law and Development Departments of the Madras

Govt., 1928; President, Indian Coal Committee, 1924; Commissioner of Labour, Madras, 1925; Secretary, Local Self-Government Dept., Madras Government, 1926; President, Indian Tariff Board (Cotton Textile Industry Enquiry), 1926; Attached Officer and Assistant Commissioner, Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture, 1927; Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, 1929-32; *Recreations and Hobbies*: Golf, Tennis, book-collecting. *Add*: Delhi and Simla.

**Nurullah, Syed**, B.A. (Allahabad), Dip. Educ. (Leeds), M. Ed. (Leeds). Bar-at-Law, Educational Inspector, Southern Division, Dharwar. *b.* 1898. *Educ.* M.A.O. Coll., Aligarh, and Leeds Univ., & Middle Temple, London. Enrolled Advocate of the Madras High Court, 1928; Investigator, Bombay Labour Office, 1929-30; Offg. Asstt. D.P.I., 1932-33. *Add*: Saraswatpore, Dharwar.

**Oakley, Charles Benjamin, V. D.**, Major (1916), Assoc. Member of the Institute of Mining Engineers. *b.* 11 July, 1874, *Educ*: Wolverhampton and Queen Mary's Grammar School; Lloyd's Underwriter's Clerk, 1893-97; Asstt., Pierce Leslie & Co., Ltd., 1898-1912; Mg. Dir., Indian Cycle and General Engineering Co. Ltd., 1906-08; Mining Manager, Shimoga Maganese Co., Ltd., 1909-12; Director, Bangalore Daily Post, 1913-16; General Manager, Leiboak Syndicate, Wolfram Deposits, Tavoy, Lower Burma, 1915-17; I.R.O., 1917-32; Oakley, Bowden and Co.'s Mineral Dept., 1918-32, Genl. Manager, Mysore Chromite Ltd., 1920-32; Mag. Dir., Oakley, Duncan & Co. I.t.d., 1920-32; Dir., Little's Oriental Balm Pharmaceuticals Ltd.; Pres., Bangalore Trades Assn., 1902-05, 1910 to 1912; Jt. President, Bangalore Christmas Fete, 1911 & 1912; Editor, Daily Post. *Add*: Bangalore.

**Oakley, Frank Howard**, Merchant, Mg. Director, Oakley, Bowden & Co. (Madras) Ltd., b. April 8, 1879; *Educ*: Queen Mary's Grammar School, Walsall Staffs; Mg. Director, Oakley-Bowden & Co. (Madras) Ltd.; Director, Mysore Chromite, Limited; Wilfred Pereira, Ltd., and Little's Oriental Balm and Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.; Provincial Commissioner for Boy Scouts, 1920-24; Pres., West Madras Boy Scouts' Assn.; Madras Amateur Photographic Soc., Eversleigh Boys' Club; K. I. H. (Gold), 1931; *Addr*: 15, Armenian Street, Madras.

**Oaten, Edward Farley**, M. A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, formerly M. L. C., Bengal, and D. P. I., Bengal. b. 24 Feb. 1884. *Educ*: Tonbridge School and Sidney Sussex College, Camb. Appointed to I. E. S., 1909, as Prof. of History, Presidency College, Calcutta. Married, 1914, Dorothy Aileen Fegan Ellis, and 1931, Kathleen Mary Briscoe, st. d. of T. Mullett Ellis, Creek Ho. Shepperton. I. A. R. O. att. 11th. K. E. O. Lancers, 1916-1919. (Waziristan Campaign, 1917) Offg. Asstt. Director, Muhammadan Education, Bengal, 1919. Offg. Inspector of European Schools, 1920. Offg. Principal, Hoogly College, 1921. Asstt. D. P. I., 1922. D. P. I., 1924 to 1930; retired. Formerly Fellow, Calcutta University, and Member of the Syndicate; Major, Auxiliary Force, India, and Commandant, 2nd, (Calcutta) Battalion, University Training Corps; Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1932. Member, Educational Advisory Board, British Social Hygiene Council, 1934. *Publications*. A Sketch of Anglo-Indian Literature; European Travellers in India; Glimpses of India's History; also contributed to Cambridge History of English Literature. *Hobbies*: Cricket, golf, tennis. *Addr*: Amyand Park Gardens, Weymouth, Middlesex, and 2, Harcourt Buildings, Temple

**Ogale, Gopal Anant**, Editor, "Maharashtra", Nagpur. b. 1880; Vijayadurg (Konkan); *Educ*: Ratnagiri High School and Fergusson College, Poona. Served as Teacher in New English School, Poona, and some other schools; Editor, "Desha-sevak", 1907-17; prosecuted under Security section for a "seditious" article; worked on the Editorial Staff of the "Rashtra-mat", of Bombay, founded "Maharashtra" at Nagpur, 1914; its Editor since; prosecuted and sentenced to 3 months' R.I. for sedition in connection with an article regarding Sholapur Martial Law. *Add*: "Maharashtra", Nagpur.

**Ogale, Gurunath Prabhakar**, L. M. E., Bombay; Glass Technology, Sheffield: b. July, 1887; *Educ*: Bombay, Sheffield, Pittsburgh, U. S. A.; Pioneer in (Lanterns Hurricane), Stoves (Safety), Stainless Steel Ware; Toured England, America and Germany; *Publications*: Life of Thomas Alva Edison, in Marathi & Gujrati; America, Part I & Part II (in Marathi); a regular contributor to 'Kirloskar' and 'Stree' *Recreations & Hobbies*: Writing & reading: *Add*: Ogalewadi, Dist. Satara.

**Ogale, Shripad Prabhakar**, b. 1890; well-known Industrialist of Maharashtra. *Educ*: Rajaram High School, Kolhapur; training in glasswork industry in Paisa Fund Glass Works, Talegaon; founded independent glass works, 1914; developed the works rapidly and has now transformed it into a Joint Stock Concern, named Ogale Glass Works, Ltd. *Add*: Ogalewadi, Dt. Satara.

**Ogilvie, the Hon. Lt. Col. Sir George Drummond**, K.C.I.E. (1936), C.S.I. (1932), C.I.E. (1925), A.G.G., Rajputana States. b. Feb. 18, 1882; *Educ*: Cheltenham Coll., Sandhurst R.M.C.; Entered I.A., 1900; Pol. Dept., 1905; Asstt. Sec., Govt. of India, 1915; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1926; Dy. Sec., Govt. of India, 1919; Offg. Pol. Sec., Govt. of India, 1923; Pres., Jaipur Council of State, 1925; Resident, Mewar, 1925-27; Sec., Indian States' Committee, 1927-29; Resident in Kashmir, 1929-31; A.G.G., Central India, 1931-32; A.G.G., Rajputana, 1932. *Add*: Mount Abu, Rajputana.

**Ojha, Pandit Gaurishankar Hirachand**, Mahamahopadhyaya, Rao Bahadur, Mangala Prasad Prizeman. A famous Hindi author and writer; *Publications*: History of Rajasthan, etc. *Add*: Ajmer.

**Oldfield, (Miss) Mary**, A.R.C.A., Lahore. A renowned artist who married Mr. Rup Krishen, another artist. Hindu convert and renamed Indumati. *Add*: Lahore.

**Oliver, (Dr. Miss.) Bell Chone**, *Educ*: Graduate in Medicine, Toronto Univ. Medical Missionary of the United Church of Canada in Central India, 1902-27. Lent to the National Christian Council for Secretariat Work, 1929-32; lent to the Christian Medical Association of India for secretarial service, 1933. Chairman of the Social Hygiene Committee of the National Christian Council. *Add*: Nelson Square, Nagpur, C.P.

**Oliver, Arthur, Col.**, C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1916), F.R.C.V.S., Expert Adviser in Animal Husbandry, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, India. *b.* 1875; *Educ*: Godolphin School and Royal Veterinary Coll., London. Joined Army Veterinary Dept., 1899; Served in the South African War, 1901-02 (Queen's Medal, 5 clasps); Egyptian Army, 1906; P.V.O., Egyptian Army, and Sudan Civil Veterinary Service, 1907; Asstt. D. G., Army Veterinary Service, War Office, 1908; Great War, 1914-18, (Despatches three times. Bt. Lt.-Col.); Canada and U.S.A., 1917; A.D.V.S., Egypt Command, 1922-27; A.D.V.S., S. Command, 1928; D.D.V.S., N. 1929-30. *Publications*: technical contributions. *Add*: 9, Hastings Road, New Delhi.

**Onkaranath, Pandit**, Singer of All-India fame. He is a very scientific singer and represented India in the World's Musical Conference. He also took keen interest in the Musical Conference which was held at Allahabad in 1935; has a very big voice, and during the Congress in Bombay, he used to sing "Vande Mataram" at the Flag Salutation ceremonies; there were no loud speakers, but the marvellous song "Vande Mataram" was distinctly and clearly heard by lakhs of people. *Add:* Khetwadi, Bombay.



H. E. Ormerod



Sir E. F. Orton

**Ormerod, H. E.**, President of the Western India Automobile Assn., Bombay; also connected with the Concrete Association of India and the Cement Marketing Board; *Add:* Bombay.

**Orton, Maj.-Gen. Sir Earnest Frederick**, P. S. C. (1908), C. B. (1926), K. C. I. E. (1915), Retired Dir. of Movements and Quartering, A.H.Q., India. *b.* April 27, 1874; *Educ.* Derby and Sandhurst R.M.C. Joined Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1894; I.A., 1897; Col., 15th Lancers; China, 1900-01; despatches; Makran, 1902; despatches; Great War, 1915-16; (Despatches. Bt. Lt.-Col. & Col.), *Add:* Chantry Ridge, Guildford, Surrey, England.



**Ottama, Bhiku**, Buddhist monk and Leader of Burmese



Rev. Ottama

Nationalists; *b.* 1871; Twice sentenced to imprisonment; Travelled extensively in Europe, America and Japan; knows Bengalee, Hindi, Japanese, German, English, Chinese and Tibetan languages; *Publications*: History of Japan; Road to Swaraj, etc., all in Burmese; *Add*: Sativin Ryoung Kamayut, P.O. Insein, District Burma.

**Oung, Capt. Tun Hia**, Commandant, Burma Military Police; R.M.C. Sandhurst, 1922; King's Own Royal Regiment, Rangoon; South Staffordshire Regiment, Maymyo; Joined Burma Civil Police, 1927; Supdt. of Police, Pegu.; A.D.C. to Sir J. A. Maung Gyi, Ag. Governor of Burma. *Add*: Maymyo.

**Owen, Morris**, M. Sc. (Wales), F. Inst. P., Offg. D. P. I., and Sec. to Govt., Educ. Dept., C. P. b. 1885. *Educ*: Univ. Coll., Bangor, and Berlin University; Late Fellow of the Univ. of Wales; Lecturer in Physics, Portsmouth Technical Coll., 1909; Entered I. E. S., 1912; *Publications*. Research Papers on Frictional Electricity. Thermo-Magnetic Properties of the Elements, etc. etc. *Add*: Nagpur.

**Oza, Ucchhrangra Keshavra**, B. A.. *b.* Sept. 18, 1891; *Educ*: Bahadurkhanji High School & Bahauddin College, Junagad; *m.* Miss Savita, *d.* of F. S. Desai, Feb 10, 1910; Principal, National School, Bombay, 1920; Editor, "Bombay Samachar", English Section, 1922; Editor, "Voice of India", 1923; Editor, "Prajamitra-Parsi," 1924-26; Editor, "Tanganyika Opinion", 1926-27; Editor, "Democrat", 1927-29; Editor, "Brihad Gujarat"; connected with Insurance business in B. E. Africa; secretary of various public bodies; *Publications*: English Translation: Nanalal's Jaya Jayant; History of the Indians' position in Kenya, 1900-1930; Control of Finance by Non-official Europeans in Kenya; Ajoj Thakore, Gujarati romance, etc.

**Padhye**, see under Kolhapur.

**Padshah, the Hon. Saiyed Mahmud Saheb Bahadur**, B.A., Council of State, Madras. Advocate. *b.* 1887. *Educ.*: Presy. Coll.; Joined the Bar, 1916; M.L.C., 1921; Council of State, 1924-25; Fellow, Andhra Univ., and Pres., Madras Presy. Muslim Legaue, 1926; Pres., A.I. Press Employees' Confce., Calcutta, 1927; Re-elected to Council of State, 1930; R.T.C., Member, 1931; Delegate, Railway Bd., and Reserve Bank Confces., London, 1933. *Add.*: Madras.

**Pagar, Shankerrao Madhavrao**, see under Baroda.

**Page, the Hon. Sir Arthur**, K.C. (1922), Ch. Justice, Burma H.C, Rangoon. *b.* 1876. *Educ.*: Harrow, & Oxford Magdalene Coll., Bar-at-Law. Great War, France & Flanders, 1915; 2nd Lt. Royal Marine Artillery; Capt. 1917; Judge, Cal. H.C., 1923. *Publications*: Licensing Bill, Is It Just? etc. etc. *Add.*: Rangoon High Court.

**Pai, Ammembal Vittal**, I.C.S. *b.* 11 Oct. 1901. *Educ.*: Mangalore and Madras Pres. Colls; & London & Oxford; I.C.S., 1925. Asstt. Collr., Vellore, Sub-Collr., Palghat and Kumbakonam; Under-Sec., P.W. & Labour, Madras Govt.; Agent to the Governor-General in Ceylon. *Add.*: Ceylon.



A. V. Pai

**Pai, Dr. M. Kesava**, Rao Bahadur, (1921), M.D., O.B.E., Civil Surgeon, *b.* Dec. 1879; *Educ.*: Govt. Coll., Mangalore, & Madras Medical Coll., Madras; Bacteriological Dept., 1904-21; Member, Plague Commission, 1905-7; Asstt. to Dir., Pasteur Institute, Coonoor, 1907-11; Ag. Asstt. Dir., King Institute, Gundy, 1914-20; Ag. Dir., 1920-21; Dir., Tuberculosis Institute; Supdt., Tuberculosis Hospital, since 1924; retired, 1935; *Add.*: Harris Road, Madras.

**Pai, M. D.**, *b.* June 21, 1883; Veteran Hindu Cricketer, has played in Bombay Quadrangular Tournament; His average in Quadraagulat Matches is 20.05 and his highest score, 75; Was the first captain of the Hindus to annex the Championship, (1919); Member of the All India Team which toured England (1911); *Add:* Hindu Gymkhana, Bombay.

**Pai, K. Rama**, M.A., Controller of Patents and Designs: *b.* Jan. 5, 1893; *Educ.* Graduated from the Presidency Coll., Madras, 1916; Prof. of Chemistry, S. P. G. College, Trichinopoly, 1916-18; Prof. of Chem., Maharaja's Coll., Vizianagram, 1918-19, Asstt. Metallurgical Inspector, Jamshedpur, 1919-20, Examiner of Patents, 1920-24; Controller of Patents & Designs, 1924 onwards. *Add.* 1, Council House Street, Calcutta.

**Pakenham-Walsh, the Hon. Mr. Justice Ernest**, B.A. (Dublin), Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras. *b.* 1875. *Educ.* Trinity Coll., Dublin. Passed into I.C.S., 1898, Dt. Judge, 1919; Sp. Judge, Malabar Tribunal, 1922-23; Ag. Judge, High Court, 1928-29, 1931, 1932. Confirmed, 1932. Pres., Y.M.C.A., Madras, and Madras Musical Soc.; Vice-Pres., S.P.C.A. *Add:* Mount Road, Madras

**Pakenham-Walsh, Rt. Rev. Herbert**, D. D. (Dub.), Christa Sishya Ashram, Tadagam, Coimbatore; *b.* March 22, 1871; *Educ.* Trinity Coll., Dub.; Deacon, 1896; Dublin Univ. Brotherhood, Chota-Nagpur, 1896-1903; Principal, S. P. G. Coll., Trichy, 1904-07; Head of S. Peter's Brotherhood, Trichy; Warden, Bishop Cotton School, Bangalore, 1907-14; Bishop of Assam, 1915-23; Principal, Bishop's College, Calcutta, 1923-1935; Christa Sishya Ashram, Tadagam, Coimbatore, 1936; *Publications:* St. Francis of Assis; Alter and Table; Evolution and Christianity; Lights and Shades of Christendom; etc. *Add:* Christa Sishya Ashram, Tadagam, Coimbatore.

**Pai, R.M.**, B.C.L., M.A. (Oxon), Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C. Madras, s. of the late Sir Sankaran Nair, *b.* 1890. *Educ.* New College, Oxford. Pres., Malabar Dt. Bd. *Add:* Calcutta.

**Palia, P. E., b.**



P. E. Palia

Sept. 5, 1910; a slow left-hander; his bowling earned him a place in the Parsi side in the Bombay Quadrangular when he was 17; Member, All-India Cricket Team which toured England in 1932; altogether scored 39 centuries; Playing for the Cricket Club of India against the champion cricket Assn. (Bombay), he scored 137, 1935; In Ceylon, scored 116 against All-Ceylon and returned an average for the tour of 61, 1935; Member, All-India Cricket Team which toured England, 1936; Honorary Secretary, U. P. Cricket Association; *Add.*: The Vizianagram Palace, Benares.

**Paliwal, Sri Krishna Dutta, Pandit, M.A., M.L.A.,** Sahityaratna. *b.* July 1896. *Educ.*: Allahabad Univ. *m.* Srimati Sukhdevi, April, 1910; Non-Cooperated from L.L.B., Final Exam., 1920; Editor, "Pratap", Hindi Nationalist Weekly, Cawnpore, having a large circulation; also of "Prabha", a Hindi monthly miscellany, May, 1921; President, Cawnpore Congress Committee and Mazdur Sabha, 1922-23; President, Swarajya Party, Cawnpore, 1923; Elected to the U.P. Legislative Council, 1923; Member, All-India Congress Committee, since 1922; Publicity Officer & Secretary, Reception Committee, Indian National Congress held at Cawnpore, 1925; Propaganda & Organising Secy., U.P. Swarajya Party; Secretary, U.P. Congress Committee, since 1928; Dictator, U.P. Congress Committee, 1933; Member, Legislative Assembly, 1934; Chief Editor, "Sainik", Hindi Nationalist Weekly, since 1925; *Add.*: "Sainik" Office, Agra.

**Panandikar, Satyashraya Gopal, M.A., Ph. D. (Lond.),** D. Sc. (Lond), Prof. of History & Economics, Elphinstone Coll., Bombay; Sec., Bd. of Film Censors, Bombay. *b.* 18 July, 1894. *Educ.*: Elphinstone Coll., Bombay, and the London School of Economics. Sometime Prof., Dacca Univ.

(1921-23). *Publications*: Economic Consequences of the War for India; Industrial Labour in India; Wealth and Welfare of the Bengal Delta. *Add*: Fort, Bombay.

**Panandikar, (Miss) Sulabha**, *Educ*: Bombay M.A. and Newnham Coll., Cambridge. Lecturer in English in Secondary Training Coll., Bombay.

**Panchanatham, M.S.**, Kodaikanal. *b.* 1907; *Educ*: Masulipatam National Coll. Entered Journalism and served newspapers in various capacities; since 1927 has been in the service of Gurucharan Singh, Maharaja of Nabha. *Add*: "Fircot," Kodaikanal.

**Panckridge, Hugh Rahere**, B.A., Bar-at-Law; Cal. H.C. Judge. *b.* 2 Oct. 1886. *Educ.*: Winchester Coll. and Oriel Coll., Oxford. Called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1909; Advocate, 1910; Standing Counsel, 1926; Offg. Judge; Addl. Judge, 1929; I.A.R.O., 1914; Capt., 1918; despatches. *Add*: Bengal Club, Calcutta.

**Pandalai, K. C.**, Chairman, Board of Directors, State Aided Bank of Travancore, Ltd. Dir., S. I. General Assurance Co. Ltd.; *Add*: 55, Poonamallee High Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

**Pandalai, the Hon. Justice Rao Bahadur, Dr. K. K.**, LL.D. (London), Bar-at-Law; Retd. Judge, Madras H. C. *b.* 1874. *Educ*: Trivandrum, Madras and London Univ. Coll. Member, Sri Mulam Popular Assembly, Travancore; Practised in Travancore, 1896-1911; Judge, Travancore H. C., 1913-14; Small Causes Court Judge, Madras, 1919-24; Ch. Presy. Magt., 1924-28; Ch. Judge, Small Causes Court, 1928; High Court Judge, 1928; Member, Students' Advisory Committee; Pres., Council of Social Service. *Publications*: Malayalam Science Primers; Succession and Partition in Marumakattayam Law, etc. *Clubs*: Cosmopolitan, and S. I. A. A. *Add*: Lanark Hall, Rundall's Road, Vepery, Madras.

**Pandalai, K. Narayanan**, see under Travancore.

**Pandaram, S. P. Rajamanikkam**, Rao Sahab, Pres., Salem Tk. Bd. *b.* 4 Nov. 1898. *Educ.*: L. M. H. School, Salem; Municipal Councillor; then Dt. Bd. Member, 1926-29; F. M. U. for 3 years; Pres., Dt. Educ. Council. *Add*: Salem.

**Panday, Sorabji Limji**, M.B.E., J.P., First Elected Pres., Matheran Municipality, and Mg. Dir., Matheran Hill Light Railway. *b.* 1868 *Educ*: Bombay. Councillor, Matheran Municipality, since 1909. Donated the Furdoonji Panday Children's Play Ground. *Add.* Matheran, or 54, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay.

**-Pande, Rup Narayan**, A well-known Hindi writer; Editor, "Madhuri" and "Sudha." Author of several books. *Add*: Lucknow.

**Pande, S. K.** Dr., Professor, Lucknow University. Awarded the Doctorate of the Lucknow University for his thesis on "Indian Liverworts." *Add*: Lucknow.

**Pandharipande, S. M.**, B.A., Managing Director, Ideal Democratic Assurance and Mortgage Loans, Ltd., Nagpur, *b.* 1887. At first served as Head Master, Government High School; Resigned and took Chief Agency of India for Equitable Insurance Co., 1919-24; Founded Ideal Democratic Assurance and Mortgage Loans, Ltd., 1926. *Add.* Nagpur.

**Pandian, C. Kasiviswanatha**, Son of late Raja of Ettaiyapuram. *b.* 7 March, 1818; interested in Fine Arts. Training in Drawing and Painting, in which he holds a Govt. Diploma; keen Interest in Zoological Studies; Has a large dairy; Much interested in Music and Tamil Literature; A Sportsman. Annual Income of nearly Rs. 35,000 from his own Pampakam Villages.



O. K. Pandian

**Pandit, Mrs. Nanak Chand**, B.A., (Punjab), First Hindu Lady member of the Municipal Committee, Lahore; *m.* 1921; went to England with her husband, 1932-33; trustee of Fateh Chand College for Women; Social Worker and reformer;

helped Mr. Nanak Chand Pandit when he piloted the Punjab Suppression of Immoral Traffic Bill in the Punjab Legislative Council, 1935; *Add*: 6, Edwards Road, Lahore.

**Pandit, Nanak Chand**, M.A. (Oxon), B.A. (Punjab), *b.* 1886; *Educ.*: D.A.V. Coll., Lahore, Govt. College, Lahore, Worcester Coll., Oxford; Bar-at-Law, 1911; *m.* 1921, Miss Baksi, B.A., *d.* of R. S. Baksi; Hari Dass, M.A. Retd. I.E.S.; Advocate, High Court, Lahore; distinguished career at Lahore High Court; Member, Punjab Legislative Council, since 1923; Leader, Member of the Franchise Provincial Committee; Member 3rd Round Table Conference; appeared as a witness before the Joint Select Committee. Prominent Hindu leader; Fellow, Punjab University, Lahore; Founder & manager of several educational institutions, Has been 4 times to England on public missions; *Add*. 6, Edwards Road, Lahore.

**-Pandit, Ranjit Sitaram**, B.A., LL.B., Advocate, High Court, Allahabad. *b.* 1890; *Educ.* University of Bombay, London School of Economics; Christ Church, Oxford, Heidelberg, Germany; *m.* 1921, Sarup Kumari Nehru, *d.* of late Pandit Motilal Nehru; son of S. N. Pandit, well-known Barrister and philanthropist, K. I. H. Gold Medal, etc. of Rajkot, Kathiawar; after completing early education in Rajkot, graduated with distinction in Bombay in 1910, winning the Patwardhan Scholarship in Logic and Philosophy, and King Edward VII Memorial Cup for standing first in Philosophy during the King's regnal period of ten years; Passed First Class Law Examination at the Middle Temple, obtaining a Certificate of Honour and prize of £.50. at the Bar Final in London; called to the Bar in absentia in 1916, returned to India from Germany during the War; commenced practice at the Calcutta High Court, 'devilling' with Lord Sinha (then Sir S.P. Sinha) and later Sir B. L. Mitter (then Mr. B. L. Mitter). Interned for a year and a half under the Defence of India Act, during the war, at Rajkot; joined and served in the Bengal Light Horse at Calcutta, 1918, and resumed practice at the end of the War in Calcutta. Joined the Non-Co-operation Movement, 1921; Resumed practice in Rajkot, 1924; travelled extensively in several countries in Europe, 1926; joined the Bar at

the High Court, Allahabad, 1927; Appeared in London before the Butler Committee as Counsel for all the States of the Central Provinces, 1928; Acted as Secretary of the Committee appointed by Congress under the Chairmanship of the late Mr. V.J. Patel to investigate the firing in Peshawar, 1930; and produced the Peshawar Enquiry Committee Report; Convicted for sedition and imprisoned in September, 1933; Participated in the Civil Disobedience Movement, 1932; and was arrested with Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya; suffered imprisonment thrice; translated from original Sanskrit, while in jail, Kalhana's History of Kashmir; appeared as Defence Counsel in the Allahabad High Court for the appellants in the Meerut Conspiracy Case. President and Vice-President, respectively, of District Congress Committee and Town Congress Committee, Allahabad; Member, U.P. Provincial Congress Committee; Member, Municipal Board, Allahabad; *Publications*: River of Kings—translation of the "Rajatarangini", and articles on archæological, political and social questions; *Recreations and Hobbies*: Archæology, Gardening, Animal Husbandry, Sports, etc.. *Add.*: Anand Bhawan, Allahabad, and Rajkot, Kathiawar.

**Pandit, (Miss) Shantipriya Ratnakumaridevi**, see under Baroda.

**Pandit, (Miss) Sushilakumari Akmaramjee**, see under Baroda.

**Pandit, (Mrs.) Yashodadevi Akmaramjee**. see under Baroda.

**Pandya, Ambalal Bapalal**, see under Baroda.

**Pandya, Ambalal Shivshankar**, see under Baroda.



**Pandya, Dulerai A.**, Managing Agent, National Grama-



phone Co., Bombay; *b.* Feb 3, 1896; *Educ:* Poona; *m.* May, 1918; Started as a clerk and later on did some independant colour business; Sub-broker, Ahmedabad Share Bazar; Entered Share Business, Bombay; Explored Manganese Mines in Goa for 7 years; due to fall in price, took in partnership a big contract in salt, Goa; Again went into Manganese business in Dhrangadra State for five years; Visited Japan and contracted there and made arrangements for manufacturing Gramophone Records in Bombay, 1934; Founded, National

**D. A. Pandya**

Gramophone Record Mfg., Co., Ltd., Bombay, 1935; *Add:* Rukman Nivas, Vithalbhai Patel Road, Bombay, 4.

**Pandya, Vidya Sagar**, Banker and Auditor, Madras. *b.* 1876. *Educ:* Lahore Govt. Coll., Vizag. Hindu Coll., and Lahore Forman Christian Coll. Partner, Basant Ram & Sons, 1898; Diploma and Khilat from Punjab Govt., 1902; was Professional Photographer and Photo Engraver; Manager, People's Bank of India, Ltd., Karachi, 1903; Manager, Hd. Office, Lahore, 1905; Opened the first indigenous Banking Institutions in Bombay, 1905, and also Indian Bank, Ltd., Madras, 1907; Its Sec., 1907-28; Founder, Ex-Sec., S. I. Chamber of Commerce; Registered Accountant and approved Income-Tax Auditor; Hon. Sec., Indian Industrial Confce., 1914; Gave Evidence before several Commissions & Committees in England and India; Member, Mahajana Sabha; Ex-Pres., Sanatana Dharma Vidyalaya, and Guzerati Kanyasala; M.L.A., 1926-1934; Ex-fellow Member, Council of the Indian Institute of Bankers; Now Managing Dir., Hindusthan Bank, Ltd. *Add:* Shantikunj, Landon's Garden, Kilpauk, Madras.

**Pangarkar, Lakshmana Ramchandra, M.A.**, Writer and Speaker, Nasik. Established "Mumukshu", Marathi Monthly, 1907. *Publications*: Bhakti-Marga Pradīpa; Life of Tukaram; Moropant; History of Marathi Language. *Add*: Nasik.

**Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava, Sardar**, see under Patiala.

**Panjabi, K. L.**, B.A., I.C.S., Registrar of Cooperative Societies, Bombay; *b.* 1898; *Educ.* Bombay, (Elphinstone College), and London; joined I.C.S. as Asstt. Collector, Ahmedabad, 1923; posted at Surat; Asstt. Collector, Settlement Officer, and later, Collector, 1924-28; Supdt., Land Records, and Inspector-General of Registration, 1928-31; Registrar, Co-operative Societies, since 1931; *Add*: 4, Queen's Gardens, Poona.

**Pannirselvam, A. T.**, Bar-at-law, Member of Council, Madras Govt. *b.* 1 June, 1888, Ex-Public Prosecutor, Tanjore. *Educ.* Trichy. St. Joseph's Coll.; London and Cambridge; Tanjore Bt. Bd. Pres., 1924-30; Sec. Educ. Bd. Pres.; C. M. C., 1918-20; Dt. Educ. Council Pres., 1922-24; Member, R. T. C.; M. L. C. since 1930. *Add*: Madras.

**Pant, Gobind Ballabh, Pandit**, General Secretary,



G. B. Pant.

Congress Parliamentary Board; Deputy Leader, Congress Party in the Assembly; Staunch Congressman, took leading part in the Non-cooperation movement, 1921; lieutenant of the late Pandit Motilal Nehru, in organising the Swarajya Party and of the Opposition; prominent member of the Congress Parliamentary Board; took active part in the Satyagraha and Civil Disobedience Movements, 1930 and 1932; returned to the Legislative Assembly, 1935; a good speaker and clever debater; an acquisition to the Opposition. *Add*: New Delhi & Simla.

**Papworth, Harold Charles**, M.A., I.E.S. *b.* Dec. 16, 1888; *Educ.*: March Grammar School, Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich, and the University of Leeds; *m.* Miss Florence Mary, *d.* of Capt. J. Moore, June 21, 1932; Appointed to the Indian Educational Service as Additional Professor of English, Presidency College, Madras, 1916; Professor of English, Presidency College, 1918; and from 1923, Reader in English, University of Madras; Fellow of the University of Madras, 1918-1923; Principal, Government Victoria College, Palghat, 1928; Principal, Government Muhammadan College, Madras, 1933; Principal, Presidency College, Madras, 1934. *Recreations*: the amateur stage; *Add* : Presidency College House, Madras.

**Paradkar, Baburao**, Editor, "AJ", Benares, Veteran Journalist; he is a well-known writer in Hindi, though originally hailing from the Deccan; leader of Social Reform Movement in U.P., strongly in favour of Widow Re-Marriage. *Add*: "AJ" Office, Benares, U. P.

**Parakh, Cowasshah Bomanji**, B.A., LL.B., Advocate,



• C. B. Parakh

Member of C. P. Legislative Council; *Educ*: Nagpur and Allahabad; Captain of College Cricket, Hockey and Football teams; Member, Nagpur Municipality, since 1914; Its President, 1928-32; During the War, 1914-18, Secretary of the Prov. War Board, and the District Recruiting Committee; also Secretary. Silver Wedding Fund and Reception Committee of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, (1921); took active part in the Influenza Epidemic Relief

Work, (1918); Pres., Nagpur Univ. Union Society, (1928); Member of C. P. Retrenchment and Amraoti Jail Enquiry & Financial and Exise Committees. Leading Advocate of Nagpur. *Add*: Nagpur.

**Parakh, Lt.-Col. Dhanjishah Navroji**, L.R.C.P. (Eng.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), I.M.S. (Retd.) Retd. Ch. Surgeon, G. T. Hospital, Bombay. *b.* 1849. *Educ.* Surat, Bombay and London. Ag. Surgeon, 5th Native Infantry, 1895; Surgeon, Obstetric Hospital, Bombay. Retired 25 years ago. *Add:* 4, Staunton Road, Poona.

**Parameswaran, H.**, M.A., Ph.D., D. Sc., F. Inst. P., Prof. of Physics, Presy. Coll., Madras. *b.* 1897, *Educ.* Distinguished academic career in Madras. Research Scholar, 1918; developed a new interferometer. Govt. of India Scholar, 1919. Worked in Cavendish Laboratory; Training in the technical methods of physical testing in the Engineering and Meteorological Departments of the National Physics Laboratory of Teddington, London; Apptd. Adl. Prof. of Physics in the I.E.S., 1924; Ch. Prof., 1927; *Publications*; Original Papers contributed to learned societies like Royal Meteorological and Physical Societies of London, etc. Book on Glass-blowing; Inventor of scientific Instruments, (e.g.) Mercury Vapour Pump, and the automatic electric clock in the Coll. Tower. King's Commission; 2nd Lieut. *Add:* Presy. Coll., Madras.

**Paranjoti, Miss Violet**, M. A., Ph. D., Professor of Philosophy, Isabella Coll., Lucknow. Obtained the Ph. D. degree of the Madras University for her thesis "Saiva Sidhanta" with special bearing on the works of Umapathy. First Indian Christian lady to receive this distinction. *Add:* Lucknow.

**Paranjpe, Anand Shridhar**, M. D. (Hiedelberg-Germany), M. B. Ch. B., L. R. C. P. & S. (Edin.), L. F. P. S. (Glasgow); D. T. M. & H. (London); Professor of Pharmacology, Materia Medica & Toxicology, Seth G. S. Medical College, Parel, Bombay. *b.* March 19, 1892. *Educ.* Patwardhan High School, Nagpur, and Craddock High School, Wardha; Government College, Jubbulpore; University of Edinburgh, and Universities of Heidelberg & Munich (Germany); School of Tropical Medicine, London. *m.* **Susheela Paranjpe** (formerly Miss Leela Pandhripande), May 18, 1919; Joined the Edinburgh University (Medical Studies),

and during the summer vacation, visited Germany, 1914; when War broke out, was interned till Armistice, 1918; but was allowed to join the University (Heidelberg) where he graduated; M. D., 1918; returned home, 1919; went again to England for higher medical qualifications, visited Paris, and returned to India, 1921. Practised in Nagpur, 1921-26; Member, High School Education Board, C. P., Nagpur University, & Board of Visitors, Mayo Hospital, Nagpur; Selected, Delegate to attend the Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine Congress, (Tokyo, Japan), by the C. P. Government, 1925; Capt., Medical Corps, Indian Territorial Force, Nagpur. *Recreation & Hobbies.* Tennis & Excursions. *Add:* Seth G. S. Medical College, Parel, Bombay, or, Hindu Colony, Dadar, Bombay.

**Paranjpye, Babasaheb**, Dr. b. 1874. *Educ:* Yeotmal; Hyderabad State Scholarship for Medicine. Served State Medical Dept., 1895-7; served in Berar, 1897-1902: Private practice, Yeotmal, 1902-9; founded and conducted National School for 3 years; Editorial Dept., "Rashtramat", Marathi Daily, Bombay, 1910; founded and conducted Medical Class in Poona, 1911-13; Hon. Secretary, Indian Home Rule League founded by Lokmanya Tilak; conducted movement against Berar and Vaith (forced labour and presents to officials) for five years; imprisoned for 15 months, 1921; toured Bombay, Madras, Bengal, Assam, in connection with village organisation and arbitration courts, since 1923; founded "Gramani Association", Nagpur, 1930; Also English Magazine (now defunct), and Marathi, since 1932. *Add:* The "Gramani Association", Nagpur, C.P.

**Paranjpe, Gopal Ramchandra**, M. Sc., A.I.I.Sc., I.E.S., J.P., Prof. of Physics, Royal Institute of Science, Bombay. b. 30 Jan. 1891. *Educ:* Poona, Heidelberg, and Berlin; Research Scholar at Bangalore; Prof. in I.E.S. since 1920; Fellow, Bombay Univ. *Publications:* Various papers in scientific journals. *Add:* Mayo Road, Bombay.

**Paranjpye, Raghunath Purushottam, M. A. (Cantab.),** B. Sc. (Bombay), D. Sc. (Hon.), Calcutta; Vice-Chancellor, Lucknow University; *b.* Midl. Ratnagiri District, Bombay Presidency, 16th Feb. 1876; *s.* of Purushottam Keshav Paranjpye. *m.* 1905, Saibai Joshi, *d.* 1931, *oned. Educ.* The Maratha High School, Bombay; Fergusson College, Poona; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow); Paris and Gottingen. First in all his university examinations in India; went to England as a Government of India Scholar; bracketed Senior Wrangler at Cambridge, 1899; returned to India, 1901; Principal, and Professor of Mathematics, Fergusson College, Poona, 1902-26; Minister of Education, Bombay Presidency, 1921-23; Member, Reforms Inquiry Committee, 1924; Member, Auxiliary and Territorial Forces Committee, 1924; Member, Indian Taxation Inquiry Committee, 1924-25; President of the National Liberal Federation of India, Lucknow, 1924; has taken prominent part in all social, political and educational movements in Bombay Presidency; Fellow, Bombay University, 1905-27. Vice-Chancellor, Indian Women's University, 1916-20; Member, London Mathematical Society, the American Mathematical Society, and the Indian Mathematical Society; Hon. Associate of the Rationalist Press Association; Member, Bombay Legislative Council (nominated), 1913-16; elected by Bombay University Fellows, 1916-23; re-elected, 1926; Minister of Excise and Forests, 1929; member, India Council, London, 1927-32; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1916; *Publications:* Several Mathematical pamphlets; short lives of G. K. Gokhale, D. K. Karve. *The Crux of the Indian Problem*, 1931. *Recreation:* Tennis, Billiards, and Bridge; *Add:* Vice-Chancellor's Lodge, Lucknow.

**Pardeshi, Kissan Gangaram, B.A., LL.B.,** *b.* Dec. 4, 1896, at Bombay; *Educ.* Elphinstone High School, Bombay. Played cricket and hockey for the School in competitive matches. Captained the junior cricket team which won the Giles Shield, 1911; Also played for the seniors, 1912 & 1913; Matriculated, 1913; Joined the St. Xavier's College and represented the College in the Northcote Challenge Shield matches from 1914 to 1917; Headed the College batting averages, 1914, and bowling, when he won the Desai Memorial Cup for the best bowling

performance, 1915; Passed B.A. in 1918 with History and Economics. Joined the B.B. & C.I. Rly., 1919; studied for Law and took his degree, 1925; Represented the Hindus in the Bombay Quadrangular Tournament, 1920, 1922, 1925, 1927, 1928 and 1929; Scored 1137 runs in the season of 1920 with two centuries, viz; 105 against Rajputana XI, and 112 against Patiala; Has scored over 10 centuries in first class cricket; played against Gilligan's Team at Ajmer and Bombay, 1926, and against Ceylonese, 1933; toured Ceylon with Lucas's Team, 1926; Add: B.B. & C.I. Rly., Churchgate, Bombay.

**Parelkar, Bhagwantrao Gangadhar**, Landlord; b. May



B. G. Parelkar

12, 1876, *Educ*: Wilson High School, Bombay. Matriculation, 1896. *m*. Laxmibai, 1900. Contractor to B. P. Trust, since 1902, doing reclamation and Road construction works; Joined Indo-Burma Petroleum Co. Ltd., as Cashier, 1909, rose to be Chief Accountant till he left, 1922, Elected Member, Bombay Corporation, since 1921; worked on many Committees, such as, Road, Drainage, Markets, Gardens, Public Health, Medical Relief, Primary Education, and Water and Tramways; Member, Committee,

National Baby Week, Bombay, F. Ward; Member, Managing Committee, Kshatriya Union Club, for 35 years and President, 1931; President, Kshatriya Assurance Fund, since 1931; of Shivaji Vyayam Mandir, since 1928; Vice-President, Hindu Dada Daya Sangha, 1934; member, Education Sub-Committee, Social Service League; Member, Improvement Trust Committee, 1930; Member, Prince of Wales Mussum Committee and Hindu Women's Rescue Home, 1930; Capt., Parel Cricket Club and has conducted the Kshatriya Cricket Club. Add: No. 401, Parel Village, Bombay.

**Parija, Prankrishna, M. A.** (Cantab), B.Sc., (Cal), I. E. S., Professor of Botany; *b.* April 1, 1891; *Educ.* Ravenshaw Coll., Cuttack, Presidency Coll., Calcutta, & Christ's Coll., Cambridge; *m.* Srimati Sundaramani Kanungo, June 23, 1922; After B. Sc. (Hons) from Presidency College, Calcutta, went to England as a State Scholar; Tripos part 1 & part 2 (First class) in Natural Sciences, 1918; The only Indian so far to be elected University Frank Smart Student in Botany, 1918-20; Did Research Work for the Food Investigation Board, Great Britain, 1929; Appointed to the I. E. S., 1921; Elected Fellow, Patna University, 1925 to date; Elected Member, Syndicate of the Patna Univ., 1930; Twice nominated to the Bihar & Orissa Leg. Council in connection with the Patna University Bill; Foundation Fellow, National Institute of Sciences, India; Fellow, Indian Academy of Sciences, Bangalore, and other Scientific Societies; Elected, Member, Advisory Board of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, by the Inter-University Board; Editor-in-Chief, Journal of the Indian Botanical Soc.; President of various literary societies in Orissa. *Publications:* Number of original scientific papers; *Recreations and Hobbies:* Light reading and rambles in the countryside; *Add:* Ravenshaw College, Cuttack.

**Parikh, Raj Ratna Girdharilal Dosabhai**, see under Baroda.

**Parikh, Narhari Dwarkadas**, B.A., LL.B., Registrar, Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad, and Manager, Harijan Ashram, Sabarmati; *b.* Oct. 7, 1891; *Educ.* B.A. (1911), LL.B. (1913), Bombay University; *m.* Shrimati Maniben, *d.* of Mr. Lallubhai Shah, merchant of Ahmedabad; Practised as a pleader in Ahmedabad for three years; Joined Gandhijee and worked as teacher in the National School started by him, in his Satyagrahashram, Sabarmati, 1917; Went to Champaran (Bihar), 1918; Joined the Gujarat Vidyapith, 1923; Worked as Professor of Gujarati, till 1922; settled in the village of Sarbhan in Bardoli Taluka for constructive work, 1922-26; Worked as Principal, National School, Surat, 1926-27; Engaged in Flood Relief Work, Gujrat, 1927-1928; Rejoined the Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad, as Mahamatra (Registrar), and Profes-



sor of Gujarati, and Economics, 1928; at Sardar Vallabhbhai's instance, represented Bardoli Peasants' case before the Land Revenue Enquiry Committee, composed of Messrs. Broomfield & Maxwell, 1928-29; led Dharasana Salt Raid, May 1930; Wounded and Sentenced to one year; again in the beginning of 1932, was arrested as detenu and then sentenced to one year; again sentenced to two & half years. 1933; Released, July 1934; Since then working as Mahamatra (Registrar), Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad, & Manager, Harijan Ashram, Sabarmati (Originally Gandhijee's Satyagrahashram). *Publications*, (All in Gujarati) 'Aslu to Janj', 'Purva Ranga' (History of Ancient India in collaboration with Kakasaheb Kalelkar); 'Peasants of Bardoli', 'Kanyane Patra', 'Communism & Gandhism', and many translations of famous authors like Tolstov, Kropotkin, and Dr. Rabindranath Tagore. *Add*: Harijan Ashram, Sabarmati, (Gujarat).

**Parikud, Raja, Krishna Chandra, Manasingha Hari-chander Mardraj Bhramarbor Ray**, of, b. June. 1906, area. 67 sq. mls. *Educ*: Rajkumar Coll., Raipur; s. Aug 1930. Member, B. N. Rly. Advisory Committee, and Charman, Puri Dt. Bd., 1933. Member, General Council, Raipur Coll.

**Paripurnanand Varma, Shastri**, General Manager, The Bharati Bima Ltd., Benares. b. Feb. 7, 1907. *Educ*. Boycotted school during Non-Cooperation Movement, Joined National University, Kashi Vidyapith, Graduated (Shashtri) in History, Economics & Politics; m. Miss Sita of Bilaspur, C.P.; Professor of English and Economics in Prem-maha Vidyalaya of Raja Mahendra Pratap, (Brindaban), 1926; Jt. Editor, "Prema", of Brindaban; Jt. Editor, "Sainik", (Weekly), of Agra; Jt. Editor, Daily "Lekmat", Jubulpore; Editor, "Sandesh", Benares; Special correspondent to certain foreign and Indian journals. Organiser for 'Lakshmi', and then for Hindustan Cooperative Ins. Cos.; Head of Agency Section of the New Insurance Ltd., Benares; *Publications*: 23 Books including one in English (12 biographies, three text books, History, etc.) *Recreations*: Music. *Add*: Jalpa Devi, Benares City.

**Parker, the Hon'ble Mr. Reginald Heber, J. P., Mem-****R. H. Parker**

Bombay Telephone Co., Home Street, Fort, Bombay.

ber, Council of State (Bombay Chamber of Commerce Constituency); re-elected (unopposed), 1936; Secretary, Tata Industrial Bank Ltd., 1919-1922; General Manager & Secretary, Barker & Hooper (Coach-builders, India) Ltd., 1922-25; Secretary, Bombay Telephone Company, Ltd., 1925; General Manager, 1928; Chairman & Managing Dir., 1936. Represented the Bombay Chamber of Commerce on the Improvements Committee, Bombay, 1929-1933. Member, Committee, European Association (Bombay Branch), 1932-1936. *Add.*:

**Parkinson, Joseph Earnest, Educational Commis-****J. E. Parkinson**

gation, first R. T. C. Hon. Commission in the land forces of R.L.M., since 1918. *Recreation*: Big-game hunting & cricket. *Club*: East Indian, London.

sioner with the Government of India. Joined I.E.S. as Vice-Principal of the Central Training College, Lahore, 1913; Principal, 1926; Offg. Director of Public Instruction and Under-Secretary to the Government of the Punjab, 1933, 1935. *Add.* Simla or New Delhi.

**Parlakimedi, Capt. Maharaja Sir Sri Krishna Chandra Gajapathi Narayan Deo, Raja of, M.L.C.;** Area, 615 sq. mls. b. 26 Apr. 1892, *Educ*: Rajah's Coll., and Newington Coll., Madras. Member, Royal Agricultural Commission, India; Visitor, Coimbatore Agricultural Coll., Dele-

**Parmanand, Dr. Mrs. Sitabai, B. A. (Bom), B., Litt. (Oxon), Ph. D. (Oxon.);** *d.* of Late Mr. N. L. Ajgaonkar; *Educ.* High School for Indian Girls, Poona; first girl candidate to win Jagannath Shankarshet Scholarship in Matric; B. A., Elphinstone Coll., (Bom.), 1923; proceeded to England; B. Litt. (Oxford), for the thesis, "The Position of Women in Ancient India, as represented by the Dharmashastras", 1925; Ph.D. (Oxford), for the thesis, "The Position of Women in Ancient India, represented by the Epics of Ramayan and Mahabharata", 1926; first Indian lady to secure this degree from a British University; called to Bar, 1927; first Hindu lady to be called to Bar; *m.* Mr. Parmanand, I.C.S., 1927. Indian Delegate to the first Commonwealth Women's Conference, London, 1925; read Paper on "The Position of Women under Hindu and Mahomedan Laws"; Pres., 1st C. P. and Berar Women's Educational Confce., 1928; Member, Nagpur University Court, and Faculty of Arts; enrolled Advocate, Judicial Commissioner's Court, 1931. *Add.* Nagpur, C. P.

**Parmanand, Bhai, M.L.A.,** Formerly Arya Samaj Leader; M.A. of Punjab University; Ex-Life Member, D.A.V. College; Visited South Africa as Arya Samaj Missionary; Bound down for three years; left India and visited British Colonies in South America. Arrested in connection with the first Ghadar Conspiracy and sentenced to death, 1915; sentence later commuted to one of transportation for life; Prisoner in the Anadamans, till 1920; Went on hunger strike for 2 months; released; Ex-President, National Educational Board of Punjab; Ex-Chancellor of Punjab Vidyapith; Pres., 15th Annual Session of



**Bhai Parmanand**  
of the All-India Hindu Mahasabha, held at Ajmere, 1933; Went to England to advocate the Hindu cause before the Joint Parliamentary Committee, 1933; Working President, All-India Hindu Mahasabha, after the 16th Annual Session

held at Cawnpore under the Presidentship of Rev. Bhikshu Ottama, 1935; Vice-President of the All-India Hindu Mahasabha, after the 17th Annual Session held at Poona under the Presidentship of Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya. *Add*: Hindu Mahasabha, Lahore, and New Delhi or Simla.

**Parsons, Lt. Col. A. E. B.**, Resident (First Class), and Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner for Baluchistan. Chairman, N.W.F. Enquiry Committee. Except for a few years when he worked as Dy. Sec., Foreign and Pol. Depts., Government of India, his whole career has been spent in the N.W.F. Province.

**Parsons, Sir (Alfred) Alan (Lethbridge)**, Kt. (1925), B. A. (Oxon.), C.I.E. (1925), I.C.S., Sec., Finance Dept., Govt. of India. *b.* 22 Oct. 1922. *Educ.* Bradfield Coll., and Univ. Coll., Oxford; Ent. I.C.S., Punjab, 1907; Under-Sec., 1912; Under Sec., Govt. of India, 1916; Addl. Financial Adviser, Mily. Finance, 1920; Dy. Controller of Currency, Bombay, 1922; Sec., Govt. of India, 1925; Financial Commr. of Railways, 1926-31; Temp. Member, G.G.'s Executive Council. *Add*: New Delhi & Simla.



Sir Alan Parsons

**Partab Bahadur, Singh, Raja, Talukdar of Kila Partabgarh**, C.I.E., Hon. Magt., M.L.C., U.P.; *b.* 1866. *Add*. Kila Partabgarh, Oudh.

**Partabsingh, Jagat Singh Sethi**, (Sardar). *b.* 1880. I Class Hon. Magt., Municipal Corporator, Karachi; Non-Official Jail Visitor, since 1927; N.W.Rly. Advisory Committee Member, since 1929; Mg. Committee Member of the Buyers' and Shippers' Chamber, the Karachi Indian Merchants' Assn., the Karachi Health Assn., Sir Guru Singh Sabha, etc. *Add*: 36, Jamshed Quarters, Karachi.

**Parthasarathi, S.**, D.Sc., Bombay. Awarded the D.Sc. degree in Physics by the Bombay University for his discovery of the reflection of light by high frequency sound waves.

Distinguished academic career, Double I in B.Sc. Hons.; Took M.Sc. by special test; Elected Fellow of the Royal Institute of Science, Bombay; Lecturer in Chemistry, Royal Institute of Science, Bombay; Prof. of Physics, Fergusson Coll. Poona.

**Parulekar, S. V.**, Member, Servants of India Society. Leader of the Ambernath Match Factory Strikers, 1936. *Add:* Sandhurst Road, Girgaum.

**Parulekar, Rao Bahadur Laxman Vishnu, M.L.C.**, Bombay; Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor, and President, Ratnagiri Municipality. *b.* 1864. Commenced practice in 1887. Pres., Urban Co-operative Bank and Central Co-operative Institute, Ratnagiri; Chairman, Board of Management of the Ratnagiri Mahilavidyalaya. *Add:* Ratnagiri.

**Parulekar, Dr. Narayan Bhikaji, M.A., Ph. D.**, Editor, "Sakal", Marathi Daily, Poona. *b.* 1887; *Educ:* Bombay (B.A.) and Columbia Univ. (M.A. and Ph. D.) Some-time Special Correspondent of the "New York World"; Started "Sakal", in 1932. Organised Indian Students in America. *Add:* Saraswati Bhuvan, 617, Kasba Peth, Poona City.

**Parulekar, V. B.**, see under Akalkot.

**Parvati, (Shrimati) Devi, b.** 1899. *Educ:* Mission School. Social and Political Worker. Advocate of Swadeshi and Khadi; Founded Devi Ashram. *Add:* Swaraj Khadi Bhandar, Kesari Office, Karachi.

**Pascoe, Sir Edwin Hall, Kt. (1928), M.A., S.D., (Cantab), D. Sc. (London), F.G.S., F.A.S.B.**, Dir., Geological Survey of India (retd.) *b.* 17 Feb. 1878. *Educ.* St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Ent. Service, 1905; Survey of Burmah Oil Fields, 1905-09; Naga Hills, 1910; Persian Gulf, Arabian Coast, & W. Persia, 1913; Slade Oil Fields Commission in Persia, 1913-14; Punjab & N.W.F., 1914-15; Commn. as Lt. in I.A.R.O., 1915-17; On Active Service in Mesopotamia, 1916-17; Superdt., Geological Survey of India, 1917; on Deputation to Mesopotamia, 1913-19; Editor, Memoirs and Records of G.S.I., 1920-30; Pres., Governing Body of the Indian School of Mines.

1921-28; Trustee, Indian Museum, Cal., 1921-32; Imp. Economic Confee., London, 1930. *Publications*: The Oil Fields of Burma: The Petroleum Occurrences of Assam & Bengal, etc. etc.

**Pataskar, Hari Vinayak**, B.A., LL.B., Advocate and Pres., Chalisgaon Municipality, and Director, Luxmi Mills, Chalisgaon. *b.* 1892. *Educ*: Poona; Practised at Dhulha, 1917-20; M.L.C., 1926; Pres., Chalisgaon Education Society. *Add*: Chalisgaon, Dt. E. Khandesh.

**Pate, Henry Reginald**, B. A., C. I. E., (1931), Second Sec., Madras Govt. (Rtd.) *b.* 10 Aug. 1880. *Educ*: Clifton, King's Coll., Camb. Ent. I.C.S., 1904; Sp. Settlement Officer; Sec., Bd. of Rev.; Dy. Sec., Government of India. & Oflg. Sec., Army Dept.; Collr., Malabar; Rev. Sec., Madras Govt. *Publications*: Gazetteer of the Tinnevely Dt. *Add*: Madras.

**Patel, B. S**, Deputy Director of Agriculture. Gujrat; Joined the Department of Agriculture, 1921; had done business in cotton; Spent three years studying in England und Scotland, and holds the British Diploma in Agriculture and Dairying; Also studied Cooperative Movement in Ireland; since joining, worked as Professor of Agriculture, Agricultural Coll., Poona, and reorganised the College Dairy on sound commercial basis; As Deputy Director he has succeeded in improving the purity of Surat Cotton, and has intensified the research work in Gujrat; Acted as the Director of Agriculture, *vice* Dr. Burns on leave; *Add*: 15, Boat Club Road, Poona.

**Patel, Rao Bahadur Dahyabai Adarbhai**, B.A., Dy. Coll. and First Class City Magt., Kaira. *b.* 1882. *Educ*: Ahmedabad. Sp. Mamlatdar, in the Co-operative Dept., 1914-17; Chitnis to the Commr., N. Division; Dy. Collr., and P.A. to the Collector, Kaira, 1917-25. Land Acquisition Officer for the Loco Shops of the B. B. & C. I. Rly. at Dahod; Ex-Hon. Treasurer, Surat Hospital Relief Association. Member, Dt. Local Board, Surat, 1932-33, and Member, Surat Borough Municipality, 1933-34. Life Member, Sarvajanik Educ. Soc. *Add*: Sarangpur, Chasiram's Street, Khadia.

**Patel, Gordhanbai I.**, lately Secretary, Ahmedabad Mill-owners' Assn., at present working in the New Shorok Mills, Nadiad. Travelled far and wide. Visited England, America, Japan, and China. For Over 15 years, the Managing Agent of the Ahmedabad Fine Spinning and Weaving Mills. Proved very useful in settling labour disputes and tackling Mill Strikes.

**Patel, Ishwarbhai Somabhai**, L.A.A., D.Com., Incorporated Secretary, and Associated Accountant, Auditor, *b.* Dec. 27, 1894; *m.* Kamalabai, 1922; Joined political life in 1916 as a member of the Home Rule League; became a Member of the Provincial Congress Committee in 1921 and has remained so to date; Elected as a delegate to every Session of the Congress to date. Treasurer of the B.P.C.C., 1934; President, G. Ward District Congress Committee (Bombay), since 1929; Was a Vice-Pres., B.P.C.C., 1930; Elected, Member, Bombay Corporation, 1929 and 1935; and also as a member of the Schools Committee, 1930 and 1935; General Secy., Bombay Port Trust Employees' Union; and B.B. & C.I. Rly. Employees' Union; Member, Executive Council of the National Trades Union Federation; Was an Honorary Prof. in National College; *Add:* Kanti Building, Lady Hardinge Road, Mahim, Bombay.

**Patel, (Dr.) M. K.**, D. D. S., F. I. C. D., Principal, College of Dentistry, Karachi. *Add:* Karachi.

**Patel, Maneckji Kavasji**, Vice-President, Parsi Federal Council; President, Mazdayasni Mandal, etc., *b.* Nov. 10, 1865; *Educ:* a self-taught man, early distinguished as a devoted student of Literature, History & Politics; *m.* twice (1) Miss Hirabai Hormasji Major, Jan. 1, 1900 & (2), Miss Cooverbai Manekji Powvalla, June 15, 1910; In his teens he made his mark as a forceful public speaker; and that gave him the opportunity to join the Indian National Congress, 1889; delivered eloquent addresses from its platform on a number of occasions; seceded from the Moderate Party of Sir Pherozsha Mehta, & joined the Extremist Party of the Late Mr. Tilak, 1906; has kept up his connection with the Congress right up to the present time, thus loyally serving it for close upon half a century; one of the leaders of the orthodox section of his community who served his own

community for nearly fifty years; was intimately associated with Mr. Tilak, 1906-1920; attended the Nagpur Congress as a follower of Mahatma Gandhi, 1920; has had the singular good fortune to be associated in politics with all the great Indian leaders, viz., Dadabhai Naoroji, Pherozesha Mehta, D.E. Wachha, G. K. Gokhale, Tilak and Gandhi; even though old, takes keen interest in all political questions; *Publications*: "History of Parsi Cricket", approved by Lord Willingdon, Lord Harris, Lord Hawke, etc.; also some school books; *Recreations and Hobbies*: Cricket; the first historian of Parsi Cricket; *Add.*: Kabir Villa, 25, Khambatta Lane, Byculla, Bombay.

**Patel, Ramprasad Maganlal**, Dr. b. Sept. 13, 1901;



**Dr. Ramprasad Maganlal Patel**

*Educ*: H.M.B., 1919, The Calcutta Homeopathic Medical Coll. *m.* Har Laxmi, *d.* N. C. Desai of Patri, June 21, 1917; died, 11 Sept. 1931; 2 d. & 1 s. Practising in Homeopathy and Violet Rays treatment since 1920; Prop., Shri Ramchandra Pharmacy; Hon. Secy., Shri Kadwa Patidar Kelvani Uttejak Sanstha, since 1927; Member, Managing Committee, Shri Kadwa Patidar Hitawardhak Mahamandal, and its Boarding. Elected City Municipal Councillor, (Dariapur Ward), Standing Committee, 1927; Member, M. C., Lily Memorial Nursing Association, (Mun. Repr.,) 1930; Member, Ranchhodlal Chhotalal Home Relief Institution, 1930; Member, M.C., Gujarat Hom. Hospital, (Repr. Mun.) 1931; Member, Advisory Committee, Civil Hospital, 1933; Member, Public Works Committee, 1933; *Add.*: 1633, Kadwapole, Ahmedabad.

**Patel, (Mrs.) Serene**, b. 1899. *Educ*: Poona Convent. Hon. Treasurer, Council of Women, 1925-30; Bihar Council of Women's Work Guild, 1931. *Add.*: Exhibition Road, Patna.



**Patel, Dr. M. S.**, Industrial Chemist to the Government of Bombay. *Add:* Bombay.

**Patel, (Miss) Maniben**, *d.* of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, *b.* 1903. *Educ:* Queen Mary's High School, Bombay. Left it in the first Non-Co-operation Movement, 1919; Joined Gujarat Vidyapith, Graduated there; Joined the historic No-Tax Campaign at Bardoli, was in charge of one of the Camps during the Movement; Led raids on Dharasana Salt Works in the Satyagraha Movement, 1930; Became Dictator of the Gujarat Provincial Congress Committee in the Satyagraha Movements of 1930 and 1932; Imprisoned several times in 1930 and 1932 Civil-Disobedience Movement and kept in the Belgaum Prison for a long period. *Add:* Ahmedabad.



Vallabhbhai Patel

**Patel, Vallabhbhai Jhaverbhai**, *b.* 1876, in the City of Nadiad, District Kaira. *Educ:* Nadiad High School, Matriculated, 1897; Passed Pleadership Examination, 1901; started Practice in the Panchmahal District and then in the Kaira and Ahmedabad Districts; Went to England for the Bar, 1910; Passed Bar Examination with Honours, 1912; called to Bar, Middle Temple, January, 1913; Returned to India started Practice at Ahmedabad, February 1913; Entered Ahmedabad Municipality, 1915; In Public-life, Secretary, First Gujarat Provincial Conference with Gandhiji as President, 1916; Led Kaira No Tax-Campaign under Mahatma Gandhi's guidance, 1917; Left Practice, led Rowlatt Act agitation in Gujarat; Joined Khilafat movement; Chairman, Reception Committee, Ahmedabad Congress; Appointed General Secretary of the Indian National Congress at Gaya Congress; Collected Ten Lacs for Gujarat Vidyapith; Leader, National Flag Satyagraha, Nagpur; Led successfully Borsad Punitive Police No-Tax-Campaign; Pres., Ahmedabad Municipality, 1923-1928; Resigned Presidentship for leading Bardoli Satyagraha; Leader, historic Bardoli No-Tax Campaign; Joined Mahatma Gandhi, 1916; Organised

wonderful flood relief operations in Gujarat, 1928; raised Lacs by public appeal and compelled Government of Bombay to spend over a Crore through Provincial Congress Committee; Imprisoned several times in connection with Civil Disobedience Movement, 1930; Party to Sapru-Jayakar Negotiations in Yerwada Prison with Mahatmaji, 1930; President, Indian National Congress, Karachi, 1931; Imprisoned with Gandhiji in January 1932 without trial under Regulation 1918; Refused to accept conditional release when his brother Vithalbhai Patel's dead-body was brought to Bombay; Successfully organised Assembly elections since his release, July 1934; Eradicated Chronic Plague epidemic by organising successful anti-plague campaign in Borsad Taluka, 1935; Member, A. I. C. C., Working Committee; President, Gujarat Provincial Congress Committee, 1919 to 1936; Now President, All-India Congress Parliamentary Committee. *Add:* Bhadra, Ahmedabad.

**Pathak, Mahamahopadhyaya Shridharasastrī,** A great Sanskrit Scholar. *Add:* C/o. Pathak, Vakil, Khole galli, Dhula, Dt. W. Khandesh.

**Patil, (Mrs.) Krishnabai R.,** see under Baroda.

**Patil, Panduranga Chimnaji,** Rao Bahadur, -b. 1877. *Educ:* Kolhapur Bombay (L.Ag.); Wisconsin (M.Sc.), Dy. Dir. of Agriculture, Bombay, 1914-25; Prof., Agricultural Economics, since 1925; Now Offg. Principal, Agricultural Coll., Poona. Visited Europe, America, Japan and Java. *Publications:* Principles and Practice of Farm Costing; Preliminary Studies in Important Crops in the Bombay Deccan. *Add:* Agricultural College, Poona.

**Patil, Premchand Ichharam, Rao Sahib, b. 1897; Educ:**



P. I. Patil

Talgaon High School; Member, Municipality of Savda, since 1920; Chairman, Vice-President, President of Savda Municipality since 1920; Member, Taluqa Board, since 1924, and President of the same body since 1929; Member, District Local Board and District School Board; Director, East Khandesh Cooperative Land Mortgage Bank, 1936; Founded, The Great Social Life Assurance Ltd., 1933. *Recreations and Hobbies:* Tiger Shooting & Tennis; *Add:* Savda, East Khandesh.

**Patil, (Mane) Ramchandrarao Shamrao, see under Baroda.**

**Patil, S. K., General Secretary, Bombay Provincial**



S. K. Patil

Congress Committee, b. 1900; *Educ:* St. Xavier's Coll., Bombay, and London School of Journalism; joined the Non-co-operation Movement, 1921; and conducted a National High School, (4 years), 1921; Went to Europe, 1925; studied journalism in the London University and London School of Journalism; Returned to India, 1927; on the Editorial Staff of "Bombay Chronicle" for some years; General Secretary, Bombay Provincial Congress Committee, since 1930; imprisoned five times since 1933; Member, A.L.C.C.,

1934 & 1936; General Secretary, 48th Indian National Congress, held in Bombay, Oct 1934; Member, Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1935; Mg. Director, Associated Advertisers and Printers, Ltd., Bombay. *Add:* Congress House, Girgaum, Bombay, or 168, Girgaum Road, Bombay.

**Patil, Diwan Bahadur Dongarsing Ramji**, Dist. Pleader, M. L. C., *b.* 1880; *Educ:* Akola and Amraoti; passed Dist. Pleaders' Exam., (1911); set up practice at Bhusaval, Govt. Pleader, 1925; member, Bhusaval Municipality, since 1926; Pres., 1928-34; greatly interested in Non-Brahmin Cause: Pres., several Non-Brahmin Provincial Conferences; member, Council Committee appointed to co-operate with Simon Commission; and several committees of the Council; member, G. I. P. Advisory Board; member, Legislative Assembly, 1929-32; created Dewan Bahadur, 1932. *Add:* Bhusaval, Dist. East Khandesh, G. I. P. Railway.

**Patkar, the Hon. Mr. Justice Sitaram Sunderrao,**



S. S. Patkar

B.A., LL.B. *b.* 16 May, 1873 *Educ:* Elphinston Coll., Bombay. Pleader, H.C., 1897; Govt. Pleader, 1913-26; Member, India Bar Committee, 1923; Addl. Judge, Bombay H.C., July, 1926; Confirmed, Nov., 1926; Offg. Ch. Justice, June, 1931; retd. 1933; Vice-Chancellor, Women's Indian Univ. Poona, 1932; Chancellor, 1932; Pres., Arbitration Tribunal of the Cochin Port. *Add:* Hughes Road, Bombay.



V. F. Noel Paton

**Paton, V.F. Noel**, M.L.C., Bombay; Asstt., Messrs. Killick Nixon and Co.; Came to India in 1920; has been taking keen interest in public affairs: nominated by European Association to contest a seat in Municipal Corporation, 1934: Member, Executive Committee, Bombay Chamber of Commerce: Member, Bombay Branch Committee of the Indian Roads and Transport Development Association; Member of Committee, Caledonian Soc.; Joined Bombay Light Horse and now in command of the Cavalry Group: Ex-Sec, The Bombay Hunt Club. *Add:* 40, Pali Hill, Bandra.



Sir A. P. Patro

**Patro, Rao Bahadur Sir Annapu Parashuramdas**, Kt. (1924), K.C.I.E. (1925), H. C. Vakil, Ganjam, Landholder & M.L.C., Madras, from 1920; Minister, 1921-27; Pres., All-Parties Confee., Delhi, 1930; All-India Committee of the Justice Party; K.C.I.E. 1925; Delegate, R. T. C., 1930, 1931, and 1932; J. P. C., 1933; Delegate, League of Nations, 1931; *Publications:* Rural Economics: Studies in Local Self-Government, etc. *Add:* Cosmopolitan Club, Madras.

**Pattabhi Sitarmayya**, B. Dr., B.A., M. B. C. M., started life as a private medical practitioner at Masulipatam, 1906, and gave it up, 1916; during that period, he was, in common with Mr. K. Hanumantarao, M. A., the Founder of the Andhra Jatheeya Kalasala, a National College unaffiliated to the University and unconnected with Government; has been a member of the M. L. C. C. since 1916; started the "Janmabhumi", an

English Weekly, 1919, and conducted it till April 1930, when he was jailed for a year in the Salt Satyagraha.; again in prison for 2 years in 1932-33, and for the third time in Oct. 1933, for 6 months; member, Working Committee of A. I. C. C., 1929-30-31, and again between 1934 and 1936 (April); takes interest in the Cooperative Movement, and presided over the Madras Provincial Cooperative Conference, 1926; and was intimately connected with the movement till 1930; also takes interest in Banking and Insurance, and has founded the Andhra Insurance Co., and the Andhra Bank, as well as the Bharata Lakshmi Insurance Co., and Hindusthan Mutual Insurance Co.; *Publications*: National Education, 1912; Indian Nationalism, 1913; Redistribution of Indian Provinces on a Language Basis. 1916; The Indian National Congress (Jubilee Commemoration Volume, 1935). *Add*: Masulipatam.

**Pattani, Sir Prabhashankar Dalpatram**, see under Bhavnagar.

**Patterson, the Hon. Justice David Clarke**, B.A. (Cantab). Judge, High Court, Calcutta. *b.* 1879. *Educ.*: Oundle and Cambridge. Held various Executive and Judicial posts in Bengal. *Add*: High Court, Calcutta.

**Pattuck, (Mrs.) Dinbai**, F.S. *b.* 1874. *Educ.*: Bombay. Educational and Social worker. Started Parsi Women's class in 1890; Founded the Women's Zoroastrian Assn. in 1903; Helped to start an industrial institute for Parsi Women. *Add*: Bombay.

**Patwardhan, Anant Vinayak**, *b.* 1876. Life Member, Servants of India Society; Manager, "Aryabhushan" and "Dnyan-Prakash" Presses. *Add*: Servants of India Society, Poona.

**Patwardhan, Madhav Trimbak**, see under Kolhapur.



**Patwardhan, (Mrs), Malati**, Hon. Presidency Magistrate, Madras. *b.* 1899, at Mudhol, Southern Maratha Country; *Educ.*: for two years in England; matriculated from Theosophical Girls' School, Benares; Graduate in Arts of the National University, Adyar, Madras; *w. V.C.* Patwardhan, Barrister of Sangli; Honorary Superintendent, Girls' House, National Theosophical School, Adyar, Madras; Vice-President, All-India Youth Conference,

*Mrs. Patwardhan* Madras, 1927; *Recreation*: Tennis, Swimming, Motoring. *Add*: Adyar, Madras.

**Patwardhan, R. P.**, M. A. (Bombay), B. A. (Cantab), Bar-at-Law, Professor of History and Economics, Elphinstone Coll., Bombay; Acting Principal, 1936. *Add*. Bombay.



**Paul, Sir Hari Sankar**, Sr. Partner, Butto, Kristo, Paul and Co. Ltd., Calcutta; Mayor, Calcutta Corporation, 1936. *b.* 1888. Councillor, Calcutta Corporation, since 1924; Trustee, Calcutta Improvement Trust, since 1926; Member, Railway Rates Advisory Committee; Pres., Bengal National Chamber of Commerce; Pres.: Chemists' and Druggists' Assn., Calcutta; Dir., Bengal Immunity Co. Ltd.; M.L.C.

**Paval ar, T. Krishnaswami**, Editor, "Desabandhu", Madras; Sec., Dt. Congress Committee, & National League of Youth, Madras. *Add*: Chintadripet, Madras.

Sir Hari Sankar. Paul

**Pavry, Miss Bapsy, M.A.**, Author and Litterateur. *Educ.*: Bombay, M.A. with Distinction; Columbia University, New York. Visited England every year, since 1924; Received by President Calvin Coolidge in Washington, December, 1924. Travelled extensively in America, 1925; Received by Pope Pius XI at the Vatican, January, 1926; in London. Presented at Their Majesties' Court in 1928; Travelled extensively in Europe, 1926, 1928, and 1934; Delegate to Geneva Conference for Peace through Religion, 1928; visited Rome, and was received in audience by Signor Mussolini, May 1934; visited Russia, Iran and Afghanistan; received in audience by the Shah of Iran and the King of Afghanistan: Member, Committee of Charity Balls, held in London in 1928-34, and in the presence of members of the Royal Family, in aid of the League of Mercy, St. George's Hospital, etc. Member of several Associations and Societies in London. *Publications*: The Heromes of Ancient Presia, Stories Retold from the Shahnama of Firdausi (Cambridge, 1930). *Add.*: Sunama House, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Pavry, Dasturji Sahob Cursetji Erachji**, first High Priest of the Fasali Sect (Reform Section) of the Parsis in Bombay, elected, 1920; Order of Merit from the Shah of Persia, 1929; elected Honorary Member of the Hungarian Oriental Society, 1930; received Congratulatory Addresses from six of the world's foremost scientific and learned societies, including the Societe d' Ethnographie de Paris, 1931-33; presented on 9 April, 1934, with a Commemoration Volume comprising essays and researches on Oriental Languages, literature, history, philosophy and art, by seventy eminent scholars from seventeen different countries, and published in England by the Oxford University Press; *b*, 9 April 1859; *s*, three; *d*, three. Owns large estates both in British territory and in the Baroda State. *Educ.*: Public and private schools, Navsari. Ordained into Zoroastrian priesthood, 1871; first Principal of the Zend-Pahlavi Madressa (Zoroastrian Theological Seminary) at Navsari, appointed, 1889; High Priest of Parsis at Lonavla, elected, 1912; founder and trustee of the Bazme Jashane Ruze Hormazd (Society for the Propagation of Zoroastrian Knowledge);



trustee, Mullan Anjuman Behetari Fund, (Foundation for the Betterment of the Zoroastrian Community); Presented with a complimentary Address by the Parsis of Navsari, 1920. *Publications*: Rahe Zarathoshti (A Zoroastrian Catechism), and various articles, lectures and sermons on Zoroastrian subjects. *Add*: Sunama House, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Pavry, Jal Dastur C.**, M.A., Ph.D., Orientalist and Author. b. 27 November, 1899. *Educ.* B.A., with Honours, Bombay University, 1920; Fellow of St. Xavier's College and of Mulla Firoz Madressa, 1920-21; M.A. and Ph. D. with Distinction, Columbia University, New York, 1922, and 1925, respectively; Fellow of Columbia University, 1924-25; Travelled extensively in Europe and America, 1925-26; Received by Pope Pius XI at the Vatican, January 1926. Presented to His Majesty at the Levee, February 1926; delivered numerous public lectures at various centres of learning in England and on the Continent, 1927-30; Visited Europe again in 1932; received in audience by Signor Mussolini in Rome, May 1934; Visited Russia, Iran and Afghanistan; received in audience by the Shah of Iran and by the King of Afghanistan; one of the founders of the University Corps of the Bombay Battalion, 1917; Chairman, Religion Section, Inter-Collegiate Club (International House), New York (1921-25); Hon. Treasurer, Hindustan Association of America (1921-25); Member, Council of the Foreign Universities Information Bureau, University of Bombay, (1926-29), Mulla Firoz Madressa (since 1926); keenly interested in the promotion of the Study of Religion, Philosophy, etc.; Delegate to various International Religious conferences and to the First Parliament of Religions, (New Delhi, 1936); President, Columbia University Club of Bombay. (since 1931); Member of various learned societies. *Publications*: Several Books on Zoroaster and Zoroastrian Religion. *Add*: Sunama House, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Pavri, Dr. Merwanji Erachji, J. P., Hon. Pres.****Dr. M. E. Pavri**

Magistrate, L.M.&S. (Bomb.), L.R.C. P. (Lond.), L.M. (Dub); Ex-Captain, Parsi Pioneers Battalion. *b.* Oct. 15, 1866; *m.* Dhunbai, *d.* of Bhicaji R. Dalal, 1884; Capt., Parsi Cricket Team for 24 years; its member for 28 years; President, Parsi League of Honour; Chairman of its Cabinet; President, Baronet Cricket Club for 52 years; President, John Bright Cricket Club for 51 years; Vice-President, B.P. Amateur Boxing Federation, B.P. Boy Scout Association, The Z.Ph. Culture & Health League; also its ex-Hon. Sec.; Pres., Roller-Skating Assn.; Chairman, Exec. Committee, Sir D. Petit Gymnasium; Permanent Hon. Secy. & Trustee, The Matheran Parsi Gymkhana; Vice-President, Bombay Parsi Gymkhana; Member, Managing Committee, J.N. Petit Library, the Parsi Central Association & the Bombay Ambulance Association; Divisional Surgeon & Hon. Lecturer & Examiner, 1st Aid Classes, the Parsee Ambulance Division; Chairman, M.C., Parsi Gym., Tennis Tournament; Managing Trustee, Dr. M.P. Kerewalla Charitable Building; Jt. Hon. Secy., Parsi Unemployment Fund; Hon. Treasurer, Parsi Pioneers' Battalion; Jt. Hon. Secretary, Mr. D. Cowasji's Girls' School at Khandala; Chairman, Parsi Selection Committee, for Cricket; Was the Principal Bowler of the 2nd Parsi Cricket Team that toured England in 1888; Played for the Middlesex County Cricket Eleven of England and for the London County Club of Dr. W.G. Grace in 1895 & 1898 respectively; Member, Parsi Federal Council, 1934-35; Member, M.C., Parsi Housing Society, since 1920; Presided at the Parsi Cyclists' Hockey Tournaments in 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936; *Recreations and Hobbies:* Cricket, Tennis, Billiards, Bridge, Athletic Sports, Scouting, Cycling, Skating, Wrestling, Swimming and First Aid; *Add:* Colaba Castle, Middle Colaba, Bombay.

**Pawar, Namdevrao Khanderao, see under Kolhapur.**

**Payne, H. A. H.**, the senior-most Attorney enrolled at



Bombay High Court, 1885; Senior Partner, Messrs. Payne and Company; Member, Bombay Incorporated Law Society for 35 years, President, for 13 years; Bombay Solicitors celebrated his Golden Jubilee in March, 1935; during the 50 years of his professional career, Mr. Payne has preserved most cordial relations with his brother Attorneys, kept a high ideal and set a bright example; as a token of esteem and appreciation, the Society presented him with a silver salver with a suitable inscription. *Add.* Messrs. Payne and Co., Mercantile Bank Bldgs., Elphinstone, Fort, Bombay.

H. A. H. Payne

**Peacock, David Henry, M. A.**

(Cantab), D. Sc. (Lond), F. I. C., I. E. S., Prof. of Chemistry, University of Rangoon; *b.* 1889; *Educ.* Central Foundation School, London, & Trinity Coll., Cambridge; *m.* 1915. Scholar, Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1908-1912; Gordon Wigan Prize for Research in Chemistry, Cambridge Univ., 1911; Research Dept., Novel Explosive Factory, until 1916; Technical Research Dept., British Dyestuffs Corporation, till 1922; Chief Asstt., 1919-1922; Chemistry Prof., Univ. of Rangoon, 1922; *Publications:* Life of Joseph Priestley; Papers in Journal of Chemical Society and other Scientific Journals; Vice-Pres., Rangoon Y. M. C. A.; Pres., 1936; Rangoon Rotary Club, (President, 1936); *Add.* University College, Rangoon.

**Pearan Syed Taj**, See under Mysore.

**Pender, Bt.-Col. W S.**, C.I.E., Director of Arms, Army Headquarters, Simla. Obtained First Commission in 1915; Promoted Bt.-Col., 1934.

**Pendharkar, V. B.**, a well-known stage actor and singer of Maharashtra. He began his career in "Lalitkala Darsha Natak Mandali", under the guidance of the late Keshavrao Bhosle, its star actor, singer, and proprietor. When Keshavrao died, according to his will, Pendharkar became the proprietor of the Mandali.

**•Pendharkar, Yeshwant Dinkar**, (better known as Yeshwant), a wellknown Marathi Poet; *b.* March 9, 1899; *Educ.*: University School Final Examination; Clerk, Director of Public Instruction's Office, Poona; began his career as a Marathi Poet, 1919, when the first poem, an "Elegy", on his friend, appeared. "Yashodhan" brought him fame (1929); has toured the country and recited his poems in palaces and huts alike, and has thus popularised modern Marathi poetry; *Publications*: My Dear Friend (an elegy-1919); Yeshwanti (early pomes-1921); Yashodhan (a collection of poems including Indukala-1929); Bhava-Manthan (and other poems-1930); Bandi-Shala (a longer story-poem relating to the life of juvenile offenders and their after career-1931); Jaya-Mangala (a love story told in lyrics-1933); Yashogandha (a collection of poems, 1935); *Add*: Gaikwad Wada, 561, Narayan Peth, Poona 2.

**Pendse, Shankar Damodar**, Professor of Marathi, M.A. (Sanskrit, Punjab Univ., 1924); M. O. L. (Sanskrit, Punjab Univ., 1924); M.A., (Marathi, Nagpur Univ., 1930); Vedanta-Tirtha (Calcutta Sanskrit Assn.), Shastri, (Punjab Univ., 1921); *b.* Feb 28, 1897; *m.* Miss Chandrabai, *d.* of Mr. D.V. Vidwans, Manager, "Kesari". Took primary education at Khed, Dist. Ratnagiri, and secondary education at Basim (Berar); studied Vedanta in the Indian Institute of Philosophy, Amalner; appeared for the Vedantatirtha Examination at Calcutta, 1920, and stood first in it; passed Shastri Exam. of the Punjab University, 1921; and then passed B. A. from Delhi, 1923; passed M. A. & M. O. L. Exams. from Sanatan Dharma Coll., Lahore, 1924; joined Hislop Coll., Nagpur, as Professor of Marathi, 1927; appeared for M. A. in Marathi of Nagpur University, 1930, and stood First Class First, getting

two gold medals, in 1930, one of them for standing first in the University; Was a member, Court, Nagpur University, during the last 3 years: Member, Board of Studies and Faculty of Arts; Member of the Executive Committees of the C. P. & Berar Literary Academy, C.P. Research Society, and Marathi Sahitya Parishad. *Publications*: "Cultural History of Maharashtra", in Marathi, & 'Ramdas & Critics' in Marathi. *Add*: Congress Nagar, Nagpur. (C. P.)

**Pennell, (Mrs.) Alice M.**, (*nec* Sorabji) *Educ*: B.Sc. (Bombay), and M.B.B.S. (London); Medical work in Victoria Zenana Hospital, Delhi, Pennel Memorial Hospital, Bannu; Visitor, Prisons in Delhi; Surgeon of the first Women's Medical unit in India during the Great War; Pennell Hospital, Bannu, during the Afghan War, 1919; did refugee work in Greece; Member of Committees of the Red Cross and Countess of Dufferin Fund. Author of several books. *Add*: Delhi.

**Pereira, (Mrs.) Beatrice W.**, b. 1872. *Educ*: St. Mary's Convent, Cochin; Educational worker; Secretary and sometime Pres. of Cochin Y.W.C.A. First nominated lady member of the Cochin Municipality; Initiated the Child Welfare Association.

**Pereira, J. S.**, Editor in Charge of "The Evening News of India", Bombay. Once served in the Central Telegraph Office, Bombay; was on the staff of "the Times of India." *Add*: Bombay.

**Perier, Most Rev. Ferdinand**, S.J., R.C. Archbishop of Calcutta, since 1924. b. Sept. 22, 1875; Joined S.J., 1897; Superior of Jesuit Mission in Bengal, 1913; Consecrated, Coadjutor Bishop, Dec., 1921; Grand Cross, Order of the Crown, Grand Cross, Order of Leopold. *Add*: 32, Park Street, Calcutta.

**Periera, A. C.**, well-known tennis player of Bombay. He is the best doubles player in Bombay; with E. V. Bobb has won Doubles Cups in almost all leading Tournaments of Bombay. *Add:* Bandra Club, Bombay.

**Periyamayakam, Edwin**, B.A., B.L., Public Prosecutor, Madura, Ex-M.L.C. *b.* 1885; *Educ:* Madras X'ian and Law Colls. *m.* Miss Flora Ranjitham, Jan. 17, 1907; Sometime Addl. Public Prosecutor, Madura; Council Sec., 1921-24; Hon. Visitor, Dt. Jail; Secy., Madura-Ramnad Indian Christian League; Public Prosecutor, Ramnad Dist. *Add:* Valligondan Zamindar's Bungalow, Tallakulam, Madura.

**Perkin, E. A. O.**, Inspector-General of Police, Orissa, *b.* 1889; *Educ.* Blundells School; *m.* 1914, Miss Marion Googood; Entered Indian Police, 1909; Asstt. Inspector-General in Bihar, 1923-1928; Principal, Police Training College, 1929-30; Special Supdt, and D. I. G., C. I. D., Bihar, 1931-1935; I. G., Orissa, 1936; *Add:* Cuttack. (B. N. Ry. Orissa).

**Petigara, Kawasji Jamsbedji**, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., Dy. Commr. of Police, Sp. Branch, Bombay, (Retd. 1936) *b.* 24, Nov. 1877; *Educ:* Surat & Bombay; Sub-Inspr., Bombay city, C.I.D.; I.P.S., 1928; since Dy. Commr.; Medal of the R.V.O., 1912; Khan Saheb, 1912; Khan Bahadur, 1916; K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1926; J.P., 1924; Companion of the Imperial Service Order, 1926; Officer of the Most Excellant Order of the British Empire, 1931, C.I.E., 1933. *Add:* 2, Winter Rd., Malabar Hill, Bombay.



**K. J. Petigara**

**Petit, Jehangir Bomanjee**, Merchant, and until recently



J. B. Petit

mill-owner and agent for the Petit group of mills. b. 21 August, 1879. *Educ.*: Bombay. Hon. Presidency Magistrate, (1904-15); Member, Bombay Legislative Council, (1921-34); Bombay Municipal Corporation, (1901-30); Bombay Improvement Board, (1920-30); Bombay Development Board, (1920-34); Board of the Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, (1913-33); Board of the old Bombay Cotton Exchange, (1900-17); Mill-owners' Panel on the East India Cotton Assn. Ltd., (1920-21); Indian

National Congress & its Provincial executive, (1898-18); Surat Congress Convention, (1905); Indian Home Rule League & its executive, (1915-20); the National Liberal Federation & its executive, (1918-20); the Indigenous Industries Committee, (1915-17); Bombay Presidency Industrial Committee, (1918-25); the Industrial Disputes Committee, (1921); Rent-Control Committee, (1916-20); Excise Committee, (1921-24); University Reforms Committee, (1924-25); Bombay Provincial Franchise Committee, (1931); Governor's Hospital Committee, (1926-30); the Committee of Management of all the Petit Charities & Institutions and of several other Public Institutions; Bombay University, (1928-34); Trustee, Parsee Panchayat of Bombay, (1916-34); Delegate, Parsi Chief Matrimonial Court, Bombay, (1900-20); President, Indian Merchants' Chamber, (1919-20); Bombay Mill-Owners' Association, twice (1915-16 & 1928-29); *Indian Industrial Conference*, (1918); *Bombay Co-operative Conference*, (1921); Bombay Textile Association, (1910-30); S.P.C.A. & the Lady Sakarbai Petit Hospital for Animals (since 1933), of the B.D. Petit Mahabaleshwar Library (since 1915); and of the Gayan Uttejok Mandli (1910-20); Vice-President, Bombay Presidency Association (since 1915); Founder & President, Indian Progressive Federation and the Bombay Progressive Association (since 1920). B.D. Petit Parsi General

Hospital (since 1912), Bombay Rate-Payers' Association, (1901-08); Two-Anna-Famine-Relief Fund, (1900-01); New High School for Girls, Bombay (since-1921); Punjab Relief Fund, (1919-21); Bombay Public Activities Fund, (since 1922), J. B. Petit Free Library & Public Hall, Billimora, (since 1910) B.D. Petit Public Library, Mandvi, Surat District, (since 1916), Indian Economic Society, (1915-30), Indian Currency Reform League, (1920-24), Tariff Reform League, (1924-28); Bombay Symphony & Chamber Orchestra, (1921-28), and "Indian Daily Mail", (1923-31); Founder & Vice-President of the Landlords' Association, (1925-30); and Sangit Sharda Mandal, (1915-24); Founder, Managing Trustee, Victoria Memorial School for the Blind, (since 1903); South African & Transvaal Indian Funds, (1907-15); Imperial Indian Citizenship Association, (1915-32), "Bombay Chronicle", (1913-17); Zoroastrian Association, (1904-10); Zoroastrian Building Society, (1902-15), and Society for the Promotion of Religious Education amongst Zoroastrians, (1902-34); has contributed over Rs. Twelve lacs towards various charities; a Progressive Radical in Politics, has at different times given evidence before various Royal Commissions and Public Committees. *Add.* Petit Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.

**Petit, Miss Mithuben**, staunch follower of Mahatma



Miss Mithuben Petit

Gandhi, took active part in Bardoli Satyagraha (No-Tax campaign, 1928); also took leading part in Civil Disobedience Movements, 1930 and 1932, and organised picketing of toddy and foreign cloth in Surat District; has taken keen interest in removal of Untouchability and relief measures for the Kaliparaj and Raniparaj tribes in Gujarat.

**Petman, Charles Earle Bevan**, C.I.E., b. 9 Nov. 1866; *Educ.* Trinity Coll., Camb.; Cal. H. C. Advocate, 1892, and Punjab Ch. Court, 1892; Govt. Advocate, Punjab, 1909; H. C.



Judge, Lahore, Apr.-Aug. 1929, Oct. 1920-Feb. 1921; Founder and First Master of the Lahore Hunt, 1908. *Publications*: Report on Trades and Bribery in the Commissariat Dept., P.W.D., Contract Manual. *Add*: Lahore.

**Petrie, Sir David**, Kt. M.A., C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.E., (Retd). Chairman, Public Services Commission, India, since Aug. 1932. *b.* 1879. *Educ*: Aberdeen Univ.; Ent. I.P.S., 1900; Asstt. Dir., C.I.D., Simla, 1911-12; Sp. Duty with Dept., 1915-19; On Sp. Duty with H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, 1921; On Staff of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, 1921-22; Sr. Supdt. of Police, Lahore; Member, Royal Commission on Public Services, 1923; Dir., Intelligence Bureau, Home Dept., 1924-31; Member, Public Services Commission, India; Chairman, Indian Red Cross-Soc. and St. John Ambulance Assn.; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem. *Add*: Lloyds Bank, Bombay.

**Phadke, Narayan Sitaram**, see under Kolhapur.

**Phadke, Raghunath Krishna**, see under Dhar.

**Phadke, Sadashiv Krishna**, Pleader, *b.* March 22, 1877; *Educ*: U.S.F; Matriculation, and District Pleader; *m.* Miss Durgabai, *d.* of Tryambak W. Risbood of Navare (Dist. Poona); till 1905 at Bassein (Dist. Thana); after 1905, at Panvel (Dist. Kolaba); practising Pleader; *Publications*: several English and Marathi books on Law and Philosophy: Commentary on the D.A.R. Act; Summary of the C. P. Code; Commentary on the C.P. Code: (these three with Diwan Chandur P.B. Shingne); Life and Teachings of Swami Dayanand Saraswati; Life of Lala Lajpat Rai (since proscribed by Govt.), etc; *Recreations*: Reading and writing; *Add*: Panvel, (Dist. Kolaba).



V. R. Phadke

**Phadke, V. R.**, I.V.S., Principal, Bombay Veterinary College, Bombay; first Indian to be appointed to the place. *b.* 1882. *Educ.*: Akola, and Bombay Veterinary College. Asst. Veterinary Officer, 1904; Curator and Bacteriological Asstt., Bombay Veterinary College, 1908; Lecturer, 1912; Deputed to England for post-graduate study. Returned, 1914. War Service; then filled an important post at the Muktesar Institute, 1916; Asstt. Professor, Bombay Veterinary College, 1920; Ag. Vice-Principal, 1924; Ag. Principal, 1926 and 1928; Principal, 1932; *Publications*: Multivittellaria hewletti. *Add*: Parel, Bombay.

**Phadke, V. V.**, Bar-at Law, *Educ*: M.A. (Oxon); Municipal Councillor, Nairobi; Member, Kenya Legislative Council. *Add*: Nairobi, Kenya Colony, Africa.

**Phatak, Dr. Vishvanath Damodar**, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., *b.* 1886; *Educ.* Poona, Bombay, London and Dublin. *m.* Bhimabai, *d.* of Dr. N. K. Bapat, LL. D., retired First Class Sub-Judge, Poona, 1905; Took M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P., Diplomas from Middlesex Hospital, London, and specialised in Midwifery and Gynaecology in Dublin; returned and set up practice in Poona, 1914; Secretary, Mulshi Petha Satyagraha Committee, imprisoned for 6 months in connection with the same, (1922); Medical Advisor to Mahatma Gandhi, while he was lying in Sassoon Hospital, Poona, (1923); Member, Poona Municipality, 1922-32; sometime member, All-India Cong. Committee. *Hobby*: Horticulture, *Add.*: 343, Sadashiv Peth, Poona City.

**Phatakwala, Shiva Saran Sinha**, B. Sc. in Mechanical Engineering, Superintendent, Tirhut Technical Institute, Muzaffarpur: *b.* Nov. 27, 1899; *Educ*: Lewis Institute of Technology, Chicago, U. S. A., 1922; *m.* Shrimati Annapurna Devi, *d.* of

**Chowdhary Jaskaran Singh**, June 7, 1916; Vice-Principal, Prem Mahavidyalaya, Brindaban, U. P., for 4 years; Principal, Surma Valley Technical School, Sylhet, Assam, under Dept. of Industries, Assam, for 3 years; Principal, His Royal Highness Prince of Wales Technical School, Jorhat (Assam), for 3 years; services placed at the disposal of Dept. of Industries, Bihar, as Superintendent, Tirhut Technical Institute, Muzaffarpur, Bihar, since Nov. 1935; *Add*: 'Tirtech' Bungalow, Muzaffarpur; (Behar).

**Phillips, E. Hereward**, Deputy Director of Public Information, Government of India. *b.* May, 1905. *Educ*: King Edward's Birmingham. Editorial Staff, "Yorkshire Post" (1924-27); Parliamentary Staff, Press Association, (1927-1930); Diplomatic and Parliamentary Representative, "Evening Standard", (1930-1935). Appointed Deputy Director of Public Information, January, 1936. *Add*: Bureau of Public Information, Govt. of India, New Delhi/Simla.

**Phillips, F.** Hockey Player from Poona; Played regularly in Aga Khan Hockey Tournament in Bombay & Poona; Represented Bombay in the Inter-Provincial Hockey Tournament, 1936; included in Olympic Hockey Team for Berlin as a reserve right full-back & played occasionally, 1936; *Add*: C/o: Hony. Secy., Bombay Provincial Hockey Assn., 3, Kamal Mansions, Colaba, Bombay.

**Phipson, Lt.-Col. Edward Selby**, C.I.E. cr. 1935, I.M.S. Medical Officer, European General Hospital, Aden; was commissioned in 1908: appointed Health Officer, Simla, 1915; transferred to Aden as Offg. Health Officer, July 1923; confirmed, 1925.

**Pignol, G.**, Rev. Superior, S.J., R.C. Mission, Palamcottah, A. 1887. Came to India, 1905. Prof., Trichy St. Joseph's Coll., (1911-15), & St. Xavier's Coll., Palamcottah; Missionary in Ramnad & Tinnevely, 1921-28; Appointed the Superior of the R.C. Mission, Palamcottah, May 1928.

**Pillai, V. K. Aiyappan**, B.A. (Hon.) Mad., B.A., (Oxon). *b.* 15 June, 1897. *Educ:* Mar Thoma Syrian Seminary, Kottayam, & C. M. S. Coll. of the same place. Worked as English Tutor & Asstt. Prof. in Maharaja's Coll., Trivandrum, 1918-21; 1st class in B. A. (Hons.) Litt. Oxford, 1921; Returned in 1923, & was apptd. Addl. Prof. of English, Presy. Coll., Madras, 1929; Prof. since 1930; Sec., Madras Univ. Students' Information Bureau. *Add:* Madras.

**Pillai, S. Anavaratavinayakam**, M.A., L.T., Reader in Tamil, Oriental Research Institute, University of Madras. *b.* 1877. *Educ:* Hindu Coll., (Tinnevely), and X'ian Coll. Madras; B.A. (1 class in Tamil), 1898; M.A. 1900; L.T. 1902; Tutor, X'ian Coll., 1902-1910; Lecturer and Supdt. of Vernacular Studies in the same Coll., 1911-23; Reader in Dravidian Philology, Madras Univ., 1914-17; Member, Tamil Lexicon Revision Committee, 1920-21; Lecturer in Tamil, Univ. Coll., Colombo, 1924-26; Editor, "Tamil Lexicon", 1921-22; Dir., United India Life Assurance Co., Ltd., 1931-35; *Add:* "Himalaya," Tyagarayanagar, Madras.

**Pillai, (Mrs.) Balbhagirathi**, B.A., (Madras Univ.) Hon. Sec. of the Delhi Provincial Council of Women; Sometime Asstt. Sec. of the Health and Baby Week. *Add.:* 21, Curzon Road, New Delhi.

**Pillai, V. K. Balakrishna**, B. A., I. C. S., *Educ:* Maharaja's Coll., Trivandrum, & Exeter Coll., Oxford. Good Tennis Player; M. R. A. S.; Joined Service as Asstt. Collr., Gaya Dt. and was acting as Collr. and Dt. Magt., Shahabad, for six months, in 1931. *Offg. Magt. and Collr., Sambalpur.*

**Pillai, (Mrs.) Rukmini Balakrishna**, see under Travancore.

**Pillai, Chellaperumal, R. K.**, Rao Bahadur, Retd. Officer, Indian Finance Dept., and Senior Asstt. Auditor, M. S. M. Ry. *b.* July, 1874. *Educ:* Ramnad, Trichy and Madras. Joined Govt. Service, 1895; promoted to gazetted rank in 1919; Audit Officer, Railway Works, Delhi, 1921-24; Joined M. S. M. Ry.

as Asstt. Auditor, July 1924; promoted, Senior Asstt. Auditor, 1927; Hon. Pres. Magt. since 1927. Retd. 1932; *Add:* Manamadura, Dist. Ramnad.

**Pillai, R. A. Dakshinamoorti**, see under Pudukkottah.

**Pillai, Dhanukoti R.** see under Travancore.

**Pillai, C. S. Govinda**, M.B., Ch. B., L.R.C.P. & S., (Edin). b. 1893. *Educ:* Maharaja's Coll., Ernakulam, Madras and Edinburgh. M.H.O., Trichy, 1923; A.H.O., Madras Corporation, 1924; H.O., 1926 to date. *Add:* Madras.

**Pillai, Malloor K. Govinda**, see under Travancore.

**Pillai, C. K. Krishnaswami**, M.A., L.T., D.I.C., Prof. of Geology, Presidency College, Madras; *Recreation:* Sport; Cricket, a very good bat. *Add:* Presidency College, Madras.

**Pillai, P. N. Martandam**, B.A., B.L., Advocate, Madras b. 5 March, 1888. *Educ:* Tinnevely Hindu Coll., and Madras X'ian Coll.; Enrolled, 1914; Ex.-Pres., Egmore Co-operative Sec.; Vice-Pres., Bhakti-marga Musical Sabha; Ex-M. L. C. *Add:* High Road, Egmore, Madras.

**Pillai, C. Marudavanam**, Mirasdar, Nannilam, b. 1896. Vice-President, East Tanjore District Board. Ex-M. L. C. Resigned as per the mandate of the Lahore Congress Session. Ex-Pres., Negapatam Circle Temple Committee, and the Dt. Congress Committee, Tanjore Ex-Jt. Sec., Dt. Mirasdars' Assn. Pres., Provl. Village Officers' Assn., 1925. Chairman, Education Standing Committee of the East Tanjore Dt. Bd. *Add:* Menangudi (p. o.)

**Pillai, Muniswami, V. I.**, Rao Sahab, M.L.C., Landlord and Agriculturist, Ootacamund. b. 23 Feb. 1889. *Educ:* Coimbatore; Hd. Clerk, Messrs. Barber and Pascoe, Planting Agents, 1910-25; Then became General Contractor; Member, Annamalai Univ. Senate; Chairman, All-India Depressed Classes Congress Working Committee; Hon. Sec., Nilgiri Adi Dravid Sabha; Member, Dt. Bd., and Senate of the Madras University; Trustee, Lawley Institute, Ootacamund. *Add:* "Sath Vilas", Ootacamund.

**Pillai, N. R.**, I.C.S., Collector of Customs, Bombay. Joined I.C.S., 1922; Asstt. Commr., C.P.; officiated as Dy. Commr.; Asst. Collector of Customs, Madras; Dy. Director of Commercial Intelligence, Calcutta; acted as Director for sometime; later, Dy. Sec., Govt. of India, Commerce Department; Jt. Sec.; Collector of Customs, Karachi; Collector of Customs, Bombay, 1936. *Add*: Bombay.

**Pillai, Nadimuthu**, A.P.L.N.V., M.R.A.S., M.B., I.P.S., F.R.E.S., M.L.C. Landlord and Banker, Pattukkottai. *b.* 1900. Enterprising young millionaire; toured Siam, Cambodia, Annam, etc., 1921; Pres., Pattukkottai Tamil Sangam; Founded a Chatram, and a hostel for school boys. *Recreation*: Badminton, horse-riding and shooting. *Add*: Chandra Vilas, Pattukkottai, Tanjore District.

**Pillai, M. R. Narayana**, Bar-at-Law. *b.* 14 April, 1896. Entered Travacore Educ. Dept.; Saw Mily. Service in E. Africa, 1918; Attached to the Tanganyika Rly. Acctt. Committee for 6 years; Partner, Pillai Bros., Advocates, Dar-es-salaam; First Indian Barrister to be appointed Sec. of a Law Soc. in E. Africa; Member, Dar-es-salaam Chamber of Commerce; A keen student of Constitutional Theory and Practice. *Add*: Dar-es-salaam, Africa.

**Pillai, M. Paramasivan**, see under Pudukkottah.

**Pillai, K. C. Parameswaran**, see under Travancore.

**Pillai, Mrs. Ponnammal Manikkavasagam**, one of the Founders of "Sri Meenakshi Seva Sangham," Madura; Nom. Lady Member, Ramnad Dt. Educ. Council; First Lady Hon. 1st Class Bench Magt.; Member, Ramnad Dt. Secondary Education Bd., 1930. *Add*: Madura.

**Pillai, M. K. Ramakrishna**, Bar-at-Law, Privy Council, *Edvc*: Trivandrum and England. Entered Service in the Trivandrum Accounts Office; War Service in German E. Africa, 1918; Finally appointed Asstt. to Legal Adviser to the Occupied Territory of German E. Africa, Resigned, 1920; and qualified for the Bar in England, Inner Temple; Set up practice at the Privy Council; extensive practice; Widely Travelled; Partner, Pillai & Co., Notaries Public, Dar-es-Salaam.

**Pillai, Diwan Bahadur Sir T. N. Sivagnanam, B. A.** b. 1st April 1861. *Educ*: Madras X'ian Coll; Retd. Dy. Collr; Pres., Tinnevely Dt. Bd. 1920-23; Development Minister, Madras, 1923-26. *Add*: 77, North Car St., Tinnevely.

**Pillai, K. Thangaswami**, see under Pudukkottai.

**Pillai, R. Vaidyalingam**, see under Travancore,

**Pillai, V.G. Vasudeva, M.L.C., F.M.U., M.R.A.S.,** Municipal Councillor, Madras, and Member, Dt. Educ. Council; b. 1878. Agent, Oriental Life Office; After-Care Officer, Madras Presy. Discharged Prisoners' Aid Soc.; Sec., Madras Cheries Vigilance Assn., and Supdt, Maduray Pillai's High School. *Add*: Purasawalkam, Madras.

**Pimental, Lt. Mario Alberto Soares**, Pres., Nava Goa Municipality, Pangim. b. 1897. *Educ*: Lisbon; Sub. Lt. in Portuguese Army, 1918; Lt., 1922; Apptd. Pres., Pangim Municipality, 1934. *Add*: Pangim, Goa.

**Pisharoti, K. R. M.A., L.T.** b. Feb. 1883; *Educ*: Ernakulam & Presy. Colleges; Asstt., Maharaja's College, Ernakulam; First Principal, Sanskrit College, Trippunithura; first Government Archaeologist, Cochin State; now Head of the Departments of Sanskrit and Dravidian Languages other than Tamil, and Dean of the Faculty of Oriental Studies, Annamalai University, Annamahainagar; takes active interest in the All-India Oriental Conferences; Chairman of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit of the University of Mysore. *Publications*: Editor: Srimukundamal with Tadparyadipika; Uttarakavya; Sringeralilatilaka; Rajasuyaprabandha; Chan-  
etc; Author of many translations of original Sanskrit

# THE TELEPHONE



IS A FRIEND IN NEED  
IN THOUSAND AND  
ONE WAYS

**INSTALLATION FREE**

## *Hiring Charges:-*

	Payable Monthly	Payable Quarterly	Payable Yearly
<b>Business Line</b>	<b>Rs. 25-0</b>	<b>Rs. 72-2</b>	<b>Rs. 280</b>
<b>Residential Line</b>	<b>.. 16-0</b>	<b>.. 45-0</b>	<b>.. 180</b>
<b>Party Lines</b> (Residences only)	<b>.. 12-0</b>	<b>.. 34-0</b>	<b>.. 135</b>

*Hand Micro Telephone Rs. 10/- extra per year.*

**Bombay Telephone Company Ltd.**

**Home Street, BOMBAY.**



Texts and numerous original articles pertaining to Kerala Cultural Antiquities; *Add*: Annamalainagar.

**Pithapuram, Rajah Sahib Meharbhan I-Dostan Sree Maharaja Ravu Venkata Kumara Mahipati Suryarau Bahadur Garu Sardar Rajahmundry circar and Maharaja of Pithapuram, b. 1885 Educ.** Newington Coll., Madras; O.B. E., 1919; Maharajah, 1922; *Add*: Fort, Pithapuram.

**Pithapuram, Yuvraja of, R.V.M.G. Rama Rau,**

President, All India Lawn Tennis Association; Has done a great deal to develop Tennis in Madras and in India; Has offered a Trophy called The "Pithapuram Cup", a Cup for the Champion Mixed Doubles pair. *Add*: The Palace, Pithapuram & Gulaby, Adyar, Madras.



**Pitkeathly, Sir James Scott, Kt., C.M.G., C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.E., D.S.O., A.M.I.E.E., M.I. Mech. E., M.I.E. (Ind.);** Ch. Controller of Stores, Indian Stores Dept. *b. Nov. 10, 1882*; Ent. Service as Electrical Inspector, 1909; Electrical Engineer, 1911. on Milv.

**Yuvraja of Pithapuram** Service, 1916-19; Chief Controller of Stores, Indian Stores Dept., 1922; On Foreign Service under Ceylon Govt., 1928-29; *Add*: Delhi and Simla.

**Pitt, A. M. D.** well-known tennis player of Bombay, ex-champion of Western India Lawn Tennis Tournament. When French Tennis Stars came to Bombay, he, with Tew, played in an Exhibition Match, (1935), and put up a very good fight, the score being 6-3; Retd., went to England, 1914.

**Piyare Lal**, Bar-at-Law, Ex-M.L.A., Meerut. *b.* Jan. 1860. *Educ.* Allahabad. Called to the Bar, 1886; Prof., Meerut Coll., 1894-96; Minister, Sailana State, 1896-1900, Ch. Justice, and then Judicial Member, Indore State Council, 1900-1916; Travelled round the World, 1913. *Sp. Magt.*, 1st Class, 1915-26; Pres., Cantonments Confce., Rawalpindi, 1923. *Add.* Meerut.

☛ **Pochkhanavala, Sir Sorabjee Nusserwanji, C.A.I.B.,**



**Sir S. N.  
Pochkhanavala**

*Mg. Dir.*, Central Bank of India, Ltd., *b.* 9 Aug. 1881. *Educ.* St. Xavier's Coll., Bombay. Joined Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, and served for seven years; 5 years with Bank of India; began his banking career as clerk at the age of 17; in 1898, the rejection of his application for managership by the Merchants' Bank was the turning point in his life. It was this accident that gave him the idea of starting a purely National Bank; founded the Central Bank in 1911; it has now Branches throughout the length and breadth of India; Member, Govt. Securities Rehabilitation Committee, 1921; Chairman, Ceylon Banking Commission, April, 1934; Appointed Chairman of the Industrial Finance Committee, U.P., 1934. Invited by Ceylon Govt. in connection with the establishment of a State Bank in Colombo, according to the advice given by his Commission, April, 1935; Certified Associate Institute of Bankers (London), 1910; Started Central Exchange Bank of India (first Indian Bank) in London, September, 1936; Member, The Bombay Stock Exchange Inquiry Committee, appointed by the Government, November, 1936. *Add.* "Buena Vista", Marine Parade, Worli, Bombay.

**Podar, Anandilal, Sr. Partner, Anandilal Podar & Co.,**



Bombay; Member, New York and Liverpool Cotton Exchanges; Partner, "Toyo-Podar Cotton Mills, Ltd., the first Indo-Japanese Joint enterprise; *b.* 1874; Ex-Director, Bombay Cotton Trade Assn.; Ex-Director, Bombay Cotton Exchange; Took a leading part in the formation of the East India Cotton Assn., The Marwari Chamber of Commerce, The Cotton Brokers' Assn., Grain and Seed Brokers' Assn.; Director, Cotton Contracts Board, 1919-22; Director, East India Cotton Assn., 1921-32; Vice-

**Seth Anandilal Podar**

Pres. Marwari Chamber of Commerce, 1925-26; Pres., Cotton Brokers' Assn., 1925-30; Pres., Grain and Seeds Merchants Assn., 1920-21; Founded Agarwal Hitkarni Sabha; its President, 1936; Pres., Marwadi Agarwal Mahasabha, 1924; Pres., Marwadi Jatiyakosh; Maintains two High Schools and a number of Middle and Primary Schools in Santa Cruz, near Bombay, and other places. *Add.* Podar Street, Santa Cruz, Bombay, or Bhuleshwar, Bombay.

**Podar, Seth Kanhaiyalal, A noted Hindi Litterateur.**  
*Add:* Ramgad.

**Popo, Major-General Sydney Buxton, D.S.O. (1916), C.B. (1930), Legion d'Honneur (France) 1917, D.A & Q.M.G., Southern Command. *b.* Feb. 9, 1879; *Educ:* St. Paul's School, and Christ's Coll., Cambridge. N.W Frontier of India, 1908; Great War, 1914-1918; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1919; Bt. Col., 1921; Comdr., Benau Brigade, 1926; Comdr., Razmak Brigade, 1929; Comdr. Waziristan Dist., 1931; Colonel, 5/13th Frontier Force Rifle and 4/19th Hyderabad Regt.; Major-General, 1930; *Club:* Naval & Military. *Add:* Dera Ismail Khan.**

# **Bombay Cycle & Motor Agency Limited.**

534, Sandhurst Bridge, BOMBAY No. 7.

Telegrams:  
"CYCLOSTERS"

Telephone:  
40585.



*SOLE AGENTS FOR*

**DODGE CARS AND TRUCKS**

**CHRYSLER AIRSTREAM 6 & 8 CARS**

**CHRYSLER AIRFLOW 8 & IMPERIAL 8 CARS:**

**7 H. P. "DKW" CARS**

**WANDERER SIX**

**HORCH EIGHT**

**Prices & Particulars on application.**

**Poa, Maung**, I.S.O. (1911); K.S.M., Burma. *b.* 13 May, 1862. *Educ:* St. Paul's R.C.M. School, Toungoo. Asstt. to Civil Officer; Expeditionary F.F., 1885-87; (Burmah Medal with clasp', Sr. Member, Burmah Provl. Judl. Service, since 1911; Interpreter, H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, 1906; also to 3 Viceroys, 1898, 1901, and 1908; Dt. Judge, 1916; Offg. Div. Sessions Judge, 1918; retd., despatches. *Add.* Thaton.

**Powar, Rao Bahadur Major Bapu Rao**, see under Gwalior.

**Potdar, Datto Vaman**, B.A. (Bombay), Retired Prof., Sir Parshurambhau College, and Life-member, Shikshana Prasarak Mandali, Poona; *b.* Aug. 5, 1890; *Educ:* Poona; Joined the Nutan Marathi Vidyalaya High School as a teacher, 1912; Made a Life-Member, Shikshana Prasarak Mandali, Poona, 1915; Was Supdt., Nutan Marathi Vidyalaya, Primary School, 1916-1925; Supdt., Nutan Marathi Vidyalaya, High School, Poona, 1926-1932; Professor, New Poona College, (now called Sir Parashurambhau College), 1921-1935; connected with the Bharata Itihasa Sanshodhaka Mandal, (or the Indian Historical Research Institute) Poona, since its foundation in 1910, and been acting as its Hon. Secy. from 1916 to date; His research work-notes and essays, are published in the various journals and books of the Mandal; One of the founders of the Shiksha-Vichar Mandal, Poona; President, Maharashtra Sharada Mandal, Poona; Member, Senate, Indian Women's University, 1922-1927; Co-opted Member, Faculty of Arts, Bombay University; Member, Senate, Tilak National University; Corresponding Member, Indian Historical Records Commission (Govt. of India); Was Member, Managing Committee, the Deccan Vernacular Translation Society, the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute (regulating council) etc; Gave evidence before the Primary Education Inquiry Committee, the University Reforms Committee and the Physical Education Inquiry Committee; *Recreations and Hobbies:*—*Antiquities; Publications:*—All in marathi; A History of Marathi Prose (181-1878); A Critical Review of Kelkar's "Maratha and Ingraj"; A Critical account of Historical work in Maharashtra; Edited "Dnyan Pradeep", and "Karunamritastotra"; several

introductions and booklets, essays, notes, and reviews, etc., in Marathi, English and Hindi; *Add*: 180, Shanwarpeth, Potdar's House, Poona.

**Powell-Price, John C.**, M. A. (Cantab), F. R. Hist. S., *b.* June 11, 1888; *Educ*: Leatherhead School, and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; *m.* Evelyn Oakley, *d.* of the late Rev. E.S. Oakley, London Missionary Society; Classical Exhibitioner, Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; Classical Tripos, Class 2, Div. 2, 1910; Historical Tripos, Class 2, 1911; Classical Sixth form Master, Portsmouth Grammar School, 1912; Vice-Principal, and Professor of History, Meerut Coll., 1913-14; I.A.R.O., Attd., 8th Rajputs, 1914; Special Service Officer, Alwar Imperial Service Infantry, 1915-19; On active service, Sinai and Palestine, Major, 1918; (Mentioned in despatches); appointed Principal, Government Inter. Coll., Almora, 1921-26; Inspector of Schools, U.P., 1926-34; Asstt. Director of Public Instruction, U.P., 1934; Deputy Director of Public Instruction. U.P., 1936; Officiating Educational Commissioner with the Government of India, June 1, 1936; *Publications*: The Tale of the Great War; Teaching of History in Vernacular Middle Schools; Practical Geography in Primary Schools; Self Corrective Apparatus for the Teaching of Reading, Writing and Number in Infant Classes; Descriptive List of Coins and Inscriptions suitable for teaching History (with S. B. Prayag Dayal and Prof. R. S. Mukerji); *Recreations and Hobbies*: Archaeology, Tennis, Golf, Fishing; Auxiliary Force.

**Prabhakaran Thampan, Kuthiravattath**, Manager & Prop. of a large High School at Ottapalam. Member, Madras Legislative Council, (1921-26); member, Legislative Assembly, (1931-1934); *Educ*: Victoria Coll., Palghat; is at present the 3rd Stani in the Kuthiravattath family who are one of the premier landholders in Malabar. *Add*: Kuthirvattam, Ottapalam.

**Prabhawalkar, Miss Kumudini Shankar**, Marathi Novelist and story writer, B. A. (Hon.) *b.* 25th Nov. 1906; *Educ*: Wilson College; second class throughout (being the College Scholarship-holder for the last three years); Lady Principal, Lockmánya Rashtritya Kanya Shala, Bombay, 1930-

1934: *Publications*; nearly 60 short stories in Marathi Magazines and journals, since 1930: and novels: "Shakuni Mohar"; "Kartavyachi Janiva", "Nisargacha Niyama", "Nirmalyateel Kali", and "Aniyamit Jaga". *Recreations: and Hobbies*: Music, Painting and Badminton. *Add.*: Madhav Nivas, 8, Laburnum Road, Gamdevi, Bombay.

**Prabhu, Ramachandra Krishna**, Senior Assistant Editor, "Bombay Chronicle". *b.* Aug. 23, 1883; *Educ.*: Canara High School and St. Aloysius College, Mangalore; studied Vedanta Philosophy at Advaita Ashrama, Mayavati (Himalayas), 1904-5; joined Editorial staff of "Indu Prakash", (1906); joined Central Library, Baroda, as State Scholar (1910); joined editorial staff of "Bombay Chronicle" on the day of its start, 1st March, 1913; its News Editor and Asstt. Editor, 1919-1926; Asstt. Editor of "Indian National Herald", 1926-29; took part in Civil Disobedience movement at Mangalore, (1930-31); Imprisoned for 6 months for breach of Salt Law; on return from jail, elected President, Mangalore Taluka Congress Committee; actively directed picketing activities; Jt. Secretary, South Canara Swadeshi and "Buy Indian" League, which he helped to organise; rejoined "Bombay Chronicle", March 1933; Jt. Secy., Shri Ramakarishna Ashram, Khar, for several years since its start, 1924; Member, Executive Council, First All-India Trade Union Congress; Ex-Chairman, Supervising Council, Gowd Saraswat Co-operative Housing Society, Andheri; Chairman, G.S.B. Scholarship League; Jt. Editor, "All-India Saraswat". *Publications*: "National Anthems and other Songs of Freedom," and papers on "Unknown God of the Vedas," "Origins of the Bhakti Cult", "Arctic Background of the Conceptions of Sat, Asat, Purusha", "Prakriti, Three Gunas, Nama, Roopa and Kalpas", etc.; firm believer in Mr. B.G. Tilak's theory of the Arctic Home of Indo-Aryan Races. *Hobbies*: Antiquarian and astronomical studies. *Add.*: "Bombay Chronicle", Fort, Bombay.

**Pradhan, Rao Bahadur A. N.**, see Akalkot.

# HAVE YOUR OWN PORTRAITS

*from the Best AMERICAN OIL  
PORTRAIT experts*

Size:	12" × 15"	Rs. 20
	17" × 23"	Rs. 30
	24" × 30"	Rs. 50

Complete with Frame.

---

OVAL OIL PORTRAIT with OVAL-  
FRAMES-Convex-glass Complete  
Rs. 35 only.

Oval Frames with Convex glass  
Rs. 15 only.

Oval Convex Glass Rs. 4 only.

*Wanted Agents.*

**American  
Portrait Co., (India)**

322, Parekh Hospital Building, Sandhurst Road,  
BOMBAY.



**Pradhan, Rao Bahadur Gopalrao Wamanrao, B.A., LL.B., M.L.C., b. 1885; Educ.:** Nasik and Bombay; after taking degree in law, he became Hony. Asst. to Govt. Pleader, Nasik, 1911; Asst. Public Prosecutor, Nasik, 1914-15; Dist. Govt. Pleader, and Public Prosecutor, since 1915; Pres., Widow Remarriage Assn., Nasik, and closely connected with almost all institutions in Nasik aiming at social reform and educational and political work; Pres., Governing Body of the New English School, Manmad; member, sometime Vice-Pres., Local Board, Nasik; member, sometime Pres., Nasik Municipality; Rao Bahadur, 1924. *Add.:* Nasik, G.I.P.Rly.

**Pradhan, Sir Govind Balvant, Kt., B.A., LL.B.,**



Advocate, H. C. Bombay, b. May, 1874; *Educ.:* Elphinstone Coll. and Govt. Law School, Bombay. Public Prosecutor, Colaba, 1907; resigned, 1920; Member, Thana Municipality, for 20 years, (also Pres. and Vice-Pres. for several years.); Dir., Thana Dt. Co-operative Credit Bank; Dt. Commr., Boy Scout Movement; M.L.C., 1924-1930; Excise Minister, Bombay Govt., 1927-28; Finance Member, Govt. of Bombay, 1928-32. *Add.:* Balvant Bag, Thana; Laburnam Road, Gamdevi, Bombay.

**Pradhan, Govind Raghunath, M.L.C., Nagpur. Vakil.**

*b. 1887. Educ.:* Bombay and Nagpur. Secretary, Non-Brahmin Congress, 1925; Sec., All-India Social Confce., 1920. *Chairman,* Nagpur Dt. Bd. Member, Board of Studies in Law, Nagpur University. *Add.:* Civil Station, Nagpur.

**Prager, (Miss) Mildred F.**, B.A., L.T., (Cambridge Teachers' Diploma), I.E.S., Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Madras; *b.* July 17, 1882; I.E.S., Madras; First Principal, Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras; Inspectress of Girls' Schools; *Add.* Old College House, Cathedral Post, Madras, India.

**Prakasam, T.**, Bar-at-Law, Editor, "Swarajya": called 'Andhra Kesari'; Gave up a lucrative practice during Non-Cooperation days; Mg. Dir., Swarajya Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd.; Propaganda tour in Burma and the Malaya States; M.L.A., 1926; Resigned, 1930; Imprisoned for breaking Salt Law, 1930, and again in 1932; President, Andhra Provincial Congress Committee, 1935; Member, All-India Congress Committee, 1935; *Add:* Mylapore, Madras.

**Pran Nath**, Dr., B. Sc. (London), Ph. D. (Vienna), Professor, Benares Hindu University. A Well-known etymologist. Has delivered lectures at the Oriental School of Languages, London, the Bhandarkar Research Institute, Poona, and the Oriental Congress at Leyden and Baroda. *Add:* Benares.

**Prance, Basil Camden**, C.I.E. *cr.* 1935, I.C.S. (Retd). District Magistrate, Dacca; arrived in India, 1907; served in Eastern Bengal and Assam as Asstt. Magistrate and Collector and Asst. Settlement Officer; transferred to Bengal, 1912; on active service during the War, being in the A.L.R.O.; was appointed Magistrate and Collector, 1920; retired in 1924; returned to duty and posted to Dacca, one of the centres of Bengal Terrorists, 1932.

**Prasad, Prof. Beni**, *b.* 1894. *Educ:* Allahabad, Cownpore and London (M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.) Indian History Research Scholar, Allahabad University, Lecturer and Reader in Indian History and Administration, Allahabad University. Has written several books in Hindi also; *Publicaitons:* History of Jahangir; Theory of the State in Ancient India; Problems of the Indian Constitution. *Add:* Allahabad.

**Prasad, Dr. Ganesh**, M.A., D. Sc., M.L.C., (Allahabad University), Hardinge Prof. of Higher Mathematics, Calcutta University. *b.* 1876 *Educ:* Allahabad, Cambridge, Gottingen; Member of Court, Council, and Senate of the Calcutta Univ., 1924; Vice-Pres., Indian Assn. for the Cultivation of Science. *Publications:* The Constitution of Matter; Analytical Theories of Heat, etc. *Add:* Corporation Street, Calcutta.

**Prasad, Hari**. B.A., B. Sc., (Manchester), F. C. S. (London), Vice-Principal, Government College, Ajmer. *b.* Oct, 2, 1885. *Educ:* Lahore and Victoria University, Manchester. *m.* R. Hari Prasad, President, Indian Ladies' Club, Ajmer, 1912; Professor of Chemistry, Patna; Professor of Chemistry, Victoria Coll., Gwalior, since 1913; Head, Chemistry Dept., Govt. Coll., Ajmer; Vice-Principal, since 1920; Member of important bodies of the Agra University; Elected member, Executive Council, Agra University, since it came into existence; Elected Dean, Faculty of science, 1930, and re-elected, 1933. *Recreations:* Tennis. *Add:* Jaipur Road, Ajmer.

**Prasad, Prof. Iswari**, M. A., LL. B., Ph. D.; *Educ:* Agra Coll.; Bright Career; Senior Prof., Agra Coll., 1919; Prof., Allahabad Univ.; Reader, 1927; Writes to "Leader", "Pioneer", and other papers. Member, Court of the Allahabad Univ., Academic Council, Faculty of Art. *Publications:* Medieval Indian History and other books prescribed as text books in schools and colleges all over India. *Add:* The University, Allahabad.

**Prasad, the Hon. Justice Sir Jwala**, B. A., LL. B., H. C. Judge, Patna, since 1916. Ag. Ch. Justice, 1921. *b.* 25 March, 1875. *Educ:* Patna and M. C. Coll., Allahabad. Vakil, Cal. and All. H. C.; Govt. Pleader, Shahabad, 1903; Vice-Chairman, Local Board, 1904; Dt. Bd. Member, 1904; Sec., Govt. Arrah Zillah School, 1908; Inaugurated Zillah School Boarding House, 1913; Fellow, Senate, Syndic and Member, Bd. of Examiners, Patna Univ., Pres., A. I. Kayastha Confce., 1915; Pres., Bihar Young Men's Institute, 1914; Ag. Ch. Justice, 1922, 1924, & 1925. *Add:* Patna.

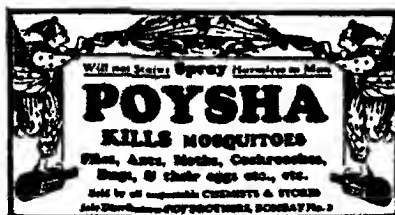
**INSURE YOUR LIFE WITH  
THE  
NEW ASIATIC LIFE  
INSURANCE CO. LTD.**

(Head Office: Connaught Circus, New Delhi.)

*A first class progressive  
Life Office.*

Managing Agents:—

**BIRLA BROTHERS LTD.**  
8, Royal Exchange Place,  
CALCUTTA.



**P. BANERJI'S  
HAND-BOOK OF SNAKE-BITE**

"The book deserves a study from all who value their lives."—*The Times of India.*

Price: Rs. 10 per Copy.

**W. NEWMAN & Co., CALCUTTA**

**Prasad, Jwala**, M.A. (All), Ph.D. (Cantab). Professor of Philosophy, Robertson College, Jubbulpore; *b.* Oct. 25, 1890; *Educ.* B.A. & M.A. (Allahabad University); Lumsden Scholar & Himangini Bhuvanewari Prizeman; Ph. D. (Cambridge University); *m.* Shreemati Manorama Devi, *d.* of Raj Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., Advocate, Etah, Nov. 20, 1916; Lecturer in Philosophy, St. John's College, Agra, 1913-16; Professor of Philosophy, and Principal, Gurukul Academy, Brindaban, 1916-1920; Professor of Philosophy, Locknow Christian College, 1921-22. Professor of Philosophy, St. John's College, Agra, 1921-23; Professor of Philosophy, Robertson College, Jubbulpore, since 1923. Member of various university bodies and examiner in Philosophy in several universities; contributor to several learned journals and magazines such as the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Philosophical Periodicals and Reviews; *Publications*: Logic-Deduction and Induction; Introduction to Indian Philosophy; Indian Epistemology (in the Press); Papers in the JRAS. (1929-30); Proceedings of the Indian Philosophical Congress and the Oriental Conference, etc., *Recreations & Hobbies*: Tennis and Gardening; *Add*: Robertson College, Jubbulpore, (C.P. India).

**Prasad, (Mrs.) Kamal Kamini**, *b.* 1898. *Educ.* Patna Univ. First Behari Graduate; Organised a Purdah Girls' School in Gaya; Teacher, Theosophical Coll., Benares, 1927; Girls' High School, Patna, 1930. Now Head Mistress, Kanya High School, Gaya; Member, Education Committee of the Gaya District Board; Nominated a Municipal Commr., Member of Standing Committee of A.L.W.C. for Behar, for 2 years, *Add*: South Road, Gaya.

**Prasad, Kamta**, Retired Home Member of Council, Bikaner State, B.A., Rai Bahadur, Zamindar & Durbari; *b.* Sept. 24, 1868; *Educ.* Benares & Bareilly; *m.* June, 1900; Third Master, Colvin Talukdar School, 1893-1896; Head Master, English School, Chandausi, 1896-1897; Head Master, High School, Bikaner, 1898; Home Secretary, Bikaner State, 1901; Home Member in Council, 1909; Retired from service, May, 1915. *Recreation and Hobbies*: Travelling. *Add*: Nawapura, Bikaner City.

✓ **Prasad, the Hon'ble Kunwar Sir Jagdish, C.S.I.,**

Sir Jagdish Prasad

C.I.E., O.B.E., Member, Governor-General's Executive Council, in the Dept. of Education, Health and Lands; born of a distinguished family; passed Matriculation when he was 14; joined Muir Central College, Allahabad, secured 1st Class in every examination, and after graduation in Allahabad, went to England and took B.A. degree from Lincoln Coll., Oxford; passed I.C.S., 1902; worked in various subordinate capacities; later, Reforms Commissioner, Education

and Industries Secretary and Chief Secretary, U.P. Government, for a number of years; Home Member, U.P. Govt., till 1935, when he was appointed to the Executive Council of the Viceroy; a good speaker and debater. *Recreations*: Cricket, Tennis and Polo. *Add*: New Delhi and Simla.

**Prasad, Vishwanath, B.A., LL.B.,** General Manager, The "Leader"; *b.* 1897. *Educ.*: Graduated from Queen's College, Benares, winning Vizianagram Gold Medal for standing first in English. *m.* Shrimati Tulsı Devi, 1915. After graduating, went to Allahabad for Legal Studies, 1918; appointed Sub-Editor, "Leader", 1919; Assistant Editor, 1922; General Manager, 1925; Secretary & Treasurer, United Provinces Liberal Association, for a number of years. *Recreations and Hobbies*: Tennis & Bridge, Gardening, *Add*: 4A, Leader Buildings, Allahabad.

**Pratapseth,** see Motilal Maneckchand Agarwal.

**Premayya, G. R., M. L. C.,** Agricultural Specialist in cotton and tobacco. *b.* 1882. *Educ.*: Guntur Coll., Susquehanna Univ. *Club*: World's Fellowship Club, U. S. A. *Add*: Chirala, Guntur Dt.

**Premchand, B. A. (Allahabad University);** Resigned Government Service in the Non-Co-operation Days; Member, Hindustanee Academy; Has written several books in Hindi; Editor, "Madhuri", Lucknow. *Add*: Lucknow.

**Premchand, (Mrs.) Mangalaben**, One of the Secs. of the Gujerati Stri Mandal; Working in various institutions for the uplift of Gujerati Women.



**Mrs. Tara Prem  
Chand**

**Premchand, (Mrs.) Tara Maneklal**, b. 1898. *Educ:* Privately. Chairman, B.P.W.C.; Pres., Bhagini Samaj; Pres., Jain Mahila Samaj; Treasurer, A. I. W. C. Member of Committee of S.P.C.W.I.; Chairman, N.C.W.I. which she represented at the International Council at Paris, in 1934; J. P., Honorary Presy. Magt., Bombay. Vice-Pres., N.C. W.I., 1936; attended International Council of Women at Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, Oct. 1936; Elected, Vice-Pres., International Council of Women, 1936. *Add:* Premodyana, Byculla, Bombay.

**Prior, Major C. G.** C.I.E., Dy. Sec., Foreign and Political Department, Government of India. Joined the Political Department in 1923; Under-Sec. to A.G.G., Rajputana; Under-Sec. and Sec. to the Political Resident in Persian Gulf; Under-Sec. to the A.G.G., Punjab States; Political Agent in Bahrain.

**Prior, H. C.**, I.C.S., C.I.E. (1936), Finance Secretary, Bihar Government. *Educ.* Eton and King's Coll., Cambridge; Entered I.C.S., 1913; Served in B. & O. During the War, was Comdnt., 3rd. Btn. Assam Rifles, till 1919; Offg. Magt. and Collr., 1921; Manager, British Wards Estate, 1926; Addl. Sec. to the Government of Bihar and Orissa, Revenue Dept., 1929; Sec., 1931; Finance Secretary, 1933. *Add:* Patna.

**Pryce, Lt.-Genl. Sir Henry Edward**, A.P. Rhys. K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., P.S.C., I.A. b. 30 Nov. 1874, *Educ:* Trinity Coll. Gletrialmond and Sandhurst; 2nd Lieut. Ind. S.C., 1895; EA., 1896; Lt., 1897; Capt., 1904; Major, 1913; Lt. Col., (Bt.) 1916; Subst., 1918. Col. (Bt.), 1919; Subst., 1920; Major-General, 1925. Lt-General, 1931; G.S.O.I., India, 1912-14; D.A. Q.M.G., France, 1914-15; A.A., and Q.M.G., Home Forces, 1915. G.S.O.I. Home Forces, 1915-17. Brig. Comdr..

# THE JOURNAL OF THE INDIAN MERCHANTS' CHAMBER

offers an excellent advertisement medium for big business. It circulates among merchants,—big and small,—important trade associations, consular offices etc. The JOURNAL contains important commercial information and trade enquiries, which merchants make it a point to follow regularly. Make practical use of the popularity and influence of the JOURNAL by advertising in it.

Published on the 15th of every month.

*Rates on application to:*

The Secretary,

**Indian Merchants' Chamber,**

**51, Esplanade Road, BOMBAY.**



France, 1917-18; Tibet, 1903-04 (Medal, despatches); Commandant Sr. Officers' School, India, 1921. D. of S. & T. India, 1925-29; G.O.C., Presy. and Assam Dt., 1929-30. G.O.C., Deccan Dt., 1930-32. Offg. G.O.C. in C., Southern Command, 1931-32; Master-General of the Ordnance in India, 1934. *Add:* A.H.Q., Delhi and Simla.

**Pudamjee, Nowrojee**, 1st Class Sardar of the Deccan, Bombay, C.I.E. b. 1841. *Educ:* Poona Coll.; War Member, Bombay Legislative Council. Promoter & Chairman of several industrial and banking companies. *Add:* Pudumjee House, Poona.

**Pudumjee, Sardar Kaikhusru Byramjee**, Bar-at-Law, First Class Sardar of the Deccan b. 1886 *Educ:* Poona and Middle Temple, London. Pres., Anjuman Fire Temple, Trustee of several trust funds. *Add:* 5, Naylor Road, Poona.

**Puntambekar, Shrikrishna Venkatesh, M. A.** (Oxon), Bar-at-Law, Professor of History and Political Science, Head of the History Department, Benares Hindu University, b. Nov. 14, 1890; *Educ:* Poona, Oxford, Lincoln's Inn, London; m. first, May 14, 1907; second, May 24, 1929; practised as a Barrister in Amraoti, 1915-1920; took part in all educational, social, & political activities; was Secy. of many institutions and bodies; Professor of History & Economics at the Sarvajnik College, Surat, 1920-1921; Then its Principal, 1921-1925; Principal, National College, Bombay, and Director of Kumar Vinaya Mandir (Depressed Classes School) at Matunga; took a leading part in Bombay public life; wrote a competitive essay on the Economics of Handspinning & Hand-weaving and got the first prize, 1925-1936; Elected delegate to the Empire Universities Conference at Edinburgh, 1931. *Publications:* Introduction to Civics & Politics: Introduction to Indian Citizenship & Civilisation; 2 Vols.; Constitutional History of England, 2 Vols.; Prize Essay on Handspinning & Handweaving; *Add:* Hindu University, Benares.

**Purandare, Dr. Nilkanth Anant, M.D.**, b. 1877, Bombay. *Educ:* Elphinstone High School, Grant Medical Coll., (Bom.) L.M.&S.; 1900; Charles Morehead Prize; M.D. (with

Midwifery), 1908; Worked in Bai Motlabai & Petit Hospitals, 1905-1910; Grant Medical College, Professor of Midwifery & Gynaecology, 1906-10; founded his own Lyng-in-Hospital in Bombay, 1912; secured F.C.P.S. from College of Physicians & Surgeons, Bombay, 1921; Hon. Gynaecologist, King Edward Memorial Hospital, since 1926; Hon. Obstetrician, Naoroji Wadia Hospital; Professor of Midwifery & Gynaecology, S.G.S. Medical College; Member, Managing Council, College of Physicians & Surgeons, since 1929; Fellow, Bombay University, since 1930; Dean, Faculty of Medicine, 1933-1934; Foundation President, Bombay Obstetrics & Gynaecological Society, 1934-1936; Ex-Vice-President, Indian Medical Conference, 1935, & Obstetrics & Gynaecological Conference, Madras, 1935. *Add:* Maternity & Gynaecological Hospital, Chowpatty Sea Face, Bombay.

**Purani, Chhotalal Balkrishna**, M.A., Prof. of Botany at Anglo-Vedic College, Lahore; Joined as a volunteer in Broach Education Society and was appointed Principal, New English School, 1918; converted the Institution into a National School, 1921; Joined Seva Ashram as a colleague of Dr. Chandulal Desai, 1926; Author, Educationist & Congressman; took prominent part in Civil Disobedience Movement and was imprisoned, 1930, 1932; father of the Gymnasium Movement in Gujerat; Gen. Secy., Gujerat Vyayam Mandal, 1936; *Add:* Seva Ashram, Broach.

**Puranik, Gangadhar Vishnu**, Managing Trustee, S. D. Ayurvedic Trust; *b.* March 1, 1907; *Educ.* Science & Medical Courses in Colleges; *m.* Miss Navare, May 24, 1924; Managing Proprietor, Shri Dhootapapeshwar Ayurvedic Pharmacy, first and largest of its kind in India; one of the founders of the Shri Dhootapapeshwar Ayurvedic Trust (of Rs. 1,25,000/-); carrying on at present a charitable dispensary, more particularly for the use of poor villagers; President, Panvel Maternity Home; President, Maharashtra Ayurvedic Vidyalaya, Bombay; *Recreations and Hobbies:* Photography; *Add:* Shri Dhootapapeshwar Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Panvel-Kolaba.

**Puri, Dev Puri**, b. Sept. 27, 1901; wellknown cricket and tennis player of Lahore; *Educ.* Govt. Coll., Lahore; won in a number of Univ. and other tournaments; Captain, Punjab Cricket XI in the Inter-University Cricket Tournament. *Add:* 50-G, Model Town, Lahore.

**Puri, Mukand Lal**, M.A. (Punjab & Oxon), Rai Bahadur, Bar at-Law, Member, Legislative Council, Lahore; b. Oct. 1, 1887; *Educ.* M.A. (Punjab University), B.A. Honours & M.A. (Oxon); Boden Scholar, Oxford University, Barrister-at-Law of Middle Temple; Started practice in 1912; one of the leading members of the Lahore High Court Bar both on the civil & criminal side. Fellow of the Punjab University for the last 18 years, and Member of various Boards of studies; Leading member, Punjab Legislative Council; General Secretary, Punjab Provincial Hindu Sabha; Ex-President, D.A.V. College Managing Committee. *Add.* 8, Fane Road, Lahore.

**Purnimadevi, (Mrs.) Jwalaprasad**, Zamindar. First Lady Pres. People's Confee. b. 1884, knows English, Sanskrit, Hindi and French; passed Music examination of Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Founder, Pandit Jwalaprasad Girls' School; Founded Purdah Club, Muzaffarnagar. *Add:* Prasad Bhavan, Shahjahanpur.

**Purshotamdas Thakurdas**, Sir, Kt., C.I.E., M.B.E.,



Sir Purshotamdas  
Thakurdas

J.P., b. May 30, 1879. *Educ.* Elphinstone Coll., Bombay. m. Lady Dhankore P. Thakurdas, J.P.; Hon. General Secretary & Treasurer, Bombay Central Famine Relief Fund; Received Kaiser-I-Hind Medal, 1911; Hon. General Secretary & Treasurer, War Relief Fund; Received C.I.E., 1918-19; Sheriff of Bombay, 1920. Member, Inchcape Committee, 1922-23. Received Kinghthood, 1924; Member, Indian Railway Committee, and is connected with several firms in Bombay; engaged in varied fields of business;

*To the man with*  
**AN EYE ON HIS FUTURE**



Meet the future confidently armed with an Insurance Policy: A Bombay Mutual Policy. Thus you will make sure of the means of educating your children, giving your daughter handsome dowries and providing for your family or for you in your old age.

THE  
**Bombay Mutual Life Assurance  
Society, Limited.**

—: *Head Office* :—

**Bombay Mutual Building,  
Hornby Road, Fort, BOMBAY.**

— *Agencies throughout* —

**India, Burma, Ceylon & B. E. Africa.**

Chairman, East India Cotton Association. Director, Reserve Bank. *Add*: "Suneeta", Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Purushottam Doss Gocoola Doss**, *b.* Aug. 17, 1882; *Educ*: Madras. Partner, Gocoola Doss & Co, and Dir., Buckingham & Carnatic Mills Co. Ltd., One of the biggest yarn merchants and bankers in Madras City.

**Purves, Robert Egerton**, C.I.E., P.W.D., *retd.* *b.* 1859. *Educ*: Roorkee Coll.; Executive Engineer, 1895; Supdg. Engr., and Sec. to Punjab Govt., 1913-14; *retd.* 1914; Hydraulic Engineer and Irrigation Expert. *Add*: Messrs. King, Hamilton & Co., Calcutta.

**Raab, Dr. Franz**, Surgeon, Gynaecologist, Ph.D., M.D. (Vienna); *b.* Feb. 11, 1890; *Educ*: graduated, Univ. of Vienna, 1913; Ph.D., 1921; M.D. (Univ. Vienna); M.D., New York, 1932; Asstt. Biolog., Inst. Univ., Vienna, 1911-1921; Asstt. Gyn., Univ. Clinic, Vienna, 1921-1932; Lecturing in U.S.A., 1932; *Publications*: Papers on Biolog. and Gynaec. subjects; *Add*: Arthur House, Coopersage, Bombay.

**Rachappa, B.** Tennis champion of Madras, has won cups in Madras and Bangalore Tournaments. He has taken part in many leading tournaments in India; in 1935, came to Bombay to play in Western India Lawn Tennis Tournaments when Yugoslavians were playing. His splendid play against E.V. Bobb, though he was beaten, is one of the best matches played by him in his career. Ranked No. 8, Ranking List, 1933-34; *Add*: Messrs. Uberoi Ltd., Bangalore.

**Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli, Dr. Sir, Spalding Professor****Sir S. Radhakrishnan**

of Eastern Religions and Ethics, Oxford, 1936; M.A., D.Litt. (Andhra), Knighthood. *b.* Sept. 5, 1888; *Educ:* Voorhee's College, Vellore, and Madras Christian College, Madras. *m.*; Assistant Professor of Philosophy, Presidency College, Madras, 1911-16; Professor of Philosophy, Presidency College, Madras, 1916-17; University Professor of Philosophy, Mysore, 1918-21; George V Professor of Philosophy, Calcutta University, 1921-31; Lecturer in Comparative Religion, Oxford, 1929-30; Member, The International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation, League of Nations, Geneva, 1931; Vice-Chancellor, Andhra University, Waltair, 1931-1936; Travelled England and Continent; delivered many lectures, (1927); Upton Lecturer, Oxford, 1926; Haskel Lecturer, University of Chicago, 1926; Hibbert Lecturer, 1929. *Publications:* *The Philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore*, 1918; *The Reign of Religion in Contemporary Philosophy*, 1920; *Indian Philosophy*, in the *Library of Philosophy*, 1923; *The Hindu View of Life*; *The Religion We Need*; and *Kalki or The Future of Civilisation*; *An Idealist View of Life*; *East and West in Religion*; Joint Ed., "Contemporary Indian Philosophy"; several articles on Philosophy, Religion, in 'Mind,' *International Journal of Ethics*, *Hibbert Journal*. *Recreations & Hobbies:* Light Reading. *Add.:* Oxford.

**Radheyshyam Pandit, Kaviratna**, a well-known Hindi dramatist and poet. Author of Hindi version of Ramayana. His plays are very popular and are staged by leading theatrical and dramatic companies.

**Rafiuddin Ahmad, Maulvi Sir, Kt.** (1932), Bar-at-Law, J. P. *Educ*: Deccan Coll., Poona, Univ. Coll., Lond., and Middle Temple. Practised at the Privy Council; Regular contributor, to the Nineteenth Century, The Times, The Pall-Mall Gazette; Elected to Bombay Council; Minister, June, 1928 & 1930. resigned, 1932. *Add.* Poona.

**Raghaviah, T. Dewan Bahadur, C.S.I.** (1924). Joined Madras Service as Dy. Coll., 1893; Sp. Forest Settlement Officer, 1904; Rev. Officer, Madras Corporation, 1908-11; Coll., Nellore, 1913; Sec., Bd. of Rev., 1914-17; Collr. and Dt. Magt., 1917-19; Dewan of Travancore, 1920-25; Ag. Member, Bd. of Rev., 1925 & 1926; Sec., Law Dept., 1927; Pres., Pudukkottah Council of Administration, 1929-31; Adviser, Dewan of Mysore, 1st R.T.C.; Delegate, 2nd R.T.C. *Add*: Renga Vilas, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

**Raghubir Singh, Dhan Bakshi**, see under Bharatpur.

**Raghunathmull, G.**, see under Hyderabad.

**Ragini Devi**, Professional exponent of the classical dance



Ragini Devi

and music of India. First appeared professionally as an exponent of Indian dancing and music in New York City, U.S.A., in 1924, accompanied by several musicians from India. Made transcontinental tour of America as a concert artiste. Gave her performances at Bryn Mawr Coll., Cornell University, Columbia University, Roerich Museum and other institutions. Author of Book "Nritanjai", An Introduction to Hindu Dancing, Published in New York City, in 1928. Visited India in January, 1931, for further studies in Indian classical dancing. Gave her initial public performances in Bombay, in 1931, and made the first all-India tour, with a small Indian orchestra, to initiate interest in the revival of classical dancing in 1931-32. Has made a special study of the various forms of classical dancing and dance-drama in South India,

# WHAT IS YOUR ANXIETY?

1. Is it to make provisions for the education and marriage of your children?

Or

2. Is it to secure an independent old age?

Or

3. Is it to make provisions for your family after your death?

*Whatever be your anxiety, refer to*

**The Lakshmi Insurance Co., Ltd.**  
**LAHORE,**

## **THE UNIVERSAL FIRE & GENERAL INSURANCE Co., Ltd.**

*Chairman:*

**Dewan Bahadur K. M. JHAVERI, M.A., LL.B., J.P.**

*Head Office:*

**Universal Bldg., 51, Cawasji Patel Street, Fort, Bombay.**

**ONE OF THE LEADING COMPOSITE OFFICES OF INDIA  
TRANSACTIONING:**

**LIFE, FIRE, MOTOR, MARINE, NATIVE CRAFT,  
BURGLARY, CONSEQUENTIAL LOSS, WORKMEN'S  
COMPENSATION INSURANCES.**

**Universal life policies comprise the most generous  
features in modern life contracts;  
and a**

**Universal life agency is a highly promising proposition.**

*Further particulars from:*

**M. KANJI & Co.**  
**MANAGING AGENTS.**



visiting Mysore, Madras, Andhra, South Kanara, and Malabar, 1931 to 1936. Was the first to present *Kathakali* technique of *abhinaya* and dance to the public in Northern India, making a second all-India tour from 1933 to 1935. Has given lectures and performances at many leading Indian Universities and Colleges, notably Benaras Hindu University, Madras University, Annamalai University, Andhra University, Calcutta University Institute, and Shantiniketan (Bolpur). Has contributed a number of articles on Indian dancing and music to various journals and magazines in India. *Add:* American Express Co., Bombay.

**Raheem, Abdur**, C. I. E., M. L. C., Bengal, Dy. Mayor, Calcutta. *b.* 1885. Joined Family Business of Buksh Ellahie & Co. as Partner, 1909; Nominated Commr., Cal. Corporation, 1913-1923, Again Nominated, 1931 & 32; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1916-20; Nominated M. L. C., Bengal, 1921; subsequently elected; Ex-Trustee, King Edward Memorial Fund; Hon. Presy. Magt.; *Recreations:* Photography and Travelling. *Add:* 92, Ripon St., Calcutta, and Sunnyside, Darjeeling.

**Rahimtoola, Fazal Ibrahim**, B. A., J. P., Ex-Member,



Tariff Board, Merchant, Bombay. *b.* Oct. 1895. *Educ:* St. Xavier's H. S. and Coll., Bombay; Municipal Corporator, 1919; Port Trustee, 1921; Advisory Committee Member, Bombay Development Dept.; Committee Member, Indian Merchants' Chamber, since 1921; Boy Scouts' Assn.; On the B. B. & C. I. Ry. Advisory Council; Sec., Imp. Citizenship Assn.; Pres., Bombay Urdu Teachers' Confce.; Dir., Sultani Cotton Manufacturing Co.; Tata Construction Co. Ltd.; Member, Central Broadcasting Advisory Council; Dir., Tata Iron and Steel Co. Ltd.; B. E. S. T. Co. Ltd. Member, East India Assn., London; Ag. Pres., Ind. Bank Bd., 1932. *Add:* Ismail Bldg., Hornby Road, Bombay.

**Rahimtoola, the Hon'ble Mr. Hussenally Maho-**

**medbhoy, B.A., J.P., M.L.C.,** President, Bombay Legislative Council. *b.* 1890; member, Municipal Corporation, since 1918; Standing Committee, since 1921; Chairman, Standing Committee, 1927-28; Mayor, Bombay, 1934-35; member, Improvements Committee, 1926-31; Chairman, 1928-29; Trustee, Bombay Port, since 1931; Member, Legis. Council, since 1923; closely connected with Islam Gymkhana, Muslim Students' Union, Indian Red Cross Society and Bombay Vigi-

Husenally M. Rahimtoola lance Assn. *Add:* Bombay, and Poona.

**Rahimtoola, Sir Ibrahim, G.B.E., K.C.S.I., C.I.E. b.** May, 1862; Municipal Corporator, 1892; Municipal Pres., 1899; C.I.T. Member, for 20 years; M.L.C., 1899-1916; Imperial Legislative Council, 1912; Pres., Fiscal Commission, 1921; Executive Council, Bombay Govt., 1918-23; Pres., Legislative Council, 1923-26; Member, Royal Commission on Labour; Pres., Legislative Assembly, 1931; Resigned, 1933. *Add:* Pedder Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay.

**Rahim, the Hon. Sir Abdur, M.A., K.C.S.I., (1924);**

President, Legislative Assembly, Delhi. *Educ:* Cal. Presidency Coll., and Middle Temple; Advocate, Cal. H. C., 1900-03; F. M. U., Madras; Public Service Commission, 1913-15; *Offg.* Justice, Madras, July-Oct., 1919; Executive Councillor, Bengal, 1920-25; M. L. C., 1925-29; Minister; Led the Independent Party in the Assembly, 1931. J.P.C., 1931. Elected Pres., Legislative Assembly, 1935. *Publications:* Principles of Mahomedan Jurisprudence. *Add:* Delhi and Simla.

**Sir Abdur Rahim**

**Rahman, Abdur Saheb, Khan Bahadur, Munshi, Mahomed**, b. Nov. 1864. *Educ.*: Rajahmundry Arts Coll., M.L.C. (1920); Retd. Dt. Registrar; M.C., Ellore. Pres., Postal Officials' Assn.; Hon. Asstt. Registrar of Co-operative Socs., Ellore; Pres., Muslim Co-operative Urban Bank Ltd.; Hon. Pres., Muslim League, Vizagapatam; Presidency Bench Magt., Ellore. Secretary, Anjuman Mohafizul Islam, Ellore. *Add.*: Ellore, W. Godavari Dt.

**Rahman, Khan Bahadur, Sir Md. Abdur, Kt.** (1934), LL.D., b. Oct. 5. 1888. *Educ.*: Law College, Lahore, & St. Stephen's Coll., Delhi. *m.* Jamil un Nisa Begum, April 5, 1905; Senior Vice-President, Delhi Municipality, 1925-1928; Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University, 1930-1934. *Add.*: 26, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi, India.

**Rahman, Quazi Azzudur**, B. Sc., C.E. (Edin), M.A.E., Calcutta. b. 1897. *Educ.*: Serampore, and Edinburgh Univ.; Served in Lord William Beardmore's firm at Dalmeir in Scotland and in Zenith Carburetter Co., London; Asstt. Engineer, Bengal Nagpur Railway, 1919-25; Asstt. Engineer, P.W.D., Hyderabad (Deccan), 1926-27; District Engineer, Calcutta Corporation, since 1928; Examiner of the Calcutta Univ.; Member, Assn. of Engineers; Vice. Pres., Calcutta Gymkhana Club. *Recreation*: Motoring, Aviation, Billiards and Indoor Games. *Add.*: Feroze Villa, 18/2A Dilkhusa Street, Calcutta.

**Rahmat Yar Jung Bahadur**, Nawab, see under **Hyderabad**.

(Estd. in 1907 for dependable insurance)

# SOLID FOUNDATIONS

The Foundations of the Indian Mercantile Insurance Co., Ltd. have been well and truly laid, thanks to the judicious investment policy of the Company directed by men of wide experience, great foresight, financial knowledge and business acumen. The following figures measure the consistent advance in the Company's progress.

Year	Income Rs.	Reserves Rs.	Dividends Paid
1908.	71,821	35,000	5%
1916.	71,812	2,11,121	6½%
1924.	1,02,257	5,15,000	12½%
1932.	1,36,414	7,48,000	12½%
1935.	2,02,330	7,89,500	12½%

**Assets Exceed Rs. 13,00,000**

#### Fire Department:

Insurance against Fire, Consequential Loss and Riot and Civil commotion accepted at Tariff Rates.

#### Life Department:

Up-to-date, Scientific and Liberal Policy contracts designed to meet individual requirements at competitive rates of premium.

Full Particulars From Head Office:—

## Indian Mercantile Insurance Company, Limited.

Sir Phirozesha Mehta Road, Fort, BOMBAY.

**Rai, Col. H., I.M.S.,** Lately, Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals in the Punjab, Now Dy. Director-General, Indian Medical Service. *Add:* Delhi and Simla.



Col. H. Rai



Raiji, (Mrs.) Jayashri

**Rai, Himansu,** Founder, Bombay Talkies Ltd.; Has devoted over 12 years to the international Film Industry; Has helped leading European Film Syndicates, including the UFA of Berlin, to produce films of international reputation; declined a highly tempting offer of Alliance Cinematographique Europeenne (Paris), in order to devote himself to National Film Industry; played principal male parts in, and brought about the production and international distribution of, the "Light of Asia", "Shiraz", "A Throw of Dice", and "Karma". All the pictures produced by the Bombay Talkies are very highly spoken of by Art Critics and are extremely popular with Cinema Fans. *Add:* Readymoney Bldg., Churchgate Street, Fort, Bombay.

**Raiji, (Mrs.) Jayashri, B.A., b.** 1895. *Educ:* Bombay Univ.; Chairman of B.P.W.C., 1931; Pres. of Bhagini Samaj, Gujerati Stri Mandal, and Vanita Vishram; Pres., B.P.W.C. 1929-31; on the Rescue Home Committee; Sec. of the Bombay Swadeshi League; Member of the Red Cross Soc., and the Municipal Schools Committee, 'A'

Ward, Bombay; Vice-Pres., Gujerati Women's Co-operative Society; Member of University Senate, Bombay. *Add:* 68, Nepan Sea Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Raj, Dr. B. Sundara**, M. A., Ph. D., Director of Fisheries, Madras. *b.* 1888. *Educ.* Madras (M.A.), Liverpool (Ph. D.). *w.* Phyllis Seymour Darling, M.R.S.T., F.R.G.S., 1930; Assistant to the Piscicultural Expert, 1915; Assistant Director of Fisheries, 1920; Director of Fisheries (Madras), 1923; *Recreations & Hobbies*: Riding & Fishing. *Add.* "The Anchorage", Adyar, Madras.

**Raja, M. C., Rao Bahadur**, M. L. A., *b.* 1883; *Educ.*: Madras X'ian. Coll.; Started life as a school-master. Harijan Leader; Member, Madras Labour Advisory Bd., Madras Soldiers' Bd.; Hony. Presy. Magt.; Member, University Senate, and Secondary Education Bd.; Central Advisory Committee to the Simon Commission; Pres., All-India Depressed Classes' Leaders' Confce., 1926; & other All-India Confces. in 1928, 1931, and 1932; Pres., All-India Depressed Classes Assn.; Elected, Vice-President, All-India Hindu Maha Sabha; Member, Public Accounts Committee, and Standing Committee for Emigration. Member, Madras Presidency Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society; Went to England, 1929. *Publications*: The Oppressed Hindus; King George. *Add.* 'L'Allegro', St. Thomas Mount, Madras.

**Raja Iyengar, B. S.**, Songster and Musician, Samsthana Vidwan, Mysore.

**Rajadhyaksha, Ganpat Sakharam**, M. A., (Cantab.) Bar-at-Law I. C. S., J. P., M. L. C.; Secretary, Govt. of Bombay, Legal Dept., and Legal Remembrancer; *b.* 1896. *Educ.* Elphinstone High School, Elphinstone College, Bombay, and St. Catherine's College, Cambridge; obtained First Class in Natural Sciences Tripos, Cambridge; and was Exhibitioner, St. Catherine's Coll.; passed I.C.S., 1919; admitted to the Bar, 1920; appointed, Asstt. Collector, Patna, Jan. 1921; transferred to Bombay Presy., and posted to Jalgaon, E. Khandesh, 1921-24; Asstt. Judge, Dhulia, 1924; After undergoing judicial training in the High Court, Bombay, he was appointed Asstt. Sessions

Judge, Satara, 1925; Offg. Dist. Judge, Satara, June-Dec., 1926; Dist. Judge, Bijapur, 1927; Dy. Sec. to Govt., Legal Dept., and Sec., Legislative Council, 1928; on deputation, while on leave in England, to study Parliamentary procedure, June, 1930; one of the Secretaries, First R.T.C., 1930-31; Dy. Sec. to Govt., Political Dept., Feb.-April, 1931; Dy. Sec. to Govt., Legal Dept.; Sec. to Legislative Council and Dy. Reforms Officer, April, 1931; Member, Bombay Franchise Committee, Jan. 1932; Offg. Sec. to Govt., Legal Dept., and Legal Remembrancer, 1934. Nominated M.L.C. *Add:* Secretariat, Bombay, or 8, Queen's Gardens, Poona.

**Rajagopalachari, Rajamantrapravina S. P.**, see under Mysore.

**Rajagopalan, T. K.**, Accountant-General, Madras. Acted for six months in 1936 as Accountant-General Central Revenues. *Add:* Madras.



**T. K. Rajagopalan**

b. 1892. *Educ.* Ley's School, Camb., Jesus Coll., and Inner Temple. Started Practice at Madura, 1919. M.L.C., 1920-1935; Member, S.L.L.F., a Commissioned Officer of the I.T.F.; *add:* Palayam House, Tallakullam, Madura.

**Rajah, V. Madhava, of Kollengode**, Junior Rajah; Twice Elected M. L. C.; 1st Non-official Tk. Bd. Pres. of Palghat Ponnani, and Malabar Dt. Bd.

**Rajam, (Miss) T. K.**, see under Pudukkottah.

**Rajan, the Hon. Mr.P.T.** B.A., (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law, M. L.C., Minister, Madras Govt.

**Books!**

**Books!!**

**A PRIMER ON JOURNALISM**—a most valuable book on the subject. Highly appreciated by the press and public. Price Re. 1—8

**PAPERS ON CURRENCY & RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.** By S. K. Sarma, B. A., B. L. Price Re. 1—8.

**SUCCESS IN ONE READING** By Prof. Mania. A book every student must read. Price Re. 1—5

**TRAVANCORE-CROWN JEWEL OF INDIA.** By S. K. Chelliah. Fully illustrated. Well-spoken of by "Hindu", "Madras Mail" etc. Price Re. 1—12.

**INDIAN STATES & ZAMINDARIES** An illustrated weekly published in the interests of Indian Princes, Zamindars etc. Ans. 4 per copy. (in Stamps)

*Post free in all cases*

A list of valuable books on important subjects will be sent on receipt of 1½ annas stamps.

*Apply to:—*

**BOOK DEPARTMENT,**

**"Indian States & Zamindaries"**

**Secunderabad (Deccan 5.)**



**Rajan, Dr. T. S. S.**, Ex-M.L.A., a prominent Congressman of Trichinopoly, with a flourishing practice. Connected for long with the Trichinopoly Municipal Council and District Board; Resigned (1936) from the Congress as a result of differences with Mr. C. Rajagopalachari. *Add:* Trichinopoly.



**Rajappah, P. S.**, Rao Bahadur. b. 24 May, 1889. Zamindar of Pappanad, Tanjore Dt. *Educ:* S.P.G. Coll., Tanjore. First Elected Pres., Pattukkottai Tk. Bd.; Ex-officio Member, Dt. Bd., 1922-25; Nom.

**Dr. T. S. S. Rajan** M.C., 1921-27; & elected C.M.C., since 1924; Elected President, Nicholson Town Bank, Tanjore; Treasurer, Co-operative Central Banking Union, 1920, & its President, 1923; Sec., Kallar Maha Sangham, since 1920; Non-official Visitor, Tanjore Borstal School, since 1921; Nom. M.L.C., 1923-26; Tanjore Dt. Bd. and Dt. Educ. Council, since 1928; Member, Advisory Committee, Hd. Qrs. Hospital, Tanjore, 1929; Member, Temperance Propaganda Committee, Tanjore W., 1929; First Elected Pres., Tanjore Temple Committee, 1930; Vice-Pres., S.P.C.A., Tanjore, 1929; Elected M.L.C., 1930; *Add:* Pappanad House, Tanjore.

**Raja Raja Varma, M.** see under Travancore.

**Raja Ramchandra, Deb, Sri Sri Sri Raja of Puri.**  
**Bira Sri Gajapati Gondeshwar Nabakoti Karnatokala**  
**Biradhi birabar Barg Swaradhiraj, Bhutavairab-**  
**sambhusanthirna Bontaraj Atulabalaparakram Sangram-**  
**sambharabahu Kabatriyakula Dhumaketu Maharajadhiraj.**  
 b. Nov. 1898, *Educ:* Calcutta. s. 14 Feb. 1926. First Educated  
 Raja of Puri (B. & O.)

**Raja Tribhovanadas Jagjiwandas**, see under Porbandar.

**Rajendra Prasad**, M.A., M.L., President, Indian National



Babu Rajendra Prasad

Congress, Bombay (1934). *b.* Dec. 1884. *Educ:* Brilliant school and college career; stood first in Calcutta University, Entrance, First Arts and B.A. Is an M.A. and was first in M. L. *m.* Srimati Rajbansi Devi, 1898. Organised Beharee Students' Conference during his earlier years; Organised Behar Flood Relief; Presided at Beharee students' Conference; Behar Political Conference; Behar Hindi Sahitya Sammelan; all-India Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Madras; several other functions, and Indian National Congress, Bombay; Began Practising,

Calcutta High Court, (1911); then at Patna, on the removal of High Court, 1915; Joined Mahatma Gandhi in Champaran, in emancipating the peasantry from Indigo planters; suspended practice, 1920; Jailed thrice, 1930-32, during Civil Disobedience Movement. Organised Behar Earth Quake Relief Fund; did good service to the sufferers. *Recreations and Hobbies:* Work among the poor and helping others in distress. *Add:* Sadakat Ashram, Patna, Or Zeradai, Dist. Saran, Behar.

**Rajgopalachari, Chakravarti**, Vakil, High court, Madras; *b.* 1879. *Educ:* Central College, Bangalore, and Law College, Madras. Practised as Vakil at Salem; Chairman, Salem Municipality, 1917-19; Suspended practice as Non-Cooperator in 1920; Was imprisoned at Vellore in 1921 in Non-Cooperation campaign; Edited "Young India", during Mahatma Gandhi's imprisonment; As Member, Civil Disobedience Committee, recommended retention of Council boycott; Led No-changers at Gaya Congress, 1922, in opposition to the Late Mr. C.R. Das; took part in the Civil Disobedience campaign of the Congress in 1930 and was sentenced to 21 months' imprisonment. Again imprisoned in the Congress campaign of 1932; Took prominent part in the Yerowada settlement of the Depressed Classes issue in 1932; and in the introduction of the Untouchability Removal

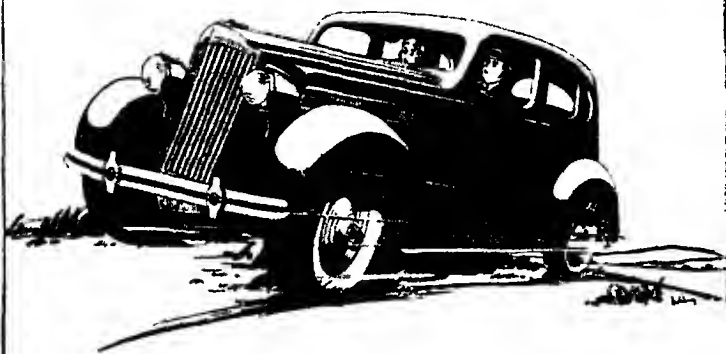
Bills in the Assembly in 1933, and in the campaign for Harijan emancipation led by Mahatma Gandhi. Imprisoned once again in the C.D. Campaign of 1933 and served his sentence out in Coimbatore, Aug. 1933 to Feb. 1934; Founded Gandhi Ashram at Trichengode; Secretary, Prohibition League of India, and Leader of the Congress Movement against Drunk and Drugs; Member, All-India Congress Working Committee; resigned, owing to differences with Dr. T.S.S. Rajan, Congress M.L.A. (1936); *Publications*: 'Chats behind Bars,' "Bhagaved Gita", and several books in Tamil. *Add*: Trichengode, Salem Dist.

**Rajhansa, Narayan Shripad (Bal Gandharva)**, well-known Marathi Actor and Musician; Proprietor, "Gandharva Natak Mandali". b. 1888, Poona; has been a singer since his very childhood; secured the title of "Bal Gandharva" from Lokmanya Tilak at the age of ten, 1898; joined Kirloskar Natak Mandali, 1905-13; founded Gandharva Natak Mandali, 1913; Proprietor, since 1919; Pres., Dramatists' Conference, 1929; plays the part of Heroine; his popularity as an actor can be gauged from the fact that during the last 18 years, the gate money amounted Rs. 22,00,000 approximately; has given charity shows liberally for deserving public causes, giving away over Rs. 100,000 of gatamoney; gave a joint performance with late Keshavrao Bhonsle, representing gatamoney of Rs. 15, 300, for Lokmanya Tilak Swarajya Fund organised by Mahatma Gandhi, 1921; has now founded a Marathi Talkie Company.

**Raju, C. V. S. Narasimha**, Rao Bahadur, (M. L. C. 3 terms) Landed Proprietor & Vakil; Ex-Pres., Vizagapatam Dt. Bd.; member of the Madras Liberal League. *Add*. Thiagaroyanagar, Madras.

**Raju, B. Seetharam**, Bar-at-Law; Ex-M. L. A. *Educ*: Vizag., London & Dublin. Pres., Vizag. Local Bd., since 1925; presided over several Local Bd. and Educational Conferences in Ganjam & Vizag. Dts. *Add*: Jagannath Bagh, Beach Road, Visakhapatnam.

# PACKARD "20"



**DADAJEE DHACKJEE & CO.,**

**SHREE PANT BHUWAN**

**SANDHURST BRIDGE, BOMBAY.**

*Agents For*

**CARS—Packard.  
Mercedes-Benz.  
Hupmobile.  
Peugeot.  
DeVaux.**

**TRUCKS—Mercedes-Benz Diesel.  
Stewart Diesel and Petrol.  
International.**

**SERVICE AFTER SALES GUARANTEED.**

**Raju, P. C. Venkatapathi**, B. A., M. L. C., Mirasdar, Vizagapatnam. Pres., Vizag. Tk. Bd., since 1919; *b.* 1884. *Educ.*: Madras X'ian Coll., Vice-Pres., Dt. Educ. Council, since 1921; Pres., Cooperative Credit Soc., Dt. Congress Committee, 1912. *Add.*: Thottam, Vizag. Dt.

**Rajwade, Major-General Raja Ganpatrao Raghunath**, see under Gwalior.

**Rajwade, Rani Lakshmi Bai G.** see under Gwalior.

**Rajwade, Ramchandra Shankar**, High Court Pleader Sholapur. *b.* 1891; *Educ.*: Satara, upto Matriculation, and served in Revenue Dept., 1910-15; studied for High Court Pleader's Exam.; practised Law, 1915-20; worked in Congress and "Kesari" Offices, 1920-22; Editor, "Karmayogi", a Marathi Journal of Sholapur. for 8 years; Sec., Hindu Mahasabha, Sholapur; sentenced to 7 years R.I. and Rs. 10,000 fine during Martial Law regime in Sholapur, 1930; released after 1 year in pursuance of Gandhi-Irwin Pact, as a result of Mahatmaji's vigorous plea for him; imprisoned under Ordinance for 2 months, 1932. *Add.*: 584, Dakshin Kasba, Sholapur.

**Ram, Vangala Shiva**, M.A., Ph. D. (Harvard), F.R.H. V.S., *b.* March 29, 1895; *Educ.*: California University, 1913-17, (B.A. Hons); Harvard University, 1917-20, M.A., Ph. D.; and Cambridge University, 1919-20; Research; *m.* Vangala Van Bai, May 12, 1929; Senior Lecturer, History, Calcutta University, 1921; Head, Dept. of Political Science, Lucknow University, since Aug, 1922; Invited to deliver the Patna University Readership Lectures, Aug. 1926; Hon. Sec., Lucknow Branch, League of Nations Union; Member, The Faculty of Arts, Benares Hindu University, Lucknow and

Allahabad. First Indian Professor to be appointed Carnegie Fellow in International Law. Appointed an Officer in the political section of the League of Nations Secretariat, Geneva, 1936; *Publications*; Comparative Colonial Policy; India and League of Nations; Political Theory and Modern Governments. *Recreations and Hobbies*: Music, Fine Arts, Travelling, etc. *Add*: Nalanda, The University, Lucknow.

✓**Ramarau, Enakshi, (Mrs.) Mohan Bhavnani, M. A.** (Hons.), Amateur Artiste and Dancer. *Educ.*: Baldwin Girls' High School, Bangalore, and Queen Mary's Coll., Madras; *m.* Feb. 6, 1931; *d.* of the late Mr. Ramrao, District and Sessions Judge; First lady from High Class society to break through tradition and enter Films; Starred as heroine in the International Film, "Shiraz", produced by 'UFA' of Germany; Later played title role in "Vasant-Sena", another International film produced and directed by Mr. Bhavnani; Latest film "The Awakening," Bhavnani Productions; Has given many dance recitals in aid of Charity and Education; *Recreations & Hobbies*: Indian Traditional and Folk Dancing; *Add* : 3, Harkness Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Ramdev, Professor**, Committee Member and Manager, Gurukul University, Kangri. A great Sanskrit Scholar. Arya Samajist. *Add*: Gurukul, Kangri.

**Ramnath, Hanmanthram**, Rao Bahadur, a wealthy merchant of Poona. Nominated Member, Poona City Council; at one time its president. *Add*: Poona.

**Ramadas Pantulu, V.,** B. A., B. L., *b.* Oct. 1873. Advoca-



cate, High Court, Madras; Member, Madras Bar Council; Member, Senate and Academic Council, Madras University; Examiner, M. L. Degree Examination; Chairman, Board of Studies in Telugu, Madras University; Takes great interest in Co-operative Movement; President, Madras Provincial Co-operative Bank, Ltd.; Madras Provincial Co-operative Union, Indian Provincial Co-operative Banks' Association; and Vice-President, All-India Co-operative Institutes' Association. Member, Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee, Townsend Committee of Co-operation (Madras), and the General Body, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research;

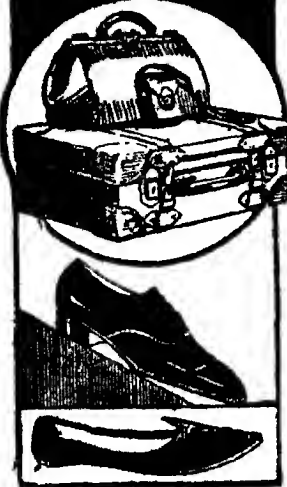
**V. Ramadas Pantulu**

*Elected to the Council of State, Feb., 1925; and again in Nov. 1926; Resigned, 1930; Founded the South Indian Co-operative Insurance Society, Ltd., Madras. Publications.* A Commentary on the Madras Estates' Land Act. *Add.* Farhat Bagh, Mylapore, Madras.

**Ramaiya, A.,** M.A., F.R.E.S., Advocate, Madura; Madura-Ramnad Chamber of Commerce Adviser. Dir., Bureau of Economic Research. *b.* 1894. *Educ.* Madras X'ian & Law Colls; Gave evidence before Ind. Taxation Inquiry Committee, (1924-25); Currency Commission, (1925-26); Sec., Madura Dt. Peoples' Assn., 1925-27. *Publications:* A National System of Taxation; Monetary Reform in India; 'Commentary on the Reserve Bank Act'; 'The Reserve Bank and Agricultural Credit', etc., etc. *Add.* Lakshmi Vilasam, Sandaipet St., Madura, South India.

**Ramamoorthy Garu, Pandit Ganala,** Raosahib, M.L.C. *b.* 1892. *Educ.* Rajahmundry, Coconada and Masulipatam; *Hon. Assoc. Editor,* "Akasa Vani", a Telugu Bi-weekly;

**EASTERN** For quality goods.



*OUR SPECIALITY:—*  
Travellers & Medical  
Men's Requirements and  
Foot-Wear of every  
description.

For Your Foreign Travel  
Buy our Fulkit, Cabin  
Trunks, and dressing  
& Shaving Cases.

**Eastern Leather  
Works,**

Near Prarthana samaj,  
**BOMBAY 4.**

**INSURE WITH THIS PROGRESSIVE COMPANY  
THE  
JUPITER GENERAL  
INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD.**

*Head Office: BOMBAY.*

**REVERSIONARY BONUS**

**As a result of Second Triennial Valuation,**

**Rs. 17 Per Thousand per Annum for Whole Life Policies.**

**Rs. 14 Per Thousand per Annum for Endowment Policies.**

*For particulars apply—Head Office.*

**E. J. MODI,**

*Managing Governor.*

**LALJI NARANJI & Co.,**

*Managing Agents.*

**K. S. R. Iyer, Secretary.**



Editor, "Godavari Patrika"; Pres., Anantapur Dt. Literary Confce. and Telugu Political Confce., at Kalyandurg. Ch. Editor, "Nyaya Deepika", a Telegu Daily, and "Sama Darsini", a Telugu Bi-Weekly; Member, Temperance Publicity Committee, 1930; Member, Senate of the University of Madras, 1933, 1936; *m. d.* of Coconada Narayanamoorthy, s. 3, & *d.* 2. Permanent President, All-India Viswakarma Liberal Federation. *Add:* Vizagapatam.

**Raman, Dr. Sir C. V.**, Kt. M.A., Hon. Ph.D. (Freiburg); Hon. LL.D. (Glas.) and (Bom.), Hon. D. Sc. (Cal). (Ben. Dacca, Madras & Paris). F.R.S., Nobel-Prize Winner for Physics, 1930. Dir., Ind. Institute of Science, Bangalore, b. 7 Nov. 1888. *m.* Lokasundarammal. *Educ:* Vizagapatam, Madras Presy. Coll.; In the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, 1907-19; Palit Prof., Cal. Univ., 1917-33; Hon. Sec., Ind. Assn. for the Cultivation of Science, 1919-33; Br. Assn. Lecturer, Toronto, 1924; Research Associate, California Institute of Technology, 1924; Pres., Ind. Science Congress, 1928; Matteucci Medallist, Rome, 1929; Hughes Medallist of the Royal Society, 1930; F.I.P. T.A.S.B.; Hon. Fellow, Zurich Physics Soc., and Royal Phil. Soc., Glasgow. President, Indian Academy of Sciences, since 1934. *Publications:* Experimental Investigations on Vibrations; Theory of Bowed Instruments; X-Ray Studies; Light-scattering and Raman Effect; and numerous other scientific papers. *Add:* Bangalore.

**Raman, T. A.**, M.A., LL.B., (London). Journalist, Bombay. Educated at the Presidency College, Madras; Went to England, and worked with Mr. Binstead in the Columbia Manufacturing Co.; was responsible for the recording of the R.T.C. Speeches of Mahatma Gandhi, the late Mr. A. Rangaswami Ayyangar, etc.; Contributed a series of Biographical Sketches to the "Illustrated Weekly of India", 1936.

**Raman, V. I.** M.R.C.S. (Eng), L.R.C.P. (London), L.M. (Dublin); b. 23 April, 1892. *Educ.* Ernakulam & Palghat Coll., and Madras Medical School. Extensive tours on the Continent; returned in July 1925; set up practice at Calicut; Opened the Anoka Hospital and Nursing Home. *Add:* Calicut.

**Ramanatham, P.**, B.A., B.L., Advocate, H.C. Madras. *b.* 1875. *Educ.*: Madras X'ian Coll. and Law Coll.; Founder; Pres., Vellala Mahajana Sangham, 1917; Sec., Madras Landholders' Assn.; Hon. Asstt. Registrar of Co-operative Societies; Founder of the S.I.L.F.; Chairman, 9th Non-Brahmin Federation, 1925; Chairman, 2nd Vellala Mahajana Confce., 1926; Pres., 7th N. Arcot. Co-operative Confce., 1926; Vice-Pres., Provl. Co-operative Union, Madras; Vice-Pres., All-India Industrial Exhibition, 1924; Pres., Madras Milk Supply Union, 1928-33. *Publications*: Two Lexicons. *Recreations*: Farming. Clubs: Cosmopolitan and National Indian. *Add*: Manonmani Vilas, Chintadripet, Madras.

**Ramanathan, A. V.**, see under Mysore.

**Ramanujachariar, C.**, Rao Bahadur, *b.* 1877. *Educ.* Madras Presy. Coll.; Registrar, Home Dept., 1916; Asstt. Sec., Law Dept., 1919; Under Sec., Law Dept., Retd. 1932; Ch. Organiser, Madras Secretariat Party; Hon. Warden and Sec., Ramakrishna Students' Home, Mylapore, Madras.

**Ramanujachariar, M. V.**, *b.* 1866. A great scholar in Tamil. Was clerk, Chief Auditor's Office, Trichinopoly, 1889; Tamil Pandit, Srirangam H. School, and Village Munsiff, Manalur; Tamil Pandit, Kumbakonam Native High School, 1893-1911; Head Tamil Pandit, Govt. Coll., Kumbakonam, 1911-21, Retired. Editor, Tamil Translation of the Mahabharata; In 1932, the Sanskrit Academy, Madras, conferred on him the title of "Bhasha Bharata Dhurandara;" Member, Bd. of Studies in Tamil, Madras University; Tamil Sangham, Madura. *Add*: Kalyanarama Iyer Street, Kumbakonam.

**Ramanujachari, V. K.**, Diwan Bahadur; Retd. Sec., Bd. of Rev., Madras *b.* 1851. *Educ.*: Kumbakonam Govt. Coll.; Clerk, Salt Commr's Office, Madras; Acctt., Rev. Board Office; Manager, Rev. Settlement, 1887; Huzur Sheristadar, Madura, 1888; First Asstt., Bd. of Rev., 1889; First Asstt., Rev. Secretariat, 1902; Sec. to the Commr. of Rev. Settlement, 1903; Retd. 1906; C. M. C., Kumbakonam, for 6 years, and P. D. B., Tanjore, for 3 years; Ex-M. L. C. *Add*: Big St., Kumbakonam.

**Ramanujayyengar, Ariyakudi**, Musician and Songster of repute in South India. *Add*: Triplicane, Madras.

**Ramaswami, Cotah**, *b.* June 16, 1896; *Educ*: Wesley



**C. Ramaswami**

Coll., Madras; Pres. Coll., Madras, and Pembroke Coll., Camb.; Well-known Tennis and Cricket player of Madras; Most of his successes in Tennis were attained in England and Europe; Obtained his full Blue at Cambridge & played against Oxford, 1920-22; represented the Oxford and Cambridge combined Team against Belgium, Holland, and Harvard and Yale Universities, 1921-1923; Represented India in the Davis Cup Matches, 1922; Captain, Madras Provincial Team in the Inter-Provincial Tennis Tournaments, 1932; a very prominent member of the Madras Provincial Council (Lawn Tennis) for a number

of years, being its Vice-Pres., 1934-35; also a member of the Ranking Sub-Committee of the Central Council, 1933 and 1934; Member, All-India Cricket Team which toured England, 1936; Stood fourth in the batting averages in England and scored 127 (not out) against Lancashire, 1936. *Add*: Deputy Director of Agriculture, Cuddalore.

**Ramaswamy, E. V.**, Erode, *b.* 1878. Ex Member, Erode Tk. Bd., and Coimbatore Dt. Bd. also Ex-C.M.C., Erode; Ex-Pres., Temple Committee, Erode; Member, War Council; Ex-Pres., and Sec. Tamil Nadu Congress Committee; led Vaikom Satyagraha, and had been to jail more than half a dozen times for political and social purposes. Founder, Self-Respect Movement. Editor, Vernacular papers "Kudi Arasu" and "Panchajanya"; Malayan Tour, 1929; Continental Tour, 1932; Editor, "Rational Books Publishing Co., Ltd." *Add*:

**A. B. GADGIL,**  
Bhaskar Prakash Works,  
**P. O. HANCHLI. (Bijapur)**  
*Catalogue—Free.*

- 1 Bhaskar Prakash-Pow-  
der for Washing silken  
cloths.
- 2 Mosquitarial-wonderful  
powder for destroying  
mosquitoes.
- 3 Blue Ink packets.
- 4 Scorpion-Bite-packets.
- 5 Bug-Enemy-Sure remedy  
for killing Bugs.

Ask for free catalogue:—

**BHASKAR PRAKASH  
WORKS,**  
P. O. HANCHLI, (Bijapur)

**INDIAN CAPITAL**  
**Indian Labour**  
**Indian Management,**  
mainly responsible for the  
production of our  
Renown

**RADIO-MANTLES**

*Can be had everywhere.*

**Nantional Mantle  
Mfg. Co.,**

386. Droupadi Building,  
Girgaum Back Road,  
**BOMBAY, 4.**

**A  
NATIONAL COMPANY  
FOR  
NATIONAL SERVICE**

5 Per Cent Divisible Surplus for  
NATIONAL UPLIFE.  
BONUS Declared  
Rs. 15 and Rs. 12  
Per Thousand, Per Year  
**SERVE YOURSELF  
and  
SERVE YOUR NATION.**

Easy Policy Conditions  
At Moderate Rates.  
LIBERAL TERMS to AGENTS

*Write:—*

**The NAGPUR PIONEER  
Insurance Co., Ltd.**  
NAGPUR CITY.

*Remember*

**NEW INDIA**

**For all your Insurance**

*Chairman:*

**Sir Nowroji Saklatwala,**  
Kt., C. I. E.

**PAID-UP CAPITAL:—**

**Rs. 71,21,055.**

*Head Office:*

**Esplanade Road  
Fort, Bombay.**

**Ramaswami, P. N.**, M.A., I.C.S., *b.* May 5, 1900. *Educ:* Tanjore and Trichy. *w.* Sreemathi Rajammal; Addl. Lecturer, St. Joseph's Coll., Trichy; passed I.C.S.; Two years' training at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; Sub-Collr., Dindigal; Rajampet and Sivakas; Spl. Duty in the Bd. of Rev.; Judl. Training at Salem; District and Sessions Judge, Coimbatore and Nellore; *Publications:* "Ramaswami's Magisterial & Police Guide" (M.L.J. Madras); *Recreation:* Tennis; *Add:* Nellore, S. India.

**Ramesam, the Hon. Sir Vepa**, H.C. Judge, Madras. *b.* July 27, 1875; *Educ:* Madras Presy. Coll.; H.C. Vakil at Vizagapatam, 1896-1900; at Madras, 1900-20; Govt. Pleader, 1916-20; appointed Judge, 1920; Knighted, 1929; Acted as Chief Justice, 1931, 1935, & 1925; Retired, July, 1935; *Hobbies:* Dietetics, Astrology and Theosophy. *Add:* Gopal Vihar, Mylapore, Madras.

**Ramiengar, B. V.**, see under Mysore.

**Ram Prasad, (Mrs.) Manik Bai**, see under Mysore.

**Ram Prasad**, see under Mysore.

**Ram Sarn Das, Rai Bahadur, Lala**, C.I.E., K.I.H.



Lala Ram Sarn Das

(Gold); Member, Council of State; Millowner, Landlord and Contractor. *b.* 30th Nov. 1876. *Educ:* Lahore Govt. Coll.; Ex-M.L.C.; Pres., Sanatana Dharma Coll. Mg. Committee. Chairman, Sunlight Insurance Coy., Ltd., Lahore; Chairman, Central Bank of India Ltd., Advisory Committee for Punjab branches; Vice-Pres., N.I. Chamber of Commerce; Dir., Trans Continental Airways Ltd.; Br. India Corporation, Cawnpore; Delegate, Reserve Bank Committee, London, 1933. Returned

Proposed to the Council of State from Punjab Non-Muslims Constituency, 1936. *Add:* 1, Egerton Road,

**Rana, Rao Bhadur Tribhuvanrai Dulerai**, see under Rajkot.

**Ranadc, Krishnaji Mahadeo**, Popularly known as "Desh Das", (Servant of the Nation) *b.* June, 11, 1879; Poona; *Educ.* English, High School Standard, special study of the Vedas, 1895-98; after serving Sardar Tatyasaheb Khasgiwale, he joined Govt. service, 1913-15; devoted himself entirely to Paisa Fund, (One Pice Swadeshi Industries Fund) organised by Lokmanya Tilak, along with his wife and children, 1915; collected over Rs. 60,000 for the Fund by organising children's "Paisa Fund Meals" 1917-28; suffered imprisonment six times during Mulshi Peth Satyagraha. Shere Sytyagraha, Liquor-picketing; Foreign cloth boycott and the Civil Disobediencce Movements, 1930 and 1932; *Add:* 34, Shukrawar Peth, Poona City.

**Ranadive, Ramchandra Keshava**, see under Baroda.

**Ranbir Singh, Puri**, *b.* Dec. 31, 1910; a good Tennis player, has won many cups in important tournaments in India. In partnership with Sohanlal, India's No. 1 Tennis Player, he has given tough fight to the Yugo-Slavian Tennis Team which toured India in 1935. He has the distinction of having beaten Puncec, the best player in Yugo-slavian Team in singles in 1935. Ranked No. 3, in Official Ranking List, 1934-35; *Add:* Paranjit, Kapurthala.

**Ranchhodlal Amratlal**, Merchant, *b.* Aug. 30, 1891;



Ranchhodlal Amratlal

mill-agent and textile manufacturer; Floated Cotton Mills; Acted as Sole-Agent for European and American makers in textile machinery and mill stores; Has toured round Europe; Has taken part in the National Movement; Imprisoned twice; Ex-Vice-President, Ahmedabad Mill-owners' Association and Ahmedabad Municipality; President, Indian National Congress held at Delhi, 1932; Trustee of All-India Spinners' Association; Was Honorary representative of Leipzig Fair,

one of the Trustees, Harijan Ashram, Sabarmati; Director of Cotton Mills; Founder-Chairman, The Ashok Insurance Co., Ltd. Bombay; *Add:* 68/A, Nepean sea Road, Bombay, 6.

**Ranchhodlal, Sir Chinubhai Madhowlal**, *suc.* Bt. (1913). *b.* 18 April, 1906. Son of 1st Baronet. *m.* 30 Nov. 1924. with Tanumati, *d.* of Javerlal Bulakhiram Mehta. *Add:* Shantikunj, Shantibag, Ahmedabad.

**Ranchhoddas, Mangaldas**, Banker, Bullion Broker, and Director, "Hindusthan Electric and Accumulators Manufacturing Company Ltd., Bombay. *Add.* Bombay.

**Rane, Madhavrao Balaji**, M. A., Rampur Professor of Chemistry, Benares Hindu University. *b.* 1881. *Educ:* M.A., Bombay University; *m.* Gangubai Rane, 1902. Passed, M. A., 1905; Joined Professor Gajjar's Techno-Chemical Laboratory; Joined Central Hindu College, Benares, 1906; Professor of Chemistry, Benares Hindu University from its inception; Head, Chemistry Department, Benares Hindu University, for over six years, till his resignation, March 1934; appointed to Rampur Chair of Chemistry; Member of the Court, Council, Senate and Syndicate of the Benares Hindu Univ.; Member, the Faculty of Science, Allahabad and Lucknow Universities. Engaged in research work in Inorganic Chemistry; for some time Dean, Faculty of Science, Benares Hindu University. Awarded prize by Advisory Council of Industrial Research for Paper on "Process for the Preparation of pure A 1203 and S O<sub>2</sub> gas from Bauxite Gypsum Mixture." *Add:* Professor of Chemistry, Benares Hindu University, Benares.

**Rangachandrar, Dewan Bahadur, T.**, B.A., B.L., C.I.E., (1925). *Ex-M.L.A.*, H.C. Vakil, Madras. *b.* 1865. *Educ:* Trichy and Madras. Schoolmaster for 3 years; enrolled Vakil, 1891; Prof., Law Coll., 1898-1900; Corporation Member, since 1908; M.L.C., 1916-19; Ind. Bar Committee; Member, Estate Committee; Dy. Pres., Legislative Assembly; Member, Ind. Colonies Committee; Lond; Pres., Telegraph Committee, 1921; Member, Frontier Committee; Represented India at the opening of the Australian Federal Parliament at Canberra, 1927.

Chairman, Indian Cinematograph Committee, 1928; Vice-Chairman, Madras Bar Council; Chairman, Army Retrenchment Committee, 1931. *Publications*: Village Panchayats. *Add*: Ritherdon House, Vepery, Madras.

**Rangacharya, V.**, M.A., Professor of Indian History, Presidency College, Madras. *Publications*: Ancient India, etc. *Add*: Madras.

**Ranganatham, Arcot**, B.A., B. L., Ex-Minister, Madras Govt. b. 29, June, 1879, *Educ.* Madras Christian and Law Colls.; Ent. Govt. Service, 1901; resigned, 1915; Leg. Council, 1920-36; National Convention Deputation (Eng.) Member, 1924; Hon. Sec., Y.M.I.A., Madras; Hon. Organising Sec., and Treasurer, Reconstruction League, 1928; Jt. Genl. Sec., Theosophical Soc., Ind. Section, 1931; member, General Council, and Executive Committee, Theosophical Society. *Publications*: Indian Village-As It is; Editor, "Prajabandhu", Telugu Magazine. *Add*: Adyar, Madras.

**Ranganatharao Saheb, C.**, see under Mysore.

**Rangaswami, C. S.**, b. 1894. *Educ.* Dindigal and Madras; Priv. Sec. to Maharaja of Darbhanga, 1916-19; Partner, Batliwala and Karani, Bombay (Finance and Exchange Brokers); Financial Consultant, 1920-23; Mg. Editor, "Indian Finance," Calcutta. *Add*: 25 D, Swallow Lane, Calcutta.

**Rangaswami, Rao Bahadur K. V.**, Principal, Arts-College, Benares Hindu University; Ex-Director of Public Instruction, Travancore State; had a brilliant academic career; most distinguished scholar of his time, in Pachaiyappa's College, Madras; graduated at the age of 19 with the rare distinction of a triple First Class, with the University Medal in Economics; first 1st-Class-M.A. in 45 years, with University Prize in Economics. Joined Pachaiyappa's Coll., as Lecturer in English and History; worked under his Ex-Professor R. S. Lepper in the Dept. of History and Economics in the Maharaja's Coll., Trivandrum; soon rose to the Headship of his section; Education Secretary, Travancore State, at the age of 27 only; reverted to Maharaja's Coll., where he continued



with distinction for over 20 years; his classes became so popular that the bifurcation of two depts., Arts and Science, had to be done, with Mr. Rangaswami as the Jt. Head of both, as a special case, in addition to his duties as Principal of the Maharaja's Training College for Teachers; was the first in the State to be appointed to posts till then reserved for Europeans; appointed to Travancore Legislative Council in place of the Chief Justice for 18 years, and often acted as the Leader; Convener of the Committee in connection with the question of founding a separate University for Malabar, Cochin. Author of its Report; Member, Madras Univ. Senate for several years; returned at the head of the polls by registered Graduates; Acting Director of Public Instruction of the State, 1928; retd. 1933; Manindra Lecturer, Benares Hindu University, on "Ancient Indian Economic Thought"; Lectures on "Ancient Indian Sociology" before Calcutta University; at the invitation of Baroda Govt., has undertaken reconstruction of the lost Text of the Ancient Code of Brihaspati and the editing of the almost completely lost Dharma Shastra of Lakshmidhara, Minister of King Govindchandra of Benares (11th Century); delivered a course of lectures on "Recent Trends of Public Finance", recently published, under the Sir William Meyer Foundation; Visiting Professor of Economics, Punjab University, March 1936. Joined the Liberal Party in 1935. President, Benares Liberal League, April 1936. *Add:* Hindu University, Benares, U.P.

**Rangasami V.**, B.A., B.L., b. Nov. 1897 *Educ.* Madras K'ian and Law Colls; enrolled, 1923, High Court Vakil, Madras; F.C.L (Birmingham), 1928; Joined Insurance, 1925; General Sec. and Manager, Asiatic Govt. Security Life Assurance Co., Ltd, *Add:* "Asiatic Buildings," Bangalore City.

**Rangi Lal, Rai Bahadur**, Additional Judge, Lahore High Court, b. 1882 at Delhi; M.A., Punjab University. Scholarship-holder throughout secondary school and college career; stood first in competitive examination For E.A.C., 1895; Travelled all over Europe; is married and has one son. *Add:* 103, The

**Rangnekar, the Hon. Mr. Sajba Shankar, B.A., LL.B.,** Bar-at-Law, H.C. Judge, Bombay. *b.* 20 Dec. 1878. Ch. Presy. Magt., 1924; Ag. Judge, H.C., 1926-28; Confirmed, April, 1929; Acted as Chief Justice, 1935 *Add:* High Court, Bombay.

**Rangwala, Abdulhusein Tyebally,** One of the oldest citizens of Ahmedabad; is a prominent Borah merchant (102 years old). Erected a Borah sanatorium at a cost of more than a lakh of rupees. *Add:* Ahmedabad.

**Rankin, the Hon Sir George Clirus, Kt. (1925), ex-Ch.** Justice, Cal. H.C. *b.* 12 Aug. 1877. *Educ:* Trinity Coll., Lincoln's Inn., Northern Circuit; R. Garrison Artillery, 1916-18. *Add:* Bengal Club, Calcutta.

**Ransford, Major A. J., C. I. E.,** Master of the Mint, Bombay; Joined the Royal Engineers, 1914; In military employment upto 1924; Dy. Mint Master, Bombay, 1926; Mint Master, 1931. *Add:* H. M.'s Mint, Bombay.

**Rao, C. Hayavadana,** Editor "Mysore Economic Journal"; Director and Secretary, Bangalore Printing and Publishing Company, Ltd., Bangalore City; Director, Hindusthan Electric and Accumulators Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Bombay. *Add:* Bangalore.

**Rao, Dewan Bahadur Ganpat Sadashiv, M.A., LL.B.,** almost the oldest Advocate on the Appellate Side of the Bombay High Court, *b.* 11 May, 1850; *Educ:* Elphinstone High School and College; *m.* Dhondibai, *d.* of Nanabhai Harichand; Passed Matric. (1867), B.A. (1873); Jr. Fellow, Elphinstone College, for proficiency in Latin; M.A. (1876), LL.B. (1879); Head Master, Robert Money Institution, 1879-82; enrolled Vakil, High Court, 1882; Asst. Reporter, Bombay Law Reports, 1886-1900, Prof. of Hindu Law, Govt. Law College, 1900; Principal, 1903-6; Govt. Pleader, 1910. Acting Judge, High Court, August-December, 1910, again appointed *ag.* Judge twice, 1911 and 1912; was engaged in several important cases of his time, for example, Rao of Cutch vs. Thakore of Morvi; Baba Maharaj case; Chinchvad Devasthan and Pandharpur and Dakore Temple cases; Appellate Bar celebrated the Golden Jubilee of his practice, when he retired, 1930. *Add.* 347, Kalbadevi, Bombay.

**Rao, A. Kaleswara**, B. A., B. L., C. M. C., Bezwada; Advocate; Congress leader of Andhra; an active Social Reformer and Harijan worker; Was Chairman, Bezwada Municipality for two terms; renounced legal profession during the Nocooperation movement and was in prison for one year; Founder of the movement to spread modern knowledge in Andhra; wrote several historical books in Telugu; Was President, Andhra Swarajya Party; Elected Member, Madras Legislative Council; resigned after Lahore Congress; Elected Member of Andhra University Senate; Was General Secretary, Andhra Provincial Congress Committee; Member, A.I.C.C., for several years; was again imprisoned in 1930 and 1932 in C. D. movements; Presided over the Andhra Provincial Conference, 1934. *Add:* Bezwada.

**Rao, Kodanda, Pandurang**, Secretary, Servants of India Society, Poona, and Editor, "The Servant of India", Poona. *b.* 25 Dec., 1889; *Educ:* Chicacole, Vizag, and Madras; took B.A. (Hons) with Botany, Presy. College, and M.A. (Hon). 1917. Lecturer in Botany, Central College, Bangalore, 1915-21; organised Festivals of Fine Arts in Bangalore, 1919, 1921; Joined Servants of India Society, 1921; mostly on duty with Rt. Hon. Srinivasa Sastri, as Private Sec., during his three visits to S. Africa; the 1st Cape Town Conference, (1926); when he was Agent of the Govt. of India in S. Africa; the 2nd Cape Town Conference, 1932; Pres., All-Tanganyika Indian Conference, Dar-es-Salam (East Afrca), 1929; accompanied Rt. Hon. S. Sastri to London in connection with East African question and the R.T.C.; At present in U.S.A. to study "Race Relations", with a Scholarship awarded by the Harvard University. *Add:* Servants of India Society, Poona.

**Rao, A. N. Krishna**, Young South Indian Author. Has written a number of short stories and one act plays. Also *Life of Christ*.

**Rao, A. S. Krishna**, Rao Bahadur, H. C. Vakil. *Educ:* Madras Xian Coll., and Law Coll., Madras. Practising at Nellore; Member, Madras Liberal League; Has been member, M. C. Tk. Bd., and Dt. Bd.; Ex- M. L. C.

## CHOOSE

Your foods and Drinks for  
Energy and Strength.

**TAMBE**

**Health Home**  
will serve you  
**FOOD**

*Brimful of Vitamins.*  
Special Arrangements for  
Dinner in Fort Branch.  
(Cosmopolitan Service)

**Tambe Health Home**  
Kandewadi Corner, Gir-  
gaum Hamam St., Fort,  
Library Building,  
Dadar (B B.C.I)

## DIAMONDS

Estd. 1895

of all sizes, of all grades,  
at

**Most Reasonable Prices**

*Can be always had of-*

**SURAJMAL**  
**LALLUBHAI & CO.,**

Diamond Merchants &  
Jewellers,

859, Kalbadevi Road,

**BOMBAY.**

*Offices. Madras, Rangoon.*

**FOR**

**S**ECURITY  
ERVICE  
ATISFACTION

**ASSETS EXCEED**  
**RS. TWO CRORES**  
**THIRTY-TWO**  
**LAKHS**

**INSURE YOUR LIFE WITH**  
**BHARAT INSURANCE**

**COMPANY—(ESTD. 1896)—LIMITED**

**LOW PREMIUMS, HIGHEST BONUS**

**To Agents—Liberal Terms and hereditary commission.**

*For particulars apply to—*

**The Secretary, BHARAT INSURANCE Co., Ltd.,**  
**Fort, Bombay.**

**Rao, G. Krishna, Jagirdar of Myleripalayam, (Coimbatore Dt.)** b. 6th March, 1887. *Educ:* St. Peter's Coll., Tanjore. Took charge of ancestral Jagirs at Coimbatore, 1908; Member, Landholders' Assn., Madras; Member, Madras Literary Soc., Madras Liberal League; Life member, Madras Library Assn.; Member, League of Nations Union (1925); Red Cross Society, (1927), Convener of the first Zamindars' Confce., 1927.; F. M. U. *Add:* Kimberley, Kilpauk, Madras.

**Rao, the Hon. Mr. Justice K. P. Lakshmana, B. A., B. L., H. C. Judge, Madras.** *Educ:* Madras Presy. Coll.; H. C. Vakil, 1910; Hon. Sec., Madras Collegiate Athletic Assn., 1918-19; Asstt. Prof., Law Coll., 1916; Prof., Law Coll., 1920; Dist. & Sessions Judge, 1921; Madras University Students' Club, 1919-21; Election Commissioner, 1927. *Recreations:* Tennis, Hockey and Cricket. *Add:* Madras.

**Rao, K. Nagaswara, M.L.A.** b. 1867. *Educ:* A.E.L.M. Coll., Guntur, and Madras X'ian Coll.; Started in Bombay, Amrutnanjan Depot, in 1893, and "Andhra Patrika," a Weekly, 1908. It was converted into a Daily in 1914, when the Office was transferred to Madras. A great Worker of the Andhra Movement. Conferred the title 'Desodharaka' by the Andhra Mahasabha, 1924, and "Viswadhatha" in 1929; Pres., Sp. Andhra Confce., Guntur, 1919. Editor, "Andhra Vignana Sarvaswamu" (Encyclopaedia). Ex-member, A.I. C.C., and Pres., Andhra Provl. Congress Committee. Treasurer, Andhra Mahasabha; Dir., Hindusthan Bank Ltd.; Imprisoned for breaking Salt Law, 1930; Scored a sweeping victory over his Santanist rival in the Godavari-Kistna elections to the Legislative Assembly, 1935. *Add:* "Sri Bagh", Luz, Mylapore, Madras.

**Rao, V. Narasinga, B. A., B. L., Dir., Sandalwood Oil Factory, Bangalore.** b. 1877. *Educ:* Mysore & Madras Ex. Sec. Bank of Mysore, Ltd.; Asstt. Sec., Economic Conference, Bangalore.

**Rao, Rao Bahadur S. V. Narsimha, B. A.,** Kurnool, S. India. *b.* 21 Oct. 1873. *Educ:* Madras X'ian Coll.; Journalistic training in the "Hindu" Office, 1898; Enrolled as Pleader, 1899; C. M. C., 1908-19; Vice-Pres., Dt. Bd., 1919-29; Pres., Dt. Educ. Council, 1922-30; Member, Andhra Univ. Senate, 1926-29; Joined Indian National Federation, 1919; Pres., Kurnool Urban Bank, 1916-20; Dt. Cooperative Central Bank, 1921-31. On the Bd. of Management, Madras Provincial Cooperative Bank, 1932 to 1935; Presided over Anantapur (1923), and Bellary (1930), Dt. Cooperative Confes.; Pres., Kurnool United Club 1924-32; Pres., Bar Assn., from 1931 to 1936; gave evidence before the Feetham Committee and Lothian Committee. Presided over (Krishna) District Andhra Conference, 1935; Recipient of Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Add:* Kurnool.

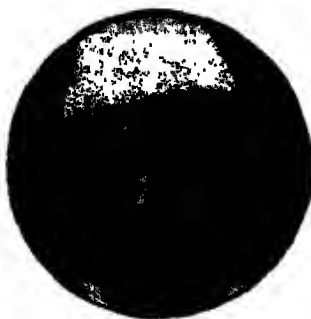
**Rao, A. Parasurama,** Pleader, Nandalur; Ex-member, Rajampet Tk. Bd., and its Pres.; Member, Cuddapah Dt. Bd., Pres., Dt. Federation Cooperative Movement; Ex-M.L.C.; Congressman. *Add:* Nandalur.

**Rao, the Hon. Mr. E. Raghavendra,** Bar-at-Law, Ag. Governor of the Central Provinces, 1936. *Educ.* Bilaspur and England. Practised in Bilaspur; Pres., Provincial Congress Committee; Elected Member, C.P. Council, since 1924; Leader, Swarajya Party; Twice Minister, C.P. Government; Appointed Home Member in 1930; Ag. Governor, 1936. *Add:* Secretariat, Nagpur, C.P.

**Rao, K. Raghavendra, Rao Bahadur, B.A., M. B. C. M. (Mad), D.P.H. (Camb), Ex-Asstt. D.P.H., Madras; Ex-Sp.**

**Malaria Officer. b.** Aug. 1884. *Educ:* Bangalore Central Coll., and Madras Medical Coll.; Entered Service, 1910; Member, Plague Research Commission, 1911; Asstt. Surgeon, Erode Municipal

**E. Raghavendra Rao**



Hospital; Sp. Malaria Officer under the Madras Corporation, 1915; Health Officer, 1915; A.D.P.H., 1926. Now, D.M.O., Cudappah. *Add:* Elliot Road, Royapettah, Madras.

**Rao, P. Raghavendra**, Rajamantra Praveena, Dewan Bahadur, B.A., B.L., Member of Council, Mysore. *b.* March 23, 1869. Joined State Service as Home Tutor to H.H. the First Prince, 1890; Offg. Priv. Sec. to H.H. the Maharaja, 1910; Accompanied the Yuvaraja to Europe, 1913; Excise Commr., 1914-18; Rev. Commr., 1918; Member of Council, 1918-24; *Add:* Bangalore.

**Rao, (Mrs.) Rama**, Social Worker in London. Joined Women's Indian Assn., London, 1917. Went to London in 1929; Lecture tours in England; Pres., London Committee of the Women's Indian Association; Member of Committee, British Commonwealth League; Managing Committee Member, Indian Students' Union; Committee Member, Hindustani Social Club, London. *Add:* London.

**Rao, C. B. Rama**, Rao Bahadur, B.A., M.D., Retd. D.M & S.O. *b.* 1862. *Educ:* Bangalore Central Coll., Entered Service as Apothecary, 1882; Ag. D.M. & S.O., Tanjore, during War; Retd. 1919; Nominated M.L.C., 1921. *Add:* Kanti Vilas, Basavangudi, Bangalore.

**Rao, N. Rama**, B.A., B.L., *b.* 1887. *Educ:* Madras Pachaiyappa's & Law Colls.; set up practice, 1914; Suspended it, 1921; Pres., Dt. Congress Committee, 1923; Founder and Chairman, Salem Bank, Ltd. *Add:* 42, Agraharam, Salem.

**Rao, Dr. U. Rama**, Rao Sahib, Medical Practitioner. Elected Member, Madras Medical Council, & Hon. Presy. Magt.; Ex-member, Madras Corporation; Dir., United India Life Assurance Co. Ltd.; Karnatak Bank, Madras; Vice-Pres., Indian Medical Assn.; Pres., Karnatak Unification Conference, 1936; Editor, "The Antiseptic" & "Health". K. I. H. (2nd Class). Organized Congress Hospital during the Civil Disobedience Movement, 1930. *Add:* Hawarden, Lawder's Gate Road, Vepsey, Madras.

**Rao, R. Ramchandra**, Dewan Bahadur, C.S.I. *b.* 27, Sept. 1871. *Educ.* Trivandrum, and Presy. Coll.; Statutory Civil Service, 1890-92; Transferred to Provincial Service; Collr., Registrar of Co-operative Credit Societies; Sec., Govt. Law Dept.; Retd. Ex-President, Indian Mathematical Soc.; and I.O.A. Sec., All-India Exhibition, Madras, 1927. *Add.* Mylapore, Madras.

**Rao, G. Rameshwara**, B. A., B. L., Advocate, Anantapur; *b.* Dec. 12, 1883; *Educ.* Madras X'ian and Law Colls.; *w.* Miss Gajarampalle Janakamma, 1 s. Dir., Dt. Central Co-operative Bank, Cuddapah; Dir., Madras Provl. Co-operative Bank, Ltd., 1928-29; C. M. C., Anantapur, 1920; Ex-Member, Andhra Provl. Congress Committee; Anantapur Homeopathic Doctor; Elected member for Anantapur in the Legislative Council, Madras, 1923-1926; and again M. L. C., from 1934 onwards; Elected President, Peace Memorial Association, Anantapur, for a term; Director & Executive Committee Member, Dt. Co-operative Central Bank, Anantapur; President, Andhra Homeopathic Conference, Cocanada, 1935; Member & Provincial Secretary, All-India Homeopathic Association; Opened a free Homeopathic Dispensary of his own at Anantapur; Takes keen interest in the depressed classes and peasants; Director, Commercial Bank and Trust, Ltd., *Publications:* Bulletins on Homeopathy. *Add:* Anantapur.

**Rangarao, R.**, see under Mysore.

**Rao, T. Sambamurti**, Rao Sahib, B.A., B.L., Advocate, Tanjore. Pres., T. P. Fund. *Educ.* Kumbakonam & Madras. Member, and Vice-Pres., Tanjore Tk. Bd., 1913-16; Member, Dt. Bd., 1912-18; Non-official Visitor, Dt. Jail, 1911-13; Ex-Trustee, Koteeswarar Charities, & Treasurer, Tanjore Union Club; Hon. Sec., T. M. S. S. M. Library. *Publications:* Some Marathi Works. *Add:* Tanjore.

**Rao, B. Shiva**, M.A., A Labour Leader; was for some time Private Secretary to Dr. Annie Besant. Sometime Teacher in the National High School, Adyar; Secretary of the Buy Indian, "League" (Madras), and Editor of "Buy Indian" Magazine; Member, R.T.C.; *Add:* "Hindu" Office, New Delhi.



**Rao, P. Siva**, Ex-M.L.C.; b. 1886, *Educ*: Anantapur C.D. Coll., Bangalore Central Coll., and Madras Law Coll.; H.C. Vakil; Ex-C.M.C., and Member, Local Board; Pres., Bellary Sec. Educ. Bd.; Member, M.S.M. Ry. Advisory Committee. *Add*: Bellary.

**Rao, V. Sivasubba**, Rao Saheb, Sp. Dy. Registrar, Land Mortgage Banks, Madras; b. 1880. *Educ*: Masulipatam Noble Coll., Dy. Collr., 1929; Dy. Registrar, Co-operative Dept., 1929. *Add*: Madras.

**Rao, Srinivasa**, M.A., Retd. Dy. D. G. of Posts and Telegraphs, b. 1875. *Educ*: Madras Pres. Coll.; Proby. Supdt. of Post offices, 1898; P.A. to P.M.G., Madras, 1912-20. Dy. P.M.G., 1920. Retd. as Asstt. D. G. of Posts and Telegraphs, Delhi. *Add*: Madras.

**Rao, Srinivasa, Rai Bahadur Patri Venkata**, B.A., B.L., H. C. Vakil, Guntur; Ex-M. L. A. b. 1877. *Educ*: Masulipatam & Madras X'ian Coll.: Joined Cocanada Bar, 1903; Guntur Bar, 1906; Vice-Pres., Guntur Dt. Bd. for 6 years; Ex-Municipal Councillor; Member, Kistna Flood Relief Committee. Sec., First Dt. Congress Committee. *Add*: Guntur.

**Rao, K. V. Subba**, A. M. A. C., B. T. U. Aran Prof., Collegiate Counsellor & Andhra Vice-Consul and Representative of the Andhra Research Univ. (U. S. A.) b. 13 May, 1892. *Educ*: Pithapuram Raja's Coll., and Madras Ayurvedic Coll., Elected Councillor, Pithapuram Univ. Bd., 1928-32; Member, Indian Medical Assn., & Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Cal.; Pres., Pithapur Tk. Congress Committee; Prof., Indian Medicine, Aran State & Univ.; Elected Jt. Registrar, Andhra Research University; Opened a free Ayurvedic Dispensary; Prop., Kallur Ayurvedic Works; Principal-Founder, "Research Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons." *Publications*: Veluati Vydiha Darpanam, Subrahmanya Nighantu, etc. *Add*: Pithapuram, Madras Presy.

**Rao, S. Subba**, see under Mysore.

**Rao, S. Subba**, M.A., Retd. Supdt. of Sanskrit Schools; First Translator of the Works of Sri Madhwacharya; English Translation of Bhagawatam, eulogised by many. *Add*: Tirupati, S. India.

**Rao, the Hon. Justice Sir M. Venkatasubha**, Kt. (1936); B.A., B.L., High Court Judge, Madras. *b.* July 18, 1878; *Educ.*: Madras Christian College, & Law College; *m.* Shrimati Andalamma, May 8, 1922; Kaiser-i-Hind Silver Medal; Enrolled, 1903; Practised in partnership with Mr. Radhakrishnaiya, 1904-21; Election Commissioner, 1921-22; appointed H.C. Judge. Nov., 1921; Officiated as Chief Justice, Madras High Court, 1935; Member, Indian Delimitation Committee, 1935-36; Knighted, 1st Jan., 1936; Chief Justice, Madras, 29 July—13 Octr., 1936; delivered Convocation address, Andhra University, Dec. 1933; President, Madras Seva Sadan, Annadana Samajan, Andhra Maha Sabha, District Scout Council, Madras, & Advisory Committee, University Training Corps. *Add*: Spur Tank House, Egmore, P.O., Madras.

**Rao, Lady Venkatasubha**, Madras. One of the first to organise the Seva Sadan in Madras; now its Hon. General Secretary and Treasurer; Awarded the Kaiser-i-Hind Medal (Silver), 1931; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. Club: Cosmopolitan Club, Madras. *Add*: Spur Tank House, Egmore P.O., Madras.

**Rao, V. G.**, B.A. (Bombay), B.A., LL.B. (Cantab), Bar-at-Law; Officer D'Academie, J.P., Professor of French, Elphinstone Coll., Bombay. *b.* 1888. *Educ.*: Bombay; St. John's Coll., Camb., Grenoble Univ., France. Hon. Prof. of French, Elphinstone Coll., and Wilson Coll., for several years. Prof., Govt. Law Coll., Bombay, 1923-24. Asstt. Reporter, Indian Law Reports. Chairman, Schools Committee, Bombay Municipality, 1932; Dt. Commr., Municipal Boy Scouts' Assn.; Fellow of the Bombay Univ.; One of the Founders of the Safety First Association. Trustee, Mahalakshmi and Karamsey Temples. *Add*: 337, Kalbadevi, Bombay.

**Rao, Vijayendra Kasturi Ranga Varadaraja**, Senior Lecturer in Economics, Andhra University, Waltair; M.A. (Bombay), B.A. Hons. (Cantab), Ph. D. (Cantab), 1936. *b.* July 7, 1908; *Educ:* Wilson Coll., Bombay, & University School of Economics, Bombay; Gonville & Caius Coll., Cambridge; *m.* Srimati Pramilaibai, *d.* of Mr. D.R. Balaji Row, June 18, 1931; First Class in Inter-Arts, B.A. Hons., & M.A. of Bombay Univ.; also First Class in B.A. Hons. of Cambridge Univ; Adam Smith Prizeman, Cambridge Univ.; Sir Thomas Gresham Scholar, Caius Coll., Cambridge; Gorton Student in Social Sciences, Great Britain; Dadabhai Naoroj Prizeman, India; Wordsworth Scholar, Cobden Medallist, etc.; Bombay Madan Memorial Lecturer on Indian Currency, 1931; Statistical Asstt. to the Bombay Banking Enquiry; Asstt. Professor, Wilson College, 1931-33; Acting Professor, Karnatak College, Dharwar, 1934-35. *Publications:* Taxation of Income in India. *Recreations and Hobbies:* Writing, Tennis; *Add:* Andhra University, Waltair, South India.

**Raof, Sir, Muhammad Abdool**, Kt. (1926), Khan Bahadur; Judge, Punjab H.C., 1920-25. *Add:* C/o High Court, Lahore.

**Rathajankar, R. N.**, Principal and Prof. of Indian Music, Morris College of Indian Music, Lucknow: a scientific musician; learned music at the feet of Khan Saheb Faiz Khan, Baroda State Musician. *Add:* Morris College of Indian Music, Lucknow.

**Ratnaswami, Mariadas**, M. A. (Cantab), Bar-at-Law; Member, Madras Services Commission, 1930; Ex-Pres., Madras Legislative Council. *b.* Aug. 15, 1885; *Educ:* Cuddalore, Trichinopoly, Hyderabad; Asstt. Prof. of History & English, Baroda Coll., 1913-18; Prof. of History, Pachaiyappa's Coll., 1918; President, Madras Legislative Council, 1925-6; Principal, Pachaiyappa's Coll., 1921-27; Principal, Madras Law Coll., 1927-30; M.L.C. (2 terms); *Publications:* Political Philosophy of Gandhi; Political Theory of Govt of India; Revision of the Constitution; The Making of the State (Williams & Margate); *Add:* Fioretti, Sterling Road, Nungambakkam, Madras.

**Rau, Hattiangadi Shankar**, B.A., C.I.E., Indian Audit



**H. S. Rau**

and Accounts Service, on leave; *b.* Sept. 29, 1887; *Educ.* Christian High School, Udipi; Govt. Coll., Mangalore; Presy. Coll., Madras; *m.* Shrimati Umabai, 1905; Entered Govt. Service as a non-Gazetted employee in the Offices of the Acct.-Gen., Bombay, & Controller of Currency, Cal., 1907-22; Supdt., Govt. of India Finance Dept., 1922-24; Indian Audit & Accts. Service. Asstt. Sec., Govt. of India Finance Dept., 1924.; Under-Sec., Govt. of India, Finance Dept., 1925; Dy. Secretary, 1926; Budget Officer, Govt. of India, 1926-31; Dy. Controller of Currency, Bombay, 1931-35; Controller of Currency, Calcutta, 1935; nominated member, Legislative Assembly, 1927-31; Hon. Sec., Saraswat Co-operative Housing Society, Bombay, 1915-19; Vice-Pres., Kanara Saraswat Assn., Bombay, 1917-18; Pres., 1931-32; Pres., Mahasabha of Chitrapur Saraswats, Shirali, 1932. *Publications:* "The Chitrapur Saraswat Directory", 1932; "Tales from Society" and "English Poetry & Indian Thought" published in Periodicals. *Add:* 2, Laburnum Road, Bombay.

**Rau, N. Madhava**, see under Mysore.

**Rau, P. Raghavendra**, M.A., Financial Commr. of Railways, *b.* 24 May, 1889. *Educ.* Mangalore, and Madras X'ian Colls. Ent. I.A.S., 1912; Govt. of India Secretariat, 1921; Under-Sec. and Dy. Sec. for 5 years; Joined the Railway Dept., 1926; Dir. of Finance, 1928; and officiated as Financial Commr., 1929; confirmed, 1932. *Add:* Railway Board, Delhi and Simla.

**Ray, B. C.**, B. Sc., A.M., A.I.E.E., Electrical Engineer, at present Lighting Supdt., Calcutta Corporation; in charge of many electric schemes in India, (e.g.) Madura. *Add:* Calcutta.

**Ray, (Dr.) H.N.**, M.Sc., P.R.S., Ph. D., Imperial Protozoologist, Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Muktesar.



**Ray, Dr. J. C.** Secretary, Indian Institute for Medical Research, Calcutta.

**Ray, Jnanendra Nath, M. Sc.** (Cal.), Ph. D., D. Sc. (Manch.), F.I.C., Professor of Chemistry, Punjab University. *b.* Feb. 18, 1898; *Educ:* Palit Foreign Scholar, Calcutta University's Honorary Research Fellow, Manchester University; *m.* Miss

Dr. H. N. Ray

Dorothy Irene Broadhurst, *d.* of Mr. S. Broadhurst, Dec. 30, 1929; M.Sc. (Cal.) 1st Class, Gold Medallist; Palit Research Scholar; University Lecturer, Cal. Univ; Sir. T.N. Palit Foreign Scholar; Ph.D., D.Sc. (Manchester); Diploma in Unioia analysis (Graz, Austria); Sir R.B. Ghosh Travelling Fellow of Calcutta Univ.; Honorary Research Fellow, Owen's College, Manchester; Reader, Punjab University, from 1928; Professor, Punjab Univ., from 1934; President-Elect, Chemistry Section of Indian Science Congress for 1937; Fellow, National Institute of Sciences; *Publications:* Numerous papers in Jour. Chem. Soc., & Jour. Ind. Chem. Soc., and other scientific periodicals. *Recreations and Hobbies:* Walking, Cricket, and Classics: Indology. *Add:* The University, Lahore.

**Ray, Kalinath**, Editor, "Tribune," Lahore. *b.* 1878, in Jessora Dist., Bengal; Joined the "Bengalee", as a Sub-Editor, 1900; In charge of the paper during Sir S. Banerjee's absence in England; Editor, "The Punjabi," 1915-17; Editor, "The Tribune", since 1917: Prosecuted for sedition in April, 1919, in connection with Martial Law and sentenced to two years' rigorous imprisonment: the sentence was subsequently reduced to 3 months. *Add:* "The Tribune", Lahore.

**Ray, Sir Prafulla Chandra**, Kt. cr. 1919; C. I. E. 1912-D. Sc. (Edin); Ph. D. (Cal.), etc. Ex-Prof. of Chemistry, University College of Science, Calcutta; *b.* 1861; unmarried. *Educ.* Calcutta, Edinburgh University. Graduated at Edinburgh, D. Sc.; Hon. Ph.D., Calcutta University, 1908; Hon. D. Sc., Durham University, 1912; Dean of the Faculty of Science, Univ. of Calcutta, 1915; Prof., Presidency Coll., Calcutta, since the beginning of his career, 1916; Fellow of the Chemical Society, London, and of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 1st President, The Indian Chemical Society, 1924-26; Founder-Director, The Bengal Chemical and Pharmaceutical Works, Limited. *Publications*; History of Hindu Chemistry; Life and Experience of a Bengali Chemist; Contributions: Mercurous Nitrate and its numerous derivatives; Nitrates of the Alkali-ammonium Series; Nitrates of the Mercurialky and Mercurialky-larylammonium Series; Determination of Conductivity of Nitrites and numerous other original Papers on the allied subjects. *Recreations*: Reading of works of Emerson, Shakespeare, and the novels of Dickens, Elliot and Thackeray, and long walks in all kinds of weather. *Add*: College of Science, Calcutta.

**Rayner, G. E.**, M. L. C., Assam, Represents the Tea Planters in the Assm Legislative Council.

**Razack, Abdul, Khan Bahadur**, Since 1914, member, and several times Chairman, Saidapet Union Council; Four-times elected Chairman, M. C., Saidapet; Member, Chingleput Dt. Bd., since 1924; Elected M. L. C., 1926; served on several Committees; Member, Dt. Educ. Council Chingleput; Selection Committees for the Teachers' Coll., Engineering Coll., and Veterinary Coll.; Vice-Pres., Madras Presy. Muslim League. *Add*: Saidapet.

**Readymoney, (Lady) Jehangir Cowasji Hirabai**, *b.* 1893. *Educ.* Queen Mary H.S., Bombay. Chairman, B.P. Infant Welfare Soc.; and B. P. Baby and Health Week; Chairman, Bombay City Baby and Health Week; Pres., N. J. Wadia School, Dadar; Pres., and Founder of the Bai Motlibai Wadia Home for Destitute Parsi Women; Vice-Pres., Byramjee Jeejeebhoy Home, Matunga; Vice-Pres., Seva Sadan Council and

B.P.W. Work Guild. Member, Lady Wilson Coll Dai Scheme Committee, Awarded M.B.E., 1915; K.-I.-H., (Gold), in 1925. Justice of the Peace. *Add:* Readymoney House, Bombay, 6.

**Readymoney, Sir Cowasji Jehangir, Bart., M. A.,** (Cantab), K. C. I. E., O. B. E., M. L.A., Succeeded to Baronetcy, 1934; *b.* Feb. 1879; *Educ:* St. Xavier's Coll., Bom., St. John's Coll., Cambridge; *m.* Lady Cowasji Jehangir, M. B. E., J. P., Kaiser-I-Hind (Gold Medal); Member, Bombay Corporation, 1904-21; Chairman, standing Committee, 1914-15; Member, Bom. Improvement Trust; President, Bom. Municipal Corporation, 1919-20; Hon. Sec., War Loan Committee, 1917-18; Member, Bombay Legislative Council; Ag. Member, Executive Council, Govt. of Bom. (6th Dec. 1921 to 15th July 1922; Member, Executive Council, Govt. of Bom., 1923-28; Elected Member, Legislative



**Sir Cowasji Jehangir** Assembly, for the City of Bombay, since 1930; Delegate, R. T. Conference, 1930-31-32; Delegate, London Monetary & Economic Conference, 1933; *Add:* Nepean Sea Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Reddiar, S. Kumaraswami, Hon. Dewan Bahadur, B.A.,** B.L., M.L.C., Ex-Education Minister, Madras; Resigned for reasons of health, 1936. *b.* 1876. *Educ:* Tinnevely Hindu Coll., and Madras Presy. and Law Colls.; Govt. Pleader and Public Prosecutor, Tinnevely, till 1926; C.M.C., Palamcottah, 1911-21; Vice-Pres., Tk. Bd., 1919-20; Addl. Public Prosecutor, 1915-20; Elected Pres. of Dt. Bd., for 3 terms; Ex-Sec., Hindu Coll., Tinnevely; Provl. Scout Commr.; *Add:* Ramavilas Luz Church Road, Madras.



Hon. Sir K. V. Reddi

**Reddi, Sir Kurma Venkata, Kt., B.A., B.L.,** Member, Madras Governor's Executive Council. *b.* 1875; *Educ:* Rajahamundry, Madras X'ian Coll., and Law Coll.; Led the Non-Brahmin Party before J.P.C., 1919; Member, Imp. Leg. Council, 1920; M.L.C., 1920-26; Agriculture and Industries Minister, 1920-23; Chairman of the Court of Visitors, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, 1923-1928; Delegate, League Assembly, Geneva, 1928; Agent to the Government of India in S. Africa, 1929-32; Executive Councillor, Madras Govt. 1934; Actg. Governor, 1936; *Add:* Secretariat, Madras.

**Reddy, Dr. Mrs. Muthulakshmi,** M.B.C.M. *b.* 1886. *Educ:* Pudukkottah and Madras. Sometime House Surgeon, Govt. Maternity Hospital. Private practice; Went to England, 1929; and specialised in the diseases of Women and Children; Attended the Paris International Congress of Women; Nom. M.L.C.; Dy. Pres., Legislative Council, Resigned; Pres., 5th All-India Women's Conference, Lahore; *Publications:* "My Experience as a Legislator". Editor, "Stri Dharma". *Add:* Rundall's Road, Vepery, Madras.

**Reddi, B. Ramachandra,** B.A., M.L.C.; Landholder, Nellore; Pres., Legislative Council, Madras. *b.* 24 Nov. 1895. *Educ:* Pachayappa's Coll.; Pres., Dt. Educ. Bd., for 4 years till March, 1929; Pres., Dt. Bd., Nellore, since Jan. 1928; Member, Dt. Temple Committee; Mettur Project Committee, and Textile Committees, 1928; Member, Andhra Univ. Senate. Club: Cosmopolitan. *Add:* 6, Mahalakshmi, Landon's Gardens, Kilpauk, Madras.

**Reddi, C. Ramalinga,** M. L. C., Vice-Chancellor, Andhra University, Retd. I.G. of Education, Mysore. *b.* 1880; *Educ:* Madras X'ian Coll. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; brilliant academic career; Sec. & Vice-Pres., Cambridge Union; Vice-Principal, Baroda Coll., & then Asstt. to I.G. of Education.



Mysore; Continental Tour with the Yuvarajah; Studied Educational Institutions in Canada, Japan, Philippines, etc.; rejoined Maharaja's Coll., 1915; became I.G. of Education, 1916; Resigned, 1920; Entered Politics; Vice-Chancellor, Andhra University 1926-1930; Resigned as a protest against Govt.'s repressive policy; Elected member, Madras Legislative Council, 1935; Elected Vice-Chancellor, Andhra University, March 1936; *Publications*: Educational Reports. *Add*: "Padma Prabasha", Chittoor, N. Arcot Dt., & Andhra University, Waltair.

**Reddi, Tamballaple Ramakrishna**, B. A., B. L., Ex-M. L. A., Vakil, Madanapalle. *b.* Aug. 1890; *Educ*: Madras X'ian & Law Colls.; Vice-Pres., Tk. Bd., Chittoor; Dt. Bd. Member; also Municipal Committee; Hon. Asstt. Registrar of Co-operative Societies; Pres., Temple Committee, Chittoor; Pres., Madanapalle Tk. Bd.; M. L. A., 1930-1934; *Add*: Madanapalle, Madras Presy.

**Reddiar, K. Sitarama**, B. A., B. L., Rao Bahadur, Advocate, Commr., Hindu Religious Endowments Bd., Madras. *b.* 1884; *Educ*: Madras X'ian, Presy. and Law Colls.; H. C. Vakil, 1912; Nom. Pres., S. Arcot Dt. Bd., 1921; and elected Pres., 1924-30; Sec., S. Arcot Dt. Co-operative Banking Union, 1917-21; and Hon. Asstt. Registrar of Cooperative Soc., 1921-34; M. L. C. (three terms); Pres., Dt. Sec. Educ. Bd., 1927-29; Pres., Boy Scouts' Assn.; Pres., Belgaum Anathamimal Charities Trust; Chairman, Dt. Temperance Committee, etc. etc. Commissioner, Tirumalai-Tirupati Devasthanams, Tirupati, 1933-1936; gave up "Rao Bahadur" title to be able to stand as Congress candidate for the Madras Legislative Assembly, 1936. *Add*: Cuddalore.

**Reddiar, K. C. M. Venkatachala**, M. L. C., Zamindar of Minampalli. *b.* 2nd. Sept. 1895. Owns a big library of his own. President, 1st Salem Dt. Confee., 1919; Vice-Pres., Trichy-Dt. Board, 1928; Member, Dt. Educ. Council, and Temple Committee; Pres., S. I. L. F., Trichy; Vice-Pres., Non-Brahmin Youth League, Trinopoly; Vice-Pres., Trichy. Dt. Agricultural Assn.; *Chair*: Madras Cosmopolitan, S. I. A. A., and Trichy City. *Recreations*: Cattle-breeding, Photography and Shooting. *Add*: Thottayam, Trichy. Dt.

**Reed, (Lady) Lilian**, b. 1874. w. of Sir Stanley Reed. *Educ*: Privately. Hon. Sec., N.I.A.; Jt. Hon. Sec., P. V. M. Gymkhana, Bombay; Pres., Bombay Y. W. C. A.; First Hon. Sec. and Organiser of B.P.W.'s War Organisation; Awarded the K.I.H.; Retired from active work in India in 1921, but has since revisited India. *Add*: "The House in the Field", Wendover, Bucks, Eng.

**Reed, Sir Stanley**, Kt., K. B. E., LL.D. (Glasgow), Editor, "The Times of India", 1907-23. b. 1872. Joined "Times of India" Staff, 1897; Sp. Correspondent, "Times of India", and "Daily Chronicle", 1900; Tour of Prince & Princess of Wales in India, 1905-06; Amir's Visit to India, 1907; Persian Gulf, 1907; Ex. Lt.-Col. Commanding Bombay L. H.; Represented W India at Imperial Press Confce., 1909; *Add*: "Times of India", Salisbury Square House, Fleet St., London. E. C. 4.

**Reid, Col. Cartwright**, C.B. (1917), M. Inst. C.E., Eng-in-Ch., Vizagapatam Harbour. b. 1864. *Educ*: Kirkby Longdale G.S.; Ent. Admiralty Service, (1888); Served at Pembroke, Halifax, Esquimalt and Chatham; Supdgr. Civil Engr., Malta; Dy. Civil Engr-in-Chief, Admiralty; Lt.-Col., Royal Marines; Acted as Consultant to Cal. Port Trust; services loaned for construction of Vizagapatam Harbour. *Add*: Vizagapatam, S. India.

**Reid, Sir Robert Neil**, M.A. (Oxon), K.C.I.E., C.S.I. 1930, K.I.H. (Gold), Ch. Sec. to Bengal Govt. b. 15 July, 1883. *Educ*: Malvern and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; I.C.S., 1906; Asstt. Magt., 1907; Under-Sec., 1911-14; I.A.R.O., 1916-18; Magt. and Collr., 1920-27; Sec., 1927-28; Commr., Rajashahi Div., 1930; Offg. Ch. Sec., 1930-31; Executive Council, Bengal, 1932; Governor-Designate of Assam, 1936. *Add*: Writer's Building, Calcutta.

**Reilly, Lt.-Col. Sir Bernard Bawdon**, C.I.E. (1926), O.B. E. (1918), Ch. Commr., Resident and C-in-C., Aden. b. 26 March, 1882. *Educ*: Bedford School; joined I.A., 1902; Ind. Pol. Dept., 1908; Offg. Pol. Resident at Aden, 1925-26; Resident and C-in-C., 1930-31; Confirmed, 1931; Ch. Commr., 1932. *Add*: The Residency, Aden.

**Reilly, Hon. Mr. Justice D'Arcy Cornelius**, Madras H. C. Judge. *b.* 15 Jan. 1876. *Educ:* Merchant Taylor's, Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford. I.C.S.; Registrar of the H.C., 1910-13; Dt. and Sessions Judge, 1916. Ag. Judge, Madras High Court, 1924-26; Temporary Addl. Judge, 1927; Permanent, July, 1928; Appointed Chief Justice of the High Court of Mysore. *Add:* Hillside, Palace Road, Bangalore.

**Remedios, Monsignor James Dos**, B.A., J.P., Dean, Vicariate of Bombay. Principal, St. Teresa's H.S. *b.* 9 Aug. 1875. *Educ:* St. Xavier's Coll., and St. Paul's Seminary, Kandy, Ceylon. *Add:* Girgaum, Bombay.

**Remfry, (Mrs.) M.H.Y.** *b.* 1894. *Educ:* Royal Free Hospital, London; In charge of Queen Alexandra Hospital for Children, Mandalay, 1923-26; Hon. Sec., Tuberculosis Assn. of Bengal, since 1929. *Add:* 49, Theatre Road, Calcutta.

**Reshimwale, Kesharao Govind**, see under Indore.

**Reuben, (Mrs.) Rebecca**; *Educ:* Bombay Univ., (B.A.); Cambridge Secondary Teachers' Diploma, 1930; Maria Grey Training Coll., London. Worked in Poona in the Government Educational Dept., 1913-17; in Baroda Service, 1917-19; Principal of the Bene-Israelite Co-educational High School, Bombay, 1921. Connected with the A.I.W.C., B.P.W.C., B.P.W.G.U.; Pres. of the Bene-Israelite-Stri Mandal. *Add:* 9, Mazagon Terrace, Bombay.

**Reynold, D.**, C.I.E., M.A., B.C.L., Secretary, Public Service Commission, Delhi, 1935. *b.* Nov. 23, 1877; *Educ:* Worcester Coll., Oxford; Prof., M.A.O. College, Aligarh, 1910-19; Joined the Indian Educ. Service as Inspector of Schools in 1919; Asstt. D.P.L. Punjab, 1922-32; Sec., Public Service Commission since 1931; Officiating Member, from Sept., 1936. *Add:* Delhi.

**Reynolds, C. H.**, Formerly Deputy Commissioner of Police, Bombay City, in charge of Traffic; was responsible for several improvements in his Department; appointed Secretary of the Boughton Committee of Inquiry into Third Party Motor Insurance, 1935. *Add:* Delhi.

**Rich, Clive Noble**, Retd. Docks Manager, Bombay Port Trust. *Educ.* Cambridge, B.A., 1909. Probationary Officer, Bombay Port Trust, 1911; Incharge of the Alexandra Dock, 1914; Member, Bombay Volunteer Relief; Joined I.A.R.O. in 1916, and was attached to the 35th Sikhs. Port Work in Mesopotamia, 1916; Demobilised, with the rank of Ag. Captain, 1919. General Service and Victory Medals. Commander, Royal Yacht Club, 1931-32. Fourteen years' Member of Executive Council of Bombay Seamen's Society, J.P., and Hon. Magt.

**Richardson, Maurice Robert**, C.I.E. (1935), Chief Engineer, P.W.D., United Provinces; joined Indian Service of Engineers in 1901; Executive Engineer, 1916; Offg. Superintending Engineer, 1926; confirmed, 1931; Offg. Chief Engineer, and Joint Secretary, U.P. Govt., 1933. Temporary Chief Engineer, Western Canals, and Joint Secretary to Government, U.P.

**Richmond, Robert Daniel**, Sir, Kt., (1936), C.I.E., Ch Conservator of Forests, Madras. *b.* 39 Oct. 1878. *Educ.* Cooper's Hill. Joined I. F. S., Nov. 1901; Principal, Madras Forest Coll.; Asstt. I. G. of Forests, Govt. of India, 1919-22; Conservator, 1923; Ch. Conservator, 1927; Retd. 1928; Member, & subsequently Pres., Madras Services Commission. *Add.* Madras Club, Madras.

**Rider, (Miss) Alice Louise**, *b.* 1900. *Educ.* Women's Missionary Coll., Edinburgh. Engaged in educational work; Provincial Commission of Girl Guides; Gaya.

**Riklin, Rev. Max**, S. J., Principal, St. Vincent High School, Poona, *b.* 1875 *Educ.* Switzerland. Ordained, 1908. St. Mary's High School, Asstt., 1901; Principal, St. Xavier's High School, Bombay, 1915-24; Administrator and Vicar-general of the Diocese of Poona. *Add.*; 2004, St. Vincent Street, Poona.

**Ritchie, J. H.** I.A.S., Director of Agriculture, U.P. Formerly Secretary to the Indian Central Cotton Committee, Bombay; and Director of Agriculture, Central Provinces. *Add.* Lucknow.

**Rivett, (Mrs.) E.**, b. 1883, *Educ.*: Melbourne Univ. M.A.; Principal, United Missionary Girls' High School, Calcutta; First Sec., Bengal Women's Educational League. Vice-Pres., National Y.W.C.A. *Add.*: 3, Asutosh Mukerjee Road, Calcutta.

**Rivett-Carnac, Major Herbert Gordon**, British Vice-Consul at Zahidan in Persia, (on furlough), formerly British Trade Agent, Gyantse, Tibet. b. 13 Feb 1892. *Educ.*: Bradfield and Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1911; Great War, on General Staff in Mesopotamia; Asstt. Pol. Officer, Amara; For. and Pol. Dept., 1923; Asstt. Resident, Kolhapur; Asstt. to A.G.G., Madras, 1927; A.P.A. Southern States of C.I. & Alwar; Under-Sec. to Resident, Hyderabad. *Add.*: Residency, Hyderabad, Deccan.

**Rivett-Carnac, John Thurlow**, Retd. Dy. I.G. of Police, E. Bengal. b. 1856; s/o Charles Forbes Rivett-Carnac, I.C.S., and grandson of Sir James Rivett-Carnac, Governor of Bombay, 1838-41, and one-time Chairman of the Board of Directors of Hon'ble East India Co.; m. Edith Emily, d. of the late H.H. Brownlow; 3 s. & 1 d.; Entered I.P.S., 1877; and ret'd. 1911; Served in Burma Campaign, 1886-87 (medal); and in Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (clasp). *Add.*: Shillong, Assam.

**Rivington, Rev. Cecil Stansfeld**, K-I-H (Gold), 1918; Mission Priest, Bombay Diocese; Hon. Canon, St. Thomas Cathedral, Bombay. b. 1853. *Educ.*: Rugby, Solicitors' Examin. Lond., Cuddesdon Coll., Priest, 1878. *Publications*: Commentaries on the Psalms, etc. *Add.*: Betgeri-Gadag, Dharwar Dt., Bombay.

**Risvi, the Hon. Syed Wakil Ahmed**, B.A., LL.B., C.B.E., Pres., C.E. Leg. Council. b. Nov. 1885. *Educ.*: Jubbulpore Govt. Coll., M.C. Coll., Allahabad, and Morris Coll., Nagpur. Started Practice; Entered Council, 1927; Pres., 1931. *Add.*: Raipur, C. P.

**Roberts, the Hon. Justice Sir E. H. G.**, Judge, High Court, Rangoon. *Educ*: Malvern and Trinity Colls. Oxford. President, Oxford Union, 1914. Active Mily. Service, 1914-19; Captain, Royal Welsh Fusiliers; Court Marshal Officer, Palestine; Member of the Governing Body of the Church in Wales from 1916; Conservative M.P. for Flintshire, 1924-29; Secretary of the Welsh Conservative Party in the House of Commons. *Add*: High Court, Rangoon.

**Robertson, Frederick Wynne**, I.C.S. C.I.E., Commr., Rajshahi Division, Bengal; Entered, I.C.S., 1908; Asstt. Magt. and Collr., Bengal; Asstt. Settlement Officer, 1913; On Military Duty, 1918; Secretary, Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1923; Offg. Commr., 1930.

**Robertson, Major-Genl. Donald Elphinstone**, C. B., D. S. O., Commander, Waziristan District, 1934; *b.* Dec. 22, 1879; *Educ*: Radley & Sandhurst; Joined Probyn's Horse, 1900; Ch. Instructor, Cavalry School, 1921; A. A. G., N. Command 1924; Commdr., Jhansi Brig., 1928; Dir., Personal Service, 1932; Commander, Waziristan District, 1934; *Add*: Flagstaff House, Dera Ismail Khan.

**Robinson, Herbert**, Dir., Associated Publishers, Ltd., Madras. *b.* 4 July, 1882. Came to India, 1905, as Asstt. in Spencer & Co., Ltd.; Now Mg. Dir. of the same; also Mg. Dir., Oakes and Co., Ltd. Massey's (1930) Ltd., G. F. Kellener & Co., Ltd. Calcutta Clubs: Gymkhana, M. C. C., & London Constitutional Club. *Add*: Hotel Connemara, Madras.

**Roche Victoria, J. L. P.**, C.M.C., Tuticorin, for over 16 years. *b.* 26 Sept. 1894. *Educ*: Trichinopoly and Mangalore. Mg. Partner, F. X. Pereira & Sons; Agency, Scindia Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.; Member, Tuticorin Port Trust, and Sri-vaikuntam Tk. Bd. *Add*.: Tuticorin.

**Roerich, Professor Nicholas K. de;** Commandar of the



Imperial Russian order of St. Stanislaus, St. Anna and St. Vladimir; Commander I. Cl. of the Royal Swedish Order of the Northern Star; French Legion d'Honneur; Yugoslavian St. Sava I. Cl. Grand Cross; Hon. Pres., Roerich Museum, & Master, Institute of United Arts, New-York; Hon. Pres., Union Internationale pour le Pacte Roerich, Bruges; Hon. Pres., Roerich Pact Committee, U. S. A.; Hon. Member, Bose Institute, Calcutta, Maha Bodhi Society, Calcutta, & Yugoslavian

**Prof. Nicholas Roerich**

Academy of Art & Science; Life-Member, French Red Cross Society, Asiatic Society of Bengal; Vice-Pres., Archaeol. Inst. of America; Member of Academy of Rheims, Societaire of Salone d'Automne, Paris; Hon. Member, Secession Wien; Hon. Protector and President of 55 Roerich Societies in the world; Academician of the Imperial Academy of Fine Arts, St. Petersburg. b. St. Petersburg, 10 Oct. 1874; s. of Konstantin Roerich and Marie V. Kalashnikoff; m. 1901 Helena Ivanovna Shaposhnikov; two s. Dr. George de Roerich (Harvard) & Svetoslav de Roerich (artist). *Educ.* Dept. of Law, University of St. Petersburg; studied painting under Kuindjy at Academy of Fine Arts, St. Petersburg, & under Cormon & Puvis de Chavannes, Paris; Professor at Imperial Archaeological Inst., St. Petersburg; Imp. Soc. of Fine Arts, Gen. Sec., 1898-1906; Director, 1906-1917; archaeological excavations, Novgorod; exhibitions & lecture tours in Sweden, Denmark, Finland & England, 1917-1919; United States, 1920; headed Central Asiatic Roerich Expedition, making 500 paintings and collecting data on Asiatic Culture and Philosophy, 1923-29; Roerich Museum established in his honour in New York, 1923; it contains over 1000 of his paintings; Roerich Halls in Paris, Belgrade, Zagreb, Benares, Bruges, Riga, Allahabad, Buenos-Aires, Kyoto; 2000 others of his paintings in leading Museums & Art Collec-

tions of the world; President-Founder of Urusvati Himalayan Research Institute, Naggar, Kulu, Punjab, Br. India, 1928; Roerich Pact, Intern. Conferences held, Bruges, 1931, & 1932; Washigton, 1933; Roerich Pact for Protection of world's Cultural treasures signed Apr. 15, 1935 by 21 governments of America. Headed Central Asiatic U. S. expedition in China, Mongolia, 1934-36. *Publications*: Complete Works, 1914; Adamant, 1924; Paths of Blessing, 1925; Altai-Himalaya, 1929, Heart of Asia, 1930, Flame in Chalice, 1930; Shambhala, 1930; Realm of Light, 1931; Fiery Stronghold, 1933; Sacred Vigil, 1934; Gates into the Future, 1936 (in English, Russian, Spanish French, etc.) *Add*: Naggar, Kulu, Punjab Br. India.

**Romer, H. J.**, M.B.E. (1925), J.P. (1933), Dy. Trans-



H. J. Romer

portation Supdt., G.I.P. Rly., (ret'd. 1935); joined G. I. P. Rly. in subordinate grade, 1894; passed through the successive higher subordinate grades; officiated in the Superior Grade for some time; confirmed in the Official Grade, 1920; selected for Administrative Dept. as Personal Assistant to Ch. Transportation Supdt., 1924; Divisional Transport Supdt., 1930.

**Roese, F. O. J.**, Ret'd. Electrical Engineer to the Government of Bombay. *Educ*: Westminster and London Polytechnic Engineering School. Articled to Lacey, Clirhugh and Sillar, Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers; Asstt. Electrical Engineer to

Middleton, Salford and Bournemouth Corporations; Asstt. Resident Engineer, S. London Tramway Construction Works. Chief Engineer, Cordoba, S. America, Brazil, and the Argentine. Came to India in March 1920; Nominated M.L.C.; Member, Advisory Board of the Poona Engineering Coll.; Member, Managing Committee of the V. J. T. Institute, Bombay. Served in the Royal Artillery during the War.





E. Rose.

**Rose, Edwards, Hony.** Secretary, Bombay Provincial Lawn Tennis Association; very popular among Tennis Fans; has umpired matches for Wimbledon Championships as well as Davis Cup Matches, umpired the memorable one in which Henri Cochet was defeated by I. G. Collins.

**Rothera, Sir Percy, Kt., M. Inst. C.E., M.I.C.E., O.B.E., (Mily Div.), Agent, S.I.R., Trichinopoly, b. Feb. 9, 1877; Educ:** Rugby. Started service on the extension of G.W. Rly to London. Joined. S.I. Rly. 1898; (retired.) *Publications:* Erection of Girders for Large Span Bridges.

**Roughton, Noel James, B.A. (Oxon), C.I.E., J.P., M.L. A., Commissioner, C.P., Temporary Member, Executive Council, of the Governor of C.P. 1934; b. Dec. 25, 1885; Educ:** Winchester and New Coll., Oxford; *m.* Muriel Edith Roughton, July 19, 1914; Joined I.C.S., 1909; Posted to Central Provinces, India, 1909; Provincial Superintendent, Census, 1921, Registrar Co operative Credit, and Director of Industries, 1923; Dy. Secretary for Commrce, 1926; Finance Secretary, C.P. Government, 1928; Commissioner, Nagpur, 1933. Chief Sec., 1933. Appointed Chairman of the Committee set up by the Government of India to consider the question of introducing Compulsory insurance of motor vehicles against third party risks, 1936. *Recreation and Hobbies:* Chess. *Add:* Nagpur, C.P., India.

**Rouse, Sir Alexander Macdonald, Kt. (1930), C.I.E. F.C.H., Ch. Engr., Delhi, b. 14 Sept. 1878. Educ:** St. Paul's School, R.I.E.C., Cooper's Hill. *Add:* Delhi.

**Row, Kontha Suryanarayan, Prop., Indian Commerce & Industries, Co., Beehive Foundry Engineering Works, Exporter Oil Mills, Bezwada, & Chinnalingala Estate; Mg. Dir., Swadhinam Swarajya Sangha, Ltd., Madras. b. 1887; Member,**

S.I. Chamber of Commerce; Member, Bd. of Referees for Income Tax; Bezwada Municipal Councillor, for 3 terms; Endowed a Town Hall at Bezwada, and Veda Sastra Sabha. Add: 95, Broadway, Madas.

**Row, (Mrs.) Kshamabai**, A tennis star of international repute and Sanskrit scholar; *w.* of Dr. R. Row, M. D. (Lond.); Has written "Gandhi Gita", an original work in Sanskrit on the lines of the "Bhagwat Gita", describing the Satyagraha Struggle, 1930, and 1932; Playwright; Has a passion for Art; takes keen interest in Swadeshi and removal of Untouchability; Staunch social reformer; Add: 27, New Marine Lines, Bombay.



Mrs. Kshama Row



Miss Leela Row

**Row, Leela (Miss)**, well-known Tennis player of Bombay, has won in all three events of the Bombay Presidency Hard Court Tennis Tournaments successively for two years. She has won in Singles, Ladies Doubles, and Mixed Doubles, in Parsee Gymkhana Tournament, Y.M.C.A. Tennis Tournament, and Western India Tournament. Ranked as India's No. 2 among Women Tennis players. In the Exhibition Match in Bombay against Miss Nancy Lyle, Miss Leela Row won comfortably;

score 6-3, 6-0, 1935; Miss Row was in great form and scored by means of well-placed shots. She will take part in Wimbledon Tennis Tournament in England. Ranked No. 3, in the Official Ranking List, 1935-36. Add; 27, New Marine Lines, Bombay.

**Rowland, James Walter**, Dy. Commissioner of Police, Bombay. *b.* 1890; Asstt. Supdt., 1909; Asstt. Censor, Army Dept., Bombay, 1914-15; I.A.R.O., 1915-19; Asstt. Supdt. of Police, Nasik, Ahmednager and Sukkur; Supdt. of Police, 1922; Supdt. of Police, Sukkur, Karachi, Broach, Satara, Poona and Belgaum, 1922-33; Dy. Commr. of Police, Bombay, 1933; Offg. Commr. of Police, Bombay, 1936; *Add:* Bombay.

**Rowlands, William Shaw**, B.A. (Oxon), Hon. Mod. & Lit. Hum. I.E.S., Principal, Robertson College, Jubbulpore; *b.* March 1, 1881; *Educ:* Beauman's, Llandaery & C.C.C., Oxon; *m.* G.I. Scotland, Oct. 26, 1916; Professor of Philosophy, Robertson College, 1912-1926. Principal, since 1926; Head of the Dept. of Philosophy, Nagpur Univ., since 1924; 2nd Lieut., I.A.R.O., attached to Vith Jat. L.I., 1918-1919; *Publications:* "A Guide to General English", with N.R. Navlekar; "Problems in Logic", with Dr. Jwala Prasad; Commentaries on Newman's "Idea of a University", & Walker's "Short Stories". *Recreations and Hobbies:* Golf. *Add:* Robertson College, Jubbulpore.

**Rowlandson, Edmund James**, C.I.E. (1932), Commr. of Police, Madras. *b.* Oct. 27, 1883; King's School; Bruton Somerset; A.S.P., Guntur and Ganjam Dist.; D.S.P., Malabar; Principal, Vellore Police Training School; D.S.P., Chingleput; Asstt. I.G., Madras; Offg. Dy. I.G., Coimbatore; Offg. Dy. I.G., Waltair; Commissioner of Police, Madras, 1930; since retired.

**Rey, Rt. Rev. Augustin**, Bishop of Coimbatore, 1904-31. *b.* 1863. *Add:* Catholic Cathedral, Coimbatore.

**Roy, Dr. Bidhan Chandra, M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.,** (England); a wellknown Physician of Calcutta; has been a staunch Congressman; took leading part in the Non-Co-operation Movement; helped late Deshbandhu Das in organising the Swarajya Party in Bengal; took leading part in the Civil Disobedience Movement, 1930 and 1932; influenced Mahatma Gandhi & Congress Working Committee along with Dr. Ansari and Mr. Bhulabhai Desai, to accede to the formation of the Parliamentary Party within the Congress to contest Assem-



bly and Council elections; first Secy., Congress Parliamentary Board; elected Mayor, Calcutta Municipal Corporation, 1933; attended Deshbandhu Das, Motilal Nehru, J. M. Sen Gupta, Mrs. Motilal Nehru and Mrs. Kamla Nehru in their serious illness; now retired from active politics.

**Roy, Biren, Chairman, South Suburban Municipality, Calcutta;** elected to represent India at the International Municipal Conference, Berlin, 1936. *Add:* Calcutta.



**Biren Roy**

**Roy, Sir Ganendra Prasad, Kt.** (1926), M. Inst. Elec. Engr. b. 6 Feb. 1872. *Educ:* Cooper's Hill. Asstt. Supdt. of Telegraphs, Oct. 1894; Supdt, 1907; Dir., 1916; and P.M.G., Bengal and Assam, 1920; P.M.G., Burma, 1921-22; P.M.G., Bengal and Assam, 1922-23; Dy. Ch. Engr. Telegraphs, 1923-24; Ch. Engr., 1924-25; D. G. of Posts and Telegraphs, 1925-27. *Add:* Simla.

**Roy, Sukhraj, Rai Bahadur, Zamindar & Banker, Ex-M. L. A.,** *b.* Sept. 28, 1878; *Educ:* Bhagalpur; Municipal Commr. for 15 years; Hon. Magt. for about 30 years; M. L. C., B. & O.; Member, Council of State; E. I. Ry. Advisory Board; donated Rs. 30000/- to the Bhagalpur Municipality for a building for a market called after his name and for improvements in local water works; Has donated Rs. 20000/- to the Patna University for creating a Chair for Science; Has also contributed a large amount of money to start a High School at Nathnagar, Bhagalpur, and made a free gift of a site and has undertaken to build a suitable building for the school to be called after his name; *Add:* Roynibas, Bhagalpur, B. & O.

**Roy, Surendra Nath, "Sastra Vachaspati",** B.A., B.L., H.C. Vakil, Calcutta, and Landholder. *b.* April, 1882. *Educ:* St. Xavier's Coll., and Presy. Coll., Cal.; Enrolled Vakil, 1883; Advocate, 1924; Vice-Chairman, Garden Reach Municipality, 1897; Chairman, South Suburban Municipality, since 1900; Commr., Cal. Corporation, 1895-1900; Dt. Bd. Member, 1916-22; M.L.C., 1913-29; Dy. Pres., 1921; Pres., 1921-22; On the H.C. Retrenchment Committee; Sec., Bengal Landholders' Assn.; Member, Indian Assn.; Chairman, All-Bengal Ministerial Officers' Confee., Burdwan. *Publications:* A History of the Native States of India; Local Self-Government in Bengal; Financial Condition of Bengal, etc. *Add:* Behala, Calcutta.

**Roy, M. N., Communist Leader, m.** Evelina, a Mexican Revolutionary; involved in the Meerut and Cawnpore Conspiracy Cases; Associate of Lenin and Trotsky in Russia. Met Sun Yat Sen, the Chinese Leader. From China, he went to the Phillipines; invited to Mexico; Recognised as an authority on Marxism. Sent to 5 years' Rigorous Imprisonment for "Waging War against the King"; released, 1936.

**Roy, Dr S. C., F.C.C.S. (Lond.), F.R.E.S. (Lond.),** Life



Dr S. C. Roy

Manager, New India Assurance Company, Ltd., Calcutta, Managing Editor, The "Insurance and Finance Review", Calcutta; Began career as a successful medical practitioner, and was in that profession for 18 years, practising first at Meerut, and subsequently at Ghaziabad and Delhi; acted for several years as Chairman, Health and Education Committee, Vice-Chairman, Municipal Board of Ghaziabad; one of the founders and jr. secretary of the U.P. Municipal Association, Lucknow; One of the founders of the All-India Domiciled Bengalees' Association, Delhi; Entered Insurance as Branch Manager, "Zenith Life," Calcutta; Joined "New India", as Life Secretary, Calcutta, 1929, Made extensive travels over the continent of Europe and in England, 1932; made special study of Group Insurance and Building Societies, while in those countries; Founder and General Secretary, Insurance Education Society of Calcutta; One of the founders, and Member of the Governing Body, Calcutta College of Insurance; Member, Executive Committee, Indian Chamber of Commerce; Vice-President, Indian Journalists' Association; connected with a large number of public institutions. *Add:* New India Life Insurance Co., Ltd., Calcutta.

**Roy, Dr. S. N., M.A., Ph. D. (London),** Had a distinguished career at the Calcutta University, and was for some years Lecturer in English, City College, Calcutta. Obtained Ph. D. of London for his thesis, "Moore and His Time", highly spoken of by no less an authority than Dr. Ernest Baker *Add:* Calcutta.

**Royds, Dr. Thomas**, Director, Kodaikanal Observatory; led a Govt. of India Expedition to Japan for observing a total eclipse of the Sun. *Add:* Kodaikanal S. India.

**Ruby Meyers, (Miss)**, Film star of Bombay, well-known as Sulochana; acted in scores of films, both silent and talkies; latest film is "Pride of India"; *Add:* Imperial Film Co., Bombay 7.



R. S. Raikar

**Raikar, R S.**, B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Nagpur; Ex-President, All-India Trade Union Congress; has taken keen interest in the Labour Movement, since the inception of the Trade Union Congress. President, G.I.P. Railwaymen's Union; led the G.I.P. General Strike, (1928); took active interest in Civil Disobedience Movement, 1930 and 1932; imprisoned several times, both on account of Labour and Congress activities; at present serving a out sentence of two years. *Add:* Nagpur.

**Rukhmabai, (Dr.)** b. 1864. *Educ.* at home, and in England. † L.R.C. P. & S. (Edinburgh), Medical Officer for Women in Surat for 22 years. Zenana Medical Officer for Women's Hospital in Rajkot for 12 years; retired from active service in 1930. First Secretary of the Arya Mahila Samaj; Pioneer Medical Worker in the Bombay Presidency; *Add:* C/o M. V. Raut, French Bridge, Bombay.

**Runganadham, S. E.**, Diwan Bahadur, M.A., L.T., I.E.S., Retd.; Prof., Ceded Districts College, Madras Presidency. Then Senior Professor of English, Presidency College, Madras; Addl. Prof. of English, Presidency College; Professor of English, Presidency Coll., Officer Commanding "E" Coy. of 5th Btn., U.T.C., Madras. Vice-Chancellor, Annamalai University, Chidambaram (Retd.). An educationist of very catholic and broad views on life; an authority on Phonetics. *Add:* Madras.

✓**Rup Singh**, Wellknown hockey player of U.P., brother of the more famous Dhyan Chand; Rup Singh is a brilliant player and together with Dhyan Chand, the pair is regarded as the best combination in the world; in the recent New Zealand tour he had 187 goals to his credit; scored 31 goals during the tour in Germany, and 8 goals at the Olympic Games; *Add:* C/o; Hon. Secy., U.P. Sports Association, the University, Lucknow.

**Rushbrook-Williams, Laurence Frederick, M.A., B. Litt. (Oxon), O.B.E. (1920), C.B.E. (1923)**, late Foreign-Member, Patiala State, Jt. Dir., Indian Princes' Special Organisation; *b.* 10 July, 1891. *Educ.:* Oxford Univ. Coll., Paris, Venice, Rome. Lecturer, Trinity Coll., Oxford, 1912; U.S.A; and Canadian Tour, 1913; Fellow of All Souls Coll., 1912. General Staff, A.H.Q., 1916; Prof. Allahabad Univ., 1915-19; On Sp. Duty with the Govt. of India, 1918-21; Official Historian of the Indian Tour of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, 1921-22; Sec., Indian Delegation to the Imperial Confce., 1923; Dir. of Public Information, Govt. of India, till 1925; Pol. Sec. to Princes' Delegation, League of Nations, 1925; Substitute Delegate, R.T.C. *Publications:* History of the Abbey of St. Albans. Students' Supplement to the Ain-I-Akbari; A Sixteenth Century Empire Builder: India under Company and Crown; etc. etc; *Add:* The Old House, Westcott, Surrey, Eng.

**Russell, Lt. Col. Alexander James Hutchison, C.B.E., V. H. S., M. A., M. D., Ch. B., D. P. H., D. T. M., I. M. S.**, Public Health Commr. with the Govt. of India. *b.* 30 Aug. 1882. *Educ.* St. Andrew's Univ., Cambridge Univ., Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine; Milly. Service, 1907-12; Prof. of Hygiene, Madras Medical Coll., 1912-17; D. P. H., Madras, 1921-28; Medical Assessor, Royal Commission on Labour, 1929-31; *Publications.* McNally's Sanitary Handbook for India (5th & 6th Editions); various publications on Cholera. *Add.:* Delhi and Simla.





Sir Guthrie Russell

**Russell, Sir Thomas Guthrie, Kt.** (1932), B. Sc., A.M. Inst. C. E., M. Inst. E. (India), J.P., Chief Commissioner of Railways, b. Jan. 19, 1887; *Educ*: Glasgow University; Graduated B. Sc., 1907; *w.* Florence Heggie, *d.* of the late Rev. Peter & Mrs. Anton, Kilsyth, Scotland, Jan. 19, 1920; Served Engineering Apprenticeship with Messrs. Niven & Haddin, Civil Engineers, Glasgow, 1907-10; Joined the North British Railway; appointed Assistant Engineer, G.I.P. Railway, 1913; Resident Engineer, 1915; Assistant Secretary to the Agent, 1920; Deputy Agent, 1922; Controller of Stores, 1923; services lent to the Oudh & Rohilkhand Railway, 1925; Deputy Agent Semor, 1925; appointed Offg. Agent, G.I.P. Railway, 1926; confirmed as Agent, 1927; Commissioner of Railways, 1929; Knighted, 1932; President, Institution of Engineers (India), 1933-34; *Add*: Government of India, Simla & Delhi.

**Rustomji, (Miss) Amy**, *Educ*: Bombay (M. A.) and Girton Coll., Camb, (M.A.); Lecturer, Secondary Training Coll., Bombay; Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Central Division, 1932; Northern Division, 1934. *Add*: Behistan, Colaba Road, Bombay.

**Rutnagar, Sorabji Muncherji**, J. P., M. R. S. A., Journalist and Technical Adviser, Bombay. b. 21 Jan. 1865. *Educ*: Fort H. School, Bombay; Founder and Editor, "The Indian Textile Journal", since 1890; *Publications*: Electricity in India; Bombay Industries; The Cotton Mills; Jt. Editor, Indian Municipal Journal and Sanitary Record, (1900-03). Bandra Municipal Councillor, 1917-20; Author of several patented inventions and Dir. of the Patents Dept. of M. C. Rutnagar & Co., since 1890. *Add*: Perry Cross Road, Bandra, Bombay.

**Sabharwal, Malakram**, Director, Bharat Insurance Co., Ltd.; Director, Rohas Industries Ltd., Shahabad. *Add*:

**Sabhawalla, (Mrs.) Bapsy, b.** 1891. *Educ:* Bombay. Interested in Parsi Housing Scheme and in providing a Home for the Blind. Worked for the H.O.H. Fete and 5A Weeks. Awarded K-I-H Silver Medal, 1930. *Add:* Colaba, Bombay.

**Sabita Devi**, Wellknown Film Star; has acted in a number of films; latest film is "Jivan Lata"; *Add:* Sagar Film Co., Nepean Sea Road, Bombay.



Sabita Devi

**Sabnis Rao Bahadur Sir Raghunathrao**, Kt. see under Kolhapur.

**Sachar, Bhim Sen**, B.A., LL.B., Mg. Director, Sunlight of India Insurance Co., Ltd., Lahore. *b* 1894. *Educ:* D. A. V. College, Lahore, 1916, LL. B., in 1918; Practice, 1919; Joined Non-Cooperation Movement, 1921; Registrar, Punjab "Quami" Vidyapith, and Secretary, Punjab Provincial Congress Committee, 1921; Secretary, Gujran-

wala Municipal Committee, 1921-1924; General Secy., Punjab Provincial Conference, 1924; Municipal Commissioner, Gujranwala, returned always unopposed, since 1925; Ex-Chairman, Local Board, Punjab National Bank, Ltd., Gujranwala; Founder-Director, Gujranwala Electric Supply Company, 1924; *Add:* Lahore.

**Sachse, Frederick Alexander**, B.A., (Cantab). C.I.E. (1930), J.P., C.S.I., (1935), Bd. of Rev. Member, Bengal. *b.* 27 Feb. 1878. *Educ:* Liverpool, and Camb. Caus Coll.; Settlement Officer, Mymensingh; Dir. of Land Records, and Rev. Sec. *Publications:* Mymensingh Dist., Gazetteer. *Add:* C/o. Grindlay & Co., Calcutta.

**Sadasivan, S. T.**, M.A., Member, Burma Local Board, the Reserve Bank of India. *Add:* Rangpon.

**Sudgopal, M.Sc.**, Chief Chemist, Hindusthan Aromatics-



**Sudgopal**

Co., Benares. *b.* 1908. *Educ.*: Benares Hindu University; Diploma in Fruit Preservation and Vegetable Canning from the Lyallpur Govt. Agricultural College; Factory training in the Bengal Chemical and Pharmaceutical Works, Godrej soaps, Calcutta Soap Factory, and Himani Soap works, 1931-32; Chemist, Modi Oil and Soap Factory, Patiala, 1932; University Research Scholar, Benares; Awarded an Industrial Research Prize by the Government of India for his thesis-

"Aromatic Resources of India". "Adviser" to many industrial concerns. *Publications*: Butter-fat, its Composition, Detection and Estimation of its Adulteration" (1930) and a number of research papers published in the Indian Soap Journal and other technical journals. *Recreations and Hobbies*: Outdoor games and shooting, etc.; study of Military Science, etc. *Add.* P. O. Lanka, Benares, India.

**Sadarangani, (Mrs.) Lalibai Narandas**, *Educ.*: Gurumukhi; Interested in reforming religious ceremonies, improving the condition of widows, founding industrial homes. *Add.*: Hyderabad, Sind.

**Sadiq Hasan**, B.A., Bar-at-Law. M.L.A., Pres., Messrs. Shaikh Gulam Hussain and Co., Carpet Mfrs., Amritsar. *b.* 1888. *Educ.*: Lahore Govt. Coll., and London Gray's Inn; Pres., Anjuman Islamia, Amritsar; Pres., Punjab & N.W.P. Postal and R.M.S. Assn., 1924-25; Pres., All-India Moslem Kashmir Confee., 1928; Amritsar Municipal Councillor; Chairman, Board of Directors, Muslim Bank, Lahore; Vice-Pres., All-India Muslim League. *Add.*: Amritsar.

**Sadler, Sir Michael Earnest**, K.C.S.I. cr. 1919; Master of University College, Oxford, 1923-34; Hon. Student of Christ Church, Oxford; Hon. Freeman of the Clothworkers' Company.

b. Barnesley, 3 July, 1861; *r. s.* of late Michael Thomas Sadler, M.D.; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1931) *d.* of Charles Harvey, 1885; *one s.* *Educ.*: Rugby, Trinity Coll., Oxford, (Scholar, 1880-1884); *Pres.*, Oxford Union Society, 1882; *Secy.*, Oxford Union Extension, 1885-95; Steward of Christ Church, Oxford, 1886-95; Student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1890-95; Member, Royal Comm on Secondary Education, 1895-1903; Prof. of History and Administration of Education, Victoria University, Manchester, 1903-11; Vice-Chancellor, Leeds University, 1911-1923; Chairman, Teachers' Registration Council, 1915-22; *Pres.*, Calcutta University Comm., 1917-19; Rede Lecturer, 1928; Sacks Lecturer of Teachers' College, Columbia University, New York, 1930; Hon. Freeman of the City of Oxford, 1931; Chairman, International Institute of Examinations Enquiry, 1932; Hon. Litt. D., Manchester, Sheffield and Leeds Universities; Hon. LL.D., Columbia, Liverpool, Toronto and Cambridge Universities, Officer de 1<sup>re</sup> Instruction Publique. *Publications*: Editor, from the beginning of the series till 1903, of the Special Reports on Educational Subjects issued by the Board of Education, himself contributing a number of papers (among which are Problems on Prussian Secondary Education; The Realschulen of Berlin; Higher Commercial Education at Antwerp, Leipzig, etc.; Unrest in Secondary Education in Germany, France, America and elsewhere); Continuation Schools in England and elsewhere; Liberal Education for Everybody (Essex Hall Lecture, 1932). *Add*: The Rookery, Old Headington, Oxford.

**Sadullah Badsha Sahib Bahadur**, Khan Bahadur, Madras. *Educ.*: Madras-i-Azam, Madras; Skins and Hides Merchant, and Commission Agent; Nom. M.L.C., (1921). Was on House Committee, Advisory Committee for Public Administration, Industrial Educational Committee, etc. Non-official Visitor, Madras Penitentiary, and Chingleput Reformatory; Member, Madras Excise Licensing Board, Exhibition Committee, Indian War Loan Committee; Vice-Pres. Muslim League; Sometime Hon. Presy. Magt.; Councillor, Madras Corporation, 1920; Member, Dt. Educ. Council, 1921; Member, S.I. Chamber of Commerce. Vice-Pres., Social Service League; Sec., Madras Temperance League; Committee Member, Madras

Anjuman, Mahomedan Educational Assn. of S.I.; Dir., T.U. C.S., I-td; Vice-Pres., S.I.L.F. Club; Cosmopolitan; Add. Thaxted, 9, Rundall's Road, Vepery, Madras.

**Sagrada, Rt. Rev. Alexander**, Vicar Apostolic of E. Burma and Titular Bishop of Trina, since 1900. *b.* 1860. *Add.* Toimgoo, Burma.

**Saha, Meghnad**, D. Sc. (Cal.), F.R.S. (1927), Fellow, Asiatic Society of Bengal, *b.* October, 1893, *m.* Mrs. Radha Rani Saha, June, 1917. Life-Member, Astronomical Society of France; Fellow, Past President, of the Academy of Sciences, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, India; President, Indian Science Congress, 1934; Foreign Secretary, National Institute of Sciences, India; Professor of Physics, Allahabad University; two *s.* three *d. Educ.*; Dacca College, Calcutta Presidency College. First or second in University examinations; received his Doctorate from Calcutta, 1919; received the Prem Chand Roychand Studentship from Calcutta, 1920; takes interest in Archaeology and Sociology. *Publications:* Theory of Thermal Ionisation of Gases, and Theory of Selective Radiation Pressure; many papers in scientific journals, the Philosophical Magazine of London, the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Zeitschrift for Physik, Physikalische Zeitschrift, etc. Published the following books; Principles of Relativity (S.N. Bose); Six lectures on Atomic Physics; Treatise on Heat (with B. N. Sriwastava); and Treatise on Modern Physics (with N. K. Saha). Awarded the Carnegie Corporation grant for 1935-36. *Add.* The University, Allahabad, India.

**Sahaerabudde, Rao Bahadur Dattatraya Lakshman**, M. Ag., M. Sc., Agricultural Chemist to Bombay Govt., and Prof of Agricultural Chemistry, Agricultural College, Poona; *b.* Sept. 1881. *Educ.* New English School, Poona, Fergusson Coll., Poona; *m.* first time (1909), a widow; second time (1931), a widow; third time (1932), again a widow. three children, Demonstrator in Agricultural Coll., Poona, 1906; Lecturer, 1907; Asst. Prof. of Chemistry, 1913; Prof. of Chemistry and Agricultural Chemist to Govt., Bombay, 1919; Practical Social

Reformer; Sec., Widow Remarriage Assn., Poona, 1911-25; Pres., 1930-33; Vice-Chairman, Anath Balikashram, Poona; Fellow, Indian Women's University; Chairman, Propaganda Committee, Deccan Agri. Assn.; member, Depressed Classes Mission Managing Committee; Rao Bahadur, 1927; intimately connected with almost all social and educational Institutions in Poona. Delegate, International Congress of Soil Science, 1935. *Publications*: Research Papers in Chemistry; Jt. Editor of "Shikshanmala"; (Agricultural Educational Series) Land and Labour in the Deccan Villages (published by Bombay University); contributions to "Dnyankosh" on Geology. *Add*: Deccan Colony, Poona, No. 4.

**Sahasrbuddhe, Shankar Balwant, B. A., Poona. b.** 1887. *Educ*: Poona. Studied Photography and Printing in the Manchester of College of Technology, 1910-11; Caxton Press, 1913-14; Lakshmi Art Studio, 1915-16; Independent business in Poona, 1917-24; Toured Europe, 1925; Started School of Photography and Printing, 1928. *Add*: 689, Sadashiv Peth, Poona.

**Sahaya, Syamnandan, Zamindar & Banker, B.A., M.L.C., Rai Bahadur, Chairman, Municipality, Muzaffarpur. b.** Jan. 1, 1900; *Educ*: Matriculation, Calcutta University, placed 1st Division and obtained Sanskrit Proficiency Medal, 1916; B.A., Patna University, 1921; *w.* Shrimati Draupadi Devi, March 1, 1917; Hon. Magistrate, 1921; held the office for a long time, resigned; Vice-Chairman, Muzaffarpur Municipality; Elected Chairman, 1930. Hony. Secretary and now Chairman, Central Cooperative Bank, Muzaffarpur. Member, Provincial Legislative Council. Sponsored the famous Behar Tenancy Amendment Bill, which now is an Act; *Recreations and Hobbies*: Newspaper reading; *Add*: Sahaya Bhavan, Muzaffarpur.

**Sahgal, Ramchandra Simha, b.** 1898. Founded "Chand", Hindi & Urdu newspaper *Add*. Chandraloka, Allahabad.

**Sahni, Dr. Birbal**, F.R.S. (fifth Indian to get this coveted honour, Dean of the Faculty of Science, Lucknow University; India's delegate to the Third Centenary Celebrations of the Natural History Museum in Paris, 1935; representative of the Lucknow University at the International Botanical Congress, Amsterdam, 1935. *b.* 1891. *Educ:* Lahore, and Emmanuel Coll., Camb., (B.A., M.A., Sc. D.) Came under the influence of Prof. A. C. Seward, F.R.S.; Prof. of Botany, Benares Hindu Univ., 1919; Invited to Lahore as University Professor of Botany; since 1933, Dean of the Faculty of Science, Lucknow Univ. Founder & Ex-Pres., Indian Botanical Soc.; Vice-Pres., Indian Academy of Sciences; Vice-Pres., Palæo-Botany Section at the 5th International Botanical Congress, Cambridge, 1930. *Add:* Lucknow University, Lucknow, U. P.

**Sahni, Rai Bahadur Dayaram**, C.I.E. (1935); Ex-Director-General of Archaeology; Joined Archaeological Survey Dept. as Asst. Supdt., 1907; Supdt., 1920; Jt. Dy. Director-General, 1925; Director-General, in 1931. Publications; Official reports add books. *Add:* No 11, Akbar Road, New Delhi.

**Sahni, Jogendra Nath**, Director, National Journals Ltd.; Editor, "National Call"; Director, "Nav Yug,"; B.A. (Hons). Master of Journalism (Michigan). *b.* 3 June, 1899. *Educ:* B.A., (Hons), Economics, Punjab University. Non-cooperated in 6th year Forman Coll., Lahore; Took Master of Journalism degree from Michigan State University, U.S.A.; *m.* Damayanti Devi Sahni, (*Educ:* Sacred Heart School, Lahore) Aug. 25, 1925. Worked as apprentice, American Papers; after Master of Journalism Degree, returned to India, 1923; Editor, "Nation", (Daily) Lahore, for a few months. Senior Professor of English, Dayal Singh College, Lahore, and Founder and Managing Editor, "Sunday Times," Lahore, 1923-25. Editor, "Hindustan Times", Delhi, June 1925-April 1932, Sentenced to 6th months R.I. and Rs. 500, Civil Disobedience, 1930; Arrested again, as General Secretary, National Congress Session, Delhi (banned); detained for 2 months, 1932; Started the "National Call", and the "Nav Yug," Dec. 1933; President, Delhi Journalists' Association, 1928-32; Vice-President, Upper India Journalists'

Association, 1928-32; Vice-President, All-India Journalists' Association, 1930. Indian Correspondent, International News Service, New York; Evening Standard, London. *Recreations and Hobbies*: Tennis & Photography. *Add.*: National Call, Delhi.

**Said, Khan Bahadur Mian Mohammad**, see under Kapurthala.

**-Saigal, Kedar Nath**, Managing Agent, The Mohini Films,



**Kedar Nath Saigal**

Limited, Lahore; Joined Bharat Mata Society, the first political body in the Punjab, 1908; Took leading part in the first non-payment of taxes campaign in the Punjab; Founded two nationalist papers known as the "Akhbar Khabardar", and "Urdu Akhbar"; Security forfeited by the Punjab Government, 1922; Arrested under Arms Act, 1911; released, 1912; Arrested in connection with the Ghadar (Mutiny) Conspiracy case, 1915; Released after a year's trial; Re-arrested under Defence of

India Act; Interned and restricted to a desert in Multan Dist., for 4½ years, released, 1920; Joined Congress Movement, 1921; General Secretary, Congress Committee, Lahore, 1922; Sentenced to six months, 1922; Again arrested, 1923; Member, A. I. C. C., till 1935; First President, Punjab Political Sufferers' Conference, 1925; One of the founders of Naujwan Bharat Sabha; One of the Organisers of the Complete Independence League, Punjab, 1928; Elected President, 1st Punjab Naujwan Bharat Sabha Conference, held in Jalianwala Bagh, Amritsar, 1928; One of the Founders of the Kirty Kisan Party in Punjab, 1928; Took part in Simon Commission Boycott Movement and was involved in a riot case in connection therewith, 1928; Arrested in Saunders' murder case, 1928; Again arrested and imprisoned for 3 years; during the term of imprisonment was taken to Meerut in connection with wellknown Meerut Conspiracy Case; Remained there as under-trial prisoner for 4 years, and was sentenced to 4 years rigorous imprisonment; Released



by the Allahabad High Court, Aug. 1933; General Secretary, Punjab Provincial Congress Committee, 1933-1936. *Add:* 12, Anarkali, Lahore, and Laxmi Cottage, Kurla Road, Andheri, Bombay.

**Saigal**, Wellknown film star of New Theatres, Calcutta; has acted in many films; latest film is "Devdas". *Add:* New Theatres Ltd., Calcutta.

**Sain, Rao Bahadur L. Kunwar**, see under Jodhpur.

**Saiyid, Abdur Rahman**, Khan Bahadur, M.L.C., Retd. Dy. Commr., Akola (Berar). *b.* 1864. *Educ:* St. Francis De' Sale's H.S., Nagpur. Supdt., Commissioner's Office, Hoshangabad; Extra Asstt. Commr., Akola, 1919-21; Dy. Commr., Yeotmal; P. A. to Commr. of Berar; Official Receiver; Pres., several Municipalities and Dt. Bds. *Add:* Akola.

**Saiyidain, K.G.**, B.A., T.D., M. Ed., Principal, Training College, Aligarh; *b.* Oct. 14, 1903; *Educ:* Hali Muslim High School, Panipat; Aligarh Muslim Univ., Univ. of Leeds, England; *m.* January 1930; Passed B.A. (1st Class) Aligarh Univ., 1923; Cambridge Speaking Prize, and All-India Debate Trophy Winner; Vice-Pres., University Union and Editor, Aligarh Magazine; Diploma in Teaching, First Class First (Univ. of Leeds), 1924; Research Degree of Master of Education (M.Ed.) Leeds Univ., 1925; Reader in Education, Aligarh Univ., and Principal, Training College, Aligarh, 1926-30; Professor of Education, Aligarh Univ., 1930 onwards; *Publications:* The School of the Future; Usul-I-Talim; The Aligarh Movement in Education; Education of National Character, etc.; *Recreations & Hobbies:* Reading and Tennis. *Add:* Training College, Aligarh.

**Sakamma (Mrs.)**, see under Mysore.

**Sakhare, Maharadrappa Reevappa**, M. A., T. D. (London), Principal, G.A. School, Belgaum. *b.* 1891. *Educ:* Kolhapur & Poona; Univ. Coll., Southampton, and Bristol Univ.; Started Belgaum Coll. Scheme, 1927; Genl. Sec., Karnatak Lingayat Educ. Soc. for 5 years; Chairman, Reception Committee, I. All-India Non-Brahmin Conference, 1924. *Add:* Thakurdi, Belgaum.

**Saklatwala, Sir Nowroji Bapuji, Kt. (1933), C.I.E.**



Sir N. B. Saklatwala

(1933), J. P., Chairman, Tata Sons Ltd., etc. and New India Assurance Co., Ltd., *b.* Sept. 10, 1875; *Educ.*: St. Xavier's Coll., Bombay; Chairman, Millowners' Assn., 1916; I.L. Confce., Geneva, 1921; M.L.A., 1922; President, First Conference of Indian Insurance Companies, Bombay, 1928; recently toured Japan; President, Imperial Bank (Bombay Branch); Chairman, Tata Iron & Steel & Co., Tata Hydro; Andhra Valley & Tata Power, etc.; *Add.*: Bombay House, Fort, Bombay.

**Saklatwala, Sorabji Dorabji, B.A., J.P., Director, Tata Sons Ltd., *b.* March 1879; *Educ.*: St. Xavier's Coll., Bombay; Chairman, Millowners' Assn., 1924; Vice-Pres., Indian Central Cotton Committee, 1929-30 & 1930-31; On the Advisory Board of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research; *Publications*: History of Millowners' Association, Bombay. *Add.*: Bombay House, Fort, Bombay.**

**\*Saksena, Mohan Lal, B.Sc., LL.B., Oct. 24, 1896; *Educ.*** Lucknow and Allahabad; completed his University education against great odds; after LL.B., joined Bar at Lucknow, 1919; simultaneously worked as part-time Lecturer in Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow; this was the first time that a lawyer was allowed to take up Professorship simultaneously with practice; interested in social & educational activities; Founder, Hindu Pathshala, which was later converted into Gridhar Singh High School; was active member of the College Debating Society, Gokhale Students' Brotherhood & Kayastha Institute, Lucknow; suspended practice, 1921; joined N.C.O. Movement; has been active member, Lucknow City & District Congress Committee, and the U.P. Provincial Congress Committee; Member, A.I.C.C., and an acting Member, Working Committee

of the Congress; took a prominent part in the Boycott of Simon Commission, and was charged with lathi at Lucknow; imprisoned eight times for Congress activities; Member, Lucknow Municipal Board, 1923-25; Member, U.P. Legislative Council, 1924-1926; Chief Whip, Swaraj Party; was elected to Legislative Assembly from Lucknow Division Rural, 1934; resumed practice and was the principal defence Counsel in the Kakori Conspiracy Case; later worked as Junior to Pandit Motilal Nehru and appeared with him in several important cases; again suspended practice to take part in the Civil Disobedience Work, 1930; took a prominent part in the Behar Earth-Quake Relief operations. *Add:* Ammiddaula Park, Lucknow.

**Saksena, Ram Bahadur, M.L.C. (U.P.), & Chairman,**

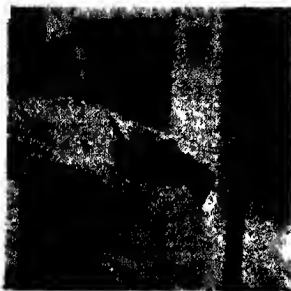


**R. B. Saksena**

Education Committee, District Board, Pilibhit; *b.* 1894; *Educ.* Government High School, Shahjahanpur, Matric, 1911; *m.* 1912. 2 s. 4 d.; leading criminal lawyer of Pilibhit; was returned unopposed as a member of Pilibhit Municipal Board and continued, as such, (1923-1928); senior Vice-Chairman, (1925), and Chairman, (1926-1928); Was unanimously elected Chairman, Education Committee, District Board, Pilibhit, (April 1929); re-elected, (1932 & 1936); Member, Legislative Council, representing the Pilibhit general constituency, since 1930, and

belongs to the Nationalist; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; District Scout Commissioner, Seva Samiti Boy Scouts' Association, Allahabad, for about 10 years; *Add:* Ram Gati, Pilibhit.

**Saksena, Shitla Prasad**, Lecturer in Economics, Lucknow University, M.A., B.Com., b. July 16, 1906; *m.* Kamla Devi, July 1, 1925; *Educ.* C. M. Birkett High School, Christian Coll., Lucknow, Lucknow Univ.; secured a First Class First in Intermediate Commerce, with distinction in Economics & Business Methods, 1926; secured a First Class in B. Com. Degree Examination, 1928; awarded Sir Ludovic Porter, Sir Harnam Singh Gold Medal; secured Lucknow University



**Shitla Prasad Saksena**

Scholarship in M.A. & B.Com. Classes; made investigations for the Royal Commission on Labour in India (1930), into the Standard of living of industrial workmen in United Provinces; Conducted a second enquiry into the cause of the slump in the wheat trade in U.P., 1931; carried out a third enquiry into the drinking habit in United Provinces, 1932; a fourth enquiry on the Economics of Gur and Sugar Industry in U.P., 1933; appointed Lecturer in Economics, University of Lucknow, Aug. 1933; engaged in researches on Wages & Cost of Living Index of Industrial Labour in India; Member, Lucknow University Court, All-India Economic Association, and All-India Population Research Institute; Organiser, Evening School for the depressed classes; Gen. Sec. of one Social Club & President of another. *Recreation & Hobbies*: Football, Volleyball, & Badminton; and *Social Service*; *Add*: Tirmini Ganj, Lucknow.

**Salar Jung Bahadur, (Mir Yusuf Ali Khan) Nizami**, see under Hyderabad.

**Saldanha, Jerome A.**, B.A. (Mad.) LL.B. (Bombay), Advocate, Mangalore; Ex-M.L.C.; Retd. Joint Dt. Judge, and Addl. Sessions Judge of Bombay Presidency; Ex-President, Anthropological Soc. of Bombay, 1922; *Publications*: Civil Ecclesiastical Law; Sawantwadi State Judicial Manual; Laws of Salsette; also articles in journals of learned societies. *Add*: Balmatta, Kankanadi P., Mangalore.

**Salter, Malcolm Gurney**, B.A. (Oxon), 1910; M.A. (1933). I.E.S., Principal, Daly College, Indore. *b.* 1887. *Educ.*: Cheltenham Coll., 1911; In I.E.S. since 1911. On active Service during the Great War. Asstt. Master, Aitcheson Coll., Lahore, 1920-23. *Add*: Daly Coll., Indore, C.I.

**Sambamurti, B.**, Cocanada, Leading Congressman in



Andhra, joined non-co-operation movement in 1921, giving up lucrative practice at the bar; General Secretary, Reception Committee, Cocanada Congress, 1925; the first in India to begin the fight with the authorities on the issue of National Flag; carried on incessant propaganda from 1921 in favour of complete independence as Congress goal and organised Independence League; Head of the Nagpur Satyagraha, Neill Statue Satyagraha in Madras; Simon Commission boycott in Madras, and was always in the fore-front of the national fight; suffered imprisonment several times; Organised Volunteer training camps as President of the

**B. Sambamurti.** Hindustani Seva Dal; Presided over Bengal Volunteer Conference, and was member of the Congress Working Committee, 1929; Received severe lathi charge at the hands of the Dist. Supdt. of police, 1932. *Add*. Cocanada.

**Sambasivan, Dr. M. K.**, M.B.B.S., Kumbakonam. *b.* Dec. 15, 1898; *Educ.*: Alleppey, Calicut & Madras. Has an up-to-date Nursing home & X-Ray Institute; Chairman, Municipal Council. *Add*: Kottaram, Kumbakonam.

**Samiullah Khan, M., B.A., LL.B., H. C. Pleader,** Nagpur; Vice-Pres., Govt. Press Employees' Union, 1929-30. *b.* 1889. *Educ.* Aligarh. Sec., Prov. Khilafat Committee, C.P., 1920-24; Anjuman H. S., 1923; Vice-Pres., Nagpur Municipal Committee, 1921-28; Member, A.I.C.C., & Central Khilafat Committee, 1921-23; M.L.A., 1924-26; Hon. Sec., Dt. Bar Assn., Nagpur, 1927-32; Pres., R.M.S. Assn., Nagpur Branch, 1926; Pres., Nagpur Municipal Committee, since 1932. *Add:* Sadar Bazar, Nagpur, C. P.

**Sampurnanand, B. Sc., L. T., Ex-M. L. C., b.** 1896;



**Sampurnanand**

*Educ:* Allhabad Univ.; *m.* Srimati Savitri Devi, 1926; Started as Teacher in Benares; Asstt. Master at the Daly College, Indore; Head Master, Doonger College, Bikaner; Non-cooperated, 1921; Editor, 'Mar-yada', (Hindi monthly) and "Today", (English Daily); Jailed 4 times in connection with Congress activities; General Secretary, U. P. Provincial Congress Committee, 1926-28; M. L. C. and Secretary of the Congress Party; Secretary to Pandit Motilal Nehru as Member, Skeen Committee; Member, Benares Municipal Board, 1923-25;

Member, All-India Congress Committee, 1922-1929, 1930-1936; Professor of Philosophy at the Kashi Vidypitha, since 1923; Member, Executive Committee, All-India Congress Socialist Party; presided over its 2nd Annual Conference, Bombay, 1934; Director, Bharati Bima Ltd., *Publications:* Harshvardhan, Mahadji Scindia, History of Independence of Egypt, and of China (Both in Hindi); "Antar-Rashtriya Vidhan" (International

Law in Hindi); Ashok; *Hobbies*: Reading, Gardening and Stargazing; *Add*: Jalipa Devi, Benares.

**Sanehi, Gayaprasad Shukla**, Hindi poet. Has written several volumes of verse. *Add*: Cawnpore.

**Sankar, (Miss) Rukmini**, see under Travancore.

**Sankey**, 1st Viscount cr. 1932; of Moreton, Co. Gloucester; John Sankey, Baron, cr. 1929; G.B.E. cr. 1917; Kt. cr. 1914; P.C. 1924; D.C.L. (Hon.) Oxford; LL.D., (Hon.), Universities of Wales, Cambridge and Bristol; Lord Chancellor since 1929. *b.* Moreton, 26 Oct. 1886; *s.* of Thomas and Catalina Sankey; unmarried. *Educ*: Lancing Coll., Jesus Coll., Oxford (Scholar, Hon. Fellow, M.A., B.C.L.); called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1892; K.C., 1909; Bencher, 1914; Chancellor of the Diocese of Loandaff, 1909-14; a Judge of King's Bench Division, 1914-28; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1928-29; a British member of Parliament of Arbitration at the Hague, 1930; Chairman, Aliens Advisory Committee, 1915; Chairman, Coal Industry Commission, 1919, Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, a Governor of Keble Coll., and Presey House, Oxford; Life-Member of the Governing Body and the Representative Body of the Church in Wales; President, British Institute of Adult Education; Chairman of the Inter-Imperial Relations Committee of the Imperial Conference, 1930; Chairman, Federal Structure Committee of the I.R.T.C., 1930; High Steward of Oxford University, 1930; a member of the Court of University of Wales. *Recreations*: Travelling and Walking. *Add*: Albert Place, Kensington, London. W. 8.

**Santanam, K. Pandit**, Managing Agent, Lakshmi Insu-



**Pandit K. Santanam**

rance Co., Ltd Lahore- *b.* 1885; *Educ:* Graduated, Presidency Coll., Madras, 1904, with Honours in Economics; Economics Gold Medallist, Presidency Coll.; Went to England, 1906; appeared in I.C.S.; was offered a colonial post in Audit Department, which was, however, declined; Called to the Bar, 1910, from the Inner Temple, Started practice in Lahore, 1911; acted as Secretary, Non-Official Commission of En-

quiry into the Punjab Grievances appointed by the Congress, 1919; gave up practice during Non-Co-operation Movement, Nov. 1920; Municipal Commissioner, Lahore, 1921-23; one of the Secretaries, All-India Congress Committee, 1926; Started the Lakshmi Insurance Co. Ltd., May 1924; Founder-Secretary, Indian Life Assurance Offices Association, (1928-29); President, 1935 & 1936; President, Insurance Society of Lahore. *Add.* 7, Race Course Road, Lahore.

**Santosh, the Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Manmatha Nath Ray Chowdhury**, Kt., Ex-Minister of Local Self Govt., Bengal Legislative Council; Continues to represent, since 1926, Dacca Division Landholders, on the Bengal Legislative Council. First Indian President, I.F.A.; President, Calcutta University Institute; Fellow, Royal Arts Society; Royal Colonial Institute (Lond), and Calcutta University; Member, Royal Asiatic Society; President, Bengal Olympic Association. *Publications* "Chandrasekhar" (English); "Essays and Speeches", "Royal Visit to India," etc. *Recreations and Hobbies:* Motoring & Riding; *Add:* "Santosh House", 1 Raja Santosh Road, Alipore, Calcutta.

**Sanyal, Pahari**, wellknown film star of 'New Theatres' of Calcutta; has acted in a number of films; Made a name in "Dhoop Chaon"; *Add:* New Theatres Ltd., Calcutta.



~Sapru, the Rt. Hon'ble Sir Tej Bahadur, M.A.,



Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru  
Jayakar, of Memorandum to J.P.C. on Reforms, 1934. *Publications* contributions on Legal, Social and Political problems to the press. Edited the All. Law Journal, 1904-17. *Add.* Albert Road, Allahabad.

**Saptarshi, Chintaman Mohaniraj**, M.A., LL.B., Advocate, *b.* Jan. 24, 1886. *Educ:* Ahmednagar and Poona. *m.* second time Malatibai, B.A., 1929, Obtained Padhye Prize at B.A. Exam. in Logic and Moral Philosophy, 1907; follower of the late Lokmanya Tilak; accompanied him to Surat Congress as Delegate, (1907); took active part in Home Rule Movement, (1916-18); member, Ahmednagar Municipality, 1927-29; returned to Bombay Legislative Council as Swarajist, 1924. *Add:* Ghumade Galli, Ahmednagar.

**Sarabhai, (Miss) Mrudala Ambalal**, *b.* 1911. *Educ:* Gujerat Vidyapitha. Engaged in political work. Took active part in Civil Disobedience Movement, 1930 and 1932; imprisoned; *Add:* Shahibag, Ahmedabad.

**Sarabhai, (Miss) Anusuyaben**, *Educ.*: Ahmedabad; Labour Leader of Gujerat; Conducts the Textile Labour Union and the Untouchable Children's Hostel; keen social worker. *Add.*: Mirzapur, Ahmedabad.

**Saran, Rai Bahadur Binda**, Rais and Landlord, Lahore. *b.* 1893. Head of Messrs. Dinanath Sheopershad, Treasury Contractor to the Govt. Postal Dept., Punjab, Delhi, Kashmir, etc. North-Western Railway and Imperial Bank of India; Chairman, Northern India Chamber of Commerce Financial Secretary to the Sanatana Dharma Coll. Soc.; Vice-Pres., Sanatana Dharma Pratniddhi Sabha. *Add.*: 8, Napier Road, Lahore.

**Sarda, Har Bilas**, Diwan Bahadur (1932), F. R. S. L.,



Har Bilas Sarda

M. R. A. S., F. S. S., Ex-M. L. A., *b.* June 3, 1867; *Educ.*: Ajmer Govt. Coll., & Agr. Coll.; Was Master, Govt. College, Ajmer; Transferred to Judicial Dept., 1892; Guardian to H. H. the Maharaja of Jaisalmer, 1894; reverted to British Service, 1902; Sub-Judge, and Judge, Small Causes Court, Beawar, till 1921. Judge, Ajmer Small Causes Court, 1921-23; Offg. Addl. Dt. and Sessions Judge; *retd.* in Dec. 1923; Subsequently Senior Judge, Ch. Court, Jodhpur;

M. L. A., 1924-33; President, Indian National Social Confee., Lahore, 1929; All-India Vaish Confee., Bareilly, 1930; Secy., Paropakarin Sabha of India; Author of Child Marriage Restraint Act; Ajmer-Merwara Court Fees Amendment Act; Juvenile Smoking Prevention Act; Member, B. B. & C. I. Railway Advisory Committee, Bombay; Senior Vice-Chairman, Municipal Committee, Ajmer; President, R. M. S. & Postal Conference, Central Circle; Non-Official Visitor to the Deoli Detention Jail; President, Rajputana Provincial Hindu Conference, 1936; *Publications*: Hindu Superiority; Ajmer, Historical and Descriptive; Maharana Sanga; Maharana Kumbh;

Maharaj Hammir of Ranthambhor; Prithviraj Vijaya; "Speeches & Writings", and Social Reform, etc., *Add: Civil Lines, Ajmer, Rajputana.*

**Sardar Akhtra Vazir Mohmed**, (Miss), Wellknown Film Star; *b.* Oct. 20, 1915; Unmarried; Started film career at an early age; acted in a number films; With Saroj Cinetone, Bombay, 1932-1935; With Eastern Arts, 1935; Joined Daryani Production, July 1936; Her most popular pictures are 'Johar Shamsir', 'Sangdil Samaj' and 'Prem Murti.'; *Recreations and Hobbies: Dancing, Music, Sewing, Embroidery, Quoran Study; Add: Daryani Productions, Govt. Gate Road, Parel, Bombay, & Queen's Road, Bombay.*

**Sardar Ghous Baksh Khan Raisani**, Sir, K.C.I.E., Premier Chief of Sarawans, Baluchistan.

**Sardesai, Govind Sakharam**, Rao Saheb, wellknown Historian, *b.* May 17, 1865, at Govil, Sangameshwar, Dist. Ratnagiri. *Educ: Ratnagiri, Poona and Bombay, Fergusson and Elphinstone Colls. B.A., 1888; Joined Baroda State Service. Tutor to Princes, 1889-1925; has been writing books on Musalman, Maratha and British History in India; has written a complete History of the Mahrattas in Marathi from the available materials; and "Main Currents of Maratha History", in English. Edited the 45 Selections from the Peshwas' Daftar at Poona, together with a hand-book to the Records at the Alienation Office, Poona. Is now editing the Poona Residency Records in English; Add: Kamshet, Poona Dist.*

**Sarkar, Hemanta K.**, M.A., Ex-M.L.C., Managing Editor, "Bangalir Bangla"; held posts of Managing Director, the New India Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., plying between Calcutta & Rangoon; General Manager, The New Asiatic Life Insurance Co., Ltd., Delhi. Entered Insurance as Agency Superintendent for West Bengal of The New India Assurance Co., Ltd.; subsequently appointed Business Manager, The Metropolitan Insurance Co. Ltd., Calcutta; sometime Secy., East India Division of the Tropical Insurance Co. Ltd., of Delhi; formerly Post-Graduate Lecturer, Calcutta University; Chief Whip, Swarajya Party in the Bengal Legislative Council, and

Private Secretary to the late Deshbandhu C.R. Das; served also as Home Member, Dewas State. *Add:* 71B, Ballyganj Place, Calcutta.

**Sarkar, (Mrs.) Hemlata**, *Educ:* Bethune Coll., Calcutta; Founder and Head Mistress of the Maharani Girls' H. E. School, Darjeeling, since 1908. Authoress, Educationist and Preacher. *Add:* North View, Darjeeling.

**Sarkar, Sir Jadunath**, Kt., C.I.E., M.L.C., (1920-32), Premchand Roychand Scholar; Hony. D. Litt.; Hony. Member, R.A.S.; Corresponding Member, Royal Hist. Soc. (London); Member, Ind. Hist Records Commission; Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta Univ. 1926-28; I.E.S. retd.; *b.* Dec. 10, 1870. *Educ:* Calcutta Pres. Coll.; Prof. of Ind. Hist, B.H.U., 1917-19; Sir W. Meyer Lecturer, Madras Univ., 1928; Reader in Indian History, Patna Univ., 1920-22 & 1932; *Publications:* Aurangzib, five Vols.; Fall of Mughal Empire; Shivaji; Mughal Administration: Anecdotes of Aurangzib; etc., *Add:* Auckland Road, Darjeeling.

**Sarker, Nalini Ranjan**, General Manager of the Hindusthan Co-operative Insurance Society, Ltd., Calcutta; President, Bengal National Chamber of Commerce and represents the Chamber in the Calcutta Port Trust; Mayor, Calcutta Corporation, 1934-35; Fellow of the Calcutta University; President, Indian Life Offices Association, 1933-1934; Councillor, Calcutta Corporation, President of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, 1933-34; Trustee, Chittaranjan Sevashadan; Member, Board of Economic Enquiry, Bengal; Ex-member, Board



N. R. Sarker

of Industries; Member of the Executive Committee of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, since 1932; Member of the Executive Committee, Employers' Federation of India, since 1933; Member of the Executive Committee, Indian Life Association; President, Indian Insurance Institute,

1934-35; President, Indian Economic Institute, Calcutta; was member of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee and the Railway Retrenchment Committee; Member of the Consultative Committee appointed by the Government of India, for the revision of the Company Law, 1935; one of the non-official Indian delegates to the Indo-Japanese Trade Conference held in September and October, 1933; for several years a member of the Bengal Legislative Council; formerly Secretary and Chief Whip of the Swarajya Party; for several years, member of the A.I.C.C.; acted as the Secretary of the Calcutta Congress Exhibition. *Add.*: 237, Lower Circular Road, or Hindustan Buildings, 6A, Surendranath Banerjee Road, Calcutta.

**Sarla Devi, Shrimati**, First Oriya lady to be appointed



**Sarla Devi**

a director of the Cuttack Central Co-operative Bank; *b.* 1904; *m.* Mr. Bhagirathi Mahapatra, M.A., B.L., Zamindar and a Congress Leader of Orissa; First Oriya Hindu lady to come out of Purdah in 1920; first Oriya lady to court imprisonment in connection with the Civil Disobedience movement; First Oriya lady to carry on Feminist Movement in Orissa; First lady member of the Local Board in Bihar &

Orissa; *Publications*: 5 Oriya books re: women's problems; a writer of repute. *Add.*: Cuttack.

**Sarma, Rao Bahdur Sir B. N.**, Pres., Railway Rates Advisory Committee; Retd. *b.* Jan. 1867. *Educ.*: Vizag. Hindu Coll., and Madras Pres., and Law Colls.; Teacher, Professor; Advocate, Vizag; Ex. M.L.C.; Imperial Legislative Council, 1919-20; Member of Council, Govt. of India, 1924-25.

**Sarma, Sir R. S.**, C.I.E., M.L.A., (1926). *b.* 1890. Mg. Dir., Liberal Newspapers Ltd.; Editor, "The Bengalee"; Started Life as A.P.I. Correspondent; served for the "Times" and Reuters as Correspondent; Continental tour, 1919, 1926 and 1934 and 1936; Started "The Whip", Calcutta, 1934; Knighted, 1936. *Add.*: 20, British Indian Street, Calcutta.

**Sarma, S. K.**, B.A., B.L., Vakil, Trichinopoly. *b.* 4 April, 1880. *Educ.* Trichinopoly S.P.G. Coll.; Founded the "Wednesday Review", 1905; its Asstt. Editor, till 1917; Asstt. Editor and Leader-writer, "Indu Prakash", Bombay, 1906-07; Leader-writer to the "Madras Standard", 1911-12; Gave evidence before Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee and Currency Commission; Sp. Public Prosecutor, Pudukkottah Durbar, 1931-32; *Publications*: Monetary Problems; The Exchange Crisis; etc. *Add*: Teppakulam P.O., Trichinopoly.

**Sarma, S. P.**, B.A., B.L., *b.* 1900. *Educ.* Mysore Maharaja's Coll., and Madras & Trivandram Law Colls. Joined, "Bengali", Calcutta, 1924; Asstt. Editor, "Guardian", Bangalore, 1925; Probationer, Servants of India Soc., 1928. Resigned, and started "Socialist", a monthly, 1931. *Add*: Triplicane, Madras.

**Sarran Teelucksingh**, M. L. C., Trinidad. Pres., East Indian National Congress, Trinidad, J. P., *b.* 1902, at California, Trinidad, Br. W.I.; being 3rd s. of the late Baboo Teelucksing, Merchant, who came there from India as an indentured emigrant for (Arrah Jiloh); *Educ.* Govt. Training School, Trinidad; Pres., Hindu Sanatana Dharma (Incorporated) of Trinidad. *Recreation*. Shooting and fishing *Add*: Alexander Village, Trinidad.

**Sarwadhikary, Sir Deva Prasad.**, Kt. C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., B.L., LL.D., Vidyaratankar, Vidya-sudhakar, Jnana-Sindhu, Advocate & Solicitor, Fellow of the Cal. Univ., Also Benares, Delhi and Dacca Univs; *b.* 1862. *Educ.* Cal. Presy. Coll.; for several years Municipal Corporator, Cal.; Vice-Pres., Calcutta Rotary Club; W.M. Lord Anchor and Hope. Trustee, Imp. Museum; Pres., Calcutta Licensing Board; Calcutta Temperance Federation; Incorporated Soc. of Law; Vice-Pres., Ind. Assn. & National Council of Education; Pres., Cal. Univ. Institute; Late Member, Lytton Commission (London), and Paddison Commission (S. Africa); League of Nations, Geneva; very widely travelled. *Publications*: Three Months in Europe; Prabash Patra; Travels in S. Africa: Smriti Rekha: *Add*: Prasadpur, 20 Sivri Lane, Calcutta.

**Sassoon, Sir Victor**, 3rd. Baronet, (1909); s. of 2nd Baronet and Leontine, d. of A. Levy; Dec. 30, 1881; *Educ*: Harrow, Trinity Coll., Cambridge; late Capt. R.A.F.; ex-member, Legislative Assembly (1922-23, 1926-29); Member, Royal Commission on Labour, 1926; recently settled in Shanghai; business interests in Bombay; vigorously opposed Govt's Currency policy, 1925-27; Founder-President, Indian Currency League, which under his directions carried on a terrific campaign against Govt's fixing the ratio at 1 sh. 6 pence, *Recreations*: Racehorse owner (under the pseudonym of "Mr. Eve"). *Add*: Taj Mahal Hotel, Bombay, and Shanghai, China.

**Sastri, C.V.N.**, M.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law, Madras, s. of the Late Sir C.V. Kumaraswami Sastri. Boxing Blue of Cambridge; a very keen enthusiast in games and sports. Editor, "The Field Madras". *Add*. Madras.

**Sastri, G. Ganapati**, see under Pudukkottah.

**Sastri, Pandit G. Krishna**, alias **Bharati Krishna Bharadwaj**--Anubhavadvaitacharya; Editor, "Arya Siddhanta Chandrika". *b.* 1863. *Educ*: Privately; Religious training. Took charge of Acharya's Gadi, 1932. *Publications*: About 151 volumes written or compiled in the course of 40 years, in Malayalam, Tamil, Sanskrit and English (most of them being now out of print); *Recreations*; reading, writing, etc. *Add*: Ganesh Bhuvan, Telang Road, Matunga, Bombay.

**Sastri, R. Kuppuramaswami**, Rao Bahadur (1922), B.A., B.L., *b.* 1876; s. of Rao Bahadur R. Subramania Iyer.; *Educ*: Tinnevely Hindu Coll., and Madras Presy. Coll.; H.C. Vakil Ex-Secy., Hindu High School Committee, and Member, P. S. High School Committee, Madras; also Priv. Secy. to Dewan of Travancore, 1908-14, 1920-25; *Add*: Big Street, Triplicane Madras.

**Sastri, B.S. Nataraja**, B.A., B.L., Govt. Pleader and Public Prosecutor, Negapatam. *b.* 1872. Founder, National High School, Negapatam; 1st Non-official Pres., Negapatam Tk. Bd., C.M.C., Negapatam, 1919, 1920; Member, Devasthanam Committee. *Add:* Negapatam.

**Sastri, K. A., Nilakanta**, M.A., University Professor of Indian History and Archaeology, Madras. *Educ:* Madras Christian College; First Class First in History M.A., this distinction being shared by only one other individual, Mr. K.V. Rangaswami, late Director of Public Instruction, Trivandrum. Served in the Hindu College, Tinnevely; Benares Hindu University; National College, Trichinopoly. *Publications:* Pandyan Kingdom; The Cholas; Indian Civilisation in Java and the Far East, etc. *Add:* Limbdi Gardens, Royapettah, Madras.

**Sastri, the Rt. Hon. V. S. Srinivasa**, P.C. (1925), C.H.

(1930). *b.* 22 Sept. 1869. *Educ:* Kumbakonam; started life as School Master. Joined Servants of India Soc., 1907; Pres., 1915; Madras Legislative Council, 1915-16; Elected to Imp. Leg. Council, 1916-20; Member, Southborough Committee; on the Indian Railway Committee; Imp. Confce., 1921; League of Nations, and Washington Confce. on the reduction of naval armaments, 1921; P.C. and Freedom of the City of London, 1921; Dominions Tour, 1922. Council of State, 1921; Kamala Lecturer, Cal. Univ., subject, "Rights and Duties of Indian Citizenship," (since published in book form); Agent for Government of India in S. Africa,

Rt. Hon. V. S. S. Sastri 1927-29; Member, Royal Commission on Labour, 1929; Member, R.T.C., London, 1930, 1931, 1932; and of Jt. Parliamentary Committee, 1933. Appointed Government of India's Delegate to inquire into the





condition of Indian Labour in Malaya, 1936; justly called the Empire's Silver-tongued Orator. *Add*: Servants of India Soc., Bombay and Poona.

**Sastri, C. V. Viswanatha**, B.A., B.L., Dewan Bahadur, Retd. Dt. and Sessions Judge, Madras. *b.* 6 Sept. 1871. *Educ*: Presy. and Law Colls.; Enrolled, 1895; Dt. Munsiff, 1897; Sub Judge, 1912-19; City Civil Judge, 1920-21; Dt. and Sessions Judge, 1922-26; H.C. Judge, 1925. M.L.A., 1924-29, European Tour, 1927. *Publications*: Commentaries on C. P. C.; Estates Land Act, Court Fees Act, etc. *Add*: Tondiarpet, Madras.

**Sastrulu, Vavilla Venkateswara**, Editor, "Federated India", (Weekly), and "Trilinga" (a Telugu Weekly); Shrotriendar of Ariyalur; Vice-President, Madras Publishers' Association; Trustee, Pachaiyappa's Charities; Hon. Secretary, the Andhra Chamber of Commerce, Ltd., Madras; Hon. First Class Special Magistrate; Chairman, Board of Studies (Telugu), Annamalai University; Member of the Executive Committee of various public and commercial bodies and charities; *Add*: 323, Trivattur High Road, Tondiarpet, Madras.

**Sastry, S. Garalapury**, see under Mysore.

**Sastry, M. Lingappa**, B.A., B.Sc. (Eng.) Grad. L.E.E., Awarded Prince of Wales Gold Medal for Electrical Engineering at the Benares Hindu University, 1936. Asstt., Indian State Broadcasting Service Station, Bombay.

**Sastry, M. S.**, G.B.V.C., Secretary, All-India Veterinary Association, Anantapur, Madras Presidency.

**Sastry, T. R. Venkatrama**, B.A., B.L., C.I.E., Advocate,



T. R. V. Sastry

Madras. *b.* 6 Feb., 1874. *Educ.* Kumbakonam, and Madras Law Coll.; Enrolled, 1899. Apprenticed under Sir P. S. Sivaswamy Ayyar. Advocate-General, 1924; Pres., T.U.C.S., 1917-24; Ex. M.L.C. and Member of the Univ. Senate; Member, Executive Council of the Madras Government, 12th. March, 1928; resigned for constitutional reasons after two days; President, Indian Liberal Federation, 1935; Offg. Vice-Chancellor, Anna-maiai University, S. India. *Add.* The Luz, Mylapore, Madras.

**Satchit, T. M.**, see under Cochin.

**Sathaye, Dinkar Dhondo**, Dr. L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.), F.R.F.P.S. (Glasgow), *Specialist in Ophthalmology*, veteran nationalist; *b.* 1877. *Educ.* Poona, Nagpur, Bombay, London and Glasgow; Editor, "National Union Year Book"; founded Ophthalmological Hospital, Parel, 1914; one of the founders of the National Medical College, 1921; Congress Free Hospital, 1930; President, Bombay ophthalmological Society; Secretary, Indian Medical Assn., 1928-1933; Bombay Medical Union & Indian Labour League; on deputation to England



Dr. D. D. Sathaye

with Lokmanya Tilak, representing Indian National Congress and Home Rule League, 1918; Hon. Oph. Surgeon, Haji Bachoo Ali Free Ophthalmic Hospital, Parel, Bombay; *Add.* Girgaum, Bombay.

**Sathe, Jagannath Luxman**, B.A., I.C.S., Finance Secretary, U.P. Govt., (since 1933). *b.* 20 April, 1886; *m.* March, 1904, Miss Sunderabai Agashe. *Educ.*: Rajkot, Ahmedabad, Junagadh, and Cambridge; passed B.A. in 1st. divn. (1904); appointed Fellow, Bahauddin Coll., (1905); passed Science Tripos, with Physics, Chemistry, and Geology, in 1st. Cl. (1907); awarded College Hockins Prize; joined I.C.S. as Asst. Collr., Aligarh, 1908; Collr. at Baha, 1920-23; Secretary, Board of Revenue, U.P., 1923-6; Excise Commissioner, 1927-31; Dir. of Industries, 1931-2; On Spl. Duty with Govt. of India, Nov. 1932 to April 1933. *Add.*: 1, Secretariat Quarters, Lucknow.

**Satthianadhan, (Mrs.) Kamal Ratnam**, *b.* 1879. *Educ.*: Noble Coll., Masulipatam, M.A., (1901). Edited "Indian Ladies Magazine" with a break. since 1901; Has written books for children. Member of the Senates of the Madras and Andhra Universities; Hon. Magt., and Member of the Chingleput Dist. Board; Pres., Y.M.C.A. and Ladies' Association, Cannanore. *Add.*: Kilpauk, Madras.

**Satthianadhan, (Miss) Padmini**, *b.* 1905. *Educ.*: North London Collegiate School, and Queen Mary's Coll., Madras; M.A. (1928). Journalist; translated French short stories for the benefit of children; does honorary teaching work, and is Hon. Sec. of the local Red Cross.

**Satyadev, Swami**, Hindi writer and publicist. Visited America. A prominent worker in the cause of Hindu Sanghathan.

Satyamurti, S., B.A., B.L., M.L.A., b. August, 1887, at



S. Satyamurti

Thirumayam, Pudukotta State, s. of D. Sundara Sastrigal, Vakil; *Educ.*: Raja's College, Pudukkottah; Madras Christian College and the Madras Law College; Practising at Madras as an Advocate; has been an active Politician and Congressman for the last 23 years; visited Great Britain and Ireland in 1919, as Member of Congress Deputation, and again in 1925 on behalf of the Swarajya Party; travelled throughout India and Ceylon on Congress work; has delivered political lectures in almost every important village in the Tamil Districts; Member, Senate, representing the Registered Graduates of the Madras University; Member of Syndicate;

Member, Academic Council and of the Board of Studies in Law; President, Faculty of Fine Arts; Member, Board of Studies in Indian Music; Member, General University Inspection Commission, 1928; elected twice to Madras Legislative Council by University Constituency; Connected with the Suguna Vilasa Sabha, as actor, and with Music and Sankrit Academies and with several other public institutions in Madras; Vice-President, Music Academy; Vice-President, Madras Mahajana Sabha, and Vice-President, Madras Presidency Postmen's Union; Member, All-India Congress Committee; gave evidence before the Racial Distinction Committee on behalf of the Madras Vakils' Association, 1922, and the Taxation Enquiry Committee and the Indian Sandhurst Committee; Municipal Councillor for the Triplicane Division; Member, Standing Committee, Taxation and Finance; Vice-President, Madras Corporation Officials' Association; President, Madras Dist. Cong. Committee; Pres., Tamil Naidu Prov. Cong. Committee, 1935-36; Vice-Pres., 1936-37; Chairman,

Reception Committee, All-India Swadeshi Exhibition, Madras, 1931 & 1935; Was Director, United India Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Madras; Resigned seat in the Legis. Council, in accordance with Congress mandate; took a leading part in the Civil Disobedience movement, especially in its aspect of boycott of foreign goods; was arrested and imprisoned in January & March 1931; was arrested and convicted again in January 1932 under Ordinance for 18 months; Elected M.L.A., 1934; Member, National Liberal Club, London. *Add:* Car Street, Triplicane, Madras,

**-Satyapal, Dr.**, Physician, Surgeon & Dentist; Principal, the Dental & Ophthalmic College & the Medical Academy; President, Punjab Provincial Congress Committee, & Patel Seva Samati; *b.* 1885; *Educ:* B. A. 1902; M. B. 1908; Worked as I. M. S. Officer during Great War; Deported in 1919 during Punjab disturbances; sentenced to transportation for life; Released in amnesty, December, 1919; Sentenced to 1 year's R. I. during Non-cooperation Movement; Sentenced to 2 years' R. I. in 1929; Member, All-India Congress Working Committee; 3 years' R. I. in 1930, and again imprisoned, 1931; imprisoned for 2 years, for sedition, 1934; for one year under 142 A section; *Publications:* "Punjab Biti"; Sayings of Buddha; *Add:* 42, Nisbet Road, Lahore.

**Satya Vrata, Prof.**, *b.* 1897. *Educ:* Kangri Gurukul, Siddhantalankar; Received Gold Chain at the 8th. Hindu Literary Conference. Arya Samaj Propagandist in Mysore and Madras. Prof., Rajaram Coll., Kolhapur; Estd. Dayanand Brahmacharyashram, Bangalore; Editor, "Alamkar", Monthly. toured Africa and Burma; Professor and Registrar of Gurukul University, Kangri. *Add:* Kangri.

**Saunders, the Rt. Rev. Charles John Godfrey, M.A.**, Bishop of Lucknow, *b.* Feb. 15, 1881; *Educ:* Merchant Taylor's & St. John's Coll., Oxford; Deacon, 1910, Priest, 1911; S.P.G. Mission, Cawnpore, 1911-16; Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment; Chaplain, 1917-21; A.H.Q., 1921-25; Metropolitan's Chaplain, 1917-21; Cal., 1925-28; *Add:* Bishop's Lodge, Allahabad.

**Saunders, Col. Macan**, D.S.O., Offg. Dir., Mily. Operations, A.H.Q., India. *b.* Nov. 1884. *Educ.* Malvern Coll., R.M.A., Woolwich, Lt., R.A.F., 1903; Lt., I.A., 1907; Capt., 1912; Major, 1919; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1919; Col., 1923. Served in the Great War, Belgium, Antwerp, Russia, Mesopotamia, etc. D.D.H.I., A.H.Q., 1924-29. *Add.* Simla.

**Savant, R. P.**, see under Kolhapur.

**Savarkar, Ganesh Damodar**, *b.* 1880. *Educ.* upto Matric; *m.* Miss Saraswsti, *d.* of Sjt. G. Phadke, a landlord & Pleader of Trimbakeshwar, 1894; took active part in Politics; was taken as the Karyawala of the famous Mitra Mela of Nasik; was involved in a case for holding a meeting without permission, a fine was imposed, which was remitted on appeal in the High Court, Bombay, 1906; Again next year in the "Vandematram" case at Nasik, he was fined, arrested and sentenced to 1 month's R.L., 1908; Under regular Police surveillance; arrested under Section 124 A and 121 I.P.C., 1909, being the first occasion when 121 A Section was used in India for political purposes; was given life transportation with confiscation of property; Altogether in 14 years' jail life, 11 years were spent in the Andamans; was released when he was almost on death-bed, Oct. 1922; recovered after 5 years, and stepped in the public activities of Hindu Sanghatan; arrested with his brother, Dr. Savarkar kept in jail for 15 days, and then released, under Ordinance 1932; arrested on suspicion, but released, there being no proof against him (1933); rearrested under ordinance and kept in jail for two months and afterwards interned in Nasik City till now. *Publication:* "Veer Varagi", *Nepali Andolanacha Itihas*, and some other books on Sanghatan & Hindu Sastras in Marathi. *Add:* Panchakshari Wada, Somwar Peth, Nasik City.

**Savarkar, Dr. Narayan Damodar**, L.C.P.S., L.M.S. (Hons), Dentist; *b.* May 10, 1889; *Educ.* Baroda & Fergusson College, Poona; Medical College, Calcutta; *m.* Miss Ghanekar; Matriculation Exam., 1907; studied in Baroda College for a year; was arrested in connection with the bomb outrage on Lord Minto at Ahemdabad, 1909, and was released after two months; arrested again in connection with the murder of Jack-

son, Collector of Nasik, and released after 3 months, 1909; immediately arrested again in the Nasik conspiracy case, and was sentenced to 6 months R.I., 1910; released in June 1911; joined Calcutta Medical Coll., 1912; Wrote two novels during the Vacation to pay the fees for Medical Course; passed L.C.P.S., & L.M.S. (Homeo) with distinction, 1916; practised chiefly as a Dentist; took active part in the Home Rule Movement of 1920-21; Elected as a Member of the Bombay Corporation, 1926-29; Joined Satyagraha Campaign; 3rd Dictator, Thana District; was imprisoned (1930); again arrested under Ordinance and released after a month, 1933; Editor, for seven years, of the "Shraddhanand"; while a student, gained several prizes in elocution; toured for propoganda purposes throughout Maharashtra, Berar & C.P. in the days of Home Rule, Satyagraha & Hindu Sanghatan movements; elected President, All-India Anti-Untouchability Conference at Surat, & All-India Hindu Youth Conference, Akola; Also presided over many district Political Conferences; Organising Secretary, Congress Democratic Swaraj Party in the beginning, and was elected to the executive committee of the same; Ex-Vice-President, Bombay Provincial Congress Committee; at present conducting Hindu Sabhas in Bombay South, Dadar, and is an active member, Democratic Swaraj Party; *Publications*: "Jaicha Mandap" (in Vols III); "Samaj Rahasya" (Novel); "Maran Ki Lagna?" (Part I, a novel on the historic episode of the 1857 Revolution); "Senapati"; "Hindu Pad-Padshahi", and "Hindutwa", (both translations of the books of Sjt. V.D. Savarkar, Bar-at-Law); and many articles in Marathi Newspapers & Magazines; *Recreation: & Hobbies*: Researches in ancient Aryan Civilisation; *Add*: Old Soman Chawl, near Portuguese Church, Girgaum, Bombay 4.

**Savarkar, Vinayak Damodar**, Bar-at-Law; b. 1883, Bhagur, Nasik Dist. Gave proof of his poetical talents at the age of 10 by composing poems published in "Jagadhitechhu", and "Kal", of Poona; inspired for national service on account of the Chapaskar Brothers' Case and Lokamanya Tilak's imprisonment, 1897. Started the famous 'Mitramela', political society in Nasik in 1900. *Educ*: Matriculated, 1901; carried

on nationalist propaganda in the College among fellow students. Took a leading part in the Boycott movement and organised the Foreign Cloth Bonfire in Poona, the first of its kind in India; was consequently rusticated from the College hostel in 1905. Passed B.A. Exam., 1905. Studied Law in Bombay. Conducted 'Vihari', news-paper, and founded 'Abhinav Bharat Society, 1906. Won Shiwaji Scholarship awarded by the late Shamji Krishna Varma, and went to England for Bar; conducted the India House and founded "Free India Society" in London. Passed exam., but was refused enrolment on political grounds. Founded "Sword", newspaper, led the "Abhinav Bharat Political Society" and worked hand in hand with Pandit Shamji & Madam Cama in Paris, 1909; returned to England, 1910; arrested under section 121A, I.P.C., (viz.) Conspiracy to wage War against King Emperor, (Nasik Conspiracy Case), and while being brought to India, escaped from the ship and reached Marseilles; was rearrested on French Territory which raised a bitter controversy as to his custody between France and England. The case had to be referred to the Highest World Tribunal at the Hague. Finally sentenced to two terms of transportation for life; in Prison from 1911 to 1924 at Andamans, etc. Released conditionally after great agitation in the Press and on the Platform on the occasion of the inauguration of the Reforms, (1924); interned at Ratnagiri; Leads the Anti-Caste Campaign, Removal of Untouchability and Hindu Sanghatan movements. A writer, poet and orator of the first rank. *Publications*: Joseph Mazzini (proscribed); War of Independence, 1857 (proscribed); History of the Sikhs (proscribed); Hindu Pad-Padshahi, Hindutva, Sanyasta-Khadga (drama), Uttarkriya (drama), Ushap (drama), Wild Flowers (Poems), Gomantak (poem), My Transportation, Nepal Movement, What is That to Me (novel), Echo from the Andamans, etc. *Add*: Ratnagiri.

-**Savour, Y. R.**, Promising Tennis player of Madras; played in a number of Tennis Tournaments in Madras Presidency; Member of the Indian Tennis team which toured Ceylon, 1936; With Sohan Lal as partner, beat Ceylon, (D. S. Charenguivel and J. Kantawal), 6-3, 6-4; *Add*: C/o: Hon. Secy., Madras Lawn Tennis Assn., Arundelpet, Guntur.



**Sawhny, S. L. R.**, Well-known tennis player; *b.* June 24,



**S. L. R. Sawhny**

1916; *Educ.* B.A.; *s.* of Mr. S. R. Sawhny, B.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law; Won the Punjab University Singles Championships, 1933; Winner in Men's Doubles in the S.I.A.A. Tournament, Madras; and the All-India Championships, 1933; Represented India against Western Australia at Calcutta, 1933; against Yugo-Slavia at Lahore, 1935; Central European Team at Calcutta & Lahore, 1935; Won the Men's Doubles in the Gokal Chand Tournament, 1933, 1934 & 1935; Won all the three titles in the Punjab Championships, 1933; Beat Menzel and Hecht in the International Match in Calcutta, in partnership with Krishna-swami, 1935; Extended Menzel to three sets in the Oudh Gymkhana Championships at the Lucknow, the score being, 8:10, 6:4, 7:9. Won the Mixed Doubles of the same Tournament; Beat Bawa Raski & Metaxa in Doubles twice, one in partnership with Brook-Edwards, at Lucknow, and a second time in partnership with Soni, Lahore, in the Invitation Tournament; Member, All-India Tennis Team which is at present touring South Africa, 1936; Stands first in the Ranking List of the All-India Lawn Tennis Association for 1935-36. Won in all three events in Northern India Championships, Lahore, 1939. *Add:* 1-A, Temple Road, Lahore.

**Sayed Mohamed, Sahebzada Sir Mehr Shah**, Nawab, Member, Council of State. Elected M. L. C. for 25 year; Delegate, R. T. C., London *Add:* Jalal, Pir Sharif, Jhelum Dist., Punjab.

**Sayyid, Azimuddin F.** (Pen Name: 'Munadi') Editor, "The Muslim Gujrat", *b.* Dec. 7, 1892; *Educ.* St. Xavier's Coll., Bombay; prominent journalist, author, poet; introduced correct transliteration orthography in Gujrati language; Exponent of Iqbal's poetry in Gujrati; has been writing for the

last 25 years; *Publications*: Life of Muhammadally, Poems of a Prisoner, etc.; *Recreations and Hobbies*. Study of the history of Moors in Spain. *Add*: Bhaga Talab Road, Surat.

**Schofield, A.**, British Trade Commissioner in Calcutta, since 1935. *b.* 1889. *Educ.*: Manchester School of Commerce and London University. In business in Manchester, 1909-1912, Lecturer in Economics, London County Council, 1912-14. Served with British Expeditionary Force, 1915-18, Lecturer in Economics to Bankers' Institute, 1919-20; Appointed to Inland Revenue Department, London, 1921-23, and Department of Overseas Trade, 1923-30. *Publications*. "Routine of Commerce" and "Commercial Practice". *Add*: Bengal Club, Calcutta.



A. Schofield

**Schuster, Sir George Ernest**, K.C.S.I. (1931), K.C.M.G., (1926); C.B.E., M.C., (Lieut.-Colonel, Territorial Forces, Res.), *b.* 1881. *s.* of late Ernest Schuster, K. C. *m.* 1908, Hon. Gwendolen, *d.* of Lord Parker of Waddington; two *s.* *Educ.* Charterhouse (Scholar), New College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner), 1st Class in Greats, 1903; Barrister-at-Law, 1905; Partner in Schuster Sons & Co., and Director of numerous companies, 1906-14; Liberal Candidate, North Cumberland, 1913; served European War, 1914-18 with Q.O. Oxfordshire Hussars, and on the Staff in France, North Russia, 1919, A. A. Q. M.G., Murmansk Force (despatches four times, M.C., C.B.E., Order of St. Vladimir), travelled over Central Europe to report on econo-



Sir G. E. Schuster  
Vladimir), travelled over Central Europe to report on econo-

mic conditions for Anglo-Danubian Assn., Ltd., 1920; Chief Asstt. to Organiser of International Credits under League of Nations, 1921; Member, Advisory Committee to Treasury under Trade Facilities Act, 1921-22; Financial Secretary, Sudan Govt.; Chairman of Advisory Committee to Colonial Secretary on East African Loans, 1926-28; Economic and Financial Advisor, Colonial Office, 1927-28; Member of East African Commission on Closer Union, 1928; Finance Member, Executive Council of Viceroy of India, 1928-34. Grand Cordon, Order of the Nile. *Recreations*: Hunting, Fishing and Golf. *Add*: Nether Worton House, Middle Barton, Oxford.

**Scobell, Maj.-General Stanford John Palairet, C.B.** (1935), C.M.G. (1919), Commanding Bombay Dt. since 1935. *b.* 1879. *Educ*: Winchester, Sandhurst. Joined 1st Bn., Norfolk Regt., 1899; Great War, Embarkation Duties at Southampton; Brigade-Major, 35th Infantry Brigade: Mission to Baltic States, 1919; Commander, 2nd Bn. Norfolk Regt., 1926-28. A.A.G., War Office, 1928-30; Commander, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1930-32; Brigade Commander, India, 1932-34. *Add*: Headquarters, Bombay Dt.

**Scott, John Gordon Cameron, M.A. (Cantab)**: Principal, R.I.M.C., Dehra Dun. *b.* 14 March, 1888. *Educ*: Marlborough Coll., and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge: I.E.S., 1912. Asstt. Master, Daly Coll., Indore. Appointed to the present post, Oct. 1921.

**Scroope, Arthur Edgar, B.A. (Scholar, Dublin Univ.)** H.C. Judge, Patna. *b.* 24 Jan. 1881. *Educ*: Clongowes Wood Coll., & Dublin Trinity Coll.; Dt. & Sessions Judge, B. & O., 1912-22; Registrar, H.C., Patna; Judl. Sec., and Legal Remembrancer. *Add*: Patna, E.I.R.

**Seal, Sir Brajendranath, Kt. M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., ex-Vice-Chancellor, Mysore Univ., 1920-30.** Prof. of Mental & Moral Science, Cal. Univ., 1914-20; Extra Member, Mysore Council, 1925-26; *b.* 3 Sept. 1864. *Educ*: Cal. Univ.; Delegate, Orientalists' Congress, Rome, 1899; Member, Committee for Drawing up Cal. Univ. Regulations, 1905; Chairman, Mysore

Constitutional Reforms Committee, 1922-23. Author of several new essays in Criticism, & Philosophy. *Add:* 98, Lansdowne Rd., Calcutta.

**Seksaria, Govindram**, Merchant, nicknamed Cotton and



Seth Seksaria

Silver King of Bombay, *b.* 1887; A leading business man and industrialist; *Managing Agent, Indore Malwa United Mills, Ltd.*; owns Oil Mills and Ginning Presses in several parts of India; Has started a sugar Factory in U. P., one of the biggest Sugar Factories in this country; Member, New York Cotton Exchange; Is connected with all the important Chambers of Commerce in India; keenly interested in female education; has done much to spread it in Jaipur State; *Add:* Sandhurst Road, Bombay.

**Sen, A. K.**, B. Sc. (Cal. and Glas.), C. P. E. (Glas.), A.M.A.E., District Engineer, I, Calcutta Corporation. *b.* 1902. *Educ.:* Calcutta and Great Britain. *Add:* 79, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

**Sen, Dr. Girijanath**, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. (London). *Educ:* Carmichael Medical Coll., Calcutta; Resident House Surgeon; Won two Gold Medals, the Goodeve Silver Medal. *Add:* Calcutta.

**Sen, Giris Chandra**, Rai Bahadur, M.A., B.Sc., M.L.C., Rai Bahadur. Offg. Dy. Sec., L.S.G., Govt. of Bengal. *b.* Sept. 1886; *Educ:* Presidency Coll., had brilliant college career; B.A., (1906), with Honours securing Scholarship; M.A. 1st Class, 1907, securing 2nd Place; *m.* January 1910; Calcutta Corporation for 4 months, 1922; Went on leave out of India and studied Local Government Systems in England and Scotland, visiting Glasgow, Edinburgh, Leeds, Sheffield, Birmingham, Liverpool, Manchester, Bradford, London, Bristol, Brighton, Hove, Eastbourne and other places, and had first-hand knowledge of

Public-health administration in these places, 1923; Employed as Special Officer, Local Self-Govt. Dept.; thrice nominated as expert member of Bengal Legis. Council, 1932. *Add*: 23, Paddapur Road, Elgin Road P.O., Calcutta, or Kalia P.O., Dist. Jessore, Bengal.

**Sen, (Mrs.) Hannah**, Principal, Lady Irwin Coll. for Women, New Delhi. *Educ.* B.A (Hons), B.L. (1 class) Cal. Univ. Teacher's Diploma from the Central Institute of Education, London, 1925. Carried on research in Psychology under Prof. Spearman of London University; Taught at the Jewish Girls' School, Calcutta; Principal, for sometime, of the New High School for Girls, Bombay. Resided in London for 7 years carrying on active propaganda for Indian women. *Add*: Sikandra Road, New Delhi.

**Sen, Dr. H. K.**, Professor of Industrial Chemistry, Calcutta University; Appointed Director of the Indian Lac Research Institute, Ranchi.

**Sen, I. B.**, Founder-Secretary, and Director of the India Provident Co., Ltd.; *Educ*: Dacca College; worked in the Hindusthan Co-operative Insurance Society and "Oriental Government Security" of Bombay; started 'India Provident' in January, 1911; took up the Chief Agency of the Bombay Life Assurance Co., for Bengal, Behar, Orissa, and Assam in 1918; Managing Director of several tea Companies: Director, Bengal Central Bank, Ltd.; intimately connected with many commercial and social organisations of the province in the capacity of President and Vice-President; Member of the E. B. Rly. Advisory Committee; *Publications*: Sen's "Insurance Manual"; *Add*: 10, Clive Row, Calcutta.

**Sen, Jitendra Mohan**, B.Sc. (Cal), M. Ed. (Leeds), Teachers' Diploma (London), Diploma in Education (Oxford), F.R.G.S., Fellow, National Institute of Sciences, India; Bengal Senior Education Service; *b.* April 25, 1892; *Educ*: City Collegiate School, Presidency College, Calcutta, and Universities of London and Leeds; *m.* Srimati Sudha Sen, *e.d.* of Dr. Satyendra Nath Sen, June 14, 1924; Head Master, Keshub Academy, 1916-1919; Professor of Psychology, David Hare

Training College, Calcutta, 1923-26; Dt. Inspector of Schools, 1925-27; Addl. Inspector of Schools, Pres. Div., 1927-31; Addl. Asstt. Director of Public Instruction, Special Officer of Education, Bengal, and held other special posts, 1931-34; Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, 1935; Officiating Asstt. Director of Public Instruction, Bengal (since) Dec. 1935; Member, Education Committee, Calcutta Corporation, 1924-1932, and again from 1935; Member, Bengal Legislative Council, 1929-1930; Member, Calcutta University Senate, since 1935; Member, the International Committee on Illiteracy of the World Association for Adult Education, since 1931; President, Psychological Section, Indian Science Congress, 1936; Member Bengal Board of Film Censors, 1936-37; *Publications*: Several books and numerous papers on educational, psychological and sociological subjects; *Recreations*: Travel and Excursions; *Add*: 63, Lansdowne Road, Calcutta.

**Sen, (Mrs.) M.**, *b.* 1893. *Educ*: Bethune Coll., Cal., Bedford Coll., London. Jt. Sec., Nari Sangha Samiti, Faridpore; Hon. Treasurer, Hindu Women's Home, Dacca; Vice-Pres., B.P.C.W., Dacca.

**Sen, (Mrs.) N. C.**, *Educ*: Privately and at Bhagalpur School; Represented India at the International Women's Conference at Geneva in 1920, and at Paris in 1926. Member of the A.I.W.C., the A.B.W.U. and the Vigilance Assn., Hon. Magt., Children's Court; *Publications*: 4 volumes of Bengali poems. *Add*: 1, Roy Mansion, Elgin Road, Calcutta.

**Sen, Dr. Prosanto Kumar**, M.A. (Cal.), M.A., LL.D. (Camb), Bar-at-Law, Patna; *b.* 1874; *Educ*: Calcutta and Cambridge. Foundation-Scholar and Newcome Prizeman, St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Called to the Bar, 1903. Practised in Calcutta till 1916. Tagore Prof. of Law, 1916; Practised at Patna since 1916. Member, B.&O. Legislative Council. Offg. Judge of the Patna High Court, 1930-35, (thrice). Ex-Prime Minister and Chief Justice, Mayurbhanj State. *Publications*: *The Law of Monopolies in British India*; *From Punishment to Prevention*. *Club*: National Liberal Club, London; *Add*: Bayley Road, Patna.

**Sen, (Mrs.) P.K.**, b. 1887; *Educ.* Loreto Convent, Calcutta. A prominent social worker; Hon. Sec., Anand Bazar and Aghor Nari Samiti, Patna; Pres., Child Welfare Section of the Bihar Council of Women; sometime Chairman, A.I.W.C., and Treasurer, All-India Conference Fund. *Add:* Bayley Road, Patna.

**Sen, Dr. S.N.** Meteorologist, Poona; Formerly in charge of the Meteorological Office, Alipore, Calcutta. Did some excellent weather forecasting in connection with the Rutledge Everest Expedition, in 1933.

**Sen, Gupta, Atul Chandra**, M.A. (Edin), I.E.S., Principal. Morris College, Nagpur; b. Feb. 14, 1887, *Educ.*; Dacca College, Bengal; Edinburgh University, 1913-16; m. April 1913; Professor of Economics, Krishnath College, Berhanpur, 1917; Indian Educational Service, 1917; Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, and Lecturer, Postgraduate Dept., Calcutta University, 1917-1920; Professor of Economics, Morris College, Nagpur, Sept. 1920; Principal, Morris College, Nagpur, since Dec. 1931; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Nagpur University, since 1933; Head of the Dept. of Economics, Nagpur University, Member, Academic Council, Executive Council and Court, Nagpur University, since 1923; *Add:* Morris College, Nagpur, C.P.

**Sen Gupta, B.**, M.A., Mg. Editor and Mg. Dir., United



B. Sen Gupta

Press of India. b. October, 1888. *Educ.* B.A. (1913) and M.A. (1915); Ent. Journalism in 1918 as an apprentice in "Bengalee", under Sir Surendranath Benerji; Joined "Indian Daily News" as News Editor in 1920. After "Indian Daily News" was incorporated in "Forward", was called upon by the late Pandit Syamasunder Chakravarty to reorganise "The Servant" as its Mg. Editor. When "The Servant" was compelled to discontinue, Reuters and Associated

Press Service arranged for "Free Press" Telegraph Service, which was started with the "Servant" as its first subscriber; soon after joined the "Free Press" as its Calcutta Editor and took a leading part in its organisation. Started "United Press", in September, 1933: Vice-Pres., Indian Journalists' Assn.; took a leading part in organising All-India Journalists' Confce. in Calcutta in 1935, under the Presidency of Mr C.Y. Chintamani. Member, Bangyiyā Sahitya Parishat; Vice-Pres., Tippera Hita Sadhāni Sabha; Sec., Publicity Committees, Tagore Septuagenary Celebrations, Ramamohan Roy Centenary Celebrations; Ramakrishna Centenary Celebrations. *Publications*: "Mahatma Gandhi and India's Struggle for Swaraj" *Add*: "United Press of India", 8, Dalhousie Square East, Calcutta.

**Sen-Gupta, Mrs. Nellie**, Alderman of the Calcutta Cor-



*Mrs. N. Sen Gupta*  
to the International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1936.

poration; *m.* the late Mr. Jatindra Mohan Sen Gupta, Bar at Law, Mayor of Calcutta; Went to jail in connection with Civil Disobedience Movement; Presided over the National Congress which met in Calcutta in 1933 in defiance of Government ban.

**Serang, Mohamed Ebrahim**, General Sec., National Seamen's Union; Member, Bombay Municipal Corporation; Pres., Malabar Muslim Jamat, Bombay; Member, Bombay Port Haj Committee; Sec., Muslim Committee, Bombay. Appointed Workers' Delegate

**Seshadri, Prof. P.**, Principal, Government College, Ajmer. Appointed to lead the Indian delegation to the World Conference of Education at Oxford, 1935. *Add*: Ajmer.



**Seshasayee, R.**, A.M.A., I.E.E., Electrical Engr., and Dir., Seshasayee Bros., Ltd., Trichy. *b.* 1886. *Educ:* Trichinopoly & U.S.A. Managing Agent & Engineer, Electric Supply Corporations at Devakkottai, Karaikudi, Trichinopoly and Srinagar; Consulting Electric Engineers for Tirumalai-Tirupati Devasthanam; Jt. Hon. Sec., Madras Flying Club; Owns a Gipsy Moth machine, and is an 'A' pilot. *Add:* Seshasayee Bros., Ltd., Trichinopoly.

**Seshasayee, V.**, *b.* 1890; Managing Director, Seshasayee Bros., Ltd., Electrical & Consulting Engineers; Managing Agents of the Sri Meenakshi Electric Supply Corporation; Srirangam Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd.; also Devakotta; The Trichinopoly-Srirangam Electric Supply Corporation, Limited, Trichinopoly; and the East-Tanjore Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd., Trichinopoly. *Add:* Trichinopoly.

**Seshayya, G.**, *b.* 1871. Settled down at Palghat. Opened 3 schools for Depressed Classes, also an orphanage. Hon. Magt; and Visitor to Nayadi Colony, Olavakkot; Hon. Vice-Chairman of the Dt. Propaganda Committee; Sec., T.S., and Depressed Classes Mission; Sec., Palghat Relief Committee during Moplah Rebellion. *Add:* Palghat.

**Setalvad, B.K.**, *b.* 1897; Joined the firm of Messrs. Kanji & Co., Bombay, 1921; worked in several departments; was invited by the "Manufacturers' Life" to Toronto to have training in all Departments, (1930-31); Took the Life Insurance Diploma of the New York University; In Charge of the Universal Fire & General Insurance Co., Ltd., since 1932. *Add.* Sir Pheroazshah Mehta Road, Fort, Bombay.

**Setalvad, Sir Chimanlal Harilal**, K. C. I. E. (1924);



Sir C. Setalvad

L.L. D. Leading Advocate, Bombay H.C. *b.* July, 1866. *Educ*: Elphinstone Coll., & Law School, Bombay; Member, Southborough Committee, 1918; Hunter Committee, 1919; Addl. Judge, Bombay H.C., 1920; Member, Bombay Executive Council, 1921-23; Vice-Chancellor, Bombay Univ., 1917-29; right-hand man of the late Sir Pherozshah Mehta and colleague of Sir N. Chandavarkar; a leading Liberal; has presided over the sessions of the All-India Liberal Federation; Member, Bombay Municipal Corporation, and Chairman of its School Committee for several years; actively led the Boycott of Simon Commission in Bombay; takes keen interest in Indian Insurance; Founder-

Chairman, "Industrial and Prudential", and "Vulcan", Insurance Companies, two of the most important and progressive insurance companies in India. President, All-India Insurance Companies' Assn., 1935. *Add.* Setalvad Rd., Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Setalvad, Chunilal Harilal, Rao Bahadur**, C.I.E., Bar-at-Law. Formerly Ch. Presy. Magt., Bombay. *Add:* Bombay.

**Setalvad, Jivanlal Chimanlal**, Managing Agent, "Industrial & Prudential", and "Vulcan",



J. C. Setalvad

Insurance Companies, Ltd.: Director, Okha Salt Works; Chairman, Indian Insurance Companies' Association; Member, Indian Merchants' Chamber Committee; takes keen interest in Indian insurance and business; active Member, Indian Chamber of Commerce & Bureau; 1934; *Add:* Jehangir Wadia Building, Esplanade Road, Bombay.



K. H. Setalvad

**Setalvad, Keshavlal Harilal, J. P., b. 1876;** took up insurance business, 1901; Joined the Firm of Messrs. M. Kanji & Co., 1903, who were appointed General Agents for Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., of Canada; Was invited by Manufacturers' Life to Toronto to attend the opening ceremony of the Company's new Building, 1925, when he visited Canada, U. S. A. and Continental countries; visited Toronto, 1929 & 1935; was appointed J. P., 1934; Now connected with Universal Fire & General Insurance Co., Ltd., which company has been floated by him with other partners; *Add* The Universal Building, Phirozshah Mehta Road, Fort, Bombay.

**Seth, Rai Bahadur Kunwar Bisheswar Dayal, B. Sc., M.L.C., F.C.S., M.R.A.S.;** Talukdar of Muizuddinpur. *Educ:* Canning Coll., Lucknow. On the Bd. of H.S. and Intermediate Education, U.P.; Member of Court, Lucknow Univ.; *Pres.*, Seth Jai Dayal H.S., Biswan; Managing Body Member, Colvin Talukdars' School, Lucknow; On Bd. of Agriculture, U.P.; Cattle Breeding Committee, Agricultural Research Committee, etc. etc., Delegate to R.T.C. London; Hon. Spl. Magt.; Gave Evidence before the Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee, 1925. *Add.:* Kotra, Dt. Sitapur, Oudh.

**Sethna, Cawas Burjorji, O.B.E. (1936), J.P.,** Station Director, Indian State Broadcasting Service, Bombay. *b.* 1894. *Educ:* Bombay. At 20, went to Shanghai to join family business; Returned to India in 1920; Asstt. Manager, Indian State and Eastern Agency Ltd., 1928-30; Appointed to the present post in 1930. Hon. Sec. and Treasurer, Bombay Boy Scouts' Local Assn.; Member, Rotary Club; Hon. Sec., Bombay Presy. Olympic Assn. Mg. Committee member of the Bombay Flying Club.; *Add.* Irwin House, Ballard Estate, Bombay.

**Sethna, the Hon'ble Sir Phiroze**, Kt. O.B.E., Member,



The Hon. Sir Phiroze  
Sethna

Council of State. *b.* 8th October, 1866; interested in different lines of business, particularly, Insurance; Member, Bombay Municipal Corporation and its Ex-Pres.; Ex-Pres. of Indian Merchants' Chamber; Chairman, Central Bank of India, Ltd.; Director, Tata Iron & Steel Co., and various industrial concerns, Member, Round Table Conferences held in London, and also British Indian Delegate at Joint Parliamentary Committee, 1933. *Add:* Canada Building, Hornby Road, Bombay. { U

**Setna, Ardesir Bomanji**, B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Member, Poona Cantonment Board, and Chairman, Camp Educ. Soc. *b.* 1870. *Educ:* Poona & Bombay. Commenced Practice, 1901. Pres., Sir D. M. Petit Parsi Gynikhana, Poona; Delegate, Parsi Matrimonial Court, Poona; Pres. and Chairman, St. Vincent High School Old Boy' Assn. *Add:* Convent Street, Poona.

**Setty, G. Ramaswamy**, see under Mysore.

**Seymour-Sewell, Robert Beresford**, Lt.-Col., I. M. S., M. A., Sc. D. (Cantab), F. R. S., C. I. E., Leader of John Murray Expedition to the Indian Ocean; *b.* March 5, 1880; *Educ:* Weymouth Coll., Christ Coll. (Camb.), and St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Ent., I. M. S., 1908; Surgeon Naturalist, Marine Survey of India, 1910; Medical Officer, 23rd. Sikh Pioneers, 1914-18 (despatches); Offg. Supdt., Zoological Survey of India, 1919-22, Surgeon-Naturalist, 1921-25; Director of Zoological Survey of India, 1925-33; Fellow and late Pres. of Asiatic Soc. of Bengal; Berkeley Memorial Medal, 1932; Pres., Indian Science Congress, 1931; *Publications:* Numerous papers on Zoology and Oceanography. *Add:* 18, Barrow Road, Cambridge, England.

**Shah, Chimanlal Jaichand**, M.A., M.R.A.S., Merchant, b. Dec. 11, 1903; *Educ.* St. Xavier's Coll., Bombay; Member, Committee of the R.A. Society, Bombay Branch; Member, Bombay Branch, Vigilance Association; Member, B. Ward Municipal School Committee; Secretary, Bombay International Fellowship; *Publications*: 'Jainism in North India 800 B.C. to 525 A.D.: Kaye Raste (Gujarati); 'Sushilana Patro' (Gujarati); some-time Editor of 'Gunasundari', (Gujarati); *Recreations & Hobbies*: Tennis & Swimming; *Add.* Churchgate House, Churchgate Street, Bombay, 1.

**Shadilal, Sir**, M.A. (Panjab), B.A. (Hons. Oxford), B.C.L. (Hons. Oxford), LL.D. (Panjab), Boden Sanskrit Scholar (Oxford), 1896; Arden Law Scholar, Gray's Inn, 1899; Sp. Prizeman in Constitutional Law, 1899; appointed to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, 1935; b. May, 1874; *Educ.*: Lahore Govt. Coll., Oxford Balliol Coll.; Practised at the Bar, 1899-1913; Offg. Judge, Punjab Ch. Court, 1913-15; Permanent Judge, 1917; H.C. Judge, 1910; Ch. Justice, 1920-34; M.L.C., 1910, 1913; Fellow and Syndic, Punjab Univ. Honorary Master of the Bench of Gray's Inn; *Clubs*: Athenaeum, National Liberal; *Publications*: Lectures on Private International Law; Commentaries on the Punjab Alienation Act; etc. *Add.* London.

**Shah, Govindlal D.**, B.A., LL.B., Editor, 'The New Outlook' and 'The Children's News', Ahmedabad; b. Dec. 15, 1911. *m.* Satyavati Mashruwala, Nov. 1933. contributed articles to various journals in India and overseas, such as 'Unity' of America, 'Forward' of Glasgow, 'Passing Show' of England, 'English Post' of Czechoslovakia, etc.; was Honorary Associate Editor of 'The Leisure Hour', 'The Student', 'The Brotherhood', 'The Mercantile Miscellany'; joined the 'Children's News', as an Honorary Editor, 1935; started 'The New Outlook', Sept. 1935. Member of several correspondence and literary clubs all over the world; Member, P.E.N. (India Centre); founder The Writers' Guild; *Publications*: A pamphlet on World Trade Depression, January 1932. *Hobbies*: Friendly Correspondence. *Add.* Shantiniketan C. H. Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad.

**Shah, Natverlal Jekishandas, B. Com., F.S.A.A., R.A.,**

N. J. Shah

Incorporated Accountant, Registered Accountant, *b.* July 19, 1898; *Educ.* Bombay; Mangaldas Harivallabhdas Commerce Scholar, 1917-18 and 1918-19; Passed B. Com., 1919; articled in Bombay and London for the Examinations of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, London; Passed Society's Final, 1923; Elected Associate, 1923, and Fellow, 1927; Dir., The Bombay Mutual Life Assurance Society, Ltd., since 1926; Member, Bombay Senate, 1932, Bombay Univ. Board of Accounts, since 1932, and Examination Board; Income Tax Sub-committee of the Indian Merchants' Chamber; Examiner, University of Bombay, for B.Com., since 1932; to the Indian Institute of Bankers, since 1929, and to the Indian Merchants' Chamber, since 1929; Member, Committee of the Incorporated Accountants' Bombay and District Soc.; sometime Chairman, Bombay Commerce Graduates' Assn.; *Publications*: some stray articles in Newspapers and Magazines; *Recreations and Hobbies*: Literature (specially Modern Play), also politics and economics; Tennis. *Add*: Ranchhod Bhuwan, Girgaum, Bombay, 4.



Begum Shah Nawaz

**Shah Nawaz, Begum Jehan Ara,** K.I.H. (First Class, 1936) *d.* of the late Sir Muhammad Shafi, K.C.S.I., *m.* 1911, Mian Shah Nawas, Barrister, Lahore. *b.* 7 April, 1896. *Educ.*: Queen Mary's College, Lahore, Entered public service at a very early

age when still in purdah; at her instance the All-India Muslim Women's Confce. passed resolutions against polygamy, 1917; gave up purdah in 1920; since then actively engaged in educational and social reform matters; Member of several important hospital and maternity and welfare committees; Member, Punjab Board of Film Censors, since 1926; first Muslim woman to represent her sex in All-India Muslim League Council; Member, Provl. Executive Committee, and All-India General Committee of the Red Cross Soc., Punjab; first woman to be elected Vice-President of the (42nd) Social Reform Confce., Lahore, 1929; acted as her father's Honorary Secretary when he attended the Imperial Conference as a delegate, London, 1930; Woman-delegate to the Indian Round Table Conference & Joint Select Committee, 1930-1934; has been to the League of Nations as Collaborator; has presided over the Central Punjab & Western Punjab & Delhi Women's Conference; Delegate to League of Nations Advisory Commissions for Protection and Welfare of Children, 1935. *Publication*; Husan Ara Begum, in Urdu; several pamphlets on educational and social matters; regular Urdu contributor to various Women's Journals in India. *Add*; Iqbal Manzil, Lahore.

**Shah, (Mrs.) Nooshaben Sumed**, b. 1887; the first Persian Muslim lady engaged in public work as Hon. Sec. of the Bombay Presidency Women's Council; Formerly Member of the Executive Council of the N.C.W.I.; *Add*: St. Mary's Road, Mazagaon, Bombay.

**Shah, Dr. Sakarlal Virjlal**, see under Kolhapur.

**Shah, Shantilal Harjiwan**, B.A., LL.B., Solicitor, b. Aug. 30, 1898; Partner in Bhaishanker Kanga & Girdharlal, Solicitors; Jailed for 18 months and fined in the Civil Disobedience Movement; *Add*: Laxmi Nagar, Khar, Bombay.

**Shah, Somabhai Motilal**, B.A., LL.B., Pleader, and President, Nadiad Municipality, *b.* 1891, *Educ.* Nadiad and Ahmedabad. Commenced local practice, 1916; elected to Nadiad Municipality, 1925. *Add.* Nadiad, Kaira Dt.

**Shah Sahib, Moulvi Umar Ali**, M.L.A., Poet, Sanskrit scholar and philosopher. *b.* 1886, Pithapuram, Andhradesh; *s.* of Moulvi Mashayek Mohiuddin Badshah Sahib, scholar, philosopher and saint, and Chand Bibi Sahiba. Studied literature and philosophy; became a profound scholar in Sanskrit and classical Telugu; in his early age he began to write poetry in pure and classical Telugu, maintaining the standard of the great poets of the past; composes extempore poetry; has written commentaries and criticisms on great books, and made researches in literature; has delivered speeches on Hindu Muslim culture, philosophy and literature; has written many plays, novels, classical and lyrical poetry; has considerable knowledge of English and Persian; his chief literary works are the translation of 900 Rubaiyats of Omar Khayyam into Telugu poetry, and Koran and Bhagvat Gita into Telugu, with comparative studies and beautiful commentaries; his lyrics and philosophical poems are extremely popular. Member, Board of Studies for Telugu in Andhra Univ.; his books are prescribed by the Andhra and Madras Univ.; held yogic and psychic demonstrations in 1933 & 1934; in the All-India Oriental Confce. held in Madras (1924), was awarded the title of Pandit, and recently the Aran Univ. of France conferred upon him the title of Professeure in Hindu Muslim Culture; joined Indian National Congress, 1921. Member of All-India Congress Committee for a time; organised All India Khilafat Conference, Cocanada, 1924; General Secretary elected to the Assembly for the North Madras Mohammada Constituency. *Add.* Pithapuram, E. Godvari Dist., Madra Presidency.



**Shahabuddin**, Hockey player from Manavadar State; played in the Aga Khan Hockey Tournament for several years; a fast and clever outside right; played in the Inter-Provincial Tournament, 1936; Selected for the Indian Hockey Team in the Olympic Games in Berlin, 1936; played very consistently throughout the tour. *Add:* C/o. Hony. Secy., Manavadar State Hockey Assn., Manavadar, (Kathiawar).

**Shahab-ud-Din, the Hon. Khan Bahadur Sir Chaudri,**



**Sir Chaudri Shahab-ud-Din** Kt. (1930), B.A., LL.B., H. C. Advocate; Pres., Punjab Leg. Council; Founder and Proprietor, "Indian Cases" and "Criminal Law Journal"; M.L.A. for 3 years. Pres., Lahore Municipal Committee for 4 years, and elected Pres., Punjab Leg. Council. *Educ:* Lahore Govt. and Law Colls. *Add:* Mumtaz, 3, Durand Road, Lahore. Appointed Education Minister in the Punjab. Second Instance in the Province of an elected President accepting Education Minister's portfolio; the first being Sir Abdul Quadir.

**Shaikh Mahmood Hasan Khan Haji**, Khan Bahadur, Landlord and Magt., Patna, B. & O. b. 1895. *Educ:* Aligarh. C.M.C., Barh (3 years), Local Bd. Chairman (3 years); Sec., Central Co-operative Bank, Barh; Dir., Provl. Co-operative Bank; Gt. Bd. Member. *Add:* Mahmood Garden, Barh, Dt. Patna, B. & O.

**Shakespear, Alexander Blake**, C.I.E., Merchant, Sutherland & Co., Cawnpore, b. *Educ.:* Berkhamstead. *Ex-Sec.* Upper Indian Chamber of Commerce. *Add:* Cawnpore.

Shaligram, Kumari Padmavati, a clever Indian musician.



Kumari Padmavati Shaligram



Lala Sham Lal

Sham Lal, Lala, B.A., M.L.A., Advocate, b. 12 Aug. 1883, Educ: Rohtak High School & D.A.V. College, Lahore; took Law in 1905, and commenced his practice as a Pleader at Rohtak in 1905; m. 5 Nov. 1895, Shrimati Bibi Nagini Devi; became the Leader of the Bar at Rohtak; active Congressman, founded the Rohtak District Congress Committee, 1917; and took part in the agitation against the Rowlatt Act, 1919; Joined the Non-Cooperation movement and suspended his practice for one year (1921); President, Rohtak Dist. Congress Committee; member, A.I.C.C. and a senior Vice-President, P.P.C.C. suspended his practice and went to Sabarmati Ashram, 1930; Joined the Civil Disobedience movement, March 1930, imprisoned for sedition 9 months. After undergoing the sentence, he was

put in charge of the second Lahore Conspiracy Case as a Senior Counsel; also argued the Delhi Conspiracy Case in the High Court; While arguing a revision petition in the High Court in connection with the 2nd Lahore Conspiracy case, he was committed for contempt of court, for having questioned the impartiality of the Judge, and was asked to withdraw the statement; he took a very bold stand in the case and refused to

withdraw the statement and asked the Judges to inflict any punishment they liked. The Judge only gave a judgment of disapproval but took no action; elected to Legislative Assembly from Ambala Division Non-Mohamedan; he is the only Congress member of the Punjab in the Assembly. *Recreations:* Walking. *Add:* Rohtak, Punjab.

**Shamraj Bahadur Raja Rajwant**, see under Hyderabad.

**Shamsher Singh, Sir Sardar Sardar Bahadur**, see under Jind.

**Shamsher Jung Bahadur, General Sir Padma**, K.C.S.I., Commander-in-Chief, Nepal.

**Shams-ud-Deen Bin Mohamed Ismail**, Elected Member, Legislative Council, Kenya Colony, (Africa). *b.* Sept. 24, 1882; *Educ:* Diamond Jubilee High School, Montgomery (India); *m.* Miss Kaneez Fatima, *d.* of Mr. Abdul Ahad, June 1903; Nominated Member, Legislative Council of Kenya, 1922; again elected, 1925 and 1933; Came to Kenya Colony, 1900; Member, First Indian Deputation from Kenya which waited upon the Viceroy of India, 1919; Went to England as Representative, Railway Asian Union and Asian Civil Service, 1924; Member of various important committees including the Kenya Geddes Committee; General Secretary of Eastern Africa Indian National Congress for several years; *Recreations:* Cricket and Tennis. *Add:* P.O. Box 299, Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

**Shankar Shâstri Narasinhâstri**, Pandit, Jyotirmârtand



Shankar Shastri  
Narasinhâstri

Daivajnamukutâlankâr, b. Dec. 19, 1884. *Educ.*: Hosaritti, Astronomy and Astrology. *m.* Anna Purnabai, *d.* of Vedamurti Chandrama Dixit of Laxameshwar, Miraj (Senior), March 26, 1894. Compiler, The Annual Indian Calendar known as 'Hosaritti Panchâng'; Publisher: The Annual General Predictions. *Publications*: Annual Indian Calendar Bhâmuni Dipikâ in Sanskrit

(a treatise on Astrology); Kâlachandrikâ in Sanskrit; Sanhit Tâjak-Sâra (A treatise on Astrology) with commentary in Marathi; Daivajna Ratnakara in Sanskrit (A treatise on Astrology); Griha Ratna Mâlâ in Sanskrit (a treatise on Astronomy) and booklets regarding the Administration of H.E. Lord Linlithgow, Viceroy of India, and H.E. Lord Brabourne, Governor of Bombay; Life of Pant Balekundri, Maharaja of Belgaum; The History of Canopus (Agastya) in English; History of Ursa Major (Saparsu Mâlikâ) and life of His Holiness Tembe Maharaj. *Add*: Haveri (Dharwar District).

✓ **Shantaram, V.**, wellknown Director (Film), and one of the the Proprietors of Prabhat Film Co., of Poona: is regarded as one of the best directors in India; *Add*: Prabhat Film Co., Poona.

**Shantidas Askuran**, the Hon'ble Mr., Member, Coun-



cil of State; Chairman, Jupiter General Insurance Co. Ltd.; President, All-India Jain Assn.; prominent businessman; ex-partner of Messrs. Gill and Co., founded by his father, some 60 years ago; has been Director of several industrial concerns, including Cotton Mills; one of the promoters and Director of Jupiter Insce. Co., Ltd., and Director, Scindia Steam Navigation Co. *Recreations:* Racing. *Add.* Nepean Sea Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Shantidas Askuran** in the Non-Co-operation Movement. *b.* 1897. Editor, "Prabha", 1923-25; Joint Editor, "Pratap", 1923; Hindi poet and author. *Add.* Cawnpore

**Sharma, Balkrishna**, Gave up studies

**Shareef, M. S.**, see under Hyderabad.

**, Sharma, Prof. Diwan Chand**, M.A., Head of the Dept.



**Prof. D. C. Sharma**

of English, Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College, Lahore; *b.* March 9, 1896; *Educ.* D.A.V. College, Lahore, & Presy., College, Calcutta. *m.* Shrimati Durga Devi, *d.* of Gosain Bhagat Ram, 1910; Convener, Board of Studies in English, Punjab University; Part-time Lecturer in English to the University of Punjab; Secretary, Punjab Provincial Hindu Maha Sabha, Lahore; Member, Working Committee, All-India Hindu Maha Sabha; Member, Indian Centre of P.E.N., Bombay; Contributor to several wellknown journals of India; Chairman, Reception Committee, 2nd Session of the All India Hindu

Youth Conference; *Publications*: The Prophets of the East (Longmans Green & Co); Ideals & Realities and Tales of Friendship (Oxford Press); Hindu Heroes & Heroines and Makers of the Arya Samaj (Macmillan & Co.); *Recreations and Hobbies*: Walking; *Add*: 1-A, Court Street, Lahore.

**Sharma, Harish Chandra**, see under Indore.

✓ **Sharma, Liladhar**, broke the world record in endurance walking by walking continuously for 91 hours (1936). *Add*: Benares

**Sharma, M.C.**, Secretary to the Chancellor, The Chamber of Princes, Delhi; Formerly Managing Director, the Himalayan Airways, Ltd.

**Sharma, Nathuram Shankar**, A prolific writer in Hindi. *Add*: Benares.

✓ **Sharma, (Mrs) P. D.**, first Punjabee lady to be qualified for the pilot's "A" flying licence at the Northern India flying Club, Lahore. *Add*: Lahore.

**Sharma, Ramavatar, Sahityacharya**, M. A., For many years Professor, Patna College: A great scholar in Sanskrit and Hindi. *Add*: Benares.

**Sharma, Rameswar Prasad**, Hindi Litterateur; Asst. Editor, "Saraswati", Hindi Monthly; Editor, "Nyaya", "Sahasa", "Mahila", etc. *Add*: Jhansi, U.P.

**Sharma, Vishwambharnath, Kowshik**, Hindi author and publicist; Writes to several Dailies and Monthlies. *Add*: Cawnpore.

**Sharpe, Sir William Rutton Searle, J. P., M. Inst. T.,**

Sir William Sharpe

Chairman, Bombay Port Trust. (retd.)  
*b.* 11 Dec. 1880. *Educ.* City of London School and Neneville Academy, Switzerland. Acct. and Branch Manager, Grindlay and Co. Ltd., 1902-13; Ch. Accountant, Bombay Port Trust, 1914-18, Sec., 1918-23; Dy. Chairman, 1923; Chairman, 1931, Late Captain, Bombay Btn. I. D. F.; Chairman, St. George Hospital Nursing Assn: Royal Bombay Seamen's Soc.; Ind. Sailors.

*Home;* Member, Municipal Corporation Improvements Committee; G. I. P. and B. B. & C. I. Rys. Advisory Committees.  
*Publications:* The Port of Bombay. *Add.* North End, Cumballa Hill, Bombay.

**Shastri, Prabhu Dutt**, Ph. D. (Kiel), B. Sc. (Oxon.), M.A., B. T., Hon. M.O.L. (Punjab), Vidyasagar (Cal.), Vachaspati, Nadia, I. C. S., Principal, Rajshahi Coll., Sen Prof. of Phil., Cal. Presy. Coll., 1912-33; Offg. Principal, Hoogly Govt. Coll., 1927. *b.* 20 June, 1885. *Educ.* Lahore, Oxford, Kiel, Bonn and Paris; Sec., Pres., Congress of Philosophy, Bologna, 1911; Lectured in the Univs. of Geneva, Florence and Rome, 1920-22; and in U. S. A., 1924. *Publications:* Several works and articles on Philosophical and Educational subjects. *Add:* Bharati Bhawan, 3, Multan Rd., Lahore.

**Shastri, Vishva Bandhu, Shri, M.A., M.O.L., Director,**

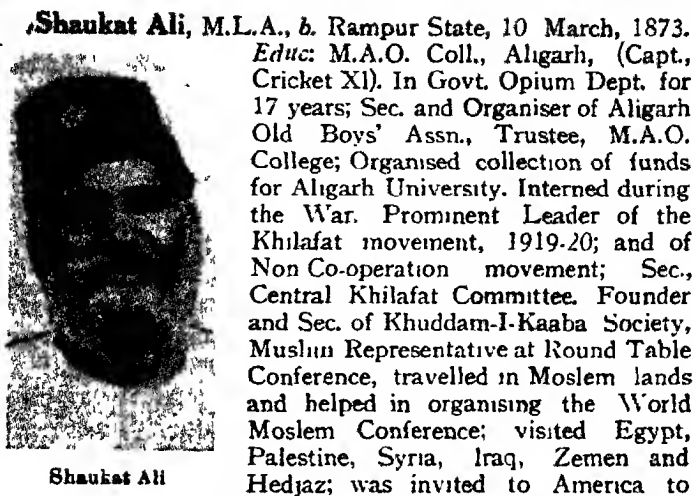


**Vishva Bandhu  
Shastri**

Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Institute, and D.A.V. College Research Department, Lahore; Ex-Principal, Dayanand Brahma Mahavidyalaya, which he founded and raised to its present prominent position as a missionary seminary of the Aryasamaj. b. Sept. 1896. *Educ.* D.A.V. College, Lahore; won scholarships and gold medals, secured First Class First in B.A. Hons, M.A. and Shastri Examinations and beat past records of the Punjab University. After Carrying on

research work for two years at the University, he entered the service of the D.A.V. College Society as a Life-Member. From his early life, has been taking a very active part in the work of the Arya Samaj, and has been President of its premier branch at Lahore; of late, on account of his non-conformant views, has been made a target of attack by a large section of that Soc. In 1934, he attended the 2nd Pan-Pacific Buddhist Conference in Tokyo as the Chief Indian Delegate on behalf of the All-India Hindu Maha Sabha and delivered courses of lectures in Japan, Manchukuo, China, Federated Malaya States, Straits Settlement, Siam and Burma. Founder-President of the Arya Svarajya Sabha; has been for many years President of the Punjab Sanskrit Association and is connected with the anti-caste reform movement, known as the Jat-pat-Torak Mandal. *Publications:* Has written a number of books in elucidation of the teachings of the Vedas in the Vedic Ashram Series; is at present engaged in editing the D.A.V. College Sanskrit Series and the Shantkuti Vedic Series; his magnum opus is to be his Encyclopaedia of Vedic Literature; a work which is divided into a number of separate lexicographical, grammatical, expository and anthological sections; two volumes and one fasciculus have so far been published. *Add:* D A.V. College, Lahore.





Shaukat Ali

deliver lectures on India and Islam, 1933; Member, Legislative Assembly, 1935; *Add*: Khilafat House, Love Lane, Bombay 10, and Rampur State, U. P.

**Shave, (Dr. Mrs.)** Actively interested in social reform and leader of the Christian community in the Punjab; Member of the Punjab Legislative Council and Lahore Municipal Committee. *Add*: Lahore.

**Shaw, Frederick John Freshwate**, D. Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.S., F.C.S., C.I.E. (1936), Director, Imperial Institute of Agricultural Research. *b.* 1885. *Educ*: Royal Coll. of Science, London. Supernumerary Mycologist, I.A.S., 1910; Government Mycologist, Coimbatore, 1913; Second Imperial Mycologist, 1915; Imperial Economic Botanist and Jt. Dr., Pusa Institute, 1928-30. *Publications*: Numerous Papers on Plant Pathology and Plant Genetics. *Add*: Delhi.

**Sheikh, Basir Ali**, Asstt., Indian Public School, Dehra Dun. Formerly Botany Lecturer, Govt. College, Lahore; Associate Secretary of Punjab Olympic and Hockey Assn. *Recreations*: Hockey, Cricket and Swimming. *Add*: Dehra Dun.

**Sheikh, Mohammed Arif**, B.A., LL.B., Municipal Commissioner, Quetta, *b.* Sept. 3, 1903; First in B.A. (Punjab) & LL.B. (Delhi) Exams; won the Arnold Medal (Punjab University, & Gold Medal in Law of the Delhi University, besides the Maitland & J.J.S. Medals; President, Majlis-i-Islamia (Kapurthala), 1935-36; Vice-Chairman, Railway M. Employees' Union, Baluchistan, 1933-35; Prominent Member, Executive Body of the Anjuman-i-Islamia, Baluchistan; *Publications*: A few books on law & mathematics; *Add*: Advocate, Quetta, or Kapurthala.

**Shembekar, Ganesh Gopal**, Landlord and Agricultural Expert, Baramati, Dt. Poona. *b.* 1881. Agricultural Adviser, Marsland Price & Co., 1933-34; Dir., Kirloskar Bros., Ltd., Ogale Glass Works Ltd.; *Add*: Baramati, Dt. Poona.

**Shenoy, B. R.**, M. A., M. Sc. Econ., (London), Lately Professor, Nowrosjee Wadia College, Poona; now Professor of the Ceylon University College, Colombo.

**Shepherd, (Mrs.) Meliscent**, *b.* 1885. *Educ*: Social Science course at Liverpool Univ. and Certificate Course at Josephine Butler Memorial Training House, Grade A.; Archbishop's Advisory Board Certificate for Science. Social Work at Toynbee Hall, Whitechapel; Commandant, Red Cross Voluntary Aid Detachment, London, 1914-21; Organiser, Tuberculosis Dispensaries, Paddington, London; Girls' Club Organiser; Principal Officer in charge of the Territorial Force Nursing Service and U.A. Ds at Home and Abroad.; Sp. After-War Committee of Resettlement of Nurses on Demobilisation from War work to Civilian work; Member of the British Social Hygiene Council for Educational Work against Venereal Diseases; Member of Archbishops' Advisory Board for Moral Welfare Work; Hon. Sec., All-India Vigilance Assn.; Member of the Standing Committee of the A.I.W.C.; Consultant to ten Provinces in India regarding the traffic in Women; Member of the Y.W.C.A. of International Fellowship; since 1918, in close relationship with international matters. *Publications*: various reports and papers on the problems of social and moral hygiene. *Add*: 10, Rajpur Road, Delhi.

**Sheppard, Samuel Townsend**, London Correspondent of the Times of India, *b.* 1880. *Educ.*: Bradfield, and Trinity Coll., Oxford. Joined the Staff of the Times, London, as Secretary to the Editor, 1902; Asstt. Editor, *The Times of India*, 1907-23; Editor, 1923-32; Temp. Captain in the Army, 1917-18; Employed on the Staff of the Bombay Brigade; Corresponding Member, Indian Historical Records Commission. *Publications*: Contributed to the *Times* History of the War in South Africa; *The Byculla Club, A History*; *Bombay Place-Names and Street-Names*; *History of the Bombay Volunteer Rifles and "Bombay"* *Add*: *The Times of India*, Salisbury Square, Fleet Street, London, E.C. 4.

**Sherlekar, Capt. Dattatraya Shripat**, B. Sc. (All), M.B.B.S., (Lucknow), A. I. R. O.; *b.* Nov. 30, 1898. *Educ.*: Hislop Coll., Nagpur; King George's Medical Coll., Lucknow. Joined C. P. Provincial Medical Service, 1927; got King's Commission, 1928; Asst. Surgeon, Khamgaon and Betul. House Surgeon, Civil Hospital, Jubbulpore, 1928; Saugar and Wardha, 1929-30; set up private practice, since 1931. Attended Mahatma Gandhi during 8 days' fast, 1934; Jt. Sec., Dt. Red Cross Committee, and Secretary, Silver Jubilee Celebrations Committee, Wardha; awarded Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations*: Football, Music. *Add*: Wardha, C. P.

**Sher Zaman Khan**, Khan Sahib, Baluchistan Civil Service; Extra-Asstt. Commr. in charge of the Upper Zhob Division. Apptd. H.M.'s. British Consul at Kandahar. *Add*: Kandahar.

**Sheth, Sarabhai Dahyabhai**, President, Ahmedabad Stock Exchange. One of the foremost men in the commercial community of Ahmedabad. *Add*: Ahmedabad.

**Sheth, Amritlal**, Champion of Indian States' People; ex-Managing Editor, "Saurashtra", Ranpur, Kathiawar, a Gujerati paper mainly devoted to the cause of the States' people. Commenced his career as a practising lawyer; was appointed Judge in Limbdi State; but resigned in order to join Non-Co-Operation Movement, 1921; worked at Dhanduka, Ahmedabad Dist.; was returned to the Bombay

Legislative Council on the Swarajist ticket from Ahmedabad, Dist.; resigned to join the Civil Disobedience Movement, 1930; took leading part in Dhanduka Taluka, imprisoned for 2 years and a half; after release took part in the C.D. Movement, 1933; was again imprisoned; led States Peoples' Deputation to cooperate with Gandhiji at the 2nd. Round Table Conference-1931; President, Rajasthan States Peoples' Conference, Ajmer, 1928; East African Indian National Congress, 1932; ex-Genera, Secretary, States' Peoples' Conference; founded "Sun" (English Daily, now defunct) and "Janmabhumi" (Gujerati) Daily in Bombay, 1934. Ex-Member, A.I.C.C., & Gujerat Provl. Cong. Committee. President, Dhandhuka Taluka Congress Committee..  
*Add:* Ranpur, Kathiawar.

**Shantikumar Narottam Morarjee**, Managing Agent, the Scindia Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.; *b.* May 30, 1902; *m.* Shreemati Jamnabai, *d.* of Sheth Mathradas Goculdas, March 22, 1922; Director, Scindia Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., and allied concerns; *Add:* Sudama House, Wittet Road, Ballard Estate, Bombay.

**Sohan Lal, (Mrs.)**. *Educ:* Amritsar Medical School. Interested in general social work and industrial activities; Established an industrial school, now aided by the Delhi Municipality; one of the Vice-Pres. of the Delhi Provincial Council of Women; Hon. Treasurer of the Deaf and Dumb School Management Committee; Member of the Women's League, Delhi.

**Shetty, A. B.**, M. L. C., *b.* Nov. 1884. Editor, "Nava yuga," Mangalore; Dt. Scout Commr. for S. Kanara. *Add:* Mangalore.

**Shetty, M. R.**, Dr., President, Bombay Dockworkers' Union, & Executive Committee member of the A. I. T. U. C., *b.* 1900; *Educ:* National Medical Coll., Bombay; Joined the N. C. O. Movement, 1921; active Congress worker, Mangalore, till 1923; joined Nat. Med. Coll., Bombay, 1924; after passing, set up practice in Bombay; has been taking active part in Labour & National movement since 1930; successfully led the Bombay Dock-Workers' General Strike, 1932; convicted under 124A and 153A for May Day speech and served 1½ years' R. I., 1932; *Hobby:* journalism and study of philosophy.

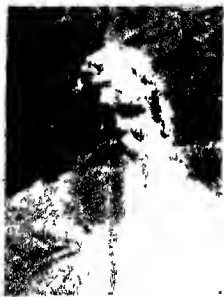
**Shib Shekhareshwar Ray**, the Hon. Kumar, B. A., M.L.C., Late Minister, Bengal Govt. *b.* 4 Dec. 1887. *Educ:* B.H. U., & Allahbad. Member, Rajshahi Dt. Bd., 1915; M. L. C., 1916-34; First elected Pres., Bengal Leg. Council, 1925; Ex-Vice-Pres., British India Assn.; Pres., Bengal Hindu Confce.; Appointed Minister, in 1929. *Add:* P. O. Tahirpur, Dt. Rajshahi.

**Shillidy, George Alexander**, C. I. E. (1931), King's Police Medal (1922), I. G. of Police, Bombay Presy. *b.* 7 March, 1886; A. S. P., 1906; D. S. P., 1916; Dy. I. G., 1932. *Add:* Poona.

**Shinde, Govind Babajirao**, see under Kolhapur.

**Shinde, General Nanasaheb Ganpatrao**, see under Baroda.

**Shinde, Vithal Ramji**, B.A., President, All-India Anti-



V. R. Shinde

Untouchability League and Founder, "Depressed" Classes Mission Society of India, also Trustee; *b.* April 23, 1875; *Educ:* Fergusson Coll., Poona, and Manchester Coll., Oxford; Life-Long Missionary of the Brahma Samaj, Calcutta, and Bombay Prarthana Samaj; Well-known religious and social worker; *Publications:* Theistic Directory (Liberal Religion at Large) in English, and Many Marathi books; *Hobbies:* Research in comparative philology. *Add:* Ram Vihar, 677, Bhamburda, Poona City.

**Shiralkar, P. K.**, *b.* 1876. Became Dir. of the Deccan Match Mfg. Co., 1908; Pres., Satara Dt. Conference, 1928; Member, A.I.C.C., 1927-29; Municipal Councillor, Karad, 1915-21; Life-Member, Home Rule League and Paisa Fund; Member, Raigad Memorial Committee; Member of Managing Committee, Bharat Itihasa Samshodhak Mandal; Director, "Marathi Sabda Kosha". *Add:* Poona.



Dr. T. G. Shirname

**Shirname, Dr. T. G.**, B. Ag. (Bom.), Ph. D. (Wales), F.S.S. (Lond.) F.R.E.S. (London), Professor of Agricultural Economics, College of Agriculture, Poona, on deputation with the Government of India as Marketing Officer, Delhi. *b.* Nov. 12, 1899. *Educ.* Poona and University College of Wales, England; *m.* Miss Shantaba; *d.* of M. Bapusaheb Darekar of Poona; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Agricultural Economics, College of Agriculture; was sent by the Government of Bombay on study-leave for advanced studies in Agricultural Economics to England; Correspondent for India of the International Conference of Agricultural Economists. Worked for some time with the Indian Trade Commissioner, London, studying the marketing of agricultural products; travelled over the Continent; returned to India, 1932; Professor of Agricultural Economics, Poona Agricultural College; Since 1935, on deputation with the Government of India; Secretary, Bombay Fruit and Vegetable Marketing Committee, 1934; Secretary, Deccan Maratha Education Association, Poona, for several years; Chairman, Shri Shivaji Maratha Society, Poona, 1934-35. Member, Executive and Rural Uplift Committees of the Deccan Agricultural Association, Poona, 1934-35. *Publications:* Marketing of Bombay Agricultural Products in the United Kingdom; Studies in the Cost of Production of Crops in Bombay Deccan, and several articles. *Recreation.* Tennis and reading. *Add:* Marketing Officer, Government of India, Delhi.

**Shirras, George Findlay**, M.A., Principal, Gujarat Coll., Ahmedabad. *b.* 16th July, 1885. *Educ.* Aberdeen Univ. Prizeman in Economics. Prof., Deccan Coll., 1919; on Sp. Duty under Ind. Govt., 1910-13; in the D.P.I.'s Office, Bengal, 1913-14; Reader in Currency & Finance, Cal. Univ., 1914; Member, Bengal Statistics Committee, and Bd. of Agriculture, India, 1918; On dep., Imp. State Confee, Lond., 1919-20; With India

Office, 1920; Attached to I. L. O., Geneva, 1924; New York, Washington and Boston Labour Depts., 1925; Hon. Fellow, Royal Stat. Soc., 1920; Major, 4th. Gordon Highlanders, (1920, Despatches); Dir., Labour Office, Bombay, 1921-25; M. C. C.; Fellow, Cal. Univ. and Bombay Univ. *Publications*: Indian Finance and Currency; The Future of Gold and Indian Currency Reform; The Science of Public Finance; Poverty and Kindred Economic Problems in India; etc., etc. *Add*: Gujarat College, Ahmedabad.

**Shitla Sahaya**, B.A., Congress Worker; Hindi writer. Organiser, U.P. Provincial Charka Sangha. *Publications*: Manorama, etc. *Add*: Allahabad.

**Shivalingappa, Harihar**, see under Mysore.

**Shivdasani, Hassanmal Baharmal**, B.A. (Bon).



H. B. Shivdasani

(Cantab), I.C.S., (resigned), Dy. Municipal Commissioner, (Improvements), since Oct. 1933; *b.* 1891. *Educ.*: Hyderabad and Elphinstone Coll., Bombay; passed B.A. (1st Cl. 1st) 1910; recipient of several prizes; awarded Govt. of India Scholarship for study in England; joined St. John's Coll.; became Foundation-Scholar and passed Mathematical Tripos, Part I and II; became Wrangler, 1913; passed L. C. S., Aug. 1914; admitted to the Bar, Dec. 1914; posted to Ahmedabad, 1915-16; Surat, 1916-22; in charge of Bardoli Taluka, 1922, during Satyagraha Movement; resigned as a protest against Mahatma Gandhi's arrest, March 1922; Gen. Manager, Industrial Bank of Western India, May, 1922; member, Bombay Legislative Council, Nov. 1923; Manager, Gordhan Spinning Mills, Oct. 1926; Ch. Officer, Bombay Improvement Trust, Dec. 1930; Dy. Commr., Bombay Municipality (Improvement), since Improvement Trust's amalgamation with Municipality. *Add*. Improvement Trust Building, Esplanade Road, Bombay, 1.

**Shivdasani, Ramchand R.**, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Ajanta Cinetone Ltd., on a tour round the world, 1935; attended International Exhibition of Cinematographic Art, Venice, 1935.

**Shivraj Singh, Kanwar**, see under Baroda.

**Shoorji Vallabhdas**, prominent merchant of Bombay;



Shoorji Vallabhdas

Pioneer dealer in India of dye stuffs, and big importer of colours and chemicals; Represented a number of German and American manufacturers; now interested in the Swadeshi Movement, and a few years ago started a large Emporium where only Swadeshi goods are sold; Was Director of a number of mills and mercantile firms in Bombay and outside, and has only recently retired from most of these activities; First elected Chairman of the Cutch Peoples' Conference; Only member nominated by the State

on behalf of the people when the Peasants' Complaints Committee was appointed; toured the whole of Cutch, visiting the villages, to enquire into the complaints of the peasants; Jailed twice in 1930 & 1932; the second time, after two months, as a detenué; he was sentenced to one year's imprisonment; Toured Europe twice; Endows Scholarships; Trustee of a number of charities in connection with education and hospitals in Bombay and elsewhere; Has established free dispensaries (Ayurvedic) in Bombay and outside; Secretary of one of the biggest Educational Institutions in Cutch, which owns sixty schools in various villages in Cutch; published a number of religious books and tracts in Gujrati, Hindi and English; *Add:* Cutch Castle, Sandhurst Road, Bombay.

**Shri Bala Maharaj, Guru Maharaj**, see under Kolhapur.

**Shringarpure, Bhagwant Hari**, B.A., LL.B., Govt. Pleader and Public Prosecutor, Thana. b. 1874. *Educ:* Bombay. Started Practice as a Pleader in 1903; Counsellor,



Thana Municipality, 1903-1922; Visitor, Mental Hospital, Thana. Ex-Sec., C.K.P. Education Society, and Pres., C.K.P. Co-operative Credit Bank, Dadar. *Add:* Gamdevi Road, Thana, G.I.P. Ry.

**Shrivastava, (Srimati) Bishnu Kumari**, b. 1903 *Educ:* Vidya Vinodini Visharad and Sahitya Ratna Examinations, (distinction); a poetess and original writer in Hindi; interested in educational and social problems, started Stri Samaj, Cawnpore. *Add:* Vidya Bhawan, Nawabganj, Cawnpore.

**Shrivastava, (Mrs.) K.**, Prominent Social Worker; led a movement to break the Purdah system; actively engaged in girl-guide work and in infant welfare; a hospital and jail visitor; Member, Legislative Council, U.P.

**Shroff, Rao Saheb Chunilal Motilal**, see under Rajkot.

**Shroff, Dhirjilal P.**, Bar-at-Law, Founder and Director of the Asian Assurance Company, Ltd., Bombay. Partner, Messrs. S. H. Metha & Company, Managing Agents of the Asian Assurance Company, Ltd. *Add:* Asian Building, Nicoll Road, Bombay.

**Shroff, K. R. P.**, J. P. (1927), President Stock Exchange,



Bombay, Senior Partner in the firm of R. P. Shroff & Sons, b. July 28, 1878; *Educ:* Bombay, *m.* Miss Amal, *d.* of Mr. Rustomji Maneckji Panday; conducted classes for Matriculation and Previous Examinations in Mathematics and Science; Joined the Stock Exchange, 1903; Director, Stock Exchange, Bombay, since 1920, and its Trustee, 1924; Was Hon. Sec. and Treasurer, 1921 and 1923; Elected President, continuously, from 1923 to 1936; Vice-President, Bombay Share-holders' Association, since its formation in 1929; and Vice-Chairman, Zoroastrian Co-operative Credit Bank, Limited; Director, Union Bank of India, Ltd., and

Bombay Central Cooperative and Mortgage Bank, Ltd.; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1936. *Publications*: Arithmetic, Algebra and Perpetual Calendars, Christian, Parsee, Muhammadan; *Add*: Stock Exchange Building, Dalal Street, Fort, Bombay.

**Shujauddin, Dr. Khalifa**, M.A., (Punjab), B.A., LL.B., (Camb.), LL.D. (Dublin), Bar-at-Law (Lincoln's Inn.) *b.* 1887. *Educ*: Lahore; Jesus Coll., and Fitz William Hall, Camb.; Trinity Coll., Dublin; Hon. Prof. of English Literature, Islamia College, Lahore, 1906-08; Lecturer, Univ. Law Coll., Lahore, 1917-19; Member, Punjab Text Book Committee, 1919-25; Fellow, Punjab Univ., since 1919.; Hon. Sec., Islamia Coll., Lahore, since 1921; Hon. Sec., Punjab Muslim League since 1919; Member of Council, All-India Muslim League; Municipal Commr., Lahore, 1927-31; Member, N. W. Rly. Advisory Committee; Pres., Punjab Postal Union. *Add*; 5, Temple Road, Lahore.

**Shuttleworth, Graham Dennison**, Sr. Partner, Croft and Forbes, Exchange Brokers, Bombay. *b.* 1889. *Educ*: Ramsgate, and R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned as 2nd-Lt. in 2nd-Bn. York and Lancaster Regiment, 1909; Resigned, 1914; Great War, served in France; King's Commission, 1915; demobilised, 1919. *Add*: Waverley, Wilderness Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Siddalingaiah, Dr. M.**, see under Mysore.

**Siddiqi, M.A.H.**, B.Sc., M.B.B.S., D.L.O. (R.C.S. Eng.)



Prof. M. A. H. Siddiqi

M.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), Professor of Anatomy, King George's Medical College, Lucknow Univ. *b.* July 12, 1912. *Educ*: Canning Coll., Lucknow; B.Sc., 1923; K.G. Medical Coll., Lucknow, M.B.B.S., 1928; Surgeon, King George's Hospital, Lucknow, 1928-29; Demonstrator, Anatomy, Lucknow Medical College, 1929-30. Took Master of Surgery degree. (M.S.) Lucknow, 1930; (first M.S.); Proceeded to England; Attended Surgical clinics

at Berlin and Vienna for 3 months. Appointed Professor of Anatomy, Medical Coll., Lucknow, Sept. 1932-33; Proceeded to England again in May 1933 for research work. Returned to India to resume work as Professor, Lucknow, Aug. 1933; Vincent Massey Scholarship for research in Anatomy, 1935; President, K.G. Medical Coll. Athletic Association. Warden, College Hostel, and Secy., K.G. Medical Coll. Old Boys' Association; devotes most of his spare time to these. *Add:* Department of Anatomy, King George's Medical College, Lucknow.

**Siddiqi, Dr. Md. Zobair**, Professor of Islamic Culture, Calcutta University; has done research regarding women under Islam. *Publication:* Women in the History of Islam. *Add:* Calcutta.

**Sidhwa, R. K.**, Karachi; Member, All-India Congress



R. K. Sidhwa

Committee; President, Karachi District Congress Committee; Municipal Councillor, Karachi; Member, N.W. Railway Advisory Board; Ex Trustee, Karachi Port Trust; President, Sind & Baluchistan Postmen's and Lower Grade Staff Union; President, Federation of Telegraphmen of India, and Burma; President, Currency Association; President, Municipal Sub-Inspectors' and Lower Grade Staff Union; Secretary, Passengers' & Traffic Relief Association; Chairman, Railway Roads Committee; President, Clearing Agents' & Muccadams' Association; Member, Executive Committee & Council of various institutions. *Add:* Victoria Road, Karachi.

- **Sikandar Hyat Khan, The Hon. Capt. Sardar Sir,**

Ex-Ag. Governor of the Punjab; Ex-Dy. Governor, Reserve Bank of India, 1935, and now Finance Member, Government of the Punjab. *b.* 5 June, 1892. *Educ:* Aligarh, and London Univ. Coll.; Recruiting Officer during War; Apptd. to Brigade Head Quarters Staff; First Indian to Command a Company on active service. M.L.C. Member, Police Enquiry Committee, 1926; P.A. to Mela Officer during Prince of Wales visit; Chairman,

Sir Sikandar Hyat Khan Provincial Simon Committee; Connected with the boards of various Companies including Owen Roberts, The Punjab Portland Cement Co., etc., Temp. Rev. Member of Govt., 1929; Permanent, 1930. *Add:* Lahore.

**Silam, Sayaji Laxman, B.A., LL.B., Advocate (A.S.)**

Building Contractor; *b.* 18 May, 1896. *Educ:* Matriculation, 1912; Joined Wilson Coll., B.A., 1916; LL.B., 1920, Bombay University; enrolled an Advocate, 1920; *m.* Laxmibai, May 16, 1908. Gave up legal practice during Non-cooperation Movement; took to Building Contract Business; Elected Member, Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1922; Member, Schools Committee, Bombay Improvement Trust Committee, and Standing Committee, Bombay Municipal Corporation, for several

S. L. Silam

years; Elected First Chairman, Markets and Gardens Committee; President, E. Ward Dist. Congress Committee, & Bombay Provincial Congress Committee; Trustee & Member of several local educational and religious institutions. *Add:* 2, Kamatipura, Bombay.

**Simha, Raja Mahendrapratap**, B.A.; Visited Europe thrice; Founder, Prem Mahavidyalaya. Devoted large sums to the cause of education.

**Simha, Narbada Prasad**; *Educ*: Mayo Coll., Ajmer. Formerly Revenue Commissioner, Rewa State; Joined the Non-Co-operation Movement. *Add*: Allahabad.

**Simha, Beohar Raghbir**, Zamindar and Jagirdar, Jubbulpore. *Educ*: Govt. Coll., Jubbulpore. Hon. First Class Magt.; M.L.C. for 2 terms; Elected Member, Legislative Assembly. Chairman, Dt. Council, and Member, Village Up-lift Board, C.P. and Berar. *Publications*; Hindi Shastra-Siddhanta Sar. *Add*: Jubbulpore.

**Simla, Archbishop of**, since 1911, **Most Rev. Anselm, E. J., Kenealy**. b. 1864. Entered Franciscan Order, 1879; Priest, 1887; guardian of Franciscans, Crawley, Sussex, 1899; Minister Provincial for England, 1902; First Rector of the Franciscan Coll., Cowley, Oxford, 1906; Elected Life Member of the Oxford Union Society, 1907; Defuntor—General, Rome, representing English-speaking provinces, 1908; Visitor—General, Irish Province, 1910. *Add*: Archbishop's House, Simla E.

**Simon, Rt. Hon. Sir John**, (Allsebrook), P. C. 1912; G.C.S.I. cr. 1930; K.C.V.O. cr. 1911; Kt., cr. 1910. Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford); Hon. LL.D. Edin., Camb., Manchester, Leeds, McGill, Toronto and Columbia Universities; Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1931-35; Home Secretary since 1935; M.P. elected as (Lib.), Walthamstow Div., Essex, 1906-18, Spen Valley Div. of Yorks, 1922-31, (L. Nat.) since 1931; Leader of Liberal National Party; Bencher, Inner Temple, 1910; and Treasurer, 1931; late Standing Counsel of Oxford Univ.; b. 28 Feb. 1873; o.s. of late Rev. Edwin Simon, Congregational Minister, and Fanny Allsebrook; m. 1st 1899, Ethel Mary Venables (d. 1902); one s. two d.; 2nd, 1917, Kathleen Manning, D.B.E. cr. 1933, (author of 'Slavery 1919), d. of Francis Eugene Harvey, Wexford. *Educ*: Fettes Coll. Edinburgh, Wadham Coll. Oxford (Scholar, Hon. Fellow), Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford;

Pres., Oxford Union Society, 1896; Barstow Law Scholar, 1898; Called to Bar, 1899; K.C., 1908; Junior Counsel for Br. Govt. in Alaska Boundary Arbitration, 1903; Leading Counsel in Newfoundland in Labrador Boundary Reference, 1926; Chairman, Departmental Committee on Street Trading, 1909; Member, Royal Commission on the Justices of Peace, 1910; Member, Royal Commission on Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1921; Chairman, Indian Statutory Commission, 1927-30; and of R 101 Inquiry, 1931; Solicitor-General, 1910-13; Attorney General with seat in Cabinet, 1913-15; Secretary of State for Home Affairs, 1915-16; Major in Royal Air Force, serving in France, 1917-18. *Publications*: Three Speeches on the General Strike, 1926; Two Broadcast Talks on India, 1930; Comments and Criticisms, 1932. *Recreations*: Golf, Skating, and Chess. *Add*: 71, Addison Road, London, W. 14.

**Simmons, J.**, Dy. Commissioner of Police, Bombay City. Worked in the Army Department in England, until 1906; Army Department, India, 1906-1912; Inspector, Bombay City Police, Mounted Police Branch, 1912-20; Inspector, Esplanade Division & other Divisions, 1920-30; Supdt. of Police, 1931-36; appointed Dy. Commissioner, Bombay City Police, 1936. *Add*: Head Police Office, Bombay.

**Simpson, Trevor Claude.** C. I. E., King's Police Medal (1916), C. I. E. (1927), I. G. of Police, Bengal. *b.* 9 Feb. 1877. *Educ*: St. Paul's School, London; I. P. S., Nov. 1896; Supdt. of Police, 1906; I. G. of Police, 1923. (Retd.) *Add*. 16, Harrington Mansions, Calcutta.

**Singh, Lt.-Col. Bawa Jivan,** C.I.E. 1918, I.M.S., Retd. *b.* May, 1863. *Educ.* Govt. and Medical Coll., Lahore; St. Thomas Hospital Medical School, London; Ent. I.M.S., 1891; Mily. Dept. until 1896; Civil Surgeon, Meiktila, 1896; Sec., I. G. of Prisons, Burma, 1897-99; Supdt., Central Jail, Insein, 1899-1906; I. G. of Prisons, E. Bengal And Assam, 1910-12; I.G. of Prisons, B & O., 1912-20; Dir., Medical and Sanitation Depts., Hyderabad State, 1920-24. *Add*.: Ranchi, Chhota Nagpur.



Gaya Prasad  
Singh

**Singh, Gaya Prasad**, B.A., B.L., *m.* 1 s. & 3 *d.* *Educ.* Muzaffarpur, Patna & Calcutta; Member, Muzaffarpur Municipal Board for many years; Member, Sudder Hospital Committee; member, Local Excise Advisory Committee; Founder & Hony. Sec., Muzaffarpur Town Hall Library; Elected Member, Legislative Assembly, since 1924; Founder, Aero Club of India and Burma; member, Legislative Assembly's Standing Finance Committee; Member, Governing Body, Indian School

of Mines, Dhanbad; Presided over Burma Provincial Kshatriya Sangh, Rangoon, April 1933; presided, over 13th session, of the All-India (including Burma) Behar and Orissa Postal and R.M. S. Conference, Muzaffarpur, 1933; President, 5th Session, Punjab Provl. Depressed Class Confce., Amritsar, Sept. 1933; President, Opening Ceremony, All-India Arts and Crafts Exhibition, Delhi, Oct. 1933; President, 12th. Session, U.P. Postal and R.M. S. Conference, Benares, Mar-Apr. 1934; member, All-India Kshatriya (Rajput) Maha Sabha. *Publications*: "Pictorial Kashmir". *Add*: Muzaffarpur, Bihar, India.

**Singh, the Hon'ble Sir Ganesh Dutta**, Kt., Minister for Local Self-Government, Bihar and Orissa; has been giving away the bulk of his salary as Minister for public purposes since he took office in 1923; has given in all Rs. 4 lakhs to the Patna University and other public institutions, and for public purposes. *Add*: Patna, Bihar and Orissa.

**Singh, Kunwar Girwar**, Rai Bahadur, *b.* Feb. 14, 1903; *Educ.* Privately. *m.* Shrimati Chandrakala Devi, *d.* of Bohrey Chitrapal Singh, Rais & Special Magistrate, Anoda Estate, District Muttra; Member, District Board, 1925-28; Chairman, Education Committee, District Board, 1929-1931; Chairman, District Board, and also of the Education Committee from 1932-1935; Was selected Member, U.P. Legislative Council, 1930-1936; *Add*: Jagdishpur Estate, P.O. Mahaban, Dt. Muttra.

**Singh, Sir Kunwar Maharaj, Kt.** (1933); M.A. (Oxon),



**Kunwar Sir Maharaj  
Singh.**

press. *Add:* Allahabad.

Bar-at-law, C.I.E., Home Member, U.P. Government, 1935; ex-Agent to the Govt. of India in S. Africa, 1932-33; b. 17 May, 1878. *Educ:* Harrow & Oxford Balliol Coll., & Middle Temple; Ent. U.P.C.S., Dy. Collr., 1904; Asstt. Sec., Govt. of India, 1911; Magt. & Collr., Hamirpur, U.P., 1917; Sec. to U.P. Govt., 1919; Dy. Sec., Govt. of India, 1920-23; Dy. Commr., Bahraich, 1923; Commr., All., 1927; Benares, 1928; All. 1929; Vice-Pres., Jodhpur State Council, 1931. *Publications:* Reports on Indian Emigration to Mauritius & Br. Guiana & various contributions to the

**Singh, Man, B. A.,** Rai Bahadur (1917), O. B. E. (1932), first Indian to be appointed Dy. I. G. of Police (Railways), in the U. P; has worked as Supdt. of Police, Allahabad; b. July 3, 1883; a widower, has 3 s. & 2 d. *Educ:* Graduated, 1904, Allahabad University; Joined the United Provinces Police as Deputy Superintendent, 1906; Promoted to Imperial Police Service, 1917; Awarded King's Police Medal, 1920; Assistant Inspector-General of Railway Police, (March 1935); Deputy Inspector-General (April, 1936); *Add:* Allahabad.

**Singh, Maharaj Kumar Amarjit,** see under Kapurthala.

**Singh, Nahar Bijoy, B.A.,** Councillor, Calcutta Corporation and Member, Bengal Board of Film Censors. b. 1906. *Educ.* St. Xavier's Coll., Cal.; Proprietor, "Nahar Museum", consisting of Indian paintings, sculptures, coins and curios, and also of Shri Gulab Kumari Library, containing a fine collection of manuscript books on Jainism and rare books on Art, Archaeology and History. Associated with Congress activities. *Add:* 48, Indian Mirror Street, Calcutta.

**Singh, (Miss), Pritam Takhat,** see under Kapurthala.



**Singh, the Hon'ble Raja Sir Rampal**, K.C.I.E. (1916), Taluqdar, Oudh, *b.* Aug. 7, 1867, *Educ.*: Anglo Oriental College, Aligarh; Pres., Second U. P. Social Conference, 1908; All-India Social Conference, 1910; Fifth All-India Hindu Conference; was Member of Local Council, Imperial Council, Council of State, for a long time; Fellow of Allahabad University until 1909; Secretary Kshattriya College, Lucknow; Member, Court of Benares Hindu University; Executive Council, Lucknow University; Director, Allahabad Bank Ltd.; President, Taluqdars' British Indian Association, Oudh; Was President, Hindu Religious & Charitable Endowments Committee, U. P., appointed by the Government; *Publications*: Pamphlets, Leaflets on different subjects and contributions to the press; *Add.*: Kurri-Sudauli Raj, Dist. Rae-Bareilly, Oudh.

**Singh, Raja Bahadur Surj Buksh**, O. B. E., (1919), Talukdar of Oudh. *b.* 15 Sept. 1868. *Educ.*: Sitapur and Lucknow. Pres., Br. Ind. Assn. of Talukdars of Oudh, 1927-30; Member, First Leg. Assembly. *Publications*: A Talukdar of the Old School; Arbitration; *Add.*: Kamalpur P. O., Sitapur Dt.

**Singhi, Rajendra Singh**, see under Consuls.

**Singhania, Lala Padampat**, *e.* s. of Lala Kamlapat Singhania, Governing Director, Jug-gilal Kamlapat Group of Mills, Cawnpore; *b.* 1905; Started with Textile Industry and then took up Jute, Sugar, Oil, Ice and Hosiery, etc. Till recently, his was the only Jute Mill in the United Provinces, and his are the only Cotton Mills in the Eastern Part of India which have calico printing; Member, Advisory Committee, Central Bank of India, United Provinces; Prominent Member, Merchants' Chamber of United Provinces, and Ex-President, All-India Federation of



**Padampat Singhania.**

**Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry; Fond of buildings, takes keen interest in studies. Add.**: Kamla Tower, Secretariat, Cawnpore.

**Sinha, Kedar Nath**, B.A., L.L.B., officiated as Chief Judge, Benares State (February to September 1935); Substantive appointment, District & Sessions Judge; formerly a practising Advocate, Allahabad High Court; was a brilliant student, a keen debator and accomplished speaker in his College days; worked for sometime on the editorial staff of the "Leader"; has been earmarking a portion of his income for scholarships to poor students, irrespective of caste and creed; Trustee of some educational institutions. *Recreation*: Art, Literature and Music. *Add*: Gyanpur, Benares State, U.P.

**Sinha, Kumar Ganganand**, M.A., Proprietor, Srinagar



**Kumar Gangananda Sinha**

Raj. b. Sept. 24, 1898. *Educ.*: Monghyr & Purnea Zilla Schools, Presidency Coll., Calcutta; Govt. Sanskrit Coll., Calcutta, and Post-Graduate Department and Law College, Calcutta University. *m.* April 22, 1918. Devoted to Research work, Calcutta Univ., 1921-24. Oriental Conferences; Elected, Legislative Assembly, 1923, 1926 and 1929. Prominent member, Congress Party in the Assembly; elected, member, Purnea District Board and Purnea Municipality, 1924-27; President, Purnea Congress Committee, 1925-29; Secretary, Congress Party in the Assembly, 1928; member, Indian Road Development Committee and its touring and drafting sub-committees, prominent member, Hindu Mahasabha, and member of its Executive Committee; President, Bihar Provincial Hindu Sabha for many years. Resigned Congress and Assembly during C.D. Movement. Went to England during first R.T.C., joined the Hon. Maharajahdiraj, of Darbhanga as Personal Secretary. Edited "Barhut Inscriptions", with Dr. B. M. Barua; author of "The Bihar Earthquake" and the "Darbhanga Raj" (1936) *Recreations & Hobbies*: Tennis, Photography, Journalism and Motoring. *Add*: Srinagar (Dt. Purnea) or Darbhanga.

**Sinha, M. P.**, prominent Congress worker of Bihar; has taken part in Civil Disobedience Movement, suffered imprisonment; while a prisoner in Central Jail of Hazaribagh (1932-33), he lost his voice due to "paralysis of vocal chords," and could not be cured in India; placed himself under the treatment of Prof. Foozel of Vienna and returned to India completely cured, 1935.

**Sinha, N. H.**, Morris College, Nagpur, Awarded the Doctorate of the London University; Research Scholar, Allahabad University. *Publications*; 'The Rise of the Peshwas'.

**Sinha, (Mrs.) Shanti**, *Educ*: All. and Cal. Univs.; Hon. Kindergarten teacher in the Saraswati Vidyalaya, Jubbulpore; Hon. Prof., Kanya Maha Vidyalaya, Jullundur; Nominated Visitor to the Patna Hospital; Interested in Labour; sometime Vice-Pres. of the East Indian Labour Union.

**Sinha, (Mrs.) Susanna**, b. 1900. *Educ*: Privately, Jt. Sec., Berhampore Mahila Samity; Jt. Founder and Hon. Head-Mistress, Berhampore Girls' English High School. Lady Visitor, Berhampore Mental Hospital. *Publications*: "Bajeewalle". *Add*: Berhampore, Bengal.

**Sipahimalani, Miss Jethiben**, b. 1906; *Educ*:. D. J. Sind Coll., Karachi; Principal, Bal Mandir, Karachi; interested in Khaddar and Hospital work; first lady to be elected to the Karachi Municipality, at the top of the polls; has been an active Congress worker; took leading part in the Civil Disobedience Movement, Karachi, 1930 and 1932; suffered imprisonment. *Add*: Bunder Road, Extension, Karachi.

**Sinha, Sachchidananda**, Bar-at-Law, Vice-Chancellor,



S. Sinha

Patna University. First Indian Finance Member, Ex-Member Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa Government, 1921-1926; also President, Provincial Legislative Council, 1921-22. *b.* 10th. November, 1871, *m.* the late Srimati Radhika, *d.* of the late Mr. Sewa Ram of Lahore. *Educ:* Patna College and City College, Calcutta Called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1893; Advocate, Calcutta High Court, 1893; Allahabad High Court, 1896; Patna High Court, 1916. Founded and edited the "Hindustan Review," 1899-1921; Twice Elected Member, Imperial Legislative Council; Elected to the Legislative Assembly, 1920, and also elected its first Deputy President, Feb. 1921. Established and endowed in 1924 the Srimati Radhika Institute in memory of wife, which building contains, besides the largest public hall in Patna, the Sachchidananda Sinha Library, a splendid collection of classical and current works in English. Visited England in 1927, where, in writings and speeches, he made notable contribution to the discussion of Indian Reforms, as embodied in the system known as Diarchy. Resumed editorship of the "Hindustan Review", 1926. Became Managing Director of the "Indian Nation," Patna, in 1931. Was especially invited while in England, in 1933, to appear before the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Reforms, and submitted lengthy memorandum on the White Paper from the standpoint of constitutional nationalists. *Publications:* "The Partition of Bengal or the Separation of Bihar" and "Selections from Writings and Speeches." *Add:* Patna, Bihar.

**Sirajuddin, Dr. Miss Jamida**, M.A., (Pun.) Ph. D., (Edin). Diploma in Teaching (London), Industrial Instructress to Govt. of Punjab, *b.* 15 July, 1901. *Educ:* Brilliant academic career; won three scholarships during school career and stood first in the Matriculation examination among the girls in the

Province; won two Univ. scholarships during Coll. Career; was awarded the State Scholarship by the Punjab Government for advanced studies abroad; did research work at the Edinburgh Univ. and took the Ph. D. in Economics; took the Diploma in teaching of the Univ. of London; studied the organisation of handicraft institution at important centres in England and on the Continent. On return to India, was appointed Industrial Instructress to the Punjab Government, 1927. Twelve Industrial Schools for Women (both Government and Private) have been opened in the Punjab with an attendance of over 1500 students who are trained in handicrafts and awarded Diplomas by the Department of Industries on the completion of their course. *Publications:* Author of books in English, Urdu and Hindi, of the Handicraft Series on Embroidery, Soft Toymaking, and needle work. *Add:* 11, Warris Road, Lahore.

**Sircar, Sir Nripendra Nath**, K.C.S.I., Cr. 1936, Kt. 1931, M.A., B.L., Law Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General of India, since 1934; s. of Nagindra Nath Sircar, g. s., Peary Churn Sircar, one of the pioneers of English education in India. *m.* Nabanalini Basu, *o. d.* of Durgadas Basu; eight s. *Educ:* Presidency Coll., Calcutta, Lincoln's Inn. Practised at Bhagalpur in Bihar as Pleader, since 1897; Member, Subordinate Judicial Service, 1902-5; Advocate-General of Bengal, 1928-34; Delegate to Third Round Table



*Conf.* N. S. Sircar Conference and Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Reforms; First Honoursman in Bar Final Michaelmas Term, 1907; Honours in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry in B.A., M. A. in Chemistry; Holder of Foundation Scholarship, Presidency College. *Recreations:* Travelling; *Clubs:* Calcutta, Imperial Gymkhana Club and Ghainsford Club, New Delhi. *Add:* Law Dept., Simla, India; 351, Elgin Road, Calcutta.

**Sirdar, Madiwaleshwar Shivshankar**, B.A. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law, and Judge, Akalkot High Court, Sholapur. *b.* 1898. *Educ*: Sardars' High School, Belgaum, Brasenose Coll., Oxford, and Lincoln's Inn; Enrolled, 1925. Elected Member, Sholapur Municipality, 1928-31. Sec., Sholapur Bar Library, since 1928; Pres. Shrimant Veera Sarve Mahajana Sabha since 1929; Treasurer, Village Improvement Committee, Sholapur; Pres., Karnatak Unification Assn.; Chairman, National Liberal Federation, Sholapur Branch; Pres., Sholapur Educ. Soc., Member of the Mg. Council of the Karnatak Historical Society. Chairman, Empire Welfare League. *Add*: Phaltan Galli, Sholapur.

**Sirdesai, Prof. Laxman Shripad Suryarao**, Principal, Almeida College, Phonda, Goa; *b.* March 27, 1904; *Educ*: Passed the final examination in Arts at Lycen Central & Institute Commercial of Panjim; *m.* Miss Kamala R. Wagle, March 10, 1923; Conducted private school in Goa for three years and left it to join the Almeida College, Phonda, as its Principal; short story writer, began writing in the local papers when very young, and then in the periodicals outside; secured a prize, 1933; *Publications*: Two books of short stories in Marathi; *Recreations and Hobbies*: Hunting & Swimming; *Add*: Almeida College, Phonda, Goa.

**Sirur, (Mrs.) D. N.**, Bombay. Pres., Arya Mahila Samaj, since 1923; Vice-Chairman of the N.C.W.I.; Pres., B.P.W.C., 1932-33. Member of Committee of the N.I.A.; Work Guild, Seva Sadan; Yamuna Bai Nair Hospital; B.P.W.C. Rescue Home; Chairman, Vile Parle Home Committee; Hon. Sec., B.P. War Relief Fund. Member of Committee of the Home for Women Students; P.V.M. Gymkhana. *Add*: Mount Pleasant Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Sitabai, (Miss) Ranji**, Jalgaon, broke the non-stop sword-singing record for the world; her time was 15 hours and 14 minutes (1936). . . .

**Sitaram, Pandit K. N.**, Curator, Central Museum, Lahore. Visited most of the bigger Museums in England and Scotland (1935-36) and reclassified their Indian sections; honoured by an invitation to re-catalogue the Royal Collection of Indian works at Buckingham Palace and Windsor. Regarded as an authority on Indian dancing. *Add:* Lahore.

**Sivaraj, N. Rao Sahib, M.L.C.**, Asstt. Lecturer, Law Coll., Madras; Member, Provl. Simon Committee, the Retrenchment Committee, and the Madras Franchise Committee; leader of the depressed classes. *Add:* 7. Umpherson St., Madras.

**Skemp, Frank Whittingham, M.A.** (Manch), I.C.S., H.C. Judge, Lahore. *b.* 13 Dec. *Educ:* Manchester Univ. and Peterhouse, Camb; Ent. I.C.S., 1904; Offg. D.C., 1910-13; Sessions Judge, 1918-27; Addl. H.C. Judge, Lahore, 1927; Puisne Judge, 1933. *Publications:* Multani Stories. *Add:* 24, Race Course Road, Lahore.

**Slade, George Eric Rowland, B.Sc. (London), A.M. I.C.E.**, Controller of Stores, B.B. & C.I. Rly. *b.* 26 Nov. 1886. *Educ:* Cranleigh H.S. and Lond. Univ. Coll.; *Asstt. Engr.*, B.B.&C.I. Ry., 1910; *Transferred to Stores Dept.*, 1914. *Add:* Controller of Stores Office, Mahalaxmi.

**Slade, M.**, Formerly Collector of Customs and Salt Revenue, Bombay, now Jt. Sec., Commerce Dept., Govt. of India. Came out to India, 1915; Joined I.C.S., 1923. Finance Dept., Barma; *Asstt. Collr. of Customs, Calcutta*, 1928; *Collr. of Customs, Calcutta, Collector of Customs, Bombay*, 1934; *Member, Board of Trustees, Bombay Post Trust; Member, Bombay Board of Film Censors.* *Add:* Imperial Secretariat, Delhi, Simla.

**Sloan, Tennant, M.A., C.S.I. (1930), C.I.E. (1930)**, Jt. Sec., Home Dept., Govt. of India, *b.* 9 Nov., 1884. *Educ:* Glasgow Academy and Univ. and Oxford Christ Church. Ent. I.C.S., 1909; *Asstt. Magt. and Collr.; Asstt. Settlement Officer; Under Sec., Dy. Sec., and Sec. to Govt., U.P.; Under Sec., Dy. Sec., and Jt. Sec., Home Dept., Govt. of India.* *Add:* Simla.

**Small, Gerald Agnew**, Director of Public Instruction, and M.L.C., Assam. *b.* 1886. *Educ*: Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, and Trinity Coll., Dublin. Inspector of Schools, in the I.E.S., 1911; I.A.R.O., 1916-1920; Inspector of Schools again, 1920-28; Offg. D.P.I., 1928; Confirmed, 1931. Provincial Commissioner, Boy Scouts' Association. *Recreations*: Racing, Golf, Billiards, Bridge and Theatricals- *Add*; Falls View, Shillong, Assam.

**Smart, W.W.**, I.C.S., Retd. Commissioner of the Central Division, Bombay Presidency. *Educ*: New Coll., Oxford. Ent. I.C.S., 1900; Asst. Collr., Satara; Special Duty in the Govt. Pol. Dept., Baluchistan, 1905; Dy. Commr., Upper Sind Frontier, 1910; Director of Agriculture, Bombay Government, 1911; Sp. Duty in connection with the development of the Deccan Canal Area, 1914; Collr., Ratnagiri; Collr., Panch Mahals, and Agent for Rewa Kantha, 1915; Collr. of Sukkur and Hyderabad, 1919-20; Collr. of Karachi for 3 years; Collr., Ahmednagar; Commr., Northern Division, for 2 years, Southern Division for 2 years, and finally, Central Division.

**Smith, Arthur Kirke**, M.A., (Cantab), Ex-Solicitor to the Govt. of India, *b.* 1878. *Educ*: Charter-house, Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Articled to Freshfields, Solicitors, London; Admitted Solicitor, 1903; Joined Little & Co., Bombay, 1908, Solicitor to Government and Public Prosecutor, Bombay, 1925-32. *Add*: Delhi and Simla.

**Smith, H. W.**, Business Manger, the "Times of India", Bombay. *Add*: Bombay.

**Smith, J.M.**, Mg. Dir., P. Orr & Sons, Ltd., Madras, 1932-36; Ex-Chairman, Madras Trades Assn., M.L.C., 1926-28. Clubs; Madras Gymkhana and M.C.C. *Add*: Streatley, Chetput, Madras.



**Smith, Sir Osborne Arkell**, Kt. (1928), K C.I.E. (1932),



Sir Osborne Smith

Ex-Mg. Governor, Imperial Bank of India, Cal.; the first Governor of the Reserve Bank of India (resigned, 1936); *b.* 26 Dec. 1877. *Educ.*: Sydney G.S.; Bank of N. S. Wales, Commonwealth Bank of Australia, and Imperial Bank of India.

**Smith, R. N. Marsh**, see under Gwalior.

**Smith, Sir Thomas**, Kt. (1921), V.D. (1914); Chevalier of the Order of the Crown (Belgium), 1919; formerly Mg. Dir., Muir Mills Co. Ltd., Cawnpore, *b.* 28 Aug. 1875. Mem.

ber, Hunter Committee, 1919. Pres., Upper India Chamber of Commerce, 1918-21; Member, U.P. Leg. Council, 1918-26; Fellow, All. Univ., 1913-22; Commdt., 16th, Cawnpore Rifles, 1913-20; Delegate, I.L.O., Geneva, 1925. *Add.*: Merlewood, Virginia Water, Surrey.

**Smith, Walter Robert George**, Bar-at-Law, J.P., Commissioner of Police, Bombay, *b.* 5 Nov. 1887. *Educ.*: Grove Park Sch., Wrexham, and Gray's Inn. Ent. Service, 1908; A.S.P., Supdt., March, 1921. Dy. Commr., Bombay, 1932; Offg. D.L.G. of Police, March, 1932; Commr. of Police, 1933; King's Police Medal, 1933. *Add.*: Police Headquarters, Bombay.

**Smith-Pearse, Thomas Lawrence Hart**, M.A. (Oxon), I.E.S., Principal, Rajkumar Coll., Raipur. *Educ.*: Marlborough, and Oxford. *Publication*: English Errors in Indian Schools; *Add.*: Raipur, or, C/o. Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

**Smythc, J. W.**, Commissioner, Central Division, Bombay Presidency. *Add.*: Poona.

SUBSCRIBE FOR

# VAIDYA SARATHY

**An Anglo-vernacular monthly  
Medical Journal**

Mainly devoted to **AYURVEDA**  
*(The Hindu System of Medicine)*

**A commentary of the Uthara Sthana of Ashtanga  
Hridaya in Sanskrit will also be published  
serially in this Journal.**

**Annual Subscription Rs. 3 only.**

**THE BEST MEDIUM FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

*Rates and terms on Application.*

**Contributions on the Ayurvedic System of Medicine  
and other allied Sciences, in English or in  
Malayalam are solicited from the  
well-wishers of Ayurveda.**

**Sample copy Free on request.**

*For further particulars please write to:—*

**The Manager, VAIDYA SARATHY,**

Arya Vilasom Oushadhasala Bldg.,

**KOTTAYAM, (Travancore).**

**Soares, De Campos, Dr. Antonio**, Bar-at-law (Coimbra Univ.); Ch. Judge, Portuguese Indian High Court. *b.* 1884; Apptd. Registrar of Records, Portuguese Africa, 1914; and at Mozambique and Angola. Promoted Judge, Guiana, East Africa, 1922; High Court Judge, Goa, 1932; Chief Judge, 1933. *Add:* Pangim, Goa.

**Sobrian, Albert Arunachalam**, *b.* June 27, 1868; *m.* Miss Jane Ann Toolsie from India, Nov. 28, 1890; started in humble circumstances; at 30, started in business; at 50, retired and went on his Cocoa Estate. *Recreations and Hobbies:* reading and agriculture. *Add:* 9, Irving Street, San Fernando, Trinidad.

**Sodhbans, Lt. Sardar, P. S.**, F.I.A.A. (Lond.), R. A.,



**Lt. Sardar Sodhbans**

Secretary, Indian Chamber of Commerce, Lahore. Employers' Adviser to Indian Delegation to International Labour Conference, Geneva (1936). *Add:* Lahore.

**Sohanlal**, B.A., *b.* 1906. *Educ:* Lahore; is ranked No. 1 Tennis Player in India. Took leading part in several leading tournaments of India; His heroic battles with French professionals and Yugo Slavians in Calcutta in Exhibition Matches will be remembered by many Tennis fans:

is a brilliant tennis player with good defensive and offensive strokes. Was a good hockey player also. Played against the Delhi selected XI against the Indian Olympic Hockey Team on their return from Amsterdam, 1928. Holder of many All-India Championships in Tennis; Stands second in the Ranking list of the A.I.L.T.A., 1935-36. At present employed in Dunlop Rubber Co., Lahore Branch. *Add:* Lahore.

**Sokhey, Mrs. Leila**, (popularly known as "Menaka"),



brilliant dancer; *d.* of Mr. P. L. Roy, Zamindar, Eastern Bengal; *Educ.* England; while at school in England-St. Paul's School, won the highest distinction in Music as a violinist; studied Indian classical dance on return: has made a great name for herself and for classical Indian Dance the world over; Has been hailed by European critics as one of the "the greatest dancers of the day; has danced in every principal town in

**Mrs. Sokhey (Menaka)** Europe, India and the Far East; Won three honour prizes at the recent International Dance Festival held at a section of the 1936 Olympiad at Berlin. *Add:* C/o; Lt.-Col. S. S. Sokhey, Haffkine Institute, Bombay 12.

**Sokhey, Sahib Singh**, Lt.-Col., I.M.S., M.A., M.D.,



Ch. B. (Edin.), D.T.M., F.N.I., Director, Haffkine Institute, Bombay; *b.* Dec. 15, 1887; *Educ.* Punjab University, Edin. Univ., Cambridge Univ., John Hopkins Univ., (U. S. A.), Harvard Univ. (U.S.A.), Toronto Univ., Canada; Scotland and U.S.A.; Joined Indian Medical Service, passing first in the competitive examination, 1913; was on active service during the last war in France & Mesopotamia, 1915-1921; Joined the Haffkine Institute, 1925; Appointed Director, 1923; *Publications:* Several papers in

**Lt.-Col. Sokhey**

scientific journals; *Add:* Haffkine Institute, Bombay, 12,

**Sola, The Rev. Marcial**, S. J., Ph. D., M. A.; Prof. of Phil., St Xavier's Coll., Bombay. *b.* 7 Nov. 1872; Ordained, 1906. *Educ.* Vich, Spain, and at St. Louis Univ., Mo. U. S. A. On the Staff of the Manila Observatory, 1897-1903; Delegate, World's Fair, St. Louis, 1904; Prof. and Principal, Ateneo

de Manila, Philippines, 1916-20; *Publications*: The Meteorological Service of the Philippine Islands; A Study of Seismic Waves; A Compendium of the Science of Logic; etc. etc. *Add*: Cruickshank Rd., Bombay.

**Solomon, Ernest J.**, Councillor, Calcutta Corporation, since 1924. Landed Proprietor and Merchant. *Add*: 16, Theatre Road, Calcutta.

**Solomon, Jacob Ezekiel, L.M.&S., K.I.H.**; Private Medical Practitioner, Ahmedabad. *b.* 1884. *Educ*: G.M.C., Bombay; Asstt. Surgeon on Cholera Duty at Lonavla; Medical Officer and Jail Supdt., Nara (Hyderabad, Sind). Teacher, B. J. Medical School, Hyderabad, (Sind); House Surgeon, Basra Civil Hospital, 1915-16; Ag. Civil Surgeon, Supdt. of Jails and Health Officer, Basra, 1916; Police Surgeon, Ahmedabad, 1917-19; Resigned, 1920. Set up private practice. Nominated Member of Ahmedabad Dt. Bd. and Municipality for several years; Sec., Sanitary Assn., Ahmedabad; Interested in Health and Welfare Work; Member, Red Cross Executive Committee; Pres., Theosophical Soc., Ahmedabad; and Ahmedabad Medical Society. Founder of Co-Masonry in Ahmedabad. *Add*: Beth-El, Manipur, Ahmedabad.

**Som, Sri Surya Kumar, B.A., B.L., M.L.A., b. 1870.** *Educ*: Raichandra Coll., Barisal, Medical Coll., Calcutta, left Medical Coll., Joined G. Assembly Coll., and City Coll., Calcutta; *m.* Sita Bagola Som, 1893. During the Non-Co-operation days (1921), suspended lucrative practice for two years and joined late Deshbandhu Das and toured over the country in connection with propaganda work. After Deshbandhu's arrest, he became the Dictator, Bengal Provincial Congress Committee; Elected President, Mymensingh Dist. Congress Committee, several times, and was member of the All-India Congress Committee. Joined Civil Disobedience Movement, jailed for 1 year. Elected



**S. K. Som**

Member, (unopposed) Legislative Assembly, from the Dacca Division, Non-Mohamedan Const., 1934; Strong believer in Hindu Muslim Unity and an active supporter of all movements for social advancement. *Add*: "Sudhir Kutir," Mymensingh, Bengal.

**Soman, Ramchandra Ganesh**, M. L. C., Dist Pleader.



R. G. Soman

b. 24 Nov. 1876; *Educ*: Satara, passed Dist. Pleaders' Exam., 1900; *m*. Miss Sitabai, *d*. of late Ragnath Vinayak Patwardhan. Served as Teacher, New English School, Satara, 1894-1900; began practice, 1900; edited "Prakash," 1906-24; took leading part in Home Rule Movement under Lokmanya Tilak; Secretary, Provl. Confce., held at Satara, 1914; Chairman, R. C., Provl. Confce., 1923; returned to Bombay Legislative Council, 1923, as Swarajist; Vice-Pres., Maharashtra

Provl. Cong. Comm., and member, A.I.C.C.; took leading part in C.D. Movement and twice imprisoned, 1930 and 1932; after release from jail, returned to Local Council again, 1934 (bye-election) as Cong. candidate; Chairman, Board of Directors, Western India Life Assurance Co., of which he has been a promoter. Founder, People's Society, organised to work on the lines of the Servants of India Society; was presented with purse of Rs. 50,000 by the public of Maharashtra on his 60th birth Day, (1936). *Add*: Satara.

**Sonalkar, Keshav Mahadev**, Pleader, Jalgaon. b. 1885. *Educ*: Bombay; Poet, Philosopher and Dramatist. Editor, "Kaladarsha"; Publications; "Kamal Parag"; "Amrit Tushar"; and "Prem Yoga"; *Add*: Jalgaon, Dt. E. Khandesh.

**Sondhi, Prof. Guru Datt**, B.A. (Cantab), M.A. (Punjab), Bar at-Law, Prof. of Pol. Sc. & Economics, Govt. College, & Head of the Pol. Sc. Dept., Punjab University; b. Dec. 10, 1890; *Educ*: Govt. College, Lahore, and Trinity College, Cambridge (England); *m*. Miss Enid Chandulal. *d*. of Mr. &

Mrs. P.L. Chandu Lal; Professor and some time officiating Principal, Holkar College, Indore, 1915-17; Professor of Economics, Government College, Lahore, since 1917; Honorary Secretary, Punjab Olympic Association, since 1924; Vice-President, Indian Hockey Federation, since 1928; President, Punjab Hockey Association; Elected a Member, International Olympic Committee, 1931; Manager of the Indian Contingent to the Berlin Olympiad, 1936; *Publications: Articles* in the press about athletics, recreation and education; *Recreations and Hobbies: Organising and begging of funds for Provincial and National sports and recreational Associations; (In the past) Hockey, Tennis, & Athletics. (at present) occasionally Golf and Amateur Drama. Add: 6, Karachi Road, Lahore.*

• **Soni, Seth Bhagchand**, Rai Bahadur, M.L.A., Ajmer. & 1904; Proprietor of the big banking firms of Joharmal Gambhirmal. *Educ: Govt. High School, Ajmer; Hon. Magt., since 1930. Municipal Commr., till 1930; Treasurer, B.B. & C.I. Rly., Broadgauge system, Jodhpur Railway and Udepur Railway; State Treasurer, Bharatpore and Dholpur. Residency Treasurer, Jaipur, Gwahor; Millowner and Banker; Elected M.L.A., 1934. Vice-Patron, Girl-Guide Association, India; Life-Member, the Red Cross Society; Vice-Pres., the All-India Digambar Jain Mahasabha. Add: Tikam Nivas, Ajmer.*

• **Sorabji, (Miss.) Cornelia**, *Educ: Somerville Coll., Oxford; Lee and Pemberton's; Lincoln's Inn Fields, London; B.C.L., Oxford, 1893. Bar-at-Law, High Court, Calcutta; Lecturer on Indian topics in America and Europe; Legal Adviser to the Purdahnashins of the Court of Wards, Bengal, B. & O., & Assam; Consulting Counsel, 1904-23. K.-I.H. Gold Medal, 1909; Bar, First Class, 1922. Publications: Love and Life Behind the Purdah (1909); Sun Babies (1904); Between the Twilights (1908); Indian Tales of the Great Ones, 1916; Purdahnashins (1917); Shubala, Sun Babies, (2nd series, illustrated, 1920), Therefore, (1924); Gold Mohur Time (1930); Life of Susil Sorabji (1932); India Calling (1934), etc.; Add: Bar Library, Calcutta; and Halcyon Club, 18 Cork Street, London, W.I.*

**Sorabjee, Kaikhusro**, Merchant and Railway Contractor, Lahore and Calcutta, *b.* 1872. *Educ.*: Lahore; Ent. business, 1892. Joined Jamsetjee & Sons, Lahore; Started K. Sorabjee & Son, Lahore, 1909; Calcutta, 1922. Sometime Registrar of Parsi Marriges in the Punjab. *Add.*: 40, Ballygunj Circular Road, Calcutta.

**Sorabji, (Mrs) M**, *Educ.*: Privately. Sp. Magt. of the Cannanore Bench; Vice-Pres. of the Cannanore Ladies' Association. *Add.*: Cannanore.

**Sorley, Herbert Tower**, M.A. (Aberdeen), I.C.S., Collr. of Bombay, till June, 1936; Sec., General and Educ. Depts., Govt. of Bombay. *Educ.*: Aberdeen Univ., and Christ Church, Oxford. Joined I.C.S., 1915; Collr. and Dt. Magt.; Dy. Commr., U.S. Frontier, 1922-28; Collr. of Salt Revenue, Bombay, 1929-32; Supdt. of Census Operations; nominated M.L.A., 1932. Coll. and Dt. Magt., Sukkur, and Political Agent, Khairpur. *Publications*: Bombay Census Reports, 1931; The Marine Fisheries of the Bombay Presidency; Nominated M.L.C., 1936. *Add.*: Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Souter, the Hon'ble Mr. Charles Alexander**. C.S.I. 1933, I.C.S., Rev. Mem., Mad. Govt., 1935, Madras. *b.* 13 June, 1877; *Educ.*: Camb. Caius Coll.; I.C.S.; Madras. Asstt. Collr. and Magt.; Asstt. Sec. to Govt., 1906; Under-Sec., Rev. Dept., 1909; Sub-Collr. and Jt. Magt., 1910; Offg. Commr., Coorg, 1916; Commr., Coorg, 1918-23; Collr. and Dt. Magt., 1924; Offg. Sec. to Govt., P.W.D., 1928; 3rd Member, Board of Rev., 1930; 1st Member, 1931. 1st Member, Bd. of Rev., 1932-35. *Add.*: Taylor's Gardens, Adyar, Madras.

**Souter, Edward Matheson**, C.I.E. (1935), Mg. Dir., Ford and MacDonal, Ltd., Cawnpore; and Hon. Chairman, Cawnpore Improvement Trust. *b.* 1891. *Educ.*: Inverness Academy, Scotland. Joined Ford and Macdonald in 1908; Represented Upper India Chamber of Commerce in U. P. Legislative Council, 1926-34; *Add.*: Civil Lines, Cawnpore.

**Sowani, Yeshwant Govind**, see under Kolhapur.



**Spackman, William Collis**, L. R. C. S., L. R. C. P., M. B. B. S., (Lond), F. R. C. S. (Ed.) F. C. O. G. (Lond), Lt.-Col., I. M. S., *b.* Sept, 23. 1889; *Educ:* Trent Coll., England, and St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. *m.* Audrey Helen Eden, Aug. 12, 1919. Professor of Midwifery and Gynaecology, Grant Medical College, Bombay; Member, Bombay Medical Council; Member, Bombay Surgical Society and Bombay Gynaecological Society. Supdt., Bai Motbai & Petit Hospitals, Bombay. *Recreations and Hobbies:* Shooting and Golf. *Add:* 10, Rocky Hill, Malabar Hill, Bombay, and Kodak House, Hornby Road, Bombay.

**Spence, George Hemming**, M. A., C. I. E., I. C. S., *b.* Nov. 6, 1888; *Educ:* Marlborough and Trinity College, Oxford; *m.* Miss Constance Isabel Smith-Pearse, *d.* of the Rev. T. N. H. Smith-Pearse, April 6, 1923; Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912; Served in Punjab till December, 1919; Under-Secretary, Reforms Office, Government of India, December, 1919 to December 1920; Addl. Dy Secretary and Deputy Secretary, Legislative Department, December 1920 to Nov. 1935; Secretary, Legislative Department, from Nov. 1935; appointed to do the duties of a Cabinet Secretary in addition to his own. *Add:* 8, Hastings Road, New Delhi, and United Service Club, Simla.

**Spence, Sir Reginald Arthur**, Kt. Mg. Dir., Phipson and Co., Ltd., Bombay, *b.* 1 March, 1880. *Educ:* Christ's Hospital. Formerly Hon. Sec., Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., & Pechey Phipson Sanitarium, Nasik; Chairman, Bombay Education Soc.; Chairman, European Assn., Bombay Branch, 1929-30; Free-Mason: M. L. A., 1921-23, Sheriff of Bombay, 1929; Member, Council of State, 1936; Editor, Journal of Bombay Natural History Society; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Add:* Byculla Club, Bombay.

**Sprawson, Sir (1936), Cuthbert Allan**, Major-General, I.M.S., M.D. (Lond), B.S., F.R.C.P., D. Litt., C.I.E. 1919; *K.H.P.*, 1933. *Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem*. D.G. of I.M.S., since 1, Nov. 1933. *b.* 1 March, 1877. *Educ:* London King's Coll., and Hospital. I.M.S., 1900; Prof. of Medicine, Lucknow, 1913-29; Consulting Physician, Mesopotamian

THE UP-TO-DATE  
TOOTHPASTE!



The only genuine NEEM  
oil Soap which is least  
harmful even to the  
tenderest skin.

**Calcutta Chemical.**

**CALCUTTA.**

*Bombay Branch &  
Show Room*

**Princess Street.**

# MYSORE EMPORIUM

Wonderful collection of beautiful Presentation  
and other Mysore articles

- \*\*\* Medicines & Pharmaceutical Products
- \*\*\* Rose wood and Cane furniture
- \*\*\* Sandalwood and Ivory Products
- \*\*\* Arts and Crafts Products
- \*\*\* Soaps and Toilet Requisites
- \*\*\* Medicines & Pharmaceutical Products
- \*\*\* Silk Saries, Shirting, etc.
- \*\*\* Lacquer, Toys, Lamps, etc.
- \*\*\* Coffee Percolators
- \*\*\* Golden Mountain Coffee
- \*\*\* Mysore Sandal affiks and  
Perfumery of all descriptions

**JAMNADAS DWARKADAS**

*Sales Agent for the Government of Mysore.*

**Horsby Road. BOMBAY.**

Expeditionary Force, 1917-20; I.G. of Civil Hospitals, U. P., 1929-30; S.G., Madras. *Publication*; Guide to the Use of Tuberculine (Jt. Author); Tuberculosis in Indians; Moor's Family Medicine. *Add*: New Delhi.

**Sreelhta, M. S.**, B.A., Bar-at-Law, M.L.C., Mangalore, b. Sept. 22, 1873; *Educ*: Madras and London (Middle Temple). Passed Colonial Civil Service Exam.; and was posted to Ceylon, Ch. Judge, Colombo Dt. Court: P.M.G., and D.G. of Telegraphs, Ceylon; Member, Mangalore Municipal Council and Dt. Board of South Kanara; Vice-Pres., S. Kanara Dt. Advancement Assn.; Member, Legislative Council, Madras; Member, Senate of Madras University. *Add*: Mangalore.

**Sri Prakasa**, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), Bar-at-Law, M.L.A. b. August 3, 1890. and s. c. e. s. of Dr. Bhagavan Das and Shrimati Chameli Devi. *Educ*: Central Hindu School and College, Graduated in Arts (1911). At College was Secretary of Vidyarthi Sabhayak Sabha and prime minister or Leader of Opposition in the College Parliament for many years. Passed Historical Tripos, Trinity Coll., Camb., (1913); Law Tripos, (1914) at Cambridge; Called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, London (1914). Professor of History at Central Hindu College, (1914-1917). Assistant Editor of the "Leader", (1917-1918), and "Independent", (1919) at Allahabad. In 1919 founded with other friends the Seva Samiti of which he was the Secy. for many years and later Vice-president. Joined the Congress (1916), and has been a member of the A.I.C.C., (1918-35). Editor, Hindi Daily, *Aj*, in 1920; when the paper was started; Vice-Principal of the Kashi Vidyapith, founded in 1921; closely connected with Congress work in the City and District of Benares, having been the President of either the City or the District Congress Committee, since 1921; elected member of the Benares Municipal Board, (1921); and re-elected, (1923); served as chairman of many committees of the Board during over 3 years of his membership; represented the Board on the Local Excise Licensing Board also during that time. General Secretary of the J. P. Provincial "Congress" Committee, (1928-1931), and General Secretary of the Indian National Congress (1929-1931); Imprisoned for 7 month in 1930 in connection

with the Salt Satyagraha. Elected President of the U. P. Provincial Political Confce., which was to be held at Etawah (Dec. 1931.), and which was prohibited by Government. On celebration of the Etawah Conference Day, was sentenced to imprisonment for one year, early in 1932, with a fine of Rs. 500. Elected to the Legislative Assembly, (1934), and re-elected President of the U. P. Provincial Political Conference at Etawah, (1934); Chairman of the Reception Committee of Indian National Congress, (1936). *m.* Anusuya Devi, *d.* of Babu Govind Prasad of Sasaram in Behar, (1908); *w.* died in 1926, leaving behind two sons, Yashovardhan and Tapovardhan, and two daughters, Prabhavati and Sudhavati. *Publications:* a large number of articles on social, educational and political subjects to various papers and magazines. *Recreations:* Hockey, Riding, Indian exercises. *Add:* Sevashrama, Benares City.

**Srinath, K. V.**, see under Mysore.

**Srinivasachari, Rao Bahadur C. S.**, Professor of History, Annamalai Univ.; For long Professor in Pachaiyappa's College, Madras. Has made a special study of modern South Indian History. *Publications:* The Historical Material in Anandaranga Pillai's Diary; History of Madras, etc. *Add:* Annamalaiagar, Chidambaram.

**Srinivasa Iyengar, K.**, B. A., b. 1887, son of the late Mr. S. Kasturi Ranga Iyengar, Managing Editor and Proprietor of "Hindu" Newspaper. *Educ:* Presidency Coll., Madras; celebrated the Golden Jubilee of 'The Hindu', in Oct. 1928; Visited England and the Continent, 1931 and 1933. *Add:* "Sabarmathi", Mowbray's Road, Royapettah, Madras.

**Srinivasa Iyengar, K. R. Rajasabhabushana**, see under Mysore.

**Srinivasan, K.**, Journalist, Bombay. *Educ.* Madras (B.A. Hons.); was on the editorial staff of the "Free Press Journal"; Editor, "The Sun", Bombay; was London Representative of the "Free Press Journal" for some time. Took part in Civil Disobedience Movement, 1932, and was imprisoned for 15 months; Editor, "Bombay Standard", Daily and Weekly. *Add.* 21, Dalal Street, Fort, Bombay.

**Srinivasan, M. K.**, B.A., B.L., Genl. Manager, United India Life Assurance Co. Ltd., Madras. *b.* 1895. *Educ:* Madras X'ian & Law Colls.; Gave evidence before Income Tax Committee; Dir., Directories and Agencies, Ltd., Madras. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan. *Add:* Saraswati Niketan, Lloyd's Road, Gopalpuram, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

**Srinivasan, K. R.**, B. Com., F. I. A., Asstt. Actuary, Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Bombay. *b.* 1907. Graduated from Sydenham College of Commerce, Bombay, with First Class First. With 'Bharat', 1928-33. Joined Government of India as Assistant Actuary 1930. Joined 'Oriental' in 1935. Elected Associate, Institute of Actuaries, in 1931, at the early age of 23, and Fellow in 1934, being the second Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries in India. *Add:* Oriental Govt. Security Life Assurance Co. Ltd., Bombay.

**Srinivasan, K. S.**, Rao Sahab, Advocate, Tanjore. *b.* 1884. *Educ:* Madras X'ian and Law Colls.; Pres., Co-operative Loan & Sale Soc.; The Automobile Union, Tanjore; Public Welfare League, Tanjore; Member Temperance Propaganda Committee, Madras. *Publication:* Handbook of Cooperation. *Add:* Tanjore.

**Srinivasan, R.**, see under Travancore.

**Srivastava, the Hon'ble Sir Jwala Prasad**, M. Sc. Tech. (Viel) A.M.S.T., A.I.E., M.L.C., Minister of Education, U.P., *b.* 16 Aug. 1889; at Khuthan, Dist. Jaunpur, U.P. *s.* of the late Munshi Janki Prasad Srivastava, Rais and Landford, Bansi, District Basti, U.P. *Educ:* Christ Church College, Cawnpore, and Muir Central College, Allahabad. *m.* 2 February, 1907, to Kailash, *d.* of the late Munshi Mahadeo Prasad, Retired Deputy Collector, Jaunpur. Proceeded in 1908 to England as Govt. of India State Technical Scholar, Lady Srivastava accompanied; joined Manchester Coll. of Technology; obtained degree of B. Sc. Tech. with 1st Class Honours, 1910, and degree of M. Sc. Tech. in 1911; won several distinctions. Travelled extensively in Europe; returned to India in April 1912, and took up appointment as Industrial Chemist under U.P. Govt.; during the War, served in the Indian Defence Force and did a

great deal of useful work for the Indian Munitions Board; in 1919, gave up Govt. service, and took to private business; Acquired interest in several concerns including the Cawnpore Dyeing & Cloth Printing Co., Ltd.; New Victoria Mills Co., Ltd.; and Indian Turpentine & Rosin Co., Ltd. for control of which he is still responsible; was elected unopposed to the U.P. Legislative Council in 1926 by Upper India Chamber of Commerce and was re-elected in 1930; Served as Chairman, on U.P. Simon Committee, 1928; for three years Hon. Chairman, Cawnpore Improvement Trust; appointed Minister of Education, U.P., 7 Feb. 1931; acquired the "Pioneer" Newspaper in 1932; and established it as an organ of landholders and business community; has occupied a front rank position in the business community of Cawnpore and has been leader of industrial and commercial development in the Province; has wide scientific and literary tastes and has made frequent contributions to Magazines and Journals. Seven children: 5 girls and 2 boys; eldest daughter Lakshmi is a B.A.; keenly interested in numerous educational and charitable movements, has served on a number of public bodies and committees and boards. *Recreations*: Fond of outdoor life, shooting, motoring and Bridge; has taken interest in civil aviation, and was the first Chairman of the Cawnpore Flying Club.

**Srivastava, Lady**, Member, U.P. Legislative Council; Doughty champion of the cause of women; Great social figure at Cawnpore, Lucknow and Nainital; Widely travelled; Lady Assessor to Whitely Labour Commission; Member, U.P. Franchise Committee; President, U.P. Girls' Education Inquiry Committee; *m.* Sir Jwala Prasad Srivastava, Minister, U.P. Government; connected with numerous educational and charitable movements; has served a number of public bodies and committees, and boards. Only couple in India to be members of the same Council. *Add*: Cawnpore.

**Srivastava, Ram Chandra**, B. Sc., Sugar Technologist, Cawnpore: b. 10 Sept. 1891. *Educ*: M.C. Coll., All.; Manchester School of Tech., Glasgow Royal Tech. Coll., and London Univ. Coll.; Manager, Cawnpore Sugar Works Distillery; Manager, Bihar Sugar Works, Pachrukhi; & Dy. Dir. of Industries, U.P. *Add*: Civil Lines, Cawnpore.

**Stackard, H. F.**, Branch Manager, Commercial Union Assurance Company, Ltd., Bombay. *Add*. 9 Wallace Street, Fort, Bombay.

**Staig, B. M.**, I.C.S., C.S.I., Financial Adviser on Military Finance, Government of India. Dy. Accountant-General, Punjab, 1924; Accountant-General, Bihar & Orissa, 1924; Financial Adviser, P.W.D., and Jt. Sec., Punjab Govt.; Sec., Hydro-Electric Branch Enquiry Committee, 1929; Sec., P.W.D. (Electricity), 1933; Relief Commissioner, Baluchistan (Quetta Earthquake), and Jt. Sec. to the Govt. of India Foreign and Political Dept. *Add*: Simla.

**Stampe, Sir William Leonard**, Kt. cr. 1935; C. I. E. cr. 1913; Chief Engineer, Development, United Provinces; joined the Indian Service of Engineers in 1905, as Asstt. Engineer; Executive Engineer, 1913; Offg. Chief Engineer and Jt. Secretary, U. P. Gov., P. W. D. (Irrigation), April 1927; and again, March 1931; confirmed, Nov. 1931; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class, 1926.

**Standley, Alfred Wm. Evans**, Ch. Engr. & Sec., P. W. D., Bikaner. M. Inst. E. (Md.) Assoc. of Cooper's Hill Coll.; b. 20 Nov. 1886. *Educ*: Mauritius, Cooper's Hill; Asstt. Engr., P.W.D., U.P., 1891; Ganga Dam, U. P., 1895; Resident Engr., Benares Municipality, 1896; Executive Engineer, 1899; services lent to Bikaner State, 1903-06; Sanitary Engr., U. P. Govt., 1908-09; Supdg. Engr., 1912; Ch. Engr. and Sec., P. W. D., U. P., 1918-1921; Retd. *Publications*: Subsoil Percolation, Flood Absorption of Reservoirs; etc. *Add*: Bikaner, Rajputana.

**Stanley, Lt. Col. Rt. Hon. Sir George Frederick**, P.C. (1927), G.C.I.E. (1229), C.M.G. (1916). Ex-Governor of Madras. *b.* 14 Oct. 1872. *Educ.*: Wellington, Woolwich. Ent. R.H.A. 1893; Cadet., 1900; served in S. Africa, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-18; (Despatches, C.M.G., Adjutant, Hon. Artillery Company, 1904-09; Controller of H. M.'s Household, 1919; Financial Sec. to War Office, 1921-22; M. P. (C) Preston, 1910-22; Parl. Under-Sec., Home Office, 1922-23; Parl. Sec., Minister of Pensions, 1924-26; Offg. Viceroy and Governor General, May-August, 1934. *Add.*: England.

**Stanley, (Mrs.) S. A.**, *Educ.*: Privately: Organised the London Metropolitan Women Police, 1918; Worked in India in connection with immoral traffic, 1923; Sec. of the S.P.C.A., Cal., since 1925; Member, of the Bengal Board of Film Censors and of the Board of Management of the Juvenile House of Detection. *Add.* 7, Harrington Mansions, Calcutta.

**Statham, R. M.**, M.A., C.I.E., I.E.S., Principal and Professor of English, Presidency College, Madras. *Some-time* Principal, Govt. Coll., Kumbakonam; *Officiated* as Educational Commissioner with the Government of India; services lent to the Travancore Durbar for sometime; a very popular educationist.

**Stein, Sir Aurel**, K.C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Litt., (Hon. Oxon), D.Sc., (Hon. Cantab), D.O.L., (Hon. Punjab), Kt., Fellow of Br. Academy; Correspondant de l' Institute de France, Gold Medallist, R. Geo. Soc., R.A.S. etc., Indian Archaeological Survey, Officer on Sp. Duty (retd). *b.* Nov. 26, 1862; *Educ.*: Budapest and Dresden; Studied Oriental languages at Vienna & Tubingen Univs. & England, 1888-99; Principal, Oriental Coll., and Registrar, Punjab Univ.; Principal, Calcutta, Madrassa, I.E.S., 1899; I.G. of Educ., N.W.F.P., 1904; Archaeological Explorations in Baluchistan. Makran, etc; ret'd. 1929; *Publications*: Kalhana's Chronicle of the Kings of Kashmir; Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan; Ruins of Desert Cathay; Serindia; Innermost Asia; The Thousand Buddhas; etc. *Add.*: Srinagar, Kashmir; E.I.U. Service Club, London.





**Stephens, Ian Melville, C.I.E.**, (1935). Dir. of Public Information, India. *b.* Feb. 1903. *Educ.*: Winchester and King's College, Cambridge. Scholar and research student. First Class Honours in Natural Sciences Tripos, Pt. I, and Historical Tripos, Pt. II. After leaving Cambridge held various private secretaryships. Became Dy. Dir., Public Information, Govt. of India, 1930; Publicity Officer, Indian Franchise Committee, 1932. Dir. of Public Information, 1932. *Add.* Simla and New Delhi.

**I. M. Stephens**

**Stephenson, Sir Hugh Lansdown, G.C.** I.E. 1936, K.C.S.I. (1927), Ex-Governor of Burma; *b.* 8 Apr. 1871 *Educ.*: Westminster, Oxford Christ Church; Ent. I.C.S., 1895; Under-Sec., Bengal, 1902; Pte. Sec. Lt.-Governor; Sec. to Bd. of Rev.; Financial Sec., Bengal Govt; Member, Southborough Reform Committee; Ch. Sec., 1920; Executive Councillor, 1922-27; Ag. Governor, 1926 & 1930 Governor of Bihar and Orissa, 1927-32 Governor of Burma since 1932.

**Stevenson, (Mrs.) Margaret, Educ.**: Oxford (D. Sc.); Law Schools; worked in Rajkot. Did anthropological research. *Publications*: "Heart of Jainism"; "Rites of the Twice-Born"; and articles for the Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics. *Add.*: Killarney, County Dublin, Ireland.

**Stevenson, B O.**, Managing Director, Ford Motor Company of India Ltd., Formerly, Managing Director, Ford Motor Company of Malaya, Ltd.

**Steward, Major-General Edward Merivale, C.B., O.B.E.**, Director of Supplies and Transport, Indian Army. *b.* 1881; *Educ.* Haileybury Coll.; Served in South African War, 1901-02; In France and Mesopotamia during the Great War; Afghanistan, 1919. *Add.* Army Headquarters, Delhi.

**Stewart, Peter McArthur**, Bar-at-Law, District Superintendent of Police, Nasik; *b.* Oct. 21, 1887; *Educ.* Glasgow Univ. and Middle Temple; Entered Indian Police Service, 1907; called to the Bar, 1925; Dist. Supdt., Poona, 1930; King's Police Gold Medal Essayist, 1936; *Add.* Nasik.

**Stewart, T. A.**, I.C.S., C.S.I., Commerce Sec., Govt. of India; arrived in India, 1912; Asstt. Magt. and Coll., U. P.; Asstt. Commr.; Asstt. Coll., Imperial Customs Service, 1919; Commissioner of Rice, Rangoon, 1920; Collector of Customs, Rangoon, 1923; Collector of Customs, Madras, 1925; Collector of Customs, Bombay, 1928. Collector of Salt Revenues, 1932; Offg. Sec. to the Government of India Commerce Dept. *Add.* Simla and New Delhi.

**Still, Charles**, C.I.E., Indigo Planter; *b.* 1849. *Educ.* Privately. *Add.* Sathi Factory, Champaran.

**Stillwell, (Dr. Miss) Effie**, *b.* 1887. *Educ.* Melbourne School and Univ. Medical work in Duchess of Teck Zenana Hospital since 1906. K-I-H. Silver Medal in 1926. *Add.* Gulzarbagh, Patna.

**Stokes, Sir Hopetoun Gabriel**, C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., Ex-Member, Executive Council, Madras Govt. *Educ.* Clifton, Oriol Coll., Oxford. Ent. I.C.S., 1896. 1st Member, Bd. of Rev., 1925; Dy. Sec., Govt. of India, 1908-13; Finance Member, Imp. Delhi Committee, 1913-15; Pte. Sec. to Governor of Madras, 1915; Pol. Agent, Banganapalle; Sec., Madras Govt., 1918-19; Administrative Officer, Klagenfurte Plebiscite Commission, 1920; Rev. Bd. Member, Madras, 1921; Sec. 1922; 3rd Member of Bd. of Rev., 1924; Ch. Sec. to Govt., 1929; *retd.*, 1936. *Add.*: C/o Binny & Co., Madras.

**Stone, the Hon. Justice Sir Gilbert**, Kt., Bar-at-Law, Chief Justice, Nagpur High Court; *b.* 1886, *Educ.* Caius Coll., Camb. Called to the Bar, 1911; Did work in the Chancery and Admiralty Courts. Secretary, Coal-Industry Commission, 1915-20; Legal Adviser to the Imperial Institute; Member of Mr. Lloyd George's Coal and Power Committee. Puisne Judge, Madras High Court, 1930-1935. *Publications*: Mining

Laws of the British Empire; Edited Porter's Volume on Insurence; A Case Book on Insurance, etc. *Add:* High Court, Nagpur, C. P.

**Stones, Frederick**, O.B.E., J.P., Assoc. M.C.T., Director, E.D. Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Bombay; *b.* Oct. 4, 1886; *Educ:* College of Technology, Manchester; *m.* Miss Sarah Danson, *a. d.* of late Mr. Hohn Bradley Danson & Mrs. Danson, of Bolton, Lancs, 1913; Came to India, 1907; Chairman of several companies under control of the agency of Messrs. E.D. Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Bombay; Vice-Chairman, Bombsy Millowners' Assn., 1927; Millowners' Assn. Representative to the Bombay University; Chairman, Social Service League Textile Technical School; *Add:* Esoof Mansions, Altamont Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay.

**Stow, Vincent Aubrey Stewart**, M.A. (Oxon), C.I.E., V.D., Principal, Mayo Coll., Ajmer. *b.* July 27, 1883; *Educ:* Winchester, Exeter Coll., Oxford; *m.* Miss Marie Elinor Mrier, 1912; Asstt. Master, Marlborough Coll., 1906; I.E.S., 1907; Asstt. Master, Daly Coll., Indore, 1907; Principal, Rajkumar Coll., Raipur, 1912; I.A.R.O., Active Service. M.E.F., 1918; attached to Civil Administration, Iraq, 1919; Principal, Rajkumar College, Raipur, 1919; Mayo Coll., Ajmer, July 1931; *Add:* Ajmer, Rajputana.

**Strettel, Chauncy Batho Dashwood**. Major-General, Dy. Adjutant-General in India. *b.* 1881. *Educ:* Wellington Coll. and Sandhurst. Commission U. L. Indian Army, 1900; 13th Rajputs, 1901; Waziristan Blockade, 1901-02; Medal, 23rd Cavalry, P.F.F. 1902; A.D.C. to G.O.C., 4th Quetta Division, 1919; Asstt. Comfdt., Burma Military Police, 1911-14; Awarded King's Police Medal; During the War, raised Service Squadron 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, 1914; Rejoined 23rd Cavalry in Mesopotamia; present at various actions. Brigade Major, 10th Cavalry Brigade, and Northern Palestine, E.E.F. 1920-22; Col. 1923; Offg. A.Q. M.G., Baluchistan Dt., 1928; A.A.G., Northern Command, 1928; Brigadier, General Staff, Southern Command, 1932. C.B., 1935. Dy. Q.M.G., 1935. *Add.* Army Head Quarters, India.

**Subba Lakshmi, (Sister),** b. 1886. *Educ.* B.A., One of the first of Brahmin widow graduates in South India; Supdt. of the Government Home for Widows established in 1914; Founded the Sharada Union and Sharada Home for elderly widows; at present in the Educational Dept. of the Madras Government.

**Subbarayan, (Mrs.) K. Radhabai,** see Kumaramangalam, Zamindarin of.

**Subbarayan, Dr. Parmasiva,** see Kumaramangalam.

• **Subedar, Manu,** B.A., Fellow of the Elphinstone College,



Manu Subedar

B. Sc. Econ. (Lond. 1st Class Hons.), Barrister at-Law (Gray's Inn), *Educ.* Elphinstone College, Bombay; London School of Economics, & Univ. Gray's Inn; brilliant University career; Lecturer in Economics, Bombay Univ., 1914. Prof. of Economics, Cal. Univ.; Examiner for M. A. (Bombay & Calcutta); Secretary, Sholapur Spinning & Weaving Mills Co., Ltd., 1917; Secretary, Morarji Goculdas Spg. & Wvg. Co., Ltd.; on the Bombay Port Trust, 1919. Gave evidence before Babington-Smith Committee (England), 1919. Managing Director, The Acme-Bala Trading Co., Ltd., Director, Jeewanlal (1929) Limited. On the City Improvement Trust Board, Bombay, (1929-33). Wrote report on Back Bay Reclamation Scheme in 1926; report on the amalgamation of the Improvement Trust, and minority report as member of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee. Financial Adviser to several Indian States. Municipal Corporator, 1930. Vice-President, Indian Merchants' Chamber, 1932 and 1934. President, Indian Merchants' Chamber, 1935. President, Small Industries Association, 1936. *Add:* Kodak House, Hornby Road, Bombay.

**Subrahmanyam, Calaga Sundarayya,** Rao Bahadur, B.A., B.L.; b. Nov. 1862; *Educ.* Kumbakonam and Madras Pres. Colls.; m. Shrimati Balamma; Practised as Vakil at

Bellary; C.M.C., Bellary, 1904-10; Vice-Pres., Dt. Bd., 1911-18; Member, Liberal League; interested in cooperation; Pres., Bench of Hon. Magts., Mayavaarm Town, 1933; *Publications*: Pamphlets on Plague & Irrigation; Problems of the Ceded Districts. *Add*: Mayavaram.

**Subrahmanian, M.**, B.E., Electrical Inspector, Government of Madras; *b.* 1899; *Educ*: Madras Presy. Coll., Bangalore Engr. Coll. and Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore; Engr., S.I. Ry., Trichy, 1926; Pykara & Hydro-Electric Schemes, 1927. In charge of supply of electricity in Coimbatore, Salem & Trichy Districts, 1931; Electrical Inspector to Govt. of Madras (Officiating), 1936; F.T.S., Mason; *Add*: Coimbatore.

**Subrahmanyan, Vaidyanatha**, B.A. (Madras), D.Sc. (London), F.I.C., Professor of Biochemistry, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore; *b.* Sept. 16, 1902; *Educ*: Aryan Secondary School, S.P.G., High School and College, and St. Joseph's, Trichinopoly; London University; *m.* Miss Saraswati, *d.* of late Mr. B. Venkatrama Iyer, B.A., Madras Civil Service; Passed the B.A. degree Exam. taking the first rank in the Presidency, 1922; Research Scholar, Indian Institute of Science, 1922-24; as Tata Scholar, went to England, 1924; Research Medallist, Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1926; D. Sc. of the London University, 1928; Fellow, Institute of Chemistry of Gr. Brit. & Ireland, 1930; Prof. of Biochemistry, Ind. Inst. of Sc., Bangalore, 1931; Member of Senate, Finance & Buildings Committees, Ind. Inst. Sc., Bangalore; Joint Editor and Treasurer, "Current Science", the Science News journal; Foundation Fellow and Treasurer, Indian Academy of Sciences; Foundation Fellow, National Institute of Sciences, India; Foundation Fellow & Treasurer, Society of Biological Chemists, India; Member of a number of other learned societies. *Publication*: Author of nearly 100 research papers in different branches of Biochemistry; *Recreations & Hobbies*: Motoring & Hiking; *Add*: Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.

**Subramonier, P. V.**, Agency Manager, The Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co., Ltd., *b.* 1882; *Educ*: Maharajah's Coll., Pudukotah; Started as Agent, 1900;

Joined the staff of Madras Branch, 1908; Was Asstt. Secretary, Madras, and later Ag. Secretary; Appointed Branch Secretary, Bangalore, 1919; Was Branch Secretary, Calcutta, 1926; Asstt. Agency Manager at Head Office, 1929; Deputy Agency Manager, 1933 and Agency Manager since 1935; *Add:* Oriental Buildings, Hornby Road, Bombay.

**Sudhalkar, Sakharam Amrut**, see under Baroda.

**Suhrawardy, Sir Hassan**, Kt. (1932), Lt.-Col., I.T.F.,



O.B.E. (1927), K.I.H I Class (1930), L. M. & S.M. D., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., L.M. (Rotunda), Vice-Chancellor, Cal. Univ. Ch. Medical Officer, E. B. Rly. b. 1864. *Educ:* Dacca Madrassah, Dacca Coll., Cal. Medical Coll., Dublin, Edinburgh & London. M.L.C., Bengal, 1921-24; Dy. Pres., 1923; Member, Court of Muslim Univ., Aligarh; Member, Court of Dacca Univ.; Leader, Indian Delegation, British Empire Univs. Congress, Edinburgh, 1931; Pres. and Founder, Servants of

Sir Hassan Suhrawardy Humanity Soc.; Delegate, British Empire Social Hygiene Congress, London, 1927; *Publications:* Mother and Infant Welfare in India; Manual of First Aid for India; Calcutta and Environs etc., *Add:* 2, Belvedere Park, Alipore, Calcutta.

**Suhrawardy, Huseyn Shahded**, Bar-at-Law, M.L.C. b. 1893. *Educ:* St. Xavier's College, Calcutta, and Oxford University; Member, Bengal Legislative Council; Dy. Mayor of Calcutta for 3 years; Founder of Independent Muslim Party, Bengal. *Recreations:* Tennis, Motoring. *Add:* 3, Wellesley 1st Lane, Calcutta.

**Suhrawardy, Mahmood**, Rais in Midnapore; Member, Council of State; b. 1867; m. eldest niece of Sir Abdul Rabim. Registering Officer of 15 years; Vice-Chairman, Midnapore

Dist. Board, Midnapore; Resigned Govt. post to devote himself to public work; Commissioner, Midnapore Municipality, for 10 years; Fellow of Delhi University. *Recreations*: Tennis, Billiards and Bridge. *Add*: Midnapore (Bengal).

**Suhrawardy, Sir Zahhadur Rahim Zahid**, M.A., B.L., Kt., Barr-at-law, Pres., Ry. Rates Advisory Committee; late H. C. Judge, Calcutta. *b.* 1870. *Educ*: Dacca Coll. *Add*: 21, Theatre Road, Calcutta.

**Simham, R. D. N.**, B. E., M. E. (Hons.), M. R. S. I. (Lond.), M. R. A. S., A. M. I. E. (Ind.), A. M. T. P. I. (Lond), A. M. Sec. C. E., Ag. Dir. of Town Planning, Madras. *b.* 5th July, 1895. *Educ*. Engineering Coll., Madras. Distinguished career; Member, Town Planning Institute, London; The American Soc. of Civil Engineers, etc.; P. A. to the Dt. Bd. Engr., and Sp. Asstt. Engr., Chingleput Dt. Bd., 1919; Asstt. Engr., Sivaganga, 1920-23; P. A. to Dir. of Town Planning, 1924; Offg. Dir., 1925. P. A. again, 1926-28; Ag. Dir., 1929. *Add*. 12123, Changanalvaroya Mudali St., Triplicane, Madras.

**Sukthankar, Dr. Mrs. Malini Bhalchandra**, M.B.B.S., *b.* 11 Jan., 1895, *d.* of Sundarnath D. Khote. *Educ*: Students' L. & S.S. School, and Elphinstone and Grant Medical Colls., Bombay. Passed M.B.B.S., 1917; awarded Queen Empress Silver Medal, Cama Gold Medal, and Scholarship for General Proficiency in Medicine and Surgery. *m.* Mr. Bhalchandra Sitaram Sukthankar, Solicitor; House Surgeon, Cama Hospital, 1919-21; Hony. Physician in charge, Gynaecological and Ante-Natal Clinic, Grant Medical Coll., 1929; Hony. Physician, Female Ward, Congress Free Hospital, since 1930; member of the Senate, Indian Women's University, 1933; Secretary, All-India Women's Confce., 1930-33; Vice-Pres., Bombay Presy. Women Graduates' Union; Hon. Treasurer, National Council of Women in India, 1931-33; member, Bombay Schools Committee, since 1927, Chairman, 1933-34; member, Municipal Corporation, since 1930. *Add*: Shantaram House, Walkeshwar, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Sukthankar, Vishnu Sitaram, Dr., M.A.** (Cantab), Ph.D. (Berlin). Kaiser-i-Hind Medallist; Lecturer, Post-Graduate-Dept., Bombay University; *b.* May 4, 1887. *Educ:* Maratha High School, and St. Xavier's Coll., Bombay; St. John's Coll., Cambridge, Berlin University. *m.* Eleanora H.B. Sukthankar (died Aug. 3, 1926); Formerly, in Archaeological Department Government of India; Now, Editor-in-Chief, Critical Edition, "The Mahabharata"; Hon. Secy., Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona *Add:* Shantaram House, Malabar Hill, Bombay 6, and Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona 4.

**Sulaiman, the Hon. Sir Shah Muhammad, Kt.** (1929), M.A. (Cantab), LL.D. (Dublin and Aligarh), Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 1886. *Educ:* Muir Central Coll., Allahabad; Christ's Coll., Cambridge; Trinity Coll., Dublin; Middle Temple, London. Chief Justice, Allahabad High Court, since 1932; Vice-Chancellor, Muslim University, Aligarh, 1929 & 1930. Propounds a new theory of relativity. *Add:* 11, Edmonstone Road, Allahabad.

**Sullivan, R. J. F.**, Secretary, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, Bombay.

**Sultan Abdurahiman Ali Raja of Cannanore, b.** 1875. *Educ:* M.H. School, Cannanore; Secular Head of the Moplah Community managing 50 mosques, several Relief Committees. Non-official Visitor to local Central Jail, until 1931; Pres. of Cosmopolitan Club and Edward VII Memorial Town Hall Assn., Cannanore. President, Moplah Rebellion Prisoners Aid Society. *Add:* Arakkal Palace, Cannanore.

**Sultan Ahmed, Sir** Kt. (1917); Govt. Advocate since 1917, Patna. *b.* 24 Dec., 1880; called to the Bar, 1905. Dy-Legal Remembrancer to the Bihar Govt., 1913; Ag. Judge, Patna H.C., 1919-20; Vice-Chancellor, Patna Univ., 1923-30; Or the Hartog Educ. Commn., 1922. Member, R.T.C., 1930-31; Hon. LL. D. of Patna Univ. *Add:* Patna, India.



**Sundarachariu, S. K.** Dewan Bahadur, (1927). M.A. b. 14 June, 1882. *Educ.* Madras X'ian Coll.; Dy. Collr.; Asstt. Dir., Civil Supplies, 1918-1919; P.A. to Commr. of Labour, 1919-22; Member, I.L.O. Geneva, 1922-23; Officer in Charge of Madras Court at Wembley Exhibition, 1924; Sp. Officer, Pearl Fisheries, 1925; Asstt. Sec., Taxation Enquiry Committee, 1925-29; Sec., Unemployment Committee, 1926-27; Sp. Officer, Hydro-Electric Schemes; P.A. to Commr. of Labour, 1927-28; Dy. Collr., Cocanada, Cuddapah and Ganjam, 1929-32. *Add:* 330, Thambu Chetty St., Madras.

**Sunderlal, Pandit**, well-known national worker: Sometime Editor, "Karmayogi" and "Bhavishya" (Hindi periodicals); Took prominent part in Home Rule, (1914-17); Rowlatt Satyagraha, 1919; Non-Co-operation, and 1921; Civil Disobedience Movement, (1930 and 1932, suffered imprisonment several times; actively associated with U.P. Prov. Cong. Committee. A close follower of Mr. Gandhi. Khaddar enthusiast. *Publications:* British Rule in India, etc., in Hindi. *Add:* Allahabad.

**Surej Singh**, Capt. Bahadur, O. B. I., I. O. M., b. 1878; *Educ.* Privately; Ent. Army, 1893 as a Pte.; served in Somaliland, 1903-04; Viceroy's Commission, 1907; Indian Staff Officer of the Cavalry School, Saugor, 1910-14, 1919-21; On the Staff of General Sir M. F. Remington, Commander of the Indian Cavalry in France, 1914-16; Egypt and Palestine, 1919; Hon. Capt., 1928; Marshal, Leg. Assembly, (1921.1930); *Publications:* Khialat Mercus Aurelius; Guide to Physical Training for Youths; Other Mily. Books; Modern Saints of the Sikhs; *Add:* Nai Sayal, Katra Karamsingh, Amritsar.

**Surana, Shubhkaran, Seth, M.L.A.,** Honorary Magistrate:-



Seth Shubhkaran Surana-

b. Aug. 13, 1896; *Educ:* Studied privately; *m.* (First: May, 1910; 2nd *m.* Mrs. K.S. Surana, July, 1st, 1926; Senior Partner, Messrs. Tejpal Bridhichand, Calcutta; Senior Member, Calcutta University Institute; Member, Legislative Assembly, (Bikaner State), 1928-29; Member, Municipal Board, Churu, 1929-32; Asstt. Secy., Shri Jain Swetambari Tarapanth Sabha, Calcutta, since 1930; Hony. Secy., Sri Risikul Brahmacharya-Ashram, Churu, 1923-32; Vice-President, Sri Sarba Hitkarni

Sabha, 1931-32; Founded "Surana Library" in volumes, which are about 2500 rare, and 4000 volumes of of standard printing works. *Add:* Churu, Rajputana, or 7-1. Armenian Street, Calcutta.

✓ **Surendraji**, left home in 1913; stayed for a while in Gurukul, Kangri; studied Vedas and Dharma Shastra in Vedik Jeevan Ashram, Dehra Dun; Joined Mahatma Gandhi at Lucknow Congress, 1916; since then has been an active member of Satyagrahashram, Sabarmati; Studied Gujerati, Marathi and English; one of the eighty, who were privileged to join Mahatma Gandhi's march to Dandi, preliminary to Salt Satyagraha Civil Disobedience Movement, 1930; took part in C.D. Movement, 1932; imprisoned twice; now devoted to Village construction Work; *Add:* Broiavi, Dist. Kaira, Gujerat.

**Surve, Dada Saheb Appa Saheb**, see under Kolhapur.

**Suryanarayana, Mantha, B. A.**, 1st Grade Pleader, Vizianagaram; Municipal Councillor, Ex. C. M. C., Ex. M. L. C. Pres., Vizagapatam Dt. Confce., 1918. *Add:* Vizianagaram.

**Sutherland, Lt-Col. David Waters**, C. I. E., I. E. S. ret'd., late Prof. of Lahore Medical Coll. *b.* 18 Dec. 1871; *m.* Princess Dhuleep Singh. *Educ.*: Melbourne and Edinburgh Univ.; M.D. (Edin), M. B. C. M. (Edin.); F. R. C. P. (Lond.), F. R. S. (Edin), F. R. S. M. (Lond); *Add.*: 28, Jail Road, Lahore.

**Sutherland, George Dunnett**, Secretary, Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co., Ltd.; Bombay. *b.* 1889; *Educ.*: George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh; With Scottish Union and National Insurance, 1906-1914; since 1917 with Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co., Ltd., as Branch Secretary, Rangoon, Calcutta, Ag. Agency Manager, Ag. Secretary, and Secretary; *Add.*: Oriental Building, Hornby Road, Bombay.

**Sutherland, William Sinclair**, Rev., M.A., B.D., Ordained Missionary, Church of Scotland, Kaiser-Hind Gold Medallist; *b.* July 15, 1877 (Scotland). *Educ.*: Graduate, Glasgow University and Trinity Theological Coll., Glasgow. *m.* Elsie Ruth (nee) Nicol, M.A. (Melbourne University), 1908. Apprentice Engineer, the Caledonian Railway Co., Glasgow, 1½ years. Arts Course, Glasgow University, Theological Course, Trinity Colls.; during furlough studied agriculture in Edinburgh and East of Scotland Agricultural College. Missionary in charge of educational & rural work, Chingleput District, till 1925; then took charge, Lady Willingdon Leper Settlement, Chingleput. *Publications and Hobbies*: Tennis and Ethnology. *Add.*: Superintendent, Lady Willingdon Leper Settlement, Chingleput.

**Suvarna, Dr., N. R.**, M.B.B.S., M.S., well-known tennis player, Ex-Champion. Western India Lawn Tennis Tournaments; *b.* July 27, 1901; A keen all-round sportsman; Captained the Government College Cricket Team, Mangalore, thrice Foot-Ball Team, twice; was one of the hockey eleven and won the Inter-collegiate tennis championship, three times; Won the Open Tennis Championship, Mangalore, three years continuously; Joined Seth Gordhandas Sunderdas Medical College, Bombay, 1925; Passed M.B.B.S., 1930; M.S., 1932; won the

**AGE undoubtedly COMMANDS INFLUENCE**

**“AMRITA BAZAR PATRIKA”**

(ESTABLISHED 1868)

is the

**OLDEST NATIONALIST DAILY**

*Development and growth speaks of popularity*

First a WEEKLY then a BI-WEEKLY  
and at last the DAILY

All the **THREE EDITIONS** equally popular and  
circulate throughout the length and breadth of British  
India including Burma, Ceylon, F. M. S. and abroad.

**THE ONLY PAPER**

that gives you a true account of

**YOUR COUNTRY**

**THE**

**BEST ADVERTISING MEDIUM**

**AT**

**CHEAPEST POSSIBLE COST**

For further particulars apply to the Secretary,

**A. B. PATRIKA, LTD.,**  
CALCUTTA.

Inter-collegiate Singles Tennis Championship for four consecutive years, and Doubles Championship twice; Captained the Cricket Team for the Inter-collegiate Tournament twice, and Football Team four times. Was Inter-collegiate Tennis Secretary and General Secretary for Sports in the College for three consecutive years; now attached to Congress Free Hospital as Hon. Surgeon, and practising as Consulting Surgeon at Sandhurst Road Tram Terminus, Bombay; *Publications*: "Cervical Rich"; "Acute Abdomen" and "Treatment of Internal Piles".  
*Add*: Sandhurst Road Tram Terminus, Bombay.

**Swami, C. S. A.**, the Bombay athlete who promises to become a Marathon discovery; In Bombay Silver Jubilee Olympic Games, won in the following items; 1500 Metres Steeplechase, 1500 Metres Run, 10000 Metres Run, & Marathon; Represented India in Olympic Games at Berlin, 1936;  
*Add*: C/o Hon. Secy., Bombay Presidency Olympic Assn. 24, Central Bank Building, Fort, Bombay.

**Swami, K. V. R.**, Bar-at-Law, Rajahmundry. Ex-C.M.C.; went to jail for a political offence. Member, Andhra University Senate; Member, Economic Enquiry Committee, Madras; Ex-Member, Working Committee of the Congress.  
*Add*: Rajahmundry.

**Swaminathan, K.**, M.A. (Madras), B.A. (Oxon), Professor of English, Presidency College, Madras. *Add*: Triplicane, Madras.

**Swaminathan, T. K.**, Editor, "The Indian Colonial Review". Toured the African Colonies, 1935-36.

**Syed, Abdus Salam**, Appeared in the Mohamedan Team in 1918 in Bombay Quadrangular Matches and since then has been playing regularly; he has several good bowling performances to his credit in these matches, while his highest individual score is 111 in 1928.

**Syed Ali Naqui Sahab**, see under Banganapalle.

**Syed Imam Sahab**, see under Banganapalle.

**Syed Mohiuddin Ali Khan, Nawab Mohiuddin Yar Jung Bahadur**, see under Hyderabad.

**Syed, Sir Muhammad Sa'adulla, Kt.** (1928), B.L. (1907), Finance Member, Assam Govt. *b.* May 1886. *Educ.*: Cotton Coll., Gauhati, Assam: Cal. Presy. Coll.; Asstt. Lecturer, Cotton Coll., 1908; Practised as Lawyer, 1909-19; Advocate, First Grade, High Court, Calcutta. M.L.C., Assam, 1913-20; again since 1923; Minister, Assam Govt., 1924-29; Member, Executive Council, P.W.D., 1929-30; In Charge of Finance, Law & Order, 1930. *Add.*: Gauhati and Shillong, Assam.

✓**Syed Raza Ali, Sir, C.B.E.**, Agent to the Govt. of India



Sir Syed Raza Ali

in S. Africa, 1935; Member, Public Services Commission (1926); B. A., LL. B. (Alh. Univ., *b.* 29th April, 1882. *Educ.*: Alghrah. *m.* Miss Punnoo V. Sammy, an Indian girl of Kimberley, (1936.) Started Practice at Moradabad, 1908; U. P. Leg. Council, 1912; Trustee, Alghrah Coll.; Gave evidence before Islington Commission and Southborough Committee; M. L. C., 1916-25; Settled at All. 1916; Council of State, 1921-26; Member of Court, Delhi Univ., Member, N. W. Enquiry Committee; Leader of Muslim Delegations to Viceroy, 1922 and 1923, re Turkish Question; Pres., A. I. Muslim League, Bombay Session, 1924,

Member, Ind. Govt. Deputation to S. Africa, 1925-26; Substitute Delegate to League Assembly, 1929. *Publication*: Essays on Muslim Questions: My Impressions of Soviet Russia (1930). *Add.* Delhi and Simla.

**Syed, Sirdar Ali Khan**, see under Hyderabad.

**Syedna Taher Saifuddin Saheb**, His Holiness Sardar (Mullaji Saheb), High Priest of Dawoodi Bohra Shia Mahomedan community and First Class Sirdar of the Deccan. Fiftyfirst incumbent of the post of Dai-ut Mut'laq, which has been in existence for nearly 900 years.

having been founded in Yemen where his predecessors were once Sultans. They have enjoyed several privileges and high honours from time to time from the British Govt. and Ruling Princes in India. *Add:* Saifi Mahal, Malabar Hill, Bombay, & Surat, B.B. & C.I. Rly.

**Sykes, Major-General Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Hugh**, P.C., cr. 1928, G.C.S.I., cr. 1934; G.C.I.E., cr. 1928, G.B.E., cr. 1919; K.C.B., cr. 1919; C.M.G., 1916; Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1936; s. of Henry Sykes; *w.* 1920, Isabel (Kaiser-I-Hind Medal of the 1st Class. 1934; *d.* of late Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law; one s. 15th. (The King's Hussars); 2nd Lt., 1901; Lt., 1903; Capt., 1908; Bt.-Major, 1913. Bt. Lt. Col., 1915; Bt.-Col., 1918; Maj.-Genl., 1918; employed with West African Regt., 1903-4; Intelligence Branch, India, 1905-6; passed Staff College, 1903-9; G.S.O., War Office, 1911-12; Commander, Royal Flying Corps, Military Wing, 1912, which he raised and commanded till 1914; G.S.O., 1st-Grade, France, 1914; Sometime commanding R. F. C., France, 1914 15. Temp. Colonel (2nd Commandant), Royal Marines; and Wing Captain, R.F.C., (Naval Wing), whilst commanding Royal Naval Air Service in E. Mediterranean, 1915-16; A.A. and Q.M.G., 4th Mounted Division, 1916; A.A.G., War Office, 1916; Brig. Genl. and Director, War Office, 1917; Brig. Genl., Staff, Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1917-18; Maj.-Genl. and Chief of the Air Staff, 1918-19; Chief of British Air Section of the Peace Conference, Paris; Controller-General of Civil Aviation, 1919-22; M.P. (U) Hallam Division of Sheffield, 1922-28; Governor of Bombay, 1928-33; served as trooper, Imperial Yeomanry and Lieut., Commander-in-Chief's Bodyguard in S. African War, 1900-1; (Severely wounded, Queen's Medal

with 4 clasps), European War, 1914-18; despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col.; Bt.-Col., C.M.G.; K.C.B. Member of Imperial War Cabinet; Croix de Commander de la Legion D' Honeur, Croix de Commander de l' Order de Leopold, Belgium, Vladimir of Russia, Distinguished Service Medal (U.S.A.) Order of the Rising Sun, Japan; Grand Cross of the Order of the Lion, Persia; late member of the Council of the Royal Aeronautical and Royal Geographical Societies; Lees Knowles Lecturer at Cambridge University, 1921; Chairman of the Government Committee on Meteorological Service, 1920-22; Chairman, of Government Committee on Broadcasting, 1923; Chairman Govt. Broadcasting Board, 1923-7; Chairman, Miners' Welfare-Fund, 1934; Member, Post Office Advisory Council, 1934; Hon. Treasurer, British Sailors' Society, 1934; Chairman, Vice-Chairman, or member, of several other Government Committees; Director of various public companies. *Publications:* Aviation in Peace and War, 1922; Articles on Politics, Communications, Defence, Transport, Air, and other subjects in various Reviews, etc.

**Symns, John Montfort**, M.A., I.E.S., D.P.I., Burma; b. Jan. 1879. *Educ:* Aldenham Sch., Gonville and Caius Colls., Camb. Major, A.H.Q., Simla & Delhi, during the War; Burma Commr. for Wembley Exhibition. *Publications:* Horace in Burma; The Pagoda & the Poet; The Mark of the East; Songs of a Desert Optimist. *Add:* Rangoon.

**Tadake, Malapa**, see under Kolhapur.

**Tadulingam, C.**, F.L.S., I.A.S., Principal (Retd.), Agricultural Coll., Coimbatore. *Educ:* Madras Presy. Coll. *Publications:* Scientific Papers. *Add:* Sullivan's Garden Road, Mylapore, Madras.



**Tagore, Abanindra Nath**, C.I.E., Zamindar of Shazadpur, Bengal. *b.* 1871. *Educ.*: Cal. Sanskrit Coll., and at home. Has taken a prominent part in the revival of Indian Art. *Add.*: 5, Dwarkanath Tagore's Lane, Calcutta.

**Tagore, (Mrs.) Himalata**, *Educ.* Privately. In charge of the Widows' Home, Puri; Hon. Sec. of the Saroj Nalini Dutt Memorial Assn.; Editor, "BangaLakshmi". *Add.*: Mclead Street Calcutta.

**Tagore, Maharaja Bahadur Sir Prodyot Coomar**, Kt. *b.* 17 Sept. 1873. *Educ.*: Cal. Hindu Sch. and Privately. Sheriff of Cal., 1909; Trustee, Vic. Mem. Hall, Indian Museum; Fellow, Royal Photographic Soc. of Great Britain; Member, A.S.B.; Formerly :Member, Bengal Council. *Add.*: Tagore Castle, Calcutta.

**Tagore, Dr. Rabindra Nath**, Kt., D.Litt. (Cal. Univ.) *b.*



Rabindra Nath Tagore

1861. A Great poet and dramatist; Founder-President, Visva-Bhara ta Univ., Bolpur, Bengal. (Santi Niketan), *Educ.* Privately. Went to the country to take charge of his father's estates in his 24th year. Visited England, 1912; and translated some of his Bengali works into English; Nobel Prize Winner for Literature, 1913; Very widely-travelled. Knighted, but returned the Insignia of Knighthood to Government as a protest against Jallianwāla Shooting (1919). *Publications.* (In Bengali) 35 Poe. Works; Dramas & Operas, 38; Story Books and Novels, 49; over 50 collections of Essays on Literature,

Art, Religion & other subjects; composed over 3000 songs with notations (in Benali); Gitanjali; Chitra; The Post Office; The gardener; The Parrot's Training; The King of the Dark Chamber; The Home and the World; Mashi & Other Stories. Personality; The Wreck; Talks in China; Fireflies; etc. etc. Letters to a Friend (Unwin); *Add*: Shanti Niketan, Bengal.

**Tajuddin, Dr. Syed**, M.L.C., Ex-Council Sec. to P.W.D. Minister, Madras. *b.* 1887. Medical Practitioner, Madras; Municipal Councillor, Member, Dt. Educ. Council, Kumbakonam Coll. Committee; Vice-Pres., Governing Body of K. H. School, Tanjore; Non-Official Visitor, Borstal School and Sub-jail. Vice-Pres., Sudarsana Sabha, Y.M.L. Soc., Tanjore; Pres., Chakradhara Sabha; Cosmopolitan Club, Tanjore; Vice-Pres., Central Co-operative Bank; Pres., Dt. Cooperative Federation, and Hood Cooperative Institute; Member, Dt. Bd., and Ex-Pres., Tanjore Tk. Bd. *Add*: Tanjore.

**Taherali, Prof. Y. S.** see under Junagadh.

**Tairsee, Lukhmidas Rowjee**, B.A., M.L.C., Landlord and



L. B. Tairsee

Merchant, Bombay. *Educ*: St. Xavier's Coll., Bombay. Ex-Member, Municipal Corporation; On the Bombay Port Trust; Pres., P. J. Hindu Gymkhana, and Bhatia Mitra Mandal; Indian Merchants' Chamber's Representative, Bombay Legislative Council. *Publications*: Frenzied Finance; Speeches and Writings of Mr. B. G. Horniman; Priests, Parasites and Plagues; President, P. Y. Hindu Gymkhana, Bombay, for many years; Vice-President, Bombay Lawh

Tennis Association, 1934-35, 1935-36; *Add*: 29-31-33, Bora Bazaar St., Fort, Bombay.

**Takakhav, N. S.**, M.A., I.E.S., (Retired); Head of the English Dept., and Professor of English, H.P.T. College, Nasik; *b.* August 13, 1881; *Educ:* Xavier's High School & College, Bombay University, B.A., 1st. Class 1st.; M.A. 1st Class 1st; Chancellor's Medallist; *m.* Miss Venu B. Mantri, December 8, 1907; Professor of English & Latin, Fergusson College, Poona, 1907; St. Xavier's College, 1908; Wilson College, Bombay, 1909-1921; Karnatak College, Dharwar, 1921-1936; H.P.T. College, Nasik, 1936-37; Fellow of the University of Bombay, since 1929; *Publications:* *Life of Shivaji Maharaj*, 1921, etc; *Recreation and Hobbies* Philately (British Colonial Stamps); Numismatics; Reading, etc.; *Add:* H.P.T. College, Nasik, India.

**Taliath, Joseph**, see under Travancore.

**Tallents, Philip Cubitt**, C.S.I. (1934), C.I.E. (1929), M.A. (Oxon), Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bihar. *b.* 1886. *Educ:* Harrow, & Magdalene Coll., Oxford; Entered I.C.S., 1909; Under-Sec. to Govt., Financial and Municipal Department, B.&O. Govt. 1914; Sec., Finance Dept., Government of India, 1933. *Add:* Secretariat, Cuttack, Orissa.

**Talyarkhan, (Mrs.) F.S. Meher**, *b.* 1876; *Educ:* Bombay; Chairman and Vice-Pres., B.P.W.C; Sec., N.I.A.; Sec., P.M.V. Gymkhana; Member of Committee of S.P.C. in Western India; Founder of the Women's Council Rescue Home, Umerkhadi; Vice-Pres., N.C.W.I., 1932-34; Member of Committee of the Parsi Stri Mandal; Chairman, Indian Red Cross Soc.; Awarded K.I.H. 1921. *Add:* Scarsdale, Cuffe Parade, Colaba, Bombay.



**Taleyarkhan, Kaikusro Manekshah**, B.A., LL.B., J.P., Bar-at-Law, Court Receiver & Liquidator, High Court, Bombay; *b.* March 12, 1882; *Educ:* Elphinstone Coll., Bombay; Lincoln's Inn; Practised as a Pleader on the Appellate Side of the High Court, Bombay, 1907-1912; Called to the English Bar, 1914; Twice acted as Official Assignee of

Bombay, 1924 & 1926; Acted as Administrator-General & Official Trustee of Bombay and Registrar of Companies & Firms, 1932-1933; Appointed Acting Court Receiver & Liquidator, High Court, Bombay, Nov. 1934, and confirmed, Nov. 1935; *Add:* Manekji Wadia Building, 125, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay.

**Tambe, (Mrs.) (nee Bhalchandra)**, b. 1894. *Educ:* Calcutta (B.A.) and London (B.A. and Teacher's Diploma). Principal, Girls' High School, Amraoti, 1922-27; Nominated Member, C.P. Legislative Council; Pres. of the A. I. W. C. Committee, Nagpur; Principal of the Women's Coll., established in Nagpur in 1933. Keen social and educational worker. *Add:* Nagpur, C.P.

**Tambe, Bhaskar Ramchandra**, see under Gwalior.

**Tambe, Shripad Balwant**, B.A., LL.B., Nagpur, b.



S. B. Tambe

8 Dec. 1875. *Educ.* Amraoti, Elphinstone Coll. and Govt. Law Sch., Bombay. Pleader, Amraoti; Vice-Pres., Town Municipal Committee; Member, C.P. Leg. Council, 1917-20, & 1924; Pres., March, 1925; Home Member, C.P. Govt.; Ag. Governor, 1929; Member, Indian Franchise committee, 1932. *Add:* Nagpur, C. P.

**Tamhankar, Narayan Dhondo**, Asstt. Editor, "Kirloskar"; Sometime school teacher in Sawantwadi; A prolific writer in Marathi. *Publications:* "Daji" and "Usna Navra" (Marathi).

*Add:* Kirloskarvadi, Dt. Satara.

**Tampi, Dr. K. Raman**, see under Travancore.

**Tandon, Purshottamdas, Babu**, President, Servants of People Society, (Headquarters, Lahore); Practising lawyer in Allahabad till 1921, when gave up practice owing to Non-Cooperation Movement. President, U. P. Provincial Congress

Committee, 1921; took part in Non-Co-operation movement and was jailed for one year and a half; worked for some time as Secretary, Punjab National Bank, Lahore; Joined Servants of People Society, founded by Lala Lajpat Rai in 1924; Ex-Chairman, Allahabad Municipality, for several years; for his services to the city, park in the City has been called after him by the Municipality; took prominent part in Civil Disobedience Movements, 1930 and 1932, and was jailed several times; Took active part in Rowlatt agitation and Satyagraha, 1919. *Add:* Servants of the People Society, Allahabad.

**Tannan, Mohan Lal**, M. Com. (Birm.) Bar-at-Law,



**M. L. Tannan**

I.E.S., J. P., Principal, Sydenham College of Commerce & Economics, Bombay; *b.* May 2, 1885; *Educ:* Govt. High School, Gujrat; Forman Christian College, Lahore, and the University of Birmingham; *m.* Miss C. Chopra; Official Liquidator, Industrial Bank of India, Ltd., in liquidation, and the Jt. Official Liquidator, the Indian Army Uniforms Supplying Co., Ltd., in liquidation (both of Ludhiana, Punjab); President, 10th Indian Economic Conference, 1927, Vice-Pres., Indian Econ. Soc., 1921-32; Member, Finance Sub-Committee, Indian Merchants' Chamber & Bureau, Bombay, 1921-22; Syndic of the Bombay University, 1923-24 to 1927-28; Secretary, Accountancy Diploma Board, Bombay, from 1-3-1923; Director, Bombay Central Co-operative Bank, Ltd., Bombay, 1932; Member, Auditors' Council, Bombay; Principal and Prof. of Banking, Sydenham College of Commerce & Economics, Bombay; Chairman, Executive Committee, 7th Indian Economic Conference (Bombay); Secretary, Indian Accountancy Board, and Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Commerce, 1932-1935; *Publications:* "Banking Law & Practice in India"; "Indian Currency & Banking Problems", jointly with Prof. K. T. Shah. *Add:* Stamp-collecting; *Add:* Sydenham College of Commerce & Economics, Bombay, 1.

**Tapsell, C.** Wellknown Hockey player of Bengal: Is without doubt the best right full-back in India; Possesses an excellent physique, is able to stand the strain of a bustling game; represented Indian Hockey Team in Olympic Games in Berlin, 1936; during this tour proved to be a terror to the opposing forwards; played an inspired game against Germany and Japan; *Add:* C/o: Bengal Hockey Assn., 125-3, Syed Amir Ali Avenue, Park Circus, Calcutta.

**Tarapore, Mehr Kavashah Edulji**, Asstt. Dir., Wadia Movietone; *b.* January 15, 1902; *Educ:* Hyderabad (Deccan); Ratanji Dastoor Silver Medal in Persian by coming out First Class First in the Dominion; Editor, "Satya Prakash", "Azad" and 'Muslim Samachar' (all Gujrati Weeklies, now defunct); Led the attack against the Muslim Wakf Act on behalf of the Bohra Community; study of Urdu, Persian and Arabic; actively participated in the national struggle and was sentenced to two years' R. I; Has written many Gujrati Novels, and poems in Gujrati, English and Urdu; also several short stories in English; contributes to several local and mofussil papers; associated with the Urdu Weekly, The "Musavvir" has travelled widely in India and abroad; *Recreations and Hobbies:* Study of Politics and Philately; *Add:* 722, Parsee Colony, Dadar, Bombay.

**Tarkar, Babajee Annajee**, Proprietor, B.A. Tarkar & Co., Bombay, Manufacturers of Electro-Plates and Dealers in Brass, Copper, Germansilver and Silver wares, *b.* 1868. Rose from a humble position; Started the Metal Factory (Polishing Dept.) at Kumbharvada, Bombay, 35 years ago. Five Branches in Bombay and Suburbs, 100 samples of their products exhibited at the Wembley Exhibition, 1924; *Add:* 50 Kasar Chawl, Kalbadevi, Bombay.

**Tata, (Mrs.) Hirabai**, *b.* 1879. *Educ.* Bombay and England. Educational and social worker; Hon. Sec. and Treasurer, W.L.A., Bombay Branch. *Add:* 140, Cumballa Hill, Bombay.

**Tata, Miss Mithan Ardeshir**, (Mrs. Lam), Bar-at-Law, Bombay High Court. *b.* 2 March, 1898, *Educ.*: Bombay, B.A. from the Elphinstone College; M.Sc. (Econ), London University, Studied Law at Lincoln's Inn, and was called to the Bar in 1923; Has travelled extensively in India and Europe; went to England as Bombay Women's representative for suffrage work at the time of the passage of the Government of India Bill of 1919 in Parliament; attended as India's delegate several International Women's Congresses and Conferences; takes keen interest in social work and the women's movement; occasionally contributes to various papers and journals. *Add*: Cumballa Hill, Bombay.

**Tata, (Lady) Ratan Navajbai**, *b.* 1877. Associated with her husband Sir Ratan Tata in several of his benefactions, (*viz.*), Rs. 1,25,000 for the struggle of Indians in South Africa to secure their rights, £1400 annually for the Ratan Tata Foundation for Investigation into the causes of Destitution and Poverty, at the London School of Economics; Rs. 100,000 to the General Memorial Fund; Chairman of the Bd. of Trustees of the Sir Ratan Tata Charities; Established Convalescent Home for Women and Children at Matheran; the Sir Ratan Tata Industrial Institute for Women at Hughes Road, Bombay; several blocks for middle class Parsis at Bandra, a dispensary at Udvada, etc. etc. *Add*: Tata House, Waudby Road, Fort, Bombay.

**Tate, Lt-Col. John Creery**, Agent to the Governor-General, Deccan States, and Resident at Kolhapur. *b.* 1884. *Educ.*: St. Columba's Coll., Dublin; St. Lawrence Coll., Ramsgate, and Sandhurst R.M.C. Commissioned, 1905; Apptd. Bombay Political Department, 1909; Foreign and Political Department, Govt. of India, 1924; Served on the N.W. Frontier, and East Africa, 1917-18; *Add*: the Residency, Kolhapur.

**Taunton, Ivon Hope**, B.A. (Cantab.), I.C.S., Municipal Commr., Bombay; Asstt. Collr., Karachi, 1914; military duty, Nov. 1917-April, 1919; reverted Asstt. Collr., Hyderabad (Sindh), 1919; Off. Collector and Dist. Magt., Thar-Parkar, etc., 1920-25; Chairman, Cattle Theft Committee, 1925; Offg. Collector and Supdt. of Stamps, Karachi, 1926; Dy. Sec. to Govt. Home Dept., April to Sept., 1926, Dy. Sec. to Govt. Finance Dept., Sept. 1926-June 1927; Finance and Rev. Member, Khairpur State Executive Council, 1927-32 Offg. Collr. and Dist. Magt., Sholapur, 1932-34. *Add:* Municipal Corporation, Bombay.



I. H. Taunton

**Tawde, Sitaram Ramji**, M.A., T. Ed. Principal, Training Coll. for Men, Poona, *b.* 1895. *Educ:* Malvan and Bombay; B.A. with Honours, (1918); *m.* Shantabai, *d.* of Mr. Bhaskarrao Jadhav, ex-Minister, 1925; Worked as a teacher in Bombay for some time and proceeded to America, 1920; passed M.A., Columbia Univ. (1922); awarded Teacher's Diploma in Education; toured England and the Continent; on return appointed Lecturer in History and Method, Secondary Teachers' Coll., Bombay, (1923); Deputy Educational Inspector, Ratnagiri (1924); Educational Administrative Officer, Satara, 1927; Principal, Training College for Men, Poona, since 1927; Sometime Fellow, Bombay Univ.; Originator of Children's Day; Head Maeters' Moving Club; Presidency Geographical Conference; Drawing Teachers' Association; League of Teachers and Parents; Presidency History Teaching Conference; Vacation Courses, etc. Editor of an education Magazine "Prathamik Shikshan" (Primary Education) for the last eight years. Takes active part in Village Improvement. Silver Jubilee Medal, (1935). *Add:* Training College for Men, Poona City.



**Taylor, (Mrs.) G. P.**, b. 1856. *Educ.* Walthampstow, and musical and literary studies at Lausanne and other European cities; Returned to Surat in 1877; In charge of the English High School for Girls; Initiated Training Coll. for Women at Ahmedabad, of which several times acted as Principal; Inaugurated language schools for missionaries; distinguished linguist and grammarian. Worked among the depressed classes in Ahmedabad, 1930-34. *Publications:* Linguistic Studies in Gujrati and Sanskrit. Left India, February, 1934.

**Taylor, Sir James Braid**, M.A., Bar-at-Law (Lincoln's Inn) C.I.E. (1932), Addl. Sec., Finance Sec., Govt. of India. b. 21 April, 1891. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy and Univ.; Ent. L.C.S., 1914; Under-Sec., C.P. Govt., 1920; Commerce Dept., Govt. of India, 1920-22; Dy. Controller of Currency, Cal., 1924; Bombay, 1925. Addl. Sec., Finance Department, Government of India, upto 1935.

**Telang, Dattatreya Ananta**, B.A., Principal, Babu Pannalal



D. A. Telang

Puranchand Jain High School, Bombay, since its inception, 1906; President, Bombay Head Masters' Association, and Chairman, Executive Committee, Education Week, 1935. Chairman, Educational Committee of the Motion Picture Society of India; b. 24 Aug. 1875. *Educ.*: Karwar and Bombay, Elphinstone Coll. *m.* Shantabai, *d.* of Durgappa Wagle, 1895. After graduation, served Bombay Municipality, 1898-1900; Joined Anjuman-e-Islam High School, Bombay, as teacher, having among his brilliant pupils Mr. S.A. Brelvi, Editor, "Bombay Chronicle", 1900-6; Appointed Principal, B.P.P. Jain High School, which celebrated its Silver Jubilee recently, when an Address and Casket were presented by the past and present pupils, and Gold Watch and Chain by the Trustees. "It is no exaggeration, were we to mention that the high level of

efficiency, which the institution has risen to, is solely due to your high moral personality, singleminded and selfless devotion and practical dedication of yourself to all sided advancement of the institution", observed his pupils in the address. Joint Author with Late Sir Bhalchandra Krishna of "Over-crowded Bombay", which created a sensation at the time and received serious attention of the then Viceroy, Lord Curzon, and helped the solution of the housing problem in the City; regular contributor to the English Press for several years on topics of Education, Social Reform and Politics. *Recreations: Reading. Adit: Gordhan Building, Parakh Street, Bombay. 4.*

**Telang, Mangesh Ramakrishna**, one of the greatest living musicians and "Beenkars"; Poet, Sanskrit Scholar. *b.* 25 Aug., 1859, at Bad, N. Kanara. *Educ:* Matriculated from Karwar High School, 1880. Entered Govt. Service in 1884 as clerk on Rs. 25. p.m. in Office of Registrar, High Court (Appellate Side), Bombay, and rose to be Head Sheristdar on Rs. 300 p. m. and acted as Asstt. Registrar on Rs. 500 p. m.; retired from service on pension, 1914; developed taste for music from very early age at the hands of his elder brother, Purshottainrao, expert in music; made life-long study of his Hindustani music (Sarangi, Sitar, and finally, Been), coached up by such renowned masters of classical Indian music as Pandit Pannalal Goswami, Ali Husankhan Beenkar, Khadim Husankhan Amrohawale, Bande Alikhan Beenkar and others; honoured by Maharajas of Baroda, Mysore, Indore, etc.; honoured by the Bharata Dharma mahamandala of Benares by conferring the title "Veena Visharada" (1934); Even at his present advanced age, he is still a devoted student of Philosophy and is engaged in compiling a dictionary of philosophical terms in Sanskrit language. He daily plays on the "Been", when every body who is interested in the art is welcome to come and enjoy the music. Mr. Telang is also a landscape painter. *Publications:* Edited numerous classical Sanskrit Works on Music, Nyaya, Vedanta, Drama and Poetry like "Sangeetaratnakar", "Sangeetamakaranda," "Mahavidyavidambana," "Malati-Madhav" "Malavikagnimitra" "Vikramorvasi", "Bhaminivilas", "Geeta-Govind", "Panchikarana", "Nyayaleelavati", "Udbhatalankara", "Chanakya-neeti-Sutra"-

—“Advaita Siddhantasarasangraha”, “Tarkamritam”, “Vedanta-Samjnavali”, “Laghuvasudevamanana”, etc. Also author of original Sanskrit and Marathi works like “Geeta-Sara”, “Vipradoota Kavva”, etc. also Marathi works on Chess in which he is an expert player; read paper on the 22 Shrutis of Indian Music before Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay Branch in 1931, and another on Ancient Works on Indian Music before 7th Session of Indian Oriental Conference, Baroda, 1933. *Recreations*: Playing on “Been”, Chess & Painting.

✓**Tembe, Govindrao**, wellknown Harmonium player; actor and vocal musician; is regarded as the best Harmonium Master in India today; has acted on stage with Bal.Gandharva in “Kach Devayani”, and several other dramas, took to the screen recently; appearance with Mrs Durga Khote in King of Ayodhya was a sensation; it was released by Prabhat Talkies Studio and had record run in Majestic Cinema, Bombay, and other places; has acted in many films. *Add: c/o*: Film City, Bombay.

**Temple, Hon. Lt.Col. Frederick Charles**, M. Inst. C. E., C. I. E. (1931), V. D., A. D. C., M. I. C.E., M. I. M. E., Dt. Grand Lodge of Bengal. *b.* 25 June, 1879. *Educ*: Rugby, & Oxford Balliol Coll. Assit. Engr., Birmingham Welsh Water Works; Mily. Works Service, India; Punjab Courts; Dt. Engr., Muzaffurpur; Supdg. Engr., Public Health, B. & O; Ch. Town Engr. & Administrator, Jamshedpur. *Publications*. *Manual for Young Engineers for India; Sewage Works. Add*: 19 Park St., Calcutta.

✓**Tendulkar, Aji Ganpat**, Dr., Ph. D., (Berl), Dipl. Ing. *b.* Jan. 22, 1905; *Educ*: American Mission High School, Vengurla, Gottingen University, (Germany), and Sorbonne, and Berlin University; inmate of Mahatma Gandhi's Ashram at Sabarmati, (1920-1922); joined Gottingen University in Germany, 1923; studied at Sorbonne (Paris) and Berlin University; *Visited India and Tirati (Afridi) as Special Correspondent of "Berliner Tageblatt," 1930; visited Brazi & Amazonas, 1932; took mechancial engineer's degree with distinction from Technische Hochschule, Charlottenburg; commissioned to visit India as*

Special Correspondent of "Voolkischer Beobachter," official organ of the German National-Socialist party, 1936; *Add*: Berlin-Dahlem, podbleiskiallee 59, Germany.

**Terrell, Sir Courtney**, Kt., Chief Justice, Patna High Court, since 1928. *b.* 1881. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn., 1902; Practised Patent Law and scientific cases. *Publications*: 4th, 5th, and 6th edition of Terrell on Patents; Notes on Military Map Reading. *Add*: Chhaji Bagh, Patna.

**Tew, J. E.**, tennis player of Bombay; takes a leading part in tournaments of Bombay; against Yugo-Slavians in Western India Tennis Tournament he put up a good fight; was selected to play against French Tennis Stars in Bombay in 1935. *Add*: Bombay Gymkhana, Bombay.

**Thachudaya Kaimal, Manickam Keralan**, His Holiness, *b.* 1895. Sanskrit Scholar. Prop., and Administrator, Koodalmanickam Temple and Estates; Interested in Malayalam Literature, and has edited some valuable Malayalam Books. *Add*: Irinjalkkuda.



**Thakersey Devidas Madhowji**, *b.* 1873; One of the founders and the present Chairman of the Indian Mercantile Insur. Co., Ltd., started in 1907; Chairman, Bombay Native Piecegoods Assn., Dir., Local Board, Reserve Bank of India, Chairman, Indian Merchants' Chamber, 1924; First selected Indian Port Trustee of the Port Trust Board, Bombay; J.P. and Hon. Magt., since 1912 and 1925, respectively; Member, Price Control Committee, during the War; Appointed in 1934 Hon. Receiver by the High Court for the Great Hindu Shrine of Nathdwara's property throughout B. India, and is a member of the Committee of Management appointed by the Udaipur Darbar for the Nathdwara Shrine; Chairman, Varna-shram Swaraj Sangh, the orthodox Hindu association.

Chairman of Cloth Market Sub-Committee of the Silver Jubilee Celebrations, 1935; *Add:* Indian Mercantile Insurance Co., Ltd., Fort, Bombay.

**Thakkar, Amritlal V.**, L.C.E., Member, Servants of



A. V. Thakkar

India Society, *b.* 1869, Bhavnagar. *Educ:* Matriculation, 1886; L.C.E., Poona Engineering College, 1890. Worked as Civil Engineer, 1890-1914; East Africa, Uganda Railway for 3 years; State Engineer, Sangli, 1903-5; Bombay Municipality, 1905-14; resigned, to join Servants of India Society; has been striving strenuously to eradicate illiteracy and vices from among the backward classes; settled in Panch Mahals among the aboriginal Hill tribes, known as Bhills, (started the 'Bhil Seva Mandal), 1922-32; he is affectionately called "Thakkar Bapa"; joined Mahatma Gandhi in the Crusade against untouchability, and has been working as General Secretary, "All-India Harijan Sevak Sangh", since its inception in 1932; worked, in Jamshed pur, 1920-21; toured Khandesh, Orissa, Assam, etc. to study the life of the aboriginals, 1926. In the three years, 1933-34-35, toured extensively in all parts of the country to organise branches of the Sangh and to inspect work in progress, Toured also as the Secretary to Mahatma Gandhi's Harijan tour party from Nov. '33 to July '34. *Add:* Harijan Sevak Sangh, Kingsway, Delhi.

**Thakkar, Jethalal C.**, Mg. Dir., Warden Insurance Co., Ltd., Ahmedabad, *b.* 1902; *Educ:* St. Xavier's Coll., Bombay; Entered Insurance Business and started the Warden Insurance Co., Ltd., 1933; *Add:* Warden Insurance Co., Ltd.,

**Thakkar, Narsee Monji**, b. 1887, and brought up at Rangoon. Started business in Share Market, Bombay; Founded Golden Tobbacco Co., 1929; it has now grown into a large factory in Ville Parle and Santacruz, with a production of nearly 20 million cigarettes per month; awarded 16 Gold Medals. *Add:* The Golden Tobacco Co., Ville Parle, B.B. & C.I. Rly.

**Thakor, Jalimsinh Manoharsinh**, Landlord, b. Sept. 9



J. M. Thakor

1879; s. of a N. C. Officer in Poona Horse, who was at the time of his birth on the Jhelum, participating in the 2nd Afghan War; hence his name "Jhelumsinh"; *Educ.*: Privately; *m. Ist. d.* of Risaldar Rathor Ganeshsingh. (died 1902); 2nd, Srimati Ratan Kaurba, *d.* of Thakor Daulatsingh; 5 s. & 4 d's.; After Education in Regimental School in Sirur, enlisted in the same Regiment as 'Sowar' (1900); Regiment transferred to Neemuch within a couple of months; promoted B. Squadron clerk, 1903; Regiment transferred to Aurangabad and was appointed Manager, Army Coop. Store which made a profit of Rs. 25000 on a capital of Rs. 5,000/ only, 1906-1908; having decided to do independent

business, got discharged at personal request, and came to Bombay; opened a small Flour Mill, 1909; Contract Supply of Stores, 23rd Cavalry & 34th Poona Horse, 1910-14; During the War supplied stores and grains to the Army; now owns several houses in Bombay & Poona; Built a Dharmashala in Kedgaon, 1931; Gave a right royal reception to the Poona Horse, his old Regiment, which returned to its original home, Poona, in July, 1936, after about 40 years; *Recreations and Hobbies:* Tennis, Riding, Swimming, Shooting. *Add:* Chunam Lane, Bombay.

**Thakur, Rao Bahadur Kashinath Keshav**, I. S. O., Sessions and Div. Judge, Nagpur, since 1911 (retd.); *b.* 15 Feb. 1860. *Educ:* Sagar, & Jubbulpore H.S.; M. C. Coll., All. *Add:* Nagpur.

**Thakur, Narayan S.**, Merchant, Nairobi; Ex-Secretary, Nairobi Indian Association; ex-Joint Secretary, East African Indian National Congress; Ex-Editor, "Democrat". *Add:* Nairobi, Kenya Colony, East Africa.

**Thambiah, Dr. S.**, B.A., L.M.&S, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.F.\* & S, L.R.F.P.&S., (Glasgow). Medical Registrar and Lecturer in Dermatology, since 1932. *Educ:* Doveton Coll., Madras; Mily. Service, 20 July, 1918—6 Feb. 1926. Awarded Military Cross 1919, for bravery in the field during the Afghan War; Lecturer in Materia Medica, R.M.S., Madras, Feb. 1926; Lecturer in Medicine, Tanjore Medical School, 1931. *Add:* Madras.

**Thampuran, Rama Varma Appan**, see under Cochín.

**Thapar, Dr. Gobind Singh**, M. Sc. (Panj.), Ph. D. (Lond.); Reader in Zoology, Lucknow Univ., Lucknow; *b.* Nov. 15, 1893; *Educ:* Punjab and London; Stood first in Honours course and obtained a University scholarship for post-graduate studies; M.Sc., 1917; Stood first, Ph. D. (London), in Helminthology, 1925; *m.* Srimati Parmeshary, *d.* of the late Risaldar Major Bakshi Washdeo Singh of the Poona Horse; Biology Demonstrator, Govt. Coll., 1915-17; Biology Professor, Islamia Coll., Peshawar, 1917-18; Zoology Professor and Head, Biology Dept., Canning Coll., Lucknow, 1918-21; Lecturer in Zoology, Lucknow Univ., 1921-26; Reader in Zoology, Lucknow Univ. since 1926; Non-official Correspondent, Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology; has made considerable contribution to research work in zoology and helminthology in many important journals, the results of which have been incorporated in standard works on the subject; He is the first Indian Helminthologist and his scheme on the helminthiasis of domesticated animals in U. P. has been made the basis of All-India research by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research and he has received

Rs. 19,790/- to work out the scheme in U. P.; Has worked as a Recorder, Zoology Section, Science Congress of India for 1934 and 1935; elected Pres., Zoology Section, 1937 Session, Hyderabad; *Publications*: About 30 research memoirs on zoology and Helminthology published in different journals; *Recreations and Hobbies*. Shooting and photography; *Add*: Hyderabad & New Trans-Gomti Civil Lines, Lucknow.

**Thapar, (Miss) Premvati**, *Educ*: England (B.A.) Principal of the Matula Maha Vidyalaya. *Add*: Chamba House Lane, Lahore.

**Theophilos, H. E. Mar**, Bishop of Tiruvalla. *b.* 29 Feb. 1892. *Educ*: M. D. Seminary, Kottayam, & Serampore, Bengal. Joined Brotherhood of the Imitation of Christ, Bethany, 1919; Ordained Deacon and Priest, 1925; Consecrated Bishop, 1929. *Add*: Catholic Bishop's House, Tiruvalla.

**Thevar, Sevuga Pandya**, U.T.S., Zamindar of Seithur, Ramnad Dt.; Ex.-M.L.C.; Elected Pres., Tk. Bd., Sivakasi; Member, Univ. Senate, Madras; Member, Ramnad and Madura Dt. Bds. *Add*: Seithur.

**Thillaypalam (Miss) E.**, *Educ*: Lucknow (B. Sc. 1920.) and Columbia, U. S. A. (Ph. D. 1929). Scientific Worker; Prof. of Biology in Isabella Thoburn Coll., Lucknow; member of the Court of Lucknow Univ. *Publications*: Papers on Zoological subjects. *Add*: Isabella Thoburn Coll., Lucknow.

**Thomas, E. F.**, I.C.S., C.I.E. (1922), C.S.I. (1935), First Member, Board of Revenue, Madras. Came to India, 1904. Asstt. Collr. and Magt., Madras Presy.; served also in the police and abkari department; On special Mily. Duty, 1917-19; Collector of Madras, 1926; Offg. Third Member, Board of Rev. 1931; Offg. Second Member, 1933.

**Thomas, Dr. P. J.**, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., (London), University Professor of Indian Economics, Madras. *Publications*: several research theses. *Add*: Senate House, Chepauk, Madras.



**Thomas, (Mrs.) R.**, b. 1899. *Educ:* Madras. Educational and social worker; Principal of the Chalapuram Girls' School; Member, Malabar Educ. League; Pres., Y.W.C.A.; Member of the A.I.W.C. *Add:* Chalapuram, Calicut.

**Thompson, (Miss) Carolie**, *Educ:* Edinburgh (M.A.) Principal, St. Columbia High School, Bombay. *Add:* Alexandra Road, Bombay.

**Thompson, Malcolm Stuart Haughton**, Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, B.A., F.C.P., M.R.A.S., I.E.S., b. March 20, 1885; *Educ:* Presidency College, Madras; London Day Training Coll., (Now Institute of Education, University of London), College of Preceptors, London; *m.* Miss Ethel Elizabeth Austin, 2nd, *d.* or Mr. Alfred Austin, Forest Gate, London, November, 1, 1921; Entered Govt. Educational Dept., 1910; Headmaster, Central High School, Mercara; Inspector of European & Training Schools, District Educational Officer and Inspector of Schools, Bellary, Guntur, Kistna, Nellore, Madura, Bangalore & Coorg; Principal, Govt. Training College, Rajahmundry, 1927-36; Andhra University; Member of Senate, Academic Council, and Syndicate, President of Faculty of Teaching and Board of Studies in Teaching; Member, European School Leaving Certificate Board and Madras Text-Book Committee; External Advisor in Tamil and Telugu to London Univ.; Fellow and Member, College of Preceptors, London; *Publications:* Joint Author of "Teaching of English in India" and Editor of "Teaching"; writer and editor of several school books in Tamil and English; *Recreations and Hobbies:* Walking, Archaeology and Natural History; *Add:* Teachers' College, Saidapet, and "Southmead", Balcombe, Sussex, England.

**Thorat, R. B.**, Pres., Nasik Dt. Local Board; Organiser, Independent Non-Brahmin Party, Bombay.

**Thorburn, Col. H. H.**, I.M.S., Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, North-West Frontier Province; *Add*: Peshawar.



H. H. Thorburn

**Thosar, S. N.**, Collector and Assessor, Bombay Municipal Corporation; Ent. Municipal Service, 1909; Chief Accountant's Department; Supdt. of Licenses; twice acted as Assessor and Collector. A keen Marathi Scholar; Received War Medal. *Add*: Bombay.

**Thulrai, Talukdar of, Rana Sir Sheoraj Singh Bahadur of Khajurgaon**, K. C. I. E., Rae Bareilly Dt. *b.* 1865-*Educ.*: Govt. H.S., Rae Bareilly. *s.* 1897. *Add*: Thulrai, Khajurgaon.

**Tikamdas, Wadhmal, M. A.** (Oxon), Bar-at-Law, Set up practice in Karachi, 1915; Municipal Councillor, since 1921; Elected First Mayor of Karachi, 1934; Member, Sind Collegiate Board and Standing Committee, since 1921; Municipal Representative on the Karachi Post-Trust Board, since 1927; Pres., Sind Hindu Assn.; Secretary, Karachi Bar-Assn. *Add*: Bunder Road, Karachi.

**Tikekar, Shripad Ramachandra**, *b.* 1900. *Educ.*: Bombay. Special Correspondent of *Kestri, Maratha, Hindu, Prataf, Shri Lokamanya*, in Afghanistan and Burma at the time of local rebellions. Took active part in C. D. Movement, 1932; imprisoned. *Publications*; "Sinhala Shaha" in Marathi etc. *Add*: 196/30 Sadasiv Peth, Poona.

**Tilak, Mrs. Kamalabai**, (nee Kamalabai Ukidve) M.A., Principal, Women's College, (Benares Hindu University), *b.* 1905. *Educ.*: Brilliant academic career; Matriculation, 1923; Jagannath Shankarshet Scholarship, Dalvi-Scholarship and

Chatfield Prize; Scholarships and Prizes throughout College career and University examinations, Inter., B. A. (1927), and M. A. (1929); *m.* 1929, Prof Tilak of Benares H. Univ. Joined Benares Hindu University's Women's College, as Lecturer; since 1932, Principal. *Add:* Benares.

**Tiruvengkatachariar, C. R.**, Diwan Bahadur, B.A., B.L., Retd. City Civil Court Judge, Madras. *b.* 1868. *Educ:* Kumbakonam Govt. Coll., and Madras Presy. and Law Colls.; H. C. Vakil till 1910; Judge, City Civil Court, 1910; Dt. and Sessions Judge, 1920-21; Ch. Judge, Small Cause Court; 1921-27; Puisne Judge, High Court, 1927. Retd. 1929; Member, Madras Bar Council. Club: Cosmopolitan. *Add.* Sita Vilas, Luz, Mylapore, Madras.

**Titus II, Mar. Thoma**, Metropolitan, The Most Rev. Metropolitan of the Syrian Church. The Church maintains 3 English High Schools, 12 Middle Schools and 90 Vernacular Primary Schools.

**Todhunter, Sir Charles George**, see under Mysore.

**Toogood, Lt. Colonel, C. G.** D.S.O. Military Secretary to H.E. the Governor of Bombay, succeeded Major H. G. Vaux, 1935; *Add:* Government House, Bombay and Poona.



**C. G. Toogood**  
**Madras Govt., 1931-32; Add:** C/o Messrs. Grindlay & Co., Ltd., 64, Parliament Street, London, S.W.1.

**Toogood, Rt. Rev. Louis**, Bishop of Coimbatore, 1904-31, 1935. *Add:* Catholic Cathedral, Coimbatore, S. India.

**Tottenham George Richard Frederick**, C. S. I. (1936), C. I. E. (1930), Sec. Defence Dept., Govt. of India, since 1932; *b.* Nov. 1890; *Educ.* Harrow and New Coll., Oxford; Ent. I.C.S., 1914; Asstt. Sub-Collr.; Under-Sec., Dy. Sec., Madras Govt., 1914-24; On Sp. Duty with Govt. of India, Dy. Sec., and Sec., since 1929; Retrenchment Secretary, Madras Govt., 1931-32; Secretary,

**Townsend, C. A. H.**, Revenue Minister, Bahawalpur State. *Add:* Bahawalpur.

**Travancore & Cochin**, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. E.A.L. Moore, M.A. *b.* 13 Nov. 1870. *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll. and Oxford Oriel Coll.; Curate, Aston, Birm., 1894-96; C.M.S. Missionary, Divinity Sch., Madras, 1896-1914; C.M.S. Coll., Kottayam, 1902-03; Chairman, C.M.S. Di. Council, Tinnevely, 1915-24; Consecrated Bishop, 24, Feb. 1925. *Add:* Bishop's House, Tinnevely.

**Travers, Sir (Walter) Lancelot**, Kt. (1931), C.I.E. (1925), O.B.E. (1918). *b.* 1880. *Educ.:* Alford, Lincolnshire; Manager and Inspector of Tea Gardens in N. India, since 1900; Chairman, Doars Planters' Assn., 1914-20; Vice-Chairman, 1921-25; Member, Jalpaiguri Dt. Bd., 1914-25; M.L.C., 1920-31; Pres., European Assn., 1929 and 1930; Capt., N. Bengal Mounted Rifles. *Add:* Baradighi, Jalpaiguri.

**Trench, Wm. Lancelot Crostre**, B. A., M. Inst. C. E., C. I. E. (1936). *b.* July 1881; *Educ.:* Leys Sch. & Dublin Univ. Joined the Service, 1905; Executive Engineer, 1913; Principal, College of Civil Engineering, Poona, 1922; Dy. Sec. to Govt., Irrigation, 1928; Offg. Supg. Engineer, 1932. *Add:* Ch. Engr. in Sind, Karachi.

**Trevor, Charles Gerald**, C.I.E. (1933), Inspector-General of Forests, India. *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll., R.I.E.C., Cooper's Hill. Asstt. Conservator of Forests, Punjab, 1903; Conservator of Forests, U.P., 1920; Ch. Conservator of Forests, Punjab, 1931; I.G. of Forests, 1933. *Publications:* Practical Forest Management. *Add:* Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun.

**Trilokekar, Y.M.**, Professor of French, Nowrosjee Wadia College, Poona; Officer d' Academie, Paris, a unique honour for a youngman of 27. *Add:* Poona.

**Trimotheus, Metropolitan, Mar**, see under Cochin.

**Tripathi, Rai Bahadur Jugal Kishore**, see under Keonjhar.

**Tripathi, Ram-naresh**, Hindi poet and author. A great scholar in Hindi, Urdu and English. For many years, Secretary, Hindi Literary Confce.; jailed in Non-Co-operation Movement. Conducts "Hindi Mandir," Prayag.

**Trivedi, (Mrs.), Chaturlakshmi Balkrishna**, M.A. (Bom), B.A. (Oxon), Principal, Mahila Vidyalaya, Surat *Educ*: Queen Mary High School and St. X'avier's Coll., Bombay, and St. Hilda's Coll., Oxford. First lady in all Hyderabad to obtain the M.A. degree of Bombay University; Lecturer in French, M.T.B. College, Surat.

**Trivedi, (Dr. Shrimati) Dahigouriben**, b. 1897. *Educ*: Ahmedabad Medl. School (L.C.P.S.). Has worked as a doctor in Bombay, Baroda and Rajkot; interested in social and political reform; Member of the Municipalities of Baroda and Rajkot. Member of the Executive Committee of the A.I.W.C. *Publications*: contributions to newspapers and magazines.

**Trivedi, Dewan Bahadur Tribhuvandas Kalidas**, see under Bhavnagar.

**Trollip, A. S.**, jt. Hon. Sec, Safety First Association of India, Bombay; Dy- General Manager, Bombay Electric Supply and Tramway Co., Ltd., Has contributed several articles on "Safety First" to the "Times of India" and other papers. *Add*: Bombay.

**Tubbs, The Rt. Rev. Dr. Norman Henry**, (Classical Tripos (1900) M.A., D.D.; bright university career. b. 5 July, 1879; *Educ*: Highgate Sch. and Camb Univ.; Curate, White-chapel, 1903-05; C.M.S., U.P., 1910-17; Principal, Bishop's Coll.; Hon. Sec., S.G.G., Calcutta, 1917-23; Bishop of Tinn-velly, 1923-28; Bishop of Rangoon, since 1928. *Add*: Bishop's Court, Rangoon.

**Tuli, Dewan Rajendra Lal**, B. A., A. C. I. I. (London), General Manager, Taj Insurance Co., Ltd., Lahore, b. 1906; *Educ*: F. C. College, Lahore, & Lucknow University; m. 1928; Chief Agent, Gresham Life Office, 1928; Branch Secretary, National Insurance Co., Ltd., 1929-31; resigned that position to join Taj Insurance Co., Ltd. as General Manager, 1931

Director, Insurance Publicity Co., Ltd.; Hony. Secretary, Insurance Society of Lahore, and Member, Managing Committee, Model Town, Lahore *Add*: "Rajniwas" 46-47, C, Model Town, Lahore.

**Tuli, Sukhdev Lal**, Insurance Consultant and Publisher; Managing Director, The Insurance Publicity Co., Ltd., since 1926; also its Founder and of the Hindustan Bima Company, Limited; *Managing Editor*, "Insurance Review," Lahore *b.* 1901. *Educ.*: D.A.V. Coll., Lahore. Entered business at Quetta, 1920; shifted to Lahore, 1921; Worked with leading Life Offices for a number of years; travelled extensively; member, Executive Committee, Indian Chamber of Commerce. *Publications*: "Insurance Vade-Mecum", "Life Policies, their care, record and maintenance," and "Tuli's Insurance Diary"; etc. *Add*: 48 c, Model Town, Lahore.

**Tulpule, Hari Vithal**, B.A., LL.B., Advocate, President, Dist. Local Board, ex-President, Poona Municipality *b.* 11 June, 1885. *Educ.*: Deccan Coll., Poona. Enrolled Poona Bar, 1912; Founder, Rly. Passengers' Assn., Poona, 1914; Member, Poona Municipality, 1918; Chairman, School Board, 1919; introduced Primary Compulsory Educ; Chairman, Managing Committee, 1921; President, 1929-30; Member, Dist. Local Board, 1925; Trustee, Deccan Gymkhana and Poona Native General Library; sometime Treasurer, Tilak Vidyapeeth; active member, Indian National Congress; joined C.D. Movement, imprisoned twice, 1930 and 1932. *Add*: 846, Sadashiv Peth, Poona City.

**Tulzapurkar, Datto Appajee**, B.A., LL.B., Advocate. High Court, Bombay; *b.* 1880; *m.* Srimati Vanamalabai graduate of the Indian Women's Univ. Practising as a *vakil* for the last 25 years; occasional writer in Newspapers; *Publications*: *Mazhe Ramayan*, a marathi novel, *Add*: Badrikashram, Khetwady, Girgaon, Bombay.

**Turkhad, Nalini, (Miss)**, B.A., Well-known film actress; has acted in a number of pictures, both silent and talkies; her best picture is *Amrut Manthan* and *Rajput Ramni*; *Add*: Prabhat Studio, Poona.

**Turner, Charles Wm. Aldis**, B.A., C.S.I., (1933), C.I.E. (1928) I.C.S., Ch. Sec. to Bombay Govt., Political and Reform Department. *b.* 30 July, 1879. *Educ.*: Magdelene Coll., Oxford. Asst. Collr., Bombay Presy., 1903; Settlement Officer, 1909-10; Under-Sec., Rev. Dept., 1912-15; Cantt. Magt., Ahmednagar, 1917-19; Collr., Ahmednagar, 1919-21; P.A. to Lord Lee, Chairman, Public Services Commission, 1923-24; Ag. Sec., Pol. Dept., 1924; Sec., Genl. Dept., 1924-29; Sec. Pol. Dept. & Reforms Officer, 1930; Ch. Sec., 1933. Offg. Home Member. *Adit.*: Secretariat, Bombay.

**Turner, Edward Ellis**, C.S.I., Formerly I.G. of Police.,

Bombay. *b.* 1881 Joined I.P.S., 1902. Posted to Bombay; Suptd. of Police, 1911, and Offg. Dy. I. G. of Police, 1920; confirmed 1930; Offg. I. G. of Police, 1934. *Adit.*: Poona



**E. E. Turner**

**Turner, E. J.**, Bombay, Elected Life Member, Western India Football Assn., after 15 years of valuable work in the interests of Assn. Football. Formerly Hon. Sec., Bombay Referees' Assn.; then its Vice-Pres.; Hon. Sec. Western India Football Assn. *Adit.*: Bombay.

**Turner, Guy Fisher**, Lieut.-Col. *Educ.*: Bedford and Sandhurst. Joined Ind. Army, 1908. Adjutant, Malay States Guides, 1912-18; Awarded M. C., Brevet Major, & Despatches in Great War; D. A. A. G. since June 1919 to June 1920;

G. S. O., 1920-21; D. A. A. and Q. M. G., 1924-27, Commandant, Trivandrum Nair Brigade; 1927; 1st Commission, 1907. Promoted Major, 3 June, 1919; Lieut.-Col. 1933.

**Tuticorin, Bishop of, (Rt. Rev. Francis Roche S. J.)**

b. 1879. *Educ.* Colombo St. Benedict's Coll., and Trichy. St. Joseph's Coll.; Novice, S.J. at Trichy, 1898, Priest, 1910; P.P. of Holy Redeemer Ch., Trichy, till 1923, when he was appointed Bishop of Tuticorin.

**Twiss, Maj-General War Lous Oberkirch, C.B. (1930),**



Maj-Genl W L.O. Twiss

O. B. E. (1919), M. C. (1915). Commander, Burma (Independent) District b. 18 Jan. 1879. *Educ.*: Bedford Sch. and Sandhurst R.M.A., Joined I.A., 1899; Boxer Expedition (China) 1900-01, (Medal with clasp, despatches) Tibet Expedition, 1903-04; (Medal), Great War, France, 1914-17. C.B.E., M.C. Bt. Lt. Col., Legion of Honour, Order of Sacred Treasure (Japan, despatches); commanded 2-9th Gurkha Rifles, 1921-23, Col., 9th Gurkha

Rifles, 1930; Col. 511th Punjab Regiment, 1932; Dir. of Mily. Intelligence, 1917-17; General Staff War Office, 1919-21; Dir. of Mily. Intelligence, A.H.Q., 1923-24; Dr. of Mily. Operations, A.H.Q., 1924-27; Commander, Jullunder Brig., 1927-31; *Offg. Commdr., Lahore Dt., 1932; F.R.G.S; Founder Member, Royal Institute of International Affairs, Founder-Member, Himalayan Club, Member of Sword three foreign Military Orders.; Add. Maymyo, Burma.*

**Tyabji, (Mrs.) Amina Badruddin, see under Baroda.**





**Tyabji, (Mrs.) Faiz B.** Pres. of the B. P. W. C., 1933-34; Chairman in 1930; Member of Committee of the N. C. W. I.; Member of the B. P. W. C. Rescue Home; Member of the N. I. A.; Vice-Pres. of the Seva Sadan Soc; Member of the Baby and Health Week Assn.; Member of Committee of the Bombay Vigilance Assn.; Formerly Hospital Visitor and Jail Visitor; J. P.; *Add:* Somerset Lodge, Warden Road, Breach Candy, Bombay.

**Tyabji, (Mrs.) Hamid Ali Shareefah,**

*Mrs. Faiz B. Tyabji* see under Baroda.

**Tyabji, Husain Badruddin.** M.A., LL.M. (Hons), Cantab, J. P., Bar-at-Law, 2nd Judge, Small Causes Court, Bombay, Ag. Ch. Judge, (Retd.) *b.* Oct. 11, 1878; *Educ:* St. Xavier's Coll., Bombay, & Downing Coll., Camb.; *m.* Bibi Mahmooda (Miss N. Fatehally) Practised at the Bombay H. C., *Add:* Murzbanabad, Andheri, Bombay.



*Mrs. Shafi Tyabji*

**Tyabji, (Mrs.) Shufi Khadija,** *b.* 1890. *Educ:* Bombay, Member, Schools Committee, Bombay Municipality, since 1932; its Chairman, 1934; Member, Infant Welfare Soc., Governor's Hospital Fund Executive Committee, Indian Red Cross Soc., National Baby and Health Week; Chairman of the Advisory Bd. of the Cama and Alibless Hospitals; Commr. of the Municipal Girl Guides, Bombay; Member and Vice-Chairman, N.C.W.I.; Member of the Mg. Committee of the B.P.W.C.; *Chairman, Mahila Seva Mandal of the Social Service League; Member of the Seva Sadan Council, Hony. Presy. Magt., J. P. Add: Warden Road, Bombay.*

**Tylden-Pattenson, Arthur**, Member, Railway Board, b. 15 Nov. 1888. *Educ.*: Norfolk. 3 years Training in the G. N. W. Ry. Eng. Probationer, Traffic Dept., G.I.P. Rly., 1908; Dt. Traffic Supt.; Claims Supdt., 1922-24; Dy. Traffic Manager, 1925-27; also Offg. Ch. T. M., Ch. Publicity Officer, State Railways, 1928; European and American Official Tours, 1929; Ch. Transportation Supdt., March, 1931. *Add.*: Glenogle, Mount Pleasant Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Tymms, Frederick**, M.C. (1916), C.I.E. (1935); Chevalier Order de la Courronne (1917), Belgian Croix de Guerre (1917) Fell. of the R.A. Soc.; Dir. of Civil Aviation in India, b. 4 Aug. 1889; South Lancashire Regiment; Great War, Royal Flying Corps and R.A.F. Air Ministry, Civil Aviation Dept. 1919; Spdt., Cairo-Karachi Air Route, 1927; Ch. Tech. Asst. 1928. Director of Civil Aviation in India 1931. *Publications*: Commercial Air Transport (Jointly); Flying for Air Survey Photography; several scientific papers. *Add.*: Simla and Delhi.

• **Udaya Shankar**, the well-known Indian Dancer, whose performances have won world-wide appreciation, has brought about the renaissance of the ancient Indian Art of Dancing; his genius was discovered and recognised in Europe, by Madame Pavlova, who seeing him dance in London, took him as her partner for the Krishna-Radha Ballet, which became, later, the most popular item on her programmes; when a student in London, he had the privilege of giving an exhibition of his dancing in a charity show before King George; His Majesty was so impressed that he was invited and given a Royal audience, later; also had audience with the Kings of Denmark, Norway and Sweden; b. 1900; s. of Pandit Shyam Shankar, Private Secretary to late Maharaja of Jhalawar and a great lover of Art; Udaya's artistic talents showed themselves quite early in his life; as a student he was more of truant and he says, a vagabond; travelling has been his greatest delight and he considers this world to be too small for him; he received his early education at Ghazipur, and later at Benares; having developed a taste in painting, by this time, left Benares and studied for a while in Bombay School of Arts, proceeded to England and joined an Academy of Art under the direction of

of Sir William Rothenstein, and received high distinctions; the entire credit of discovering this "Hidden Jewel" goes to a Bengali lady, who brought about the meeting between two geniuses, Madam Pavlova, the famous Russian dancer, and Udaya Shankar. Madam Pavlova was already on a look out for a dancing partner in her Ballets, and after watching him dance in London once, she decided to have him, and herself went to Sir William and Udayashankar's father, who happened to be in London at the time, and took their consent, 1923; remained with her till 1927, travelling with her on the Continent and America and giving performances of Hindu dances adopted from the life of Krishna and Radha and Hindu wedding scenes; he was desirous to learn the Western dancing, but Pavlova dissuaded him and advised him to improve Indian dancing; he left her to find full scope for his own talents, 1927; after leaving her, Udayashankar had to face a very hard time, very often going without food, but he roughed it out manfully and after great struggle founded a company in Paris with the help of his dancing partner Mlle. Simkie and financial partner Miss Alice Boner, a Swiss lady; the debut of his own troupe was successful beyond calculation; thousands had to go for want of accommodation. Though while he was trying to find his mooring he received but rebuffs from the Princes and rich Indian people whom he had approached for help, now that he has made a name for himself and his company, his art is getting universal approbation; the perfection achieved by him in his Art is well acknowledged through the extraordinary success of his performances in India and abroad; he is not a denouncer of Western music or dancing; but he is of opinion that it is suitable only for a people living in those regions and that climate and having a civilization and racial traditions entirely different from those of Indian life and experience; Starving in M-G-M's Dance Picture "The lives of a Dancer" with Mrs. Enakshi Ramrao. *Recreations: and Hobbies: Making a deeper and deeper research in his Art.*

**Ujjal Singh**, Sardar, M.A., Landlord, Millowner, Punjab, b. Dec. 27, 1895; *Educ:* Lahore Govt. Coll.; Member, Sikh Deputation to Eng., 1920; Member, Shiromani Gurudwara

Committee, since 1921; Sikh League, Khalsa Coll. Committee, Indian Central Cotton Committee, Leg. Council; Punjab Simon Committee; Unemployment Committee, Hydro-Electric Enquiry Committee, Retrenchment Committee., etc.; Delegate, R.T. C., 1930 & 1931; Pres., Punjab Sikh Political Conference, 1932; Sikh Youth Conference, 1933; Presided, Khalsa College Convocation, Amritsar, March 1935; *Add:* Mianchanu, Punjab.

**Umadat-ul-Mulk Maj. Raj Rajendra Maloji Narsing Rao Shitole Deshmukh Rastume Jung Bahabur**, see under Gwalior.

**Uma Shashi, (Miss)**, wellknown film star of Calcutta: acted in a number of films of New Theatres of Calcutta; *Add:* New Theatres Ltd., Calcutta.

**Underwood, (Miss) Elsie A.**, b. 1888. *Educ:* Birmin. Univ.; Warden, Lees Hall, Manchester Univ Engaged in social, religious and educational work, 1921-31; M. S. U. W., Bombay, 1932; Member, Mg. Committee of the B. P. W. C. *Add:* Reynolds Road, Byculla, Bombay.

**Upadhyay, Ayodhya Singh**, Registrar, Benares Hindu University. b. 1865; Author of several books in Hindi. *Add:* Benares.

**Upadhyay, Haribhavu**, Journalist, Ajmer. *Educ:* Hindu College, Benares; Editor, "Audumbar", Benares, 1912-15; Asstt. Editor, "Saraswati", 1916-18; Editor, "Hindi Navjivan", 1921-25; News Editor, "Tyagabhumi", Ajmer. Sec., Gandhi Seva Sangh, Rajputana Division *Add:* "Tyagabhumi" Office, Ajmere.

**Upadhye, Jayakrishna, Keshav**, Nagpur. b. 1883; Has been writing Marathi verse since 1901. Editor, "Vageeswari", Nagpur. *Publication:* metrical compositions contributed to periodicals; life of the late Mr. B.G. Tilak in verse. *Add:* Nagpur.

**Urunker, (Mrs.) Tara'jai Kaluramrao**, Pres., All-India Bhavsar Kshatriya Mahila Confca., Bangalore, 1936.

**Usman Mahomed, B.**, see under Mysore.

**Usman, the Hon. Sir Md.**, K.C.I.E. (1933), Vice-Pres., Executive Council, Madras. Retd. as Ag. Governor. *b.* 1884; *Educ.*: Madras X'ian Coll.; Municipal Corporator, 1913-25; Hon. Presy. Magt., 1916-20, F.M.U., Town Planning Trustee, 1921-25; Pres., Muthialpet Anjuman; Pres., Bd. of Visitors to Govt. Mahomedan Coll., Madras; Member, Madras Excise Licencing Bd., 1922-25; M.L.C., 1921-23; Sheriff of Madras, 1924; Pres. of the Corporation, 1924-25; Pres., Mahommedan Educ. Assn. of S.I.; Children's Aid Soc.; Discharged Prisoners-Aid Soc., etc. Offg. Governor, May-Aug., 1933. *Add.*: Teynampet Gardens, Teynampet, Madras.

**Urquhart, Dr. William Spence**, M.A., D. Litt., D.D.; D.L., (Hon. Cal.) Principal, Scottish Churches College, Calcutta *b.* May 8, 1877. *m.* Margaret Urquhart, Dec. 20, 1905. *Educ.*: Aberdeen Univ.; Gottingen Univ. Prof. of Philosophy, Duff College, Calcutta, 1902; Scottish Churches College, 1908; Member, Indian Universities' Congress, 1924 and 1929; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Calcutta Univ., 1927 and 1931; Vice-Chancellor, Cal. Univ., Aug. 1928-Aug. 1930; Chairman, Inter-University Board, India, 1931-32; Principal, Scottish Churches College, since 1928. *Publications*: The Historical and the Eternal Christ, (1916); Pantheism and the Value of Life, (1919); Theosophy and Christian Thought (1922); Vedanta and Modern Thought, (1928); Contributor to Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics. *Add.*: Principal's House, Scottish Churches College, Calcutta.

• **Usted Bandu Khan**, see under Indore.

**Vachha, Jamshedji Bejanji**, Khan Bahadur, B.A., B.Sc., C.I.E., Commr. of Income Tax, Bombay; Presy. *b.* May 26, 1879; *Educ.*: Elphinstone Coll., Bombay; Ent. Govt. Service as Dy. Collr.; 1902; Officiated as member, Central Board of Revenue, Government of India, 1932, 1933 & 1934. *Publications*: Income-Tax Manual; *Add.*: Banoo Mansion, Cumballa Hill, Bombay.



Hus-einbhai Lalji

**Lalji, Husseinbhai**, Millowner and businessman; ex-Mayor, Bombay; prominent member, Bombay Municipality, Standing Committee, Improvement Trust, Indian Merchants' Chamber and Bureau (its ex-president), President, Federation of Indian Merchants Chambers, Delhi, 1935, Indian Employers' Representative at the League of Nations International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1935; ex-member, Bombay Legislative Council; Asst. Commissioner, Whitley Commission on Labour, 1930. *Add:* Cumbala Hill, Warden Road, Bombay.



J. A. Lalkaka

**Lalkaka, Jehangir Ardeshir**, b. March 3, 1884; *Educ.:* Ahmedabad High School; Elphinstone Coll. Bombay; Sir J. J. School of Art, Bombay; St. John's Wood and Westminster Schools of Art, London, studied for some time with Mr. A. Stanhope Forbes, R. A., at Newlyn; also studied in Paris and travelled on the Continent to see the wellknown picture galleries and Musuems; *w.* Miss Tehm; Jamsetji Kharas of Bandra; Dy. Director of Sir J. J. School of Art, Bombay, 1931-35; Associate Director with Mr. H. Foster King, 1934; Gradson of Khan Bahadur Sir Nowrojee Pestonji Vakil, C.I.E., of Ahmedabad; painted life memorial portrait of Sir Pherozezshah M. Mehta for Municipal Corp. Bombay, Sir D. E. Wacha's portrait for the University of Bombay, Principal

A. L. Covernton's portrait for Elphinstone College; Sir Nowrojee Pestonjee Vakil's portrait for Nowrojee Hall, Ahmedabad; H. H. The Nawab of Rampur's life size portrait for Durbar Hall, Rampur; H. E. Sir James Sifton, Governor of Bihar & Orissa, for Patna Council Chamber; Member of the Government of Bombay Board of Examiners for Art Examinations, 1917-36, in 1930 was chosen by the Government of India to paint His Majesty the King Emperor's portrait from the original at Windsor Castle for the Viceroy's House, New Delhi; Portrait of Lord Brabourne, Governor of Bombay (Mr. Lalkaka's gift to Silver Jubilee Fund) for the Secretariat, Bombay, 1935; *Recreation: Music. Add. 20*, Nepean Sea Road, Bombay.

**Lall, Raisaheb Chuni**, Managing Director, Bombay



Talkies Ltd., b. 1899; Joined Govt. Service in Military Accounts, Peshawar, 1916; resigned in 1918, and went to Mesopotamia to take up Military Accounts dept. work; was promoted to Audit Dept. very quickly on account of his outstanding ability; left to join as Head of the Finance Dept. of the Mesopotamia Police, 1920, given the rank of Captain in the Military; gave great satisfaction to India Govt. in the discharge of his duties, who made him Rai Sahib, at the age of 25 (1925); took part in public activities in "Mesopot" for the betterment of Indians there; one of the founders of the Indian Association, of which he was, in turn, Secretary, Vice-President and later, for several years, President; During Self-Determination, agitation in Mesopotamia, resigned and returned to India (1929); with the cooperation of Mr. Himansu Rai, founded Himansu Rai International Talkies and later, Bombay Talkies Ltd. (1934). *Add.: Ready money Bldg., Churchgate Street, Fort, Bombay.*

**Lam, Mrs. (nee Tata),** B.A., M.Sc., Bar-at-Law. Professor, Law School, Bombay. *Add.* Pedder Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay.

**Lambe, A. L. D.,** Asst. Manager, Pierce Leslie & Co., Ltd., Cochin; Dt. Scout Commr., Br. Cochin; Joined Scout Movement in England, 1924; Gilwell Scout, 1920; Asstt. Scout Master, 1924; Scout Master, 1926; Dt. Scout Commr., 1929; "Wood Badge" recipient; Assoc. Editor, 'Gorsi Scout Journal'; Member, Magic Circle, London. *Add.* Cochin.

**Lambert, Henry, M. A.** (Cantab.), Principal, Patna Coll. *b.* 22 Feb. 1881. *Educ.* Trinity Coll. Asstt. Master, Felsted School; I.E.S.; Inspector of Schools in Bengal and B.&O.; Principal, Ravenshaw Coll., Cuttack; Offg. D. P. I., B. & O. *Add.* Patna.

**Lamond, Sir William, Kt.,** Mg. Director, Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta. *b.* 21 July, 1887. *Educ.* Harris Academy, Dundee; Four Years with Royal Bank of Scotland; Joined Bank of Bombay in Dec. 1907. *Add.* 3, Theatre Road, Calcutta.



**Lane, C.M.,** C.S.I. (1915), Retired Ch. Engineer for Irrigation, Bombay Govt. Joined P.W.D., 1903; M.L.C., 1932. Retd. 1934.

**Langley, George Harry, M.A.,** (London), Vice-Chancellor, Dacca Univ. *b.* July, 1881. *Educ.* London; Distinguished academic career. Joined I.E.S., 1913; Prof., Presy. Coll. Cal; Dacca Coll., 1913; Provost of Dacca Coll., 1921-25; Ag. Vice-Chancellor, Dacca Univ., 1925; Pres., Indian Philosophical Congress, 1931; Chairman, Inter-Univ. Bd., 1933-34; Principal, Teachers' College, Dacca; now on leave preparatory to retirement. *Publications:* Articles in *Mind*; *Proceedings of Aristotelian Soc.* etc. *Add.* Ramna, Dacca.



**Latham, (Miss) Jane**, *Educ*: Girton Coll., Camb. Was on the staff of Ladies' Coll., Cheltenham, Worcester High School; Principal of St. Mary's Training Coll., Paddington; Came to India as a Missionary of S.P.G. in 1910; Head of St. Monica's, Ahmednagar, till 1932. Village uplift work in Malegaon, Nasik District. During the War, did special work among the soldiers at Bangalore. Awarded the K.I.H. Medal. *Add*: S.P.G. Mission, Malegaon Dist. Nasik.

**Latifi Alma**, C.I.E. 1932; O.B.E. 1919. M.A., LL.M.



Dr. Alma Latifi

(Cantab), LL.D. Dublin; Barr; L.C.S., *b.* 12 Nov. 1879; *e s.* of late C.A. Latifi, Bombay; *m.* 1908, Nasina, *d.* of the late Justice Badruddin Tyabji, Bombay; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* Bombay; London; Paris; Heidelberg, Cairo; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Macmahon Law Student); 1st class in 1st year Exam for Oriental Languages; Tripos and Honours in both parts of Law; Tripos and 2nd class in Modern Langs. Senior Whewell Scholar (Club) and Barstow

Scholar (Inns of Court), 1902; 1st class Degree of Honour in Arabics (Govt. India), 1908. Joined as Assistant Commissioner in Punjab, 1903; has held administrative, Judicial, Secretariat, and political offices; inquired into Punjab industries, 1909-10; with the Press Camp, Delhi Coronation Durbar, 1911 (medal); District Judge, Delhi, 1911-12; Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad State, 1913-18; Deputy Commissioner, Hissar, 1918-21; Recruiting Badge and mention in Gazette of India for valuable War Service, 1919; Secretary, Transferred Depfs., also member, Legislative Council, Punjab, 1921-24; Dy. Commr., Karnal, 1924-27; Commissioner, Ambala; also member, Council of State, 1927; Delegate, International Law Conference, The Hague, March, 1930; Substitute Delegate and Advisor, International Labour Conference, Geneva, June 1930; Delegate, Inter-Parliamentary Conference,

London, June 1930; With the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Indian Round Table Conference, London, 1930, 1931 & 1932. Secretary, Committee of Round Table Conference, Delhi, Jan. 1932; Commissioner, Multan, March 1931 and Jan. 1933; Financial Commissioner, Revenue, Punjab, since 1934. *Publications*: Effects of War on Property; being Studies in International Law & Policy, 1908; The Industrial Punjab, 1911; An All-India Alphabet: A Step Towards Federation, 1935; various addresses, articles, reports. *Recreations*: Riding, Travel; *Club*: Athenaeum. *Add*: Secretariat. Lahore.

**Latimer, Sir Courtenay.** B. A. (Oxon), K.C.I.E., C.S.I., A. G. G. in the States of Western India: *b.* Sept. 22, 1880. *Educ.* St. Paul's Schools and Christ Church, Oxford; *m.* Isabel Primrose, *d.* of the late Sir Robert Aikman, formerly of the High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, Sept. 7, 1910; Entered I. C. S., 1904; entered Political Department, 1908; served in Central India, 1908-9, N.W.F.P., 1909-1931 (Revenue Commr., 1929-31); Resident in Kashmir, 1931-32; A. G. G. in the States of Western India since Aug. 1932. Appointed one of the three "Missionaries" whom the Governor General has proposed to send to the Courts of the Indian Princes in connection with the early establishment of All-India Federation. *Add*: The Residency, Rajkot.

**Latthe, Diwan Bahadur Anna Babaji,** see under Kolhapur.

**Lavate, Shankar Ganesh,** Poona. *b.* 1870. *Educ*: Poona on the editorial staff of "Kesari", 1904-05; 1906-1916, Temperance Propagandist; Municipal Coouncillor, Poona, 1915-26; Twice Chairman, and once Vice-Pres. Editor, "Lokasangraha", 1920-23; *Add*: 290, Shanwar Peth, Poona.

**Lazarus, (Dr. Miss) Hilda,** M.B.B.S., F.R.C.S., D.G.O., *Educ*: Madras Medical Coll., Edinburgh and London. Lady Superintendent, Victoria Caste and Gosha Hospital, and Principal of the Lady Willingdon Medical School for Women, Madras. K-I-H Second Class, 1936. *Add*: Lady Willingdon Medical School for Women, Madras.

**Leftwich, Charles Gerrans**, C. B. E. (1919), Indian Trade Agent, E. Africa; *b.* 31 July, 1872. *Educ.*: St. John's Coll., Cantab. Entered I. C. S., 1896. Served in C. P. *Add.*: Mombasa.

**Legge, Francis Cecil**, C. B. E., V. D., (1919). Dir. of Wagon Interchange, Indian Railway Confee. Assn. *b.* 14 Sep. 1873. *Educ.*: Sherborne School. *Add.*: Bengal Club, Calcutta.

**Leigh, Rev. Fr. C.**, S.J., D.D., Principal and Professor of English, St. Joseph's Coll., Trichinopoly, South India. *b.* 1880. *Educ.*: S.J., Theological Studies in England, 1909.14; Prof. of English and Vice-Principal, St. Joseph's Coll., & Chaplain, South Indian Railway Battalion. An Authority on South Indian Snakes. *Publications*: The Principles of Composition (1933). *Add.*: Trichinopoly.

**Lele, Purushottam Ramchandra**, B. A., LL.B., *b.* Dec. 31, 1890 in Ratnagiri District. *Educ.*: B. A., LL. B., of Bombay Univ. Gave up legal practice after September 1920, Special Congress, having joined Non-cooperation movement; Joint-Editor of the "Liberator" (Delhi), founded by Swami Sradhdhanand; Professor of Philosophy in Shuklatirth Gurukula, 1927-29; joined Civil Disobedience movement, Vice-President Sixth (Bombay) War Council, 1930, and sentenced to five months' R. I. for Civil Disobedience; First Secretary, Bombay Provincial Board of the Harijan Sevak Sangh; Member of the Bombay Provincial Congress Committee; President, Girgaum District Congress Committee; Staunch opponent of communalism. *Publication*: "The Federation of India". *Add.*: Wadekar Building, Girgaum, Bombay. No. 4.

**Lely, Wm. Gerald**, B.A., (Cantab) Classic. Trip.; Partner, Messrs. Wallace & Co. Bombay, retired. *b.* 15 July 1886. *Educ.*: Edinburgh and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge. Joined the Bombay Burma Trading Corporation Ltd., Rangoon, as Asstt., Nov. 1910; Manager, June 1920; Partner in Wallace & Co., Bombay, 1926; M.L.C., 1928, 1931, 1933-34. Pres., Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1933-34; Trustee, Port of Bombay, 1933-34. *Add.* 9, Wallace St., Fort, Bombay.



C. W. Lemmon

**Lemmon, C. W.**, Specially engaged to assist the military engineers to rebuild Quetta. A Liverpool architect with experience of building houses designed to withstand earthquake shocks. Formerly Senior Instructor in the Liverpool University School of Architecture. *Add.* Simla.

**Le Ruyet, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Pius**, O.M., Cap. R.C. Bishop of Ajmer; *b.* Nov. 28, 1870. *Educ.*: Noviciate of Friars Minor Capuchins, 4 Oct. 1888; Joined Mission of Rajputana, Nov. 1894; Ordained Priest, 1895; Chaplain at Ajmer, Rector at St. Anselm's H. School, (1903-31); appointed Bishop, June 9, 1931; Consecrated, 28 Oct. 1931. *Add.*: Bishop's House, Ajmer.

**Leslie, General Sir Walter**, Indian Army. Age, Sixty. Served in France, 1914-16; Mesopotamia, 1915-17; with the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917-19; Brigadier-General, General Staff, Waziristan Force, 1919; Commander, Waziristan Dt., 1920; Commanded the Wana Column, 1920-21; Dir.

of Mily-Operations at A. H. Q. till 1924. Dy. Adjutant-General, 1924; Dy. Quarter-Master General, 1927; Commander, Lahore Dt., 1928-31; Adjutant-General. *Add:* Army Headquarters, Delhi or Simla.

**Lewis, H. W.**, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., Reforms Commissioner with the Government of India; Formerly Additional Secretary, Reforms Office, Govt. of India.



H. W. Lewis

**Ley, Arthur Herbert**, B.A., C.S.I. (1926), C.I.E. (1918), C.B.E. (1924), b. 7 Nov. 1879. *Educ.* Winchester and New Coll., Oxford; Entered I.C.S., 1903. Under-Sec., Bengal Govt., 1901; Under-Sec., Govt. of India, 1909-12; D.G. of Commercial Intelligence, 1914-16; Dy. Sec., Commerce Dept., 1915-18; Sec., 1919; Ch. Controller, Surplus Stores, 1921-23. Sec., Industries Dept., 1923-26. *Add:* Delhi and Simla.

**Liaqat Hyat Khan, Nawab Sir**, Kt. see under Patiala.

**Limaye, Krishnaji Ganesh**, M.A., LL.B., member, Servants of India Society; Editor, "Dnyan Praksh", Poona; b. 1892; *Educ:* Pandharpur, Poona and Bombay; *m.* Subhadra, *d.* of Mr. A.N. Ukidwe, Marathi author, 1916; joined Servants of India Society, 1918; Secretary, Poona Famine Relief Committee, 1916; Secretary, Deccan Liberal Party, 1920; Editor, "Dnyan Prakash", since 1921; member, Council of Deccan Sabha (Liberal Organisation); closely connected with Widow Remarriage Assn., Vidyaprasarini Sabha (Assn. for the spread of Education); Students' Brotherhood, and Sanitary Assn., Poona. *Add:* 940, Bhambhurda, Poona, No. 4.

**Limji, Kharshedji, J. P.,** Hon. Pres. Magt., Agent to



**Kharshedji Limji**

Bombay Cycle and Motor Agency Ltd., *b.* Aug. 12, 1878; *m.* Bachubai *d.* of Mr. Sorabji Dubash (March, 1918); joined Bombay Cycle Agency, then doing only cycle business, (1900); soon the firm took over the agency of motor cycles and motor cars, ... the first to hold such agency in India; later appointed manager of the concern; when the concern was developed into a Limited Company, the managing agency was placed in the hands of Mr. Limji; first to open Assembling Dept.; Delegate, Parsi Chief Matrimonial Court; some-time member, Municipal Corporation. awarded Silver Jubilee Medal. did a great deal of travelling round the world. *Add.*: Bombay Cycle and Motor Agency, Sandhurst Bridge, Bombay.

**Lindsay, Sir Darcy,** Kt. (1925), C.B.E. (1919), K.I.H. (gold), *b.* Nov. 1865. Late Sec., Cal. Branch, Royal Insurance Co. *Add.*: 26, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta.

**Lindsay, Sir Harry Alexander Fanshawe,** Kt., K.C. I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S. (Retd); Director, Imperial Institute, London, since 1935; *b.* 11 March, 1881; *Educ.*: St. Paul's School, London, and Worcester Coll., Oxford. I.C.S.; Asstt. Collr. and Magt., Bengal, 1905; Under-Sec. to Govt., 1910; transferred to Bihar, 1912; Under-Sec. to Govt. of India, 1912; Dir. Commercial Intelligence Dept., 1916; Offg. Sec., Govt. of India, Commerce Dept., 1921, Trade Commissioner in London, 1923-35; Director, Imperial Institute, London, 1935; *Add.* Oriental Club, London.

**Littlehailes, Richard,** C. I. E., Vice-Chancellor, Madras University. *b.* 1878. *Educ.*: Balliol Coll., Oxford, and Kiel Univ., Germany; Demonstrator, Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, 1902-03; Entered I. E. S., 1903, and Director of Public Instruction, Madras, 1919; Educ. Commr. with the Govt. of

India, 1927-1933. Educ. Advisor to Baroda Durbar, 1933-34; Vice-Chancellor, Madras University, since 1934. *Add.*: Senate House, Chepauk, Madras.

**Livingstone, Archibald Macdonald**, M.A., B. Sc. (Edin.), Agricultural Marketing Adviser to the Government of India. *b.* 1890. *Educ.*: Edinburgh; Sr. Marketing Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, London. *Add.*: Old Secretariat Building, Delhi.

**Lloyd, Alen Hubert**, B.A. (Cantab), C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S., Member, Central Bd. of Rev. and *ex-Officio* Joint Sec., Finance Department, Government of India. *b.* 30 Aug. 1883. *Educ.*: Isle of Man; Gonville and Caius Coll., Camb.; I.C.S., Burma, 1907. Present appointment since 1923. Officiated as Finance Member, Governor-General's Executive Council, June-Aug., 1933. *Add.*: Delhi & Sunla.

**Lloyd, the Hon'ble Mr. Idwal Geoffrey**, C.S.I., Member, Executive Council, Burma. *b.* Jan. 13, 1878; *Educ.*: King William's College, Cambridge. *m.* Miss Grant, *d.* of Rev. C. Grant, D.D., Minister of St. Mark's, Dundee, Scotland. Assistant Commissioner in Burma, 1902; Under-Secretary to Government of India, 1909-1910; Deputy Commissioner in Burma, 1911-1922; Commissioner, 1923-1929; Chief Secretary to Govt. of Burma, 1929-1930; Financial Commissioner, 1930-1935; Acting member of Executive Council, 1930-31; 1932 and 1935; Member of Executive Council, 1935. President, Rangoon Y.M.C.A.; late Major, Rangoon Battalion, Indian Defence Force. *Add.* Newlyn Road, Rangoon.

**Lloyd, Lt.-Col. Charles Geoffrey**, C.I.E. (1919), M.C., Indian Army. *b.* 12 March, 1884. *Educ.* Repton & Camb. -Commissioned, Essex Regiment, 1904; I.A.S.C., 1912; Served in Great War: France, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, Kurdistan. *Publications.* Warlike Snips and Snaps; Matrimonial Weals & Woes; Baba Piche Lal in Europe; Higgledley—Piggledley; From an Indian State. *Add.* The Bath Club, 34, Dover St., London.

**Lloyd of Dolobran**, 1st Baron, cr. 1925; George Ambrose Lloyd, G. C. S. I. cr. 1924; G. C. I. E. cr. 1918; P. C. 1924; D. S. O. 1917; C. I. E. 1917. F. R. G. S.; Capt. late Warwickshire Yeomanry, cr. 19 Sept. 1879; s. of S. S. Lloyd of the Priory, Warwick and Dolobran, Montgomeryshire, Wales; g. s. S. Lloyd, M. P. Rugby Divon of Warwick, and also Plymouth; *m.* 1911, Hon. Blanche (late Maid of Honour to Queen Alexandra), *d.* of late Hon. F. C. Lascelles; one s. *Educ.* Eton, Cambridge, Student of Eastern Politics; travelled extensively in Burma, India, Little Tibet, the Himalayas, Morocco and Asia Minor; afterwards appointed Hon. Attache' to H. M. Embassy at Constantinople; Sp. Commr. for H. M. to enquire into and report upon the future of British trade in Turkey and Mesopotamia and Persian Gulf 1908; served in the European War, in Egypt, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia and the Hedjaz, 1914-18; despatches six times; M. P. (U) West Straffordshire, 1916-18. Governor of Bonilay, 1918-23; M. P. (C) Eastbourne, 1924-25; High Commissioner for Egypt and the Sudan, 1925-29; Chairman, Seamen's Hospitals; Chairman, Empire Economic Union, 1929; late Chairman, Royal Central Asian Society; Star of the Nile; St. Ann of Russia, of the Hedjaz. *Publication*: Egypt since Lord Cromer, 1928; Vol. II. 1934. *Add*: 30, Portman Square, London, W. 1.

**Lobo, P. C.**, B. A., Bar-at-law. *b.* 1878. *Educ.* St. Aloysius' Coll., Mangalore, Madras Presy. Coll., and Trinity Hall, Camb. Practised in Madras for 8 years. Entered Judicial Dept. in 1910. For sometime in 1921, Ch. Presy. Magt. Has been Dt. and Sessions Judge since 1922.

**Lohia, Dr. Rammanohar**, Secretary, Foreign Department, All India Congress Committee; *Add*: Allahabad.

**Lokanathan, Dr. P. S.**, M.A., D. Sc. (London), Reader in Economics, University of Madras. *Publication*: Industrial Organisation in India. *Add*. Senate House, Chepauk, Madras.

**Lort-Williams, the Hon. Mr. Justice Sir John Rolleston**, K. C. (1922), H. C. Judge, Cal. *b.* 14 Sept. 1881; *Educ.* Merchant Taylor, London Univ.; Lincoln's Inn, 1904; *Pres.*, Hardwicke Soc., 1911; Represented Ritherhithe as Conservative.



M. P., 1918-23. Recorder of West Bromwich, 1923; and of Walsall, 1924-28; Member, Oxford Circuit; served for six years in Middlesex Imperial Yeomanry; Member, L. C. C., 1907-10; Vice-Chairman, Housing Committee; Calcutta H. C. Judge since 1927. *Add:* Calcutta.

**Lothian, Arthur Cunningham**, C.I.E. 1934; I.C.S. *b.* Addl. Sec. to the Government of India, Foreign and Political Departments; Appointed one of the three "Missioners" selected by the Governor-General to tour the Indian States with a view to facilitating the early formation of Indian Federation, 1930; *b.* 1887. *m.* 1920. Mary Helen, *d.* of the late W. O. Macgregor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Univ. of Aberdeen; Christ Church, Oxford; M.A., 1908, 1st Honours Mathematics, B.Sc. 1909, with special distinction. Entered I.C.S., 1910. Asstt. Magistrate, Bengal, 1911-15; served as Political Officer, Central India, Kashmir, Hyderabad, Mysore, Orissa and Central Provinces States, Baroda, and Rajputana, since 1915; Dy. Secretary to Govt. of India, Foreign and Political Dept., 1926-27; Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, 1929 and 1933; Resident at Jaipur, 1929-31; President, Council of State, Jaipur, 1929; Resident, Mewar, 1930-31; Resident, Baroda, 1932-33; Prime Minister, Alwar; President, Council of State, Bharatpur, 1933; Offg in Rajputana, A.G.G. 1934. *Add:* *c/o* Grundlay and Co., Parliament St., London, S.W. 1.

**Lothian, 11th Marquess of**, (cr. 1701) **Philip Henry Kerr**, C.B., M.A., Lord Newbattle, 1591; Earl of Lothian, 1606; Baron Jedburgh, 1622; Earl of Ancrum, Baron Kerr of Newbattle, 1701; Baron Kerr (U.K.), 1821; Secretary of Rhodes Trust since 1925; *b.* 18 April, 1882; *e.* *s.* of late Maj-Gen. Lord Ralph Kerr; *s.* cousin, 1930. *Educ:* The Oratory School, Birmingham; New College, Oxford. Asstt. Sec., Inter-Colonial Council of Transvaal and Orange River Colony; and of Railway Committee of Central South African Railways, 1905-8; Secretary, Transvaal Indigency Commission, 1907-8; Editor, "The State," South Africa, 1908-9; Editor, "The Round Table," 1910-16; Secretary to Prime Minister, 1916-21; Director, United Newspapers (1918), Ltd., 1921-22; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1931; Parliamentary Under-Secretary, India

**Vad, Dr. B.G., M.D.,** Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Bombay; has worked for several years at the J.J. Hospital, the Grant Medical College, and National Medical College; Member of the Bombay Legislative Council representing the University of Bombay; *Publication*; a number of original papers in various medical Journals; *Add*: The University, Bombay.

**Vagh, Balwant Vithal,** Road Engineer, B.E. (Civil), A.M.I.E. (Ind). *b.* Sept. 26, 1893; *Educ.* Bombay: *m.* Miss Sulochana, *d.* of Mr. J.G. Deshpande, December 26, 1913; Lighting Supdt., Bombay Municipality, 1916-23; Engineer I/c., Private Streets, Bombay Municipality, 1923-24; Asphalt Engineer, Bombay Municipality, 1924-30; In Burmah-Shell, since 1930; Member, Bombay Engineering Congress; Associate Member, Institution of Engineers, India; Twice Chairman, Saraswat Co-operative Bank, Ltd., some time member of Committee, Saraswat Housing Assn., Bombay; One of the Trustees of Saraswat Temples, Bombay; Member, Cricket Club of India; Holder of the Congress Medal & Prize for 1935. *Publications*: Joint author of "Twenty Years History of Bombay Roads" Presented in three sections to the Bombay Engineering Congress *Recreations and Hobbies*: Walking, Swimming, Radio & Reading; *Add*: Prabhat, Khar, Bombay 21.

**Vaidya, Chintaman Vinayak,** Historian; *b.* 1861, at Kalyan. *Educ.*: Elphinstone High School and Coll., Bombay; B.A. 1880; M.A. 1884; practised as lawyer at Poona for some time, Prant Judge, Ujjain, 1887; Chief Justice, Gwalior State, 1896-1905; co-worker with Lok. Tilak in Congress and writing of research books; *Publications*: Riddle of the Ramayan; History of Medieval Hindu India; History of Sanskrit Literature, Vedic Period etc. (all in English), Life of Ram, of Krishna, etcetra, and hundreds of Essays on Historical, Religious, Social and Literary subjects in Marathi; at present editing "The Mahabharat," being published by Mr. Yande. *Add*: Kalyan, G.I.P. Ry.

**Vaidya, Shridhar Balkrishna**, B.A. (Bom.), B.A. (Cantab), Bar-at-Law, Asstt. Commr. Central Division, Poona. *b.* 1890. *Educ:* Elphinstone Coll., Bombay, and St. John's Coll., Camb. Called to the Bar, 1914. Dy. Collr., Belgaum, Dharwar and Ratnagiri, until 1925. Asstt. Commr., 1925-27; City and Cantonment Magt., Poona, 1931; Then P.A. to the Collr., Poona. *Add:* 7. Mulla Road, Kirkee.

**Vaidyan, S. K.**, Dr. *Educ:* Trivandrum, Graduated at the Madras Ayurvedic College, 1914; Won the Title of Ayurveda Bhushana, A.K.A C., Started Ayurvedic Pharmacy at Madura; President, All-Kerala Ayurvedic Conference, 1929; Medical Officer, Municipal Ayurvedic Dispensary, Madras, 1924; Resigned (1936); *Hobbies:* research work in the field of Ayurveda; *Add:* 8, West Tower Street, Madura.

**Vaidyanathan, L. S.**, M.A., F.I.A., Actuary, Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co., Ltd., and Professor of Actuarial Science in the Sydenham College of Commerce, Bombay. *b.* August 1893; passed his M.A., standing first in the list and thus winning the Madras University Stuart Prize, 1915; Professor of Mathematics, Baroda College; passed Part I and II examinations of the Institute of Actuaries; proceeded to England as a Bombay Government Scholar to qualify himself for higher Actuarial degrees, 1924; passed the final (Fellowship) examination of the said Institute in 1926, being the first Indian to qualify for the honour. India's Representative, World Conference of Actuaries; conducted the Actuarial investigations on the results of the Government of India Census Returns, 1931. *Add:* Oriental Building, Hornby Road, Bombay.

**Vajifdar, Homi J.**, Famous Parsi Cricketer; was



H. J. Vajifdar

recruited for the Bombay Quadrangular when he was a schoolboy; The year after he made his debut, 1916, he made 67 against the Presidency, 81 against the Muslims in the following year at Poona, 76 against the Hindus in 1919 and 119 (Not Out) against the Hindus in 1920; has established reputation as an all-rounder and can be depended upon in times of crisis; An excellent bowler, he keeps on his end untringly; the only Parsi Cricketer to complete 1000 runs in the Bombay Quadrangular Matches; Captain, Parsi XI in the Bombay Quadrangular, since 1925; Was selected as Captain of Bombay Presidency XI against M.C.C., 1933; has played in Ranji Trophy Cricket Championship of India for Bombay, 1935; Captain, Bombay XI, in the Finals of Ranji Trophy Cricket Championship of India and won the Trophy, 1936; *Add.* Parsi Gymkhana, Bombay.

**Vakil, Prof. C. N.**, Professor of Economics, Bombay University. President, Indian Economic Conference, Patna.

**Vakil, Hoshangji Burjorji**, Pres., Ahmedabad Bar Assn. (re elected for the 15th year in succession). Sr. Trustee of the Ahmedabad Parsi Panchayat for 35 years, started legal career at Surat; then went to Zanzibar. Returned to India subsequently; Twice elected Pres., Ahmedabad Parsi Gymkhana. *Add.* Ahmedabad.

**Vakil, Kapil Ram**, see under Baroda.

**Vakil, Krishnalal Surajram**, see under Kolhapur.

**Vakil. (Mrs.) Sabar F.A.**, b. 1833. *Educ.* Bombay. Since 1913, Hon. Treasurer, Bombay Ladies' Work Guild; Collected funds for the Red Cross, War Funds, Infant Welfare Soc., Parsi Housing Fund, Rescue Home Appeal Fund; committee member of the Stri Zarthosti Mandal, Infant Welfare.

Society, Zoroastrian Physical Culture Committee, Bai Ratanbai Pavry High School, P.V.M. Gymkhana, B.P.W.C. and so on. *Add*: Pedder Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay.

**Vanjipuzha, Chief**, of, see States Section.

**Vandayar, A. Krishnaswami**, Poondi Estate, Tanjore, b. 1886; *Educ*: S.P.G., Tanjore; President, Tajore Temple Committee; Member, Tanjore Dist. Board, Tanjore Municipal Council & Tanjore District Educational Council; *Add*: Poondi Estate, Tanjore.

**Vandekar, Ramchandra Vithalrao, alias Jagtap, Rao Bahadur**, M. L. C., Hon. Presy. Magt.; b. 1876. *Educ*: Bombay and Indore. Was General Secretary, All-India Maratha Educ. Confee., for 18 years; Ex-Vice Pres., Dist Local Bd., Nasik; Member, Nasik Municipal School Board; President, Taluka Development Association. Chairman, Nasik Dt. Co-operative Institute; Member, Bombay Provincial Co-operative Institute; Member, Divisional Board of Agriculture; Dir., Bombay Provincial Co-operative Bank, and Nasik Central Co-operative Bank. Member, Executive Committee of the Shri Shivaji Military School, Poona. Rao Sahab, 1923; and Rao Bahadur, 1930. *Add*: Ram Nivas, Agra Road, Nasik.

**Van Doren, (Miss) Alice Boucher**, b. 1881. *Educ*: U. S. A.; B. A., Teacher's Coll., Columbia, 1930, and M. A. Worked at Arcot Mission, South India, 1923-27; Ag. Principal, St. Christopher's Coll., Madras, 1923-24; Principal, Sherman Girls' High School, Chittoor, 1924-27, and 1930-32; Education Secretary, National Christian Council, 1927-30 and 1932 onwards. Awarded K. I. H. (II class) 1932; First Woman member of the Madras Matriculation Board, 1926-29; Gave evidence before the Hartog Commission, 1928; *Add*: Nelson Square, Nagpur, C. P.

**Varda, Vaman Pundlik**, B. Com., b. Dec. 2, 1895; *Educ*: Bombay; After serving in other concerns worked as Chief Accountant, Bombay Provincial Cooperative Bank, 1922-34; left service, started as Share Broker, 1934; Member Stock Exchange (1936); Chairman, Saraswat Cooperative Bank, Ltd., Director, Bombay Provincial Coop. Bank Ltd., Bombay

Coop. Insurance Society, and Lalubhai Samaldas Peoples' Cooperative Bank; has been taking keen interest in cooperative movement; *Add:* 26, Laburnum Road, Gamdevi, Bombay.

**Vareker, Bhargavaram Vithal**, Marathi Dramatist and Novelist. *b.* 1883. *Educ.:* Malwan, Dapoli and Ratnagiri. Served for a while in the Postal Department, 1899; wrote his first drama "Kunjwihari", 1907, which was very much appreciated by the public of Khamgaon, since then has written several plays, which have been well received, also Marathi novels and stories, mostly bearing on social problems. *Add:* Haji Kasam Wadi, Bombay 4.

**Varghese, Dr. V.**, see under Cochin.

**Varma, Jaikrishna N.**, see under Lunawada.

**Varma, Premraj Tuljaram**, Organiser, All India Village Industries Assn., Poona Branch. *b.* 1909. Editor "Dnyan Sangraha", Marathi Monthly, 1927-29; Editor, "Hind-Kesari", (Weekly), 1928. Sentenced for political offences. *Add:* 1201, Centre Street, Poona.

**Varma, Prince Rama**, see under Cochin.

**Varma, Ram Kumar, M.A.**, Sahitya Ratnakar, Deva Prize-Winner, 1936; Lecturer in Hindi, *b.* Sept. 15, 1905; *Educ.:* B.A., in II Division from Allahabad University, 1927; & M.A. in I Division standing first in the University of Allahabad, breaking all previous records, 1929; *w.* Shrimati Lakshmi Devi, *d.* of Rai Bahadur Ramanuj Prasad; Superintendent, Khairagarh State, C.P.; Appointed Lecturer in Hindi, University of Allahabad, 1929; Re-elected Member, Academic Council of the University, 1935; Appointed Member, Committee of Courses in Hindi Studies, 1932; Hindi Tutor, Kayastha Patshala University College, Allahabad; Member, Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain, 1932; President, All India Poets' Confce., Jubbulpore, 1934; Editor, Kaumudi, the University Hindi Magazine; Won the Deva Prize of Rs. 2000, for his Hindi book "Chitra Rekha", considered to be the year's best book of verse, 1936; *Publications:* (Literary) Chittor Ki Chita, Abhishap,

Nishith, Anjali Ruprashi and Chitra Rekha (all in verse); Research: Hindi Gitikavya, Sahitya Samalochna, Kabir Ka Rahsyavad, Kabir's Conception of Kundalini. *Recitations and Hobbies*; Tennis, Travelling, Hunting & Collection of Old Paintings; *Add*: Hindi Dept., University of Allahabad, Allahabad.

**Varma, Ravi**, see under Cochin.

**Varma. S. P.**, Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs Department, Government of India; *Add*: Delhi and Simla.



**S. P. Varma**

Principal, Mymensingh High School, Bengal, 1925-28; Principal, Eden Girls' Collegiate High School, 1920-32; Retd. since Appointed Hon. Principal of High School for Girls, Poona-1933. Sometime Visitor to the Dacca Central Jails. Sometime Member of the Women's Council, Dacca, etc.

**Vasani, S. S.**, Editor, "Ananda Vikatan", A great organ of Public opinion in South India and humorous Tamil weekly; *b.* March 10, 1903; *Add*: Broadway, Madras.

**Vasanti, Kumari**, child artiste of Prabhat Film Company, Poona. Known as the "Indian Shirley Temple." *Add*: Poona.

**Varma, Suryakumar**, see under Gwalior.

**Varma, Vrindavan Lal, B.A., LL.B.**, Hindi writer; Member, Liberal League. *Add*: Jhansi.

**Varsoda, Thakore, Shree Jorawar Singhji Chawda**, Ruling Chief of, see States Section

**Varugis, P. I.**, Rao Bahadur, see under Cochin.

**Varulkar, (Miss) Rachel Benjamin**, *b.* 1876. Poona and Scotland (M.A. of St. Andrews, Edinburgh). Teacher in High School for Indian

Girls, Poona; Eden High School, 1909-11 and 1914-18; Ag-

Principal of Eden Girls' Collegiate High School, 1922-24;

Principal, Mymensingh High School, Bengal, 1925-28; Prin-

Principal, Eden Girls' Collegiate High School, 1920-32; Retd. since

Appointed Hon. Principal of High School for Girls, Poona-

1933. Sometime Visitor to the Dacca Central Jails. Sometime

Member of the Women's Council, Dacca, etc.

**Vasani, S. S.**, Editor, "Ananda Vikatan", A great organ of Public opinion in South India and humorous Tamil weekly; *b.* March 10, 1903; *Add*: Broadway, Madras.

**Vasanti, Kumari**, child artiste of Prabhat Film Company, Poona. Known as the "Indian Shirley Temple." *Add*: Poona.

**Vasna, Thakor Shree Bapusinhji, Ruling Chief of,** see States Section.

**Vasudeva, Keshavrao Balkrishna, B. A., LL. B., Ag.** Puisne Judge, Bombay High Court. *b.* 1883, Joined Bombay Civil Service, in 1907; Dy. Collector, 1907-12, Asstt. and Sessions Judge, Ahmednagar, also at Ratnagiri, Ahmedabad and Poona; Dt. Judge, Surat, 1924; Dist. Judge, Bijapur, and Nasik. *Add.*: High Court, Bombay.

**Vasudevaraja, Raja Sir, of Kollengode,** see States Section.

**Vattam, Sama Rao, of Bellary, Kaisar-I-Hind Silver** Medallist (1935), *b.* Dec. 25, 1885 *s.* of Late Vattam Krishna Rao, who served as a Revenue Officer, Nizam's Service; has been an Educationist for 25 years, Journalist for 15 years and public worker for 11 years; has been Teacher in the Bellary Municipal High School; Hon. Secretary, Health & Baby Week, at Bellary, for the last 10 years, securing for Bellary Provincial, All-India and Imperial Cups and Shields; Organiser, Dist. Educational and Agri-Horticultural Exhibitions; Comic Actor and Shakespearian reciter. Has been an active Freemason of long standing; *Recreation.* Stage Acting. *Add.*: Bellary.



V. Sama Rao

**Vaux, Major Henry George, C.S.I. (1928), C.I.E.,** M.V.O. (1922), Mily. Sec. to Governor of Bombay, *retd.* 1935; *b.* 1883. *Educ.*: St. Lawrence Sch.; Joined the Army, 1900; A.D.C. to Governor of Victoria, 1908-11; to Governor of Madras, 1911; to Governor of Bengal, 1912-14; Mily. Sec. to Lord Carmichael, 1914-17; to the Earl of Ronaldshay, 1917-22; to the Earl of Lytton, 1922; to Sir George Lloyd, 1922-23; to Sir Leslie Wilson, 1923-26; to Sir Frederick Sykes, 1928-33, to Lord Brabourne 1933-35.



**Vaze, Shridhar Ganesh**, B.A., one of the oldest members of the Servants of India Society, Poona. *b.* 1885. *Educ:* Rajaram College, Kolhapur, and Deccan College, Poona. B.A., 1906. Joined Servants of India Society as Life Member, 1907 conducted for some time the "Dnyan Prakash" Marathi Daily, and now conducting "Servant of India" (English Weekly). *Add:* Servants of India Society, Poona, 4.

**Vazifdar, Lt.-Col. Sohrab Shapoor**, M. R. C. P. (Lond.), M. R. C. S. (Eng.), I. M. S., J. P., Prof. of Medicine, Grant Medical Coll., Bombay. *b.* 1 Aug. 1883. *Educ:* Bombay, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Ent. I. M. S., 1908; Active Service in Great War in German E. Africa, S.-Persia and Mesopotamia; Prof. of Pathology, G. Med. Coll., 1923; Second Physician, J. J. Hospital, & Prof. of Materia Medica, Apr. 1923; First Physician & Prof. of Medicine, G. M. Coll., 1925; and Supdt., J. J. Hospital, 1926. *Add:* 3, Rocky Hill Flats, Land's End Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Vazhapilly, Francis**, the Rt. Rev. Dr. see under Cochin.

**Velinkar, Shrikrishna Gunaji**, B.A., LL.B., J.P., Bar-at-Law (Lincoln's Inn), Bombay. *b.* 12th April, 1868; *Educ:* St. Xavier's Coll. Enrolled as Pleader, H.C., Jan. 1893; Called to the Bar, 1909; A leader of the Bar in Bombay-Leading Criminal Practitioner. Pres., Tribunal of Appeal under City of Bombay Improvement Act, 1921-23; Member, Bombay Bar Council, since 1931; Sec., P.J. Hindu Gymkhana, 1897-1908. *Publications:* Law of Gaming and Wagering; Law of Compulsory Land Acquisition and Compensation. *Add:* Ratan House, 525, Lamington Road, Bombay.

**Velkar, Dr. Motiram Balkrishna**, Physician, L.M. & S.



Dr. M. B. Velkar

(Bom.), Ex-M.L.C., *Educ*: Bombay. *m.* Miss Krishna Jayakar, 1920. Member, Bombay Municipal Corporation, since 1919; Member, Bombay Legislative Council, 1923-25; Member, Indian Home Rule League Deputation led by Lokamanya Tilak to England re: Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms, 1919; and also of Indian Labour League Deputation. General Secretary, Indian National Congress (1918); Member, All-India Congress Committee for several years: was Secretary, B.P.C.C., The Indian Home Rule League; Member, Visapur

Jail Enquiry Committee and the Chirner Firing Enquiry Committee, in connection with the Congress Civil Disobedience Movement, 1930; Pres., Swarajya Party, Bombay Branch: Democratic Swarajya Party; Pres., Akola District Hindu Mahasabha Conference, 1934; Pres., Bombay Presidency Hindu Mahasabha, Bombay South; Deccan Merchants' Co-operative and Credit Society and Bank, Bombay; Young Men's Educational Society's Night Schools, and Hon. Comm., Young Men's Educational Society's Boy Scouts; President, Progressive Volunteer Corps and the Indian Musical Circle. *Recreations and Hobbies*: Gardening and Wood Cutting, Music and Drama. *Add*: 372, Thakurdwar, Bombay, 2.

**Vembu, N., M.A.**, (Madras Univ.) Engineer, Mechanical & Electrical, Associate Member, Institution of Electrical Engineers (London); *b.* Dec. 27, 1896; *Educ*: Madras & Bangalore; *w.* Miss Elfiede Conrad, June 6, 1926;

After taking M.A. degree completed Electrical Technology Course in the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore; Employed by the A.E.G. in their Berlin Offices and Factories, 1922-24; Sent out as A.E.G.'s Indian representative to open and organise their business, 1924; Continued as head and manager of A.E.G. India Electric Co., Ltd., till 1928; Later was associated with Friedrich Krupp of Germany for a year; Started own Engineering firm, principally carrying out mechanical & electrical engineering contracts, power plants, city electrification schemes, etc. 1930; Director & Managing Agent, Adoni Electric Supply Co., Ltd., *Recreations and Hobbies*: Bridge, Tennis & Motoring; *Add*: Morarji Mansions, Dorabshaw Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Venkataratnam Naidu, R.**, Dewan Bahadur, Dr., Sir, Kt., M. A., L. T., D. Litt., LL. D., Ex-Vice-Chancellor, Madras University. M. L. C., 1920-23; *b.* 1862; *Educ*: Madras Xian Coll.; Teacher, 1885; and retd. as Principal, Pithapuram Maharaja's Coll., 1919; Member, Brahma Samaj; an ardent Social reformer; Member, S. I. L. F.; K. I. H. (Gold); Hon. D. Litt. of the Andhra Univ., 1927; Hon. LL. D. of Madras University, 1932; *Publications*: 'Message and Ministrations', 6 Vols. *Add*: Pithapuram, E. Godavari Dist.

**Venkatachalam, C.**, B. A., B. L., Dewan Bahadur, Govt. Pleader and Public Prosecutor, Godavari, 1902-26; *b.* 29 Sept., 1865. *Educ*: Rajahmundry Arts Coll., Madras Presy., and Law Colls.; Ex-Vice-Pres., Rajahmundry Tk. Bd.; C. M. C., Rajahmundry. *Add*: Rajahmundry.

**Venkatachalam, Govindraj, Author & Critic, b. Feb.**

G. Venkatachalam

17, 1895; *Educ.* S.S.L.C., 1911; *Inter*, 1913; joined Medical College, 1914, left unfinished. Was personal Asstt. Judge Advocate General, Southern Army, 1916-1918; A.P. Representative for three years; Joined Mrs. Besant as special art contributor to "New India" for four years; later was Associate-Editor of "Roopa-Lekha" & "Theatre"; Worked as the Secretary of the Brahmavidyashram, the Inter-national University at Adyar, along with Dr. James H. Cousins for three years; Now a free-lance journalist and a lecturer on Indian Art; Visited Java on lecturing tour, 1930; and China, Korea and Japan, 1935; Was elected as a member of Nippon Bunka Renmei for cultural work done in Tokyo; *Publication*: "Modern Indian Artists," "Mirror of Indian Art," "Travel Diary of an Art Student," "Daughters of the Dawn," "Pen-Pictures" and "Sketches" and "My Japanese Impressions." *Addr.* 6, St. John's Road, Bangalore Cantt., Mysore State.

**Venkataramani, K. S., M.A., B.L., Advocate, Madras;** b. June 10, 1891; ex-Member, Senate, Madras University, 1924-27; Member, Senate & Syndicate, Annamalai University and Law Examiner; Author with international literary reputation; has original views and a graceful style; His services to Indian literary renaissance have been suitably honoured by the Madras Bar Association and by His Holiness Sri Sankaracharya of Kamakoti Peetam with the presentation of a silver plate and an ivory shield and a *sadra*; Toured in North India at the invitation of the Benares Hindu University, 1935, and at the invitation of the Allahabad University, 1936; Now keenly interested in working out a concrete ten-year plan of reconstruction; *Publications*. 'Paper Boats', 'On the Sand Dunes', 'Murugan, the Tiller', 'Highways of Astrology', 'The Next Rung', 'Renaissant India', 'Day with Sambu', 'Kandan the Patroit' and

"The Indian Village". Some of these have been translated into Indian vernaculars and 'A Day with Sambhu' has been rendered into Sanskrit verse by Mr. Y. M. Sastri; *Add:* Sveta-ranya, Mylapore, Madras, and Kaveripatanam, Tanjore Dist.

**Venkataraman, T. S.**, Rao Bahadur, Govt. Sugar Cane Expert, Coimbatore. *b.* 1884; *Educ:* Trichy S.P.G., and St. Joseph's Coll. and Madras Presy. Coll.; Distinguished academic career; Joined All-India Sugar Cane Breeding Station, 1912; and Indian Agricultural Service, 1921; Regional Vice-Chairman, International Soc. of Sugar Cane Technologists; Member. Sugar Cane Committee, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research; Founda-tion-Member. National Institute



T. S. Venkataraman

of Sciences in India, and Fellow, Indian Academy of Sciences, Bangalore; General President, Indian Science Congress, 1937; Invited to attend the Genetical Congress at Moscow. *Add:* Lawley Road, Combatore.

**Venkataramanayya Garu, N.**, M.A., Ph. D., Reader in Indian History, University of Madras. Formerly Asstt. Professor of History, Madras Christian College, Madras. *Publications:* Several research publications on Vijayanagar. *Add:* Limbdi Gardens, Royapettah.

**Venkateswaran, M. V.**, M. A., Officer-in-Charge of the League of Nations, Indian Bureau; Formerly Professor of English, Pachaiyappa's College, Madras; Provincial Scout Commissioner, Madras; Provincial Scout Commissioner, Bom-bay. *Add:* Improvement Trust Building, Esplanade Road, Bombay.

**Venkatrao, Dr. M., b.** 1876. Joined N. Powell & Co.,



Dr. Venkatrao

Ltd., Bombay, 1896. Studied Medical Electricity and Orthopaedic Industry in England, 1910: Now Mg. Dir., N. Powell & Co., Ltd., Chairman, Nair Hospital Executive Committee; National Medical College and Nair Hospital Dental College; Pres., Chemists' and Druggists' Assn. and Buddha Soc., Bombay; Member of Committee of Indian Merchants' Chamber; Vice-Pres., Indian Industries Assn.: Hon. Treasurer, British Social

Hygiene Council, Bombay Branch; Trustee, Dharampur, Tuberculosis Sanatorium & King George V Sanatorium. Dir., Trust of India Assurance Co. Ltd., Poona. *Add:* Lamington Road, Bombay.

**Verghees, Abraham K.**, see under Travancore.

**Vergheese, Vergheese, Dewan Bahadur**, see under Cochin.

**Verrier Elwin**, a Missionary worker among the Bhils.

**Verrieres, Albert Claude**, C.I.E. Jt. Ch. Engr. 1920. P.W.D. Lucknow. *Educ:* Agra St. Peter's Coll., and Roorkee Engr. Coll., Ent. P.W.D., 1893; Under-Sec. to Govt., Nainital, 1911-14; Executive Engr., Dehra Dun, 1915-16; Supdt. Engr., 1916-18; Sanitary Engr., 1918-19; Offg. Ch. Engr., U.P., 1920-21; *Add:* Dar-ul-Shafa, Lucknow.

**Vesey, Maj-Genl. Sir Ivo Lucius Beresford, K.B.E.,**

C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., G.O. C-in-Chief, Southern Command, Poona, 1935. *b.* 1876. Served in the Great War; Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1919-23; Director of Organisation and Staff Duties, War Office, 1931. Officer, Legion of Honour and of the Crown, St. Michael and St. Lazarus. Croix-de-Guerre. *Add:* Command House, Poona.

**Viccajee, Naorojee Bapuji**, see under Hyderabad.

**Vidhvans, Dhondo Vasudev,**

Maj-Genl. Sir Ivo Vesey *alias* Babasaheb, Manager, "Kesari-Maratha" office, 1897; Trustee, "Kesari-Mahratta" Trust, 1920; *Add.* "Kesari" Office, Poona.

**Vieira De Castro**, Most Rev. Theotonius Manoel Ribeiro D.D., D.C.L., R.C. Bishop of San Thome, Mylapore, Madras, 1899-1929; Archbishop of Goa and Patriarch of the East Indies, 1929; *b.* 1859. *Educ:* Gregorian Univ., Rome. *Add:* Nova Goa.

**Vijayaraghavachariar, C.**, of Salem, affectionately called

Grand Old Man of Madras; is the oldest Congressman living to-day; *b.* 1852. *Educ:* Madras Presy. Coll.; M.L.C., (1895-1901). Imperial Legislative Council, 1913-16; Pres., Provincial Confce., Calcutt, 1900; Also of the Sp. Provl. Confce. at Madras, 1918; Ex-Pres., National Congress (1920); President, Unity Conference, Allahabad; took prominent part in All-Parties Conference which led to the boycott of Simon Commission

*—A. Vijayaraghavachariar*

and the foundation of the Nehru Committee and its report; Ex-Pres., All India Hindu Mahasabha; held in great esteem as an expert critic of Constitutional Problems; Father of the "Declaration of Rights" of every citizen adopted by the Congress at Delhi, 1918; *Add:* 'Arama', Salem.



C. V. Vijayaraghavachariyar



Sir T. Vijayaraghavacharya

**Vijayaraghavachariyar, C. V., M.A.,** Presidency Post Master, Bombay. Employed in the Madras Secretariat until 1928; II class Postmaster; Post Master in various places, Post Master, Kalbadevi, Bombay; Supdt., Foreign Posts, Bombay; Presy. Post Master, Madras; Presy. Post Master, Bombay, (1936), *Add:* General Post Office, Bombay.

**Vijayaraghavacharya, Diwan Bahadur Sir T., K.B.E (1926).** Retd. Vice Chairman, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, since 1929, *b.* Aug. 1875. *Educ:* Madras Presy. Coll.; Ent. Madras Provl. Service, 1898, Rev. Officer, Madras Corporation, 1912-17; Sec. to Bd of Rev., 1917-18; Dir. of Land Records, 1918, Dy. Dir. of Industries, 1918-19; Dewan of Cochin, 1919-32, Collr. & Dt. Magt., 1920; Commr. for India, Wembley Exhibition, 1922-25; M.L. A., 1925-26; Director of Industries, Madras, 1926; also Dir. of Fisheries; Opened Canadian National Exhibition, Aug., 1926; Member, Public Services Commission, 1924-29. *Add:* Simla.

**Vijayaraghavalu M., B. A., M. B. C. M., Rao Sahib.** Physician and Surgeon, since 1900, *b.* 13 Dec. 1870. *Educ:* Madras Christian Coll. and Medical Coll.; Sec., Soc. for Protection of Children, 1908-21; Councillor, Madras Corporation,



1917-21; 1923-25; Hon. Presy. Magt., 1913-1917. *Publications:* Text book on Mathematical Astrology; Hindu Astrological Calculation; The Century Table of Houses. The Essentials of Human Physiology; etc. *Add:* Lawder's Gate Road, Vepery, Madras.



G. Vijaysinh

**Vijaysinh Govindji**, Merchant & Insurance & Shipping Agent; *b.* June 19, 1895, *Educ:* Bombay; *m.* Srimati Manibai, March 15, 1918. Worked in M.P. Goculdas & Co., where he took training in Insurance, 1913-19; Jupiter General Insurance, 1919; Partner in Managing Agency of Crescent Insurance Co., Ltd., 1920-21; Started own Company, L.V. Govindji & Co., as Insurance Agents for Fire & General business with branches at Calcutta & Karachi, Karachi Branch are the agents of Eastern Steamship Co., Acme Mfg. Co., & Mysore Iron Works; Started the Indian Globe in 1929, as Ex-Officio Director & Mg. Agent, with the help of Seth Mathooradas Vissanji; took active interest in the Home Rule Movement, 1916-1918; Started Bhatia Volunteer Corps, 1917; Congressman, till 1921; *Add:* Apollo Street, Fort., Bombay.

**Vincent, (Miss) Shelomith I.**, *Educ:* Jubbulpore and Lucknow, B. A. (Lucknow Univ.) and M. A. (Harvard Univ.) Assistant in Isabella Thoburn High School, Lucknow (1909-12); Headmistress, Moradabad and Katni High Schools, 1912-18; History Lecturer, Isabella Thoburn Coll., 1922-23; Reader in History, Lucknow Univ., 1925-33; Organising Secretary for Oudh of the A. I. W. C., 1929-32; Gave evidence before the Lothian Committee; Convener of the Textbook Committee of the A. I. W. C., 1931-1933. At present on the staff of the Lady Irwin College, Delhi. Member of the Provincial Council of Women, Delhi.

**Vir Ranvir Singh**, B.A., Managing Editor, "Daily Milap", Lahore, *b.* November, 1907; *Educ:* Lahore; *m.* Shrimati Sushila Devi, Nov. 29, 1934; organiser of students' unions in Punjab; was sentenced to death by the sessions court in the Punjab Governor shooting case, but was acquitted by the High Court, Lahore; Organiser of Congress Nationalist Party in Punjab; *Publications:* *Phansi Ki Kothi*; (Urdu) *Recreations and Hobbies*; writing stories; *Add:* Daily Milap, Lahore.

**Vira Vala, Darbar Shri**, see under Rajkot.

**Vishwanath, Prof.**, *b.* 1890. Vidyalanekar, Vice-Principal, Gurukul University, Kangri. *Add:* Kangri.

**Vishwa Nath B.** Imperial Agricultural Chemist & Officiating Director, Imperial Institute of Agricultural Research, New Delhi, F. I. E. (London); Rao Bahadur, *b.* Jan. 1, 1889; *m.* Shrimati Aradhyula Venkatalakshmi, 1905; In early years was fond of chemistry; at the Industrial Laboratory, Vizianagram City, 1907-09; Editor of a local newspaper, 1908-16; Chemist & Agent, Koppaka Mines, 1910-1912; began service in the Madras Government as Assistant Agricultural Chemist, Coimbatore, 1912; Was deputed by Government of India for service as Agricultural Chemist in the Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force; Agricultural Chemist to the Government of Madras, 1923-34; Joint Director, Imperial Institute of Agricultural Research, Pusa, 1935; Officiating Director, Imperial Institute of Agricultural Research, since October 1935; A well-known worker in agricultural chemistry and an authority on Indian soils and their problems; Invented new processes for the utilization of agricultural produce; Member, Boards of Studies in Universities and University examiner in agricultural Chemistry; President-elect of the Agricultural Section, Indian Science Congress 1937; Pres., Indian Society of Soil Science; Foundation Fellow of Indian Chemical Society, Indian Academy of Sciences, Bangalore, National Institute of Sciences; Fellow of the National Academy of Sciences; Member, Society of Biological Chemists, India; *Publications:* several, of a scientific nature; *Add:* New Delhi.

**Vismara, Dr. Denis**, Bishop of Hyderabad (Deccan). Joined the Pontifical institute for Foreign Missions in 1886, and came to Secundrabad 44 years ago. Nominated Bishop of Hyderabad, 1909. At first worked with the Tamil Congregation at Trimulgherry; was subsequently appointed Military Chaplain at Bolarum, and later, Trimulgherry; his pastorate has been a period of remarkable expansion for the Catholic Church. Speaks Telugu, Tamil and Urdu fluently. Celebrated Silver Jubilee of Episcopal consecration (June, 1936).

**Vivesyaraya, Sir Mokshagundam**, see under

**Vithaldas Damodar Govindji**, Prop., Messrs. Vithaldas



D. Govindji & Co., b. November 23, 1882; m. Valiba, November 25, 1897; Chanman, Neptune Insee. Co. Ltd.; Director, Jamnagar Dwarka Railway, Indian Spinning & weaving Co. Ltd., the Kaiser-i-Hind Insee. Co., etc.; Managing Trustee, Khambhalia Water Works. Tulsidas Gopalji Charitable Trust, Karabhai Mulji Bhatia Nivas, Ramavadi Free Eye Hospital, Bombay Gourkshak Mandal, etcetra; Member, Board of Management, Sir Harkisondas Narottamdas Hospital, the Yamunabai Nair Hospital, the National Medical

Vithaldas Damodar Govindji,

College; Bhatia Bal Rakshak Vidyalaya; ex-member, Bombay Municipality, (1924-34), Standing Committee, Improvement Trust and Port Trust; Ex-Secretary and Ex-Vice chairman, Bombay Native Piece-goods Merchants' Assn.; appointed Arbitrator by Indian Marchants' Chamber and Millowners' Assn. for disputes relating to piecegoods; formerly Selling agent to several mills at present of E.D. Sassons' Mills; Awarded Gold medal first class Order of Merit by H. H.

Maharaja of Nawanagar; Member of the Senate, S.N.D. Thackersey University. *Add:* Govind Buildg., Princess Street, Bombay (2).

**Vithal Purshotum, Narotam**, Proprietor of the well-known firm of Messrs. Vithal Purshotum & son, Engineers and Iron Founders; Pioneer of Indian enterprise in starting Iron Foundry & Machinery business, established, 1865. Joined business in 1900; visited Europe, 1913, 1929-30 and 1934-35 for further experience in business and foundry works; Member of the British Cast Iron Research Association, Birmingham; his firm makes Mill Gearing, Shaftings, Purleys and Accessories and stock Machinery of every description, such as Lathes, Planing machines, Drilling machines etc. *Add.* Khetwadi, Gurgaum Post, Bombay.

- **Vithal, P.**, whose performances in the Quadrangular will



P. Vithal

be remembered by many; brother of the famous Hindu bowler P. Baloo. A stylish bat, has scored 1,000 in the Quadrangular Matches in Bombay; had a century against Muslims at Bombay, 1919; and against Presidency, at Bombay, 1923; was selected as Captain of Hindu XI; is well-known for his judgment; has created many records in Partnerships in Quadrangular Matches, (viz.) 3rd Wicket, 125 Runs, With J. G. Navle, against Presidency, Bombay, 1925; 3rd Wicket Stand, 118 Runs with K. Pardeshi against Mahomedans,

at Bombay, 1923; 4th Wicket, 195 Runs partnership with L.P. Jai against Presidency, at Bombay 1925; his best performance in the Quadrangular was when he played in the final against the Presidency at Bombay, 1925; his brilliant display with S.R. Godambe scoring 125 runs for 7th Wicket partnership; P. Vithal scored 97 not out and S.R. Godambe scored 51 not out in the match, and Hindus won the Tournament by four wickets. *Add:* C/o B.B. & C.I. Rly., Bombay.

**Vizianagram, Sir Vijaya**, the Maharajkumar of, b. 1905;



**Sir Vijaya of Vizianagram**

*Educ.*: at Chiefs' Coll., later at Haileybury and at a private school at Norwich, obtained his colours for cricket and tennis at the age of 14; received a brief coaching from Bradman in England; was responsible for bringing out Hobbs and Sutcliffe to India in 1930; invited Constantine the wellknown West Indies Cricketer to India, 1924; has the distinction of having inflicted the only defeat on Jardine's team, 1933-34; also defeated the

Australians by an innings at Secunderabad, 1935; Selected Captain, All-India Cricket Team which toured England, 1936; *Add*: Vizianagram; Palace, Benares.

**Vora, Chhotalal Harjiwandas**, see under Baroda.

**Vyas, Deosbankar Vajeshankar**, I.C.S., J.P., M. A. (Cantab). Dt. and Sessions Judge, Kaira. b. 1898. *Educ*: Bombay, and Jesus Coll., Camb. Asstt. Collr., Ahmedabad. Served at Larkana, Sukkur, Hyderabad and Kanara. Asstt. Judge, Sholapur and Ahmedabad; Dt. and Sessions Judge, W. Khan-desh, 1913; and Kaira, since 1933. *Add*: Nadiad, Kaira Dt., B. B. & C. I. Railway.

**Vyas, Narayan Ganesh**, *Prof. of Indian Music*. Bombay; commonly known as Tan-ke-Kaptan & Adhunik Tansen throughout India. b. 1902; Received training in Music from late Pandit Vishnu Digambarji Paluskar, 1913-1922; commenced giving public concerts, 1923; Honoured and received public appreciation at Jullunder, 1924; Honoured in Sind,

Assam, U. P., and C. P., 1925-1927; Arrival in Bombay, 1927; Gramophone records, 1929; Invited by connoisseurs from far and wide, highly honoured at Musical Conferences at Allahabad & Cawnpore; First Received Gold Medal from Gramophone Co.; Successful programmes in Madras and South India, 1935; One of the successful and popular songsters of Hindustani Style in Madras and South India; *Add.* Vyas Bhuvan, 148, Hindu Colony, Dadar, Bombay, 19.

**Vyas, Dr. Shridhar Someshwar**, see under Indore.

**Wade, Charles Philip Gregory**, b. May 31, 1904; Joined



**G. P. G. Wade**

Shaw Wallace, Madras, 1926; Burmah Shell, 1928; Elected Member, Bombay Municipal Corporation (A Ward) 1931-35; by Chamber of Commerce, 1935; Hon. Sec.. Automobile Association of Southern India, 1929-30; Hony. Secy., Indian Road and Transport Development Association, Madras Branch, 1928-1931; Member, Madras Govt. Road Board, 1928-30; Member, Standing Committee, Bombay Corporation, 1936; Member, European Association, Bombay Branch Committee, 1936; Chairman, European Progressive Group, 1935; Member, Rotary Club,

Bombay; *Publication*: "Mechanical Cultivation in India" 1935; *Recreations and Hobbies*: Shooting, Squash Racquets, and Bibliography; *Clubs*: Willingdon Sports, Byculla: Royal Bombay Yacht: Adyar: etc; *Add*: Burmah-Shell House, Ballard Estate, Bombay.

**Wadia, Ardeshir Ruttonji**, see under Mysore (States Section.)

**Wadia, Bomanji Jamsetji**, the Hon. Mr. Justice, M.A.,



Justice B. J. Wadia

LL.B., Bar-at-Law. H. C. Judge, Bombay. *b.* Aug. 1881. *Educ.* St. Xavier's Coll., Bombay, and London (Inner Temple); Prin., Govt. Law Coll., Bombay, 1919-25; Ag. Judge, H.C., 1928-29; Addl. Judge, 1930-31; confirmed, June 1931. Chairman of the Bombay Provincial Delimitation Committee. *Add.*: Quetta Terrace, Chowpatty, Bombay.

**Wadia, Sir Cusrow, N., Kt.** (1932), C. I. E. (1919), Millowner, Bombay. *b.* 1869. *Educ.*: Lond. King's Coll.; Joined Father's firm, 1888; Chairman, Millowners' Assn., 1918.

*Add.*: Pedder House, Cumballa Hill, Bombay.

**Wadia, Jamsetji Ardeseer, J.P.** (1900), Merchant, Bombay. *b.* 31 Oct. 1857. *Educ.*: Elphinstone Coll., Bombay; Apprentice, Dickinson Akroid & Co., Lond.; Promoter & Dir. of cotton & other industrial concerns; Municipal Corporator, 1901-21. *Publications*: Has written on Industrial and Economic Subjects. *Add.*: Wilderness Rd., Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Wadia, Sir Nusserwanji Nowrosjee, K. B. E., C. I. E., M. I. M. E., M. I. St. E., J. P., F. C. P. S.** (Hon.), Millowner, Bombay. *b.* 30 May, 1873. *Educ.*: St. Xavier's Coll., Bombay; Chairman, Bombay Millowners' Assn., 1911, 1925. *Add.*: Strachey House, Pedder Road, Bombay.

**Wadia, Pestonji Ardeshir, M.A.**, Prof. of History and Philosophy, Wilson Coll., Bombay. *b.* 16 Dec. 1878. *Educ.*: Elphinstone Coll., Bombay. *Publications*: The Philosophers and the French Revolution; Zoroastrian and our Spiritual Heritage; Inquiry into the Principles of Theosophy; Money and the Money Market in India; The Wealth of India; etc., etc. *Add.*: Hormazd Villa, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Wadia, Madame Sophia**, Theosophist, belonging to



S. A. Wadia

United Lodge of Theosophists; International Lecturer; Writer; Editor, *The Indian P.E.N.* b. 13 September, 1901. *Educ.* Paris, and Columbia University, U.S.A. Founded P.E.N., India Centre, 1933. Delegate from India Centre to International P.E.N. Congress in Barcelona, Spain, 1935, and Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1936. Represented India and spoke at International Writers' Congress, Paris, 1935. Contributor to leading periodicals. Member P.E.N. Club; Royal Asiatic Society.

*Add:* 22, Narayan Dabholkar Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Wadsworth, Sidney**, I. C. S., Bar-at-Law, Puisne



S. Wadsworth

Judge, High Court, Madras; b. Dec 21, 1888; *Educ.* Loughborough G. S., Sorbonne, Paris; and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; Middle Temple; *m.* Olive Florence Clegg, *d.* of Sir Robert Clegg, K. C. I. E., I. C. S.; Came to India, 1913; Asstt. Collr., Vellore; Asstt. Cable Censor, Madras; Sub-Collr., Gudur; Under-Sec. to Govt.; Ag. Sec., Rev. (Special) Dept.; Sub-Collr., Madanapalle; Ag. Private Sec. to H. E. the Governor; Hd.

Qrs. Sub-Collr., and Addl. Dt. Magt., Godavari; Sec., Board of Revenue; Registrar, High Court; Dt. Judge, Chingleput, Madras and Chittoor; Appointed Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, 1935; *Add:* 4, Anderson Road, Cathedral P. O., Madras.



**Wagh, Vinayakrao Venkatrao**, Sculptor, Bombay. Lord Hardinge honoured him with *Art-Law. H. C. Judge*, 1914; Appointed sculptor to Lord Hardinge, Bombay, and London demonstrations of his work before the Prince of Wales, Prin., Govt. Law Coll., Bombay, and London. *Ag. Judge, H.C.* 1914; *Educ. S.* 1914; *Ag. Judge, H.C.* 1925; *Ag. Judge, H.C.* 1930-31; *Chairman of the Provincial Delimitation Commission*, Bombay 7. *Add: Quetta Terrace, Bombay.*

**Wagh, (Mrs) Krishna Bai**, *Educ. Sir Cusrow, N., K. bay.* Senior Lady Investigator, Labour Commission of Bombay; Lady Assessor, Royal Commission on Labour, 1930; Visited England for studying labour conditions at the London School of Economics. Lady Assessor, Royal Commission on Labour, 1930. Convener, Women's Conference on Labour in Bombay. *Add: 14th Khar Road, Bombay.*

**Wahab, Abdul, Munshi Sahib**, M.L.C. (2 terms); Landowner and Merchant. Dt. Bd. Member, Kistna; Narsapur Tk. Bd. Member; Chairman, Nidadavole Union Bd.; W. Godavari Dt. Board Member; Advisory Committee, Registration Dept., Excise Dept. *Add: Wahab Manzil, Nidadavole.*

**Wahi, Radheshiam**, Rai Saheb, Managing Director, the Nagpur Pioneer Insurance Co. Ltd., Nagpur. *b. 1883*, Originally started career as an accounts clerk. Left service in 1906 to enter business; one of the leading business men of the province; Vice-President of the Cantonment Board, & Hony. Magistrate at Kamptee; Hony. Secretary, C. P. & Berar Mining Association, and member, Advisory Committee, G. I. P. Railway, Nagpur. Holds present position since November 1925.

**Wai, Gulamjilani, Bijli Khan Sardar**, Nawab of, *see (States Section).*

**Wakefield, E. B.**, Waziriazam (Ch. Minister) of Kalat. *1st British Officer to occupy the post.*



S. A. Waiz

at Santiniketan; Secretary, Imperial Indian Citizenship Assn., since 1924; *Publications*: "Indians Abroad Directory," "Indians Abroad," twenty-two brochures on the position of Indians in different Colonies. *Recreations & Hobbies*: Tennis & Hiking. *Add*: Sohrab House, 236, Hornby Road, Bombay.

### Walchand Hirachand, Leading merchant of Bombay;



Walchand Hirachand

Managing Director, Premier Construction Co., Ltd., Managing Agents, Hindustan Construction Ltd.; & The Hume Pipe Co., Ltd., b. 1882; *Educ*: Sholapur, Poona & Bombay; Chairman, Board of Directors, Scindia Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., and The Bank of Baroda Ltd.; Has interests in Sugar Industry; owns Ravalgaon Sugar Farm Ltd., (District Nasik); Manages Marsland Price & Co's Sugar Factory at Kalamb, (District Poona); President, Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay, 1927; President, Maharashtra Chamber of Commerce, Bombay, 1927-36; President, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, 1932-33; President, Indian

National Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce, 1932-33; President, All-India Organization of Industrial Employers, 1933-34; *Add*: Phoenix Building, Ballard Estate, Fort, Bombay.

**Wali, Mahomed Hussanally**, Khan Bahadur. B.A., LL.B., Karachi, Ex-M.L.A. Municipal Councillor, Karachi, for nearly 20 years; *b.* 5 Dec, 1880. *Educ.*: Elphinstone Coll., Bombay, and Govt. Law School, Bombay; Chairman, Karachi Municipal and Dt. Sch. Bd.; Pres., Shahi Jirga, Jacobabad, for 8 years; Member, War League; Sec., Sind Mahomedan Assn.; Member, D. J. Sind Coll. Bd.; Sp. First Class Magt.; Pres., Educ. Confee., 1931; Retd. Dy. Collr. *Add.* Barkat Manzil, Bunder Rd., Karachi.

**Walker, George Louis**, Govt. Solicitor and Public Prosecutor, Bombay. *b.* 25 Sept. 1879. *Educ.*: Liverpool Coll.; War Service, France & Belgium, 1914-19; Lt.-Col., R.F.A. Retd. 1921; Partner, Messrs Little & Co. *Add.*: Byculla Club, Bombay.

**Wall, William George Poyner**, M.Sc., Associate I.E.E., M.R.S.T., I.E.S., Principal, Government Training College, Allahabad, and Inspector of European Schools, United Provinces; *b.* March 7, 1889; *Educ.*: The College, Liverpool, The University, Liverpool; *m.* Miss Edith Maud Hearn, *d.* of Rev. W.N. Hearn, December 27, 1917; appointed to Indian Educational Service, Nov. 30, 1916; Professor of Physics, Muir Central College, Allahabad; Vice-Principal, Govt. Intermediate College, Allahabad; Principal, Govt. Intermediate College, Allahabad; Officiating Director, Technological Cotton Research Laboratory, Bombay (1926); Inspector of European Schools, United Provinces; Inspector of Schools, Allahabad & Jhansi Division; *Add.*: Government Training College, Allahabad.

**Waller, Fredrick John**, C.I.E., (1935); Chief Engineer, P.W.D., Punjab; joined the Indian Service of Engineers, Nov, 1905; promoted Executive Engineer, 1913; officiated as Superintending Engineer, 1926; confirmed, 1930; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt., P.W.D., 1933.; Secretary, Irrigation Branch, Construction, 1935.

**Walwyn, Vice-Admiral, Sir Humphrey Thomas**, K.C.S.I., C.B., D.S.O., Flag Officer, Commanding R. I. N., Bombay; retd. 1934. *b.* 25 Jan. 1879. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Went-to-Sea in H.M.S. Camperdown, Jan. 1895; qualified as Gunnery Lt., 1909; H.M.S. Drake, H.M.S. Warspite, Capt. 1916; Sr. Officer, Mediterranean Destroyers, 1923; Dir., Gunnery Division, Naval Staff; Admiralty, 1924-26; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1927; Commanded R.I.M. 1928-34; Apptd. Governor of Newfoundland (1935). *Add*: Govt. House, St. John's, Newfoundland.

**Wardlaw Milne, Sir John** K.B.E. cr. 1932; M.P. (U);



Kidderminster Division of Worcestershire since 1922; *b.* Elgin, 1879; 4th s. of James Milne, J.P. banker, of Helensburgh, and Elizabeth, *d.* of James Fleming Wardlaw, W.S. Edinburgh; assumed name of Wardlaw-Milne, 1922; *m.* 1907, Aimee Margaret. (*d.* 1933) *d.* of Williams Garden, Uttershill, Penicuik, and *g.* *d.* of late James Bryce, Advocate, Aberdeen; 1935, Vyvien Mary, widow of Lt. Col. Montague Headland Pike O.B.E., M.C.; *Educ.*: Larchfield Academy. Director of Railway Finance and Manufacturing Companies; Member, Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1907-17; Government Representative, City of Bombay Improvement Trust; Trustee of the Port of Bombay; Chairman and Dy. Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce; Director, Bank of Bombay; Additional Member, Governor of Bombay's Legislative Council and Governor-General of India's Council; Lt.-Col. Commanding 4th (Bombay) Artillery, Indian Defence Force, 1915-19; President, Government of India's Advisory War Shipping Committee; Official Lecturer of British Government in U.S.A. upon Mesopotamia and Near East Committee, 1926-29; has travelled extensively in India, Straits.

Mesopotamia, China, Canada, and U.S.A. Founder, Byramji Jeejeebhoy Home at Matunga. *Publications*: The key to the War; The A.B.C. of L.S.D., 1931; The G.H.Q. of L.S.D. 1932. *Several Contributions on Eastern War Questions. Recreations*: Yatching, Golf. *Add*: Grayswood Place, Haslemere, Surrey.

**Warrier, Dr. P. K.**, Rao Bahadur, L. M. & S., Retd. P. A. to S. G., Madras; b. 1879; *Educ*: Palghat, Calicut and Madras; Temp. Asstt. Surgeon, General Hospital, Madras, 1906; Plague Inoculation Duty, Coimbatore, 1908; Asstt. Surgeon, Malabar, Kurnool, Tinnevely, etc. Ag. D. M. & S. O., Malabar, 1914-15; Supdt., Chingleput Reformatory, 1919; Civil Surgeon, Cochin, 1922-1924; D. M. O., Bellary and Anantapur, 1925; Civil Surgeon, Negapatam, 1926-1929; Personal Assistant to Surgeon General, December 1929 to April 1934; Retired, 1934; Settled down at Calicut after retirement, 1934; Chairman, Board of Directors, Nedungadi Bank Ltd.; Hon. Vice-President, First Class Bench of Magistrates, Calicut; *Add*: Calicut.

**Warty, Shantaram Ganpat**, M.A., Publicist and Journalist, Bombay, b. Sept. 4, 1888; *Educ*: Wilson Coll., Bombay; m. Srimati Krishnabai, 1902; for some time Headmaster of a High School; contributes articles to the Press on political, economic, and educational questions; Secy., Institute of Political Science, Servants of India Society, Bombay; Has started the University Reform League; Was Secy., The Bombay Presidency Post men's Union, and Editor, Bombay Cooperative Quarterly; *Publications*: "Sister India" in reply to Miss Mayo's 'Mother India'; "What's wrong with Bombay University"; *Recreations and Hobbies*: Lecturing. *Add*: Saraswati Baug, Jogeshwari, Bombay Suburbs.

**Waterfall, Charles, Francis**, I.C.S., C.I.E., Chief Secretary, Central Provinces Government, Ent. I.C.S., 1911; Dir. of Land Records, 1930; Finance Sec. to Govt., 1935.

**Watson, Herbert Edmeston**, D. Sc. (London), F.I.C., M.I. Chem. E., Fellow of the University College, Chair of Chemical Engineering in University College, London, since,

1934; *b.* 1886; *Educ:* Marlborough Coll., London, Berlin, Geneva and Cambridge; *m.* Miss Kathleen Rowson, 1917; Asstt. Professor of General Chemistry, Institute of Science, Bangalore, 1911; Professor, 1916-24; *Publications:* Numerous Technical papers; *Add:* University College, London.

**Watts, Major R. C.**, M.D. (Liverpool), I.M.S. Holds diplomae in tropical medicine and public health. Joined I.M.S., 1918; Attached to the Egyptian Expeditionary Force Headquarters; Asstt. Dir., Malaria Survey of India, 1934; transferred to the Haffkine Institute; Officiated as Director, Haffkine Institute, during the absence on leave of Lt.-Col. S. S. Sokhey.

**Watts, (Miss) E. Turner**, *b.* 1878. *Educ:* M.D., B.S., London, Came to India, 1902, to work in Wesleyan Medical Mission in Mysore. Was appointed First Physician, Cama Hospital, Bombay, 1916. Retd. *Add:* 71, Denman Drive, South Hampstead Garden City, London. N. W. 11.

**Watve, Pandurang Balvant**, see under Jamkhundi.

**Wazir Ali, Syed, Lt.**, *b.* 1903; capable batsman, who



Syed Wazir Ali

Club, Indore-

scored centuries against the M. C. C., following his brilliant 197 in the Bombay Quadrangular; Member, All-India Team which toured England (1932); has scored six centuries in England; played in all three Test Matches in India against England. 1933-34; Captain of the Mahomedans in the Bombay Quadrangular Cricket Tournament, 1934; Selected Captain, All-India, against Australians in the second and third Test Matches, 1935; Member, All-India Cricket Team which toured England, 1936, and stood third in the batting averages; *Add:* C/o: Honey Secy., Central India Cricket Assn., Yeshwant

**Wazir Hasan, the Hon. Sir Saiyid**, Kt. B. A., LL. B., Ch. Judge, Oudh. *Educ.*: M. C. Coll., All.; and Aligarh; Joined Lucknow Bar, 1903; Sec., A. I. Moslem League, 1912-19; *Judl. Commr.*, 1920; Ch. Judge, Feb. 1930. (retd.); Founder-member, All-India Civil Liberties Union. *Add.*: Wazir Hasan Rd., Lucknow.

**Webb, Sir Montagu de Pomeroy**, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., Chairman, Daily Gazette Press, Ltd., late General Manager, Forbes, Campbell & Co. Ltd. *b.* 30 May, 1869; at Clifton, Bristol. *Educ.*: Private Tutor. *m.* Wife divorced; Arrived in India, February, 1890; Founded or originated:—The Daily Gazette (in its present form); Sind Light Railway; The Karachi Electric Supply Corporation; Karachi Building & Development Company; Karachi Safe Deposit Company; Larkana, Jacobabad Railway; the Saving and Helping Bank; Jacobabad-Kushmore Feeder Railway, etc.; was Chairman of the Karachi Chamber of Commerce almost continuously from 1904 to 1921; represented Karachi at conference of Chambers of Commerce at Calcutta, London; Montreal, Sydney; late Additional Member of the Bombay Legislative Council and Member of the Legislative Assembly, Delhi and Simla; Member of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1921-22; represented the Bimetallic League, the British Empire League, and Council of the East India Association, London; the League of Nations in Karachi; for twenty years a volunteer, Karachi Artillery Volunteers, and I.D.F.; Founder of the War League in 1915; Founded the Sind League of Progress in 1922; and the Air League of India in 1927, (now called the Karachi Aero Club); Member, Institute of Journalists (London); late Chairman, Central Executive, National Citizens' Union, London; author of "India and the Empire," "Britain's Dilemma," "Britain Victorious," "The World Crisis and the Only Way Out," "India's Plight"; etc. *Clubs*: The British Empire Club, 12, St. James' Square, London; The Karachi Aero Club; The Karachi Boat Club; The Karachi Club; The Karachi Gymkhana; The Karachi Yacht Club; The Royal Bombay Yacht Club, Bombay, Royal Societies Club, St. James' Street, S.W. 1; Sind Club, Karachi. *Recreations and Hobbies*: Music, Sailing and the Remonétisa-

tion of Silver. *Add:* No. 1, Caxton House, Daily Gazette Building, Kutcherry Road, Karachi, and The National Bank of India, Ltd., 22, Bishopsgate, London, E. C. 2.

**Wedgwood Benn, Capt Rt. Hon. William, P.C.** 1929; D.S.O. 1916; D.F.C. *b.* 13, May 1877; 2nd c. of Sir J. Williams Benn, 1st Bart.; *m.* Margaret Eadie, 1920; *d.* of D.T. Holmes, three s. B.A. London, 1898 (1st Place in Honour); Fellow, University College, London; M.P. (L) St. George's Division, Tower Hamlet, 1906-18; Leith, 1918-27; Lab. North Aberdeen, 1928-31; Joined Labour Party, 1927. Secretary of State for India, 1929-31; a Junior of the Treasury, 1910-15; served in Yeomanry and Air Force, 1914-15; (star, D.S.O.; Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre; Italian Bronze Valour Medal; Distinguished Flying Cross; Italian War Cross). *Publications:* "In the Side Shows" and with Mrs. Benn, "Beckoning Horizon". *Add:* 49, Millbank, London S. W. 1.

**Western, Rt. Rev. Frederick James, M.A., (Cantab),** Bishop of Tinnevely, since 1929. *b.* 24th Feb. 1880. *Educ:* Marlborough, and Trinity Coll., Camb. Ordained, 1916; *Cambridge Mission, Delhi, 1904-29; Canon of Lahore Cathedral, 1923-29.* *Add:* Bishopstowe, Palamcottah.

**Wheeler, Thomas Sherlock, Ph. D. (Lond.), B.Sc.,** (Lond.), F.I.C., F.R.C.Sc.L., F. Inst. P.A.M.I. Chem., Eng., J.P. Principal, and Prof. of Organic Chemistry, Royal Institute of Science, Bombay. *b.* 30 April, 1899. *Educ:* Dublin, Demonstrator, Royal Tech. Coll., Glasgow; Research Chemist, R. N. Cordite Factory, Dorsetshire, and Woolwich Arsenal; Sc. Research Chemistry, Imp. Chemical Industries, Ltd. *Publications:* about 50 research papers and 20 patents. *Add:* Mayo Road, Bombay.

**Weir, Lt. Col. James Leslie Rose, C.I.E. (1933),** A.G.G., Gujerat States, and Resident in Baroda. *b.* 29th Jan. 1883. *Educ:* Wellingborough, and R.M.A., Woolwich; Joined R. A., 1900; Transferred to I.A., 1904; Pol. Dept., 1908; Has been Consul at Kermanshah and Shiraz; Resident in Kashmir; Pol. Officer of Sikkim, Tibet and Bhutan. *Add:* The Residency, Baroda.



**Wellborne, Lt.-Col C. de M.**, C. I. E. (1936) Inspector-General of Police. *b* 1884. Obtained First Commission in 1903; Joined Indian Police; Asstt. Supdt., 1909; Dt. Supdt., 1913; On Military Service, 1915-19; Dy. I. G. 1922; Offg. I. G. twice; Confirmed as I. G., 1932, King's Police Medal, 1928.

**Westwood, J. D.**, Agent, B. & N. W. Railway, Joined the Railway in 1906, Traffic Manager, 1927,

**Whipman, (Miss) Frances Elizabeth**, *b*. 1840; Hony. Missionary in-Charge, Chutiyal School for 50 years. Awarded the K. I. H. Gold Medal in 1927. *Add*: Ranchi.

**Whitaker, (Miss) Mary Eleanor**, *b*. 1878. *Educ*: London Univ. B.A.; Hons., Principal, St. Margaret's Training School for Women, Ranchi, 1913-27; since 1928, Principal of the S.P.G. Men's Training School, Ranchi; K-I-H. Silver Medal, 1933. *Add*: Ranchi.

**White, Major Frederick Norman**, C.I.E., M.D., Asstt. D.G. of I.M.S. (Sanitary), 1914; Sanitary Commr., Govt. of India, Simla. *Add*: C/o Grindlay & Co., Bombay.

**Whiteside**, wellknown athlete of N. W. Railway; 1st in the 200 Metres (New Provincial record Time, 22-55 mins) and 2nd in the 100 Metres in the Punjab Olympic Championships, 1936; Represented India in the Berlin Olympic Games, 1936; *Add*: C/o N.W. Railway, Lahore.

**Whittaker, Harry Captain**, late R.E., B.Sc., A.R.C. Sc.; A.M. Inst. C.E., A.M.I. Mech. E., M. Soc. Ing. Civ. de France, Member of Council, Jun. Inst. Eg. Principal, Mac-lagan Engr. Coll., Lahore, *b*. 23 Feb., 1879. *Educ*: Bury and Royal Coll. of Science, London; with J. H. Riley and Co., Bury; Jackson Bros., Bolton; Demonstrator, Royal Coll. of Science, London; University Lecturer, City and Guilds Coll., (London); Head of Engr. Dept., Wandsworth Technical Institute; R.E. Vols. and Terr. 1902-14; Regular Army, 1914; First Commission, 1915; In France, 1916-19. Joined present appointment, 1923. *Publications*: Papers on Hydro-Electric Works, etc. *Add*: Lahore.

**Whitworth, Charles Stanley, C.I.E.** (1927), Ch. Mining Engr. to Govt. of India (Railways) *b.* 14 June, 1880. Attached to Mining Dept., N.W. Ry., 1909-12; Asstt. Coal Supdt., Ind. State Rys., 1913-14; Offg. Mining Engr. & Tech. Advisor to Coal Controller, 1918-20; Ch. Mining Engr. to Ry. Bd., 1921; Member, Ind. Coal Committee, 1925; Pres., Ind. Coal Grading Bd., 1927-33; Pres., Ind. Soft Coke Cess Committee, 1929-33. *Add:* Bengal Club, Calcutta.

**Whitty, John Tarlton, C.S.I.** (1932) C.I.E., I.C.S., retd. Executive Council Member, Bihar & Orissa, *Educ:* Clifton & New Colls., Oxford; and Lond. Univ. Asstt. Magt. & Collr.; Transferred to B. & O., 1912. Manager, Bettiah Wards Estate, 1916; Commissioner, 1925; Temp. Member of Govt., 1929. *Add:* Patna.

**Wigram, Genl. Sir Kenneth, K.C.B.** (1930), C.S.I. (1921), C.B.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1917). A.D.C.-General to the King, 1933. Owns several Foreign Orders, G.O.C. in Chief, N. Command. *b.* 5 Dec. 1875. *Educ:* Winchester and Sandhurst. Served N.W.F., 1897-1902; Tibet, 1903-04; Great War, 1914-18; Dir. of Staff Duties, A.H.Q., India, 1919-21; Commdr., Delhi Brig., 1922-24; Dy. Adjutant & Q.M.G., N. Command, 1924-26; *Add:* H.Q., Northern Command, Rawalpindi, India.

**Wilberforce-Bell, Lt.-Col. Harold, C.I.E.**, Foreign and Pol. Dept., Govt. of India. *b.* Nov. 17, 1885; *Educ:* Ellesmere Coll., Shropshire, and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; Gazetted to the Connaught Rangers, 1905; Transferred to I.A., 1908, Pol. Dept., 1909; Great War, Active Service in France, and India; Asstt. Mil. Sec. to C.-in-C., India, 1918-1919; Dy. Sec. to Bombay Govt., 1920; Dy. Pol. Sec., Govt. of India, 1928-1930; Ag. Pol. Sec., 1930; *Publications:* A Grammatical Treatise of the Marathi Language; The History of Kathiawar; Some Translations from the Marathi Poets, etc. A.G.G., Punjab States. *Add:* Residency, Lahore, Punjab.

**Wiles, Gilbert**, C. S. I., C. I. E., I. C. S., M. A. (Cantab),



G. Wiles

Chairman, Bombay Port Trust; *b.* March, 25, 1880. *Educ:* S. Catherine's Coll., Cambridge; *m.* Winifred Mary Pryor, 1906. Entered I. C. S., 1904; Asstt. Collector and Superintendent, Land Records, Bombay; Chairman, Cotton Contracts Board, 1918-21; Deputy Secretary, H. D. 1921; Finance Secretary, 1923-32; Member, Tariff Board, 1933; President, Tariff Board, 1934-35. *Recreations and Hobbies:* Painting, Music and Games. *Club:* Royal Yacht *Addr:* North End, Carmichael Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Wilkinson, Hector Russell**, B. A., C. I. E. (1927), I. C. S., Sec., Educ. Dept., Bengal Govt. *b.* March, 1880. *Educ:* Clifton and Queen's Coll., Oxford. Ent. I.C.S., 1912; Pte. Sec. to the Governor of Bengal, 1922-27. *Addr:* United Service Club, Calcutta.

**Wilkinson, Sydney Arthur**, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P.



S. A. Wilkinson

(Lond), D.T.M. and D.T.H., Liverpool. E.D. (Efficiency Decoration); Ag. Ch. Medical Officer, P.B. & C.I. Rly., Bombay. *b.* 17 March, 1889. *Educ:* City of London Sch., Queen's Coll., Taunton, and St. Thomas Hospital, London; F.R.S. of Trop. Medicine, 1922; Serving Brother of the Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1930; Hon. Magt., Ajmer Merwara. Ex Vice-Chairman, Ajmer Municipality, and Pres., Rajputana Branch, European Assn. *Publication:* A Malaria Survey of Ajmer City, 1930. *Addr:* Ajmer.

**Williams, George Bransby**, M. Inst. C.E., M.I. Mech. E., F.R. San.

I., F.R.G.S., Late Ch. Engr., Public Health Dept., Bengal. Consulting Engr., Messrs. Williams and Temple. *b.* 7 April, 1872. *Educ:* Clifton. Articled to Mr. James Mansergh, F.R.S., P. Pres., Inst. C.E., 1891; Asstt. on York Main Drainage Works; Birmingham Water Works; Resident Engr.-in-Chief, Whitby Water Works; Served in S. Africa, 1900-01; Ry. Staff Officer; Asstt. Engr., Imp. Mily. Rlys.; P.A. to G.E. Strachan, Inst. C.E., 1902-06. Consulting Engr. to Colonial Office, 1906-8; Sanitary Engr., Bengal, 1909; designed nearly 200 schemes of water supply. *Publications.* Sewage Disposal in India and the East; Elementary, Sanitary Engineering; articles in Journals. *Add:* 29 Victoria St., Westminster, S.W. London.

**Williams, Capt. Herbert Armstrong**, D. S. O., I.M.S., R. M. O. Rangoon General Hospital since, 1907. *b.* 11 Feb., 1875. *Add:* Rangoon.

**Williamson, Sir Horace**, Kt. (1934), C. I. E., (1922). M. B. E. (1919), Dir., Intelligence Bureau, Government of India. *b.* 16 July, 1880. *Educ:* Cheltenham Coll., Ent. I. P. S., U. P., 1900; Supdt., 1913; Asstt. to I.G., 1917; Sec., Indian Disorders Inquiry Committee, 1919-20; Dy. I. G., 1923; Offg. I.G., 1928. Present appointment in 1931. *Add:* Simla and New Delhi.

**Williamson, Sir James**, Retd. Agent, B.N.W. and R. & K. Railways. Came out from Scotland in 1898, engaged in the construction of the Bengal Doars Rly.; Transferred to B.N.W. Ry. in 1903; Survey work, preparation of projects; In charge of the Mansi Division, till 1920; Ch. Engineer, 1920-28; Agent, 1928; President, Indian Railway Conference Assn., 1934-5; Commanded U. P. Horse, 1922-28; then took over the Command of the B.N.W. Rly. Auxiliary Force.

**Willingdon**, 1st Earl of, (1931) 1st Viscount of (1924), 1st Baron of Raton (1910), Freeman Freeman-Thomas, G.M.S.I. (1931), G.M.I.E. (1931) G.C.M.G. (1926) O.B.E. (1917), Viceroy & Governor General of India, 1931-35; *b.* 12 Sept. 1866. A.D.C. to Lord Brassey when Governor of Victoria 1895; M.P. (L) 1900-10; Gr. Lord of the Treasury, 1905-12; Governor of Bombay, 1913-19; of Madras 1919-24; Delegate to League Assembly, Geneva, 1924; Chairman \* Boxer Indemnity Committee, China, 1926; Major Sussex Imp. Yeomanry. Lord in Waiting to H.M. the King; Governor-General of Canada, 1926-31 *Add:* Simla & New Delhi.

**Willis**, Col. Sir George Henry, Kt. (1928), C.I.E. (1918) M.V.O. (1911). M.I. Mech. E., M.I.E. (India), Master, Security Printing, India, (retd. 1935), *b.* 21, Oct. 1875. *Educ:* St. Paul's, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1921; Col., 1925; Dy. Mint Master, 1907; Master, Oct. 1915.

**Willmot**, Roger Boulton, H.M.'s Trade Commr. at Singapore since 1935; *b.* 16 Oct. 1892. *Educ:* Berkhamstead. In Business (London), 1911-15; Joined R. N. Vol. Reserves, 1915; Transferred to Army with a Commission in R.G.A. (S.R.) in July 1916; in Govt. Service in London, 1920-24; H. M.'s Trade Commissioner at Calcutta till 1935; *Add:* Singapore.

**Wilson**, (Dr.) Dagmar Curjel, *Educ:* Glasgow (M.D.), London (F.R.C.P.), and Cambridge (M.C.O.G., D.P.H.) Women's Medical Service, India, Retired. Formerly Assistant to the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals; Worked with the Government of India, Industries and Labour Dept; At present doing part time work for school children's health with the Red Cross in the Punjab. *Publications:* Papers on special conditions and diseases among women and children in India. *Add:* C/o. Punjab Red Cross, Charing Cross, Lahore.

**Wilson, Lieut-Col.-Right Hon. Leslie Orme, G.C.S.I.,**

Sir Leslie Wilson

cr. 1929; G.C.I.E. cr. 1923. P.C., 1922; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O., 1900; LL.D., University of Brisbane, 1935; Royal Marines, Governor of Bombay, 1923-8; Governor of Queensland, 1932; *b.* Aug. 1876 *c. s.* of late H. Wilson; *m.* Winfred, *c. d.* of Captain Charles Smith of Goderich, Sydney 1909; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* St. Michael's Westgate, St. Paul's School; Appointed 2nd Lieut. R.M.L.I., 1895; Lieut., 1896; Captain, 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1901, (severely wounded, despatches. Queens medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to Gov. of N.S.W., 1905-9; contested Popular Division of Tower Hamlets, 1910, and Reading, 1910; Captain in the Berkshire Royal Horse Artillery (Territorials); promoted Temp. Lt.-Col., R.M., and appointed to command Hawke Batt. R.N.D.; served through operations in Gallipoli, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.); served in France, 1915-16 (severely wounded Nov. 1916); M.P. (C.U.) Reading), 1913-22. (C.) Sth. Portsmouth, 1922-23; Parliamentary Secretary to the War Cabinet, 1918; Chairman, National Maritime Board, 1919; Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Shipping, Parliamentary Sec. Treasury and Chief Unionist Whip, 1921-23. *Recreations.* Cricket, shooting. *Clubs.* Carlton, Bath. *Add.* Government House, Brisbane, Queensland.

**Winford, (Mrs.) A. J.** *b.* 1884. *Educ.*; Diocesan Collegiate School; Member, Girl Guides' Committee of the N.I.A., 1921-24; Member, Health Assn.; Hon. Treasurer, Mothers' Union; Sec., Indian Nurses' Guild, since 1928; Member, N. C. W.I.; Principal, Victoria Mission M. E. Girls' School; Certificate and Medal from Red Cross for War Work, 1918. *Add* 224, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.

**Wingate, (Mrs.) Iris**, *Educ*: Private School; sp. qualifications in Social Service; took the welfare workers' course at the London School of Economics. Member, National Christian Council Industrial Survey; National Social and Industrial Secretary, Y. W. C. A., 1927-32; Social Sec., Y. W. C. A., Lahore, 1932; Convener, Labour Sub-Committee, N. C. W. I., 1930-31; Member of several Y. W. C. A. Committees and Conferences in India, England, America and Switzerland; In-Charge of Social Service Training Centres. *Add*: Corporation Street, Calcutta.

**Wingate, Ronald Evelyn Leslie**, C.I.E., B. A., I. C. S., Revenue and Judicial Commissioner in Baluchistan (on leave) *b.* 30 Sept. 1889. *Educ*: Oxford Balliol Coll.; Asstt. Commr., Punjab; City Magt., Delhi, 1916; on staff of Lt. Governor of the Punjab, 1917; Sp. Duty in Mesopotamia, 1917; Pol. Agent & H. M.'s Consul at Muscat, 1923; Sec. to A. G. G. in Rajputana, Sept. 1924; Baluchistan, 1927; Pol. Agent, and Dy. Commr., Quetta. & Pishin, 1928; Pol. Agent, Sibi, 1931; Dy. Sec., Foreign and Pol. Dept., Govt. of India, 1932, *Offg. Sec.*, 1932. *Add*: Simla & New Delhi.

**Winnington-Da Costa, Albert Francis**, F.R.C.S., V.D. Civil Surgeon, C.P., decorated with the V.D.; *Add*: Nagpur.

**Winterbotham, Sir Geoffrey Leonard**, B. A. (Cantab), Merchant, Partner, Wallace & Co, Bombay. *b.* 7 Oct. 1889. *Educ*: Malvern Coll., and Mag. Coll., Camb. Business in India since 1912; Consul for Siam, at Bombay, M.L.C., 1926, 1935; Pres., Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1929 and 1934; Pres., Assoc. Chambers of Commerce, 1929; M.L.A., 1929. Pres., Hon. Pres. Mag. Society, 1936 *Add*: Monte Rosa, Dady Sett Hill, Bombay, 6.



Sir G. L. Winterbotham

**Winterton**. 6th Earl. *cr.* 1766, **Edward Turnour**, Baron Winterton 1761; Viscount Turnour, 1766; P. C. 1924; M. P. (U) Horsham and

Worthy Div. since 1904; J.P., D.L. Sussex; Controlling Editor, The "World", till Dec. 1910; *b.* April 1883; *o.s.* of 5th Earl and Lady Georgiana Susan Hamilton (d. 1913), *d.* 1st Duke of Abercorn. K.G., *s.* father, 1907; *m.* 1921, Hon. Cecilia Monica Wilson, *o.d.* of 2nd Baron Nunburnholme. *Educ.*: Eton, New College, Oxford. Served European War in Gallipoli, Palestine, Arabia (despatches twice, Order of Nile and El. Nahada); Under-Secretary for India, 1922-24, and Nov. 1924-29; Member, Essex Territorial Force Assn.; Chairman, Committee of Management, Soho Hospital for Women, Owns about 2800 acres. *Publications*: "Pre War", Volume of Reminiscences, 1932. *Heir*: Cousin, Maj.-General Archer Turnour. *Add*: Shillinglee Park, Chuddingfold; 61, Eccleston Square, London. S. W. 1.

**Woodhead, John (Ackroyd)** The Hon. Sir, B.A., K.C.S.I. 1934), C.I.E. 1931), Finance Member, Govt. of Bengal, *b.* 19th June. 1881. *Educ.*: Camb. Clare Coll., Ent. I.C.S., 1904. *Asstt. Collr. and Magt.*, Mymensingh; Sub-Div. Officer, Hilakandi, 1905-7; *Jt. Magt.*, Chittagong, 1908-9; *Magt. and Collr.*, 1909-10; Faridpur, 1911-15; Mymensingh, 1916-17; *Addl. Judge*, Alipur, 1917-18; *First Land Acquisition Collr.*, Cal. I.T., 1918-24; *Off. Chairman*, I.T., 1917 and 1924 *Financial Sec.*, Bengal Govt., 1924-27; *Jt. Sec.*, Govt. of India, Commerce Dept., 1927-28; *Sec.*, 1928-31; *Offg. Commerce Member*, Govt. of India, 1931; *Delegate to Burma Round Table Confee.*; Finance Member, Government of Bengal, 1932. *Add.* *Writer's Buildings*, Calcutta.

**Wright, Sir William Owen**, Kt. cr. 1934; O.B.E., V.D., Director, Parry & Co., Ltd., Madras, since 1928; *b.* 11 Aug. 1882; *s.* of General Sir William P. Wright, K.C.B. *m.* 1912 Barbara Dorothea Mabel Mullaly; *Educ.*: St. Paul's School. *Partner*, Parry & Co., Madras, 1919; *Chairman*, Madras Telephone Co., Ltd.; *President*, Madras Local Board of the Imperial Bank of India; *member*, Simla Conference of Representatives of the Sugar Industry, 1933; *Advisor to Indian Delegates at the Indo-Japanese Trade Negotiations*, Simla, 1933; *Steward*, Madras Race Club. *Recreations*: Golf, Racing. *Add*: Bens Garden, Adyar, Madras; 107, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.2.



**Wylie, (Mrs.) Adams Doughty**, Started Inoculation Station in Bombay during the Plague days. Worked as a nurse in the South African War. Returned to Bombay in 1900, and was in charge of plague hospitals and plague camps. Built her own hospital in Byculla, and she became its matron. Later she worked for the people of Armenia and Abyssinia, Turkey and Rumania; at present running a dispensary in the gipsy quarter of Bucarest.

**Xavier, D.**, Mirasdar, Mayavaram, *b.* Oct. 4, 1900; *Educ.*: St. Patrick's Coll., Jaffna; Secy., Mayavaram Flood Relief, Committee, 1924-1931; Catholic Indian Assn.; Member, Excise Advisory Board; Vice Chairman, Mayavaram Municipality; Secy., S.L. Mirasdars' Assn., Shiyali. Member, Tanjore District Education Board; Municipal Councillor, Mayavaram, 1933; T. Bd. President, Tanjore. Dt. Abkari Renters' Association; Prominent Congressman in Tanjore Dist.; Organiser, Tenkasi Kuttalam Tourist Agency; a sportsman, trained scout. *Add.* Mayavaram.

**Yahya Ali Janab Mohd.** B.A., (Hons), B.L., Public Prosecutor and C.M.C., Nellore, since 1921; M.L.C (2nd term) *b.* 23 Aug. 1893. *Educ.*: Madras Presv. Coll., Law Coll., and Nizam's Coll.; Member, Local Board, Dt. Soldiers' Committee, and Dt. Educ. Council. *Add.* Munzil, Nellore.

**Yajnik, Indulal**, B.A., LL.B., After taking the degree in Law, joined Servants of India Society as Probationer, Later on enrolled as Member; Took to Journalism and was the first Editor of the "Navajian", published in Gujerathi; Left Servants of India Society on account of difference of opinion in regard to Society's attitude towards the Home Rule Movement (1917); Took active part in organising Home Rule Movement, specially in Gujerath; Joined Mahatma Gandhi's Ashram at Sabarmati and took vigorous steps in founding and working up the



Indulal Yajnik

Kelavani Mandal, which established a net work of schools throughout Gujerat; Participated in Rowlatt Act Agitation and the Non-Cooperation Movement; jailed for Sedition; After release left Satygrahashram on account of difference of opinion with Gandhiji; Editor, "Hindusthan and Parjmitra"; took to Film Industry, but gave it up; stayed in England and Continent (1930-36) and wrote to Indian Journals from there; On return to India took to work for Labour and Bhils in Gujerat. *Publications*: Several books and tracts in Gujerathi and English.

**Yakub Hassan**, Madras, *b.* 1875. *Educ*: Aligarh. Began business at Bangalore, 1893; Madras 1901; Ex-Member, Madras Corporation; Fellow of M. University; M.L.C., 1916-20; Visited Europe in 1912 & 1919; Imprisoned in 1921, for sedition; One of the Founders of the Muslim League; M.L.C., 1930; Leader, Madras Council Muslim Party, *Add*: Mylapore, Madras.



Yakub Hassan

**Yain, the Hon. Sir Lee Ah, K.I.H.**, Bar-at-Law, M.L.C., Ex-President, Rangoon Corporation; Fellow of Rangoon Univ., Minister of Forests. *b.* 1874. *Educ*: Rangoon Coll., and Cambridge. *Add*: Secretariat, Rangoon.

**Yevale, Hari Abaji, M.A., B.T., M.R.S.T. (Eng.)**, Post Graduate Course in Psychology (London), Head Master, Shri Shivaji Maratha High School, Amraoti; *b.* July 15, 1898; *m.* Shrimati Godavari, *d.* of Mr. G. N. Patil of Bavda; secured Middle School & High School Competitive Scholarships, Matriculated, 1917; Direct Deputation to Secondary Training College, Bombay, 1924; Studied experimental psychology under Prof. C. Spearman of London University, 1932-33; Vice-Principal, Military School, Poona, 1934; Head Master, Sri Shivaji Maratha High School, Amraoti; *Publications*: A number

of Text Books for schools and other books. *Add*: Photography, Study of the Child mind; Outing and Cricket; *Add*: Shri Shivaji Maratha High School, Amraoti (Berar).

**Young, Hon'ble Chief Justice Sir J. D.,** Kt. (cr. 1935);



Sir J. D. Young

Chief Justice; Lahore, B.A. (Cantab) Barrister-at-Law has been in the Judicial Department of the United Provinces and was appointed Puisne Judge of the Allahabad High Court, Jan. 1929-34; Chief Justice of the Lahore High Court, 1934.

**Young, (Dr) Ruth,** *Educ.*: B. Sc., M.B., Ch. B., St. Andrews Univ., Scotland. In charge of the Maternity and Child welfare bureau since its formation and previously doing work under the Dufferin Fund; Personal Asst. to the Ch. Medical Officer, Women's Medical Service, India; Lecturer, Lady Hardinge Medical College,

Delhi. Gave evidence before the Whitley Commission in 1930; Invited to visit America to see public health work done by the Rockefeller Foundation. Awarded M.B.E. (1928)-K.L.H. (First Class), 1936. *Add*: Maternity and Child Welfare Bureau, Indian Red Cross Society, Delhi.

**Zafullakhan, Chaudhuri Sir Muhammad,** B.A. (Hons.) LL. B. (Lond). Bar-at-Law (Lincoln's Inn.) b. 6 Feb. 1893. *Educ.* Lahore Govt. Coll., King's Coll., and Lincoln's Inn. London Advocate, Sialkot, Punjab, 1914-16; Lahore H. C., 1916-31; Editor, Indian Cases, 1916-32; Law Lecturer, Univ. Law Coll., Lahore, 1919-24; M.L.C., 1916-32; Delegate, R.T.C., 1930 & 1931; Pres., A. I. Moslem League, 1931; Crown Counsel, Delhi Conspiracy Case, March 1931-June 1932; Member, Governor-General's Executive Council, 1932. *Publications.* Criminal Law Journal of India, Indian Cases, Fifteen years' Digest. *Add*: Turner Road, Lahore.

**Zaidi, B. H.,** see under Rampur.

**Zakir Husain, Dr. M. A., Ph. D.,** Principal, Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi; *b.* 1899; *Educ:* Muslim Univ., Aligarh, and Berlin Univ; Was Pres., Students' Union, Aligarh; was appointed Lecturer in Economics after passing his M. A., but non-cooperated soon after, to help in the founding of the Jamia (National Muslim University) in 1919; Took study leave and proceeded to Germany, 1923; returned to India and has since been the Principal of the Jamia Millia, 1929; *Publications:* The Agaratan Settlements of India (in German) Economics, Ideal and Method (Urdu). *Add;* Principal, Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi.

**Zaveri, Manilal Mohanlal,** Businessman, *b.* October, 1882; Started as partner, Messrs. Vadilal Sarabhai, Share Brokers; Partner, Messrs. Chimanlal Mohanlal, Dealers in Pearls & Precious stones, Broker, Gold and Silver Broker; Trustee, Motisha Jain Desasar, Lal Baug Jain Desasar, Vadilal Sarabhai Desasar; Vadilal Sarabhai Charitable Trust; Vadilal Sarabhai General Hospital, Ahmedabad; Vadilal Sarabhai Sanatorium; Secretary, Congress Free Hospital; has allowed free use of his Shroff House to Congress Free Hospital; *Add:* Congress Free Hospital, Khetwadi, Bombay.

**Zetland,** 2nd Marquess of (cr. 1892), **Lawrence John Lumley Dundas,** P. C. 1922; G. C. S. I. cr. 1922, G. C. I. E., cr. 1917; Bt. 1762; Baron Dundas, 1794; Earl of Zetland, 1838; Earl of Ronaldshay (U.K.), 1892; *b.* 11th June, 1876, s. of 1st Marquess of Zetland; m. 1907, Cicely, 2nd d. of Col. Mervyn Archdale, late 12th Lancers; 2 s. 3 d. *Educ:* Harrow; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Travelled Ceylon, 1898; India, 1899-1900; Persia, 1900-1; Asiatic Turkey, Persia, Central Asia, Siberia, 1903; Japan, China, Burma, 1906-7; A.D.C., Viceroy's Staff; 1900-7; Capt. 1st N. Riding of Yorkshire Volunteer Artillery; M.P. (U) Hornsey Div. Middlesex, 1907-16, Member, Royal Commission on the Public Services in India, 1912-14; Governor of Bengal, 1917-22; President, Royal Geographical Society, 1922-25, and now a Trustee of the Society; President, India Society; President, Royal Asiatic Society, 1928-31; Member, Indian Round Table Conference, 1930-31; and of the Parliamentary Joint Select Committee on the India Bill, 1933.

-Chairman, National Trust; Governor, National Bank of Scotland; Governor of Harrow School; Provincial Grand Master of the Freemasons at North and East Ridings of Yorkshire; a Steward of the Jockey Club, 1928-31; Hon. LL.D., Cambridge; Hon. LL.D., Glasgow; Hon. D. Litt., Leeds; a Fellow of the British Academy. *Publication*.; Sport and Politics under an Eastern Sky, 1902; On the Outskirts of Empire in Asia, 1904; A Wandering Student in the Far East, 1908; An Eastern-Miscellany, 1911; Lands of the Thunderbolt; Sikkim, Chumbi and Bhutan, 1923; India: A Birds Eye View, 1924; The Heart of Aryavarta, Awarded Gold Medal of the Royal Empire Society, 1925; The Life of Lord Curzon, being the authorized Biography of Marquis of Curzon, 1928; The Letters of Disraeli to Lady Bradford and Lady Chesterfield, 1929; The Life of Lord Cromer, being the authorised Biography of Evelyn Baring, 1st Earl of Cromer, 1932. Clxb: Carlton, Turf, Boodle's. Add: Aske, Richmond, Yorkshire.

**Ziauddin Ahmad, Dr. M.A.** (Cantab), Ph. D. (Göttingen) D.Sc., C.I.E., Vice-Chancellor, Aligarh Muslim University. *b.* 1878, *Educ*: Aligarh and Allahabad; passed B.A. with distinction from Allahabad Univ. and M.A. from Cal. Univ., 1898; passed D. Sc., in 1st division, 1901; obtained Government of India State Scholarship, Research Degree from Trinity College (Cambridge), 1903, and Sir Issac Newton's Studentship, 1904, became Fellow, Royal Astronomical Society, and member, London Mathematical Society, since 1904, worked on the problem of three bodies and presented a report before the British Association, 1904; joined Göttingen University and obtained Ph. D. in Feb. 1906; studied in Paris and Bologna (Italy) for one year, after spending four months in Al-Azhar Univ. (Egypt), where he studied Arabian Astronomy; joined M.A.O. College, Aligarh, as Prof. of Mathematics, 1907; member, Industrial Conference, associated actively with the foundation of Aligarh Univ; member, Cal Univ. Commission, 1916; Principal, M.A.O. College, 1918; first Pro-Vice Chancellor, 1921; represented Allahabad Univ. in U.P. Legislative Council, 1919; member, Skeen and Shea Committees on Indianisation of Army; resigned post at Aligarh to join Legislative Assembly

representing Eastern Dist. U.P. presided over All-India Educational Conference, Lahore, 1933; member, Rly. Statutory Board Committee; went to England representing Assembly, May, 1933; re-elected member, Assembly, as an independent candidate, 1934; Elected Vice-Chancellor. Aligarh Muslim University, April 1935. Publications: "History of Education" (1914); "System of Education in England, Germany, France and America" (1929); System of Examinations, (1933); *Add:* Aligarh.

**Zutshi, Laddo Rani**, *w.* of Pt. Ladli Prasad Zutshi, Advocate, Allahabad; Has been taking keen interest in Congress activities in the Punjab for several years with her three educated daughters; Has been to jail more than once; ex-President, Punjab Provincial Congress Committee and several other public bodies. *Add:* Lahore.

**Zutshi, Man Mohini**, M. A. 3rd *d.* of Pt. Ladli Prasad Zutshi, Advocate, High Court, Allahabad & Mrs. Zutshi, the wellknown Congress worker of Lahore; *b.* Jan. 34, 1909; Joined Lahore Students' Union, 1928; Elected Chairman, Reception Committee, Second All-Punjab Students Conference held in Lahore, Oct. 1929; (Presided over by Sjt. Subhas Chandia Bose); Elected President, Lahore Students' Union, soon after the



Conference till 1931, Took part in the Civil Disobedience Movement, 1930-1932; Convicted three times; worked as Organising Secy., Ladies' Section of the Bharat Insurance Co., Lahore; Joined the Behar Mahila Vidyapith, Darbhanga, as Principal for a period of 6 months; *m.* to Mr. R. L. Sahgal, B. A., LL. B., A. C. A., R. O., Secy. Indian Accountancy Board & Assistant Secretary to Govt. of India, 1935; *Add:* Delhi & Simla.

**Zynulabdin, Sahib Bahadur, Saiful Mulk**, B. A., Madras, Foremost Unani Medical Practitioner in Madras. *Educ:* Madras X'ian Coll.; Hon. Magt., 1910-14. M.L.C., 1913-16; Sheriff of Madras, 1916; Shief-ul-Mulk, 1911. *Add:* 'Hakim Manzil', Broadway, Madras.

**The Oudh Sugar Mills,**

**LIMITED.**

**HARGAON (Sitapur).**

**R. K. Rly.**

**The New Swadeshi Sugar Mills,**

**LIMITED.**

**NARKATIAGANJ (Champaran).**

**B. N. W. Rly.**

**MANUFACTURERS OF PURE SWADESHI SUGAR.**

*HEAD OFFICE:*

**51. ESPLANADE ROAD, FORT. - - - BOMBAY.**

**MANAGING AGENTS**

**BIRLA BROTHERS LIMITED, BOMBAY.**

**SELLING AGENTS**

**SUGAR AGENTS LIMITED:**

**4, Ramkumar Rakhit Lane,  
CALCUTTA.**

**Nayaganj,  
CAWNPORE.**

**Khand Bazar,  
BOMBAY.**

## **SECTION III**

DEVOTED TO

**INDIAN RULERS, PRINCES,  
CHIEFS, SARDARS & NOBLEMEN**



**THE BOMBAY FIRE & GENERAL  
INSURANCE CO., LTD.,**

**45.47, Church Gate Street, Fort, BOMBAY.**

**DIRECTORS :**

Sir Lalubhai Samaldas, Kt., C.I.E., J.P., (Chairman).

Rameshwar Das Birla, Esq.,

D. N. Sirur, Esq.,

Pingle Venkat Rama Reddy, Esq.,

Mrs. Lilavati K. Munshi.

Mahomed Akbar Fazalbhoy, Esq.,

Jyotendra L. Mehta, Esq., B.Sc.

**TRANSACTS :**

**FIRE, LOSS OF PROFITS BY FIRE, MOTOR, RIOT,  
MARINE, ETC., ETC., INSURANCES.**

*For particulars please write to*

**M. M. MUNDKUR, — Manager.**

**NEW ASIATIC**

**LIFE INS. CO., LTD.**

**Has achieved its position among**

**THE FIRST TWENTY**

**INDIAN COMPANIES**

**IN**

**TWO YEARS**

*Because of*

*the powerful management*

*by*

**BIRLA BROS. LTD.,**

**Head. Office: DELHI,**

**Branches: Calcutta, Bombay, Madras**

Agar Khan, Aga Sultan Mahomed Shah, P. C. (1934);  
 G. C. I. E. (1902);  
 G. C. S. I. (1911);  
 G. C. V. O. (1923);  
 K. C. I. E. (1898);  
 Hony. LL.D. (Camb.)  
 b. 1875. Brilliant  
 Star of Zanzibar,  
 1900, I class; Head  
 of Ismail Mahome-  
 dans, and has many  
 religious followers,  
 in East Africa, Cen-  
 tral Asia and India;  
 Granted rank and  
 status of first Class  
 Chief with salute of  
 11 guns, in recogni-  
 tion of loyal services  
 during the Great



Aga Khan

War; the title "Aga Khan" was a sobriquet given to the grand father of the present Aga Khan by Fateh Ali Shah who ruled in Persia from 1795 to 1834. *Recreation*: Races, owns several horses in India and Europe. *Publication*: India in Transition. *Address*: Aga Hall, Bombay.

### AGAR. (G. S. A.)

Thakore Yavarkhanji Gambhirkhanji, Thakor of,—  
 Molesalam; b. Jan. 19, 1899; suc. Dec. 4, 1931; area, 17,  
 sq. miles: population, 3,586; annual revenue, Rs. 34000;  
 Tribute to other States, Rs. 143;

The Chiefs of Agar State, originally Chohan Rajputs,  
 are now converts to Islam and are classed as Molesalams.

The State came into relations with the British Government in 1825 A. D., following certain arrangements between the British Government and H. H. The Gaskwar of Baroda. The Thakor who is in direct relation with the Political Agent, Gujarat States Agency, enjoys certain restricted jurisdictional powers.

Succession to the Thakorship is governed by the rule of primogeniture.

A keen sportsman, the present Thakorship has won several medals and prizes; an enthusiastic Shikari who has bagged several tigers and panthers. Kaledia (G. B. S Rly), 5 miles from the Capital, is the nearest railway station.

---

### AJAIGARH. (C. I. A. B.)

His Highness Maharaja Sawai Bhupal Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of, Bundela Rajput, b. Nov. 13, 1866; suc. June 7, 1919; area, 802 sq. miles; population, 85,895; annual revenue, Rs. 5,28,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 7,013-12; Military Forces, Irregular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 10, (2) Infantry and Artillery, 212; Police Forces, 55; Salutes: 11 Guns;

The State was founded in 1765 A.D. by Gumian Singh; his descendant, Raja Bakhat Singh, reduced to poverty by the conquests of Ali Bahadur, was content on the British occupation of Bundelkhand to receive from them a monthly pension of Rs. 3,000. This was in 1803; in 1807, a sanad restored to him a part of his former possessions, in 1808 the pension was discontinued, and in 1812, a second sanad confirmed the Raja in his possession of the State as it exists today.

The present Ruler has a son named Raja Bahadur Farya Pratap Singh, b. 1884.

A sanad, conferring on the Raja hereditary extended judicial powers, was granted in 1925.

### AKALKOT. ( D. S. A. )

**Shrimant Vijaysinhrao Fatehsinhrao Raje Bhonsle, Raja Saheb of,** Maratha of the Bhonsle family, b. Dec. 13, 1915; suc. April 4, 1923; area, 498 sq. miles; population, 32,605; annual revenue, Rs. 6,36,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 14,592; Military Forces; Infantry and Artillery, 60; Police Forces, 104;

Though small in size, Akalkot State in the Sholapur district is a modern and progressive State. When the late ruler Fattehsinghrao Raja Saheb died in 1923, Vijaysinhrao Sahib was but a lad, and therefore, the administration was entrusted into the hands of the Dowager Rani Sahib as Regent, assisted by a Government Adviser, in 1925. The Regency terminated on 26 February 1936, when the present ruler was invested with full ruling powers; during the period of the Regency, he had successfully completed his educational career at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot, and the Deccan College, Poona, and his administrative training in the native State of Mysore.

The administration of the Regency was a highly successful one. The policy of accumulating surplus reserve balances rendered possible the initiation of several public utility schemes in the State, such as the electrification of the State Capital, complete water works scheme, town planning and public works. Primary education is free to backward and depressed classes and to girls of all castes and creeds. There are two dispensaries and a Blind Relief Association in the State. The remarkable thing about the financial soundness of the State lies in the fact that that has been found possible along side with relief to the subjects in the form of reduction of interest on loans and by the grant of remissions and suspensions of land revenue; the old public debt has been wiped off, and Akalkot begins with a clean slate today.

An independent High Court Bench was established in 1931. and the Raja Saheb exercises full powers in civil, criminal and revenue matters, subject only to the General control of the Agent to the Governor-General. Though not enjoying a salute of guns, the Raja Saheb is entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

**Pradhan, Y. N.**, Rao Bahadur, Government Adviser, and High Court Judge, Akalkot State.

**Parulekar, V. B.**, B. A., Dewan, Akalkot State: also Dt. and Sessions Judge, Akalkot.

**Bachal, B. A.**, L. C. E., State Engineer in charge of Water-Works, Akalkot.

**Jagdale, S. R.**, Rao Bahadur, Chief Police Officer, Akalkot.

#### ALIPURA (C. I. B. A.)

**Rao Raghuraj Singh, Rao of, Parihar Rajput.** *b.* March 3, 1901; suc. Nov. 14, 1934; Educ: passed post diploma examination of Mayo College, Ajmere; has 2 sons; area, 72 sq. miles; population, 15,316; annual revenue, Rs. 90,000; Military Forces: Regular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 6, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 52; Irregular Troops: (2) Infantry & Artillery 150; Police Forces, 54;

#### ALIRAJPUR. (S. R. M. A.)

**His Highness Raja Sir Pratap Singh, K. C. I. E.**, Raja of, Rathor Rajput, *b.* Sept. 12, 1881; suc. Feb. 14, 1891; area, 836 sq. miles; population, 101,963; annual revenue, Rs. 5,16,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 9,745, and to other States, Rs. 8,475; Military Forces: Irregular Troops, Cavalry, 23; Indian State Forces: (1) Cavalry, 34, (2) Infantry, 80; Police Forces: 144, Salute: 11 Guns;

The Raja was educated at the Daly College, Indore and was entrusted with full administrative powers in July, 1909. Not entitled to be visited by the Viceroy, the

Raja is entitled to be received by him. Son and heir, Fateh Singh, *b.* Aug. 22, 1904;

**Dotiwala, Sorabjee Cawasjee, Khan Bahadur (1932),** Retired Dewan of Alirajpur, Mhow, C. I., *b.* 1866 Educ: Poona and Indore; Joined Central India Agency, 1883; After 30 years' service, joined Alirajpur service as Dewan in 1913. Retired, 1934; Add: C/o C. Dinshaw & Sons, 102, Bungalow, Mhow, C. I.

### ALWAR. (R. J. R.).

**Colonel His Highness Sewai Maharaj Shri Jey**



**Singhi, G. C. S. I.,** C. I. E., Maharaja of, Naruka Rajput; *b.* June 14, 1882; Suc. June 5, 1892; area, 3, 158 sq. miles; population, 749,751; annual revenue, Rs. 37,00,000; Military Forces; Indian States Forces: (1) Cavalry, 173, (2) Infantry, 1,420; Police Forces: 722 (255 Armed), Salute: 15 Guns (Permanent); 17 Guns (Personal and Local);

Founded more than 400 years ago, the Alwar State came into contact with the British Government

H. H. the Maharaja of Alwar. in 1803 when the Maharaja sought its protection and entered into a treaty of offensive and defensive alliance with them.

The present Maharaja was invested with ruling powers on 10 Dec. 1903. He visited Europe in 1907, 1912, 1920, 1923, 1926, 1929 and 1933; celebrated the Silver Jubilee of his accession in 1929.

The Alwar State has placed its Forces at the disposal of the British Government on several occasions, ( e.g. ) in 1900 to China, and during the Great War placed all the State resources at the disposal of Government.

---

### ALWA. ( G. S. A. )

**Thakor Keshar Khan Khushalbava, Thakor of, Molesalam ; b. 1875 ; Suc. April 30, 1934 ; area, 5 sq. miles ; population, 1,757 ; annual revenue, 13,000 ; Tribute to other states ; Rs. 52 ;**

---

### AMB. ( N. W. F. P. )

**Major Nawab Sir Khan Zaman Khan, K. C. I. E., Nawab of, Mohammadan ; b. 1877 ; suc. Jan. 5, 1907 ; area, 225 sq. miles (including trans-border territory) ; Population, 36,000 ; annual revenue, Rs. 3,14,400 ; Military Forces ; Irregular Troops, Infantry, 5,000 ;**

The Chief of Amb occupies a unique position ; the situation of his territories makes him at once an independent ruler, a feudal chief and a British Subject. Always loyal to the Government, during the Black Mountain disturbances of 1920, he placed an armed contingent of Irregulars at the disposal of Government and used his influence to bring the tribes across the border to terms. He maintains an arms factory at Amb, where breach-loading mountain guns, rifles and ammunition are made by hand.

---

**AMBLIARA. ( W. I. S. A. )**

**Thakor Kesarisinhji Jalamsinhji, Thakor of, Khant Koli, b. Nov. 5, 1887; suc. March 17, 1908; area, 80 sq. miles; population, 40,179; annual revenue, Rs. 93,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 373; Military Forces; Indian States' Forces; Infantry, 19; in direct relations with the Political Agent.**

The present Thakor Kesarisinhji was educated at the Scott College, Sadra, and was invested on May 7, 1908; His powers were extended in 1930 to the hearing of suits of Rs. 10,000 in civil matters and to the infliction of sentences upto 3 years' rigorous imprisonment and fines upto Rs. 5000 in criminal matters; this was a mark of personal distinction. Heir-apparent, Kumar Shri Sardarsinhji, b. September, 1923.

**ANANDPUR. ( W. I. S. A. )**

**Khacher Shri Desa Bhoj of Kathi, b. Dec. 15. 1879; suc. Sept. 11, 1905; area, 70 sq. miles; population, 2,529; annual revenue, Rs. 16,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 460; Military Forces; Indian States' Forces, Infantry, 5;**

**ATHGARH. ( E. S. A. )**

**Raja Srikaran Radhanath Babarta Patnaik, Raja of, Kayasth; b. Nov. 28. 1909; suc. June 22, 1918; area, 168 sq. miles; population, 50,148; annual revenue, Rs. 1,41,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 2,800; Police Forces: 43.**

The present Raja, who has married a daughter of the Ruling Chief of Hindol, was formally installed on the *gadi* on Sept. 5, 1932; the title of Raja was made hereditary under the Sanad of 1874.



**ATHMALLIK (E. S. A.)**

**Raja Kishor Chandra Deo Samant, Raja of, Kshatriya; b. Nov. 10, 1904; suc Nov. 3, 1918; area, 730 sq miles; population, 64,276; annual revenue, Rs. 2,14,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 480; Police forces : 59**

The State was released from the administration of the British Government on the Chief's attaining majority, 1925; he is authorised to exercise the powers of a Sessions Judge subject to certain limitations.

**AUNDH. (D. S. A.)**

**Shrimant Bhavanrao, *alias* Raja Saheb Pant**



**Raja Saheb of Aundh.**

**Pratinidhi, B. A., Raja of, Brahmin; b. Oct 24, 1868; suc. Nov 4, 1909; area, 501 sq miles; population, 76,507; annual revenue, Rs 4,44,000; Police Forces : 129;**

This Brahmin Ruling family of Aundh, a Satara Jahgir, claims descent from Shrimant Parshram Trimbak who was granted this Jahgir in 1700 A. D. by Rani Tara Bai, Queen of Rajaram, and was styled "Pant Pratinidhi".

The late Chief, Meherban Gopalkrishnarao, *alias* Nanasaheb Pant, who succeeded in 1905, was deposed by Government who installed his uncle Shrimant Bhavanrao, *alias* Bala Saheb, on the *Gadi*, Nov. 1909. The Chief, who is entitled to be received by the Viceroy, received the title of Raja in 1936. Though the Raja has five sons, the heir-apparent is his grandson, Shrimant Bhagwantrao, *alias*, Bapu Saheb.

The Raja Saheb, who is a graduate of the Bombay University, has married Shreemati Sowbhagyavati Ramabai Saheb, *alias* Mai Saheb, of the Rode family of Poona.

A sincere believer in constitutional form of Government, the Raja Saheb instituted a Legislative Assembly of 39, in 1924. It has a large popular element and includes 2 lady members; it has to pass the budget item by item and its powers of passing resolutions and holding discussions are unrestrained. It passed the Aundh State Act in 1931, whereby, a Durbar, consisting of the Dewan and a minister appointed from the elected members of the Assembly, was formed for the purpose of carrying on the State Administration. It is significant that the Raja Saheb recently gave emphatic expression to the desirability of the smaller States joining the Federation.

The Raja Saheb's interests are many; rural uplift, drawing and painting are only some; but he will always be best remembered as the ablest exponent of the cult of "Suryanamaskars" which he did everything to popularise during his recent European tour. He has edited Picture Verul, Pictorial Ajanta, Pictorial Ramayana, and Life of Shivaji.

The Aundh State has an independent High Court, and most of the villages in the State have village panchayats of their own.

. . . . .

**BAGASRA HADALA. (W. I. S. A.)**

V. S. Vajsur Valera, Kathi; *b.* Jan. 30, 1873; suc. Nov. 25, 1877; area, 24 sq. miles; population, 5,915; annual revenue, Rs. 60,000.

---

**BAGASRA NATWAR-NAGAR (W. I. S. A.)**

V. S. Vira Mulu, Kathi; *b.* Ja. 29, 1888; suc. May, 15 1891; area, 10 sq. miles; population, 605; annual revenue, Rs. 30,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 341/8/—;

---

**BAGASRA RAM ESTATE. (W. I. S. A.)**

V. S. Ram Mulu, Kathi; *b.* May 10, 1885; suc. May 15, 1891; area, 10 sq. miles; population, 810; annual revenue, Rs. 30,000; Tribute to other States: Rs. 341/8/—;

---

**BAGASRA-KHARI. (W. I. S. A.)**

V. S. Ram Harsur, Kathi, (deceased April. 24 1932) succession disputed; area, 20 sq. miles; population, 3,194; annual revenue, Rs. 80,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 1,366;

---

**BAGASRA. (W. I. S. A.)**

Vala Godad Matra, Kathi; *b.* Sept. 25, 1910; suc. Dec. 15, 1933; annual revenue, Rs. 14,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 341-8.

---

**BAGASRA. (W. I. S. A.)**

Vala Samat Katra, Kathi; *b.* Oct. 20, 1912; suc. Dec. 15, 1933; annual revenue, Rs. 12,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 341-8.

---

**BAGHAL.** ( P. S. H. S. )

**Raja Surendra Singh, Raja of;** Puar Rajput; *b.* March 14, 1909; *suc.* Oct. 4, 1922; area, 124 sq. miles; population, 26,352; annual revenue, Rs. 85,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 3,600; Police Forces : 18.

Lying to the north-west of Simla, Baghal ranks fourth in order of precedence among the Simla Hill States; its capital is Arki. The State is now under the management of Government, Lala Khan Chand being the Manager. Arbitration Panchayats have been successfully established and experiments in fruit farming and mule-breeding are being carried on.

The Raja *m. d.* of the Rai of Sangri; he was invested with full ruling powers, January, 1932. The Raja is entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

**BAGHAT.** ( P. S. H. S. )

**Raja Durga Singh, Raja of,** Rajput; *b.* Sept. 15, 1901; *suc.* Dec. 30, 1911; area, 33 sq. miles; population, 9,275; annual revenue, Rs. 1,50,000; Police Forces : 49;

Baghat ranks sixth among the Simla States. The Chief completed his education in Aitcheson College, Lahore, and was given the powers of a Manager, with a trained Accountant to assist him. He represented the Simla Hill States in the Chamber of Princes, Nov. 1924-March 1933;

**BAHAWALPUR.** ( P. S. A. ).

**Major His Highness Rukn-ud-Daula Nusrat-i-Jang, Saif-ud-Daula, Hafiz-Ul-Mulk, Muin-ud-Daula, Nawab Sir Sadiq Muhammad Khan, Abbasi, Bahadur, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., LL.D., Nawab of,—***b.* Sept. 30, 1904;

suc. March 4, 1907; area, 16,434 sq. miles; population, 984, 612; annual revenue, Rs. 45,50,000; Military Forces: Indian States' Forces: (1) Cavalry, 96, Infantry, 734; Police Forces: 926; Salute: 17 Guns.

The Nawabs of Bahawalpur are descended from Abbas, uncle of the Prophet; during the minority of the present ruler, the British Government managed the State. The Nawab went to England in March 1913 and returned in 1914; repeated this visit next year. Educated at the Aitcheson College, His Highness received administrative training between 1920 and 1923. Became Hon. Major in 1932. The Punjab University conferred on him the hon. degree of LL.D.

Bahawalpur State offered ample military assistance in the Second Afghan War and again in the Great War.

The Nawab is entitled to be visited and received by the Viceroy, and is a Member of the Chamber of Princes. His State has entered into partnership with the Punjab and Bikaner over the Sutlej Valley Project whereby the waters of the Sutlej river are utilised for irrigating large areas. Heir apparent, Sahibzada Muhammad Abbas Ali Khan, b. March 22, 1924; H. H. visited England, 1924, 1931, 1932, and 1933-34.

**Darley, Sir Bernard D'Olier**, Kt. (1928), C I E, (1919), M.I.C.E., Ch. Engineer, Bahawalpur State. b. 24 Aug. 1880. *Educ.* T. C. Dublin, & Cooper's Hill. Irrigation work in P. W. D., U. P. 1903-31; Chief Engineer, 1924-31. *Add:* Bahawalpur.

---

### BAJANA. (W. I. S. A.)

**Malek Shri Kamal-Khanji Jivankhanji**, Chief of, Jat Mahommedan; b. Dec. 6, 1907; suc. Feb. 2, 1920; area, 183.

12 sq. miles; population, 13,481; annual revenue, Rs. 2,81,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 7,880 and to other States, Rs. 57; Police Forces : 40;

Bajana lies between the Rann of Cutch and the Ahmedabad Collectorate; the present Chief studied in the Rajkumar College, Rajkot. His jurisdictional powers are limited to civil suits of the value of Rs. 10,000, and to sentences of not more than 3 years' rigorous imprisonment and fines of Rs. 5 000 in criminal cases. Heir-apparent, K. S. Bismillakhanji, *b. Dec. 24, 1925.*

### BALASINOR. (G. S. I.)

Nawab Jamiat Khan Manowar Khan, Nawab of,



Maharaja of Balasinor.

Pathan, *b. Nov. 10, 1884; suc. Sept. 11, 1889; area, 189 sq. miles; population; 32,525; annual revenue Rs. 2,43,000; Tribute to British Government Rs. 9,766 and to other states, Rs. 3,078; Police Forces; 113; Salute; 9 Guns; in direct relation with the Government of India through the Agent to the Governor-General.*

The Nawab Saheb comes of a very ancient family which occupied high positions in the Mughal Empire, the rulers of this State being noted for their princely benevolence.

The present Nawab Saheb who took up the reins of administration in 1915, successfully completed his education at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot, and subsequently joined the Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehra Dur. A ruling Chief with literary talent who could compose plays and poems in Urdu and Gujarati; *m.* three Begum Sahebas.

Ruler of a Second Class State in the Bombay Presidency with high civil and criminal powers, the Nawab Saheb is a member of the Chamber of Princess in his own right; he is entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

The State is 189 square miles in area, 10 percent of its population is Hindu. It is divided into two mahals for administrative purposes. Land-revenue, customs, forest and excise are the principal sources of income.

---

### BALSAN. ( P. S. H. S. )

**Rana Atar Singh, Rana of, Rajput; b.** 1868; *suc.* Mardh 1, 1920; area, 51 sq. miles; population, 6,864; annual revenue, Rs. 95,000; Tribute to British Government Rs. 1,080; Police Forces; 12.

Lying 30 miles east of Simla, the State of Balsan is fertile and wooded with fine forests of deodar. It ranks tenth in order of precedence among the Simla Hill States. The Rana exercises full powers of administration, limited as usual by the control over death sentences exercised by the Superintendent, Simla Hill States. Heir-apparent, Tika Ran Bahadur Singh, *b.* 1905.

---

### BAMRA. ( E. S. A. )

**Raja Bhanuganga Tribhuban Deb, Raja of, Rajput; Feb. 25, 1914; Suc. Jan. 1, 1920; area, 1,988 sq. miles;**

population, 151,259 ; annual revenue, Rs. 4,57,000 ; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 7,500 ; Police Forces : 142.

The State administration is run efficiently under its Supdt., Mr. Hugh Mepheron, while the construction of good surface roads has opened out the State.

### BANGANAPALLE. ( M. S. A. )

**Nawab Saiyid Fazl-i-Ali Khan Bahadur**, Nawab of, Shiah Muhammadan ; *b.* Nov. 9, 1901 ; *suc.* Jan. 22, 1922 ; area 275 sq. miles ; Population. 29, 239 ; annual revenue, Rs. 4,04,000 ; Police Forces : 91 ; Salute : 9 Guns ; the only Muslim State in South India

The Banganapalle State, originally a jagir, is said to have been granted to an ancestor of the present Nawab by the Adil Shahi ruler of Bijapur towards the close of the 18th century.

There are diamond deposits, and copper and coal mines in the State which is surrounded on all sides by the Kurnool District of British India. It is rich in slab deposits, and the conditions of work in the mines are "ideal" accordance to geologists.

The Present Nawab Sahab was educated at St. George Grammar School, Hyderabad, Deccan, The Newington Institution Madras, and the Mayo College, Ajmer. Passed the Diploma Exam., 1920. *m.* the only daughter of his paternal uncle, Nawab Mir Asad Ali Khan Bahadur, (1924). On her death, married into the Sir Salar Jung Family of Hyderabad, Deccan. Heir—apparent, Nawab Mir Gulam Ali Khan Bahadur, *b.* Oct. 12, 1925. *Recreations* : Tennis & Billiards.

The Nawab, who is a member of the Chamber of Princes, exercises full control over the administration of the State.



**Mir Iqbal Husain, Saheb Bahadur, B. A., LL. B.,**  
Dewan of Banganapalle, *Add* : Banganapalle.

**Khazi Ghulam Mahamood Sahib, Munsiff, Bangana-**  
palle State, *Add* : Banganapalle.

**Syed Imam Sahib, B.A., Tashildar, Banganapalle,**  
*Add* : Banganapalle.

**Syed Ali Naqui Sahib, Magistrate, Banganapalle**  
State, *Add* : Banganapalle.

**Hussain, Haji Khaja Mohammed, Khan Bahadur**  
(1918), Ch. Medical Officer, Banganapalle State; *b.*  
14 Feb. 1858. *Educ*: Church of Scotland Coll. & Medical  
Coll. Madras. Entered Madras Medical Service, 1878.  
*Publication* : A Short Political History of Banganapalle &  
Monograph on the Ethnology of the Kurnool Dt. Retd'  
1928. *Add* : Amin Munzil, Hyderabad, Deccan.

### BANKA PAHARI. (C. I. B. A.)

**Dewan Baldeo Singh, Jagirdar of, Bundela Rajput,**  
*b.* Oct. 3, 1888; *suc.* June 4, 1915; area, 5 sq. miles;  
population, 1,316; annual revenue, Rs. 6,000; Police  
Forces; 12.

---

### BANSDA. (G. S. A.)

**Maharawal Shri Indrasinhji Pratapsingji, Raja of,**  
Solanki Rajput; *b.* Feb. 16, 1888; *suc.* Sept. 21 1911; area,  
215 sq. miles; population, 48,807; annual revenue,  
Rs. 7,38,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 154;  
Police Forces, 148; Salute, 9 Guns; in direct relation with  
the Government of India though the Agent to the  
Governor-General.

The country is almost hilly except in the north; in the south, the land is covered with dense forests interspersed with mango groves and intersected by rivers and rivulets.

The Raja Saheb was educated at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot; *m.* A. S. Shreemati Anand Kunverba Sahiba, *d.* of the late Raolji Shree of Mause. Heir, Yuvaraj Shree Digvirrendrasinhji Sahib, *b.* Oct. 1, 1927. Clubs: Willingdon and Hindu Gymkhana, Bombay, Shree Digvir Club, Bansda.

A Member of the Chamber of Princes in his own right, the Raja Sahib is entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

H. P. Buch, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Dewan.

V. B. Mohile, Esq., L.M.&S, Chief Medical Officer.

A. Vansia, Esq., B.A., LL.B. Nyayadhish.

---

### BANERA. (RAJPUTANA).

Raja Amarsinghji, Sisodia Rajput, *b.* 2 Aug. 1886. *m.* sister of Maharaja of Surguja. Heir-apparent: Rajkumar Pratapsinghji. Area; 250 sq. Miles. Population: 28,115 (in 1931).

---

### BANSWARA. (S. R. S.)

His Highness Sri Rai-i-Rayan Maharawal Sir Pirthi Singh Bahadur, K. C. I. E., Maharawal of, Sisodia Rajput; *b.* July, 15, 1888; *suc.* Jan. 8, 1914; area, 1,6<sup>06</sup> sq. miles; population, 225,106; annual revenue, Rs. 4,74,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 17,500; Military Forces, Irregular Troops (1) Cavalry, 11, (2) Infantry and Artillery, 110; Police Forces, 153; Salute: 15 Guns: Member, Chamber of Princes.

Banswara has been considered the most beautiful portion of Rajputana ; it is believed to be rich in minerals, and has been twice surveyed and settled. Archæological relics abound in the State.

The present Maharaja was educated at the Mayo College, Ajmer; *m.* four times. Heir-apparent : Maharaja Rajkumar Sahib Shri Chandraveer Singhji, *b.* 1909. Recreations; Riding, shooting, and outdoor games.

The Administration of the State is conducted by His Highness with the assistance of the Dewan and The Home Minister. The State has a Judicial and Legislative Council, of which the Dewan is the President. A land revenue settlement on regular lines is in force in the State.

**Jitendra S. Mehta, Esq., B.A., LL.B.,** Dewan, Banswara State.

**Nand Lal Bannerji, Esq.,** Home Minister, Banswara State.

**Fauj Mal Kothari, Esq.,** Private Secretary to His Highness the Maharaja of Banswara State.

---

### BANTWA TALUKA. ( W. I. S. )

**Khan Shri Sherkhanji ( Babi )** and three other Talukdars ; *b.* Oct. 26. 1892 ; *suc.* Feb. 19, 1934 ; area, 56.2 sq. miles ; population, 7,838 ; annual revenue, Rs 2,32,000 ; Tribute to British Government, Rs 7,410-8-0 and to other States, Rs. 1,148-7-2.

---

### BAONI ( KADAURA ). ( C. I. B. A. )

**His Highness A'zam-ul-Umara Iftikhar-ud-Daulah Imad-ul-Mulk, Sahib-i-Jah Mihin Sardar Nawab Muhammad Mushta-ul-Hassan Khan, Safdar Jang, Nawab of, Pathan, b.** Feb. 7, 1896 ; *suc.* Oct. 28, 1911 ; area,

121 sq. miles; population, 19,132; annual revenue, Rs. 1,44,000; Military Forces: Irregular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 4, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 58; Police Forces: 6.; Salute: 11 Guns;

Baoni is the only Muslim State in Bundelkhand; the ruling family claims descent from Nizam-ul-umra of Hyderabad.

Educated at the Daly College, Indore, His Highness was invested with full ruling powers on 7 Feb. 1918. He enjoys extensive judicial and criminal powers.

### BARAMBA. ( E. S. A. )

**Raja Narayan Chandra Birbar Mangraj Mahapatra**, Raja of, Kshatriya; b. Jan. 10, 1914; suc. Aug. 20, 1922; area, 134 sq. miles; population. 46,689; annual revenue, Rs. 97,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 1,298; Police Forces; 30.

The Raja Saheb was educated at the Rajkumar College, Raipur, and the Ewing Christian College, Allahabad; he received judicial training at Sambalpur. The State was released from Minority Administration of on 16, January, 1935.

Primary Education is free and compulsory; prepared opium and liquor are strictly prohibited; medical aid is absolutely free.

The State exports forest materials and agricultural produce. Home industries, such as weaving, basket making, ivory and brass works are actively encouraged by the State. Cattle rearing and agriculture are the principal occupation of the people.

The Raja Saheb *m.* the eldest daughter of the late Rajkumar Dayanidhi Deb; Heir. Jubraj Shree Krishna Chandra Deb, b. April 19, 1935.

Mandardhar Naik, Esq., B.A. Dewan.

Raghunath Mishra Esq, B.A. Assist. Dewan.

**BARAUNDHA PATHAR-KACHHAR. (C.I.B.A.)**

**Raja Ram Pratap Singh**, Raja of, Raghuvansi Rajput  
*b.* Jan. 11, 1908; *suc.* April 8, 1933; area, 218 sq. miles; population, 15,071; annual revenue, Rs. 45,000; Police Forces: 35; Salute 9 guns; entitled to be received by the Viceroy. Heir; Kunvar Anand Pratap Singh, *b.* 2 August, 1928.

At the request of the Raja, the State Administration is being carried on under the supervision of the Political Agent.

**BARIA. (G. S. A.)**

**Major His Highness Maharawal Shri Sir Ranjit-**



**singhji Mansinhji**,  
 K. C S I, Raja of,  
 Chohan Rajput; *b.*  
 July 10, 1886; *suc.*  
 Feb 20, 1908; area,  
 813 sq. miles; popu-  
 lation, 159,492;  
 annual revenue,  
 Rs. 11,74,000; Indian  
 States Forces; (1)  
 Cavalry, 25, (2) In-  
 fantry & Artillery,  
 126; Police Forces:  
 211; Salute: 9 guns  
 (Permanent) 11 (Per-  
 sonal); in direct  
 relation with the  
 Government of  
 India through the

H. H the Maharaja of Baria.  
 Agent to the Governor-General; entitled to be visited and received by the Viceroy.

*Educ.* Rajkumar College, Rajkot, Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehra Dun, and a private school in Derbyshire; married first a daughter and then a niece of His late Highness of Rajpipla. Recreations: Pigsticking, Polo, Tiger hunting. Visited England, 1903, 1933. Hon. A. D. C. to Lord Willingdon, 1 May, 1913; Hon. Captain, 1, Jan. 1918; K.C.S.I., 1922; Major, 1930. Served in France and Flanders during the Great War and also in the Third Afghan War, 1919.

**RAO BAHADUR MOTILAL L. PAREKH, M.A., LL.B.,**  
Dewan, Baria State, b. 1882; *Educ.*: Bombay. *Add.*: Baria State, Devgad Baria.

Lt.-Col. Naharsinghji Maharaj, Officer Commanding the State Forces.

V. J. Shah, Esq. B.A., LL.B., Sar-Nyayadhish and First Class Magistrate.

---

## BARODA STATE.

**Baroda** is a non-tributary State in subsidiary alliance situated in the province of Gujerat in five distinct territorial blocks cut off from each other by large tracts of British territory or territory of other Indian States. It has an area of 8,135 square miles and a population of 2443007 according to the census of 1931. For administrative purposes, the State has been divided into five districts, Baroda, Mehsana, Navsari, Amreli and Okhamandal. Baroda, the capital, has a population of 112860. The revenue of the State is 247 lakhs of rupees.

His Highness Maharaja Sir Sayaji Rao Gaekwad III Sena Khas Khel Samsher Bahadur, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.F.,

was born on the 10th March 1863, and ascended the Masnad on 27th May, 1875. He enjoys a salute of 21 guns. The State has a system of a fixed privy purse for the Ruler. All expenses of the house-hold department of the Ruler are met from a separate fixed allotment in the budget, which at present comes to twenty lakhs of rupees a year.

*Executive and Legislative Councils.*—In the administration of the State, His Highness the Maharaja is assisted by an Executive Council, consisting of the Dewan or Minister as President, three Naib Dewans or deputy Ministers and two other officers as members. For the purpose of assisting His Highness in the work of legislation, the State has a Legislative Council consisting of 30 members including the Dewan who is the President. The members of the Executive Council, the Legal Remembrancer of the State, the Chief Revenue Officer (Sar Suba) and the Government pleader, Varisht Court (High Court), are ex-officio members of the Council. Besides these, there are six nominated non-official members; The number of elected members is ten. These are elected by the Prant Panchayats in the State which form the constituencies. The number of non-official members is thus 16 and that of official members is 14. Members have the right of interpellation and of moving resolutions on matters of general public interest. The Council's decisions are in the nature of recommendations to His Highness the Maharaja

*State Army.*—The State maintains a regular army of 1,500 cavalry and, 3071 infantry, a light field battery of 6 guns with 93 men, and the Maharaja's band with 111 men. The fixed strength of the regular troops is 2000 horse and 1806 foot.



MAHARAJA OF BARODA.



*Subsidiary troops.*—Under the treaties with Baroda, the British Government maintain for the State a subsidiary force of 4,000 infantry and 1,000 cavalry with their complement of European artillery. The subsidiary force is meant for the security of the State and the adjoining British districts and for assistance of the British Government in time of war. For the payment of the expenses of these troops the Baroda Government have ceded districts which in 1817 yielded a net revenue of 24,31,969 rupees.

*Judiciary.*—The State has a regularly constituted judicial system, with laws of its own in civil and criminal matters. The Varisht or the High Court is the highest tribunal in the State in all judicial matters. Provision has, however, been made for the admission of appeals and applications against its decisions before the Huzur Nyaya Sabha (which corresponds to the Privy Council) subject to certain conditions. This latter body which advises His Highness in the exercise of his appellate and revisional jurisdiction is composed of the Legal Remembrancer, a judge of the Varisht Court not connected with the case under consideration, and a third member who may be the Huzur Kamdar or a retired judge of the Varisht Court.

*Separation of executive and judicial functions.*—The State has carried out the separation of executive and judicial functions in its administration. All criminal and civil work is now performed by munsiffs who have their courts in almost all the talukas and work under the Varisht Court, while the revenue and executive officers devote themselves exclusively to revenue duties, besides exercising emergency powers under the Criminal Procedure Code to secure public peace.

*Education.*—Primary education is free and compulsory in the State. The total number of primary schools in the State is 2284, and the number of pupils attending them is 237408 i. e., 75 per cent of the population of school going age. The State maintains, besides, 111 secondary schools of all grades and a first grade college and also a fully developed technical institute with five subordinate industrial schools and a well-equipped Science institute. The education of the depressed classes has received special attention. There are two training schools for teachers, one for men and the other for women. A useful adjunct to the compulsory education scheme is a net work of district, village and travelling libraries on which an expenditure of Rs. 106 lakhs is incurred. There are in the State one Central Library, 46 town libraries, 1017 village libraries and 276 travelling libraries. The total expenditure on education, excluding buildings, amounted to 36 lakhs.

*Local self-government.*—There is a network of local self-governing institutions in the State. The urban areas are under the control of Municipal Councils, of which there are 11, and of "Vishisht Panchayats" or minor urban councils which have a less elaborate organisation than the municipal councils, of which there are 33. Members of these councils are partly elected and partly nominated, the former preponderating. In rural areas the whole ground is covered by village panchayats of which there are 2175 in the State, and over them are five prant panchayats or district boards. All these bodies consist of elected and nominated members, the former in a majority.

*Development activities.*—The departments of agriculture, co-operation and industries are under a Development Commissioner. The department of agriculture has

for some years devoted much attention to the improvement of cotton cultivation on the same lines as in the Bombay Presidency, and this policy has resulted in the rapid elimination of inferior varieties. The co-operative movement has extended in the State. There are 1103 societies with a membership of 49113 and a working capital of Rs. 80 lakhs.

*Port and Railways*—Railway development has been kept in view steadily for a number of years. The State now owns 22 miles of broad gauge, 330 miles of metre gauge, and 356 miles of narrow gauge railway constructed at an expenditure of over 5 crores of rupees. It has also developed a port at Okha at an expenditure of over Rs. 40 lakhs.

**Gaekwar, H. H. Maharani Chimnabai**, the enlightened



H. H. the Maharani Gaikwar.

Maharanee has been giving a noble lead to the women subjects of the State in social reform, and actively helping them by giving scholarships and encouraging spread of music, physical training and general education among the girls in the State; has travelled extensively all over the world.

*Publication* : Position of Women in India (English). *Add.* : Baroda



YUVARAJAH OF BARODA.

**Gaekwar, Pratapsinha Fatehsinha**, Yuvraj of Baroda; *b.* June 29, 1908; *Educ.*: Baroda College, Baroda, & Deccan College, Poona; *m.* Shrimati Shanta Devi, *d.* of Sardar Mansingrao and Mrs. Yashodabai Ghorpade Hasurkar; Yuvrani of Baroda; Went to England under the Guardianship of Major Webber, Sept. 1921; and later, with the late Mr. K. B. Jadhav; studied at Temple Gove, Eastbourne; Returned to India, March 1923; Studied upto B.A., under the late Mr. S. V. Pendse; passed Matriculation, Bombay University, 1926; Shot his 1st Panther and Tiger, 1924; In Gir Jungles shot his 1st Lion, 1925; At Kollengode, shot his 1st elephant, 1927; worked as Vahiwatdar, Baroda Mahal, Personal Naib Subah and City Magistrate with 2nd class powers, 1930; Worked as Sarsubah under the guidance of the late Mr. R. H. Desai, 1930-1931; Works as Karmasachiva from 1931; had an extensive tour in Europe from August to November 1931; Worked as Chief Officer to His Highness the Maharaja in Europe, 1934; On return, Karmasachiva; in addition to Karmasachiva's port-folio, worked as Huzur Kamdar, 1936; continues to work as Karmasachiva and Huzur Kamdar; One *s.* Fatesinha, *b.* April 2, 1930; 4 *ds.* Mrinalini, Pramila Raje, Sarla Devi and 4th *b.* Oct., 1936; *Recreations and Hobbies*: Polo, Tennis, Cricket, Swimming, Shooting, Billiards, Badminton. *Add*: Pratap Vilas Palace, Baroda.

**Krishnamachari, Sir Vangal Thiruvengkata, B. A.,**

Sir V. T. Krishnamachari.

B. L. Rao Bahadur,  
K. C. I. E., Minister,  
Baroda State;  
s. of M. R. Ry.  
Vangal Thiru-  
vengkataacharya of  
Madras; *b.* 1881;  
*Educ:* S. P. G.  
College, Trichino-  
poly, Presidency  
and Law Colleges.  
Madras; *m.* Srimati  
Rangammal Srimi-  
vaschari, *d.* of T Sri-  
nivasachari of Tri-  
chinopoly, Kaiser-  
e-Hind Gold Meda-  
list, 1896; was  
Under-Secretary to  
Government of

Madras, 1916-18; On special duty with Southborough  
Committee, 1918; Trustee of Vizianagram, 1919-22;  
Collector of Ramnad, 1923-24; Secretary, Government  
Law Department, 1924-27 (second member, Board of  
Revenue, Madras); Since then he has been Minister,  
Baroda State; Substitute Delegate to Round Table  
Conference, 1930; Member, Provincial Constitutions  
and Federal Structure Committees, 1931-32 (Servs);  
Member, Federal Finance Sub-Committee; Acted as  
Delegate to 2nd and 3rd R. T. C. Delegate to the  
Joint Parliamentary Committee; Member, Reserve Bank  
Committee; C. I. E. 1926; Kt. 1933; K. C. I. E. 1936;  
Delegate, Assembly of the League of Nations, Geneva,

1934 and 1936; *Clubs*: Cosmopolitan (Madras), and Sayaji Vihar (Baroda); *Add*: Dilaram, Baroda, India.

### EMINENT PERSONALITIES IN THE STATE.

**Ali, Dr. Syed Mujtaba**, Ph. D. (Bom.) Prof. of Comparative Religion, Baroda; *b.* 1904; *Educ*: joined Vishwabharati, 1921; Aligarh Univ; Prof. of French, Kabul Univ., 1927-29; Studied Islamic Ideology in the Al-Azhar Univ. of Cairo; *Add*: Baroda.

**Allan, R. G.**, Baroda State Service; Formerly Director of Agriculture, U. P., *Add*: Baroda.

**Amin, B. D.**, Raj Mitra, Managing Director, Alembic



B. D. Amin.

Chemical Works, Baroda; first started salt factory at Khairabad in the U. P.; started the Bombay Lac Works at Nadiad in Kaira Dt.; started, later, a condensed milk factory at Chaklashi in Kaira Dt.; then joined the Alembic Chemical Works; for several years, Municipal Councillor, Baroda; Ex-Member and Ex-Vice-President, Baroda Local Board; Worked also on the Kaira Dist. Board; Member, Vile-Parle Municipality, Bombay Suburbs; helped to start the Baroda Millowners' Assn.; Its President; Did useful War work; Gave evidence before the Industrial Commission, the Indian Drug Enquiry Committee; Member of Advisory Committee, Kalabhawan Baroda; Instituted a scholarship in the Agricultural College; Donated a building to the Girls' School at his native place, Virsad, in Kaira Dist.; Baroda Durbar

conferred the title of " Raj Ratna " in 1926, and " Raj Mitra " in 1936: Member, Board of Directors, Bank of Baroda: *Add*: Baroda.

**Apte, Daji Nagesh**, B.A., LL.B., H. C. pleader, Baroda; *b.* 1888; Practising since 1911; Chairman of the Reception Committee, Baroda Literary Conference, 1931; Pres. C. I. Marathi Literary Confce., Indore, 1934; Pres. A. I. Astrological Confce., Poona, 1921; *Publications*: Ten Books (in Marathi), including the history of H. H. Sri Sayaji Rao Gaekwar; *Recreations and Hobbies*: Reading and writing; *Add*: Raopura, Baroda.

**Batlivala, (Miss) Bhicoo**, Bar-at-Law Baroda Service; Went to England at the age of 9, was educated at Cheltenham Coll.; Played polo for the Ladies' Reserve; writes scenarios; 'can handle a plane and plays golf'; *Add*: Baroda.



B. K. Bhate.

**Bhate, Bhaskar Kashigath**, B.A. (Bom.), M.A., (Cantab); Vidyadhikari and Commissioner of Education, Baroda State; *b.* Nov. 11, 1889; *Educ*: Poona and Cambridge: *m.* Feb. 8, 1915; Worked in the Revenue Dept., in various capacities from Vahivatdar to Suba; Deputed several times for special work as Assistant Famine Commissioner, (1916); Asstt. Controller for Grass (1919); for Income-Tax work (1919); Special Income-Tax Officer, (1925); Naib Khangi Karbhari, 1926; Personal Manager to Her Highness the Maharani Sahab, 1927; Appointed as Vidyadhikari, 1930; Raj Ratna



Medal and Diamond Jubilee Gold Medal, 1936; *Add* Baroda.

**Burrow, Sidney George**, B. Sc. (London), A. R. C. Sc.; Principal, Baroda College, *b.* 1881, *Educ*: Ashburnen Grammar School, Royal College of Science, (Lond.); *m.* Eiley, *d.* Mr. J. Rogers; stood first class first in A. R. C. Sc. (Physics), and won prizes in Physics, Mathematics and Astronomical Physics; passed (with First Class Honours) B. Sc. from Royal College of Science, 1903; Lecturer in Mathematics, City and Guilds Engineering College, London, 1906-10; Prof. of Physics, Baroda College, 1910-24; Principal, since 1924; Fellow, Bombay University; member, Academic Council, etc., etc. *Add*: Baroda College, Baroda, India.

**Chandrachud, Raghunath Balkrishna**, Chief of Medical & Health Departments, Baroda State, M. B., F. R. C. S. (Eng.), L. R. C. P., M. R. C. S. (Eng.), M. B. B. S. (Bombay); *b.* Feb. 15, 1896; *Educ*: Deccan Coll., Poona, Grant Medical Coll. Bombay, and London; *m.* 1927; Joined I. M. S., 1923; Appointed Surgical Specialist, in charge of Waziristan Field Forces, 1924; Joined Baroda State Service, 1925; Chief Medical Officer till December 1925; Principal Medical Officer, 1927-28; accompanied His Highness the Maharaja Saheb to Europe as Secretary and Personal Physician, 1928; Chief Medical Officer and Principal Medical Officer, 1929; accompanied His Highness the Maharaja Saheb, 1930; accompanied Their Highnesses, 1931; accompanied Prince Dhairyashilrao Gaekwar, 1933; A member of the University Committee appointed for the inspection of the working of the Bombay Medical College, 1934; Principal Medical Officer, State General Hospital and Chief Medical Officer upto 1935; Physician to His Highness the Maharaja Saheb, 24th European trip to date; Gold Medal on the

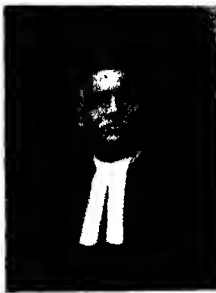


FOR  
HEALTH, STRENGTH & VIGOUR



auspicious occasion of the Diamond Jubilee of His Highness the Maharaja Saheb; *Add*: Baroda.

**Daboo, Rajratna Dinshaw Ruttonji**, Zamindar, Navsari; *b.* 1885; *Educ*: B. A.; Toured Europe, 1912; Joined his father's business of forest, public works and liquor distillation contracts; Ex-member, Baroda Legislative Council for 7 years; Elected Member of the Navsari Municipality, since 1914; First non-official elected Pres., 1923; Member, Navsari Dt. Bd., since 1919, and its Vice-Pres. for 7 years; Director, Co-operative Bank; Member, Kali Praj Committee, Banking Enquiry Committee, Baroda Central Communication Board and Baroda Education Board; Re-elected Pres. of Navsari Municipality, 1934-35; *Add*: Loonsiki, Navsari. ( Baroda State )



G K. Dandekar

**Dandekar, Gopal Krishna**, B.A., LL.B., Chief Justice, High Court, Baroda: *b.* Aug. 16, 1874; *m.* first, 1896 and again, 1909; Practised in Bombay on the appellate side of the Bombay High Court upto 1912; Prof., Government Law College, Bombay, 1907-1912; Baroda State Service, 1913; for some time worked in the Revenue Dept.; Worked as District Judge, Legal Remembrancer and Judge of the High Court; Councillor; at present Chief Justice, High Court, Baroda; Awarded Raj Ratna Gold Medal, 1931; Arunaditya Gold Medal, 1936; *Add*: High Court, Baroda.

**Desai, Govindbhai Hathibai**, Rao Bahadur, B. A., LL. B., Retd. Naib Dewan, Baroda; *Educ*: Bombay and Baroda. Entered Baroda Judicial Dept., 1889; Suba, Navsari Dt., 1910; Census Supdt., 1910-12; Subah and

Sar-Subah; Legal Remembrancer, 1917-18; Director of Civil Supplies and Price Controller, 1919-20; Chief Justice, 1920-24; Naib Dewan and Member of Executive Council, 1924-29; Ex-M. L. C., Bombay; Pres., Baroda Govt's Hindu Law Reform Committee; Delegate to the Sixth International Congress of Local Authorities, Lyons. "Raj Ratna" & "Arunaditya" Medals; H. M's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; *Publications*; Gazetteer of the Baroda State; Forty Years in Baroda; Hindu Families in Gujerat, etc. *Add*: Race Course Road, Baroda.

**Desai, Manibhai Vasanji**, B. A., LL. B., *b.* Jan. 27, 1894; Chairman, Baroda Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank; Director, Baroda Central Co-operative Bank; Secretary, The F. A. Orphanage, Baroda; Pres., The Baroda Bar Assn.; Chairman, The Board of Trustees, Shri Sayaji High School; *Recreations & Hobbies*: Reading; *Add*: Palace Road, Baroda.

**Desai, Motilal Chhotalal**, B. A., LL. B., Retd., High Court Judge, Baroda, and Pres., Baroda City Municipality; *b.* 1873; *Educ*: Baroda and Bombay; *Joined Baroda Service*, Munsiff, 1901; Dt. and Sessions Judge, Amreli, 1917; Dt. Judge, Navsari, 1921; Baroda, 1922; Puisne Judge, High Court, 1926; Raj Ratna Medal; *Add*: Palace Road, Baroda.

**Deshpande, Keshavrao Ganesh**, B.A. (Bom.), B.A. (St.



John's, Cantab.), Bar-at-Law, (Middle Temple), Bom. H. C. and Baroda; *b.* Jan. 1869; *Educ*: Rajsram H. School, Kolhapur; Elphinstone College, Bom.; Govt. of India Scholar (Mathematical Tripos, Cantab); *m. w.* died in 1920; *Matric*, Bom., 1885; B.A. Bom., 1888; Govt. of India Scholar, 1889-1892; *joined Bom. Bar*, 1893; *Editor*, "Indu Prakash", (English side), 1893 June,-1898 Feb.; *Bom. Correspondent*, "Hindu", and "Amrit Bazar

Patrika", 1896-1898; entered Baroda service, 1898; retired, 1912; started Ganganath Bharatiya Vidyalaya, 1907; colleague and close companion of Sri Aravindo Ghose, 1890-1907; since then his follower in spiritual matters; led the life of a recluse, 1912-1918; in charge of Sadhakashram, Andheri, 1920; continued it on his own account till 1930. *Recreations and Hobbies*:—Starting Ashrams, to train young men for national service on spiritual foundation and to apply old Indian cultural ideals to present Indian conditions; interested in village reconstruction and small industries. *Add*: Shankar Tekdi, Baroda, B. B. & C. I. Rly

**Dhurandhar, Vishnu Krishnarao**, B. A. LL. B., Advo-



cate, Legal Remembrancer, Baroda; b. 1881; *Educ.* Bombay, Elphinstone High School, and College; *m.* Gulab, *d.* of late Mr. V. K. Kirtikar, 1903; enrolled, Bombay, Appellate Pleader, 1906; Original Side, 1912; Prof., Law College, 1917-21; Joined Baroda State Service as City Dist. Judge, 1921; Second Judge, High Court, 1923; Offg. Chief Justice, 1924-25; on leave

V. K. Dhurandhar 1926-29, travelled all over Europe; Legal Remembrancer, 1929-34; Chief Justice, 1934-36; Pres., Baroda Services Committee, 1929-34; member, Executive Council, 1932; awarded Gold Medal (Rajyaratna), for services rendered to society by drafting all Social Reform legislation as Legal Remembrancer, on Maharajah's 2nd birthday (1934). *Add.*, Race Course, Baroda.

**Gaekwad, Damajirao Vithalrao**, B. A. Hons. (Oxon.), Chief Asstt. to the Ministers, Baroda State; b. 1894; *Educ.*

Baroda, Manchester Grammar School; Exeter Coll., Oxford; Rev. Probationer, Baroda State Service, 1919; Vahivatdar, Gandevi: Personal Naib Subah (Dy. Collr.), Navsari and Baroda, 1922; On special Duty in Barkhali Dept., 1924; Asstt. Manager, Huzur Pol. Office, 1924; Vyara Vibhag, Naib Suba, 1926; Vignagara Vibhag, Naib Suba, 1927; Naib Sar-Suba 1928; Ch. Asstt. to the Ministers, 1928; on the Staff of H. H. The Gaekwar in his 21st European Trip, 1931; Khangī Karbhari, 1932; Ch. Asstt. to Ministers, 1932-34; *Add:* Datta Vilas, Makarpura, Baroda

**Ganguli, Suprakash**, nephew of Dr. Rabindranath Tagore, Artist, M. R. A. S., F. R. S. A. (London). Curator, Museum and Art Gallery, Baroda *b.* 8 May, 1886 *Educ:* Doveton Coll., Cal. European archaeological tour. Served temporarily for six years in Archaeological Survey of India. *Publications:* (Under preparation). Nagas and Raginis; Rajput and Kangra Paintings; A Short History of Brocade Weaving in Gujarat; etc. *Add:* Pushpabag, Baroda.

**Huffman, (Miss) Iola E.** *b.* 1882. Doctor of Medicine, Ohio Wesleyan Univ.; Physician, Mrs. William Butler Memorial Hospital; Member of the Executive Committee and Chairman of the Committee on Preventive Medicine of the Christian Medical Assn. of India. Member, Baroda Medical Union.

**Joshi, Vasudev Vinayak**, B. A., LL. B. Advocate & Inamdar, Baroda; Raj Ratna; *b.* 1894; *Educ:* Poona; set up practice in Baroda in 1920; Social Reformer, Author and Journalist; Member, Baroda Govt. Committee on Hindu Women's Rights; Editor, "Sahavichar", Marathi Quarterly; Hon. Prof., Baroda Women's College, (Ind. Women's Univ.) *Publications:* Several volumes in Marathi, includ-

ing novels, short stories, satires, humourous skits, plays, etc; *Add*: Dandia Bazar, Baroda.

**Manikrao, Gajanan Yeshwant, Rajratna.** Professor, Founder-Principal, Jummadada Vyayam Mandir ( Gymnasium ) Baroda, *b.* 1878; took training in physical culture under Junma Dada, after whom he has named his Institute; well-known for his ability to instil faith in physical culture among the youths of Western India, who flock to him in hundreds from remote corners; gives them scientific training in the arts of offense as well as of self-defence, unrivalled bone-setter; held in high esteem in Baroda by Royalty as the well as the public; awarded title of "Rajratna", by H. H. The Maharaja Gaekwar of Baroda for his serves to the cause of physical development in the State; *Publications*: has written in Marathi, Hindi and Gujrati, many valuable books on physical culture *Add*: Jummadada Vyayam Mandir, Baroda.

**Mehta, Dhanjibhai Hormasji, L. M. & S., C. I. E.** ( 1932 ), K. I. H ( Gold, 1920 ), Donat & Assoc. Officer St. John Silver Medal (1917), Rajratna Silver Medal, Baroda, 1916, Retd. Sanitary Commr., Baroda. *b.* 4 Feb. 1864. *Educ*: Grant Medical Coll., Bombay. Joined Baroda Medical Service, 1887; did Inoculation Work with Prof. Haffkine; Popularised St. John Ambulance & Red Cross work in Gujerat, C. P., Sind, Kathiawar, C. I., Punjab, N. W. P., Khandesh and the Deccan. *Published* 50 books on Ambulance, Red Cross, &c. *Add*: Lunsikooi, Navsari.

**Mehta, Jyotindra Markand, B. A. (Bomb), M. A. (Oxon.), Ph. D. (Lond.), Bar-at-Law, Sr. Prof. of Economics, Baroda Coll., b. 1894; Educ**: Bombay, Jesus Coll., Oxford, and London School of Economics; Research work



at the International Institute of Agriculture at Rome; Entered I. E. S.; Prof of History, Elphinstone Coll., 1920-22; Joined Baroda Coll. as Sr. Prof. in 1922; Ag. Principal, 1931-34; Member, Univ. Senate, Development Board, Economic Enquiry Committee; *Publication*: Rural Economy of Gujerat; Editor of Economic and Social Surveys of Baroda Villages. *Add*: Camp Road, Baroda.

**Mehta, Phirozshaw Muncherji**, L. M. & S., Ch. Medl. Officer, Parsi Lying-in Hospital, Navsari. *b.* 1878 *Educ*: G. M. C. Bombay.; Pres. Zoarastrian Physical Culture and Health League, Navsari, since 1922; Sec and Pres., Navsari Medical Union; Trustee, Poor Parsi Fund, Navsari. *Add*: Meher Villa, Loonsi Cooi, Navsari, B. B. & C. I. Rly.

**Mehta, (Mrs.) Sarala Jyotindra**, *b.* 1905. *Educ*: Ahmedabad, and Women's Univ.; G. A. (1926). Took Social Science Course in the London School of Economics, 1927-28; Sec., Shri Chimnabai Maternity and Child Welfare League, Baroda: Sec., Stri Kelavane Mandal, Baroda; Member, Baroda Municipality; Standing Committee Member, A. I. W. C., for Baroda State.

**Modi, Sheth Gordhandas Ranchodji**, Baroda, Awarded Gold Medal and title of RajRatna, 1936. Donated Rs. 50,000 to the Maternity and Child-Welfare League, Baroda.

**Mukerjea, Satya Vrata**, B. A. (Oxon); F. S. S. (Lond);



S. V. Mukerjea.

Revenue Commissioner, Baroda State, 1936. *b.* Feb. 6, 1887; *Educ*: St. Xavier's and Presidency Colleges, Calcutta; Exeter Coll., Oxford. Took special courses in London. *m.* Shri Aruna Devi (*nee* Bezbaroa) M. A., niece of Poet Rabindranath Tagore, Nov. 17, 1920; At Oxford, he distinguished himself as a speaker in the Oxford Union Society; founded the Oxford Cosmopolitan Club. In London, founded the London Indian Society.

Joined Baroda State Service, 1911; rising rapidly in service, promoted to the rank of Suba, 1921; conducted two Censuses of the State in 1921 and 1931, with brilliant success; marked out for special mention for work of outstanding merit on both occasions; Suba in three districts, 1922-27, 1932-34: Officiated as Revenue Commissioner, 1929-30; Decorated, Raja Ratna (Gold Medal), for long and excellent services, at the Birthday Durbar of His Highness, 1934; mainly responsible for many outstanding reforms, as for e. g., Re-organisation of the Secretariat; (2) Reorganisation of the Local Boards; (3) Development of proposals for a University at Baroda and (4) Constitutional Reforms in the State. Appointed Development Commissioner Baroda State, Feb. 1935. *Recreations*: Golf and Badminton. *Add*: Race Course Road, Baroda.

**Nanavati, Manilal Balabhai**, Naib Dewan, Baroda State,



M. B. Nanavati.

B.A., LL.B., A M. (Penn) (U. S. A.) Arunaditya Medal; *b*, Jan. 11, 1877; *Educ.* Baroda; After graduation deputed to America for study of practical Economics, Banking, Insurance, Corporation, Finance, etc; studied at the Warton School of Finance, (Pennsylvania Univ.) and attended Summer Schools at Columbia and Wisconsin Universities; M.A; Joined Baroda State Service as a probationer in Judicial

Dept., Worked as Magistrate at various mahals till 1907; Assistant to the Director of Commerce, 1908; Acting Director of Commerce, 1912; Director of Commerce and Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1915; on study leave to Europe, 1919; Director of Commerce. **Excise**

Commissioner and Development Commissioner, 1922; Secretary and Chief Officer, His Highness the Maharaja Saheb's XIV Europe trip, 1922; Suba. Navasari district, 1924; Development Commissioner, 1926; Went to Europe for study of Port problems, 1928; Acting Sar-Suba, 1929; confirmed as Development Commissioner; President, Harbour Board—Port Okha; Accountant—General, 1930-31; Sar-Suba, 1932; Naib Dewan (Karmasachiv) and Ex-officio Huzur Kamdar, 1933; continues as Naib Dewan; Placed on Special Duty to report on Agricultural Indebtedness in the Baroda State, 1931-32: Report submitted, 1932; Worked as member on the Committee regarding consolidation of small and scattered holdings in the Baroda State, 1917; Secretary, Baroda Economic Development Committee, 1919; Worked as President on various Committees, the most important of which are : Land Mortgage Bank Committee; Banking Inquiry Committee; Development Board; Committee to consider the application of the Indian Factories Act (1934) to the Baroda State; Federal Subjects Committee; Worked for a time as Director for Tata Power Company, Andhra Valley Power Co., Tapti Valley Railway Co., on behalf of the Baroda Government; Went to Japan, 1936; *Publications*: Report on Agricultural Indebtedness in the Baroda State; Report on the Sociological Survey of the Khangi Department with R. B. G. D. Desai, 1914; Notes on Industrial Development in the Baroda State, 1918; Economic Survey of Petlad, and Scheme About Old Age Pension; *Add*: Baroda.

**Nanavati, Pranlal Mansukhlal, L.M. & S. (Bombay), D.T.M. & H., Civil Medical Officer, State General Hospital, and Dy. Chief Medical Officer, Baroda State; b. April 5, 1888; m. 1902; Joined Baroda State Service as General**

Duty Medical Officer, 1913; Was trained in Bacteriology at Khow, 1914; Sent to Europe by the State for further study of Bacteriology and Tropical deceases and other Post-graduate courses, 1921; First Physician, 1926; Civil Medical Officer, 1930; Acting Chief Medical Officer, 1928 : Accompanied His Highness the Maharaja Saheb in 1927 as Palace Physician and also in 1933 in the same capacity and also went round the World with His Highness the Maharaja Saheb, attending the World Fellowship of Faiths in 1933 : *Add* : Baroda.

**Pagar, Shankarrao Madhavrao**, B. A., M. A., Ph. D.,



(Columbia); Development Commissioner, Baroda State; *b.* October 21, 1889; *Educ.* Baroda and Poona; Deputed by the Baroda Government for higher studies to Europe and America in Economics and Public Administration; Graduated, (A. B.), University of Wisconsin. (U. S. A.), with Economics. 1914; M. A. in Economics and Finance, New York, 1915; Ph. D. (Columbia), 1916; *m.* 1st, Sept. 16, 1916; 2nd Oct 19, 1936;

S. M. Pagar.

Entered Baroda State Service as a Revenue Probationer, 1917; Worked in the Survey and Settlement and Commerce Depts., 1917-1918; Director of Commerce, 1919; Vahivatdar and Naib Suba, 1920-1922; Pragati Adhikari and Director of Commerce, 1922; Special Duty Officer, Khangli Investment, 1925; Asstt. Accountant-General, Pragati Adhikari and Director of Commerce, 1928; Accountant-General, 1929; Development Commissioner. 1931-1933; Suba, Navsari District, 1933-1936; Development

Commissioner, 1936 to date; Raj Ratna Order, 1936; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1936; *Add*: Baroda.

**Pandit, (Miss) Shantipria Ratnakumaridevi**, Extensive knowledge of Sanskrit, Hindi, Gujrati and Vedic literature; Matron, Depressed Classes Boarding House, Baroda. Pres.; Maheshwarya Women's Confce. *Add*; Antyaja Boarding House, Kareli Bag, Baroda.

**Pandit, (Miss) Sushilakumari Akmaramjee**, b. 1910. *Educ*: Punjab Univ.; Expert in physical culture for Women. Hon. Principal of Arya Kanya Mahavidyalaya; Pres., I Mahila Bhangi Sammelan, Baroda; *Add*. Arya Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Baroda.

**Pandit, (Mrs.) Yashodabai Akmaramjee**, *Educ*; Vedic Literature. Late Head Mistress, Amritsar Girls' School; Sec., Stri Arya Samaj, Amritsar; Supdt., Arya Kanya Mahavidyalaya: Pres., All-India Maheshwarya Women's Conference; Pres., Gujrat Mahila Parishad, Nadiad. *Add*. Aryapura, Kareli Bag, Baroda.

**Pandya, Ambalal Bapalal**, B.A., LL.B., F.R.E.S., Director of Commerce, Industries and Labour, and Controller of Patents and Designs; b. 1892; *Educ*: Baroda and Bombay; enrolled Advocate, Bombay High Court, 1917; proceeded to Hamburg (Germany), as businessman and commission agent, 1922-25; joined Baroda State Service, as Asstt. Director, Commerce and Industries, 1926-31; Director, 1931; *Publications*: Manual for the Commerce Dept., Manual for Port Okha, Sankheda Lacquer Work, etc. *Add*. Baroda.

**Parikh, Rajratna Girdharilal Dosabhai**, B.A., LL.B., Govt. Pleader, High Court, Baroda. b. 1875. *Educ*. Baroda. Started Practice, 1902; Appointed Govt. Pleader, 1915.

Genl. Sec., Baroda Exhibition of Arts and Industries, 1906 ; Nominated Member, Baroda Municipality, 1908 ; Director, Baroda Co-operative Bank ; Nominated Member of the Baroda Legislature for several years ; *Add*: Rajmahal Road, Baroda.

**Patil, (Mrs) Krishnabai R. b.** 1899, *Educ.* Bombay, Ireland and Glasgow ; M.B.B.S. (Bombay), L.M. (Rotunda), D.G.O., M.R.C.P. (Ireland), and F.R.C.P.S. (Glasgow) ; Resident Lady Medical Officer, State General Hospital, Baroda. Member of the Maharani Chinnabai Maternity and Child-welfare League ; Member, Hindu Vyayar Gymkhana ; Hon. lecturer in Midwifery to the Nurses preparing for the B. P. N. A. *Add*: Baroda.

**Patil, (Mane) Ramchandraro Shamrao, B.A.,** LL.B., E.R.S.S., F.R. Econ. S., Accountant-General, Baroda, 1935. *b.* 1890. *Educ.*: Sangli, Kolhapur, & Poona. Probationer, Baroda, Judl Dept, 1915 ; Vahivatdar, 1917-18 ; Sent to Europe for higher studies in Economics and Politics ; Visited Denmark, Norway and Sweden, Holland and Switzerland, 1920-21 ; Asstt. Pol. Sec., 1922 ; On Deputation to the Punjab, 1923-24 ; Naib Subah, 1924-25 ;



R. S. Patil.

Ch. Asstt. to the Ministers, 1925 ; Commr., Okhamandal, 1926 ; Ch. Sec. to the Govt., 1927 ; Subah, 1927 ; Huzur Kamdar, 1930 ; Secretary to H. H. the Gaekwar's European tour, 1930-31. Officiated as Karma-Sachiva twice. Again accompanied the Gaekwar in 1932. *Add*: Baroda;

**Patkar, Vaman Narayan**, B.A., LL.B., Second Judge, Varishta Court, Baroda; *b.* April 15, 1884; *Educ:* Baroda; *m.* March 25, 1902; practised as a pleader in Thana District Court and at Baroda; Joined Baroda State Service, Judicial Dept., 1908; Confirmed as a Munsiff and Magistrate, 1909; Asstt. Judge, 1918; District and Sessions Judge, 1924; Varishta Court Judge, 1934; Awarded Gold Medal of "Raj Ratna" Order in recognition of meritorious services as a Judicial officer, 1936; *Add:* High Court, Baroda.

**Ranadive, Ramchandra Keshava**, M.A., Manager, Huzur Political Office, Baroda, *b.* 1882 *Educ:* Baroda and Bombay. Joined Baroda State Service in 1906; Supdt., Huzur Pol. Office, 1920; Asstt. Manager, 1923; and Manager, 1930. Corresponding Member, Indian Historical Records Commission *Add.* Dandia Bazar Road, Baroda.

**Shinde, General Nanasaheb Ganpatrao**, General Officer Commanding, Baroda Army, *b.* 1876; *Educ:* Baroda. Attached in 1st Cavalry, 1895; Lieut., 1897; A.D.C. to Maharaja, 1898-1904; Capt. Comm. 2nd Infantry, 1905; 1st Infantry, 1908; Maj. Comm. 1st Cavalry, 1910; 2nd Lancers, 1913; 3rd Cavalry, 1915; Senior A.D.C. to the Maharaja, 1917; commanded Dacoit Operations, Mehsana Dist., 1922; Gen. Officer Comm., Baroda Army, 1922; Raj Ratna Gold Medal. 1927; Member, Dacoity Committee, 1921; Member, Police Efficiency Enquiry Committee, 1929 and 1932. *Publications:* "Outposts and Advanced and Rear Guards for Cavalry and Infantry" (in Hindi); "Discipline" (Marathi); "Military History of India" (Marathi); Famous Battles of the Marathas (Marathi); "Savichar Ratnamala" (Marathi), besides several official publications. *Add.* Baroda.

**Singh, Kumar Shivraj**, Colonel, Councillor, Acting Dewan, (1936), Baroda, B.A., b. 1877; *Educ*: Forman Christian Coll., Lahore; Entered Baroda Service, military, 1904; Passed Military Examination; Worked as A. D. C. to H. H. the Gaekwar; Travelled in Europe for general education, 1906; Accompanied H. H. to China and Japan, 1910; Military Secretary and Brigade Major, 1910; Transferred to Revenue Department, 1912; Passed the revenue examinations; Worked as Vahivatdar, Naib Suba, Suba, Sar-Suba, and Survey and Settlement Supdt.; Accompanied His Highness to Europe as Chief Officer and Secretary, 1911, 1914, 1935, 1936; Commissioner of Okhamandal, 1920-1925; Guardian to Prince Pratapsinh Gaekwad, 1925-30; Naib Dewan, 1932; Acting Dewan since August, 1935; Won Coronation Silver Medal, 1911; Gold Medal of Rajya Ratna Mandal, 1926; The decoration of Arunaditya Mandal, Baroda, 1932; King George V Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; H. H. Maharaja Gaekwad's Diamond Jubilee Gold Medal, 1936; *Recreations and Hobbies*: Tennis, Hockey, Shooting and Riding. *Clubs*: Sayaji Vihar Club, Baroda; *Add*: Vishram Bag, Baroda.

**Sudhalkar, Sakharam Amrit**, B.A., L.L.B., Third Judge, Varisht Court, b. 1891; *Educ*: Baroda; Practised as a pleader in the Baroda High Court, 1913; was elected as a member of the Baroda City Municipality, 1915; continued as member until 1934; was elected Vice-President, in 1921, and continued so till nominated as President by His Highness, 1929; Judge, Baroda High Court, 1934; Awarded Gold Medal of Raj Ratna Order, 1933; Was nominated as a member of the Baroda Legislative Assembly, 1925; Worked as a member, Hindu Law Committee and several other committees appointed by Government; *Add*: High Court, Baroda.



**Tyabji, (Mrs.) Amina Badruddin**; *Educ.*; Privately. Social and medical relief work for women; Started Urdu Girls' School at Moghulwada, Baroda, since taken over by the Baroda Govt. Organised a class for children of the labouring classes. Helped to run the Maharani Chimmabai Ladies' Club for many years. *Add.*; Baroda Camp.

**Tyabji (Mrs.) Hamid ali Shareefah**; See General Section.

**Uplap, Krishnarao Vithalrao**, B.A., L.L.B., Raj



Ratna, Naib Dewan, Baroda; *b.* March 11, 1879; *Educ.*: Deccan Coll., Poona; *m.* 1899: Baroda State Service, 1904; Worked as Vahivatdar and Munsiff in various mahals till 1911; Deputed to learn work in the Barkhali Dept., 1911; Worked as Naib Suba, Barkhali Assistant, Survey and Settlement Supdt. Suba and Sar-Suba; Con-

**K. V. Uplap.** firmed as Sar-Suba, 1935; Naib Dewan, 1936; Worked as a member on various Committees; the most important of which are: Baroda Civil Services Examination Committee; Giras Committee, Ankadia Tenants' Relief Committee; Worked as President, Lac Budget Committee, Investment Committee, Harraji Committee and Services Committee; Works as Director on the Bank of Baroda on behalf of the Baroda Government; Deputed to Ahmedabad to see the Annewari Work, 1936; Deputed to Nagpur to study the working of the Debt Conciliation Boards, 1936; Gold Medal of Raj Ratna Order conferred for meritorious services, 1932;

King George V. Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935 and H. H. Diamond Jubilee Gold Medal, 1936; *Add*: Baroda.

**Vakil, Kapil Ram.** Mg. Dir.. Okha Salt Works. "Raj Ratna" conferred by Baroda *Educ*: M Sc. Tech. (Manchester), B.A., F.I.C., M.I. Chem. E., Occupies a prominent position in scientific and industrial circles. *Add*: Baroda.

**Vora, Chhotalal Harjiwandas.** B.A., A.M.I.C.E., (Lond.) Principal, Kalabhavan, Baroda, *b.* 1884; *Educ*: Bombay St. Xavier's Coll., B.A., 1902; Sir Mangaldas Technical Scholar of Bombay University for the study of Civil and Electrical Engineering; spent four years in England, 2 in London and 2 in Manchester, and passed Associate Membership Examination of the Institution of Civil Engineers, London, 1908; joined State service on return; Probationer in P. W. D.; Principal, Kalabhavan, Baroda, since 1908; spent some time in P. W. D. temporarily, acting as Executive Engineer of Mehsana Dist. in 1920.

### BARWANI. (C. I.)

**His Highness Rana Devi Sigh, Rana of, Sisodia Rajput,** *b.* July 19, 1922; *suc.* April 31, 1930; area, 1,178; population, 141,110; annual revenue, Rs. 10,31,000; Tribute to British Government: Rs. 3,389; Military Forces: Irregular, Forces: (1) Cavalry, 25; (2) Infantry & Artillery, 7; Police Forces: 252; Salute: 11 Guns;

The Rana is being educated at the Daly College, Indore; there is a Minority Administration Council under the supervision of the British Government. Barwani has a considerable forest area which is a valuable source of revenue to the State.

The Rana is entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

**Dewan Bahadur H. N. Gosalia**, M.A., LL.B., Dewan and President.

**Khan Bahadur Meherjibhoy Hormusji**, Revenue Member.

**Rai Saheb M. S. Dutt Chowdhary**, B.A., LL.B., Judicial Member.

---

### BASHAHR. (P. S. H. S.)

**Raja Padam Singh**, C. S. I., Raja of, Rajput; *b.* 1873; *suc.* Aug. 5, 1914; area, 3,820 sq. miles; population, 100,192; annual revenue, Rs. 3,50,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 3,945; Police Forces: 100; Salute: 9 Guns (Personal); entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

---

### BASTAR. (E. S. A.).

**Maharani Profulla Kumari Devi**, Maharani of, Kshatri Somvanshi Chandel; *b.* Feb. 11, 1910; *suc.* Nov. 10, 1921; area, 15,237; annual revenue, Rs. 11,09,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 18,000; Police Forces: 260.

Situated in the extreme south of the Central Provinces, it is mostly covered with jungle, and its population is mostly aboriginal.

The Maharani was married to Kumar Profulla Chandra Bhanja Deo, cousin of the Maharaja of Mayurbhanj, 1927. Visited England in 1931 for reasons of health.

Mr. E. S. Hyde, I.C.S., is Administrator of the State. The Chief zamindaries of the State are Bhopalpatnam, Sukma, Kotapal and Kutru.

**BAUDH. (E. S. A.)**

**Raja Narayan Prashad Deo, Raja of, Kshatriya; b.** March 14, 1904; *suc.* March 10, 1913; area, 1,264 sq. miles; population, 135,248; annual revenue, Rs. 3,20,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 800; Police Forces: 128.

The Raja Saheb was educated at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot; *m.* sister of the Raja of Athmallik. The State was released from Government management on 14, March, 1925; The Raja Saheb is invested with the powers of a sessions judge. Member, Chamber of Princes.

Nearest Railway Station: Sambalpur. (B. N. Rly.)

**BAWLAKE. (B.)**

**Hkun Nge Myosa, Spirit Worshipper; b.** 1894; *suc.* 1916; area, 565 sq. miles; population, 13,802; annual revenue, Rs. 1,27,256; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 225; Police Forces: 23.

A western Karenni State—the Chiefs have civil and criminal jurisdiction over their subjects. The tin and wolfram deposits are worked by the Mawchi Mines Company under a mining lease.

**BENARES. (U. P.)**

**Captain His Highness Maharaja Sir Aditya Narayan Singh Bahadur, K.C.S.I., Maharaja of, Bhumihar Brahmin; b.** Nov. 17, 1874; *suc.* Aug. 4, 1931; area, 875 Sq. miles; population, 391,165; annual revenue, Rs. 17,98,771; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 2,19,000; Military Forces; Regular Troops: Infantry, 67; Irregular Troops, Infantry,

222; Indian States' Forces: (1) Cavalry, 18, (2) Infantry, 772; Police Forces: 235; Salute: 13 Guns (Permanent) 15 Guns (Local).

The State was formed in 1911; His Highness retains the supreme executive authority in his own hands; entitled to be received and visited by the Viceroy.

**BERI.** ( C. I.—B. A. )

**Rao Lokendra Singh, Rao of, Ponwar Rajput, b. Aug. 29, 1891, suc. June 8, 1904; area, 32 sq. miles, population, 4,299; annual revenue, Rs. 25,000; Police Forces: 29.**

The Rao was invested with full ruling powers on 25 May 1915; owing to maladministration and heavy financial encumbrances, however, the Jagir was taken under Agency supervision in 1930.

**BHADARWA,** ( G. S. A. )

**Rana Shri Ranjitsinhji Amarsinhji, Thakor of, Waghela Rajput b. Oct. 2, 1875; suc: Dec. 14, 1917; area, 27 sq. miles; Population 11,048; annual revenue, Rs. 90,000; Tribute to other States: Rs. 14,674; Police Forces; 25; in direct relation with the Political Agent.**

The Thakor Sahib has been elected a representative member of the Chamber of Princes; he has restricted jurisdictional powers. Heir-apparent; Kumar Shri Natwar-sinhji, b. Nov. 19, 1903; *Educ:* Rajkumar Coll., Rajkot.

**BHADWA.** ( W. I. S. )

**Jadeja Shri Chandrasinhji, K. of, Rajput; b. July 2, 1907; suc. Jan. 26, 1934; area, 7 sq. miles; population 1,401;**

annual revenue, Rs. 17,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 1,632; and to other States, Rs. 310; Police Forces : 5 ;

---

### BHAISAUNDA. (C. I. B. A.)

**Chaube Govind Parsad, Jagirdar** of,—Brahman, *b.* Dec. 1. 1884; *suc.* Nov. 4, 1916; area, 32 sq. miles; population, 4,267; annual revenue, Rs. 18,000; Police Forces : 29.

---

### BHAJJI. ( P. S. H. S )

**Rana Birpal, Rana** of. Rajput; *b.* April 19, 1906; *suc.* May 9, 1913; area, 96 sq miles; population, 15,413; annual revenue, Rs. 71,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 1,440; Police Forces : 11 ;

Bhajji lies on the left bank of the Sutlej due north of Simla; Opium, known for its purity, is an export. The Capital, Suni, is famous for its sulphur springs which have a medicinal value. The Rana, who is assisted by a Wazir, exercises the powers of a First Class Magistrate.

---

### BHARATPUR. (R.)

**His Highness Maharaja Sri Brajindra Sawai Brijendra Singh Bahadur, Bahadur Jang, Maharaja** of, Jat; *b.* Dec. 1, 1918; *suc.* March 27, 1929; area, 1,992 sq. miles; population, 486,954; annual revenue, Rs. 31,67,000; Military Forces; Indian States Forces: (1) Cavalry, 29, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 758; Police Forces: 769 Salute; 17 Guns (Permanent) 19 Guns (Local).

The Maharaja being a minor, the State, now heavily in debt, is being administered by a Council under a President nominated by Government of India.

On the outbreak of the Great War, the Bharatpur Darbar placed all their resources at the disposal of Government.

**Raghubir Singh, Dhan Bakhshi, Rao Bahadur.** (1912), C.I.E. (1925), C.S.I. Retd. Pres. of State Council, Bharatpur. *b.* 1862. *Educ.* privately; Ent. Bharatpur State Service at an early age; promoted as a member of the Council of "Panchayat" of Sardars; subsequently appointed Guardian to His late Highness Maharaja Shri Kishen Sahib Bahadur. Was a member of Indian Students' Advisory Committee for Rajputana and Ajmer Merwara; Was also Pres. of the Soldiers' Board in Bharatpur. *Add.* Bharatpur.

### BHAVNAGAR ( W. I. S. )

His Highness Maharaja Shri Krishna Kumarsinhji



**Bhavsinhji, Maharaja of, Gohil Rajput**  
*b.* May 19, 1912; *suc.* July 17, 1919; area, 2,961 sq. miles; population, 5,00,274; annual revenue, Rs. 1,50,08,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 1,28,060, and to other States, Rs. 26,439/8; Military Forces: Indian States' Forces (1) Cavalry, 270; (2) Infantry, 219; Police Forces: 702; Salute:

**Bhavnagar Maharaja.**

13 Guns (Permanent), 15 Guns (Local); in direct relation

with the Government of India through the Agent to the Governor General ; entitled to be received and visited by the Viceroy.

His Highness was educated at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot, and Harrow : *m.* Vijiaba Saheba, third daughter of Maharajkumar Shri Bhojrajji of Gondal. Heir-apparent ; Maharajkumar Shri Veerabhadrasinhji.

His Highness was invested with full ruling powers on 18 April, 1931 ; until then the administration was being carried on by a Council of Administration with that veteran statesman and patriot, Sir Prabhashankar Pattani, at its head.

Bhavnagar has long been known as one of the most progressive States in India, and deservedly too. Entire separation of judicial from executive functions and systematic decentralisation of authority are features in the Administration which call for notice.

The State has 307 miles of railway, while the port of Bhavnagar is at all times a safe and good one. The chief products of the State are grain, cotton, sugar-cane and salt.

The financial position of the State is indeed enviable ; all the more so when we consider the enormous relief that has been sought to be given to the agriculturist. Receipts are well above expenditure, and the surpluses have been utilised in several commendable investments. But the most remarkable aspect of the State administration is easily the especial solicitude which it has shown to the agriculturist.

The agriculturist of Bhavnagar has started life free from all debts to the State, which means a virtual gain of Rs. 60 lakhs. Local land cess has been abolished, primary education made free, and funds allotted for foreign scholarships, teachers' training, libraries and free medical



aid in villages. An experimental farm, vernacular agricultural schools, and the distribution of seed are some of the other ways in which agriculture is being assisted; the most important, however, of these measures, is Sir Prabhashankar Pattani's unique debt redemption scheme designed to liberate the agriculturist from the clutches of the money lender. The total redemption loan amounted to Rs. 20½ lakhs, towards which nearly 4 lakhs were collected upto the end of 1934-35. The loan total "represents the compounding of cultivators' debts to the sowcars amounting to over Rs. 86 lakhs."

MEMBERS OF THE STATE COUNCIL.  
**Sir Prabhashankar D. Pattani**, K.C.I.E., President,  
**Diwan Bahadur T. K. Trivedi**,  
**Khan Bahadur S. A. Goghavala**, B.A., LL B.  
 Bar-at-Law.  
**Pattani A. P.**, Esqr. M.A., (Cantab).

**Pattani, Sir Prabhashankar Dalpatram**, K.C.I.E.\*



Sir P. D. Pattani.

Pres., Bhavnagar Council of Administration, 1920; Bombay Govt. Member, 1912-15; M L.C., Bombay, 1916; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1917; Council of India, 1917-19. b. 1862. *Educ*: Morvi, Rajkot, and Bombay. *Add.* Anantwadi, Bhavnagar.

**Trivedi, Dewan Bahadur (1927), Tribhuvandas Kalidas**, Sr. Member, Bhavnagar State Council, in charge of Revenue, Finance, Banking, and Commerce Depts., *b.* 18 Aug. 1865; *Educ.*: Baroda High School. *m.* 1st, 1887; 2nd, 1905 (6 children) Served as Tutor to Br. Officers, 1887-93; services lent to Bhavnagar State, as Asstt. Tutor to Late Maharaja, Bhavsinghji; Vahivatdar, Sihor, Bhavnagar State, 1898; Sp. Famine Officer, during famine, 1900; Asstt. Rev. Commr., 1903; later, Commr., Bhavnagar State; Naib-Dewan, 1906; acted as Dewan, 1912-15; Member of Council, during Minority Administration, 1920. Rao Bahadur, 1923. *Add*: Bhavnagar, Kathiawar.

---

### BHOPAL. ( C. I. )

**Lieutenant-Colonel His Highness Iftikhar-ul-Mulk Sikandar Saulat Nawab Haji Sir Muhammad Hamidulla Khan Bahadur**, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.V.G., B.A., Nawab of, Afghan, *b.* Sept. 9, 1894; *suc.* May 17, 1926; area, 6,924; annual revenue, Rs. 80,00,003; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 1,61,220-5; Military Forces: Irregular Troops, Infantry & Artillery, 28; States' Forces: (1) Cavalry, 141; (2) Infantry, 934; Police Force, 1,325; Salute: 19 guns (Permanent), 21 guns (Local).

Bhopal is the principal Muhammadan State in Central India, and ranks next in importance to Hyderabad among the Muhammadan States of India. His Highness the Nawab, who was educated in the M. A. O. College, Aligarh, was for some time Chief Secretary to his mother, Her late Highness the Begam Sahiba. *m.* Maimanisa Sultan Shah Bano Begam Sahiba, Grand-daughter of Shahzada Jahangir of Kabul. Heir-apparent; Nawab Gauhar-e-Taj Abida Sultan Begam Sahib, *b.* 1913.

His Highness was a Member of the Standing Committee of the Princes' Chamber, 1926-31; Chancellor, 1931-32; Delegate, R. T. C., 1930-31. Chancellor, Aligarh Muslim University, 1930-35.

His Highness is a renowned sportsman, first class polo player and rifle shot; a keen yachtsman and cricketer. Visited the Continent in 1911, 1925, 1928, 1930, 1931, 1932 and 1934.

The administration of the State is carried on under the personal supervision of His Highness; he is, however, assisted by an Executive Council and a Legislative Council. The Ryotvari system of land revenue settlement has been introduced; village and tehsil councils, each under its own elected headman, have been established throughout the State. New roads have been built, and travelling dispensaries organised.

#### MEMBERS OF THE STATE COUNCIL.

**Alimartabat Motamidus-Sultan, Rai Bahadur, Raja Oudh Narain Besarva B.A., President.**

**Alimartabat, Rafial-quadr, Ziaul-Uloom, Mufti Mohammad Anwarul Haq., M.A., M. F.**

**Dr. Sir Syed Ross Masood, Kt., LL. D., D. Litt. Bar-at-Law.**

**Alimartabat, Mushurul-Mulk, All-Qadr Kazi Ali Haider Abbasi.**

**Alimartabat, Ali Qadr Mahommad Shuaib Qureishi, M.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law.**

**Armstrong, J. E., C.I.E., O.B.E., Commissioner of Police, Bhopal; Entered Indian Police Service, 1897;**

Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, 1920; Winner of King's Police Medal. Appointed Director General of Police and Jails, H.E.H. the Nizam's Government, 1927-35, *Add.* Bhopal.

**Ashan Khan**, Skipper of the Bhopal Hockey Team; was selected to represent India in the Olympic Hockey Team at Berlin, for his brilliant game in Inter-Provincial Hockey Tournament, 1936; Played occasionally on the present tour. *Add.* C/o: Bhopal Hockey Association, Shamlan, Bhopal.

**Azim, Lieutent. S. A.**, B.A., A.D.C. to H. H. the Nawab of Bhopal; *Educ.* Alig.



S. A. Azim

Well-known tennis player and Central India Champion; Played an Exhibition Match against Pat Hughes, a Davis Cup Player for England, 1935; *b.* Oct. 1910; unmarried. Winner, Bandra Tennis Tournament in Singles, and runner-up, Bombay Presidency Hard Court Tennis, 1933; also played against Yuogo-Slavians. Won Bombay Presidency Hard Court Championship, 1936; Ranked No. 6 in the All-India Tennis Ranking List for 1934-35; No. 10 in 1935-36; *Recreations and Hobbies.* Shooting, Hockey, Swimming, Riding, Squash and other indoor and out door games and sports. *Add.* Ibrahim-pura, Bhopal.

**Dyer, James, Ferguson**, M.A., C.I.E., (1929), I.C.S., formerly Pres. of Council and Rev. Member, Bhopal

State; Joined I.C.S., 1902; Asstt. Commr.; Registrar, Judl. Commr. Court, and Settlement Officer, 1903-15; 3rd Sec. to the Ch. Commissioner, 1916; Dy. Commr., 1917; Commr. of Settlement and Director of Land Records, C.P., 1922; and Commr., 1929, *Add*: Riaz Manzil, Bhopal, C.I.

**Israr, Hasan Khan, The Hon. Khan Bahadur, Dabir-ul-Mulk, Sir Maulvi Mohammad, Kt. C.I.E. b. 1865. Educ:** Shahjahanpur, Home Member, & Pres., Bhopal Judl. Council, Retd. 1927. Nominated Member, Council of State, 1931. *Add*. Jalikhothi, Shahjahanpur.

---

**BHOR. ( D. S. A. )**

**Raja Shrimant Raghunathrao Shankerrao alias Babasaheb Pant Sachiv, Raja of, Brahmin, b. Sept. 20, 1873; Suc. July 17, 1922; area, 925 sq. miles; population, 1,41,546; annual revenue, Rs. 6,71,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 4,684; Military Forces: Irregular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 23, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 53; Police Forces: 306; Salute: 9 Guns;**



**Raja of Bhor.**

The Bhor State was formed when, in 1697, Rajaram, the son of Shivaji the Great appointed Shankaraji Narayan, for services rendered, to the office of "Pant-Sachiv" making him a grant of land. The Raja Saheb

exercises full civil and criminal jurisdiction, subject to the proviso that he cannot try British subjects for capital offences without the permission of the Agent to the Governor-General. The Raja is entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

---

### BHUTAN.

**His Highness Maharaja Sri Sri Sri Sri Sri Sir Jigme Wangchuk**, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of, Buddhist, *b.* 1906; *suc.* Aug. 1926; area, 18,000 sq. miles; population, 300,000; Salute; 15 Guns.

Bhutan extends for a distance of approximately 190 miles east and west along the southern slopes of the Himalayas: the late Maharaja placed all the resources of the State at the disposal of the British Government on the outbreak of the Great War. Education on European lines has been introduced in the State since 1914.

---

### BIHAR (C. I. B. A.)

**Rao Bir Singh Ju Deo, Rao of, Bundela Rajput**, *b.* May 16, 1902; *suc.* Jan. 25, 1908; area, 16 sq. miles; population, 4,565; annual revenue, Rs. 27,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 1,400; Police Forces, 20;

The Rao married the daughter of Kunwar Singh, Maternal uncle of His Highness the Maharaja of Panna.

---

**BIJA. (P. S. H. S.)**

**Thakur Puran Chand of, Rajput, b. Dec. 27, 1896; suc. June 20, 1905; area, 4 sq. miles; population, 994; annual revenue, Rs. 10,000; Tribute to British Government Rs. 124; Police Forces : 6 :**

**BIJAWAR. (C. I. B. A.)**

**His Highness Maharaja Sawai Sir Sawant Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of, Bundela Rajput; b. Nov. 25, 1877; suc. June 26, 1900; area, 973 sq. miles; annual revenue, Rs. 3,60,000; Military Forces: Irregular Forces: (1) Cavalry, 16, (2) Infantry and Artillery, 102; Police Forces, 34; Salute : 11 guns.**

His Highness married first into the Bundelkhandi Ponwar family of Sonrai in Jhansi district and secondly (1913) into that of Dewan Gajraj Singh, a jagirdar of Datia State. *Son.* Maharaj Kumar Amar Singhji; Nearest Railway Station, Harpalpur, G. I. P. Ry.

**Sardar Bashashar Sarup, Diwan.**

**Dewan Chhaterjit Singh, Naib Dewan.**

**BIJNA. (C. I. B. A.)**

**Diwan Himmat Singh, Jagirdar of, Bundela Rajput. b. Nov. 8, 1894; suc. April 23, 1909; area, 8 sq. miles; population, 1,567; annual revenue, Rs. 10,000; Military Forces: Irregular Troops, Infantry and Artillery, 10; Police Forces : 6.**

## BIKANER. ( R. )

Lieut.-General His Highness Maharajadhiraja Raj

Rajeshwar Shiromani

Maharaja Shri Sir

Ganga Singhji Bahadur,

G. C. S. I., G. C. I. E.,

G. C. V. O., G. B. E.,

K. C. B., LL. D., A. D. C.,

Maharaja of (Rathor

Rajput); appointed Ex-

tra Hon. A. D. C. to His

Majesty the King, 1936.

*b.* Oct. 13, 1880; *Suc.*

Aug. 31, 1887; area,

23,317 sq. miles; popula-

tion, 936,218; annual

revenue, 1,21,00,000;

Military Forces: Regu-

lar Troops: Infantry &

Artillery. 20; Irregular

Troops: Infantry &



U. H. the Maharaja of Bikaner

Artillery, 600 (Militia); Indian States' Forces: (1) Cavalry, 342, (2) Infantry, 1,456; Police Forces: 1,661: Salute 17 Guns (Permanent), 19 Guns (Personal & Local); in direct political relations with the Government of India through the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana.

His Highness visited Europe in Aug. 1902, 1907, 1911, 1917, 1918, 1922, 1924, 1930 and 1931. He is a Freeman of the Cities of London, Edinburgh, Manchester and Bristol; a Vice-Pres. of the Royal Empire Society; a First Member of the Indian Red Cross Society; Hon. Doctor of Laws of the Cambridge, Edinburgh, and Benares Hindu



Universities; also Patron and Chancellor, Benares Hindu University.

His Highness was the first Chancellor of the Chamber of Princes, 1921-25; Hon. General Secretary, Princes Confce., Delhi, 1916-20.

Her Highness received the Imperial Order of the Crown of India, 1935.

On the outbreak of the Great War, the Bikaner Government placed all the resources of the State at the disposal of the British Government, and His Highness himself offered his personal service, and was appointed to Sir John French's Staff.

**Bikaner, Maharaj Kumar of, Capt. Sri Sardul-Singhji, Bahadur**, Heir-apparent, Bikaner State; *b.* 1902; *m.* 1922, two sons, one daughter; page to King Emperor at Coronation Durbar, 1911. *Recreation*: Polo, tennis, motoring. *Add.*: Lallgarh, Bikaner.

**Bhairun Singhji Bahadur. Col. Maharaj Shri Sir, K.C.S.I., A.D.C.**, Cousin of H. H. of Bikaner; *b.* 15 Sept., 1879. *Educ.* Mayo Coll., Ajmer; Apptd. Companion to H. H. the Maharaja of Bikaner, 1895, and accompanied him in his Indian Tour in 1896; Apptd. Member of State Council, 1898; and was from time to time Personal Sec. to H. H.; Senior Member of Council and Sec. for Foreign and Political Dept.; Mahkma Khas; Foreign Member of Council; Political Member; Vice-President of Council during H. H.'s visits to Europe. Now in charge of the portfolio consisting of Bikaner Fort, Palace, Badakarkhana, Dāvasthan, and Govt. General Records. Hon. Col. of the Sardul Light Infantry. *Residences*: Bhairavbilas, Bhairubenod, Rasikbenod.

Son and Heir, Heroji Sri Ajit Sinhji Saheb, being educated at Mayo Coll., Ajmer. *Add* Bikaner.

**Harisingh, Major-General Rao Bahadur Thakur, of Sattasar.** C.I.E., O.B.E., Army Minister, and G.O.C., Bikaner. *b.* 1882. *Educ*; Mayo Coll., Ajmer. *Add*: Sattasar House, Bikaner.

**Hari Singhjee, Shreeman Rao Bahadur Raja Raj Shree Sahib,** C.I.E., (1928), chief of Mahajan, Premier Noble of Bikaner State. *b.* 16 Oct. 1877. *Educ*: Mayo and Govt. Colls., Ajmer; Member of Council, and Pres., Sardars' Advisory Committee, Bikaner, *Add*, P. O. Mahajan, Bikaner State Rly.

**Mehta, Sir Manubhai Nandshankar, Kt.** (1922), C. S. I. (1919), M.A., LL.B. Prime Minister and Ch. Councillor, Bikaner State, *b.* 22 July, 1868. *Educ*. Bombay Elphinstone Coll.; Prof. of Logic and Philosophy; Law Lecturer, Baroda Coll., 1891-99; Pte. Sec. to H. H. the Gaekwar, 1899-1906; Rev. Minister and First Councillor, 1914-16; Dewan of Baroda, 1916-27; Member, R. T. C. 1930, 1931 and 1932; Delegate to J. P. C., 1933; *Publications*: Annals of Native States of India; Principles of the Law of



Sir M. N. Mehta.  
Evidence, (in Guzerati). *Add*: 15, Harkness Road, Bombay 6.

**BILASPUR (KAHLUR) (P. S. A.)**

**His Highness Raja Anand Chand, Raja of, Rajput ;** b. Jan. 26, 1913 ; *Suc.* Nov. 18, 1927 ; area, 453 sq. miles ; population, 100,994 ; annual revenue, Rs. 3,00,000 ; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 8,000 (Nazrana) ; Military Forces : Irregular Forces, Infantry & Artillery, 62 ; Police Forces, 97 ; Salute : 11 Guns ;

Bilaspur ranks first in order of precedence, amongst the Simla Hill States, and eighth among Indian States of the Punjab.

In 1927, the Government of India sanctioned the abdication of His Late Highness Raja Sir Bije Chand, and the succession of his minor son, Tikka Anand Chand. The young Raja was educated at the Mayo College, Ajmer, and received administrative training in the Gurgaon district. His Highness married the daughter of Raja of Jubbal. A Member of the Chamber of Princes, he is entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

During the minority of His Highness, the administration was carried on by a Council. A land revenue settlement has been introduced

A sanad conferring the power of capital sentence was granted by the Government of India to the Ruler of the State.

---

**Bobbili, Raja of ;** See General Section.

**BOLUNDRA (W I. S.)**

**Thakor Hindusinhji Sardarsinhji, Thakor of, Reshwar Rajput :** b. 1888 ; *suc.* Nov. 5, 1913 ; area, 6 sq. miles. population, 1,078 ; annual revenue, Rs. 6,000 : Tribute to

other States, Rs. 134 ; Police Forces : 6 ; in direct relation with the Political Agent.

---

**BONAI. (E. S. A.)**

**Raja Indra Deo, Raja of, Kshatriya, b. Jan. 6, 1884 ;** *suc.* Feb. 19, 1902 : area, 1,296 sq. miles ; population, 80144 ; annual revenue, Rs. 1,72,000 ; Tribute to British Gov., Rs. 2,700 ; Police Forces : 108.

The Bonai State contains extensive forests which have become valuable owing to the facilities afforded by the B. N. Rly.

A custom in this State is for the Ruling Chief to take his grandfather's name at the time of succession.

---

**BUNDI. ( R. )**

**His Highness Maharao Raja Ishwari Singh Bahadur, Maharao Raja of, Chauhan Hara Rajput : b. March 8, 1893 : *suc.* Aug. 8, 1927 : area, 1,220 sq. miles ; population, 216,722 : annual revenue, Rs. 17,35,000 (includes Rs. 13,40,000 Hall Coin) ; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 1,20,000 ; Military Forces : Regular Troops : (1) Cavalry, 25 ; (2) Infantry & Artillery, 243 ; Irregular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 40 ; (2) Infantry & Artillery, 246 ; Police Forces, 583 : Salute, 17 Guns ;**

The Bundi family is connected by marriage with the ruling families of Jodhpur, Jaipur, Kishengarh, Banswara, Jaisalmer, Rewa, Jhabua and Nagod. Heir apparent ; Kunwar Bahadur Singh.

Bundi stands fourth in order of precedence amongst the Princes of Rajputana. Its capital, 22 miles from

Kotah on the Nagda-Muttra Railway, is one of the most picturesque towns in Rajputana.

His Highness is assisted by a Dewan and Council of four members. On April 29, 1924, an agreement was reached between the Government of India and the Bundi Administration, whereby the sovereignty of 2/3 of the Keshorai Patan Dt. was transferred to Bundi.

**Major W. F. Webb, I. A.,** Dewan and Finance Member.

**Pandit Deoki Nandan Chaturvedi, B.A., LL.B.,** Judicial Member.

**Thakur Mahendrasingh Ranawat,** Revenue Member

**Kanwar Sheonath Singh,** Home Member.

**Munshi Khadim Hussain,** Member without Portfolio.

**Sohan Lal R. Jhamaria,** Private Secretary.

---

**Burdwan, Maharaja of,** see General Section.

---

### **CAMBAY (G. S. A.)**

His Highness Nawab Mirza Hussain Yawar Khan Saheb Bahadur, Nawab of, Moghal ; *b.* May 16, 1911 ; *suc.* Jan. 21, 1915 ; *m.* the third sister of Nawab Nisar Ali Khan quasilbash, a leading Muslim Jagirdar of the Punjab. Area, 392 sq. miles ; population, 87,761 ; annual revenue, Rs. 10,19,000 ; Tribute to British Government. Rs. 21,924 ; **Military Forces, Irregular Troops:** (1) Cavalry, 11, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 133 ; Police Forces, 216 ; Salute, 11 Guns ; In direct relation with the Political Agent.

The Ruling family of Cambay traces its descent from the last but one of the Muhammadan Governors of Gujrat. The present Nawab who was educated at the Rajkumar

College, Rajkot, is entitled to be received by the Viceroy ; he has power to try capital offences.

---

### PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.

**Krishnalal Kirparam Thakor, Esq., B.A., LL.B.,**  
Dewan and Private Secretary.

**Rao Saheb Purshottam Jogibhai Bhatt, B.A., LL.B.,**  
Naib Dewan and Chief Revenue Officer.

**Maganlal Ghelabhai Mehta, Esq. B.A., LL.B., Sar,**  
Nyayadhish.

---

**Mehta, Dewan Bahadur N. D.,** Ex-Dewan of Cambay State. Dy. Collr., Bombay, 1910-24 ; Ch. Officer at Bandra and later, Ahmedabad ; Retrenchment Officer. Bombay Corporation. Retd. in 1929 as Dy. Municipal Commr. Officiated as Ch.-Officer, Improvement Trust. Offg. Municipal Commissioner, Bombay, 1931. *Add.* Cambay State.

---

### CHAMBA. ( P. S. A. )

**His Highness Raja Lakshman Singh,** Raja of, Rajput b. Dec. 8, 1924 ; *suc.* Dec. 7, 1935 ; area, 3,127 sq. miles ; annual revenue, Rs. 8,87,000 ; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 2,307/4/ (Nazrana) ; Military Forces, Regular Troops : Infantry and Artillery, 3 ; Indian States' Forces : (1) Cavalry, 16, (2) Infantry, 153 ; Police Forces, 67 ; Salute, 11 ; a member of the Chamber of Princes entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

His Highness being a minor studying at the Aitchison College, Lahore, the administration is being carried on by a Council of Administration appointed by Government.

According to the rule of succession in this State, brothers succeed one another in order of seniority in the absence of direct heirs. Chamba ranks fourteenth in order of precedence amongst the Indian States in the Punjab.

### PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.

President of the Council of Administration ; **Major P. Toulmin.**

Vice-President and Chief Secretary, **Dewan Bahadur Lala Madho Ram,**

Judicial Member ; **Lala Rala Ram.**

### CHANGBHAVAR. (E. S. A.)

**Bhaiya Krishna Pratap Singh Deo** of, area, 899 sq. miles ; population, 23,350 ; annual revenue, Rs. 27,000 ; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 150 ; Police Forces : 16 ;

The minor Chief is being educated at the Rajkumar College, Raipur. The State, therefore, is under Government management.

**Pandit Surya Prakash Sharma,** Superintendent.

### CHARKHARI. (C. I. B. A.)

**His Highness Maharajadhiraja Sipahdar-ul-Mulk Armardan Singh Ju Deo Bahadur,** Maharaja of, Bundela Rajput, *b.* Dec. 29, 1903 ; *suc.* Oct. 6, 1920 ; area, 880 sq. miles ; population, 120,351 ; annual revenue, Rs. 6,69,000 ; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 8,583/9/6 ; Military Forces, Regular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 45, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 191 ; Irregular Troops, Infantry & Artillery, 95 ; Police Forces, 407 ; Salute, 11 guns.

A sanad conferring hereditary extended judicial powers on the rulers was granted in 1921.

### CHERRA. (A.)

U. Joinmanick Siem, Khasi; *b.* 1883; *suc.* April 10, 1919; population, 9,738; annual revenue, Rs. 15,430;

Chettiar, Raja (1929), Sir (1923), Annamalai, of Chettinad, LL. D. *b.* Sept. 1881. Banker and Merchant with extensive business in India and Ceylon, Burma, F. M. S., Cochin-China; M. L. C., 1916; elected Member of Council of State, (3 terms), Governor of Imperial Bank of India; Member, Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay. Life-Member, Madras Univ. Senate, Founder of Annamalai University, having donated over Rs. 15,00,000 for the same. Founder, Lady Pentland Women's & Children's Hospital, and the Willingdon Club. Rao Bahadur, (1912); Diwan Bahadur, (1922). *Add.* Chettinad House, Adyar.

### CHITRAL, (N. W. F. P.)

His Highness Ghaziuddin Khan Mehtar of, Mohamadan; *b.* 1878; *suc.* March 3, 1895; area, 4,000 sq. miles; population, 80,000; Receives an allowance from the Government of India; Military Forces, Irregular Troops: Infantry, 3,000; Salute: 11.

There has been a marked increase in the land under cultivation and in the prosperity of all classes of people since the accession of the late ruler. A geological survey of the country has been successfully completed, while the Survey Department of the Government of India carried out a survey of the country.



**CHORANGLA. (G. S. A.)**

**Swarupsinhji Chhatrasinhji, Thakor of;** Rajput; *b.* Oct. 24, 1901; *suc.* Dec. 31, 1901; area, 16 sq. miles; population, 2,715; annual revenue, Rs. 15,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 73; under the control of the Deputy Political Agent.

**CHUDA. (W. I. S. A.)**

**Thakore Shri Bahadursinhji Jorawarsinhji Chief of.** Jhala Rajput; *b.* April 23, 1909; *suc.* Dec. 21, 1920; area, 782 sq. miles; population, 12,915; annual revenue, Rs. 2,59,000; Tribute to British Government, 6,467-5-6 and to other States, Rs. 676; Police Forces: 38; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

The Chief was educated at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot. His jurisdictional powers are limited to civil suits of the value of Rs. 20,000 and, in criminal cases, to sentences of not more than seven years' rigorous imprisonment and fines of not more than Rs. 10,000.

**CHHALIAR. (G. S. A.)**

**Ramsinhji Indrasinhji, Thakor of,** Rajput *b.* Dec. 24, 1913; *suc.* Nov. 18, 1918; area 11 sq. miles; population, 2,946; annual revenue, Rs. 22,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 2,216; in direct relation with the Political Agent.

The State was under Agency management upto November, 1933, when the Chief was invested with ruling powers. The Thakor enjoys restricted jurisdictional powers.



**Chhatari, Capt. Nawab Sir Muhammad Ahmad Said**

**Khan, K.C.S.I. (1933), K.C.I.E (1928), M.B.E (1918):** acted as Governor of the United Provinces, April 1933. *b.* 12 Dec., 1888. *Educ:* M.A.O. Coll., Aligarh; Pres., All-India Muslim-Rajput Conference, 1923; Member, U. P. L. C., 1920-25; First Elected Non-Official Chairman, Dt. Board, Bulandshahr,

Nawab of Chhatari. 1922-23: Minister of Industries, U. P., 1923-25; Home Member, U. P., 1926-33; Ag Governor, U. P., June 1928; Member. 1st and 2nd R. T. C. Apptd. Ag. Governor of U. P., 6 April. 1933. *Add:* Secretariat, United Provinces.

---

**CHHATARPUR. (C. I. B. A.)**

**His Highness Maharaja Bhawani Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of, Ponwar Rajput, b.** Aug. 16, 1921; *suc* April 5, 1932; area, 1,130 sq. miles; population, 161,267; annual revenue, Rs. 9,55,000; Military Forces, Regular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 11, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 164; Irregular Troops, Cyclists, 10; Police Forces, 675; Salute; 11 Guns;

His Highness is a minor and is receiving education at the Daly College, Indore. The administration of the State is conducted by a council with the Dowager Maharani as the Regent and the Dewan as its President.

His Highness was betrothed to a daughter of H. H. the Maharaja of Patiala, in May, 1928.

A sanad, conferring hereditary extended judicial powers on the ruler, was granted in 1921.

---

**CHHOTA-UDEPUR. (G. S. A.)**

**Maharawal Shri Natwarsinhji Fatehsinhji Raja of,** Chohan Rajput ; b. Nov. 16, 1906 ; *suc.* Aug. 29, 1923 ; area, 890. 34 sq. miles ; Population, 144,660 ; annual revenue, Rs. 13,10,000 ; Tribute to other States, Rs. 7,806 ; Military Forces, Irregular Troops (1) Cavalry, 30, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 75 ; Police Forces, 204 ; Salute, 9 Guns ; Member, Chamber of Princes, in his own right ; entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

The State was under Minority Administration while H. H. was receiving his education at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot. His first wife having died, His Highness married a second time Shri Kusum Kunverba Sahiba, sister of H. H. the Maharaja of Rajpipla ; His Highness visited Europe in 1926. Clubs: Willingdon and Western India Turf Clubs, Bombay ; British Union Club, London ; S. F. Gymkhana, Chhota-Udepur ; Recreations ; cricket, shooting and riding.

Chhota-Udepur State pays tribute to Baroda and receives tribute from some of the chiefships in the Agency. There are manganese mines in the State, and the State owns the railways within its limits.

There are telephone connections in the Town and Taluk Head quarters, while the Capital enjoys the blessings of electric supply and water works.

**PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.**

**Capt. Maharaj Naharsinhji,** Commanding Officer.  
**Rao Bahadur A. K. Kulkarni B. A., J. P.,** Dewan.  
**Mahasukh M. Shah, B.A.,** Revenue Officer.

**Natvarlal D. Parikh, M.A. LL. B., B. Com., F. R.**  
 Econ. S., First Class Magistrate and Nyayadhis.

**Kulkarni, Rao Bahadur Atmaram Keshav, B. A.,** Dewan, Chhota Udepur, b. 1880. Entered Rev. Dept. of Govt. of Bombay; Rose to be 2nd grade Dy. Collr.; P. A. to the Collr. of Poona, Nasik and Thana. Government Karbhari, Jamkhandi State, 1924-27; Administrator, Cambay State, 1930; Sp. Officer, Railway Projects, P. W. D. Secretariat, Bombay. City Magt., Bandra, 1931-35; *Add.* Chhota Udepur.

### CHHUIKHADAN. ( E. S. A. )

**Mahant Budhar Kishor Das,** of, Bairagi, b. April, 1891; *suc.* Sept. 30, 1903; area, 148 sq. miles; population, 31,668; annual revenue, Rs. 1,12,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 12,000; Police Forces, 41;

The present Chief was educated at Rajkumar College, Raipur.

The State lies at the western edge of the Chhattisgarh plain and is interected by the Nandgaon and Khairagarh States. The principal crops are Tur, Kodon, Kutki, with some rice and wheat.

The Raj originally descended from Guru to Chela, but the customs of marriage and descent by inheritance from father to son have been definitely adopted.

---

**Chowdhury, B. N. Ray, M.A., B.L.,** Barrister-at-law: b. January 10, 1900. *e. s.* of the Hon. Maharaja Sir M. N. Ray Chowdhury, of Santosh, President, Bengal Legislative Council, and Maharanee Hemangini Chowdhurani; *m.* (1925) Leila De, daughter of K. C. De, C.I.E., I.C.S.; 3 *d.* *Educ:* St. Xavier's Coll., Hindu School and Presidency Coll., Calcutta. Called to the Bar (Lincoln's Inn, 1929). Travelled extensively in Europe and Egypt. Councillor of Calcutta Corporation since 1931. Elected Deputy

Mayor of Calcutta, 1934, the first to be so elected from the group of nominated councillors. Contributed numerous articles to important journals since college days. *Recreations*, Tennis and Motoring. *Add*: 1, Raja Santosh Road, Calcutta; Singamari, Darjeeling; and the Palace, Santosh, Mymensingh, Bengal.

COCHIN. ( M. S. A. )

His Highness Sri Sri Ram Varma, G.C.I.F.,



H. H. the Maharaja of Cochin.

Maharaja of, Kshatriya: *b.* Dec. 30, 1861; *suc.* March 25, 1932; area, 1,417 3/4 sq. miles; population, 12,05,016; annual revenue, Rs. 90,09,000; Tribute to British Gov. Rs. 2,00,000; Military Forces, Regular Forces; (1) 17, (2) Infantry, 402, (3) Artillery with 4 guns; Police Forces, 685; *Salute*, 17 Guns;

Cochin is a maritime Indian State lying in the south-west corner of India. It is bounded by the Malabar Dt. in the north, Travancore State in the South, the Indian

Ocean in the West, and parts of Malabar, Coimbatore and Travancore in the east. A long series of backwaters, into which the streams descending from the hills in the interior discharge, runs parallel with the Coast. Cochin has plenty of forests, of teak, ebony and blackwood. The soil is remarkably fertile and more than half the population is engaged in agriculture. With the completion of the Cochin harbour works, Cochin should bid fair to compete with Bombay and Karachi for the carriage of India's overseas trade. The majority of the population are Hindus, Christians are the next most numerous section of the population, while Muslims form but a small minority.

The ruling family of Cochin traces its descent from Cheraman Perumal, the last of the Kings of Kerala. They follow the Marumakattayam law of inheritance, whereby property descends through the female line. Educated privately, the present Maharaja is the fountain head of all authority. The Administration is carried on in his name by the Dewan, who is the Chief Minister and Executive Officer of the State. Heir Apparent: His Highness Kerala Varma, Elaiya Raja, *b.* 13 Dec. 1863.

The State has a Legislative Council with a membership of not less than 30 nor more than 60; of the total strength,  $\frac{2}{3}$ rd are to be elected and  $\frac{1}{3}$ rd is to be nominated. Constituted on 3, April 1925, the Legislative Council has had its franchise recently broadened considerably. Village Panchayats which are the units of local self-government in the State are having adult franchise, and these local bodies are doing remarkably good work. For administrative purposes, the State is divided into six talukas.

The main heads of revenue are Land-revenue, Forests, Excise, and Stamps: the main heads of expenditure are, Palace, Religion and Charities; General Administration, Law and Justice, Police and Education, Medical and

Public Works, Railways and Military, Agriculture and Scientific Departments. Cochin is behind few other States in its solitude for the Agriculturist who is helped in several ways by the Agricultural and Co-operative Departments.

In the matter of education, Cochin easily takes the first place in all India, British as well as Native. There are 3 Colleges, 47 High Schools, 102 Lower Schools and 873 Primary Schools, besides a number of agricultural and trades schools, the industries and trades of the State also being actively encouraged by the Darbar. The education of the Backward and Depressed Classes has been receiving the special attention of the State.

**Chetty, Sir R. K. Shanmukham**, K.C.I.E. (1933), B.A., B.L., Lawyer, Dewan



of Cochin, and Ex-President, Legislative Assembly. *b. 17, Oct. 1892. Educ. Madras Christian Coll. Elected M.L.C., 1920; Council Sec. to Development Minister, 1922; Deputed by Madras Govt. to report on Temperance Reform Measures in Bombay, Bengal and U. P., Oct. 1922; Elected M.L.A., 1923. Visit to England, May, 1924, as Member of National Convention of India; Visit to Australia as Ind. Repres. on Empire Parliamentary*

Assn.'s Delegation, Sept. 1926; Chief Whip, Congress Party, Legislative Assembly; Advisor to Indian Employers' Delegate to I. L. Conference, Geneva, June, 1928; and again in 1929, to represent Indian Employers in the same Conference; Member, Central Banking Enquiry Committee; uncontested re-election to Legislative Assembly, 1930; Dy. President, Legislative Assembly, 1930-31; I.L. Conference, Chief Delegate of Indian Employers, 1932; Govt. of India Representative at Ottawa Conference, 1932. Unanimously elected President, Legislative Assembly, March, 1933. *Add.* Cochin, and, Hawarden, Race Course, Coimbatore.

**Acchan, Paliyath Raman Valiya**, head of the wealthiest and most influential family in Cochin State. Maintains a High School at Chennamangalam. *b.* 1861. First English knowing member of the family.

**Aiyar, S. K. Subramania**, M.A. Ernakulam; *b.* 1876; *Educ.* S. P. G. Coll., and Madras Presy. Coll.; Head Master, Raja's School, Kollengode, and Vice-Principal, Zamorin's Coll., Calicut. Lecturer, Ernakulam Coll., 1908; Appointed Principal, Maharaja's Coll, 1926. Acted as D.P.I., Cochin; Fellow, M. Univ. Has retd. since. *Add.* Ernakulam.

**Aiyar, Ullsor S. Parameswara**, Rao Sahib, M.A., B.L., *b.* 1877 *Educ.* Trivandrum Maharaja's Coll.; Entered Govt. Service, 1900: Asst. to Supdt. of Ethnographic Survey, Tahsildar, Magt., Dt. Munsiff, Sec. to Govt., and Dewan Peishkar and Dt. Magt.; Member, Travancore Historical Relics Preservation Committee; Text Book Committee, etc.; Member and Sec., Salaries Committee; University Lecturer, Madras, 1929; M.R.A.S., F.R.S.A., Curator for the publication of the Malayalam manuscripts. Member, Folklore Soc, E. I. Assn., Asiatic Society of Bengal, and Bombay Anthropological Society. President,



All-Kerala Sahitya Parishat; Public Library Committee, Trivandurm; and Malayam Improvement Committee, Cochin State; Member, Board of Studies, Madras and Annamalai (Chidambaram) Universities. M. L. A.: Publications: 'Umakeralam', 'Sujatodvham', 'Pingala', 'Arunodayam', etc. etc. Distinguished poet in Sanskrit and English; unearthed and published 'Ramcharitam,' the oldest Malayalam poem; a Malayalam translation of the "Bhagavad-Gita"; *Add*: Trivandurm.

**Aiyer, R. A. Gayathrinatha**, B.A. (1902), B.L. (1904), b. May, 1880. *Educ*; Maharaja's Coll., Emakulam, Christian Coll. and Law Coll., Madras. Entered Govt. Service as Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1914. *Add*: Trichur.

**Ayyar, Kasturi Ranga, Rao Bahadur**, B.A. Entered Cochin State Service as teacher in Ernakulam Coll.; Tashildar, 1901; Sec. to the Dewan, 1907; Dewaswom Supdt., 1909. Sp. Duty, as Ch. Tour Officer, 1911; Dewan Peishkar, 1912. retd., 1929. Ex. member, Cochin Port Conservancy Bd.; Lately apptd. Ag. Dewan of Cochin. *Add*: Trichur.

**Ayyar, T. S. Narayana, Dewan Bahadur**, (1931), M.A., B.L., Retd. Dewan of Cochin; b. 23 Oct. 1869; *Educ.* Calicut Zamorin's Coll.; and Madras Presy. and Law Colls; Entered Cochin Service as Dt. Munsiff, 1896; Dt. Magt., Dt. Judge, Diwan Peishkar, Puisne Judge of Ch. Court, etc., Ag. Diwan, 1915; Pres., Cochin Nayar Regulation Committee; Ch. Judge, Ch. Court of Cochin, 1913-25. Diwan, 1925-30. *Add*: Ernakulam.

**Devassay, A. C.** Police Commissioner, Cochin State. A leader of the Christian Community in Malabar; *Add*:  
Trichur

**Madhavi Amma, Thottekat, M.L.C.**, 1st Woman Member of Cochin Legislative Council: *Educ*: Jubilee Girls' School, Trichur *m. N. A. Vallalehasruna* (deceased); *Manager*, Spinning School, Trichur. *Publications*: Malayalam Translation of S. Chatterjee's "Cage of Gold"; Sree Sarada Mani Devi. *Recreations*: Chess. *Add*: High Road. Trichur.

**Mathai, C.** Entered Service as Asstt. to the Principal, Ernakulam Coll., and subsequently became Vice-Principal, Dy. Supdt. of Education, and Headmaster, Sirkar High School, Trichur; later appointed Ch. Inspector of Schools, Dir. of P. I., Cochin. *Retd.* *Add*: Trichur, Cochin State.

**Menon P. Narayana, Rao Bahadur (1917), B.A., I.S.O., (1921), b. June 24, 1864;** *Educ*: Ernakulam Coll. and Madras Presy. Coll.; Joined Madras Secretariat, 1887; Dy. Collr., 1901: Asstt. Sec., Bd. of Rev.: Asstt. Supdt. of Stamps and Stationery; Collr. of Income Tax; Presy. Magt., etc. Sec. to Bd. of Rev., Sett. Dept., July, 1918: *retd.* 1921; *Dewan of Cochin, 1922-25*: *Add*: Trichur.

**Menon, Vallathol Narayana**, Well-known poet of Kerala, "Tagore of S. India"; *b.* 1879. Malayalam Rendering of Valmiki Ramayanam, Ex-Editor of Purana Sanchika, author of several national songs; keenly interested in the uplift of the Depressed Classes; *Prea-Founder*, of Keralakalamandalam; Title 'Kavisarvabhowman' conferred by Cochin Maharaja; *N. I. Tour, 1929 and 1936.* *Add*: Kunnankulam, Cochin State.

**Menon, P. Nilakanta**, Bar-at-Law, Judge of the Chief Court, Cochin State. Formerly Police Commissioner, Cochin, *Add*. Trichur.

**Menon, Dr. Ambat Ramunni, M.B. OH.B. (Edin),** Trichur; *b* 1889. *Educ:* Palghat & Edinburgh. Residential Staff of Sheffield Royal Hospital for 2 years; House Surgeon, Children's Hospital, Sheffield, for 6 years; R.M.O., West End Hospital for 3 years; Set up practice at Trichur, in India, 1919; Elected C.M.C., Trichur. Thrice elected Member, Cochin Legislative Council; Ex-Member, All India Congress Committee. *Add.* Trichur.

**Menon, K. Sankara, M.A., L.T., Ph.D. (Mad.); Educ:** Ernakulam and Madras Presy. Coll.; Maths. Teacher to Cochin Princess. Studied Astronomy and Ayurveda. Transferred to Ernakulam Coll. and then to Trivandrum; Training Coll. for L.T., then again in Ernakulam Coll., and later, Tripunitturai; Ex-Member, M.C., Ernakulam; Dir. of Ayurveda in Travancore; Opened Ayurvedic Coll., Curator for publication of Ayurvedic Manuscripts. Since Retd. *Add.:* Trippunithura, Cochin.

**Nambiyar, P. Sankaran, M.A. (Hons.),** Distinguished academic career; Apptd. Ch. Lecturer in English, C.M.S. Coll., Kottayam; Vice-Principal and Principal, St. Thomas Coll., Trichur, 1919-25; Maharaja's Coll., Ernakulam, 1925; Prof. of English; Ex-Member, Cochin Text Book Committee, Malayalam Improvement Committee; Local Sec., Cochin Boy Scouts' Assn.; Sec., All-Kerala Literary Confca.; Chairman, B.A. Board; Member Bd. of Studies, Madras University; *Publications:* Sahitya Prakasika (3 vols. of Essays in Malayalam), etc., Text Books in English for Cochin High Schools. *Add:* Ernakulam.

**Nambudripad, A. K. T. M. Narayana, b. 1885.** Founder of the Nambudri Yogakshema Sabha, 1906, and the "Mangalodayam" Magazine, 1919; Member, Cochin Educational Code Revision Committee and Cochin State

Bank Committee; Member, Walluvanad Tk. Bd., and Malabar Dt. Bd.; Founded the Rural Industrial School, Desamangalam, 1920; and the Nambudri Vidyalayam; Actively interested in the Malabar Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd., The Shoranur Co., Ltd., Kaleeswarar Mills, Coimbatore; Director, Cochin Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank, Ltd. *Add*: Desamangalam. P. O. via Shoranur.

**Nayar, K. G.**, B.A., B.L. *b.* 1897. *Educ*: Calicut Zamorin's Coll., Trichy. St. Joseph's Coll., and Madras Law Coll.; Set up practice at Palghat; one of the leading criminal lawyers in Malabar; Member, Cochin Legislative Council. *Add*: Palghat.

**Nayar, K. V. Sankunny**, Lt., A. D. C. to Travancore Maharaja. Enlisted as a dual Commissioned Officer, I. T. F., Cannanore, 1926; King's Commission, 1929; Member, Hd. Qrs. Council of Travancore Boy Scouts; Fellow, Royal Empire Soc. *Add*: The Palace, Trivandrum.

**Satchit, T. M.**—(T. M. Satchidanandam Pillai) *b.* 1893. Manager, Central Publishing House, Madras; Started the Cochin News Agency, April 1923. Hony. Sec. and Treasurer, the Cochin Journalists' Assn. Twice elected Member, Mattancheri Municipality, and once nominated by the Govt.; was a Councillor continuously for 8 years. Founded the Pearl Press in April 1926 and is its sole Managing Proprietor. Is also the compiler and Editor, the *Madras States Directory*, besides the *Who's Who in Madras*. Takes considerable interest in the Co-operative Movement and is the President, Mattancheri Town Co-operative Credit Soc. Ltd., and Vice-President, Cochin Central Co-operative Institute. Was Chairman, Reception Committee of the Fifth All-Cochin Co-operative Con-

ference held at Irinjalakkuda. Was presented a *Veerasringhala* by H. H. the Maharaja in appreciation of his work in connection with the Madras States Directory. Editor, *Cochin Argus*, the oldest English Weekly on the West Coast, since June, 1935. Add: "Pearl House," Cochin.

**Rama Varmah Appan Thampuran**, Sahithya Kusalani; (8th Prince of Cochin.) b. November, 1876. Editor and Prop., 'Rasika Ranjany'; Author, 'Bhutha Rayar', 'Bhaskara-Menon', "Mangala Mala" series, "Prasthanam Panchakam", "Kala-Vipariyam", "Munnattu Veeran", "Dravidian Meters and their Evolution," "Malayalam Primary Grammar", "Cochin Historical Stories", etc.; Editor and Publisher "Gadya Malika" series, and "Subodhini Readers"; Member, Boards of Studies of the Madras and Annamalai Universities; Examiner for I.C.S., and of the Madras 'Varsity. President, Cochin Aided School Managers' Association. Former President, Malayalam Improvement Committee and Vernacular Primary Education Enquiry Committee, Cochin. Former President and sometime Secretary of the "Vivekodayam Samajam": Former Manager of the Vivekodayam Boys' High School, Vivekodayam Girls' School, and Shree Ramakrishna Gurkula Vidya Mandiram, Trichur. Sometime permanent President, All-Kerala Sahitya Parishad. Founder and Ex-Mg. Director, Mangalodayam Co. Ltd., and 'Dharma Vaidyasala'; Co-opted member, Madras Govt. Aurvedic Commission, and Delegate to the All-India Ayurvedic Conference, Poona. Member of many other Boards and Committees in Cochin and of the Madras University. Promoter, Sitharam Spinning and Weaving Mills Co. Ltd., Trichur. Patron. "Sahitya Mandalam" and "Kairalee Natana Kala

**Samitheer**. *Add*: Kumaramandiram Palace, Trichur, Cochin State.

**Trimotheus, Metropolitan, Mar**, Head of the Chaldean Syrian Church, Trichur. *b.* 1878. Consecrated Metropolitan, 1907. Arrived at Trichur, 1908; went to Baquba, 1919, for relief to Assyrian refugees during the Great War; European and American Travel, Attended the Universal Christians' Confce. on Life and Work, Stockholm, 1925. *Add*: Trichur.

**Varghese, V. Dr.**, Dewan Bahadur. *b.* 18 Feb. 1885.; *Educ* Madras Medical Coll.; I.M.S.; Joined Medical Service, 1884; Asstt. Surgeon, 1900; Civil Surgeon, 1916; C.M.C., Mangalore, 1916-19; Physician to H. H. the late Maharaja of Cochin *Add*: Tiruvalla, Cochin,

**Varma, Prince Rama M.A, B.Sc. (Lond.)**, Bar-at-Law; *Educ*: Madras Presy. Coll.; Sp. Palace Officer Cochin, 1924; Continental Tour; Presented to H. M. the King, 1927; Appointed Sec. to the Dewan; Accompanied T. Raghaviah to England as Adviser, to the R. T C.; Was Controller of Accounts and Finance Member, 1935; Now Commissioner of Excise, Cochin; Member of the C. L. C. since 1928; *Add*: Ernakulam, Cochin.

**Varma, Ravi**, 2nd Prince of Cochin. *Educ*: Ernakulam, and Madras Presy. Coll., & Agricultural Coll.; Guardian to the Junior members of the Royal family, 1897-1914; Dt Commr., Cochin Boy Scouts' Assn., Trichur,

**Varma Ravi, B.A., B.L.**, 11th Prince of Cochin. District Munsiff, British India, 1914; Became Sub-judge, Retd. *Add*: Trippunithura, Cochin State.

**Varugis, P. I. Rao Bahadur**, Retd. Ch. Judge, Cochin Ch. Court. *b.* 21 July, 1875; *Educ*: Ernakulam Coll. &

Madras X'ian Coll.; Philosophy Tutor in the same Coll. for 2 years; Practised as a Lawyer in S. Malabar & Cochin, 1913; Ex-M.C., Calicut and Cochin: Pres., Cochin Christian Succession Bill Committee: Ex-Member, Cochin Legislative Council. *Add*: Tiruvalla (Travancore).

**Vazhapilly, Francis**, The Rt. Rev. Dr. His Excellency, b. 1878 *Educ*: Trichur, and Kandy Papal Seminary. Ordained priest, 1906; Manager, St. Thomas Coll., 1909; Bishop, 5 April, 1921: and Consecrated, 6 July, 1921. *Add*: Bishop's House, Trichur.

**Vergheze, Vergheze**, Dewan Bahadur, L.M.S., Retd Ch. Medical and Sanitary Officer, Cochin State. b. 12 Feb. 1865. *Educ*: Madras Medical Coll.; Asstt. Surgeon, 1884; Civil Surgeon, 1917; D. M. & S. O., S. Kanara, 1914-21; C. M. C., Mangalore, 1916-19; Retd. 1922. *Add*: Tiruvalla, Travancore State.

### COOCH BEHAR. ( B. )

**His Highness Maharaja Jagaddipendra Narayan, Bhup Bahadur**, Maharaja of, Kshatriya; b. Dec. 15, 1915; *suc.* Dec. 20, 1922; area, 1,318 sq. miles; population, 590,866; annual revenue, Rs. 25,84,697; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 67,700/15; Military Forces, Irregular Forces: Infantry & Artillery, 112; Police Forces, 280; Salute, 13 Guns; in direct political relations with the Government of India; entitled to be received and visited by the Viceroy.

During the reign of the late Maharaja, the State was managed by the Maharaja with the assistance of a Council of which he was himself the President. But the present Chief being a Minor, the Administration is in the hands of a Council of Regency approved by the Government of

India with H. H. Maharani Indira Devi, Regent, as the President of the Council of Regency. There is a Legislative Council consisting of the Members of the Regency Council and seven other official and non-official members.

### MEMBER OF THE COUNCIL OF REGENCY.

Lt-Col. T. A. Brett, C.I.E. Vice-President.

Babu Umanath Dutt, B. L., Officiating Revenue Officer.

Babu Dineshanand Chakravarti, Civil Surgeon.

### GUTCH. (W. I. S. A.)

His Highness Maharaja Dhiraj Mirza Maharao



H. H. the Maharao of Cutch. Shri Sir Khengarji. Savai Bahadur, G. C. S.I., G.C.I.E., Maharao of, Jadeja Rajput: *b.* Aug. 23, 1866; *suc.* Jan. 1. 1876; area, 7,616 sq. miles; population, 5,14,307; annual revenue, Rs. 31,27,191; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 82,257-15; Military Forces, Irregular Forces (1) Cavalry, 79, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 300; Indian States' Forces; (1) Cavalry, 35, (2) Infantry, 359; Police Forces, 865; Salute, 17 Guns



(Permanent), 19 Guns (Local); in direct relation with the Government of India through the Agent to the Governor-General; entitled to be received and visited by the Viceroy.

His Highness attended the Imperial Conference, London, 1921, as India's Delegate, and the League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1921, in a similar capacity, 1921.



MaHarajah Kumar of Cutch

*Her-apparent*;—  
**Maharaj Kumar Shri Viyayrajji, b 1885.**

*Dewan*:—**Surya-shankar D. Mehta, B. A., Bar-at-Law.**

*Officers*:—

**Jaduram P. Bhatt, B.A., LL.B., Naib Dewan.**

**H. H. Diwan, B.A., Revenue Commissioner.**

**Abdul Rashid Khan Bahadur, Police Commissioner.**

**Parvatishankar M. Bhatt, Chief-Judge, Varisht Court-**

**Hansaraj, Dr. Jadavji, a well-known Bombay Ophthalmic Surgeon, now Chief Medical Officer, Cutch State. Add; Cutch.**

**DABHA. (W. I. S. A.)**

**Thakor Mohobatsinhji Gulabsingji, Makwana Koli; b. July 25, 1868; suc. Aug. 8, 1893; area, 12 sq. miles;**

population, 1,774; annual revenue, Rs. 13,000; Tribute to other State, Rs. 203; Police Forces, 10.

### DADHALIA. (W. I. S. A.)

Thakor Amarsinhji Jaswantsinhji, Sisodia Rajput; *b.* Sept. 9, 1884; *suc.* June 21, 1915; area, 28 sq. miles; population, 4,062; annual revenue, Rs. 16,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 1,310; Police Forces, 10.

### DANTA. (R.)

Maharana Shri Bhawanisinhji Hamirsinhji, Parmar Rajput; *b.* Sept. 13,



Maharana of Danta.

1899; *suc.* Nov. 20, 1925; area, 347. Sq. miles; population, 26,172; annual revenue, Rs. 1,71,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 3,985; Police Forces, 150; Salute, 9 Guns; entitled to be received by the Viceroy; Heir-apparent; Maharaj Kumar Shri Prithiraj Sinhji, *b.* 22 July, 1908.

The Maharana enjoys much influence having in his territory the old and famous shrines of Shri Amba Bhavani, Shri Koteswar Mahadev and the Kumbharia Jain temples.

**Ramprasad Bapalal Divanji, Esq., B.A., Dewan.**

**Maharaj Shri Prithi Singhji Saheb, Naib-Dewan.**

**Darbhangā, H. H. the Hon. Maharajadhiraja Sir Kameshwar Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E., of, b. 28 Nov. 1907; a. 14 July, 1929. Delegate, R. T. C.; Council of State Member; Life-Pres., Bihar Landholders' Assn. Pres., Bharat Dharma Mahamandal, Life-fellow, Patna Univ. Member, Royal Empire Soc. Recreation; Polo, Tennis, Motoring. Area : 2,500 sq. mls.**

### **DARKOTI. (P. S. H. S.)**

**Rana Raghunath Singh, Rajput, b. 1888 : suc. Sept. 24, 1918 ; area, 4 sq. miles ; population 531 : annual revenue, Rs. 1,700 ; Police Forces, 4 ;**

The State forests are being managed by Government ; the net profits being paid to the Rana; Heir, Tika Shiva Singh.

### **DASPALLA. (E. S. A.)**

**Raja Kishor Chandra Deo Bhanj, Kshatriya; b. April 16, 1908 ; suc. Dec. 11, 1913, area, 568 sq. miles ; population, 42,650 ; annual revenue, Rs. 1,25,000 ; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 661 ; Police Forces, 62 ;**

The Ruler was educated at the Raj Kumar College, Raipur ; received administrative training at Raipur. The State was released from the administration of Government

on 3rd March, 1930. The Chief is authorised to exercise the powers of a Sessions Judge. He married the sister of the Minor Chief of Bamra. Heir; Jubraj Purna Chandra Deo Bhanj, *b.* 16 March, 1932.

### DATIA. (C. I. B. A.)

Major, His Highness Maharaja Lokendra Sir Govind Singh. Bahadur,



G.C.I.E., K. C. S. I., Bundela Rajput; *b.* June 21, 1886; *suc.* Aug. 5, 1907; area, 912 sq miles; population, 158,834; annual revenue, Rs. 14,33,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 10,000; Military Forces; Regular Troops, (1) Cavalry 98, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 1,264; Indian States' Forces: 317; Police Forces, 247; Salute, 15 Guns.

His Highness the Maharaja of Datia

His Highness married (1) daughter (deceased) of the the Dhandera Jagirdar of Manpura in Gwalior State; (2) daughter of the Thakur Saheb of Sayla (Gujarat) and (3) daughter of the Thakur of Suara in Datia State. Heir-apparent; Raja Bahadur, Balbhadra Singh. *b.* 1907, *m.* daughter of the late Maharaja Bahadur of Balrampur.

His Highness is a Patron of St. John Ambulance Association; Vice-Patron, National Horse Breeding and Show Society; Vice-Pres., Red Cross Society and All-India Baby Week Society; Vice-Patron, Girl Guides' Assn., Indian Empire; Member of Cricket Club, India Presented Lord Reading's Statue to the Imperial Capital; celebrated his Silver Jubilee in 1933.

**Ahmed, Khan Bahadur Kazi Sir Azizuddin, Kt.,**



C. I. E., O. B. E., I. S. O., Chief Minister, Datia State. b. 7 April, 1861. *Educ:* Gonda High School. Served in the P. C. S., U. P.; for 34 years, during which time acted as Magistrate and Collector, Bulandshahr, and Asstt. Director of Agriculture and Commerce, U. P.: On deputation with His Majesty the late Amir of Afghanistan during his Indian tour; services lent to Bharatpur State in 1910 as Rev.

**Kazi Sir Azizuddin Ahmed**

Member of Council of Regency; transferred to Dholpur, 1913; and retired from Government service, 1920; Rendered valuable services to the British Government during the Great War and Non-co-operation days, 1922-23, & 1930-31; (mentioned in Despatches); Officer in charge, Press Camp,

Delhi, during Duke of Connaught's Visit, 1921; Recruiting Medal, 1919; continued to serve H. H. the Maharaja of Dholpur as Judicial Minister. Member, Indian States Opium Committee, 1927-28; Member, Board of Intermediate Education, Rajputana, Central India and Gwalior, Ajmer. Made Nawab by the Maharaja of Datia. Appointed Chief Minister, Datia, 1922; Member, Court of the Delhi University and Aligarh University, and Trustee, Agra College; Member, Senate of Agra University: Fellow, Allahabad University, 1907-20; Member, Royal Asiatic Society. Scout Commissioner for Datia State; President, St. John Ambulance Association, and Red Cross Society, Datia Centre; Awarded by the Grand Priory, St. John's Gate, London, an Insignia on admission as Associate Serving Brother of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. Was awarded a Jagir of Rs. 5000 per annum in recognition of his meritorious service, by the Maharaja of Datia on the occasion of the celebration of his Silver Jubilee. His Highness unveiled a marble trust of Sir Azizuddin, 1936. *Publications*: Author of about 40 books in English and Urdu, including Life of H. M. King George V, and H. M. King Edward VIII; Commentaries on Criminal Procedure Code, and U. P. Land Revenue Act; translated into Urdu, at the request of the Government of India, Proceedings of the War Conference, 1919; History of Coronation Durbar, 1911. *Add*: Datia.

### DEDAN. (W. I. S. A.)

**K. S. Unad-Bhan**, Kathi; *b.* Sept. 23, 1891; *suc.* 1897; area, 241 sq. miles; population, 1,778; annual revenue, Rs. 10,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 1,045/4; in direct relation with the Political Agent.

**DEDHROTA. (W. I. S. A.)**

**Thakor Pratapsinhji Dawlatsinhji**, Makwana Koli; *b.* Aug. 4, 1916; *suc.* Oct. 18, 1921; annual revenue, Rs. 10,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 774.

**Deo, Raja Jagannath Prasad Sinha**, (Gaya Dt.) Painter and photographer. *Publications*: Punarjanma; Bhakta Bhagwan; Bhakta Tulsi Das; etc. etc.; Widely travelled.

**DEODAR. (W. I. S. A.)**

**Waghela Khanji Anandsinhji Talukdar of Deodar**, Rajput; *b.* April 8, 1872; *suc.* Sept. 8, 1902; population, 4,845; annual revenue, Rs. 13,000; Police Forces, 10.

**DEODAR. (W. I. S. A.)**

**Waghela Himatsinhji Vajesinhji, Talukdar of Deodar**, *b.* Jan. 12, 1908; *suc.* May 2, 1918; population, 4,455; annual revenue, Rs. 16,000.

**DEROL. (W. I. S. A.)**

**Thakor Dipsinhji Ramsinhji, Thakor of, Makwana Koli**, *b.* Dec. 19, 1884; *suc.* April 22, 1927 10 sq. miles; annual revenue, Rs. 7,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 560:

**DEWAS. ( SENIOR. ) ( C. I. B. A. )**

**Maharaja His Highness Maharaja Sir Tukoji Rao, Puar, K.C.S.I., Maratha Puar**, *b.* Jan. 1, 1888; *suc.* Oct. 13. 1899; area, 449 sq. miles; population, 83,321;

annual revenue, 6,30,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 14,237,4,7; to other States, Rs. 4,176; Military Forces, Irregular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 46 (Lancers). (2) Infantry, 105, & Artillery, 22; Police Forces, 156; Salute, 15 guns; entitled to be received and visited by the Viceroy.

His Highness was educated at Daly College, Indore, and Mayo College, Ajmer. *m.* a daughter of H. H. the Maharaja of Kolhapur. Heir; Yuvaraj Shri Vikram-Sinh Rao Nana Saheb, *b.* 1910, *m.* daughter of the Chief of Jath.

H. H. resides outside the State and, since Nov. 1903, the administration has been conducted by a Council of four with the Yuvraj as President under the supervision of the Political Agent, Bhopal.

### DEWAS (Junior) (C. I. B. A.)

**Maharaja His Highness Maharaja Sadashiv Rao, Khase Sahib Puar, Maratha Puar, *b.* July 12, 1887; *suc.* Feb. 4, 1934; area. 419 sq. miles; population, 79,513; annual revenue, Rs. 5,28,000; Tribute to British Govt., Rs. 14,237-4-7; to other States, Rs. 4,165; Military Forces, Irregular Troops, (1) Cavalry 46, (2) Infantry, 117, & Artillery, 23; Police Forces, 123; Salute, 15 guns; entitled to be received and visited by the Viceroy.**

His Highness is the step-brother of the late Maharaja Malhar Rao Bhausahab Puar. He was educated at the Daly College, Indore, and Mayo College, Ajmer, and Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehra Dun. Sailed for England in 1908; passed London Matriculation and entered Lincoln's Inn for legal studies. But he was recalled and appointed Dewan, Dewas: subsequently he joined the Gwalior Government as Home Member, in which post he continued until he ascended the Dewas (Junior) gadi. H. H. has a son, Shrimant Yuvaraj Yeshwant Rao Bhausahab.



**DHAMASIA ALIAS YANMALA. (G. S. A.)**

**Thakor Radharkhan Kalubawa**, Molesalam; *b.* 1866; *suc.* Sept. 24, 1896; area, 10.50 sq. miles; population, 2,379; annual revenue, Rs. 28,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 102; under the control of the Dy. Political Agent.

**DHAMI. (P. S. H. S.)**

**Rana Dalip Singh**, Rajput; *b.* Nov. 6, 1908; *suc.* Jan. 4, 1920; area, 26 sq miles; population, 5,232; annual revenue, Rs. 30,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 720; Police Forces, 6.

The Rana was educated at Aitchison College, Lahore, and Bishop Cotton School, Simla. He received revenue training in Kangra Dt., forest training at Jubbal, Judicial and Treasury work at Simla.

Dhami ranks eleventh in order of precedence amongst the Simla Hill States.

**DHAR. (C. I.)**

**His Highness Maharaja Anand Rao Puar**, Puar Maratha; *b.* Nov. 24, 1920; *suc.* July 31, 1926; area 1,800 sq. miles; population, 243,521; annual revenue, Rs. 17,60,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 6,601; Military Forces, Regular Troops, Infantry & Cavalry, 36; Irregular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 48, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 22; Indian States' Forces, (1) Cavalry, 66, (2) Infantry, 176; Police Forces, 331; Salute, 15 Guns; entitled to be received and visited by the Viceroy.

Dhar is a treaty State in the Central India Agency. It receives tanka from thirteen Feudatories and nine Bhumias.

The Rules of Dhar has full civil and criminal jurisdiction within his territories.

The present Maharaja is being educated at the Daly College, Indore, under the guidance of a European tutor. The administration of the State is being carried on by a Council composed of seven Members, including the Dewan of the State who is the President.

**Dewan Bahadur Nadkar**, Dewan and Pres., Council of Administration, and Khasgi Karbhari.

**Rao Bahadur Shrimant Maharaj Setu Ramji Saheb Puar**, Member (without portfolio) of the Executive Council.

**Raghunath Sahai**, Esq. Home and Revenue Member.

**M. N. Khory**, Esq., B.A., LL B., Judicial Member.

**Dwivedi, Ramagyan**, M.A. (Hons), Principal, Maharaja's College, Dhar. *b.* 6 Jan. 1900; *s.* of Pt. Ram-bhadra Dube, Zamindar of Basti and Mrs. Balraji Devi. *4 s.* 1 *d*; *Educ.*: Govt. High School, Basti, and Benares H. U.; Allahabad Univ. *m.* Miss Saraladevi Misra; First Class Honours in English Literature, Gold Medallist and Scholar of the University, 1918-24; Prof. of English, D. A. V. Coll., Cawnpore, 1924-27; Head of English Dept., N. R. E. C. Coll., Khurja; Vice-Principal, K. K. College, Lucknow; Principal, Hindi Vidyapith Coll., Allahabad; Chairman, R. C., All-India Students' Conference, and Sec. of All-India Poets' Conference, 1925; Pres., Board of Education, Dhar State; member, Board of Education for Central India, Rajputana and Gwalior, at Ajmer; represented Dhar State as a Delegate in the All-India Kumar Arya Conference, (1931); examiner of several institutions, and member of committees. *Publications*: "From Dawn to Dusk."; "Songs from Surdas"; "Songs:

from Mirabai"; History of Hindi Literature; Sansar ki Sahityik (Hindi); Dooja Ka Chand (Hindi); Sene Ki Gari (Hindi Drama); Life and Speeches of Pt. Jawahar Lal Nehru (Illustrated); a number of original papers on Philosophy, Literature, etc; articles in leading English and Vernacular Journals; edited several classical Hindi books and periodicals; Udaya and Sammelan Patrika; Vicar of Wakefield & Readings in English. *Recreations*: Billiards, Tennis, Chess. *Hobby*: Stamp-collecting, Riding, and Photography. *Add*: Anand College, Dhar; Villa Soma, Captainganj, Basti, (U. P.), and P. O. Babhanan, B. & N. W. Rly.

**Iyer, (Mrs.) Dravid Kashibai**, *Educ*: Benares and Poona, and Montessori methods at Adyar; Introduced many new features, such as music, painting and domestic arts, in her school at Dhar; Member of the Standing Committee of the A. I. W. C. *Add*: Girls' School, Dhar.

**Motilal Bijawargi**, M.A., LL.B., Diwan-i-Khas Bahadur, Dhar. *b.* 28 April, 1882. *Educ*: Rutlam and Dhar; Muir Central Coll., Allahabad. Headmaster, Victoria H.S., Khairagarh, & Tutor to Raja Lal Bahadursingh, 1907-09; Legal practitioner; A. G., Jodhpur, 1918-20; A.G., Indore, 1920-23; Finance Minister, Indore, 1923-32. *Add.*: Dhar Central India.

**Nadkar, Dewan Bahadur Khanderao Gangadhar Rao**, *b.* 1870. *Educ*: Dhar, and Muir Central Coll., Allahabad. Khargi Dewan and Finance and Education Member, Dhar State Council; Dewan and Vice-Pres., 1920; Pres., Council of Administration, 1932; *Add*: Diwan's House, Dhar, C. I.

**Phadke, Raghunath Krishna**, Sculptor, *b.* Jan. 27, 1884 at Bassiu; *Educ*: up to the School Final Examination and

Drawing Teacher's Diploma. Turned to the art of making wax figures after very short service as a drawing teacher; and then began modelling and sculpture under the guidance and inspiration of the late Mr. Harpanahalli. Won the Bombay Art Society's Medal for the best exhibit of the year, in 1914, for his sculptural work; scores of medals at various exhibitions since then. His works were selected by the All-India Committee to be placed in the Indian Art Section of the Wembley and Philadelphia Exhibitions; The imposing Statue of the Late Lok. Tilak on the Chowpatty Beach, Bombay, was prepared by him in 1932; several of his sculptural works are to be seen in Poona, Kolhapur, Indore, Sangli and other towns; *Hobbies*: *Tabla*-playing; *astrology*: *Add.*: Dhar, C. I.

---

**Dharakota, Zamindar of, Madan Mohan Singh Deo Shri Raja, (1911):** *b.* 2, Oct. 1875. *Educ.* Zamindar's School, Parlakimedi, and Newington Coll., Madras Member, Ganjam Dt. Bd.; Madras Landholders' Assn., since 1899; M.L.C., 1910-16; Pres., Ganjam Dt. Landholders' Assn., 1910-14. *Publications*; *Kshetra Mahatmya, Thara Mahatmya, Onunchita Chitan Choutes, etc.* *Add.* Dharakota, Ganjam Dt.

---

## DHARAMPUR, (G. S. A.)

His Highness Maharana Shri Vijayadevji Mohan-



devji, Raja of, Sisodia Rajput; *b.* Dec. 3, 1884; *suc.* March 26, 1921; area, 704 sq. miles; population, 112,031; annual revenue, Rs. 10,27,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs 9,000; Police Forces, 257, Salute, 9 Guns (Permanent), 11 Guns (Personal); in direct relation with the Government of India through the Agent to the Governor-General: entitled to be received by

H. H. the Maharana Saheb of Dharampur. the Viceroy.

His Highness was educated at the Rajkumar Coll., Rajkot. He married, first, A. S. Rasikkunverba, daughter of H. H. the Maharaja of Rajpipla, (*d.* 1907) and Manbarkunverba, daughter of Kumar Shri Sumant Sinhji of Palitana. Heir-apparent; Maharajkumar Shri Narhardevji, *b.* 14 Dec. 1906.

His Highness travelled in Europe (1924-1929), Australia, (1934), China, Japan, Egypt, Asia Minor, Federated Malay States, Java and Sumatra. He has an instinctive love

for music; keenly interested in the revival of Indian Music; Opened the First All-India Hindusthani Music Conference, Bombay, 1935. President, Bharateeya Sangita Samita, 1936.

His Highness is a great Shikari.

The State of Dharampur was founded in the 13th century by a Prince of the Royal House of Mewar. Known as Ramnagar, it played a very important part in the history of Kathiawar. Situated in the midst of the Sahyadri hills, it has long been in a state of semi-seclusion, which the contemplated construction of a railway between Bulsara and Dharampur should put an end to.

The accession of the present Ruler marked a new era in the history of the State. The State was divided into six divisions for administrative purposes, and State Service has been made pensionable. The Secretariat system has been established, and the State has attained complete financial stability.

The present Administration is well known for the special attention it pays to the Backward Classes and for its enlightened excise policy: forced labour has been abolished, primary and secondary education made free, medical relief has taken a long stride, road communications have been improved and extended, telephone connections established, and electricity has been introduced. Everything is being done for the advancement of agriculture, and agriculturists have been given greater rights than before over their lands and trees.

---

**Nanavati, R. M., F. C. I., F. F. C. S., F. R. Econ. S.**  
(London), Asstt. Secretary to H. H. the Maharana of  
Dharampur; successfully arranged, while in England,

for the Examinations of the Faculty of Secretaries, England, to be held in India, with himself as Asstt. Registrar, and Mr. H. Cartwright of the British Tutorial Institutes, Bombay, as Registrar for India. *Add.* Dharpur.

**Dullabhdas Vithaldas Saraiya, Esqr., B. A., LL. B.,**  
President.

Bhogilal Jagjivan Mody, Esqr., Personal Asstt., to H.H.

Shantishanker Jeshanker Desai, Esqr., B. A. Revenue  
Member.

Pranlal Dullabbji Kamdar, Esqr., B. A., LL. B., Law  
Member and Dt. Magt.

Dr. Sankara Kunjukrishna Pillai, Commerce and  
Industry Member.

### DHENKANAL, ( E. S. A. )

**Raja Sankar Pratap Singh Deo Mahendra Bahadur,**  
Kshatriya ; *b.* Nov. 15, 1901 ; *suc.* Oct. 16, 1918; area, 1,463  
sq. miles ; annual revenue, Rs. 5,03,000; Tribute to British  
Government, Rs. 5,099 ; Police Forces, 141; in direct  
relation with the Government of India.

The Raja was educated at Rajkumar College, Raipur,  
Ravenshaw College, Cuttack, and London & Vienna; He  
married the daughter of the Raja of Seraikela on  
23, November, 1934.

The State was released from the administration of  
Government on the Chief's attaining majority, 1925.  
He has been vested with the powers of a Sessions Judge,  
and has been allowed to delegate these powers to his  
Dewan.

## PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.

The Executive Council;

Rajkumar N. P. Singh Deo, B.A., President and Prime Minister.

Dewan Bahadur D. N. Das, B.A., Judicial and Political Member.

Rajkumar S. P. Singh Deo, B.A., B.L., Development Minister.

---

**DHOLPUR, ( R )**

Lieutenant-Colonel His Highness Rais-ud-Daula, Sipahdar-ul-Mulk Maharajadhiraj Sri Sawai Maharaj-Rana Sir Udaibhan Singh Lokindar Bahadur Diler Jung Jai Deo, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.L., K.C.V.O., Maharaja Rana of, Jat; b. Feb. 25, 1893; suc. March 29, 1911; area, 1221 sq. miles; population, 253,986; annual revenue, Rs. 16,78,000; Military Forces, Irregular Forces, (1) Cavalry, 97 (2) Infantry & Artillery, 797; Indian States' Forces, Infantry and Artillery, 239; Police Forces, 743; Salute, 15 Guns (Permanent), 17 Guns (Personal).

His Highness was educated at the Mayo College, Ajmer, and Imperial Cadet Corps, DehraDun. He married the daughter of Sardar of Badruko in Jind. Chancellor of the Chamber of Princes, 1936; Presided over the Joint Conference of Princes and Ministers, held in Bombay in November, 1936, to discuss the question of the States' relations to All-India Federation. He envisages an All-India Party, on the lines of the British Conservative Party, composed of the Princes and the landed aristocracy of British India.

On the outbreak of the Great War, the Durbar placed all their resources at the disposal of Government.

---



**DHRANGADHRA. ( W. I. S. )**

His Highness Maharaja Shri Sir Ghanshyamsinhji Ajitsinhji, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., Jhala Rajput; *b.* May 31, 1889; *suc.* Feb. 1911; area, 1,167 sq. miles; population 88,961; annual revenue, Rs. 25,00,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 40,671; and other States, Rs. 4,006; Military Forces, Indian States' Forces, (1) Cavalry 66, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 425 (Band 18); Police Forces, 189; Salute, 13 Guns; in direct relations with the Government of India; entitled to be received and visited by the Viceroy.

His Highness was educated at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot, and later, in England. Heir-apparent; Maharaj Yuvaraj Kumar Shri Mayuradhwajasinbji, *b.* 3 March, 1923.

The principal industries of the State are the manufacture of salt and soda alkalies at the Shri Shakti Alkali Works, Dhrangadhra, which is the first and only one of its kind in India.

**STATE COUNCIL.**

Col. Raj Rana Shri Narasinhji, Chairman, Huzur Secretary and Military Member.

Rao Saheb Chimanlal A. Mehta, B.A., S.T.C., Finance Member.

Rana Shri Jaswantsinhji, Revenue Member.

Anantrai N. Manker, Esq., Political Member.

Balashanker M. Bhatt, Esq., H. C. Pleader. Secretary to the Council.

**Jhala Raj Rana Shri Mansinhji Suratsinhji. C.I.E. (1918); Dewan, Dhrangadhra State, and sometime Member, State Cabinet at Jaipur. Educ. : Rajkot. First Guardian**

to H. H.; Sometime Dy. Supdt. of Police in Govt. Service; P. A. to H. H., and subsequently his Dewan. *Add*: Lal Bangalow, Ghanshyampur, Dhrangadhra.

### DHROL. ( W. I. S. )

**Thakor Saheb Shri Daulatsinhji Harisinhji**, Jadeja Rajput; *b.* Aug. 22, 1864; *suc.* Sept. 2, 1914; area, 28.27 sq. miles; population, 27,639; annual revenue, Rs. 2,63,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 10,231; Police Forces, 104; Salute, 9 Guns; in direct relation with the Government of India through the Agent to the Governor-General; entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

### DHURWAI. (C.I.B.A.)

**Diwan Jugal Parshad Singh**, Jagirdar, Bundela Rajput; *b.* Aug. 6, 1896; *suc.* Nov. 10, 1910; area, 15 sq. miles; population 2,030; annual revenue, Rs. 16,000; Police Forces, 19.

"Owing to discussions amongst Hissedars, the impoverished condition of the Jagir and Jagirdar's inability to control the Hissedars, the powers granted in 1918 were modified in 1921, the revenue administration of the Jagir and the general supervision being placed in the hands of the Political Agent, whilst the Jagirdar continues to exercise judicial powers."

**Dinajpur, The Hon. Captain Maharaja Jagadish Nath Ray**, F.R.S.A., *b.* 1894. *Educ.* Presy. Coll., Calcutta; Pres., Dinajpur Landholders' Assn.; Late Chairman, Dinajpur Dt. Board, and Municipality; Member, Council of State, British Indian Assn., Asiatic Soc. of Bengal, East India Assn., London, Cal. Literary Soc., N. Bengal Zemindars' Assn.,

Bangiya Sahitya Parishat, Road & Transport Development Assn.; Recd. Viceroy's Commission, Jan. 1924; *Add*: Dinajpur Rajbati, Dinajpur; 217, Russa Road, Calcutta, or, Council of State, New Delhi and Simla.

**DIR. ( N. W. F. R. )**

**Khan Bahadur Nawab Shah Jehan Khan**, Nawab of, Mohammadan; *suc.* May 13, 1925; area, 3,000 sq. miles; population, 250,000; annual revenue, Rs. 3,50,000; Receives an allowance from the Government of India; **Military Forces**, Irregular Forces: (1) Cavalry, 61, (2) Infantry, 5,145.

At the time of his investiture, an agreement was executed by the Nawab, undertaking certain responsibilities in connection with the Chitral Road in return for an annual subsidy of Rs. 50,000. A motor road has been constructed from Malakand to Dir.

**Domeli, Capt. Raja Sher Mohommad Khan**, of (Dist. Jhelum), M.L.A., *b.* 29th Oct. 1887. *Educ*: Govt. School, Jhelum; joined Indian Army, as a Direct Commissioned Officer, 1903; promoted Subedar, 1910; Subedar-Major, 1917; selected for Substantive King's Commission, 1918; graduated from Indian Military Coll., Indore; awarded Sword of Honour by Govt. of India; gazetted 2nd Lt., 1919; Lt., 1920; Local Capt., 1922; Permanent Capt., 1928; raised 11th 13th F.F. Rifles at Campbellpore, 1922; has been Adjutant and Administrative Commdt. for 4 years; *Decorations*: Frontier Expedition, 1908; General Service Medal and Victory Medal, 1914-18; Jubilee Medal, 1935; awarded by H. M. King-Emperor, M.B.E., (1927); C.I.E., (1933); represented the martial races of India in the first two R.T.C., (London); Member, Consultative Committee of

R.T.C.; member, Indian Military College Committee, Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun, Selection Board; Memper, Legislative Assembly, All-India Muslim League Council, All-India Muslim Conference Executive Board; Sir Michael O'Dwyer's Memorial Fund, Prov. Soldiers' Board, Punjab Chiefs' Assn., Forest Advisory Committee, Rawalalpindi Div.; Ilaquatdar, Jabagirdar, Provincial Durbari. *Recreations*: Hockey; Polo; won first prize (cup) Army of Black Sea, Tent Pegging. *Club*: Jhelum Club.

### DUJANA. ( R. A. D. )

**Jalal-ud-Daula, Nawab Mohammad Iqtidar Ali, Khan Bahadur, Mustaqil-i-Jang**, Afghan; *b.* Nov. 20, 1912; *suc.* July 21, 1925; area, 100 sq. miles; population, 28,216; annual revenue, Rs. 1,65,000: Military Forces, (1) Cavalry, 8, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 59; Police Forces, 19; entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

The Nawab was educated at Aitchison College, Lahore, and under a European tutor. The Minority administration was first carried on by a Council consisting of a President and two members, and later on by a Manager under the supervision of the Commissioner, Ambala.

The Chiefs of Dujana, which ranks nineteenth in order of precedence among Indian States in the Punjab, hold the State on the Conditions that they will be faithful to the British Government and render military service to the extent of 200 horse when required.

### DUNGARPUR. ( R. M. S )

**His Highness Rai-i-Rayan Maharawal Sri Sir Lakshman Singh Bahadur**, K.C.S.I., Maharawal, of

Sisodia Rajput: *b.* March 7, 1908: *suc.* Nov. 15, 1918; area, 1,460 sq. miles: population, 227,544; annual revenue, Rs. 8,57,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 17,500; Military Forces, Irregular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 28; (2) Infantry & Artillery, 1322: Police Forces, 314; Salute, 15 Guns.

His Highness married the grand-daughter of the Raja of Bhinga. Educated at the Mayo College, Ajmer. Heir-apparent, *b.* 1921.


On the outbreak of the Great War, the State placed all its resources at the disposal of Government. The State possesses a good modern hospital and a well-equipped High School.

### **FARIDKOT. (P. S. A.)**

Lieutenant His Highness Farzand-i-S'aadat Nishni Hazrati-Kaiser-i-Hind Barar Bans Raja Har Indar Singh Bahadur, Barar Jat Sikh; *b.* Jan. 29, 1915; *Suc.* Dec. 23, 1918; area, 638 sq. miles; population, 164,364; annual revenue, Rs. 17,32,000; Indian States' Forces, (1) Cavalry, 27, (2) Infantry & Sappers, 217; Police Forces, 198; Salute, 11. Member, Chamber of Princes; entitled to be received and visited by the Viceroy.

The Minority Administration was in the hands of a Council of Regency which later gave place to a council of Administration.

His Highness was educated at Aitchison College, Lahore; underwent military and administrative training.

 Kanwar Manjit Indar Singh Sahib Bahadur. (Youngest brother of His Highness), Military Secretary.

Sardar Bahadur Sardar Indar Singh, B.A. Chief Secretary.

Sardar Bahadur Sardar Fateh Singh, Home Secretary.

Lala Hargobind, Judicial and Revenue Secretary.

S. Nazar Singh, B.A., LL.B., Under-Secretary.

---

**GABAT.** ( W. I. S. )

**Thakor Rupsinhji Motisinhji**, Makwana Koli; *b.* Aug. 10, 1885; *suc.* Dec. 5, 1904; area, 10 sq. miles; population, 1,159; annual revenue, Rs. 10,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 43; Police Forces, 7.

---

**GAD-BORIAD.** ( G. S. A )

**Thakor Shri Randhirasinhji Chandrasinhji**, Rajput; *b.* March 5, 1926; *suc.* Nov. 20, 1934; area, 128 sq. miles; population, 11,263; annual revenue, Rs. 51,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 365.

The Thakor has restricted jurisdictional powers; succession is governed by the rule of primogeniture.

---

**GADHKA.** ( W. I. S. )

**Jadeja Shri Lakhdhirasinhji**, Rajput; *b.* July 29, 1910; *suc.* May 12, 1932; area, 23.1 sq. miles; population, 2,392; annual revenue, Rs. 26,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 643, and to other States, Rs. 202; Police Forces, 6; in direct relation with the Political Agent.

---

**GADVI. ( G S. A. )**

**Raja Samansinh Umarsinh**, Bhil; *b.* Jan. 25, 1890; *suc.* March 30, 1896, area, 170.82 sq. miles; population, 7,767; annual revenue, Rs. 6,000: under the control of the Asstt. Political Agent.

---

**GANGPUR, ( E. S. A. )**

**Raja Bir Mitra Pratap Sekhar Deo**, Kshatriya; *b.* March 10, 1920; *suc.* May 5, 1930; area; 2,492 sq. miles; population, 356,388; annual revenue, Rs. 6,39,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 10,000; Police Forces, 197.

The State has been under Government management owing to the minority of the Chief. Reforms in the police and excise administration have been introduced, and Government sanctioned the levy of a modified form of stamp duties in aid of the cost of administration.

The State is rich in forests and minerals.

---

**Garga, Ajudhia Pershad**, *b.* 1900; *Educ.*: Meerut;



**A. P. Garga.**

Started life as a clerk on low salary, 1916; Joined Alliance Bank of Simla, 1919; After the failure of the Bank, worked with Messrs. Mutsaddi Lal & Sons for 7 years; Member, Meerut Cantonment Board, 1930; Re-elected, 1933; Looks after the interests of the labouring and depressed classes; Proprietor, New Electric Stores, Meerut; Devotes much of his time to the Board's Work;

Known by the nick name of 'Judi Babu'; Has great influence among labouring and depressed classes. *Add*: The New Electric Stores, MEERUT, U. P.

---

**GARRAULI, ( C. I. )**

**Diwan Bahadur Chandrabhan Singh**, Bundela Rajput, *b.* April 2, 1883; *suc.* Oct. 14, 1884; area, 39 sq. miles; population, 4,965; annual revenue, Rs. 36,000; Military Forces, Irregular Troops, Infantry & Artillery, 25; Police Forces, 30.

---

**GAURIHAR. ( C. I. )**

**Jagirdar Avadhendra Pratap Singh**, Brahman Jujhotia, *b.* 1902; *suc.* Jan. 31, 1933; area, 71 sq. miles; population, 9,713; annual revenue, Rs. 51,000; Police Forces, 27.

---

**GAYRIDAD. ( W. I. S. )**

**Jadeja Shri Disinhji Pratapsinhji**, Rajput; *b.* June 5, 1870; *suc.* March 30, 1911; area, 27 sq. miles; population, 2,116; annual revenue, Rs. 20,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 1,011; and to other States, Rs. 610; Police Forces, 5.

---

**GHODASAR. ( W. I. S. )**

**Thakor Fatehsinhji Ratansinhji**, Dabhi: *b.* Aug. 7, 1909; *suc.* July 7, 1930; area, 16 sq. miles; population, 6,708; annual revenue, Rs. 51,000; Tribute to British Govt., Rs. 3,089; Police Forces, 11.

---



**Ghuznavi, the Hon. Alhadj Nawab Sir Abdulkarim Abu**



**Ahmed Khan, of Dilduar, Kt. (1928) M. L. C., Zamindar and Landowner, Member, Executive Council, Govt. of Bengal. b. 25 Aug. 1872. Educ: St. Peter's School, Exmouth, London, and Oxford and Jena Univs.; Returned to India, 1894; Member, Imperial Leg. Council, 1909-16; Political Mission to Hedjaz, Palestine and Syria. M.L.C., 1923-29; Minister, 1924; Exempted from Indian Arms Act. 1925; Elected Chairman, Bengal Provincial Simon Committee, 1928. Executive**

**Sir A. H. Ghuznavi. Council Member, April, 1929. Publications: Pilgrim Traffic to Hedjaz & Palestine; Moslem Education in Bengal. Add: North House, Dilduar, Mymensingh; Writer's Buildings, Calcutta. Lohani Manor, Lohani, Sagardighi, Mymensingh. Bengal.**

### GIDHOUR:

**Maharaja Bahadur Chandra Mouleswar Prasad Singh, (area 450 sq. miles) b. 1890. s. & heir, Maharaj Kumar Chandra Chur Singh, b. 1918; Ex-Dt. Bd. Member, Monghyr; Vice-Chairman, Local Bd., and Hony. Magt.; M.L.C. (B & O), 1920-26; Life Vice-Pres., Bihar Landholders Assn., Patna; Pres., Divisional Landholders' Assn., Bhagalpore. Pres. Baidyairath Temple Committee and Scheme of Management, 1923; Maharaja Bahadur, hereditary, 1877. Add.: Srivillas, Gidhour, Monghyr Dist. 9/3, Hungerford Street, Calcutta.**

**GONDAL. ( W. I. S. )**

**His Highness Maharaja Shri Sir Bhagwatsinhji Sagramji, G. C. I. E.,**



**Jadeja Rajput, b. Oct. 24, 1865; suc. Dec. 14, 1869; area, 1,024 sq. miles; population, 205,846; annual revenue, Rs. 50,00,000; Tribute to British Govt., Rs. 49,096, and to other States, Rs. 616; Military Forces. Regular Troops, Cavalry; 25; Police Forces, 600; Salute, 11 Guns; in direct relation with the Government of India**

**H. H. the Maharaja of Gondal. through the Agent to the Governor-General; entitled to be received and visited by the Viceroy.**

Alone among ruling princes, the Maharaja of Gondal has received advanced education in English Universities. Passing out of the Rajkumar Coll., Rajkot, His Highness joined the Edinburgh University where he took the M.B.C.M. Degree. His other qualifications are M. D., F. R. C. P. E., M.R.C.P.E., D.C.L., L.L.D., F.R.S.E., M.R.A.S., M.R.I. (G.B.), F. C. P. & S., H. P. A. C.; H. H. is married to Nandkunverba,

daughter of H. H. the Maharana Shri Naran Devji of Dharampur; his civil list is only Rs. 1,44,000. He is a Fellow of the Bombay University, and Patron of St. John Ambulance Brigade, Hindu Division, Bombay. *Publications* :—"A History of Aryan Medical Science" and "A Journal of a Visit to England.

The heir-apparent, Yuvaraj Shri Bhojarajji, was born on 8 Jan. 1883.

During the fifty years and more of the present Thakore Sahib's rule, Gondal has taken rapid strides alike in the fields of education, public works, public health, medical relief and sanitation, and in several respects easily claims pride of place amongst the Kathiawar States.

Himself a scholar and author, His Highness has tried his utmost to facilitate the spread of learning and knowledge: the High Schools for boys and girls and the numerous primary schools scattered throughout the State bear witness to H. H.'s Zeal in the cause of education; the education of girls has been made compulsory. These schools are supplemented by Art Schools and workshops which impart technical instruction.

His Highness has instituted a system of travelling dispensaries and an asylum for the relief of the poor who are unable to earn their living. Hospital amenities have been multiplied, and special attention is being given to the training of midwives; the Government's interest in sanitary and hygienic problems is reflected in the reduced death rate and the increased population of the State.

In the realm of public works, Gondal has every reason to feel proud when compared with many other States of

its size and importance. There are 300 miles of good metalled roads, each village has its own park or garden, and electricity, which has already been made available in Gondal, Dhoraji and Upleta-for lighting purposes, may soon be extended to the bigger of the State's villages. But it is in railway enterprise, that Gondal has been the pioneer among the Kathiawar States.

The legal system in force in British India has been introduced in the State with necessary modifications; besides, special regulations, such as the Irrigation Rules, Plague Regulations, Revenue Code and Abkari Rules have been framed to meet local conditions.

There is a well-organised and equipped Police force in the State.

Despite all the improvements introduced by the present Ruler, the State enjoys the unique distinction of being able to carry on the administration without the levy of a single tax on its subjects. The present Ruler has abolished about 40 dues, which include rates, taxes, customs, octroi and export duty. Revenue, on the other hand, has steadily increased. This apparent paradox is easily explained by the fact that the revenue is derived principally from the interest on investments, and the assessment on land which is very light.

#### PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.

- M<sup>rs</sup>. J. D. Rathod, B.A., Secretary.  
 P. B. Joshi, Esq., B.A., Huzur Secretary.  
 T. Sampat, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Nyaya Mantri.  
 K. J. Sanghani, Esq., B.A., LL.B. Sar Nyayadhish.  
 P. W. Mehta, Esq., B.A., Vasulati Adhikari.  
 J. M. Pandya, Esq., B.Sc. (Edin.), A.M.I.E.,  
 Manager and Engineer-in Chief.  
 H. S. Saughani, Esq., Police Supdt  
 M. M. Gandhi, Esq., B.E., Bandhkam Adhikari.  
 D. K. Vyas, Esq., Khajanchi.  
 Dr. K. S. Bhupatsinhji, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., D.T.M.,  
 M.B., B.CH., Ch. Medical Officer.  
 C. B. Patel, Esq., B.A., Vidya Adhikari.  
 D. K. Vyas, Esq., Darbar Wakil.  
 P. P. Buch, Esq., Khangī Karbhari.



H. H. the MAHARAJA OF GWALIOR.

## GWALIOR.

His Highness Maharaja Mukhtar-ul-Mulk, Azim-ul-Iqtidar, Rafi-ush-Shan, Wala Shikoh, Mohta-Sham-I-Dauran, Umdat-ul-Umra, Maharajadhiraja Alijah Hisam-us-Saltanat George Jivaji Rao Scindia, Bahadur, Shrimath, Mansur-i-Zamau, Fidwi-i-Hazrat-i-Malik-i-Muazzam-i-Rafi-ud-Darjat-i-Inglistan, Maratha; *b.* June, 26, 1916; *suc.* June 5, 1925; area, 26,367 sq. miles; population, 3,523,070 annual revenue, Rs. 2,41,79,000; Military Forces, Regular Troops, Infantry & Artillery, 106 'A' Battery; Irregular Troops, Infantry & Artillery, 1,116; Indian States Forces: (1) Cavalry, 1,523; (2) Infantry, Artillery, Sappers & Transport Corps, 4,525; Police Forces, 13,613; Salute, 21 Guns; entitled to be received and visited by the Viceroy.

Gwalior is one of the four Maratha Kingdoms carved out of the old Maratha Confederation in the time of the Peshwas; the other three are Indore, Baroda, and Nagpur, the last of them now extinct. The Kingdom was founded by Rājuji Scindia, a Member of the Peshwa's Bodyguard in the first half of the 18th Century. By conquest and annexation, especially in the reign of Madhoji Scindia, Gwalior Kingdom was steadily enlarged until it roughly approximated to the position it occupies today.

Son of His late Highness Madho Rao Scindia, His Highness Maharaja Jivaji Rao Scindia was a minor at the time of his accession; the Administration was therefore conducted by a Council of Regency, of which the Maharani Saheb, his mother, was the President. He was, however, invested with full ruling powers by His Excellency Lord Linlithgow on November. 2, 1936.

The Council of Regency consisted of:—

Col. Sir Kailas Narayan Haksar, Political Member,  
Major-General Sardar Rao Raja G. R. Rajwade,  
Army Member.

Rao Bahadur L. B. Mulye, Member for Education and Municipalities.

Col. Sir Hashmat Ullah Khan, Home Member.

Rao Bahadur Major Bapurao Pawar, Member for Trade, Customs and Excise.

Mohan Lal Khosla, Esq., Member for Law and Justice.

C. W. C. Carson, Esq., Finance Member.

Haksar, Col. Sir Kailas Narain, Kt. (1922), C. I. E.,



Mashir-i-Khas Bahadur, Pol. Member, Gwalior Govt. since 1912, *b.* 20 Feb. 1878.

*Educ.:* Gwalior Victoria Coll., & Allahabad Univ. Hon. Prof. of History and Philosophy, 1899-1902; Pers. Sec. to Maharaja Scindia, 1903-12; Under-Sec., Pol. Dept., on Deputation, 1905-07; Capt., 4th Gwalior Imperial Service Infantry, 1902; Major, 1907; Lt-Col., 1910; Col., 1924; Sr.

Sir Kailas Haksar.

Member, Bd. of Rev ,

1910-13; Dir, Princes' Special Organisation, on deputation, 1 Feb. 1928 to 15 Dec. 1928, and from 1st Dec. 1929 upto April, 1932, Member, R. T. C.; Served on Federal Structure Committee, Army Committee, Peel Committee, etc. *Publications:* (with Bull) Madho Rao Scindia, (1925);

Federal India, (1930) with Panikkar; Occasional Articles in the periodical press. *Add*: Gwalior, Central India.

**Carson, Charles William Charteris, C.I.E. (1927), O.B.E. (1919),** late Finance Dept., Govt. of India. *b.* 21 July, 1874. Ent. Service, 1893. Dy. Controller of Currency, Bombay, 1919; A. G., U. P., 1922; A. G., Punjab, 1923; Offg. Controller of Civil Accts., 1927; retd., 1929; re-employed in the service of Gwalior State, 1930. Finance Member, Gwalior Council, 1935.



C. W. C. Carson.

*Add*: 13, Morar C. I.

**Filose, Lt. Col. Glement, M. V. O.,** Military Secretary to the Maharaja Scindia of Gwalior, since 1901. *b.* 1853. *Educ*: Carmelite Monastery, Clondalkin.; Carlow Coll.; Ent. Gwalior State Service, 1872; Lt. Col., 1903 Asstt. I. G. of Police, Gwalior, and General Inspecting Officer, 1893-97; A. D. C. to the Scindia, 1899-1901. *Add*. Gwalior

**Hashmt-Ullah-Khan, Col. Sir,** Home Member, Gwalior



Sir Hashmet Ullah Khan.

State. Has been in the State Service for 42 years. Sound judgment and progressive views are among his chief characteristics.



**Hill, (Miss) Agnes**; Founder, Gwalior School for Girls. Has devoted 41 years of her life to the education of young women in India and Ceylon, and Burma. Graduate of the Illinois University.



Mohan Lal Khosla.

**Khosla, Mohan Lal**, Member for Law and Justice, Council of Regency, Gwalior; modernised and overhauled the entire legal system of Gwalior; responsible for reform measures such as the Widow' Remarriage Act and the Nukta Act. *Add*: Gwalior.

**Kulkarni, R. K.**; Professor, Victoria College, Gwalior. *Educ.* M.A., LL.B.; Chief Organiser. the Theosophical Society; Founded League of Parents and Teachers; Visited America, 1922: *Publications*; Books on Child Education. *Add*: Gwalior.

**Modak, Ganesh Vasudev**, Gwalior. *b.* 1889. *Educ.*: Poona. Cadet, Gwalior Army, 1909; Active Service in France, in the Great War; Amaldar, First Gwalior Imperial Service Lancers; Lecturer in Military History, Army Training School, Gwalior; General Staff and Intelligence Officer; Asstt. Adjutant-General; *Publications*: Visual Training (Hindi); Musketry Lectures (Hindi); Battle of Pratapgad (Marathi). *Add*: Gwalior.

**Mulye, Rao Bahadur Lakshmanrao Bhaskar, Member**

for Education and Municipalities, Council of Regency, Gwalior; has served in several State Departments; introduced changes in Education and Revenue Departments which make for efficiency. His main interest in life is the study of Indian Philosophy. *Publication*: "Revenue Manual of Gwalior". *Add*:

Rao Bahadur L. B. Mulye. Gwalior.

**Nawas Hafiz Ali Khan, Durbar Musician, Gwalior.**

Recognised to be India's greatest living Sarode player. Has a delicacy of touch which brings out the fine points of Sarode playing.

**Powar, Rao Bahadur Major Bapu Rao, Member for**

Trade, Customs and Excise, Gwalior Regency Council. Spent the early part of his career in the Agricultural Department; sometime Suba; and later, Member for Agriculture.

Rao Bahadur Powar.

**Rajwade, Major-General Rao Raja Ganpatrao**



Major-General  
G. R. Rajwade.

**Raghunath, Mashir-i-Khas Bahadur, Shaukat-i-Jung, C.B.E., A.D.C., Army Member, Gwalior Govt. & I. G., Gwalior Army; Member, Council of Regency; 1st Class Sardar, Bombay Presidency, and ranks second in the U. P. Darbar; b. Jan. 1885. Educ: Victoria Coll.; m. Dr. Miss Nagutai, d. of Sir Moropant Joshi, Kt., K.C.I.E., of Nagpur. A grandson of the famous Sir Dinkar Rao, he has commanded the Gwalior Forces since 1913;**

responsible for the large-scale assistance offered by Gwalior during the Great War; Member, Skeen Committee; Pres., Gwalior Sports Association.

**Rajwade, Lakshmibai G. d. of Sir M. V. Joshi and w. of General Raja G. R. Rajwade of Gwalior, b. 1887. Educ: Bombay, London and Dublin; L.M. & S (Bombay), L.R.C.P. (London), M.R.C.S. (England), and L.M. (Dublin). Formerly a popular doctor in Bombay: member, Women's Suffrage Deputation to Mr. Montague, (1917); Corresponding Member of the Ind. Hist. Records Commission. Hon. Organising Sec., A. I. W. C., 1930-33; Hon. Organising Sec., All Asia Women's Conference, 1930-31. Chairman, A. I. W. C., 1934.**

**Smith, R. N. Marsh, Indian Police. Services lent to the Gwalior State, as Inspector-General of Police, Gwalior. Add: Gwalior.**

**Tambe, Bhaskar Ramchandra**, Gwalior, *b.* 1874. *Educ*: Allahabad and Gwalior. Tutor to Dewas Maharaja, 1893-1903; Residency Vakil, Dewas, 1903-08; Supdt. Gudarkhada Estate, 1908-11; Dewan, Piploda State, 1911-14; Supdt. of Police, and Sadar Court Judge, Pratapgad State, 1914-20; Tutor to the Gwalior Princes at the Mayo Coll., Ajmer, 1921-23; Registrar of Examinations, 1926. *Publications*: prose, and verse principally. *Add*: Kampu, Lashkar, Gwalior.

**Umdat-ul-Mulk Maj. Raj Rajendra Maloji Narsing Rao Shitole Deshmukh Rastume Jung Bahadur**, Gwalior, *b.* 1896. *Educ*: Privately. Visited England, 1911. Awarded Scindia Medal, 1912. In charge of Regiments, Gwalior, 1917, Master of the Ceremony, 1923; Visited England, 1926; At present Muntazim Jahagirdaran Member, Testamentary Bd.; Offg. Home Member, Gwalior, 1924-30; Jahagirs, about 250 villages. Rev., Rs. 4,66,000;

**Varma, Suryakumar**, Hindi author. *Add*: Lashkar, Gwalior.

### HAPA. ( W. I. S. )

**Thakor Himatsinhji Vakhatsinhji**, Makwana Koli; *b.* Aug. 21, 1914; *suc.* April 1, 1931; area, 5 sq. miles; annual revenue, Rs. 11,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 1,244.

---

**HATHWA.**

**Maharaja Bahadur Guru Mahadev Asram Prasad Sahi**; *b.* 19 July, 1893. *s.* Oct. 1896. *Add*: Hathwa P. O., Dt. Saran, Bihar & Orissa.

**HINDOL. (E. S. A.)**

**Raja Bahadur Naba Kishor Chandra Mardraj Jagadeb**, Kshatriya. *b.* June 14, 1891; *suc.* Feb. 10, 1906, area, 312 sq. miles; population, 48,897; annual revenue, Rs. 1,42,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 551; Police Forces, 52.

The Chief has been vested with the powers of a Sessions Judge, and with the special powers of a Dt. Magt. under Sec. 30 of the Cr. P. C. and has been allowed to delegate the latter powers to his brother, Dewan Bahadur Kumar Suresh Chandra Singh.

**HOTI.**

**Hon. Lieut.-Colonel Nawab Sir Mohammad-Akbar Khan, Khan of**, landlord in N. W. F. P. (India): *b.* 27 Feb. 1885; *s.* of K. B. Khwaja Mohammad Khan. *Educ*: Chiefs' Coll., Lahore; Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehra Dun. Joined the Indian Land Forces as 2nd Lt., and accompanied Sir Louis Dane's Commission to Afghanistan, 1904-5; attended Prince of Wales, 1906; was on special duty with Amir of Afghanistan, 1907; Orderly Officer to the Inspecting Officer, Frontier Corps, Peshawar, 1907-8; transferred to Malwa Bhil Corps, Indore, 1908-14; Captain, 1914; served

with the Imperial Service Troops in Egypt, 1914; Suvla Bay (Gallipoli), 1915; A. D. C. to General Sir H. D. Watson at Elchatt, 1916: Somme-Campaign with 3rd Ambala Cavalry Brigade, 1916; transferred to the Indian Army and posted with 1st Brahmans, 1917; Assistant Recruiting Officer, Rawalpindi, 1918; took part in Aden Field Force (1st Brahmans), 1918; and 3rd Afghan War, in connection with the Relief of Thal (124 Baluchis), 1919. (despatches twice, Bronze Star, 1914-15; British War, Medal, 1914-1919; Victory Medal and Indian General Service Medal, 1908, with clasp inscribed Afghanistan, N. W. F. P., 1919); retired as Major, 1922; Addl. Dt. Magt., Mardan, 1921; Pres., Advisory Committee, Indian Territorial Forces, N. W. F. P.; Member, Council of State, since 1922; Granted C.I.E., 1919; Created Nawab, 1923; Granted K. B. E., 1931; promoted Lieutenant-Colonel, 1934; *Add*: Hoti, N. W. F. P., India.

## HUNZA.

**Mir Sir Muhammad Nazim Khan**, K.C.I.E., *b.* Sept. 1867; *suc.* Sept. 15, 1892; area, 6,848 sq. miles; population, 13,535; annual revenue, Rs. 31,470; Tribute to Kashmir State, 16 Tolas & 6 mashas Gold, Chinese 4,3/4 tolas gold.

Hunza is a small State situated to the extreme North-West of Kashmir; the people of Hunza are **Maulais**, followers of H. H. the Agakhan; Hunza is autonomous as regards its internal affairs, but acknowledges the suzerainty of H. H. the Maharaja of Kashmir.

Son and Heir; Muhammad Ghazan Khan, *b.* 1895.

**HYDERABAD AND BERAR.**



H. E. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad & Berars.

Lieutenant-General His Exalted Highness Asaf Jah Muzaffar-ul-Mulk wal Mamlak, Nizam-ul-Mulk Nizam-ud-Daula, Nawab Sir Mir Usman Ali Khan, Bahadur, Fateh Jang, Faithful Ally of the British Government, G.C.S.I., G.B.E., Nizam of, Sunni Muhammadan: *b.* April 6, 1886; *suc.* Aug. 29, 1911; area, 82,698, sq. miles; population, 14,436,148; annual revenue, Rs. 7,98,90,000; Military Forces Regular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 974, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 4,978; Irregular Troops, 11,200 (Cavalry, Infantry & Artillery); Indian States Forces, (1) Cavalry, 2,250, (2) Artillery, Infantry & Transport Corps, 2,772; Police Forces, 13,917; Salute, 21.



H. H. THE PRINCE OF BERAR.



A new treaty was concluded between the Nizam and the Government of India in 1936; it defines the Nizam's position in relation to the Berars. The Nizam becomes Nizam of Hyderabad and the Berars, he continues to receive an annual rent of Rs. 25 lakhs, his flag is flown alongside the Union Jack in Berar, and the Governor of C. P. and Berar is appointed in Consultation with him. The Heir-apparent of Hyderabad becomes entitled to be called His Highness the Prince of the Berar.

The kingdom of Hyderabad was founded by Chin Killij Khan Fateh Jung, Nizam-ul-Mulk and Asaf Jah, who traced his descent to Abu Bakr, the first Khalifa. Nizam-ul-Mulk was first appointed Viceroy of the Deccan, in 1712, but he made himself virtually independent by 1724; the present Nizam is directly descended from him.

Mir Ahmad Mohi-ud-din Alikhan (Salabat Jah) and Mir Muhammad Mohi-ud-din Alikhan (Basalat Jah), born in 1907, are the Nizam's half-brothers. The Nizam has two sons, Mir Himayat Ali Khan (Azam Jah, Heir-apparent, and Mir Shujaat Ali Khan (Muazzam Jah); They are married to the Turkish Princesses, daughter and niece respectively, of the Ex-Khalifa Abdul Majid.

The Hyderabad State occupies a central position on the map of India; its area equals that of the Bengal Presidency, or of England and Ireland put together. The soil in the different parts is suited to different crops, the eastern parts being specially adapted to rice growing while the western parts are suited for cotton growing. The State is rich in mineral wealth, (eg). Singareni Galleries; besides, iron ore, copper, mica, garnets and saline deposits are also in extence.

The State has a number of places of interest, historical and other, which should well repay a visit. The caves of Ajanta and Ellora which contain the best specimens of Buddhistic, early Brahmanical, and Jain painting and sculpture, the ruins of Aurangabad, and the Nizamsagar lake with an area of 50 sq. miles, deserve particular mention.

A Legislative Council was established by the Nizam in 1893; it originally consisted of the Chief Justice, a Puisne Judge of the High Court, the Inspector-General of Revenue, the Director of Public Instruction, the Inspector-General of Police, and the Financial Secretary. Its strength at present is twenty, besides the President; of them, eleven are officials, seven non-officials, and two extraordinary Members. Of the seven non-official Members, two are elected by the Jagirdars and land-owners, two by the pleaders of the High Court, and the other three nominated from among the subjects of the State. The President of the Legislative Council is also the President of the State Executive Council which was created in 1919. In 1921, the Nizam issued an extraordinary *jarida* ordering the complete separation of the judicial from the executive functions, and establishing a High Court of Judicature with an appellate jurisdiction.

Extremely lucky in the choice of its Finance Ministers, Hyderabad has been presenting the world with a series of annual budgets which it is a pleasure to study. Under the skilled stewardship of the Rt. Hon. Sir Akbar Hydari, the State has passed through the World Depression comparatively unaffected; it may appear surprising that, when many British Indian Provinces find it more than they could do to balance their budgets, Hyderabad should be having a series of surplus budgets. The wonder

is that these surplus budgets are the result, not of any increase in the existing taxes or the imposition of new taxation, but of the skillful handling of the Exchequer; for, on the other hand, substantial revisions of land-revenue and reductions in customs duties have been effected. The secret of this success would appear to be in the efficient manner in which the State has been running its Railway. Retrenchment and economy on the railway administration have been accompanied by actual gain in efficiency; that the Railway should be able to fetch a return of 6 per cent. on capital is at once a tribute to the State Railway Administration and a moral to most State Railways in British India.

The Hyderabad State has its own currency and internal postal organisation, as well as its telephone system and electricity department. During the present reign, 3500 miles of cement concrete roads have been built and the co-ordination of road and rail transport has been eminently successful; the bus system, railway and other, has been extensively introduced, and wasteful competition between two necessary arms of transport completely eliminated. Also, the State is linked directly by air route between Karachi and Madras, and it has taken enthusiastically to broadcasting, while the latest budget provides liberal grants for the development of aviation and broadcasting, and the further expansion of road and railway transport services.

In the methods and machinery of administration, the present reign has witnessed numerous improvements. In the field of agriculture, new experimental farms have been established, plant-breeding and research work on cotton, rice, wheat and jawari have been in progress; the State Government is also carrying on vigorous propaganda for

the use of improved seeds and implements, better manure and improved methods of cultivation. There are several irrigation works which supply the agriculturist with water. The Nizamsagar Project which cost Rs. 426 lakhs is capable of irrigating 275,000 acres; the Pocharam Project cost Rs. 32 lakhs and is capable of irrigating 13,000 acres; there are several other works with varying capacities. In addition to these, many tanks have been restored and maintained in good order. Co-operative credit has been making headway in the State; there are at present 2667 Co-operative Societies at work in the State. A special Industries and Commerce Department has been inaugurated and an Industrial Trust Fund of one crore of rupees has been brought into existence.

Quite as important as the improvements in the other Departments are those which have transformed the Education Department. Affiliated to the Osmania University, started in 1921, are three First Grade Colleges, three Second Grade Colleges, a Medical College, an Engineering College, a Training College, and a Law College. The University buildings which have been planned by a noted architect, promise to be an imposing pile. Physical education has been made compulsory in all the institutions, and the State has definitely launched on a policy of vocational education, such as carpentry, weaving, embroidery, mat and basket-making, etc. So that in all the Departments of the Administration, the present Nizam's reign has introduced far-reaching and momentous reforms.

**Afsarul-Mulk, Afsarud-dowlah, Afsar Jung, Mirza Muhammad Ali Beg. Nawab, Lt-Col., K.C.I.E. (1908), C.I.E. (1897), M.B.E. (1906), A.D.C. to H. E. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad. Chief Commander of H. E. H. the Nizam's**

Regular Forces. Commander, Golkonda Brigade, 1885; Commander, Regular Force, 1897; Afghan War, 1879-80; Chinese Expedition, 1900.; Imperial Service Cavalry Brigade, Indian Expeditionary Force. *Add: Rahat Manzil, Hyderabad (Deccan).*

**Ahmad, Alimuddin**, Director, H. E. H. the Nizam's Ecclesiastical Dept.; the youngest of the Directors of the various Departments: *Add: Hyderabad.*

**Akil Jung Bahadur, Nawab**, H. E. H. the Nizam's Executive Council, Military Portfolio. *b.* 1874. Joined Service, 1897; Sardar-ul-Mahan and Member in charge of P. W. D. *Add: Hyderabad, Deccan.*

**Ali, Syed Mahboob**, Director of Wireless, H. E. H. the Nizam's Government, Hyderabad. Extensive tour of Europe and U. S. A., 1936. *Add: Hyderabad.*

**Ali Nawaz Jung Bahadur**, Nawab, Chief Engineer and Secretary, P. W. D., Hyderabad; *b.* 1877. *Educ:* Nizam's College, Hyderabad, and Cooper's Hill, England. Entered P. W. D. as an Asstt. Engr., 1899: Engineer; Chief Engineer and Secretary, 1924. In 1929, the Bombay Government invited him to report on the financial and technical aspect of the Sukkur barrage, in collaboration with Sir M. Viswesvarayya. Some of the largest engineering feats in the State can be traced to his initiative, e. g. The Nizamsagar, which is the second largest dam in India.



Nawab

**Sir Amin-Jung.** Nawab Sir Ahmed Hussain, Minister-in-Waiting to the Nizam, for nearly half century, (now ret'd.) K.C.S.I., C.S.I., M.A., B.L., b. 1863 at Madras, s. of Khateeb Haji Mohamed Khasim, *Educ*: Church of Scotland Mission Inst, Madras Christian Coll., brilliant academic career, won Miller Prize, Governor's Scholarship; graduated in 1885; B. L., 1888; studied privately M. A., 1890, and was the first Muslim to secure that degree in Philosophy; appointed Examiner in Arabic, Persian and Urdu (Madras Univ.); worked as Junior to late Mr. Eardly Norton, the "Lion of the Bar", in a big civil suit in the Nizam's High Court; was appointed Asst Peshi Secretary to the late Nizam; rose to be the Nizam's most trusted man, and it is said that no Firman would be signed by the Nizam unless it was in the handwriting of the "Moulvi Sahib", as he has been affectionately called by both the late as well as the present Nizam; offered resignation on the death of the late Nizam; but was persuaded to stay on, received the insignia of C. S. I. at the hands of the Late King-Emperor at the Delhi Coronation Durbar, 1911; twice offered seat on the Executive Council by Madras Govt., but declined it on both occasions, as the Nizam would not spare his services; raised to the rank of Sadrul Maham, and entrusted with actual work of the Chief Minister, when the Nizam took upon himself the work of the Cabinet, 1913-1920; raised to the rank of Nawab by Nizam, and awarded K.C.I.E. by the Late King, 1922; twice deputed to act as Finance

and Law Member of the Executive Council, but as he could be illspared from Nizam's personal and confidential work, twice reverted to Nizam's Palace as Minister-in-Waiting.



Sir Richard  
Chenevix-Trench

**Chenevix-Trench, Lt.-Col. Sir Richard Henry, Kt** (1930), C.I.E. (1923), O.B.E. (1919). Member, Nizam's Executive Council, Hyderabad; retd. 1935; *b.* 1876. *Educ*: Winchester & Sandhurst R.M.O; Ent. I.A., 1896; retd., 1931. Under-Sec to Govt. of India, Foreign Dept., 1912; First Asstt. to A.G.G., Baluchistan, Rev. & Judl. Commr. in Baluchistan, 1917-27. *Add*: Hyderabad, Deccan.

**Dastoor, Capt. Jamshed Khorshed, M.B., C.H.B.;** Medical Officer, H. E. H. the Nizam's Regular Forces, Hyderabad. *b.* 1887. *Educ*: G. M. C., Bombay, and Aberdeen univ.; Temporary Captain, during the War, in the I. M. S., served in Egypt and Mesopotamia; Civil Surgeon, Hyderabad, 1921: Unanimously elected Naib-Dastoor (Dy. High Priest) of the Parsi Community in Hyderabad and Secunderabad, 1927. *Add*: 80, Alexandra Road, Secunderabad, Deccan.

**Dastoor, Khorshedjee Behramjee Jamasp Asana,** High Priest of the Parsis of Hyderabad, Deccan. *b.* 1855. Naib-Dastoor before 1895; *Educ*, Privately. *Add*: Secunderabad.

**Dhanrajgirji Bahadur, Raja**, the multi-millionaire of Hyderabad is the representative of the distinguished family of Goswami Rajas; succeeded, 1923; Sportsman and Cricket enthusiast.

**Faridoonji, (Mrs) Rustomji Hilla**, *b.* 1877. *Educ*: Bombay, and Frere Fletcher School; Visited America and Europe in 1893; again went to England in 1921-22; Helped Lady Aberdeen to form the N. C. W. I.; In 1923, affiliated the Poona Council to the B. P. W. C.; In 1924, started the Delhi Council. Hon. Sec. of the Fund Committee of the Lady Irwin Coll. for Home Science, in Delhi; its Chairman. *Add*: Hyderabad, Deccan.

**Hollins, Samuel Thomas, C.L.E.** (1931), D. G. of Police and Jails, H. E. H. The Nizam's Dominions, Hyderabad; *b.* Oct. 1881. *Educ*; Queen's Univ., Cork. Joined I. P. S., 1902, as Asstt. Supdt.; Asstt. to D. I. G., C. I. D.; and P. A. to I. G.; I. G. of Police, Tonk State, 1915-18; Judicial Member, Tonk State, 1921-25; D. I. G., Range, U. P., 1928-30; D. I. G., C. I. D., U. P., 1930-31; I. G., April, 1931, 1935; D. G. of Police and Jails, H. E. H. the Nizam's Dominions, Hyderabad, July, 1935; *Add* Hyderabad, Deccan.

**Hussain, Syed Abbas**, Principal Librarian, Hyderabad, (Dec.) *b.* 1884. *Educ*: Nizam Coll.; Delegate to Oriental Confce., 1922; All-India Libraries' Confce., Madras, 1923; *Publications*; Catalogue of the State Library. *Add*: Hyderabad State Library, Hyderabad, Deccan.



**Hydari, the Rt. Hon. Sir Akbar, Nawab Hydar**



**Nawab Jung Bahadur, P.C., Finance**

Minister, Hyderabad, called "Maker of Modern Hyderabad". *b.* Nov. 1869.

*Educ.*: St. Xavier's Coll., Bombay.

Joined Indian Finance Dept., 1888;

Asstt. A.G., U.P. 1890; Dy. A.G.,

Bombay, 1897; Madras, 1900;

Examiner, Govt. Press Accts., 1901;

Controller, Indian Treasuries, 1903,

C.P., 1904; A.G.,

The Rt. Hon. Sir Akbar Hydari.

Hyderabad State, 1905; Financial Sec., 1907; Sec. to Govt., Home Dept., 1911. Ag. D.G. of Commerce & Industries, 1919. A.G., Bombay, 1920. Finance & Rly. Member, Hyderabad Executive Council, 1921; Official Dir., Shahabad Cement Co. Ltd. 1922; Pres., N. S. Ry. Bd., 1930, and Mining Bd., 1925; Chairman, Inter-University Bd., 1925; Pres., All-India Mahamedan Educational Confce, 1917; Punjab Univ. Convocation Address, 1925. Organised State Archaeological Dept.: Member, R.T.C. *Add.*; Hyderabad (Deccan).

**Hyder, Nizam-ud-Din**, Director of Agriculture, H. E. H. the Nizam's Government, Hyderabad, Deccan.

**Kanga. (Dr. Miss) Khurshedbai Sorabjee, L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.), L.F.P.S. (Glasgow)**. Supdt., Victoria Zenana Hospital, Hyderabad, Deccan. *b.* 1881. *Educ.* Hyderabad,

Edinburgh, and Glasgow. Entered H.E.H. the Nizam's Service in 1908, as Offg. Civil Surgeon, Aliabad Dispensary; 1909, House Surgeon, Victoria Zenana Hospital; Officiated as Suptd. between 1926 and 1928, and confirmed on 2, November, 1932. *Add.*; Khurshed Villa, Imperial Post Office Street Hyderabad (Deccan).

**Khan, Fazul Md. Khan**, Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad. *b.* 1882. *Educ.*; Punjab University (M.A.), B.A. from Oxford University. Senior Wrangler; On returning from England, entered Punjab Educational Department, until his services were lent to Hyderabad; Principal, City High School, Hyderabad; Dy. D. P. I., 1923; D. P. I., 1928. *Add.*: Hyderabad.

**Kishun Pershad, Raja-i-Rajayana Maharaja Bahadur Yamines-Sultanath**, Sir, G C.I.E., (1910), K.C.I.E. (1903), Hereditary Peishkar, and President of the State Executive Council, Hyderabad, Deccan. *b.* 28 Jan. 1864. *Educ.*: Nizam's Coll; Paishkar and Mily. Minister, 1893-1901; Prime Minister, 1901-12; Pres. of the Executive Council, since 1926. *Publications*: Urdu and Persian prose and poetry. *Add.*: City Palace. Hyderabad.

**Korekal, Yeshvant Sadashiv**, Kavya-kaustubha, Vratta-samrata, serving in H. E. H. the Nizam's Finance Dept., *b.* Dec. 12, 1885; *Educ.*: old style education in Sanskrit, Marathi, Persian and Urdu; *m.* Shrimati Sakhubai, May 15, 1898 (Hyderabad Dn); Entered H. E. H. the Nizam's Finance Dept. at nineteen; more inclined towards philosophy (Vedant), literature and Arts; spends most of the day in "Bhajana", and "Pravachana" (Philosophical sermons); *Publications*: Kalam-i-Nusrat (collection of Urdu poems); Kavya-kusumkalika (Coll. of Marathi poems); Pushpa-Pakalya, (Coll. of Marathi poems) which illustrates all the meters in Marathi literature; Suman-saurabha, (Coll. of Marathi lyrics); two volumes of Marathi prose writings, (in the press); *Recreations*: Singing, Harmonium, Painting, Photography; Katar-kama; Sukshma-lekhana; collection of matchbox labels; *Add.*; Shalibunda, Hyderabad (Deccan).

**Lutfud-Dowla Bahadur of Paigah Estate, Nawab**, (Hyderabad, Deccan), *b.* 21 July, 1883. Minister of the

Army, 1917; Member for Army, etc., in the Executive Council; Member in charge of Public Works, Irrigation, Drainage, etc., 1925; Judicial & Ecclesiastical Depts., 1928. Area, 1687 sq. mls.; Rev. Rs. 21,75,397. Population: 2,75,448.

**Mehdi Yar Jung Bahadur**, Nawab, M.A., (Oxon), Member H. E. H. the Nizam's Executive Council. *b.* 1880. Asstt. Pol. Sec., 1911; Dy. Financial Sec., 1915; Principal, Osmania Univ. Coll., 1918; Ag. D.P.I.; Political Member, 1919. *Add:* Hyderabad, Deccan.

**Mirza Ali Yar Khan**, (B.A., Oxon.) Secretary, Reforms Dept., Hyderabad State. Formerly, Director, Information Bureau, Hyderabad. Member, Hyderabad Municipal Corporation. *Add:* Gunfoundry, Hyderabad.

**Mirza, Babar**, Pioneer Aviator of Hyderabad;



Secretary, Hyderabad Government

Civil Aviation Board. Took up aviation

at Reading, England, and obtained his

"A" License; subsequently "B"

License. *Add:* Hyderabad.

*Babar Mirza.*

**Mirza Yar Jung Bahadur**, Chief Justice, Hyderabad. *Educ;* B.A. (Lucknow) and LL.B. (Lucknow) in 1894. Set up practice and soon become a leader of the bar in Lucknow. Nominated M.L.C., U.P., in 1916; appointed Chief Justice, Nizam's Government, 1919. *Add:* Hyderabad.

**Muhamad Moin-ud-din Khan**, Nawab Moin-ud-doula Bahadur. (Hyderabad, Dn.), *b.* 1891. Area: 1281 sq. mls.,

Population, 276,533. Rev., Rs. 22 lakhs. Minister, Hyderabad State, 1923. *Recreations*: Shooting, and Cricket. Founder of the Moin-ud-Doula Cricket Tournament which attracts the best Cricket Talents in the Country.

**Nawab Dawood Ali Khan. Dawood Jung Bahadur**, a jagirdar of Hyderabad State; generous and liberal-minded; keenly interested in educational matters. *Add*: Hyderabad.

**Nawab Kamal Yar Jung Bahadur**, a noble of Hyderabad State, owning an estate of 312 sq. miles; population, 80,000; annual revenue, about Rs. 6 lakhs, *Educ*: Aligarh, and Nizam College, Hyderabad; Worked as Asstt. Home Sec., Joint Registrar of the High Court, and Inspector-General of Registration. Good writer and convincing debater. *Recreations*: Riding, Rowing.

**Nizamuddin, Dr. M.** Head of the Department of



Persian, Osmania University,

Hyderabad: Pres., Islamic

Section, 8th All-India

Oriental Conference, Mysore.

Dr M Nizamuddin.

*Add*: Hyderabad.

**Raghunathmull, G.** Banker, Hyderabad, Deccan b. 1898. Agents to Thos. Cook & Sons (Bankers) Ltd.; American Express Co., Inc. and the Bank of India Ltd.; Treasurer, Hyderabad S. P. C. A and Sahukars' Committee. Has built a Dharmashala at Sojat, his native place in Rajputana. *Add*: Hyderabad, Deccan.

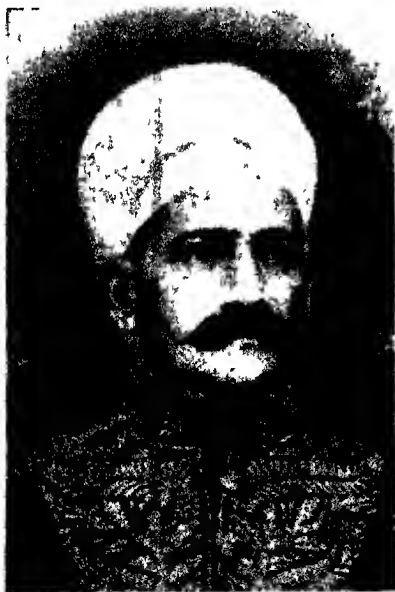
**Rahmat Yar Jung Bahadur**, Nawab, Commissioner of the Hyderabad City Police, Formerly Atiyat Commr.,

Rev. Dept.; Introduced reforms in the State Police Force.  
*Add:* Hyderabad, Deccan.

**Salar Jung Bahadur, (Mir Yusuf Ali Khan), Nawab,** Hyderabad State. *b.* 13 June. 1889. *Educ;* Nizam Coll; Prime Minister, 1912-15; Extensively travelled, Europe and Asia Area, 1480 Sq. mls Population,  $\approx$ 2,739. *Rev.*, over 15 lakhs, sole representative of the family of Sir Salar Jung of the 19th Century.

**Shamraj Bahadur, Raja Rajwant** First Hindu Member of the Nizam's Executive Council, Hyderabad, *b.* 1898. *Educ;* Nizam Coll; Title "Rajwant" bestowed upon him in 1930. Recently appointed Executive Council Member in charge of the Public Works Department

**Syed Mohiuddin Ali Khan, Nawab Mohiuddin Yar**



**Jung Bahadur, alias,** "Govinda Chari", among Hindus, and "Hunter Sahib", among Europeans. *B.A. (Honours), (Cantab)* *b.* October 21, 1864; is a descendant from his father's side of Nawab Raji Ali Khan, Ruler of Khandais and from his mother's side of Hyder and Tippoo Sultan of Mysore. *Educ:* Aligarh College, and Trinity College, Cambridge. *m.* Hafeezunnisa Begum, the only daughter of Nawab

**Nawab Mohiuddin Yar Jung Bahadur, a big Jagirdar of the State, in**

1886, and later he had Nikah with Husunnisa; returned from England after completing his education in 1892. He was at once offered a Commission in the Berars, but he preferred to serve the country of his birth and its Ruler, and entered the Nizam's Service in 1893, and rose successfully by mere dint of merit from a Divisional Officer, to Collectorship, Commissionership of a Division, Joint Commissionerships of Famine and Customs, and to the Director Generalship of the Telangana Province, and finally retired in spite of the offers of higher posts by his gracious and appreciative Sovereign, in 1927.

He is well known all over the Dominions as a great rider and a shikaree of big game who has saved several lives, at the risk of his own, from the clutches of wounded and infuriated tigers, bears, etc., by shooting them on foot at close quarters. *Add.* Hunter Manzil, Hyderabad, Deccan.

**Syed Sirdar Ali Khan**, cr. Nawab Sirdar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, 1921 P.M.G., Hyderabad State, 1922-29. Retd. b. 26 March, 1879; *Educ.*: Privately. Ent. Nizam's Service, 1911; Commr. Gulbarga. *Publications*: Unrest in India (1907). Lord Curzon's Administration of India, (1905). Hospital Furniture, 1908. India of Today, 1908, etc. *Add.*: Hyderabad, Deccan.

**Viccajee, Naorozjee Bapujee**, Landlord and Proprietor. Viccajee's Hotel, Hyderabad. *b.* 1869. *Educ.* Hyderabad and Bombay. Entered Business, 1898. First to introduce Shahabad stone in Bombay; Started Viccajee Hotel, 1916. Caterers to H. E. H. the Nizam. *Add:* Hyderabad, Deccan.

**IDAR. ( W. I. S. )**

**His Highness Maharaja Shri Himatsinhji Dowlatsinhji, Maharaja.**



Rathod, Rajput; *b.* Oct. 22, 1899 *suc.* April 14, 1931; area, 1,669 sq. miles; population, 262,660; annual revenue, Rs. 21,00,000 Tribute to other States, Rs. 30,340; Military Forces, Indian States Forces, Infantry & Artillery, 150 (Band 15); Police Forces, 489; Salute, 15 Guns; in direct relation with the Government of India through the Agent to the Governor-General; entitled to be received and visited

H. H. the Maharaja of Idar.  
by the Viceroy.

His Highness, who was educated at the Mayo College, Ajmer, is married to Shree Jawahar Kunwar Sahib. A Great sportsman and athlete, His Highness received practical administrative training while his father was alive; Heir-apparent; Maharaja Kumar Daljit Sinhji, *b.* 10th July, 1917. *Educ*: Mayo Coll., Ajmer.

**Bhandari, Jagannath, Rai Bahadur, Raj Ratan, M.A.,** LL.B., Dewan, Idar State *b.* Jan. 1882. *Educ*: Govt. Coll., Lahore, and Law Coll., Lahore; Practised at Ferozepur till 1914; Joined Idar State as Private Sec., 1914; Served there till 1922 as Pol. Sec. and Offg. Dewan: Left service and resumed practice in High Court, Lahore. Apptd. Dewan, Idar State, 1931. *Add*: Himmatnagar, Idar State.

---

### ILOL, (W. I. S.)

**Thakor Shivosinhji Vajisinhji, Makwana Koli; b.** Dec. 31, 1910; *suc.* Oct. 18, 1927; area, 10 sq. miles; population, 4,662; annual revenue, Rs. 40,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 2,307; Police Forces, 10.

---



INDORE, (C. I.).



H. H. the MAHARAJA OF INDORE.

**His Highness Maharajadhiraja Raj Rajeshwar Sawai Shree Sir Yeshwant Rao Holkar Bahadur, G.C.I.E.,** Maratha, *b.* Sept. 6, 1908 ; *suc.* Feb. 26, 1926 ; Investiture, May 9, 1930 ; area, 9,902 sq. miles ; Population, 1,325,089 ; annual revenue, Rs. 1,35,00,000 ; Military Forces, Regular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 885 ; (2) Infantry & Artillery, 1,200 ; Indian States' Forces, (1) Cavalry, 141, (2) Infantry, 859, & Transport Corps, 187 ; Police Forces, 1,878 ; Salute, 19 Guns (Permanent), 21 Guns (Local) ; in direct relation with the Government of India ; the Ruler has the special privilege of appointing a Vakil at the Court of the Viceroy. From the revenue point of view, Indore stands seventh in all India and first in Central India.

His Highness the Maharaja Holkar who is married to a daughter of the Chief of Kagal ( Junior ), received his Preparatory and Public School Education in England, 1920-23 ; again he went to Europe and completed his education at Christ Church College, Oxford, 1926-29, touring the European Countries during the vacations. On returning to India, he received administrative pouring under Mr. C. U. Wills, a retired Civilian. His Highness is the President of the Daly College Council, Indore.

Invited to the Round Table Conference, 1931, His Highness placed before it a scheme of Federation which, he hoped, would be acceptable to the Indian Princes and Chiefs. On the day that he assumed full ruling powers, His Highness announced liberal remissions of arrears of land revenue, and also his intention to limit his Civil List to 11 per cent of the State income. In 1935, His Highness established a State Legislative Council composed of official and non-official elements.

His Highness the Maharaja Holkar takes the keenest personal interest in the welfare of the peasantry.

A State Tenancy Act was passed in 1931, designed to safeguard the interests of the cultivators. A Fund has also been started for their benefit, Sir Sarupchand Hukamchand alone contributing as much as two lakhs of rupees to it. The latest State Budget makes increased provision for education and special allotments for several nation-building activities.

In order that the best talent in the State may be available for the personnel of the State Service, His Highness has inaugurated a State Civil Service which should ensure the manning of the services by the best available local talent.

His Highness the Maharaja Holkar holds very progressive views on social reform: at his instance, marriages between minors have been declared illegal: besides, the Indore Nukta Act and the Marriage Expenses Controlling Act are designed to curb thoughtless extravagance on funerals and marriages.

The interest taken by His Highness and Her Highness the Maharani in the advancement of women is deep and genuine. Not less so is the Maharaja Holkar's solicitude for the uplift of the "Depressed Classes" to whom all educational institutions in the State as well as the State Services are open.

His Highness is very fond of Shikar, Tennis and Cricket.

#### **EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.**

**Rapna, Waziruddowlah Rai Bahadur Sir S. M., Kt.,  
C.I.E., B.A., B.Sc., LL.B., Prime Minister.**

**Zanane, Sardar R. K., B.A., Home Minister.**

Tilloo, Dewan-I-Khas Bahadur Rao Saheb, Revenue Minister.

Kanungo, Musahib-i-khas Bahadur, S. V., M.A., Finance Minister.

Tyrell, Lt-Col., J.R.J., C.I.E., I.M.S. (Retd), Member for Medical, Jails, Health and Sanitation, Departments, Carpendale, Major-General T. M., Member for Army.

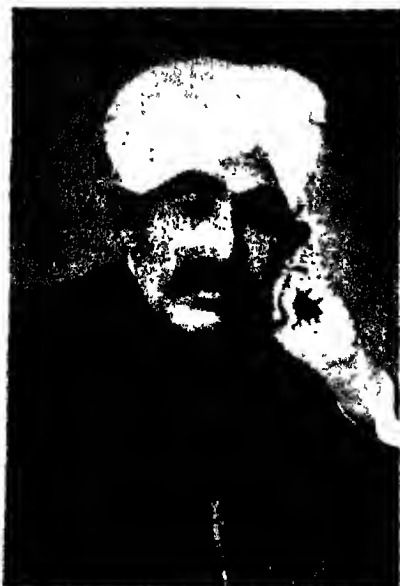
**Maharaja Shri Tukoji Rao, b. 2 Nov. 1890. Educ.**



Maharaja Tukoji Rao of Indore.

Mayo Coll., Ajmer, Imperial Cadet Corps; Visited Europe, 1910; Attended Coronation 1911; Again visited Europe, 1913 & 1921; Abdicated, 27 Feb., 1926. *Add: Indore, C. I.*

**Bapna, Wazir-ud-Dawla Rai Bahadur (Cr. 1914) Sir**



**Seraymal Kt.**, (cr. 1936), C.I.E., (cr. 1931), B.A., B.Sc., LL.B., Prime Minister to H. H. the Maharaja Holkar. *b.* 24 April, 1882. *m.* Srimati Anand Kumari, *d.* of Mehta Bhopal Singh, Dewan of Udaipur. *Educ.*: Maharana High School, Udaipur; Gov. Coll, Ajmer, and Muir Central College, Allahabad. For about a year practised law in Ajmer-Merwara; served for about

Sir S. M. Bapna.

1 1/2 years as Judicial Officer in Mewar; apptd. District and Sessions Judge in Indore State, Jan. 1907; Law Tutor to H. H. Maharaja Tukoji Rao Holkar III, 1908; His Highness's 2nd Sec. in 1911, and 1st Sec. in 1913; Home Minister, 1915; retd. on spl. pension, April 1921. Joined Patiala State as Minister, till Aug. 1923; Holkar State Service again as Home Minister, 1923; Soon apptd. Dy. Prime Minister and President of the Appeal Committee of the Cabinet; Prime Minister and President of the Cabinet, Feb. 1926. Appointed Substitute Delegate to the Indian Round Table Conference, 1931, and Delegate to the

Assembly of the League of Nations in 1935. *Add:* Baxibag, Indore, C. I.

**Barker, John Stafford, M.V.O.** (1911): P. W. Member and Chief Engineer, Holkar State, *b.* 6 Sept. 1879. *Educ.* Bedford School, and Royal Military Academy, Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1898: ret'd. as Lt.-Col., March, 1929; Electrical Engineer, Delhi Durbar, 1911; Chief Engineer, Holkar State, 1912-15, 1919-20, and since Feb. 1929. Served in Mesopotamia, from 1915 to the fall of Kut-el-Amara, April, 1916. mentioned in despatches for defence of Kut-el-Amara. Was C.R.E., Quetta, for 3½ years before retirement from the Army. *Add.* Indore, Central India.

**Bhagwat, (Miss) Indirabai, b. 1897** *Educ.*; Oxford University (B.A.); Director of Girls' Education, Indore State. Vice-President, Indore Municipality.

**Bhandarkar, (Miss) Ahilyabai, Educ.**; Elphinstone College, Bombay Univ.; M.A.; Principal, Girls' High School, Indore, for the past 18 years.

**Gokal, T. N., Khan Bahadur, (1926)** Retd. Judl. Officer, Neemuch Cantonment, and Municipal Councillor, Indore City. *b.* 1897. *Educ.*: Bombay. Served for 32 years in the Political and Judicial Services of the Central Indian Administration; Ret'd. 1932. Member, Revising Board, Central India Agency Jail; Vice-Pres., Indore Parsi Anjuman. *Add.* Sanyogitaganj, Indore, C. I.

**Huidekoper, (Mrs.) Jan, Educ.** Lond. Univ. and the Sorbonne. Educational Posts in Britain and India. Ex-principal, Bethune Coll., Calcutta; later Governess to the Holkar Princess. Chairman of the Standing Committee of the A. I. W. C. *Add:* South Road, Tukoganj, Indore, C. I.

**Hukamchand, Sir Sarupchandjee, Rai Bahadur,**



Sir

**Sarupchand Hukamchand** Loan of the Br. Government to the extent 1 crore and 15 lakhs; A great builder-owns splendid edifices in Indore, Bombay, Calcutta and Ujjain. Member, Indore Legislative Committee. *Add*; Indore, Central India.

Rajya Bhushan, Rao Raja, Kt., Banker and Millowner of Indore; Extensive business in cotton and opium. Founded Indore Malwa United Mills, 1909; Hukamchand Mills, 1914; Rajkumar Mills, 1922. Founded, Javeribag Dharmashala, Javeribag Jain Temple, Hukamchand Jain Mahavidyalaya, Sow. Kanchanbai Shravika Ashram. Purchased War

**Joshi, S. M.,** A class bowler, who has been of immense



S. M. Joshi.

use to the Hindu XI in the Bombay Quadrangular Tournament. He has many brilliant performances with the ball to his credit. Playing for the P. Y. C. Hindu Gymkhana, he captured all the 10 wickets of the Poona Gymkhana in 1923. In the Quadrangular Tournament he has captured 97 wickets in all. *Add*: 74, Lodhipura, No. 1, Indore. (C. I.).

**Kibe, Mrs. Kamalabai, Indore.**—Able Marathi writer. Member, All-India Women's Education Association; Corresponding Member, Indian Historical Records

Commission; Pres., Provl. Hindi Sahitya Sammelan held at Jullundur.; Pres. Berar Provl. Educ. Confce., (1934.)  
*Add*: Saraswati Niketan, Sanyogitaganj, Indore.



Sardar M. V. Kibe

**Kibe, Madhavarao Vinayaka**, Sardar, Rao Bahadur (1912), Divan-i-Khas Bahadur 1920 M.A. (1901) Waziruddaulah (1933), Retd. Dy. Prime Minister, Holkar State, (1933), Indore. *b.* 1877. *Educ*; Indore and Allahabad. Attached to A. G. G. in Central India: Minister, Dewas State (J.B.) *Publications*; Articles in Hindi, Marathi and English on History and Economics. *Add*; Saraswati Niketan, Indore, C. I.

**Nathoolal Shiv Chand**, ( Rao Saheb ), Director, Indore State Bank and landlord, C. I. *b.* 1886. Started life as a Military Works Contractor; Member Mhow Cantonment Committee, 1921-22; Municipal Councillor, Indore, for 3 years. *Add*: Mhow and Indore, C. I.

**Navle, Lt. J. G.** see under N. (General Section)

**Nayudu. Major Cottari Kankarya**, see under N. (General Section).

**Nehalchand, Muntazim-Khas Bahadur**, M.A., LL.B., Abkari Member, Indore Cabinet. *Educ.* Muir Central Coll., All.; Worked as Tutor to a Rajput Prince; Pte. Sec- to Prime Minister, Indore State; Customs, Abkari & Opium Commr., and Member, Rev. Bd. *Add.* 15, Tukoganj, Indore, C. I.

**Reshimwale, Keshavrao Govind**, B.A.; Bombay. *b.* April, 1879. *Educ*: St. Xavier's Coll., Bombay, & M. C.



Coll., Allahabad. Asstt. Settlement Officer, 1907-08; Inspecting Settlement Officer, 1910; Amin, Subha; Dir. Land Records, Settlement Officer : Musahib-i-Khas (Indore, 1930); Rev. Minister, Holkar State; Retd., Jan. 1933. *Add*: Nandlalpore, Indore City.

**Sharma, Harishchandra**, M.F.P. (Lond.) B.F.M.P. (C.M.), Supdt., Printing and Stationery, Holkar Govt., Indore, *b.* 1901. *Educ*: Ajmer & Brindaban; Storekeeper, "Indian Daily Telegraph"; Superintendent; Manager, "Independence"; Partner and Manager "The Indian Prince"; Apptd. to the present post in 1924. *Add*: Indore, C. I.

**Usted Bundu Khan**, Musician of Indore, Master of the Sarangi. *Add*: Indore.

**Vyas, Dr. Shridhar Someshwar**, M.D., Ph.D. (U.S.A.), M.A., LL.B., S.A.S., High Court Pleader and Prof. of Law, Holkar. Coll. Indore. *b.* 1889. *Educ*: Agra and Indore. Teacher in Physiology, Christian College, Indore. Secretary and Chief Executive Officer, Indore Municipality. Prof. of Law in the Holkar Coll., since 1930. Jt Sec., Medical Licentiate's Assn., India, and Co-editor, Indian Medical Journal. Pres., All-India Shrimati Brahman Confce, 1927. Joint Secretary, Indore Bar Assn. *Add*. Imti Bazaar, Indore, C. I.

---

### JAIPUR. (R.)

**Captain His Highness Saramad-i-Rajaha-i-Hindustan Raj Rajindra Sri Maharajadhiraja Sawai Sir Man Singh Bahadur**, G.C.I.E., Kachhwaha Rajput; *b.* Aug. 21, 1911; *suc.* Sept. 7, 1922; area, 15,579 sq. miles; population, 1,431,775; annual revenue, Rs. 1,20,00,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 4,00,000; Military Forces, Irregular Troops, (Jaipur Artillery) 144; Indian States'

Forces, (1) Cavalry, 526 (Jaipur Lancers), (2) Infantry & Transport Corps, 2,332; Police Forces, 2,121; Salute, 17 Guns (Permanent), 19 Guns (Local)

His Highness was educated at the Mayo Coll., Ajmer, and the Royal Mily. Academy, Woolwich. He married (1) daughter of the present Maharaja of Jodhpur and (2) a daughter of His late Highness Maharaja Sumer Singh Bahadur of Jodhpur; the heir-apparent, was born by the first marriage, on 22-10-1931.

The Capital Jaipur, founded in 1728, is among the great cities of India, with its broad streets, its free supply of water, its school of art, museum and public gardens. In population, wealth and general advancement, Jaipur is easily one of the foremost States of Rajputana. Its Public Works Department has many important works to its credit, not the least being the large water works scheme for Jaipur City completed in 1931. The administration of the State is carried on by His Highness assisted by a Council of five.

On the outbreak of the Great War, Jaipur placed all its resources at the disposal of the Government of India. His Highness the Maharaja was appointed Hon. Lieutenant in King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1931; he was promoted to the rank of Hon. Captain, 1934.

**Abdul Aziz, Mian, Khan Bahadur, C.B.E., (1930),**

Retired Commissioner, now Revenue Member, Jaipur. *b.* 1881. *Educ.* Govt. Coll., Lahore; Entered Punjab Civil Service. M.L.A., 1927-31, & 1933-1935; Secy. to R.T.C., London. *Publications:* Settlement and Assessment Reports. *Recreation:* Tennis; *Clubs:* Chelmsford, Delhi, *Add.* Jaipur, Rajputana.



Khan Bahadur Abdul Aziz.

**Mumtazuddolah, Nawab Sir Mohammad Faiyazali Khan, K.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., C.B.E.**; Nawab of Pakas; Minister, Jaipur State; *b.* 4. Nov 1861. Late Member of Supreme and Provincial Legislative Councils. *Add:* Nawab House, Jaipur,

---

### JAISALMER, ( R. )

**His Highness Maharajadhiraja Maharawal Sir Jawahir Singh Bahadur, K.C.S.I., Jadon Bhati Rajput;** *b.* Nov. 18, 1882; *suc.* June 26, 1914; area, 16,062 sq. miles; population, 76,255; annual revenue, Rs. 3,65,000; Military Forces, Irregular Troops, (1) Cavalry. 251, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 254; Salute, 15 Guns.

His Highness was educated at Mayo College, Ajmer, and was with the Imperial Cadet Corps. Heir-apparent; Maharaj Kumar Girdhar Singhji, *b.* 13 Nov. 1907.

The greater part of Jaisalmer State is desert, and the nearest railway station is Barmer in Marwar territory, some 90 miles from the capital, Jaisalmer.

---

### JALIA-DEVANI, ( W. I. S. )

**Jadeja Shri Mohobatsinhji, Rajput, b.** Aug. 6, 1910; *suc.* Dec. 11, 1919; area, 3689 sq. miles; population; 3,133; annual revenue, Rs. 30,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 1575-12.

---

### JAMBUGHODA. ( G. S. A. )

**Rana Shri Ranjisinhi Gambhirsinhji, Parmar Rajput, b.** Jan. 4, 1892; *suc.* Sept. 27, 1917; area, 143 sq. miles; population, 11,385; annual revenue, Rs. 1,33,000; Tribute

to other States, 32; Police Forces, 37; in direct relation with the Political Agent.

His Highness was educated at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot. Heir-apparent, Kumar Shri Digvijay Sinhji, *b.* 12 Aug. 1922.

The Thakor has restricted jurisdictional powers.

### JAMKHANDI. (D. S.)

**Raja Shrimant Shankarrao Parshuramrao** *alias Appasaheb Patwardhan*, Konkanasth Brahmin, *b.* Nov. 5, 1906; *suc.* Feb. 25, 1924; area, 524 sq. miles; population, 114,282; annual revenue, Rs. 8,27,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 20,841; Police Forces, 308.

The Raja Saheb is married to a *d.* of the Chief of Bavda; he was appointed Hon. A. D. C. to the Governor of Bombay, 31 Jan. 1927: he is entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

*Heir*: Shrimant Parashuramrao Bhau Saheb.

For purposes of administration, the State is divided into two Talukas. The present Raja Sahib has instituted a separate High Court Bench, and the Judiciary and the Executive have been separated. There is a Representative Assembly in the State.

Secondary and elementary education is free in the State. His Highness is the elected President of the Shikshana Prasarak Mandali, Poona.

#### PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.

**Rao Bahadur R. K. Bal**, B.A., LL.B. Dewan and Ex-officio President of the Jamkhandi State Representative Assembly, and High Court Judge.

**B. M. Mahabal**, B.A., LL.B., Sar-nyayadhish.

**H. C. Patwardhan**, B.A., Revenue Officer.

**M. B. Mahajan**, B.A., LL.B., Private Secretary.

**Bal, Ramchandra Keshava**, B.A., LL.B., Diwan, Jamkhandi State, S.M.C. *b.* 1872. *Educ*: Poona; Sub-Judge, 1902; Small Cause Judge, Poona, 1927 (Retd.) Dewan of Phaltan State for 1 year; High Court Judge, Bhore; Dewan, Jamkhandi, 1929. *Add*: Jamkhandi, S.M.C.

**Watve, Pandurang Balvant**, *alias* Anna, B.A., B.L., Pleader, and Pres., Jamkhandi Municipality, and Elected Member of Jamkhandi Legislative Assembly. *b.* 1899. *Educ*: Poona. Commenced Practice, 1923; Founder "Balvant Sangh". *Add*: Jamkhandi, S.M.C.

### JAMMU AND KASHMIR.

Major-General His Highness Maharaja Sir Hari



Singh, Indar Mahindar Bahadur Sipar-I-Saltanat, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., K.C.V.O., A.D.C., appointed Extra Hon. A. D. C. to His Majesty the King. Dogra Rajput; *b.* Sept. 30, 1895; *suc.* Sept. 23, 1925: area, 85,885 sq. miles; population, 3,646,243; annual revenue, Rs. 3,23,29,000; Tribute to British Government, two Kashmir Shawls and three Romals; Military Forces,

Auxiliary Services, Infantry & Artillery, 118; Irregular Troops, (1) Cavalry,

45, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 273; Indian States Forces, Cavalry, 526, (2) Artillery, Infantry & Transport Corps, 6,833; Police Forces, 3,091; Salute, 21 Guns.

His Highness Maharaja Sir Hari Singhji was closely associated with the administration of the State for many years before his accession, firstly, as Commander-in-Chief of the State Forces, and subsequently as Senior and Foreign Member of the State-Council in addition. As Commander-in-chief he was responsible for the training of the Army units which earned several notable battle honours during the Great War. As Senior Member of Council, His Highness was responsible for the introduction of several reforms of a far-reaching character. The term "State-subject" was so defined as to safeguard the the subjects' interests in the matter of State appointments and contracts; Grain Stores were established under Government supervision for the supply of paddy and rice to the citizens of Srinagar who often used to find themselves at the mercy of grain monopolists; the State Army which is regarded as an exceptionally fine fighting force was re-organised; competitive selection of young men and their training in Europe with a view to employment in the State Service was introduced; a Department of Industries, with a statistical section, has been set up, and a Department of Civil Supplies is its adjunct, the policy of this latter being the encouragement of local manufactures; the Agriculturists' Relief Regulation has been enacted, freeing the peasant from the clutches of the moneylender. Similarly there is a Land Alienation Regulation by which the transfer of land from the hands of the cultivators into those of non-agriculturists is prohibited. The Prevention of Infant Marriage Regulation, the compulsory Primary

Education Regulation, the Juvenile Smoking Regulation, the Prevention of Traffic in Women Regulation and the grant of khalsa land to serve as village commons are a few of the other reforms which owe their introduction solely to the efforts of His Highness the Maharaja. Deeply interested in the uplift of the Depressed Classes, His Highness has thrown open all public schools and wells to them, given them admittance into the public temples, and spacial representation in the State Assembly. The findings of the Glancy Commission have been accepted and acted upon, so that religious placas have been handed over to the communities to whose religion they belonged, minimum qualifications have been fixed in such a way as to enable the educationally backward Classes to get a fair share of the States, Services, and occupancy rights have been converted into practically proprietary rights

Realising the need for a body of healthy public opinion in the State, facilities were extended for the publication of newspapers, of which there are now over 30 as against one in 1890. Besides, a State Assembly has been established, consisting of 33 elected and 42 nominated members; of the nominated members, 12 are officials. No legislation is possible without discussion in the Assembly, whose members have the right of interpellation, and that of moving resolutions and presenting bills for legislation. The annual Budget is not passed until it is discussed in the Assembly, where the Members may ask questions and move resolutions with regard to it. Though the Executive could issue Emergency Ordinances lasting for six months, it cannot impose a new tax or duty until the Assembly is given an opportunity of discussing it. It is believed that in no Indian State does the Assembly exercise such large powers.

His Highness attended the first Round Table Conference, and kept himself in touch with the subsequent conferences and meetings. Replying to the toast proposed by His Highness at the State banquet given in his honour on 22 Oct. 1936; H. E. Lord Linlithgow spoke appreciatively of the Maharaja's rule, and expressed entire satisfaction at the Maharaja's readiness to avail himself of whatever help could be extended by His Excellency in the matter of enabling Kashmir to enter the Federation.

The administration of the State is in the hands of an Executive Council. The British Resident has his headquarters at Srinagar and Sialkot, while there is a Political Agent at Gilgit, which has recently been freed from the dual control to which it was long subject.

The chief sources of revenue are land, forests, customs, excise and sericulture; the financial position is strong; it has a reserve and no debt. The population is mainly pastoral and agricultural; rice, maize and wheat are the principal food crops, while oilseeds, cotton, saffron and tobacco are important non-food crops. The pears and apples of the Valley are famous the world over, and the State forests of deodar, blue pine and fir are extensive and valuable. A survey of the mineral resources is being conducted, and bauxite, coal, salt, zinc and copper are some of the minerals expected to be found in the State. Gold is found in Baltistan and Sapphire in Paddar. The manufacture of silk is a very ancient industry, the silk filature of Srinagar being the longest of the kind in the world. The woollen cloth, shawls and carpets manufactured in the State, are world-famous.

Roads for vehicular traffic are being improved; the Jhelum Valley Road links the Kashmir Valley with the



Punjab and the N. W. F. Province. Roads for pack animals lead from Srinagar to Gilgit and Ladakh. To minimise the danger of floods in the Jhelum River, a flood spill channel was constructed in 1904, besides a number of canals. The State is connected with the telephone system of British India, and an aerodrome has been constructed at Srinagar: There are 1336 educational institutions in the State, including 2 Arts Colleges; boys' education in municipal areas has been made compulsory.

A High Court of Judicature, on the lines of British High Courts, has been established.

The State of Jammu and Kashmir lies almost entirely in a mountainous region, with a strip of level land along the Punjab border. It comprises the valleys of the upper reaches of the R. Chenab and Jhelum and the middle reaches of the R. Indus. Kashmir combines all the advantages of a hill-station without any of its disadvantages. Living is cheaper than in most other hill-stations, and the whole Valley is studded with several health resorts at convenient intervals. The profusion of mountain and river scenery and the cheap arrangements for residence on water and locomotion on waterways make Srinagar easily the Mecca of Holiday-makers. The State maintains a Visitors' Bureau to give information to visitors on all matters referred to it, to publish a guide-book and detailed maps of Srinagar City and Kashmir in general, to settle disputes out of court between visitors and the State merchants and tradesmen, to make sanitary and lighting arrangements at visitors' camping grounds, and to do all such other things as may be found necessary. There are plenty of hotels and boarding-houses, besides a number of furnished house-boats.

---

HEIR-APPARENT.

**Shree Yuvraj Karansinghji Bahadur**, *b.* 9 March, 1931. speaks English, Urdu and Dogri with a natural accent; has a quick ear for languages; has ready wit and humour.

**Dalal, Sir Barjor Jamshedji, Kt.** (1930), B.A., I.C.S., Bar-at-Law, Ch. Justice, Kashmir State, (Retd. 1936) *b.* 1871. *Educ.* Elphinstone Coll., Bombay Exeter. Coll., Oxford; Ent. I.C.S.; Asstt. Magt., Allahabad, 1894; Dt. and Sessions Judge, 1899; Judicial Commissioner, Lucknow, 1921; Judge High Court, 1925-31; Ch. Justice, Kashmir, 1931-1936; Appointed Special Minister, Jammu and Kashmir, 1936. *Add*; C/o Lloyd's Bank, Bombay.

**Das, Major-General Rai Bahadur Dewan Bishan** C.I.E., C.S.I. *b.* Jan. 1865. *Educ.*: Govt. Coll., Lahore Priv. Sec. to Raja Sir Ramsingh, K.C.B., 1886-1898; Mily. Sec. to the C-in-C, Jammu & Kashmir, 1899-1909; Mily. Sec. to H. H. the Maharaja, 1909-14; Home Minister, 1914-18; Rev. Minister, 1918-21; and Ch. Minister, March 1921—April 1922. *Retd.* *Add*; Jammu and Kashmir.

**Gazdar, A. C.**, Bombay, Sometime Pilot-Instructor to the Bombay Flying Club: Led the instructional flight to England and back, 1935; Appointed Pilot to H. H. the Maharaja of Kashmir.

**Janaksingh, Major-Genl.**: Rai Bahadur, B.A., C.I.E., *b.* 1877. Joined Kashmir Service, 1901. Naib Tahsildar; Tahsildar; Dt. Magt. and Sessions Judge; Rev. Minister; Dy. Asstt. Q.M.G.; Brig. Major: Afghan War Medal, 1919; Mily. Sec. to C-in-C, Kashmir; *Retd.*, May 1932. *Add*: P.O. Khera, *Via*. Palampur.

**Knox, K. W.**, M.A. Revenue Minister, Kashmir State. *Educ*: Winchester Coll., Edinburgh Univ., and Balliol

Coll., Oxford. Joined I. C. S., 1901. Asstt. and Jt. Magt., upto 1915; Collector; Settlement Officer, Gorakhpur, 1915-19; Collector of Allahabad, 1919-24; Settlement Commissioner, U. P., 1926-32; Commissioner, Jhansi Division, 1932-34. Member, Board of Revenue, U. P., 1934-36. *Add*: Srinagar.

### JANJIRA. ( D. S. )

**His Highness Nawab Sidi Muhammad Khan Sidi Ahmad Khan**, Mahomedan, *b.* March 7, 1914; *suc.* May 2, 1922; area, 379 sq. miles; population, 110,388; annual revenue, Rs. 8,35,000; Military Forces, Irregular Troops, Infantry & Artillery, 239; Police Forces, 157; Salute, 11 Guns (Permanent); entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

His Highness who is married to Shahajadi Saheba of Jaora, was educated at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot, and the Deccan College, Poona; he received administrative training at Bangalore, Mysore State.

The principal sources of the State income are Agriculture, Forests, Abkari and Customs.

His Highness also owns an estate of 12 villages on the south coast of Kathiawar and the port of Jafrabad, Area, 53 sq. miles; population, 12,083; Annual Revenue, Rs. 1,67,000; Police Force: 23.

#### PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.

Rao Bahadur H. B. Kotak, B.A., LL.B., J.P. Dewan.

Ramakrishna Babaji Dalvi, Sar Nyayadhish.

Sidi Jafar Sidi Mahmud Shekhani, B.A., LL.B., Sadar Tahasildar.

Dr. A. F. Dasilva Gomes, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin),  
L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), L.M. (Dublin), Chief Medical  
Officer.

L. P. Mascarenhas, Chief Forest Officer.

D. V. Desai, Excise Inspector.

V. A. Dighe, L.C.E., Chief Engineer.

Sidi Ibrahim Sidi Abdul Rahiman Khanjade, Customs  
Inspector.

G. A. Dighe, Mamlatdar, Jafarabad.

**Janjira, H. H. Nazli Begum Raffiya Sultan Nawab, Begum Saheba**, *Educ*: knows English, Urdu, Persian, Turkish, Arabic and Marathi. Encouraged educational work and medical relief; founded schools for boys and girls and a club for ladies; personally supervised reconstruction of roads, and planned the construction and decoration of two new palaces. Extensive travels in Europe, Asia and America; fond of rowing, music and gardening. Was decorated with the highest order available for women in Turkey. *Publications*: An Urdu account of her travels. *Add*: Aiwane Rafat, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

**Kotak, Harjiwandas Bhavanbhai, Rao Bahadur, B.A., LL.B., J. P., Dewan, Janjira State, since 1932. b. 1872.** *Educ*. Bombay. Sp. Public Prosecutor at Wankaner, 1899; Naib Dewan and Sar Nyayadhish, 1900. Dewan of Rajkot, 1907; General Manager, East India Cotton Assn. Ltd., 1921; Dewan of Idar, 1926-28; Has developed the ports of Jafarabad and Shrivardhan. *Add*; Janjira.

### JAORA. (C. I.)

**Lt.-Col. His Highness Fakhr-ud-Daula Nawab Sir Muhammad Iftikhar Ali Khan Bahadur Saulat Jang.**

K.C.I.E., Pathan, *b.* Jan. 17, 1883; *suc.* March 6, 1895; area, 601,52 sq. miles; population, 109,406; annual revenue Rs. 12,96,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 1,37,127; to other States, Rs. 500; Military Forces, Irregular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 51. (2) Infantry, 120, (3) Artillery, 19; Police Forces, 311; Salute, 13 Guns.

His Highness, who has been appointed Hon. Lt.-Col. in the British Army was educated at the Daly Coll, Indore, he was also trained to the Imperial Cadet Corps. Heir-apparent; Osman Alikhan, *b.* 4 July, 1916.

THE STATE COUNCIL.

Khan Bahadur Motamid Bahadur Sahibzada  
 Mohammad Serfraz Alikhan, Vice-Pres. and Chief  
 Secretary.

Nasrat Mohammad Khan, M.A., LL.B., ( Alig. ),  
 Secretary.

Birjis Qadr Nawabzada Mohammad Nasir Ali Khan  
 Sahib, Revenue Member.

Farrukh Siyar Major Nawabzada, Mohamniad  
 Mumtaz Alikhan Sahib, Military Secretary.

Mumtazim Bahadur Sahibzada, Mir Nasiruddin  
 Ahmed Sahib, Secretary, Public Health Department.

Major P. F. Norbury, D.S.O., I.A., Private Secretary.

Sirajur Rahman Khan, Bar-at-law, Judicial Secretary  
 and Judge, Chief Court.

Mirza Mohammad Aslam Beg, Revenue Secretary,  
 Seth Govindramji, Finance Member.

---

**JASDAN, ( W. I. S. )**

**Kahehar Shri Ala Vajsur**, Kathi; *b.* Nov. 4. 1905; *Suc.* June 11, 1919; area. 296 sq. miles; population, 34,056; annual revenue, Rs. 4,47,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 10,796; Police Forces, 83; in direct relations with the Political Agent, Western India States.

The Ruler of this premier Kathi State was educated at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot.

Heir: Yuvaraj Shree Shiva Raj, *b.* 9 October, 1930.

Education and medical relief in the State are free; the importation of liquor is prohibited. The cultivators have been granted permanent heritable tenure with the rights of full ownership over their holdings, and are protected from usury by special rules for the settlement of money-lenders' claims.

There are village Panchayats with non-official Presidents in 20 villages; the disputes of subordinate landholders are settled through the Arbitration Court presided over by the Nyayadhish.

The Chief Saheb has unlimited Civil Powers, and full criminal powers, except that he shall not try persons other than his own subjects for capital offences, and provided that capital sentences are confirmed by the Agent to the Governor-General.

**Bakshi, Chhelshankar Luxmidas**, Dewan, Jasdan; *b.* Jan. 27, 1877; *Educ.*, Rajkot, Ahmedabad, and Bombay; *m.* Suntokkunwar, *d.* of Mr. Bavabhai Umaiashanker of Jamnagar. After taking degree in Law, practised at Rajkot for two years (1902-4); appointed Chief Justice, Idar State, 1904; resumed practice, but again was invited by Idar State as Chief Justice, 1911; Joined Jasdan State

as Dy. Manager, 1919; Adviser to the Regent Maharanee, 1924; Dewan, since 1925. *Add.* Jasdan, Kathiawar.

### JASHPUR, (E. S. A.)

**Raja Bijay Bhushan Singh Deo**, Kshatri Suryavanshi Hara, *b.* Jan. 11, 1926; *suc.* Feb. 26, 1931; area, 1,923 sq. miles; annual revenue, Rs. 3,74,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 2,000; Police Forces, 98; under the direct management of Government owing to the minority of the Raja Sahib.

The State is hilly and the population largely aboriginal; it has four subordinate Zamindaries.

### JASO, (C. I.)

**Dewan Ram Pratap Singh**, Bundela Rajput, *b.* March 7, 1910; *suc.* Nov. 30, 1918; Area, 72 sq. miles; population, 9, 718; Annual revenue, Rs. 39,000; Police Forces, 24.

### JATH, (D. S.)

**Sub-Lieutenant Shrimant Vijayasinhrao Ramrao alias Babasaheb Dafle**, Maratha; *b.* July 21, 1909; *suc.* Aug. 14, 1928; area, 980.8 sq. miles; population, 91,102; annual revenue, Rs. 3,42,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 11,247; & to other States, Rs. 958; Police Forces, 102; in direct political relations with the Government of India through the Deccan States Agency; entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

The Ruler of Jath, an ancient Satara Jagir midway between Miraj and Bijapur, was educated at the Deccan

College, Poona. After receiving a course of naval training he was appointed a Sub-Lieutenant in the Royal Indian Navy. He has established a High Court of Judicature in his Jagir.

The Chief saheb is married to Shrimant Lilavati Raje, the eldest daughter of the late Maharaja of Akalkot; He attended the Round Table Conference, London, 1932. Dewan Bahadur V. M. Karnik, Dewan.

### JAWHAR, (G. S.)

**Shrimant Raja Yeshwantrao Vikramshah alias Dada Saheb, Koli**; b. Dec. 11, 1917; *suc.* Dec. 10, 1927; area, 308 sq. miles; population, 57,261; annual revenue, Rs. 5,41,000; Police Forces, 70; Salute, 9 Guns; entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

### JEHANGIRABAD.

**Raja Sir Mohammad Ejaz Rasul Khan, Kt., C.S.I.**, Talukdar of, b. 28 June, 1886. *Educ*: Colvin College, Oudh; Member, U. P. Legislative Council, since 1921; M.L.A. for one term; Hon. Magt. and Hon. Munsiff; Life-Vice-Patron of Red Cross Soc.; Vice-Pres., British Indian Assn., Oudh, (1935); Member of Court and Executive Committee of Lucknow University; Pres., Art and Craft School, for six years; Member of the Advisory Board of Court of Wards for 15 years; Member of the Managing Committee of the Lucknow Zoological Garden. *Recreations*: Tennis, Polo, Shooting. *Add.*: Jehangirabad Palace, Lucknow, U. P.

---



**THE JETPUR TALUKA. (W. I. S.)**

The Taluka is owned by 25 shareholders of whom 15 exercise jurisdiction.

Some of the villages are held jointly by several Talukdars while the others are the exclusive property of individuals. The exercisable jurisdictions vary from a maximum of civil suits of the value of Rs. 10,000, and criminal sentences restricted to 3 months' rigorous imprisonment and Rs. 5,000 fine, to a minimum of civil suits of the value of Rs. 500, and criminal sentences restricted to three



Chief of Jetpur.

month's rigorous imprisonment and a fine of Rs. 200.

**JETPUR AMRAPUR.**

**V. S. Amra Moka**, Kathi; *b.* Sept. 29, 1912; *suc.* Mar. 25, 1920; area, 23½ sq. miles; population, 2,409; annual revenue, Rs. 64,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 1,259-16-1, and to other States, Rs. 733-11-0.

**JETPUR BARWALA.**

**V. S. Bhan Desa**, Kathi; *b.* March 18, 1888; *suc.* July 24, 1892; area, 45 sq. miles; population, 4,855; annual

**The Jetpur Taluka      167    [ Indian Who's Who**

revenue, Rs. 77,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 3,810-13-4; and to other States, Rs. 54-1-11.

**JETPUR BHABHABHAI UNAD ESTATE.**

V. S. Bhabhabhai Una, Kathi; *b.* Sept. 19, 1907; *suc.* Oct. 2, 1919; area, 14 sq. miles; annual revenue, Rs. 40,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 2023-12-9; and to other States, Rs. 34-5.

**JETPUR BHAYAVADAR**

V. S. Bhaya Nathu, Kathi; *b.* Dec. 30, 1880; *suc.* June 7, 1890; area, 11.5 sq. miles; population, 1,106; annual revenue, Rs. 25,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 594-7-1; and to other States, Rs. 55-6-6.

**JETPUR BILKHA.**

D. S. Rawat Ram, Kathi; *b.* Jan. 19, 1906; *suc.* Jan. 19, 1928; area, 107 sq. miles; population, 16,011; annual revenue, Rs. 3,75,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 10,465; and to other States, Rs. 2,111.

**JETPUR CHAMPRAJ JASA ESTATE.**

V. S. Champraj Jasa, Kathi; *b.* June 27, 1903; *suc.* Dec. 1, 1921; area, 39.3 sq. miles; population, 3,740; annual revenue, Rs. 95,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 3,210-9-5; and to other States, Rs. 146-7.

**JETPUR EBHAL VAJSUR ESTATE.**

V. S. Ebhal Vajsur, Kathi; *b.* Nov. 29, 1896; *suc.* March 4, 1910; area, 7 sq. miles; population, 1,109; annual revenue, Rs. 18,000; Tributs to British Government, Rs. 1,012, and to other States, Rs. 17-2-6.

JETPUR HARSURPUR.

V. S. Meram Harsur, Kathi; *b.* Jan. 26, 1921; *suc.* Dec. 11, 1934; area, 7 sq. miles; population, 675; annual revenue, Rs. 20,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 1,011-14-4; and to other States, Rs. 17-2-5.

JETPUR KHIJADIA.

V. S. Valera Raning, Kathi; *b.* April 29, 1918; *suc.* Oct. 14, 1921; area, 23, sq. miles; population, 2,434; annual revenue, Rs. 45,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 1,259-10 and to other States, 733-11-3.

JETPUR MANPUR.

V. A. Naja and Jiva Manasia, Kathi; *b.* July 8, 1900; Aug. 26, 1912; *suc.* March 14, 1927; area, 11 sq. miles; population, 874; annual revenue, Rs. 28,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 546-9-10 and to other States, Rs. 151-10-6.

JETPUR MAYAPADAR.

V. S. Desa Nag, Kathi; *b.* June 21, 1897; *suc.* Feb. 26, 1917; area, 9½ sq. miles; population, 652; annual revenue, Rs. 20,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 546-9-9 and to other States, Rs. 127-2-4.

JETPUR NAWANIA.

V. S. Jethsur and Mansur Punja, Kathi; *b.* July 25, 1912 & May 5, 1914; *suc.* March 7, 1917 & July 1, 1924; area, 23 sq. miles; population, 3,720; annual revenue, Rs. 80,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 2,483-4-0; and to other States, Rs. 600-2-3.

JETPUR PITHADAI.

V. S. Valamulu Surag, C. I. E., Kathi; *b.* Sept. 1, 1873; *suc.* Feb. 6, 1899; area, 102 sq. miles; population, 7,831;

annual revenue, Rs. 2,40,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 5,057-8-0 and to other States, Rs. 208-3-10.

JETPUR SANALA,

V. S. Giga Hipa, Kathi; b. Aug. 3, 1920; *suc.* Jan. 4, 1920; area, 7.42; sq. miles; population, 644; annual revenue, Rs. 25,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 594-7-2; and to other States, Rs. 55-6-0.

JETPUR UNAD RANA ESTATE.

V. S. Unad Rana, b. Aug. 28, 1881; *suc.* Nov. 7, 1910; and two other Talukdars, area, 12 sq. miles; population, 919; annual revenue, Rs. 14,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 364-12-10; and to other States, 76-6-6.

Jeypore, Raja Sree Sree Sree Vikram Deo Varma



Rajah of, (Vizag Dt.) Doctor of Letters and Sahitya Samrat. b. June 28, 1869, *Educ.*: privately; knows English, Sanskrit, Oriya and Telugu, and is a poet in the last three languages. Proficient in Astrology, Mantra Shastra and Ayurveda. Is the son of Sree Krishnachandra Deo and Sree

Rekha Devi. Sree Krishnachandra Deo is the second son of Sree Vikrama Deo II, Maharajah of Jeypore. After the line of Sree Ramchandra Deo III, first son of Vikrama Deo II, became extinct in 1931, Sree Sree Sree Vikrama Deo Varma ascended the *gadi* and signalized the event by an annual donation of a lac of rupees to the Andhra University.

Is a Scholar of repute and great philanthropist. The Jeypore Samsthanam has an area of 13,000 sq. miles and an annual revenue of about 15 lacs of rupees. *Recreations & Hobbies: Poetry & Yoga. Publications; Author of many books, some of which have been prescribed as text books by more than one University. Add.: Hava Mahal, Vizagapatam, or Fort, Jeypore (Vizag.)*

---

### JHABUA. ( C. I. )

**His Highness Raja Udai Singh, Rathod Rajput, b. May 6, 1875; suc. Jan. 22, 1895; area, 1,336 sq. miles; population, 145,522; annual revenue, Rs. 4,02,849; Tribute to other States, Rs. 9,039; Military Forces, Regular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 24, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 54; Police Forces, 155; Salute, 11 Guns: entitled to be received by the Viceroy.**

His Highness resides outside the State and, with effect from 29 September 1934, the Administration has been conducted by a Council under the supervision of the Political Agent in Malwa.

---

### JHALAWAR. ( R )

**Lieutenant His Highness Maharaja-Rana Rajendra Singh Bahadur, Jhala Rajput; b. July 15, 1900; suc. April 13, 1929; area, 810 sq. miles; population, 107,890; annual revenue, 7,81,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 30,000; Military Forces, Regular Troops, (1) Cavalry 22, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 151 (includes 35 Bandsmen); Police Forces, 302; Salute, 13 Guns.**

His Highness was educated at the Mayo Coll., Ajmer, and the School of Rural Economy, Oxford University. He is married to a daughter of the Thakore-Saheb of Kotda-Sangani, Kathiawar; Heir-apparent: Maharaj-Kumar Shri Virendra Singhji Bahadur, *b.* 27 Sept., 1931.

His Highness has a taste for poetry, music, agriculture and the fine Arts. Member of the Royal Institute of Great Britain, and the Bombay Natural History Society, His Highness is no less interested in games and athletics; he is a member of the Cricket Club of India, Kennel Club of India, the Delhi Flying Club, etc.

The State maintains free dispensaries and 42 schools of which six are for girls. The administration of the State is carried on by a Prime Minister and two Ministers.

**Sahasdivakar Bhaya Shadi Lalji**, Rai Bahadur Raj Ratnakar, B.A., LL.B., Dewan.

**B. Mitthan Lalji**, Raj Ratnakar, Home Secretary.

---

### JIGNI. ( C. I. )

**Rao Bhupendra Vijay Singh**, Bundela Rajput, *b.* July 13, 1916; *suc.* Jan. 8, 1934; area, 18 sq. miles: population; 3,652; annual revenue, Rs. 19,000; Police Forces, 28; during the minority of the Ruler, the State was under the management of the Political Agent.

---

### JIND. ( P. S. ).

**Colonel His Highness Farzand-i-Dilband, Rasikh-ul-Itikad Daulat-i-Inglishia Raja-i-Rajagan, Maharaja Sir**

Is a Scholar of repute and great philanthropist. The Jeypore Samsthanam has an area of 13,000 sq. miles and an annual revenue of about 15 lacs of rupees. *Recreations: & Hobbies:* Poetry & Yoga. *Publications:* Author of many books, some of which have been prescribed as text books by more than one University. *Add.:* Hava Mahal, Vizagapatam, or Fort, Jeypore (Vizag.)

---

### JHABUA. ( C. I. )

His Highness Raja Udai Singh, Rathod Rajput, *b.* May 6, 1875; *suc.* Jan. 22, 1895; area, 1,336 sq. miles; population, 145,522; annual revenue, Rs. 4,02,849; Tribute to other States. Rs. 9,039; Military Forces, Regular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 24, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 54; Police Forces, 155; Salute, 11 Guns: entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

His Highness resides outside the State and, with effect from 29 September 1934, the Administration has been conducted by a Council under the supervision of the Political Agent in Malwa.

---

### JHALAWAR. ( R )

Lieutenant His Highness Maharaja-Rana Rajendra Singh Bahadur, Jhala Rajput; *b.* July 15, 1900; *suc.* April 13, 1929; area, 810 sq. miles; population, 107,890; annual revenue, 7,81,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 30,000; Military Forces, Regular Troops, (1) Cavalry 22, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 151 (includes 35 Bandsmen); Police Forces, 302; Salute, 13 Guns.

His Highness was educated at the Mayo Coll., Ajmer, and the School of Rural Economy, Oxford University. He is married to a daughter of the Thakore-Saheb of Kotda-Sangani, Kathiawar; Heir-apparent: Maharaj Kumar Shri Virendra Singhji Bahadur, *b.* 27 Sept., 1931.

His Highness has a taste for poetry, music, agriculture and the fine Arts. Member of the Royal Institute of Great Britain, and the Bombay Natural History Society, His Highness is no less interested in games and athletics; he is a member of the Cricket Club of India, Kennel Club of India, the Delhi Flying Club, etc.

The State maintains free dispensaries and 42 schools of which six are for girls. The administration of the State is carried on by a Prime Minister and two Ministers.

**Sahasdivakar Bhaya Shadi Lalji**, Rai Bahadur Raj Ratnakar, B.A., L.L.B., Dewan.

**B. Mitthan Lalji**, Raj Ratnakar, Home Secretary.

---

### JIGNI. ( C. I. )

**Rao Bhupendra Vijay Singh**, Bundela Rajput, *b.* July 13, 1916; *suc.* Jan. 8, 1934; area, 18 sq. miles: population; 3,652; annual revenue, Rs. 19,000; Police Forces, 28; during the minority of the Ruler, the State was under the management of the Political Agent.

---

### JIND. ( P. S. ).

**Colonel His Highness Farzand-i-Dilband, Rasikh-ul-Itikad Daulat-i-Inglishta Raja-i-Rajagan, Maharaja Sir**



**Ranbir Singh, Rajendra Bahadur, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., Sidhu Jat Sikh;** *b.* Oct. 11, 1879; *suc.*: March 7, 1887; area, 1,299 sq. miles; population, 324,676; annual revenue, Rs. 24,00,000; Military Forces, Regular Troops (1) Cavalry, 70, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 179; Indian States' Forces, (1) Cavalry, 25, (2) Infantry, 833; Police Forces, 341; Salute, 13 Guns (Permanent), 15 Guns (Personal & Local); entitled to be received and visited by the Viceroy.

During the reign of the present ruler the Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal line of Railway and the Jind-Panipat Railway were opened. The State furnished all possible assistance in the Great War as well as in the numerous actions fought on the North-West Frontier of India. *Add:* Sangrur, Jind State, Punjab.

**Shamsher Singh. Sir Sardar, Sardar Bahadur, K.C.I.E., C.I.E., Chief Minister, Jind State. b.** 1860. *Educ.:* Jullundur and Hosbiarpur H. S. & Govt. Coll., Lahore. Served in the Afghan War, 1879-80; Chief Judge, Jind State High Court, 1899-1903. *Add.:* Sangrur, Jind State.

### JOBAT, (C. I.)

**Rana Bhim Singh, Rathor Rajput;** *b.* Nov. 10, 1915; *suc.* May 25, 1917; area, 131 sq. miles: population, 20,130; annual revenue, Rs. 1,16,000; Police Forces, 47: the State is being managed by a Superintendent under the supervision of the Political Agent.

**JODHPUR, (MARWAR,) (R.)**

Lieutenant-Colonel His Highness Raj Rajeshwar

**Maharajadhiraja Sir****Umaid Singh Baha-****dur, G.C.I.E., G.C.S.I.,****K.C.V.O., Hon. A.D.****C. to H.M. the King-****Emperor, Rathor****Rajput; b. July 8,****1903; suc. Oct. 3,****1918; area, 35,016****sq. miles: population,****2,125,982; annual re-****venue Rs.1,42,08,000;****Tribute to British****G o v e r n m e n t,****Rs. 2,13,00; Mili-****tary Forces;****Irregular Troops, (1)****Cavalry & Mail****Runners Guards,****469; (2) Infantry &****Artillery, 82 (Jagir****Contingent Foot and****Central Jail Guard);****Indian States Forces:**

H. H. the Maharaja of Jodhpur.

(1) Cavalry, 657, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 881; (includes Transport); Police Forces, 2,692; Salute, 17 Guns (Permanent), 19 Guns (Local).

His Highness the Maharaja of Jodhpur was educated at the Mayo College, Ajmer. He is married (1921) to a daughter of Rao Bahadur Thakur Jey Singh Bhati of Umednagar. Heir-apparent; Maharaj Kumar Shree Hanwant Singhji Sahab, b. 1913, June 16.

The Maharaja Sahab is a keen sportsman, a fine shot and a famous polo player. Pig-sticking, fishing, shooting

and photography are his hobbies and pastimes. Aviation pioneer amongst the Princes, he holds a pilot's certificate and owns several types of air-craft. In fact the aero-drome at Jodhpur is considered to be one of the finest and most up-to-date in the east, it being recognised as an air post for the Trans-India Service, while the Jodhpur Flying Club has so far trained several pilots.

During the minority of the present Ruler, the administration of the State was in the hands of a Council consisting of a President and five other Members, working under the general control of the Resident. There was also a committee of three Thakurs who acted as an advisory body. But at present, the administration is carried on by His Highness, assisted by a Council consisting of the Chief Minister and three other Ministers, each with a definite portfolio under him. His Highness has been responsible for a thorough overhaul of the Judicial, Police and Military Departments, while the creation of an Agricultural, an Industrial, a Development, and an Archaeological, Department, is mostly due to his efforts. In spite of several reforms, the Jodhpur State has managed, not only to produce balanced budgets, but, what should be astonishing in view of the recent world-wide depression, it launched safely on capital works during the period of the Depression, which is at once the surest testimony to the soundness of the State's finances. His Highness, moreover, has initiated a generous revision of State services by introducing a time scale of pay, by establishing a Provident Fund for the Superior Services and a scale of retiring gratuities for the Subordinate Services.

Though Jodhpur is considered the largest State in Rajasthan, its soil is not fertile, as the rains are very

capricious. But His Highness has done what he could for the betterment of the lot of the villager. The system of land record, village management and revenue collection has been placed on a sound basis; the rents are lower than in any other part of Rajputana. An Agricultural Department was recently created, and a model demonstration and experimental farm inaugurated. The State produces some of the finest breeds of cattle in India, and the value of cattle changing bands at the two annual cattle fairs is Rs. 40 lakhs.

The expenditure on education has trebled during the present reign; there are 468 educational institutions in the State, including a college and five high schools. Scholarships are awarded for studies in Agriculture, Medicine, Engineering and Veterinary Sciences. The "Irvin Chair of Agriculture" at the Benares Hindu University was instituted by His Highness.

Deeply interested in the extension of medical facilities, His Highness has built a model hospital at Jodhpur at a cost of Rs. 16 lakhs. All Sub-Assistant Surgeons in the State are local men trained at the expense of the Durbar. There are Dais' classes for training native nurses, and a Child-welfare and Maternity League does much useful work in the cause of public health.

The Public Works Department of the State spends annually about Rs. 15 lakhs. A large reservoir has been constructed to augment the existing storage of water, and a remodelling of the entire distribution system is under contemplation. There are 280 miles of "pucca" roads in the State and 700 miles of motorable "Kutchra" roads. The State is the owner of just under 1,000 miles of railway.

THE STATE COUNCIL.

**Lt.-Col. D. M. Field, C.I.E., I.A.,** Chief Minister and Finance Minister.

**Rao Bahadur Thakur Chain Singhji, M.A., LL.B.,** of Pokaran, Judicial Member.

**Thakur Madho Singhji,** of Sankhwas, Home Minister.

**The Hon. Nawab Khan Bahadur Chowdhri Muhammad Din,** Revenue Minister.

**S. G. Edgar, I. S. E., P. W. Minister.**



**Field, Lt.-Col. D.M.,** Chief Minister, Jodhpur State, 1935; C.I.E. (1935); Ent. service in Foreign & Pol. Dept., 1906-7; Training with the Punjab Civil Service, (1907); D. I. Khan & N. W. Frontier Service, 1908; Asstt. to Resident, Kashmir, until 1912; Asstt Pol Agent in the Khelat Agency, 1914; Great War Service; Invalidated, and therefore, apptd. after 2½ years of war service, Lt.-Col. D M. Field. Asstt. to Resident, Baroda; Under-Sec., Govt. of India, Foreign and Political Dept., 1918; Pol. Agent in Southern States of Rajputana; Adviser to H. H. the Raja of Chamba, 1923; Resident at Jaipur (Rajputana); Transferred to C.I. as Pol. Agent in the Southern States of C. L. Malwa. Resident at Udaipur, March 1928; A.G.G., Madhya States. *Add.* Jodhpur, Rajputana.

**Chain Singh, Rao Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., F.R.C.S.,** Thakur of Pokaran (a Jagir of over 1,000 sq. miles in Jodhpur State and Taluqdar of Raipur), Oudh, *b.* 5 Feb., 1889. *Educ*: Canning Coll., Lucknow, Muir Central Coll., Allahabad. Advocate, H. C., Allahabad, 1911. Judge, Court of Sardars, 1911-22. Puisne Judge, Chief Court, 1922-27. Chief Judge, Ch. Court, 1927-29; Minister in Charge of Justice and Education, Jodhpur Govt., since 1929; President, Marwar Soldiers' Board and Red Cross Soc. (Jodhpur Br.); Member, Governing Bodies of Lucknow, Agra and Benares Univ. *Add*: Pokaran House, Jodhpur, and the Fort, Pokaran.

**Dharam, Narayan Kak, Dewan Bahadur, Pandit,** Thakur of Jasnagar, Marwar and Soniana., Mewar; I Class Judicial Powers in Marwar and Soniana. *b.* 1887. *Educ*: Jodhpur, Downing Coll., Camb.; Middle Temple, London. Supdt., Court of Wards, Jodhpur, 1911-13; Judge, Fozdari Court, 1914-22; Member, Mahendraj Sabha, Udepur, Mewar, 1922; Sr. Member, Mehmakhas, Udaipur, 1922-31; Sr. Minister, 1931-35. Musahib Ala, Mewar State, 1935. *Add*: Sukh Ashram, Jodhpur.

**Sain, L. Kunwar, Rai Bahadur, formerly Judicial** Member, Jodhpur Government. Pres., Special Tribunal for trying the Mithri counterfeiting case. Formerly, Principal, Law Coll., Lahore; Pte. Sec. to H. H. the Maharaja of Bikaner; Chief Justice of the High Court, Jammu and Kashmir; Member, Delhi Conspiracy Commission, 1931-32. *Add*: Jodhpur.

JUBBAL. (P. S. H. S.)

Rana Bhagat Chandra, K.C.S.I., Rajput: *b.* 12 Oct. 1888; *suc.* April 29, 1910: area, 298 sq. miles; population, 27,124; annual revenue, Rs.8,50,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 2,520; Police Forces, 45.



Raja of Jubbal.

Educated at the Aitcheson College, Lahore, the Raja Saheb is married to Kumari Leilaba daughter H. H. the Thakur saheb of Gondal. Heir: Tika Digvijai Chandra, *b.* 5 April, 1913. The Raja Saheb owns

extensive estates in British India.

Lying east of Simla, between Sirmur and Rampur, Jubbal is situated in beautiful country covered with magnificent forest trees; it is fifth in order of precedence among the Simla Hill States.

Education and medical relief are free in the State; An Endowment Trust has been created for this purpose, making them thereby independent of State revenues. Every form of tax was abolished on the occasion of the Silver Jubilee of the Raja's rule (1935). The State Services are non-taxable.

A unique feature of land revenue administration in the State is that lands on which widows and minors are dependent are free from land rent.

In all, during his 26 years' rule, the Raja Saheb has spent Rs 40 lakhs on Education, Medical Relief, Roads and Buildings and others objects of public utility and charity. The State forests are one of most valuable coniferous forests in India and are worked departmentally.

The Raja Saheb made a world-tour in 1932-33, accompanied by the Rani Saheba.

### JUNAGADH, (W. I. S.)

**His Highness Nawab Sir Mahabat Khan Rasulkhan,**



G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.,  
Babi Pathan, b. Aug.  
2, 1900: *suc.* Jan. 22,  
1911: area, 3,337 sq.  
miles: population.  
5,45,152; annual re-  
venue, Rs. 80,00,000:  
Tribute to British  
Government,  
Rs. 28,394; and to  
other States,  
Rs. 37,210: Military  
Forces, (1) Cavalry,  
173, (2) Infantry &  
Artillery, 201; Police  
Forces, 92: Salute,  
13 Guns (Perma-  
nent), 15 Guns  
(Personal); entitled

H. H. the Nawab of Junagadh.  
visited by the Viceroy; in direct relations with the



Government of India through the Agent to the Governor-General.

His Highness the Nawab received his Preparatory School education in England, and subsequently studied at the Mayo Coll., Ajmir. Heir-apparent; Nawabzada Dilawar Khanji, b. 23 June, 1922.

The State must be considered wealthy for its size; it is free from debts, taxation is light and the assets are of considerable value. Though the invested balances are not large, all necessary expenditure is met out of revenue; the land revenue assessment is a moderate cash sum fixed for 20 years.

Education is liberally encouraged in the State; there are several schools and a First Grade Arts College, called the Bahauddin College, at Junagadh; the Government award several scholarships to poor and deserving candidates. But the most important change in the educational sphere is the institution of an Advisory Council of Education for cultivating public opinion and for securing public co-operation in educational matters of general importance.

During the rule of the present Nawab, the communications in the State have been enormously improved; there are good roads throughout the State, and there is a local State Postal Service supplementing the work of the Indian Postal Department. The State owns an aeroplane for emergencies, and it is the owner, besides, of 168 miles of railway.

Junagadh is of considerably greater importance than many other Kathiawar States, because of its antiquity, and of the relics of its antiquity which are still to be found in plenty within its boundaries.

The sculptured shrines of Junnar, the temple of Somnath, the Asokan Rock Edict, and above all, the mighty Uparkot, are enough to distinguish it from the surrounding States; Uparkot is a citadel on a rock-plateau between Junagadh City and the hills. The City itself, at its highest, is 3,666 feet above sea-level, and is situated in the most picturesque scenery. The Gir forest of Junagadh State is notable as the last home of the Indian lion, which the Nawab Saheb takes particular care to preserve.

#### THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

**Mohamad Khan Sahibzada Sirdar**, Dewan.

**Abdul Kadir Muhammad Husain**, J.P., Khan Bahadur, Naib Dewan and Member of Council.

**Mankad, S. T.**, B.A., LL.B., Law Member.

**Sequeira, J. X.**, Revenue Member.

**Mohamad Khan, Sahibzada Sirdar**, Dewan of Junagadh. Formerly, Collector of W. Khandesh. Descendant of the Ruling Family of Tonk; Dt. Dy. Collr. of Sind, 1910; Collr. of Nawabshah Dt., 1931; Collr., Dadu Dt., Ratnagiri and West Khandesh. *Add.* Junagadh.

**Abdul Kadir Mohomed Hussain**, J.P. Bombay Civil Service, Naib Dewan and Member of Council, Junagadh State, since 1935. *b.* June, 1890; *Educ.*; Shikarpur and Bombay, passed Sindh Pleaders' Examination, 1912; practised at the Bar for some months; appointed First Class Resident Magistrate, 1912; raised to Dy. Collector's grade, 1918; Secretary, Fallow Rules Committee, Sindh; worked in Dharwar as Dy. Collector and Personal Asst. to Collector; Oriental Translator to the Government of Bombay, 1929-1935; *Add.* Junagadh, Kathiawar.

**Gandhi, Kailas, Rao Bahadur**; State Engineer, Junagadh; Offg. Executive Engineer, Western India States' Agency.

**Kadri, Sir Mahaboobmiya Imambaksh**, see under K. (General Section).

**Kazi Badiuzzaman Habibuddin**, Khan Bahadur, M.A., Retd. Educ. Inspector, Central Division, Poona, and Chief Educational Officer, Junagadh State. *b.* 1878. *Educ.*: Nasik and Bombay. Asstt. Master, Rajkumar Coll., Rajkot; 1904; Dy. Inspector of Urdu Schools, Central Division, 1913; Head Master, Dhulia High School, 1915-21; Supdt., Reformatory School, Yeravda, in 1921; Educational Inspector, Central Division, 1932; *Add.*: Junagadh.

**Taherali, Prof. Y. S.**, the first appointee to the newly created chair of Arabic in Bahauddin Coll., Junagadh. *Add.*: Junagadh.

### KADANA, (G. S.)

**Rana Shri Chhatrasalji**, C.I.E., Thakor of, Pawar Rajput; *b.* Jan. 28, 1879; *suc.* April 12, 1889; area, 132 sq. miles; population, 17,500; annual revenue, Rs. 1,30,000; Police Forces, 42; in direct relations with the Political Agent, Gujrat States Agency.

The Thakore Saheb was educated at the Girassia School, Wadhwan, and was associated with the administration before his investiture; he has restricted jurisdictional powers.

### KADOLI, (W. I. S.)

**Thakor Kubersinhji Bhawansinhji**, Makwana Koli; *b.* July 26, 1888; *suc.* June 4, 1914; area, 8 sq. miles;

annual revenue, Rs. 12,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 606; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

### KALAHANDI (KAROND). (E. S.).

**Maharaja Braja Mohan Deo**, O.B.E., Nagvanshi Kshatriya; *b.* May 14, 1896; *suc.* Oct. 20, 1897; area, 3,745 sq. miles; population, 513,675; annual revenue, Rs. 6 35,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 16,000; Police Forces, 257; Salute, 9 Guns; Member of the Chamber of Princes representing the Chiefs of the Orissa Group of States.

**Kalai Raja**, A.R., F.B., E.E., *b.* 1904. *Educ.*: Madras, Attended Wembley Exhibition, 1924. Had Continental Tour. Apptd. a Fellow of the Br. Empire Exhibition, 1924. Club: Cosmopolitan. *Add.* The Palace, Devakkottai, Ramnad Dt.

### KALAT, (B).

**Lt. His Highness Beglar Begi Mir Ahmad Yar Khan** of, Brahui Sunni Muhammadan, *b.* 1904, *suc.* Sept. 1932; area, 73278 sq. miles; population, 342,101 (both including Kharan); annual revenue, Rs. 14,49,000; Military Forces, (a) Regular Troops-Infantry & Artillery 215 (excluding Kharem), (b) Irregular Troops (1) Cavalry, 40 (2) Infantry and Artillery, 60 (both excluding Kharan); Salute, 19 guns; entitled to be received and visited by the Viceroy.

The Kalat State is bounded on the West by Iran and Afghanistan, on the North by British Baluchistan, on the East by Punjab and Sind, and on the South by the Persian Gulf. Absolutely devoid of regular means of communications only a few years ago, the country has now a metalled road between Kalat and Quetta as well

as fair weather roads linking the capital with Karachi, Pasni, etc.; the State is divided into tribal areas paying no revenue to the State. The summer Capital, Kalat, is 88 miles south of Quetta, while the cold weather capital Dhadar, is 16 miles from Sibi.

Heir : Mir Muhammad Azam Jan.

Wazir-i-Azam ; Capt. S. M. Khurshed, I.A.,

Chief Secretary ; Khan Saheb Ghulam Hyderkhan Orakzai.

---

### KALSIA. ( P. A. D. )

Raja Ravisher Singh, Sikh ; *b.* Oct. 30, 1902 ; *suc.* July 25, 1908 ; area, 192 (including Forest) sq. miles ; population, 59,848 ; annual revenue, Rs. 4,81,000 ; Military Forces, Irregular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 17, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 86 ; Police Forces, 62 ; ranks 16th. among the Indian States in the Punjab ; entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

The Raja Saheb who was educated at the Aitchison College, Lahore, has visited Europe thrice. He carries on the administration of the State with the assistance of of his Dewan.

---

### KAMTA RAJLA. ( C. I. B. )

Rao Radha Kishan, Kayastha, *b.* August, 1891 ; *suc.* Oct. 28, 1928 ; area, 13 sq. miles ; population, 1,114 ; annual revenue, Rs. 9,000 ; Military Forces, Irregular Troops, Infantry & Artillery, 12 ; Police Forces, 11.

**KANGUNDI.**

**Venkatapathi Nayani Varu, K. J.,** Raja; Zamindar of Kangundi, *b.* December 11, 1897; *s.* of K. J. Subbaraju Nayani Varu; Zamindar of Kangundi, Chittor & N. Arcot Districts; the Zamindary is impartible and inalienable; It dates from the year, 1066; area, 347 sq miles; gross income of the Zamindary, about, Rs. 1,10,000; Peishkush & Cesses payable, about Rs. 33,000; the Zamindari is being managed by the Raja



Raja

Venkatapathi Nayani Varu himself; it was surveyed by the Raja for the first time in 1920; the work of Record of Rights and settlement of rents with the ryots has been taken on hand; the puja in the temple of Sri Venugopalswami which was in a dilapidated condition has been revived during his regime; a dispensary and a poor house for villagers have been started *Add:* Zamindar of Kangundi, P. O. Kuppam, Madras Presidency.

**Kanika, the Hon'ble Sir Rajendra Narayan Bhanja**

**Deo, Raja Bahadur of, Kt (1933),** O.B.E. (1918), F.P.U., M.R.A.S., F.R.S.A., *b.* 24 March, 1881, 2nd *s.* of Raja of Aul; Adopted into Kanika family in 1896. *Educ.* Ravenshaw Collegiate School and College, Cuttaek; received management of Killah Kanika from Court of Wards in 1902; *m.* into the family of the Raja and Feudatory Chief of Nayagarh, *s.* and *d.*; Pres., Utkal Union Confca.,



The Raja of Kanika.

1906 ; Member, Bengal Leg. Council, 1909-12 ; Member, Bihar and Orissa Leg. Council, 1923-28 ; Fellow, Patna Univ., 1917-19, Member, Patna Univ. Senate, 1919-22 ; nominated member, 1927-29, and since 1932 ; Ex-officio Member, 1929-32 ; Member, Committee to co-operate with Simon Commission, 1928 ; Member, Bengal Fishery Board ; Member, Governing Body, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack ; Member, Patna Univ. Committee, 1923 ; title of Raja (conferred as a Personal Distinction), 1910, and as hereditary distinction, 1919 ; title, of Raja Bahadur conferred as personal distinction, 1934 ; received Coronation Medal, 1911 ; Member, Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1929-34 ; Vice-Pres., 1931-34 ; *Recreations*: Billiards, Tennis, and Shikar. Heir, Tikayet Sailendra Narayan Bhanja Deo, Chairman, District Board, Cuttack. *Add* : Rajkanika, Orissa, India.

### KANKER. (E. S.)

**Maharajadhiraj Bhanupratap Deo**, Chief of, Kshatri Chandravanshi ; *b.* 1922 ; *suc.* Jan. 8, 1925 ; area, 1,401 sq. miles : population, 136,120 ; annual revenue, Rs. 3,96,000 ; Police Forces, 101.

The Chief Saheb being a minor studying at the Rajkumar Coll., Raipur, the State is being managed by Government. It lies between Raipur Dt. and Bastar State ; with the exception of the eastern portion, the State is chiefly forest.

### KANTARAWADI OR EASTERN KARENNI. (B.)

Pending the appointment of a successor to the late Chief who died on the 4th August 1930, the State is being managed by a Board of two officials who are close relations of

the late Chief; area, 3,015 sq. miles; population, 30,677; annual revenue, Rs. 88,307; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 5,025; Police Forces, 30.

Kantarawadi is the most important State in Karenni, with its capital at Loi Kaw, some 98 miles by road from Taunggyi. The teak forests are the principal source of the State's wealth; steps are being taken for the conservation and regeneration of teak growing areas.

### KAPURTHALA, (P. S)

Col. H. H. Farzand-i-Dilband, Rasikh-ul-Itikad-i-



Itikad D'a u l a t i  
 Englishia R a j a - i  
 Rajagan, Maharaja  
 Sir Jagatjit Singh,  
 Bahadur, G.C.S.I.,  
 G.C.I.E., G.B.E.,  
 Ahluwalia Sikh; b.  
 Nov. 24, 1872; suc.  
 Sept. 5, 1877; area,  
 599 sq. miles; popu-  
 lation, 316,757;  
 annual revenue  
 (including Oudh  
 estates), Rs. 36,00,000.  
 Military Forces,  
 Regular Troops, (1)  
 Cavalry, 15, (2)  
 Infantry & Artil-  
 lery, 10; Indian  
 States' Forces, (1)

H. H. the Maharaja of Kapurthala.  
 Cavalry 17, (2) Infantry, 687; Police Forces, 346: Salute,



13 Guns, 15 Guns (Personal & Local); entitled to be received and visited by the Viceroy.

His Highness the Maharaja has travelled very widely; he visited Japan in 1903, Dutch East Indies in 1932, America in 1903, and Europe including Great Britain in 1893, 1897, 1899, 1900, and every summer since 1905 till now, with the exception of 1909, 1911 and 1932. He represented India at the League of Nations, 1926, 1927 and 1929. Formerly a Member of the Chamber of Princes, he resigned in 1931. Member, R. T. C., 1931.

Heir-apparent: Tikkaraja Paranjit Singh, *b.* 16 May 1892.

His Highness was invested with full ruling powers in 1890, and in the interim period, 1877-90, the State was administered by an Officer of the Punjab Government. In 1901 a Council was appointed to conduct the administration under the general supervision of the Maharaja.

The Kapurthala State Forces acquitted themselves so creditably in the Great War, that the annual State tribute of Rs. 1,31,000 was remitted by the Government of India.

Abdul Hamid, Sir, Khan Bahadur, Bar-at-Law, Kt., C.I.E., O.B.E., Ex-Chief Minister, Kapurthala State. *b.* 15 October, 1881. *Educ:* Government College, Lahore. Judge, 1909; Supdt. of the Census, 1911; Head of the Executive and Revenue Depts., as Mashir Mal: Fellow of the Punjab University; Late Member, The Punjab Legislative Council; Chief Secretary, March, 1915; Chief Minister, 1920; Khan Bahadur (1915), O.B.E., (1918) C.I.E., (1923) Knighted, 3 June, 1933. appointed by the Government of India Chairman of the Banking Enquiry

Committee for the Centrally Administered Areas, 1929-30. Delegate to the League of Nations Assembly, 1931. *Add*: Kapurthala, 3, Sikandar Rd., New Delhi.

**Bharpu Singh, Sardar**, b. Oct. 22, 1892; *Educ*: Kapurthala; Wellknown tennis player of Kapurthala; played in many tournaments in France, Delhi, Punjab, Srinagar and Mussoorie; *Add*: Kapurthala, Punjab.

**Said, Mian Mohammad**, Khan Bahadur, Bar-at-Law, Inspector-General of Police, Kapurthala; Dy. Supdt. of Police, 1906; Served in Amritsar, Lahore, Ferozepur, Delhi, Jhelum, Karnal and Ambala Districts; Supdt. of Police, Gurgaon, 1920; transferred to Gujranvala, Gujrat; and Dharamsala (Kangra). *Retd.* May 1935.

**Singh, Maharajkumar Amarjit**, of Kapurthala, Major, C.I.E., I.A., M.A. (Oxon). House-hold Minister and Commandant, State Forces; 2nd son of H. H. the Maharaja. b. 1893; *Educ.* Vienna, France, and Christ Church, Oxford; Served in France in the Great War; Hon. Major, Indian Army, 1930; Hon. A.D.C. to H. E. the Commander-in-Chief in India, 1926-30. Staff Officer to General Gourael, Military Governor, Paris, 1928-29; C.I.E., 1935.

**Singh, Miss Pritam Takhat**, B.A., B.T., Inspectress of Schools, Kapurthala State. Attended World Teachers' Conference, Oxford, 1935. Obtained Post Graduate Diploma from the London Institute of Education. *Add*: Kapurthala.

### KARMAD, ( W. S. )

**Gagubha Jashwatsinh**, Rajput; b. 1894; *suc.* 1894; area, 3 sq. miles; population, 484; annual revenue, Rs. 5,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 140; and to other States, Rs. 91-6-7.

**KARAULI, (R.)**

His Highness Maharaja Sir Bhom Pal Deo Bahadur Yadukul Chandra Bhal, K.C.S.I., Jadon Rajput; *b.* June 18, 1866; *suc.* Aug. 21, 1927; area, 1,242 sq. miles; population, 140,525; annual revenue, Rs. 7,21,000; Military Forces, Regular Troops, Infantry & Artillery, 142; Irregular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 76, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 538; Police Forces, 246; Salute, 17 Guns.

The administration of the State is conducted by the Dewan with an Assistant (Naib Dewan), acting under the guidance of His Highness. Heir: Maharaj Kumar Ganesh Pal, *b.* 3 Feb., 1906.

**Kasimbazar, Maharaja of, Srischandra Nandy, M.A., M.L.C.,** *b.* 1897; *v.* father, Maharaja Sir Manindra Chandra Nandy, K. C. I. E., 1929. *Educ:* K. N. Coll., Berhampore; Presidency Coll., Calcutta; Was Chairman of the Berhampore Municipality for eight years (three terms), and member of the District Board, Murshidabad; member, Bengal Legislative Council for the last four terms; Vice-Pres., and Pres., British Indian Assn.; Life-member, Viswa Bharati; member, Asiatic Society, Bengal, Historical Society, Bengal; Bengal National Chamber of Commerce; Pres., Bengal Mahajan Sabha; Pres. Board of Management, K. N. College, Berhampore; Pres., Murshidabad Association; *Heir:* Maharajkumar Somendra Chandra Nandy. *Clubs:* Calcutta, Berhampore. *Add:* Kasimbazar, Bengal, India.

**KATHIWARA, (C. I.)**

**Thakur Rana Onkar Singh, Jadon Rajput;** *b.* Dec. 5, 1891; *suc.* June 7, 1903; area, 70 sq. miles; population, 20,000; annual revenue, Rs. 41,633; Police Forces, 28.

**KATOSAN, ( W. I. S. )**

**Thakor Shri Kirtisinhji Takhatsinhji**, Kakwana Koli; *b.* June 18, 1920; *suc.* Jan. 20, 1932; area, 10 sq. miles; population, 5,803; annual revenue, Rs. 51,000: Tribute to other States, Rs. 5,565; in direct relations with the Political Agent; the Thakor Saheb being a minor Katosan is under Agency Management.

**KAWARDHA. (E. S. A.)**

**Thakur Dharamraj Singh**, Chief of,—Raj-Gond; *b.* Aug 18, 1910; *suc.* Feb. 4, 1929; area, 805 sq miles; population, 72,820; annual revenue, Rs. 2,84,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 30,000; Police Forces, 59.

The State lies in the north-west corner of the Chhattisgarh plain and the adjacent hills; about a sixth of it is forest, and the rest open country. The principal castes are Telis, Gonds, Lodhis and Chamars, and the principal crops kodon, rice and wheat.

**KEONJHAR. ( E. S. A. )**

**Raja Balbhadra Narayan Bhanja Deo**, Rajput; *b.* Dec. 26, 1905; *suc.* Oct. 27, 1922; area, 3,096 sq. miles; population, 460,647; annual revenue, Rs. 9,14,000; Tribute to British Government Rs. 1,710; Military Forces, Irregular forces (1) Cavalry, 11, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 118; Police Forces, 208.

Educated at the Rajkumar College, Raipur, the Raja Saheb is married to Shrimati Manoja Manjari Devi, *d.* of the Raja of Kharsawan. Heir; Nrusingha Narayan Bhanja Deo: the Chief is vested with the powers of a Sessions Judge.

**PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.**

**Rai Bahadur J. K. Tripathi, M.A.**, Dewan.

**Rai Saheb Sashibhusan Sarkar**, State Judge.

**Rai Saheb Jadab Chandra Talpatra**, State Engineer,

**D. C. Sealy, Ch. Medical Officer and Medical Jail Superintendent.**

**Babu Krishna Charan Mahanty, B.A., B.L., S.D.O.**

Babu Pradyumna Kumar Banerjee, Superintendent of Police.

**Tripathi, Jugal Kishore**, Rai Bahadur, Dewan, Keonjhar State, Eastern States Agency. *b.* 1878. *educ.* Calcutta. *Manager*, Kharasawan Estate, 1902-7; *Supdt.*, Kalahandi State, 1907-1917; *Dewan*, Kalahandi State, 1917-21; *Dewan*, Patna State, 1921-25; *Offg Supdt.*, Banara State, 1926; *Dewan*, Bonai State, 1927-32; *Dewan*, Keonjhar State, since 1932. *Add:* Keonjhargarh P. O., Orissa, and Chaibasa, B N. Ry Dist. Singbhum.

**KEONTHAL. ( P. S. H. S. )**

**Raja Hemendar Sen**, Rajput; *b.* Jan. 21, 1905; *suc.*



**The Raja of Keonthal.**

*Feb.* 2, 1916; *area*, 116 sq. miles; *population*, 25,560; *annual revenue*, Rs. 1,50,000; *Police Forces*, 39; *third* among the Simla Hill States and *twelfth* among the Indian States in the Punjab: *entitled* to be received by the Viceroy.

*Educated* at the Aitcheson Coll., the Raja Saheb has married the daughter of the Raja of Alipur; *Heir-apparent*, *b.* 13 Sept., 1923.

**Kerwada, Sardar Bhasaheb Raisinghji, Thakore Saheb of, M.L.C. b. 23 May, 1881. Educ:** Rajkumar Coll., Rajkot; Hon. 1st Class Magt. for 27 years; Ex-Pres., Wagra Tk. Local Bd., for 17 years; Member, Dt. Local Bd., Broach. B.B. & C.I Ry. Advisory Committee. *Add.*; Kerwada, Broach Dist., B. B. & C.I. Ry.

---

### KHADAL, (C. I. S.)

**Thakor Fatehsinhji Rajumia, Makwana Koli; b. 1899; suc. Feb. 7, 1912; area, 8 sq. miles; population, 2,505; annual revenue, Rs. 37,000: Tribute to other States, Rs. 2,001: Police Forces, 10; in direct relations with the Political Agent. Heir-apparent: Kumar Shri Dadbha, b. 10 Sept. 1924.**

---

### KHAIRAGARH, (E. S.)

**Raja Birendra Bahadur Singh, Kshatri Nagvanshi; b. Nov. 9, 1914; suc. Oct. 22, 1918; area, 914 sq. miles; population, 157,400; annual revenue, Rs. 6,14,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 80,000; Police Forces, 123.**

Educated at Mayo College, Ajmer, the Raja Saheb is married to Rani Padmavati Devi, *d.* of the late Raja Pratap Bahadur Singh Ju Deo, C.I.E., of the Pratabgarh Estate (Oudh). He is now being trained in administrative work.

Khairagarh State lies at the western edge of the Chhattisgarh plain; about one-eighth of the state is hilly forest; the chief crops are tur. kodon, rice and wheat.; the population consists chiefly of Lodhis, Telis, Gonds and Chamars.

**KHAIRPUR, ( R. S. A. )**

**His Highness Mir Ali Navaz Khan Talpur**, Muslim; *b.* Aug. 9, 1884; *suc.* Feb. 8, 1921; area, 6,050 sq. miles; population, 227,183; annual revenue, Rs. 15,00,000; Police Forces, 426; Salute, 15 Guns (Permanent), & 17 Guns (Local); the only State in Sind in direct relations with the Government of India through the Agent to the Governor-General; entitled to be received and visited by the Viceroy.

The advent of the Sukkur barrage has necessitated the reorganisation of the whole State system of irrigation from the Indus by means of inundation canals.

Minister; J. M. Sladen, Esq., I.C.S.

**KHALLIKOTE AND ATAGADA.**

**Raja Sri Ramachandra Mardaraj Deo** of, *b.* Jan. 1900. *Educ.* Newington Institution and Madras Christian College; M.L.C.; Pres., Ganjam Dt. Bd.; Ganjam Landholders' Assn.; attended the third Round Table Conference and the Joint Parliamentary Committee's proceedings. *Add.* Khallikote, Ganjam District, Madras Presidency.

**KHANDPARA, ( E. S. A. )**

**Raja Harihar Singh Deo Mardraj Bhramarbar Ray**, Rajput; *b.* Aug. 26, 1904; *suc.* Dec. 26, 1922; area, 244 sq. miles; population, 77,930; annual revenue, Rs. 1,91,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 4,212; Police Forces, 53.

**KHANIADHANA, ( G. )**

**Raja Khalq Sing Rao** of, Bundela Rajput; *b.* Nov. 26, 1892; *suc.* Nov. 1, 1909; area, 68 sq. miles; population, 17,670; annual revenue, Rs. 40,000.

Owing to indebtedness the Estate is temporarily under British Govt. superintendence.

---

**KHARSAWAN, (E. S. A.)**

**Raja Sriram Chandra Singh Deo**, Raja of, Rajput, *b.* July 14, 1892; *suc.* Feb. 6, 1902; area, 153 sq. miles; population, 43,110; annual revenue, Rs. 1,05,000; Police Forces, 21; *Heir*: Sriman Purnendu Narayan Singh Deo, *b.* 27 Dec. 1911.

The Chief exercises the powers of a Sessions Judge.

---

**KHEDAWADA, (W. I. S.)**

**Thakor Becharsinhji Vakahatsinhji**, Makwana Koli; *b.* June 29, 1892; *suc.* June 12, 1902; area, 27 sq. miles; annual revenue, Rs. 14,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 396; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

---

**KHILCHIPUR, (C. I.)**

**Raja Rao Bahadur Durjan Sal Singh**, Khichi Rajput, *b.* Aug. 26, 1897; *suc.* Jan. 19, 1908; area, 45,583 sq. miles; annual revenue, Rs. 2,92,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 11,134-3-6, and to other States, Rs. 867; Military Forces, Regular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 8, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 86; Irregular Troops, Infantry & Artillery, 82; Police Forces, 71; Salute, 9 Guns.

Educated at the Daly College, Indore, the Raja Saheb is married to a daughter of the Raja of Sailana. *heir*: Kunwar Yashodhar Singh, *b.* 6 March, 1918, *educ*: Daly Coll., Indore.

The Raja Saheb received administrative training in the Central Provinces; he has been granted by the



Government of India, subject to certain conditions, hereditary power to dispose of trials of all classes of criminal offences committed within the State.

### KHIRASRA, ( W. I. S. )

**Thkor Shri Sursinhji Balsinhji**, Rajput, *b.* Sept. 26, 1890; *suc.* Febr. 24, 1920; area, 47.5 sq. miles; population, 4,663; annual revenue, Rs. 75,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 2,366 and to other States, Rs. 350; Police Forces, 3; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

### KHYRIM, ( A. )

**U, Olim Singh Siem**, Khasi; *b.* 1903; *suc.* Feb. 11, 1919; Population, 43,558; annual revenue, Rs. 37,067.

### KISHENGARH, ( R. )

**His Highness Umdae Rajahae Baland Makan Maharajadhiraja Yogyanarain Singh Bahadur**, Rathor Rajput; *b.* Jan. 26, 1898; *Suc.* Nov. 24, 1926; area, 858 sq. miles; population, 85,744; annual revenue, Rs. 7,50,000; Military Forces, Irregular Forces, (1) Cavalry, 36, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 127; Police Forces, 102; Salute, 15 Guns.

The State of Kishengarh is administered by a Council consisting of the Prime Minister and four Members, presided over by His Highness the Maharaja.

**Rao Sahib Kesari Singh**, B.A., LL.B., Chief Member of Council.

**Rai Sahib Purohit Shridharji**, Revenue Member.

Pandit Harihar Swarup, B.A., Development Member.

Rao Sahib Thakur Ranjitsinghji, Chief Judge.

Rajivin Suraj Singhji Esq., Private Secretary to His Highness the Maharaja.

Amritlal Bafna Esq., M.B.B.S, Medical Officer.

## KOLHAPUR,

Lt.-Col. His Highness Shri Sir Rajaram Chhatrapati



Maharaja. G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Kshatriya; *b.* July 30, 1897; *suc.* May 6, 1922; area, 3,217.1 sq. miles; population, 957,137; annual revenue, Rs. 77,00,000 (including Feudatory Jaghirs); Military Forces, Regular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 156; (2) Infantry & Artillery, 534; Irregular Troops, 600; Police Forces, 1,128; Salute, 19 Guns.

For several reasons, Kolhapur ranks high among the Indian States. His Highness the Maharaja of Kolhapur, who is descended from Tara Bai, the Queen of Rajaram, the younger son of Shivaji the Great, was educated under Dr. and Mrs. Irwin; he spent

three years at the Hendon Preparatory School, and studied agriculture at the Ewing College, Allahabad. In 1918 he married Princess Indumati Raje, the eldest grand daughter of His Highness the Gaikwar of Baroda, and in 1925, Shri Rajas Bai, daughter of Meherban Atmaramrao Saheb Mohite of Tanjore; His Highness has travelled over the greater part of India, parts of Great Britain, U. S. A. and Japan, and has considerable experience of administrative affairs. A noted race-horse owner himself, His Highness's interest in horses amounts to a passion. Simple and frugal in his manner of living, he should easily set an example to several others of his rank.

There are nine feudatory Jagirs under the Kolhapur State; (1) Vishalgad, (2) Bavda, (3) Kagal (Junior), (4) Kagal (Senior), (5) Kapshi, (6) Torgal, (7) Ichalkaranji, (8) Himmat Bahadur, and (9) Sar Lashkar. The holders of these Jagirs represent the Members of the Ministerial cabinet of the bygone days; they exercise partial jurisdiction and they cannot alienate any part of their estates beyond their lifetime without the sanction of His Highness the Maharaja of Kolhapur.

---

**Surve, Dada Saheb Appa Saheb**, Prime Minister of Kolhapur. *b.* Feb. 7. 1903; *Educ*: Baldwin H. S., Bangalore; *m.* Shrimati Shantadevi, *d.* of the late Akojirao Nimbalkar, Inamdar of Nej; Ch. Sec. to H. H., 1925-29; Ag. Dewan, 1929-31; Dewan, 1931; Prime Minister, Jan. 1932; Rao Saheb, 1930; Adviser to State's Delegation, First R. T. C., London; Rao Bahadur, 1934; *Add*: New Palace. Kolhapur.

**Baburao, Mistry, (Painter)**, see under B.

**Bagal, Madhav Khanderao**, Artist and journalist. *b.* 1895. *Educ.* Kolhapur; completed painting, modelling,

mural decoration courses, in the School of Arts, Bombay, came first for three years; executed three mural decoration panels for Govt. House, Bombay; also won Gold Medal in the Exhibition, held in Irwin Museum, for water colour landscape painting; Govt. and State Scholar in School of Arts; did life-size bust of Late Maharaja of Kolhapur (now in Irwin Museum); *m.* Ramabai Gore, 1914; Edited "Hunter", powerful Marathi Weekly, till it was stopped on account of the heavy security demanded by Government; President, Karvir Illakha Khadi Sangh and Vice-President, Rajaram Chhatrapati Art Institute; led the agitation for temple-entry to "Depressed" Classes in the State; keenly interested in villagers' welfare; held peasants' conference at Walve Taluka; powerful speaker and writer; preaches Khadi and removal of Untouchability. Went to Bombay Congress as delegate from Kolhapur Congress Committee. *Publication*: "Mahatmaji's Kama-dhenu"; "Marriage or Slavery"; "The Enemy of Swarajya"; *Politics of the New Generation: Remedy for Unemployment*; *Art & Artists: Atrocities (short stories)*. *Add*: Kolhapur City.

**Balkrishna, Dr.**, M.A., Ph.D., F.S.S., F.R.E.S., F.R. Hist. S., Principal and Professor of Economics, Rajaram College, and Insp. of Secondary Education, Kolhapur; *b.* Dec. 22, 1882; *Educ.*, Govt. High School, Multan, D. A. V. College, Lahore, and School of Economics and Politics, London; *m.* Dayabai Malsey, B.P.N.A.; Principal, and Governor, Gurukula University, Hardwar, 1910: Vice-Principal, 1916-22, Prof. of History and Economics, 1911-22: Principal, Rajaram College, Since 1922; Also Director of Economics Bureau; President, Kolhapur Scout Assn.; Chairman, Secondary Teachers' Assn.; Pres.,

Technical School, Col. Wodehouse Orphanage, Shahu D. Free High School, and member, State Panchayat; very popular among students; visited with his wife important countries of Europe; delivered lectures in U. S. A. and took part in the World Fellowship of Faiths, Oct., 1933-June, 1934. *Publications*: "Commercial Relations between India and England," 1924; "The Industrial Decline in India"; "Demands of Democracy", 1925; "Hindu Philosophers on Evolution"; "Shivaji the Great", besides several books on History, Economics, Politics and Religion. *Add.*: Shahupuri, Kolhapur.

**Bavda, Meherban Srimant Parshuramrao, Madhavrao, alias, Bhausahab Pandit, Hukmat-Panha, Pant-Amatya of, b. 17 Feb. 1907. s. 23 July, 1929. Educ; Privately.** Proceeded to Java and the East Indies for studying the cultivation and preservation of pine apples, 1935. An enthusiastic agriculturist; Investiture, 16 Dec. 1931. Area, 263 sq mls.; population, 51,584; Rev., Rs. 1,99,205. Feudatory of the Kolhapur Darbar. *Recreation*: Shooting, Gardening, Tennis, etc.

**Bhonsle, Shamjirao Santajirao, B.A., LL.B., H. C. Judge, Kolhapur, b. 1897. Educ.:** Belgaum, Poona and Bombay, started life as a pleader; edited Non-Brahmin Party's organ "Rashtra-vir"; Organised a number of co-operative societies; Appointed Assistant Judge, Kolhapur, 1925; Dist. and Sessions Judge, 1931; High Court Judge, 1933. *Add.*; Kolhapur.

**Bhosle, Dattajirao Madhavrao**, Chief Secretary to

Rao Bahadur  
D. M. Bhoale.

H. H. the Chhatrapati Maharaja of Kolhapur. *b.* 1909. *Educ.* Bombay and Bangalore. *m.* Anasuyabai (1920). Entered Kolhapur Service as Head Clerk, Ch. Judge's Court, 1921; Asstt. Pte. Sec., 1922; Financial Secretary to H. H., 1925; Huzur Chitnis, 1929, and Chief Secretary, 1931. Ag. Diwan, 1930; Ag. Prime Minister, 1932-33; Chairman, Kolhapur Agricultural Exhibition, 1927; Chairman of the Reception Committee of the 17th session of the Marathi Literary Conference.

Director of the Bank of Kolhapur, and the Kolhapur Sugar Factory; Pres., New Education Society, and the Prince Shivaji Free Boarding House. *Add:* Yeshwant Niwas, Camp, Kolhapur.

**Chavan, Vishnu Ganpatrao**, B.A., LL.B., High Court Judge, Kolhapur. *b.* 1892. *Educ:* Kolhapur, Poona and Bombay. Apptd. Munsiff, 1920; Dt. Magt., 1921-24; Asstt. Judge, 1924-26; Dt. and Session Judge, 1926-31; Apptd. H. C. Judge in 1931. Secretary, Miss Clarke Hostel for Depressed Classes, since 1925; connected with the New Education Soc. and Prince Shivaji Maratha Boarding. *Add:* Kolhapur.

**Dhanawade, Dattajirao Ramchandra**, M.B.B.S., Chief Medical Officer and Darbar Surgeon, Kolhapur. *b.* 1896. *Educ:* Kolhapur, and G. M. C., Bombay. Asstt. Surgeon, Indore State, 1923; Asstt. Durbar Surgeon, Kolhapur, 1925; Ch. Medical Officer, 1926. *Add:* Kolhapur.

**Ghorpade, Vinayakrao Narayanrao**, Advocate and Asstt. Public Prosecutor, Kolhapur. *b.* 1806. *Educ.*: Ichalkaranji, Jamkhandi, and Poona. Organised the Scout Movement, 1923-26, and now is its Vice-Pres. Nominated Member, Pakha Panchayat, and Member, Kolhapur Municipality. *Add.*: Kolhapur City.

**Haval, Shripad Balvant**, B.A., LL.B., Pleader and Municipal Councillor, Kolhapur. *b.* 1906. *Educ.*: Kolhapur and Poona. Set up practice, 1932. Pres., Shri Krishna Co-operative Soc.; Member of Board, Namdeo Samaj Unnati Parishad. *Add.*: Shukrawar Peth, Kolhapur.

**Kagal (Jr.), Meherban Shrimant Dattajirao Narayanrao alias Balasaheb Ghatge Sarjerao** of, *b.* 1873 a 1898. *Educ.*: Rajkumar Coll., and Rajaram Coll., Kolhapur. *Area.*: 173 sq. mls. *Population.*: 6,787. *Rev.* Rs. 1,28,717.

**Karnataki, Vinayak Damodar**, (Master Vinayak), Actor and Director, Kolhapur Cinetone, Kolhapur. *b.* 1909; *Educ.*: Kolhapur; Teacher, Vidyapith. Kolhapur, 1927-3; Joined Prabhat Film Co. as an actor, 1931-34; Joined Kolhapur Cinetone; Pres., Youth League, Kolhapur, and Secretary, Young Theosophists, Kolhapur. *Add.*: Varunthirtha Vesh, Kolhapur.

**Kelavkar, Shamrao Krishnarao**, B.A., LL.B., (Cantab), Bar-at-Law, Principal, Sykes Law Coll., Kolhapur. *Educ.*: Kolhapur, Poona and Cambridge; won Sir Grand Jacob Scholarship, 1904; Rajaram Scholarship, 1905-8; Deccan Coll. Scholarship, 1907-8; took Honours degree from Cambridge Univ. and was called to the Bar (Gray's Inn), 1915; took to business and toured in Egypt, Palestine, Syria, the Hedjaz, Ceylon, Burma, etc. etc.; joined Kolhapur Bar, 1929; appointed Principal, Law College, Kolhapur. *Add.*: Yashwant Villa, Kolhapur.

**Khumboskar, Anant Bal Krishna**, Khasgi Karbhari to H. H. the Maharaja of Kolhapur. *Educ*: Kolhapur; Joined State Service as Ch. Rev. Officer, 1900-10; Apptd. to the present post, 1918. ; *Add* : Shahupuri, Kolhapur.

**Latthe, Diwan Bahadur Anna Babaji**, M.A. LL.B., b. 1878. *Educ*: Deccan College, Poona. Prof. of English, Rajaram Coll., Kolhapur, 1907-11; *Educ*. Inspector till 1914; Pres., S. M. Jain Assn; Edited "Deccan Ryot", (1918-20); M.L.A., 1921-23; Dewan of Kolhapur, 1926-30; Attended R. T. C.; Chairman, Central Co-operative Bank, Belgaum, 1932. *Publications* : Introduction to Jainism: Growth of British Empire in India; Memoirs of Shahu Chhatrapathi; etc. etc. Joined Indian National Congress, (1936); *Add*: Belgaum.

**Nimbalkar, Dadasaheb Dattajirao**, Sardar Major, Personal Secretary to H. H. the Maharaja of Kolhapur, and Mg. Dir., Kolhapur Cinetone Co. b. 1903. *Educ*: Kolhapur. Travelled all over Europe. Pres., Motion Picture Society of Kolhapur. In charge of H. H. the Maharaja's racing stable. *Add* : New Palace, Kolhapur.

**Padhye**, Principal, Gandharva Mahavidyalaya, Kolhapur. b. 1899. *Educ*: Gandharva Mahavidyalaya, Bombay. Established the Kolhapur Vidyalaya, 1920. *Add* : Kolhapur.

**Patwardhan, Madhav Trimbak**, M.A., Kolhapur. b. 1894. *Educ*: Baroda. Associate of the Deccan Educ, Soc; Prof. of French, Fergusson Coll., Resigned, 1925. Prof. of French and English, Rajaram Coll, Kolhapur, since 1928. *Publications* : French-Marathi Dictionary, Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, etc. *Add* : Kolhapur.

**Pawar, Namdeorao Khanderao**, B.A., LL.B. Sub-Judge, Karvir, Kolhapur State. b. 1899. *Educ*. Akkalkot,



Kolhapur, and Bombay. Probationer in the Bombay. P. W. D. Secretariat, 1925-26; Dist. Nazir, Kolhapur State Service, 1926; Sub-Judge, 1929. *Add*: Karvir, Kolhapur.

**Phadke, Narayan Sitaram, M.A., Prof.:** Rajaram



College, Kolhapur, b. 1894. *Educ*: Nutan Marathi Vidyalaya and Fergusson Coll., Poona; won prizes in Philosophy in B.A. and M.A. examinations; Prof., New Poona College, 1916-19; Sub-Editor, "Kesari" and "Maratha", for some time; worked as Professor in different colleges in Delhi, Hyderabad (Sindh), and Nagpur; Professor,

N. S. Phadke.

Rajaram College, since 1926,

*Publications*: for the Life of Dadabhai Naoroji, 1915, won the Bombay University Prize; a prize of Rs. 500 from Indore State Govt. for the best essay in Marathi on Eugenics; and the Bhoiraj Prize for the best Marathi book of the year in 1932 for his book called "Pratibha-Sadhana"; Author of nine novels, three plays, and twenty other books, and of "Sex Problem in India"; contributions on Sex Problems in various Journals and Magazines. *Add*: Rajaram College, Kolhapur.

**Sabnis, Rao Bahadur Sir Raghunath Rao, V., Kt.** (1925): B.A., C.I.E., F.R.S.A., M.R.A.S., b. 10 April, 1857. *Educ*: Kolhapur, and Elphinstone Coll., Bombay. Ent. Educ. Dept.; Huzur Chitnis & Ch. Rev. Officer, Kolhapur; Diwan, Kolhapur, 1898, 1925 (retd. 1926); Hon. Judge, Kolhapur Supreme Court, 1931; Pres, Dt. Local Bd., Kolhapur; Chairman, Bank of Kolhapur, Ltd. *Add*: Kolhapur.

**Savant, R. P.** B.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law, Chief Justice, Kolhapur. *b.* 1897. *Educ.* : Kolhapur, Bombay and Poona. Joined Kolhapur State service, 1925; called to Bar, 1929; acted as Home Minister for some time; on the constitution of the Kolhapur High Court, appointed Puisne Judge, 1931; Ch. Justice since 1933. *Add.* Camp, Kolhapur.

**Shah, Dr. Sakarlal Virjlal**, B.Sc., Ph D., Late Offg. Principal, and Prof. of Chemistry, Rajaram College, Kolhapur. *b.* 1902. *Educ.* Baroda, Berlin and Gottingen; Joined Rajaram Coll., Kolhapur, in 1927, as Prof. of Chemistry; Fellow of the Chemical Societies of London and Berlin and the Indian Chemical Society. Member of the Advisory Board of the O'Brien Technical Institute and a nominated Director of the Kolhapur Wood Distillation Co., Ltd. *Add.* : Shahpuri, Kolhapur.

**Shinde, Govind Babajirao**, L.C.P.S., L.M. ( W. ), Gynaecologist (Vienna), Asstt. Surgeon, A.E. Hospital, Kolhapur. *b.* 1901. *Educ.* : Kolhapur, Hyderabad, Poona and Rotunda, Dublin, School for Children's Diseases, London, and Vienna. Entered Kolhapur State Service as Sub-Asstt. Surgeon. Now Palace Physician and Consulting Medical Officer for the Boy Scouts' Assn. *Add.* : Kolhapur.

**Shri Bala Maharaj Guru Maharaj**, of Kolhapur, Spiritual Preceptor to H. H. the Maharaja of Kolhapur, *b.* 1881. *Educ.* : Kolhapur. *Add.* : Guru Maharaj Wada, Kolhapur.

**Sowani, Yeshwant Govind**, B.A., LL.B., Public Prosecutor and Government Pleader, Kolhapur. *b.* 1894. *Educ.* : Kolhapur, Poona and Bombay. Started practice, 1918: Jt. First Class Sub-Judge, 1922; Govt. Public Prosecutor, 1925; *Add.* : Rankala Vesh, Kolhapur City.

**Tadake, Malapa**, Wrestler of the Maharaja of Kolhapur. Awarded a silver "Gada" (Club) and Rs. 10,000 for defeating Pratapsingh Pardeshi, the well-known wrestler. *Add*: Kolhapur.

**Vakil, Krishnalal Surajram**, B.A., (Bom.), M.Ed. (Leeds), M.R.S.T., F.R.G.S., I.E.S., (retd.). Principal, Training College, Kolhapur. *b.* 1878. *Educ*: Surat and Bombay. Started his career as teacher in the G. T. High School, Bombay, 1900; Joined Bharda High School (then known as New High School), Bombay, 1901; Secretary, to Prof. T. K. Gajjar for a little while, 1902; Union High School, Surat, 1902; went to Ahmedabad Govt. High School, 1903; Asst. Dy. Ed. Inspector, 1906; transferred to Mahalaxmi Training College for Women, 1907; Asst. Dy. Ed. Inspector, Panchmahals and Rewa Kantha, 1911; transferred to Surat, 1912; Supdt., Office of the D. P. I., 1914; Head Ass t. to D.P.I., 1917; Insp. of Training Schools, Bombay Presidency, 1918; proceeded to Leeds University, 1922; and took degree of M.Ed., 1923; Official Delegate of Bombay Govt. to the Imperial Educational Conference, London, 1923; admitted to I.E.S., Educational Inspector, N.D., 1923, (retd. Oct. 1933), *Publications*: Collection of Bhil songs (first of its kind); "Instructions to Teachers for the Teaching of Nature Study and School Gardening", on behalf of the Educational Dept. *Add*: Kolhapur.

---

**Kollengode, Raja Sir V. Vasudeva Raja Valia Nambidi** of, Kt. (1925), C.L.E. (1915), F.M.U. (1921), Landholder, Madras Presy. *b.* Oct. 1873. *Educ*: Kollengode H. S. and Victoria Coll., Palghat; late M.L.C.; Member, Council of State; Temp. Member, Madras Executive Council, Mar. 1923–April 1924. M.L.A., 1930. Member, Governing

Body of Red Cross Soc., Delhi, and Member, Annamalai University, since 1929. *Add.* Kollengode, Malabar Dt.

### KOREA. (E. S. A.)

**Raja Ramanuj Pratap Singh Deo**, Kshatri Agnicula Chauban; *b.* Dec. 8, 1899; *suc.* Nov. 1909; area, 1,647 sq. miles; population, 90,880; annual revenue, Rs. 2,09,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 750; Police Forces, 54.

The Raja is married to the second daughter of Maharaja Pratap Udainath Shah Deo of Chhota-Nagpur: 4 s. The State is very hilly, inaccessible and backward, but has made rapid progress within the last decade.

### KOTAH. (R.)

**Lieutenant-Colonel His Highness Maharao Sir Umed Singh Bahadur**, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.B.E.—Hara Rajput; *b.* Sept 15, 1873; *suc.* June 11, 1889; area, 5,684 sq. miles; annual revenue, Rs. 51,71,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 4,34,720; to other states, Rs. 14,398; Military Forces. Irregular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 63, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 946; Indian States' Forces: Infantry & Artillery, 484; Police Forces, 3,387; Salute, 17 Guns (Permanent); 19 Guns (Personal).

His Highness was educated at the Mayo College, Ajmer. Heir:—Maharaj Kunwar Bhim Singh Bahadur *b.* 14, Sept. 1909.

The State maintains 29 hospitals and dispensaries, and 129 schools, 10 of which are for girls. The Nagda-Muttra and the Bina-Baran Kotah Railways traverse the State from south to north and from east to west.

**KOTDA SANGANI. (W. I. S.)**

**Thakor Shri Pradumansinhji, Jadeja Rajput**; *b.* Dec. 5, 1920; *suc.* Feb. 24, 1930; area, 90 sq. miles; population, 10,420; annual revenue, Rs. 1,47,000; Tribute to British Government Rs. 10,189; and to other States, Rs. 1,427; Police Forces, 26; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

The Chief is studying in the Rajkumar College, Rajkot, and the Taluka is, therefore, under Agency Management; the State is an off-shoot of Gondal

**KOTHARIA, ( W. I. S. )**

**Jadeja Shri Shivsindhji, Rajpat**, *b.* May 26, 1895; *suc.* Sept. 25, 1925; area, 27 sq. miles; population, 2,407 annual revenue, Rs. 32,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 948; and to other States, Rs. 298; Police Forces, 5; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

**KOTHI, ( C. I. )**

**Raja Bahadur Sitaraman Pratap Bahadur Singh**, Raja of, Baghel Rajput, *b.* July 8, 1892; *suc.* Aug. 8, 1914; area, 169 sq. miles; population, 21,424; annual revenue, Rs. 60,000; Military Forces, Irregular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 10 (2) Infantry & Artillery, 20; Police Forces, 16.

**KOTLA.**

**Hon. Raja Bahadur Kushal Pal Singh of, M.A. (Cal.) LL.B. (All.), M.L.C., Minister for Industries and Education, U.P. *b.* 1872, *s.* 1905. M.L.C., U.P., since 1909. In the Imperial Legislative Council, 1913-16; M.L.A., 1921-23; Sp. Magt. Chairman, Agra Dt. Bd.; Trustee of Agra College;**

Member of Governing Body of Cawnpore Agricultural Coll.; Senate Member, Agra Univ. *Add*: Naini Tal, Lucknow.

---

### KUMARAMANGALAM.

**Zamindar of, Subbarayan, Dr. P., M.A., B.C.L., (Oxon), LL.D., (Dublin), Madras Presy. b. 11 Sept. 1889. *Educ*: Newington School, Madras X'ian & Presy. Coll. & Wadham Coll., Oxford. Council Secretary; M.L.C. since 1920; Ex-Member, A I C.C., 1920; Ch. Min., Govt. of Madras, 1926-30; Pres., Madras Olympic Assn., Indian Cricket Federation & Madras Hockey Federation. *Add*: Fairlawns, Egmore, Madras.**

**Radhabai, Shrimati, Zamindarini of, K-I-H (First Class, 1936) *Educ*: B.A., (Madras); Somerville Coll., Oxford; Connected with the Red Cross Soc. and Child Welfare Assn.; A. I. W. C. Madras Constituency; Ladies' Club, Madras and Ooty; Member of the Senate, Academic Council and Syndicate of the Madras University; Member, Salem Dt. Bd.; Bd of Governors of the Madras Assn. for the Blind. Delegate, R. T. C., 1930 and 1931; elected to the Central Franchise Committee. *Add*: Fairlawns, Egmore, Madras.**

---

### KUMHARSAIN, ( P. S. H. S. )

**Rana Vidyadhar Singh, Rajput; b. 1895; *suc.* Aug. 24, 1914; area, 90 sq miles; population, 12,781; annual revenue, Rs. 57,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 2,000; Police Forces, 4; *Heir-apparent*, b. 7 Jan., 1931.**

---

### KUNI HAR, ( P. S. H. S. )

**Thakur Hardev Singh, Rajput; b. Aug. 26, 1898; *suc.* Oct. 7, 1905; area, 7 sq. miles; population, 2,061; annual**

revenue, Rs. 7,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 180; Police Forces, 10.

**KURUNDWAD Sr. ( D. S. )**

**Shrimant Chintamanrao Bhalchandrarao alias Balasaheb Patwardhan**, Chief of, Konkanasth Brahmin; *b.* Feb. 13, 1921; *suc.* Sept. 10, 1927; area 182.5 sq. miles; population, 44,204; annual revenue, Rs. 2,57,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 9,619; Police Forces, 105.

The administration of the State is conducted by the Dowager Rani as Regent with the assistance of the State Karbhari.

**KURUNDWAD, Jr. ( D. S. )**

**Shrimant Ganpatrao Madhavrao alias Bapusaheb Patwardhan**, Chief of, Konkanasth Brahmin; *b.* March 24, 1900; *suc.* January 31, 1931; & **Shrimant Ganpatrao Trimbakrao, alias Tatyasaheb Patwardhan**, Chief of, Konkanastha Brahmin; *b.* Dec. 19, 1922; *suc.* May 26, 1934; area, 116.02 sq. miles; population, 39,583; annual revenue, Rs. 2,50,000; Police Forces, 84; entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

**KURWAI, ( C. I. )**

**Nawab Sarwar Ali Khan**, Pathan, *b.* Dec. 1, 1901; *suc.* Oct. 2, 1906; area, 142 sq. miles; population, 22,076; annual revenue, Rs. 2,50,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 220; Police Forces, 90.

His Highness was educated at the Daly College, Indore; Mayo College, Ajmer, & R.M.C. Sandhurst;

the Nawab is married to the *e. d.* of the Nawab of Bhopal: one *s.*

Khan Bahadur Alimartabat Sahibzaada Haji Ahmed Din Khan, Dewan.

Walaquadr Munshi Fazal Resul Khan, Chief Secretary of the State.

---

**KUSHALGARH ( R. )**

**Rao Ranjit Singh, Rao of, Rathor Rajput; b. May 2, 1882; suc. Jan, 13, 1916; area, 340 sq miles; population, 35,564; annual revenue, Rs. 1,38,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 2,257/8/; Police Forces, 87; feudatory of Banswara; the ruling family is closely connected with the ruling family of Jhabua in Central India.**

---

**KUTHAR. ( P. S. H. S. )**

**Rana Krishan Chand, Rana of, Rajput; b. Aug. 23, 1905; suc. Sept. 17, 1923; area, 20 sq. miles; Population, 3,760; annual revenue, Rs. 14,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 1,000; Police Forces, 8.**

---

**KYEBOGYI. ( B. )**

Since the death of the late Chief on the 9th October 1933, the State is being temporarily run by the Administrator; area, 700 sq. miles; population, 14,282; annual revenue, Rs. 28,787; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 100; Police Forces, 10; A State in Western Karenni, Burma.

---



**LAKHTAR. ( W. I. S. )**

**Thakor Saheb Shri Balvirsinhji Karansinhji**, Thakor Saheb of, Jhala Rajput; *b.* Jan. 11, 1881; *suc.* Aug. 8, 1924; area, 247.43: population, 23,754; annual revenue, Rs. 2,59,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 6,763; and to other States, Rs. 588; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

The Chief exercises unlimited civil powers and full criminal powers except that the State shall not try persons other than its subjects for capital offences.

*Her-apparent*; K S Indra-Sinhji, *b.* 5 April, 1907. *Educ.* Rajkumar College, Rajkot.

The town of Lakhtar is close to the station on the B. B. & C. I. Rly, north of Wadhwan.

**LANGRIN. ( A. )**

**U. Borba Sjngh Siem**, Christian; *b.* 1890; *suc.* Oct. 31, 1910; population, 1,844; annual revenue, Rs. 9,961.

**LAS BELA, ( B. )**

**Mir Ghulam Muhammad Khan**, Jam of, Muhammadan, *b.* Dec. 1895; *suc.* March, 1921; area, 713 $\frac{1}{2}$  sq. miles; population, 63,008; annual revenue, Rs 3,31,000; Military Forces: Irregular Troops (1) Cavalry 11, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 119; entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

**Las Bela** is under the suzerainty of Kalat, with its capital, **Bela**, 115 miles north-west of Karachi. There are old ruins in this part of the country which bear evidence to the invasions of Mahmud of Ghazni. There are two fair weather roads linking up the Capital with Karachi and Quetta.

## LATHI, (C. I. S.)

Thakor Shri Prahadsinhji Pratapsinhji, Chief of,



Gohil Rajput; *b.* March 31, 1912; *suc.* Oct. 14, 1918; area, 41.8; population, 9,404; annual revenue, Rs. 1,45,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 4,270; and to other States, Rs. 2,007; Police Forces, 31; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

The Chief, who was educated at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot, exercises certain limited jurisdictional powers: He

received administrative training in Wankaner State. He is married to Suryakunwerba, daughter of the late Thakor Sahib of Kotda-Sangani.

Primary education is free in the State; the ryots are guaranteed security of tenure; a Cultivators' Co-operative Bank has been started. Trade and population are increasing, and a ginning factory has been started. No new taxes have been imposed; on the other hand, some old ones have been reduced or abolished, and yet the income of the State has expanded.

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.

Keshavlal K. Oza, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Karbhari.

K. S. Gambhirsinhji Vijayasinhji, Private Secretary.

Pranjivan Kanji Dave, Esq., Medical Officer.

Gokaldas Devchand Patel, Esq., Revenue Officer.

Harkarl B. Shukla, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Nyayadhish and  
First Class Magistrate.

Shivsindhji R. Jhala, Esq., Treasury Officer.

Gulmahomed H. Sindhi Esq., Superintendent of Police.

R. Jethalal, Esq., P. W. D. Superintendent.

LAWA. ( R. )

**Thakur Bans Pardeep Singh**, Naruka Rajput ; *b.* Sept. 24, 1923 ; *suc.* Dec. 31, 1929 ; area, 19 sq. miles ; population, 2,790 ; annual revenue, Rs. 33,000 ; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 225.

The Estate is being managed under the guidance of the Resident at Jaipur.

LIKHI. ( W. I. S. )

**Thakur Himatsinghji Jalamsinhji**, *b.* Jan. 14, 1862 ; *suc.* March 11, 1899 ; area, 9 sq. miles ; annual revenue, Rs. 8,000 ; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

## LIMBDI, ( W. I. S. )

Thakor Saheb Shri Sir Daulatsinhji Jasvatsinhji,



K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.,

Jhala Rajput; *b.*July 11, 1868; *suc.*

April 14, 1908; area,

343.96 square miles;

population, 40,088;

annual revenue, Rs.

9,13,000; Tribute to

British Government,

Rs. 54,517-1; and to

other States, Rs. 1390;

Military Forces,

Irregular Forces, (1)

Cavalry, 31, (2)

(2) Infantry &amp; Artil-

lery, 32; Police

Forces, 167; Salute,

9 Guns; in direct

relations with the

Government of India

through the Agent

Thakore of Limbdi.

to the Governor-General; Member, Chamber of Princes.

Limbdi is one of the most progressive of the States in Western India; the Thakore Saheb was educated at Jamnagar and he received military training with several British regiments. He is a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society and the Royal Empire Society, besides being a member of the Willingdon Club, Bombay; Roshanara Club, Delhi; and Rajputana Club, Mt. Abu. He visited most of the countries of Europe in 1912, and represented India at the inauguration of the Australian

Federation, 1902. The enormous progress and increasing prosperity that has marked the State was vividly reviewed on the occasion of the celebration of the Thakore Saheb's Silver Jubilee, 1935.

*Heir-apparant*; Yuvraj Shree Digvijaysinhji, *b.* 10 April, 1896.

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.

Rajkumar Shri Fatehsinhji, M.A., LL.B., (Contab)  
Bar-at-Law, F.R.G.S., Dewan.

Miss (Dr.) Elizabeth Sharpe, R.H.M., F.R.G.S., Personal  
Secretary and Head of Female Education.

Dr. Keshavlal T. Dave, L.M. & S., Chief Medical  
Officer.

Tulshidas J. Lavingia, Esq., B.A., Finance Secretary.

Dolarrai M. Buch, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Political  
Secretary.

Rana Shri Jiwansinhji, Esq., G.B.V.C. Revenue  
Secretary.

A. D. Pandya, Esq., B.A., Educational Inspector.

Chotalal Harijiwan, Esq., Private Secretary.

**Limbdi, Prince Ghanshyam Sinhji, *b.* 1903.** Began



Prince Ghanshyam  
Sinhji.

his cricket career as wicket-keeper, but gave it up later on and is now a vigorous batsman; learnt the game at Ley's School, Cambridge, and plays for Limbdi State; has several centuries to his credit; prominent figure in many important cricketing centres in India; forceful batsman and a quick run-getter; a smart field; can take a turn with the ball. *Add*; Limbdi.

**Dave, Keshavlal Tribhuwandas**, Raj Ratna, L.M. & S., Ch. Medical Officer, Limbdi State. *b.* 1882. *Educ:* Wadhwan, and G. M. C., Bombay, Member, Managing Committee, Limbdi Municipality, and Physician to the Royal Family, Limbdi; Mg. Trustee, Elizabeth Sharpe Charities Fund. *Sec.*, Red Cross Soc; *Pres.*, Jaswant Singhji Brahmin Vidyarthibhuvan, Limbdi. *Add:* Limbdi, Kathiawar.

### LODHKA, ( W. I. S. )

**J. S. Mulwaji**, (Mulurji Estate) Rajput; *b.* Aug. 22, 1912; *suc.* Noy. 9, 1917; area, 7½ sq. miles; population, 2,579; annual revenue, Rs. 29,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 643; and to other States, Rs. 202; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

**J. S. Vijaysinhji**, (Vijayasinghji Estate) Rajput; *b.* March 24, 1901; *suc.* Sept. 26, 1928; area, 7½ sq. miles; population, 2,447; annual revenue, Rs. 30 000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 643-8; and other States, Rs. 208; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

### LOHARU. ( P. S. A. )

**Lieutenant Nawab Mirza Amin-ud-Din Ahmad Khan Bahadur, II**, Fakharrudaulah, Dilawar-ul-Mulk, Rustam-i-Jang, the Nawab Ruler of, Afghan; *b.* March 23, 1911; *g. s.* of the Hon. Nawab Sir Amiruddin Ahmad Khan Bahadur K.C.I.E., Member Council or State. *suc.* Oct. 20, 1926; area, 226 sq. miles; population, 23,338; annual revenue, Rs. 1,37,000; Military Forces, Indian States Forces, Infantry, 44; Police Forces, 40; Salute, 9 Guns: entitled to be received by the Viceroy; Member, Chamber of Princes. The Nawab enjoys full criminal and civil jurisdiction. *Educ:* Aitchison Chief's Coll., Lahore;

Judicial and Military Training at Jullunder; Revenue training at Gurdaspur. Knows English and Persian well. *m.* 12. November, 1934. Invested with full Ruling Powers on 21st November, 1931: attached with 7th Light Cavalry, and commissioned as 2nd Lt. in the Army, 21st November, 1931, promoted, Lieut., 28th February. *Publications*; Author of an Urdu Novel the "Fanas-i-Khyal".

The State offered a Transport of 300 camels at the outset of the Great War and also material, men, money and recruits. It maintains one recognised Platoon of Infantry and a Camel Transport of 150 camels with 30 Sarbans. *Recreations & Hobbies*; Tennis Golf, Shooting, Motoring and Flying. Life member and Patron of Delhi Flying Club. *Add*: Loharu State, Punjab, India.

**The Hon. Nawab Sir Amiruddin Ahmed Khan Bahadur**, K.C.I.E., Member, Council of State, and Persian and Urdu Poet. *b.* 1860. Ruling Chief of Moghat Tribe; abdicated in 1920. For 2 years Member of the Imperial Legislative Council; Punjab Leg. Council; Supdt. and Adviser to the Malerkotla State; Attached to Pol. Dept., in Mesopotamia; Terminated, 1931. *Add.* Loharu, Punjab.

### LUGASI, (C. I.)

**Diwan Bhupal Singh**, Jagirdar of, Bundela Rajput, *b.* Oct. 31, 1916; *suc.* Dec. 1, 1917; Area, 45 sq. miles; population, 6,192; annual revenue, Rs. 33,000; Police Forces, 40; owing to the Jagirdar's minority, the Jagir is under the Management of the Political Agent.

**LUNAWADA, (G. S. A.)****2nd-Lieut. Maharana Sri Virbhadrasinhji Ranjitsinhji,**

**Raja** of, Solanki Rajput; *b.* June 8, 1910; *suc.* April 27, 1929; area, 288 sq. miles, population, 95,162; annual revenue, Rs. 5,58,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 9,231 and other States, Rs 5,001; Military Forces, Irregular Troops (1) Cavalry, 11, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 10; Indian States Forces, 105 (Rifles); Police Forces, 123; Salute, 9 Guns; in direct relations with Government of India through the Agent to

**Rajasah-b of Lunawada.**

Governor-General; entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

Educated at the Mayo College, Ajmer, the Raja Saheb is married to Rani Shri Manharkunverba, *d.* of His Highness the Maharaja of Wankaner. Heir-apparent, Maharajkumar Shri Bhupendra Sinhji, *b.* 14 Oct. 1934.

During the last six years, the State has made enormous progress in the field of medical relief and education; primary and secondary education is free, and a scheme of State Scholarships is being formulated. His Highness is deeply interested in the welfare of the



ryots, and at the Dasara Durbar of 1936, promised several concessions to them. He has, besides, appointed committees to work out schemes for the establishment of a Legislative Assembly and Village Panchayats, and also an independent High Court.

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.

Jaikrishna N. Varma, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law,  
Dewan, Foreign and Political Member.

K. S. Pravinsinhji, Esq., Home Member and Police  
Commissioner,

K. S. Virvikramsinhji, Esq., Officer Commanding.

Vadilal A. Mehta, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Political  
Secretary.

Mohanlal T. Jaini, Esq., Private Secretary.

K. K. Kanabar, Esq., Huzur Personal Assistant.

Mathurbai K. Bhatt, Nyayadhish.

Hathisinhji M. Solanki, Police and Excise  
Superintendent.

Nenshi D. Shah, M.B.B.S., Chief Medical Officer.

Amritlal P. Shah, B.A. (Hons.) Customs Officer.

Ramniklal G. Modi, M.A., Head-Master, S. K. High  
School.

Maganlal B. Panchal, Electrical Engineer.

**Varma, Jaikrishna N.**, B.A., LL.B., M.Sc. (Econ.)  
London, Bar-at-Law, Dewan of Lunawada (Guzerat States  
Agency), A good constitutional lawyer and keen student  
of economics, author of several books in Guzerati.

**MAGODI, (W. I. S.)**

**Thakor Pravinchandrasinhji Jaswatsinhji**, b. Jan. 23,  
1927; *suc.* Nov. 10, 1933; area, 23 sq. miles; population,

3,238 ; annual revenue, Rs. 16,000 ; Tribute to other States, Rs. 903 ; Police Forces, 9 ; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

### MAHLOG, ( P. S. H. S. )

**Thakur Durga Chand**, Rajput ; *b.* April 5, 1898 ; *suc.* Sept. 17, 1902 ; area, 43, sq. miles ; population, 8,155 ; annual revenue, Rs. 18,000 ; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 1,440 ; Police Forces, 14 ; ranks ninth among the Simla Hill States.

### MAIHAR, ( C. I. )

**Raja Sir Brijnath Singh**, K.C.I.E., Kachhwaha-Rajput ; *b.* Feb. 22, 1896 ; *Suc.* Dec. 16, 1911 ; Area, 407 sq. miles ; population, 68,991 ; annual revenue, Rs. 4,01,000 ; Military Forces, Irregular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 8, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 56 ; Police Forces, 104 ; Salute, 9 Guns.

The Raja was educated at the Daly College, Indore, and is married to a daughter of the Thakur of Dhrol, (1915), and daughter of the Thakur of Semlia in Sailana State (1920).

### MAKRAI, ( C. I. )

**Raja Todar Shah, Hathiya Rai**, Raj Gond, *b.* March 20, 1928 ; *suc.* April 17, 1929 ; area, 155 sq. miles ; population, 15,519 ; annual revenue, Rs. 1,38,000 ; Police Forces, 34 ; the State is under financial control for the present.

**MALER KOTLA. ( P. S. )**

**Lt.-Col. His Highness Nawab Sir Ahmad Ali Khan, Bahadur, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., Sherwani Pathan; b.** Sept. 10, 1881; *suc.* Aug. 23, 1908: area, 165 sq. miles; population, 83,672; annual revenue, Rs. 8,50,000; Military Forces, Regular Troops, Infantry & Cavalry, 50; Indian States' Forces. (1) Cavalry. 40: Infantry & Sappers, 537: Police Forces, 250: Salute, 11 Guns; Member, Chamber of Princes, entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

**Malik Mohammad Umar Hayat Khan (Tiwana),** Major-General, Hon. Sir, G.B.E. cr., 1934; K.C.I.E., C.B.E., M.V.O., Nawab (Hereditary, 1929); member, Council of the Secretary of State for India 1929-34; Member, Governor-General's Imperial Council, since 1910; and elected member, Council of State; Hon. Col. in Army, 1920; Col., 1930; Hereditary Provincial Darbari, Hon. Magistrate (1st Class). *b.* 1874; *s.* late Malik Sabib Khan; *m.*; one son. *Educ:* Chief's College, Lahore. One of the largest land-holders in the Punjab. Delhi Durbar Medal, 1903; served Somaliland War, 1902-4, (Medal and Clasp); Tibet Expedition, 1903-4; European War, 1914-15 (Star 1914, despatches six times, K.C.I.E.); Afghan War, 1919; Member, Punjab Legislative Council for two terms; attached to H. M. the Amir, 1907; London Coronation Medal 1911; Dy. Herald, Delhi Durbar, 1911; Delhi Durbar Medal, 1911; Hon. A.D.C. to King, 1930. Appointed Extra Hon. A.D.C. to H. M. the King, 1936. *Recreation:* Motoring, Polo, Pig-Sticking, Riding, Shooting, Athletics, Hawking, Coursing. *Add:* Kalra, Sahapur Dist., Punjab.

**MALIA.** ( W. I. S. )

**Thakor Shri Harischandrasinhji**, Jadeja Rajput ; *b.* March 2, 1909 ; *suc.* March 20, 1930 ; area, 103 sq. miles ; population, 12,142 ; annual revenue, Rs. 1,70,000 ; Tribute other States, Rs. 1,300.

The Thakor Saheb was educated at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot ; he is married to a niece of the Thakor Saheb of Palitana. *Heir-apparent* : K. S. Bhupendra Sinhji, *b.* 3 April, 1929.

The Chief exercises certain limited jurisdictional powers ; among the reforms introduced since his accession are the abolition of *Veth* or forced labour, and the introduction of free primary education.

There is a ginning and pressing factory in the State as well as a stone quarry ; the principal crops are jawari, bajri and cotton.

**MALPUR.** ( W. I. S. )

**Raolji Shri Gambhirsinhji Himatsinhji**, Rathod Rajput, *b.* Oct 27, 1914 ; *suc.* June 23, 1923 ; area, 97 sq. miles ; population, 13,552 ; annual revenue, Rs. 81,000 ; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 430 ; to other States, Rs. 626 ; Police Forces, 23 : in direct relation with the Political Agent ; the Chief being educated at the Mayo College, Ajmer, the Estate is under Agency management.

**MANAVADAR.** ( W. I. S. )

**Khan Shri Gulammoinudinkhan**, Babi Musalman ; *b.* Dec. 22, 1911 ; *suc.* Oct. 19, 1918 ; area, 101 sq miles ; population, 29,084 ; annual revenue, Rs. 6,37,000 ; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 14,821 ; in direct relations with the Political Agent ; has limited jurisdictional powers.



H. H. the RAJA SAHEB OF MANDI.

**MANDI, ( P. S. A. )**

**Captain His Highness Raja Sir Jogindar Sen, Bahadur, K.C.S.I.,** ( cr. 1931 ) Chandra Bansī Rajput ; *b.* Aug. 20, 1904 ; *suc.* April 28, 1913.

Mandi State has an area of 1203 square miles and a population of 2,07,465 ; it is the premier Hill State in the Punjab States Agency. The Rulers of Mandi are Rajputs of Chanderbansi clan ; and it is traditionally asserted that the progenitors of the dynasty ruled in Indraprastha, Delhi, for over a thousand years. Annual revenue, Rs. 12,58,000 ; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 1,00,000 ; Military Forces : Indian States' Forces, (1) Cavalry, 11, (2) Band, Infantry & Sappers, 214 ; Police Forces, 141 ; Salute, 11 Guns ; sixth in order of precedence amongst the Indian States in the Punjab, the Rulers of Sirmur and of Mandi being considered of equal rank ; *Member, Chamber of Princes.*

During the minority of His Highness, the State was administered by Government.

His Highness the Maharaja was educated at the Aitcheson College, Lahore, and received practical administrative and judicial training at Lahore. He is Hon. Captain of 3-17th Dogra Regiment. He married (1) the only daughter of His Highness the Maharaja of Kapurthala (Feb. 1923) *1s. and 1d.* and (2) a niece of His Highness the Maharaja of Rajpipla (1930). *Heir-apparent; Shri Yuvraj Yashodhan Singh, b. Dec. 1923 ; 2nd s. Sri Rajkumar Ashokpal Singh, b. Aug. 1931.*

His Highness toured England and the Continent (1924), visited Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Greece, Turkey, Balkans, etc. (1927) ; again visited important countries

of Europe, (1932). *Recreations*: Shooting, Tennis and Cricket.

EXECUTIVE COUNCILLORS.

Sardar D. K. Sen, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.), LL.B. (Dublin), Bar-at-Law, Chief Minister.

Pandit Kanwar Narain, Bar-at-Law, Revenue Minister.

Kanwar Shiv Pal, Esq., B Sc., Home Minister.

---

MANDWA, ( G. S. )

**Rana Shri Khushalsinhji Sajansinhji**, Thakor of, Rajput ; *b.* Sept. 21, 1912; *suc.* Jan. 8, 1915 ; area, 16.50 sq. miles ; population, 5,595 ; annual revenue, Rs. 98,000 ; Tribute to other States, Rs. 1,704 ; Police Forces, 7 ; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

The Thakor who was educated at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot, exercises certain restricted jurisdictional powers. *Heir* : *b.* 11 December, 1933.

**Mangrol, Shaikh Saheb Mohamad Jehangeermian, Shaikh Sahib** of, *b.* 29 Oct. 1860 *a.* 29 June, 1908. *Educ* ; Rajkumar Coll., Rajkot ; area, 144 sq. mls. *Rev.*, Rs. 6 $\frac{2}{3}$  lakhs. *Heir-apparent* : Sabezbada Shaikh Mahomed Abdul Khaliq-Saheb.

S. Altaf Hussain, Esq., Chief Karbhari.

Kantilal M. Vasavada, Esq., Political Officer and Sar Nyayadhish.

K. S. Abdul Aziz, Esq., Huzur Assistant.

Madhavlal S. Mehta, Esq., B.A., Chief Secretary, Huzur Office.

Shaikh Abdul Kadir, Esq., Revenue Commissioner.

---

**MANIPUR. ( A. )**

**His Highness Maharaja Sir Chura Chand Singh**, K.C.S.I., C.B.E., Kshatriya ; *b.* April 15, 1885 ; *suc.* Sept. 18, 1891 ; area, 8,638 sq. miles ; population, 445,606 ; annual revenue, Rs. 7,41,000 ; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 5,000 ; Police Forces, 233, (Military), & 47 (Civil) ; Salute, 11 Guns ; Member, Chamber of Princes ; entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

His Highness was educated at the Mayo College, Ajmer, and the Imperial Cadet Corps. The Superintendency during his minority was responsible for the introduction of several reforms, such as the abolition of forced labour, and payment of land revenue in kind. His Highness himself, since his accession, has been taking keen interest in the Administration, and the reorganisation of the judicial and police departments, and the completion of the hydro-electric and water-works scheme are among the reforms initiated by him.

**MANSA, ( W. I. S. )**

**Raolj Shri Sujansinhji Takhatsinhji**, Chadva Rajput ; *b.* Nov. 3, 1908 ; *suc.* Jan. 4, 1934 ; area, 25 sq. miles ; population, 16,942 ; annual revenue, Rs. 1,62,000 ; Tribute to other States, Rs. 11,764 ; Police Forces, 48 ; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

The State is surrounded on all sides by Baroda territory ; electric lighting has been introduced in the Capital ; the State maintains water works, a flour mill, a decent library and a dispensary ; medical aid is free.

Rajkumar Shree Yeshwantsinhji, second brother of the Ruler, General Advisor.

Ranchhodlal M. Mehta, Esq., Dewan.

Upandralal Nandlal Acharya, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Nyayadhish.



**MATHWAR, (C. I.)**

**Rana Laxman Singh**, Punwar Rajput; *b.* March 14, 1921; *suc.* April 8, 1933; area, 129 sq. miles; population, 2,897; annual revenue, Rs. 12,000; Police Forces, 14.

**MAYURBHANJ, (E. S. A.)**

**Maharaja Sir Pratap Chandra Bhanja Deo**, K.C.I.E., Kshatriya; *b.* Feb. 1901; *suc.* April 21, 1928; area, 4,243 sq. miles; population, 886,745; annual revenue, Rs. 30,00,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 1,068; Police Forces, 378; Salute, 9 Guns: Member, Chamber of Princes.

Educated at the Mayo College, Ajmer, and the Muir Central College, His Highness who exercises full powers of internal administration, married a daughter (1925) of Rajkumar Sardar Singhji in Rajputana. He visited England, 1926. A light railway connects Baripada, the headquarters, with the Baripada Road Station on the B. N. Railway.

**Neogy, Kshitish Chandra**, Dewan, since July 1935; Advocate, Calcutta High Court; *b.* 1888; *Educ.* Cal. Presy. and Dacca Coll.; Member, Dacca Univ. Court, 1921-24; M.L.A., 1921-34; for sometime Leader, Democratic Party in the Legislative Assembly. *Add.* 13-A, Southern Avenue, Calcutta: and Baripada, \* Mayurbhanj State.

**MENGANI. (W. I. S.)**

**Jadeja Shri Raghavsinhji Narsinhji**, Rajput; *b.* 11, 1888; *suc.* June 21, 1909; area, 43.5 sq. miles; population, 3,642; annual revenue, Rs. 35,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 4,212; and to other States, Rs. 457/4; Police Forces, 8.

**MIRAJ, Sr. ( D. S. )**

**Shrimant Sir Gangadharrao Ganesh, alias Balasaheb, Patwardhan, K.C.I.E.**, Chief of, Konkanasth Brahmin; *b.* Feb. 9, 1866; *suc.* June 6, 1875; area, 342 sq. miles; population, 93,957; annual revenue, Rs 5,27,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 12,558; Police Forces, 231; entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

**Khare, Yeshwant Vasudeva**, Historian, Miraj. *Publications*: ( in Marathi )- Aitihasa Lekhasanghrah; Life of Nana Fadnis; Maratha History, etc. *Add*: Miraj, S. M. C.

**MIRAJ, ( Jr. ) ( D. S. )**

**Shrimant Madhavrao Harihar, alias Babasaheb Patwardhan**, Chief or, Konkanasth Brahmin: *b.* March, 4, 1889 *suc.* Dec. 16, 1899; area, 196½ sq. miles; population, 40,686; annual revenue, Rs. 3,23,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 6,413; Police Forces, 141: entitled to be received by the Viceroy; in direct political relations with the Government of India: it is a full-powered State.

The Chief was educated at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot, and is married to Shrimati Thakutai Saheb, *d.* of the late Meherban Krishnarao Madhavrao Peshwe of Bareilly. *Recreation*; Tennis, Shikar.

*Heir-apparent*: Kumar Srimant Chintaman Rao, alias Balasaheb, *b.* Dec. 3, 1909.

*Dewan*: Rao Bahadur V. V. Yargop, B.A., LL.B.

**MOHANPUR. ( W. I. S. )**

**Thakor Shri Sartansinhji Thakhatsinhji**, Rehwar Rajput; *b.* Feb. 6, 1886; *suc.* Nov. 18, 1927; area, 89 sq. miles; population, 14,264; annual revenue, Rs. 64,000; Tribute to other States, Rs 6,994; Police Forces: 26; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

*Heir-apparent*: Kumar Shri Vinalsinhji, *b.* 6 Dec. 1908.

**MORVI. (W. I. S.)**

**His Highness Maharaja Shri Sir Lakhdirji Waghji**, K.C.S.I., Jadeja Rajput; *b.* Dec. 26, 1876; *suc.* June 11, 1922; area, 822 sq. miles; population, 1,13,023; annual revenue, Rs. 47,13,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 9,263; and to other States, Rs. 52,296; Police Forces, 274; Salute, 11 Guns; in direct relations with the Government of India through the Agent to the Governor-General; entitled to be received and visited by the Viceroy.

His Highness was educated in England. *Heir-apparent*: Yuvraj Shree Mahendrasinhji.

Morvi possesses a coast line up the gulf of Cutch with a creek at Navlakhi and Wawania. At the Navlakhi port, there is a regular periodical service of ocean-going steamers from Europe, Japan, Java, as well as other Indian Ports.

The State owns 133 miles of railways and 63 miles of tramways.

Primary and Secondary education is free; there is a State Postal and Telephone Service. Cotton ginning and pressing factories, glass, pottery and salt works exist in the State.

**STATE COUNCIL.**

M. D. Solanki, Esq., President and Dewan.

M. P. Baxi, Esq., First Member.

B. M. Buch, Esq., Second Member.

**MUDHOL, (D. S.)**

**Lt. Raja Shrimant Sir Malojirao Venkatrao Raja Ghorpade alias Nanasahab**, K.C.I.E., Maratha; *b.* June 14, 1884; *suc.* July 19, 1900; area, 368 sq. miles; population, 62,860; annual revenue, Rs. 3,80,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 2,672; Indian States Forces, Infantry, 130; Police Forces, 71; Salute, 9 Guns; entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

**MUHAMMADGARH, (C. I.)**

**Nawab Muhammad Siddiq Quli Khan**, Pathan, *b.* Dec. 26, 1890; *suc.* Feb. 1, 1910; area, 29 sq. miles; population, 2,658; annual revenue, 16,000; Military Forces: Irregular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 2, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 25; Police Forces, 20.

The State is under the management of the Political Agent in Bhopal.

**MULI, (W. I. S.)**

**Thakor Shri Harischandrasinhji**, Chief of, Parmar Rajput; *b.* July 10, 1899; *suc.* Dec. 3, 1905; area, 133.2 sq. miles; population, 17,100; annual revenue, Rs. 2,43,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 7,501; and to other States, Rs. 1,853; Police Forces, 39; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

The Chief exercises restricted jurisdictional powers.

*Heir-apparent*; K. S. Dharmendrasinhji, *b.* 25, May, 1921.

**Mungala, Zamindar of, Sri Narayani Venkatranga Rao**, *b.* 1876. *Educ.* Masulipatam Noble Coll.; Took charge of the Estate, 1900. Interested in the promotion of indigenous industries. *Add.* Nadigudem, Munagala, Kistna Dt.

**Murshidabad, Nawab Bahadur of, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O.,** The Hon. Ibtisham-ul-Mulk, Rais-ud-dowla, Amir-ul-Omrah, Nawab Asaf Kudr Syad Sir Wasef Ali Meerza, Khan Bahadur Mahabub Jung, Premier Noble of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa. *b.* 7 Jan. 1875; *Educ.* Privately India and England. *Ex-M.L.C.*, Bengal. *Add.* The Palace, Murshidabad.

**MYLLIEM, (A.)**

**U. Kmiun Manik Siem**, M.B.E., Christian; *b.* 1866; *suc.* July 1, 1914; population, 29,895; annual revenue, Rs. 36,075.

**MYSORE.**



**H. H. the MAHARAJA OF MYSORE.**

**Colonel His Highness Maharaja Sir Sri Krishnaraja Wadiyar Bahadur, G.C.S.I., G.B.E., Kshatriya; b. June 4, 1884; suc. Feb. 1, 1895; area, 29,475 sq. miles; population, 6,557,302; annual revenue, Rs. 3,45,27,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 24,50,000; Military Forces, Indian States' Forces: (1) Cavalry, Mysore Lancers, 526. Mysore Horses, 136, Mysore Body Guards, 125: Infantry, (1) Mysore Infantry. 1,264, (2) Mysore Palace Guard, 500; Police Forces, 6,492; Salute, 21 Guns.**

During the minority of His Highness, the State was administered by His Highness' mother, Her Highness Sri Vanivilasa Sannidhana, C. I., as Regent. The education of the Maharajah, while a minor, was at first entrusted to Mr. J. J. Whiteley of Cooper's Hill Engineering College. Mr. (afterwards Sir Stuart) Fraser of the Indian Civil Service was later appointed Tutor and Governor to His Highness.

His Highness attained his majority in 1902 and on the 8th August of the same year he was invested with full ruling powers.

His Highness takes a keen interest in the administration of the State. During the 34 years' rule of His Highness, Mysore has made remarkable progress in all directions and has won the name of a 'Model State'. Mysore took the lead in constitutional developments and in the association of non-officials and officials in the administration of the State. The establishment of the University of Mysore, the institution of the Legislative Council and the Economic Conference, the inauguration of the Iron Works at Bhadravati and the construction of the Krishnarajasagara Dam and Reservoir and the Irwin Canal are a few of the outstanding features of the reign of His Highness.

Within a couple of weeks of the declaration of war by England against Germany, His Highness placed at the Viceroy's disposal a sum of Rs. 50,00,000 towards the Indian War Fund. His Highness also contributed a sum of Rs. 2,00,000 to the Imperial Indian Relief Fund.

The Silver Jubilee of the reign of His Highness was celebrated in August 1927 with an enthusiasm unparalleled in the annals of the State. There was no town or hamlet in the State which did not celebrate the joyous occasion. The celebrations were organised by a Committee consisting of leading citizens from the different parts of the State and subscriptions to the extent of about Rs. 4,50,000 were collected. Of this amount, nearly Rs. 1,00,000 was allotted for expenditure on objects of local utility, leaving about Rs. 3,50,000 for a Central Jubilee Memorial. The Committee have suggested that this might be utilised for starting a Technological Institute which is named after His Highness and the proposal has been approved by the Government. The building of the Institute of which the foundation stone was laid by His Highness on 8th March 1933 is under construction.

An accomplished musician himself, His Highness is well known for his encouragement of music and painting, both Indian and Western.

His Highness is a keen sportsman, a fine polo, tennis and racquet player and a splendid shot.

His Highness went to England and the Continent for reasons of health, 1936; first ruler of Mysore to leave Indian shores. The State has been ruled by the present dynasty since the end of the fourteenth century, save for a brief period of usurpation by Hyder Ali and his son

in the 18th century, and save for the British administration of the State from 1831 to 1881.

The State took an active part in all the discussions of the Sub-Committee of the Chamber of Princes in connection with the Constitutional Reforms. The two important matters under discussion with the Supreme Government, (viz.) the abolition of the subsidy and the Retrocession of the Civil and Military Station are still awaiting final disposal.

There are two constitutional Assemblies in the State—

the Representative Assembly and the Legislative Council. The former was established as far back as 1881, when democratic institutions were not even heard of in British India, and its powers have been widened and functions increased from time to time.

At present it consists of 263 members. The franchise has been made very wide and there is no sex bar. The Legis-



Shri Chamundi Temple, Mysore. The Legislative Council has a Public Accounts Committee, which examines all audit and appropriation reports and brings



to the notice of the Council all deviations from the wishes of the Council, as expressed in its Budget Grants.

The State has got its own University and has made Primary Education compulsory, even before the experiment was tried in British India. Various improvements in agriculture and cattle-breeding have taken place, and the cinema is used for instructional purposes.

Industries are being developed under the patronage of the State. Industrial Works of a most productive value have been founded in the State, thus enhancing the economic prosperity of the people and also of the State. The Hydro-electric Power Scheme of Sivasamudram, the Mysore Iron Works of Bhadravati, the Krishna Raja Sagar Reservoir with the Irwin Canal, the Sandalwood Factory, the Sugar Factory, the Soap and Silk Factories, are only a few of the projects, and show how the State has been striving to progress all round in matters industrial. Above all, the Kolar Gold Fields have proved an inexhaustible source of revenue to the State.

The Sivasamudram Works is nothing but the harnessing of the Cauvery Falls, which was done about 30 years ago in order to supply electric power to work the Kolar Gold Mines. Ever since then, it has been the constant endeavour of the authorities to extend the electric schemes throughout the State, so much so that Mysore can now boast of as many as 135 towns and villages which have been electrified to date.

Mysore is famous all over the world, for its sandalwood oil, which is distilled in the State Factory from the sandalwood obtainable from the finest and most fragrant species of its kind in the East.

The oil is in demand for medicinal as well as toilet purposes. Besides, there is rare and rich timber in the Mysore Forests which cover about 3,500 sq. miles. These forests supply, on an extensive scale, charcoal for the purposes of producing high grade pig iron at Bhadravati Iron Works. There is a ready market in Mysore itself for the cast iron pipes manufactured in these Works: they are being used for Water Schemes all over the country. There are several other minerals, which are being worked on a commercial scale; to mention some, manganese, chrome, magnesite, asbestos corundum and mica.



The Mausoleum of Tipu Sultan.

The Dewan's Address to the Dasara Session of the Representative Assembly in 1936 clearly shows that tangible results have been achieved in economic planning and rural reconstruction. The industrial development of the State has been promoted through wise ventures which contribute alike to the finances of the State and to the earnings of the people. Furthermore, Mysore has embarked upon schemes of positive aid to the peasantry, designed to raise the standard of living. As declared by

Mysore's far-sighted Dewan, Sir M. Ismail, the State has travelled far on the road of State Socialism, on the conviction that, in a country like India where capital is shy, the State must take the initiative and set the pace for the others to follow.



FORT GATES, MYSORE.

The country is considered the sportsman's heaven on earth, as the vast forests with mighty rivers flowing through them abound in all sorts of game, which have no match in the whole of South India. Tiger, elephant and sambhar which are in plenty, are found in all the large forests. Some of the choicest fish is supplied by the rivers, and fishing is particularly delightful on the sheltered spots of the river Cauveri.

Mysore is famous for its architecture too. There are the famous examples of the Chalukya and Hoysala schools represented in the temples of Belur, Halebid and Somnathpur. The huge statue of Gombteshwara,

68 feet in height, is a rare specimen of sculpture, carved out of solid granite over a thousand years ago. The Brindaban Gardens near the Krishnaraj Sagar Dam, not far from Mysore city, are truly enchanting, with their multi-coloured illuminations and submerged flood-lights, playing on the cascades, pools and sheets of water and fountains in a variety of artistic designs, verily giving an appearance of a fairy dream-land at night. Last, but not least, unequalled, perhaps in the whole world, there are the Gersoppa Falls, where the river Shevati plunges from the Mysore plateau, down from a height of over 900 feet to the Konkan valley, winding its way to the Arabian Sea.

The rulers have been singularly fortunate in the choice of their Dewans, who have contributed not a little to the all round progress of the State, the present Dewan, Sir Mirza Ismail, being no exception.

#### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Amin-ul-Mulk Sir Mirza M. Ismail, Kt., C.I.E.,  
O.B.E., Dewan.

Rajamantrapravina S. P. Rajagopalachari, }  
B.A., B.L., } Members,  
N. Madhava Rau, B.A., B.L., }

Sir Charles Todhunter, K.C.S.I., J.P., Private Secretary  
to His Highness the Maharaja.

Rajasabhabhushana T. Thumboo Chetty, B.A., O.B.E.,  
Huzur Secretary to His Highness.

**Mysore, His Highness Yuvaraj of, Sir Sri Kanthirava Narasimharaja Wadiyar Bahadur, b. 5, June 1888; m. 1910. One s. and three daughters. Takes keen interest in the welfare of the people and in all matters of education, health and industries. Add: Mysore.**

**Mirza M. Ismail, Amin-ul-Mulk, Sir, Kt., K.C.I.E**  
**O.B.E.**, Dewan of Mysore, *b.* 23 October, 1883. *s.* of Aga Jan, A.D.C. to the late Ruler, Her Highness the Maharani, C.L., during the period of Regency, and later to the present Maharaja Comes of an ancient and aristocratic Persian family. *Educ.* : Wesleyan Mission High School, Bangalore, and later joined His Highness the Maharaja's class ; graduated from Central Coll. at Bangalore, 1905.



Sir Mirza Ismail.

Married Zebinda Begum Shirazee, *d.* of the late Mr. Muhamad Mirza of Bombay, one *s.* and two *d.* Entered Mysore Service as Assistant Superintendent of Police ; joined His Highness' Personal Staff, 1908 ; Huzur Secretary to His Highness, Feb. 1914 ; His Highness' Private Secretary, March 1922 to May 1926 ; Dewan of Mysore, since 1926 ; services recognised by the conferment of title of Amin-ul-Mulk by His Highness in the Dasara Honours List., 1920. O.B.E. January, 1923 ; C.I.E., June 1924, Knighthood, January, 1930 ; and K.C.I.E., in January 1934 ; attended the First Indian Round Table Conference in England as the representative of the South Indian

States of Mysore, Travancore, Cochin and Pudukotta; the Second Round Table Conference, as the representative of the States of Mysore, Jaipur and Jodhpur; and the Third R. T. C. and the sittings of the Joint Select Committee as the representative of the State of Mysore. *Add*: Carlton House, Bangalore.

**Aiyar, V. R. Thyagaraja, M.A., Retd. Excise Commr.** in Mysore (1926), *b.* 1871. Joined Service, 1894, Asstt. Sec., 1897-1904; Sr. Asstt. Commr., 1907; Census Supdt., 1910. Dy. Commr., (2nd Class), 1913; Sec. To Govt., 1915, Census Supdt., 1920; Spl. Officer, 1922-23. Excise Commissioner, 1924, Retd., 1926. *Add*: Avanti, Basavangudi, Bangalore.

**Aiyer, A. K. Yegna Narayana, M.A., (Madras), Dip. Ag. (Cantab), N.D.D. (Eng.), F.C.S., Dy. Dir. of Agriculture, Bangalore, since 1914, b. 4 March, 1878.** Joined State Service, Mysore, as Analyst, 1901; Asstt. Chemist, 1905; underwent training in Europe and America: Editor, "Journal of the Mysore Agricultural and Experimental Union", 1920-23; Dy. Dir. of Agriculture, Shimoga, 1928-33; Dy. Dir. at Hd. Qrs. since.

**Albuquerque, (Dr.),** Received Kaiser-I-Hind Medal. Maternity and Child-welfare worker. Active Member of the Executive Committee of the Mysore State Women's Confce., and also of the Executive Committee of Girl Guides.

**Bhagavathar, Harikesanallur Muthiah, Samethan Vidwan of Mysore State. A Famous Musician of South India. Add: Mysore.**

**Chetty, Miss Philomena Thumboo, b. 1913, d. of Mr.**



Rajasabhabhushana Thumboo Chetty, O.B.E., Huzur Secy, H. H. Maharaja of Mysore; has the honour of being the only Oriental ever admitted as pupil of the Paris Conservatoire. Brilliant violinist, made her debut in London, April 1935: *Add:* Rukmalaya, Nizara- bad, Mysore.

**Miss Philomena Thumboo Chetty.**

**Chetty, Rajasabhabhushana T. Thumboo, B.A., O.B.E.**



(1935), Huzur Secretary to H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore, b 18 Aug. 1877. Asstt. Commr., 1904; Asstt. Secy. to H. H. the Maharaja, 1914; Asstt. Commr., 1st Class, 1917; Senior Asstt. Commr., 1919; Dy. Commr., 1921; Huzur Secy. to H. H. the Maharaja, 1922; given the rank and status of a member of Council, (1929) *Add:* Rukmalaya, Mysore.

**T. Thumboo Chetty.**

**Chichele-Plowden, Charles Terence, the Hon Lt.-Col., C.I.E. (1933), Resident in Mysore and Chief Commr. of**

Coorg since 1933 : *b.* 1883. *Educ*: Cheltenham Coll., and Sandhurst R. M. C. First Commission, 1902; Indian Agency, 1904; Political Department of the Govt. of India, 1908; Political officer, North-West Frontier Province, Central India and Rajputana, 1908-14; Great-War, 1914-18; Sec. to the Resident in Mysore and Chief Commr. of Coorg, 1919-22. Vice-Pres., Council of Regency, Cooch-Behar State, 1923-26; Sec. to the A. G. G., Baluchistan, 1928. Political Agent, Kalat, 1929-32. *Add*: Residency, Bangalore.

**D'Souza, P. G.** B.A., B.L., *b.* 7 sept. 1874; Joined Mysore Service as Munsiff, 1900; Asstt. Commr., 1901; Sec. to Govt., Educ. Dept., 1915; Dy. Commr., 1920. Director of Industries, 1923. Ch. Sec. to Govt., 1925. Rev. Commr., 1927. *Add*. Bangalore.

**Dwarkanath, B.** B.A., M.I.E.S., Gl. Supdt., Generating Station, Bangalore. *b.* 24 May, 1877. Joined Mysore Service as Supdt., Bangalore Power and Lighting Scheme, 1905; Supdt., Power & Lighting, 1915; Asstt. Ch. Elec. Engineer, 1919. *Add*; Bangalore.

**Gopal, M. H.**, M.A., Ph. D. (London), Asstt. Prof., Dept. of Economics, Mysore Government. *Publication*; Mauryan Finance. *Add*: Mysore.

**Hensman, (Mrs.) H. S.** *Educ*; B.A. (History) and M.A. (Eng. language and literature). Trained in the Women's Training Coll., Camb. Principal of the Maharani's Coll., Mysore; for some time, Principal of the Women's Intermediate Coll., Bangalore; interested in social and educ. work.

**Iyengar, D. Srinivasa**, B.A., Excise Commr. in Mysore, Bangalore, since 1932. *b.* 30 Sept. 1885. *Proby*: Asstt.



Commr., 1906; Asstt. Commr., 5th Class, 1908; Asstt. Commr., 4th Class, 1912; Asstt. Commr., 3rd Class, 1914; Asstt. Commr., 2nd Class, 1916; Sr. Asstt. Commr., and Under-Sec., 1920; Sp. Settlement Officer, Rev. Survey, 1922; Supdt., Rev. Survey, 1923; Dy. Commr., 1926; Supdt., Rev. Survey, 1928; Offg. Excise Commr. in Mysore, 1931; Development Secy., 1932; Excise Commr. in Mysore, 1932 (Nov.). *Add*: Bangalore.

**Iyengar, K. Srinivasa**, A.M.I. Mech. E., M.I.E (Ind.) I.E., Engr-in-chief, Mysore Rlys., since Feb. 1925. *b.* 11. Oct., 1874. Joined Service, 1898. Sub-Asstt. Engr., 3rd class, 1898-1901; 2nd class, 1903-04; 1st class, 1904-05; Asstt. Engr., 3rd class, 1905-11; 2nd class, 1911-12; 1st class, 1913-14; Dt. Loco Supdt., 1915-19; Loco Supdt., 1917-20; Supdg. Engr., 1920; Supdt., Sp. Works, 1921; Sr. Executive Engineer, 1922; Supdt., Ways and Works, 1923-24; Engineer-in-chief, 1925; Retd. 1928. *Add.*; Jayavilas, Basawangudi, Bangalore.

**Jois, Yedur Thippa**, Landlord, Merchant and Chairman, People's Bank, Ltd., Tirthahalli, Dt. Shimoga, Mysore State. *b.* 1876. *Educ.*; Shimoga. At 20, started cloth and betel-nut business. Sometime Municipal Councillor. *Add.*: Post Tirthahalli, Shimoga Dt., Mysore.

**Abdul Karim Khan, Khan Saheb**, State musician of Mysore, is perhaps the best musician in India to-day. He is a scientific singer and has marvellous control on his melodious voice. He can easily raise his sweet voice to the highest pitch and lower it. He mixes the South Indian Music with Hindustani Music very cleverly and it has a peculiar charm of its own. He has visited almost all important cities of India; he was at last persuaded to give some records to the Gramophone Co's. by his '*Chelan*', and

they are very popular. Also sings on Radio in Bombay occasionally. *Add*: C/o Bombay Radio Broadcasting Station, Ballard Estate, Bombay.

**Krishnayya, H. V.**, B.A., F.C.S., Dy. Dir. of Agriculture, Mysore State, (Retd.) *b* Dec. 8, 1875. Joined Mysore Service as Apprentice Geologist, 1895; Chemist, 1914; Ag Dir. of Agriculture, 1915, 1918, 1930. '31 & '32; granted extension of service for two years; permitted to retire from service from December 8, 1932; *Add*: Malleswaram, Bangalore.

**Madhava, Prof. Krishna Bindu**, M.A., F.R.A.S., A.I.A., (London); *b*. 1895. Consulting Actuary to several Life Offices in the country; Head, Mathematical Economics and Statistics Department, Mysore University. Has read several of his researches at the meetings of the Indian Science Congress and the Indian Mathematical and Economic Conferences; is on various boards and faculties of the University, and has also been entrusted with special work in the Reports on Medical Examinations of Scholars, State Educational Survey, and in the training of a Research Worker in Criminal Anthropometry. *Add*: Maharaj's Coll., Mysore.

**Mathan, K.**, B.A., Member of Council, Mysore, (Retired); *b*. Oct. 14, 1877; Prob. Asstt. Commr., 1897; Asstt. Commr., 1898; Under-Sec. to Govt., 1906; Sp. Magt., K. G. Fields, 1912; Dy. Commr., Shimoga, 1913; Dy. Commr., Mysore, 1916; Food Controller, Mysore State, 1918; Commr. of Income Tax, 1920; Ch. Sec. to Govt., 1921; D. P. I., 1925; Member of Council, 1928; retired from Service as First Member, Council, Oct. 1935; Appointed by the Mysore Government, as Chairman, Board of Manage-

ment, Mysore Iron and Steel Works, and Chairman, Board of Directors, Sugar Co., *Add*: Mysore.

**Narasimhayya, C.** B.A., B.L., Advocate, and Pres., Mysore Bar Assn. *b.* 1872. *Educ*: Mysore, Madras and Travancore. Enrolled Advocate of the Mysore High Court, 1903; Nominated Member, Dt. Bd., 1911-29; Member, Mysore Representative Assembly, 1913-30. Member, Legislative Council, 1916-20 and 1923-26. Hon. Sec., Anathalaya, Mysore. Pres., City Co-operative Soc., Mysore, and Dalavoi's Sanskrit School, Sadvidyashala, *Add*: Mysore.

**Peeran, Syed Taj**, B.A., Dy. Comm., Kolar, since 1926; *b.* 14 April, 1875; Dy. Inspector of Hindustani Schools, 1898; Asstt. Commr., 5th Class, 1906; 3rd class, 1912; 2nd class, 1915; Ag. Sr. Asstt. Commr., 1918; Sr. Asstt. Commr., 1920; Dy. Commr., 1920-1929. *Add*: Kolar.

**Chetty, Puttanna, Sir K. P.**, Dewan Bahadur (1911), C.I.E. (1917), Kt. (1925), LL.D. (1936); Lingayat Leader. *b.* 1856. *Educ*: Bangalore; Joined Mysore Service, 1875; Traffic Manager, State Ry., 1884; Dy. Commr. & Dt. Magistrate, 1896-1906; Council Member, 1906-12; Chairman, Bank of Mysore, since 1912; Ex-Pres., Central Co-operative Bank, Bangalore; Member, Mysore Legislative Council, for 25 years; Fellow, Mysore University, 1916; Hon. Pres., Bangalore City Municipality, 1913-19; Durbar Medal, 1911, K.I.H. (Gold), 1914; Kt., 1925; LL.D. (Mysore), 1936; Has gifted a Town Hall & an Outpatient Dispensary for Bangalore City: *Add*: "Shanti Nives", 5th Main Road, Chamrajpet, Bangalore City.

**Rajagopalachari,**

**Rajamantrapravina, S. P., B.A., B.L.,** Excise Commr., Bangalore. *b.* June 24, 1883; Asstt. Commr., 1908; Under-Sec. to Govt., 1914; Asst. Commr., 1st Class, 1918; Asstt. Sec. to H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore, 1922-27; Commr., 1930; Second Member of Council, Aug. 1931; First Member of Council, 1935; Acted as Dewan, 1936; *Add.* "Lakshmi Bhavan", Bull Temple

S. P. Rajagopalachari, Road, Basavangudi, Bangalore.

**Ramiengar B. V., B.A.,** Ch. Conservator of Forests, Mysore, since 1927. *b.* 15 Nov., 1880; Ranger 1903; Training in England and Germany, 1905-8; 1st Class Asstt. Conservator of Forests, 1909; Dy. Conservator, 1916; Conservator, 1921. *Add.*: Bangalore.

**Ramprasad, Mrs. Manik Bai, B.A., (Hons.),** Harvard University; *Educ* Radcliffe College, Cambridge (Mass) U. S. A., (Subject, Philosophy). She was a teacher for a few years till 1925; *m.* Ram Prasad, M.A., D.Sc., A.I.I.Sc., Supdt., Mysore Government Electric Power Station, Kolar Gold Fields, Nov. 1925; now carrying on honorary work on the local school and educational board and in other social service activities among the workers; *Add;* C/o; Ram Prasad, Esq., Supdt., Govt. Transformer Station, Champion Reefs, Kolar Gold Fields, Mysore State, India.

**Ram Prasad, M.A., (Hons), D.Sc. (MIT), A.I.I.Sc., (U.S.A.),** Superintendent, Mysore Government Electric

Power Station, Kolar Gold Fields; *b.* June 15, 1893; *Educ*: M.A., (Hons) with Physics, Madras University; Electro Technology Diploma, Indian Institute of Science, D.Sc., Electro-Chemistry & Eng. Mass. Institute of Technology, Cambridge (Mass) U.S.A.; *m.* Miss Manik Bai Kosambi, B.A., *d.* of Prof. & Mrs. Dharmanand Kosambi, November, 1925; After the college education and engineering studies in Bangalore, worked in three Power Stations and in the Tata Iron & Steel Co., Jamshedpur; worked in a Paper Mill, a Rubber Co., and a Petroleum Refinery as Research Engineer, and was for some time a Research Associate at the Mass. Institute of Technology, Cambridge (Mass); After return to India, has been an Electrical Engineer with the Mysore Government and carried out various Power Station designs & construction; *Publications*: a few papers on the manufacture of Electrolytic alkali & the preparation of Ferro Alloys in the Electric Furnace; *Recreations & Hobbies*: Tennis, long walks, swimming, carpentry and gardening; *Add*: Government Transformer Station, Champion Reef, Kolar Gold Fields, Mysore State, India.

**Ramanathan, A. V.**, Member of Mysore Civil Service, recently appointed Development Commissioner for Trade and Commerce. *Add*: Bangalore.

**Ranganatha Rao Saheb, C.**, B.A., B.L., Ex-Trade Commr. in London for Mysore, *b.* 29 Aug. 1878; Joined Service, 1904; Asstt. Commr., (5th class) 1918; Dir., Industries and Commerce, 1916; Registrar of Jt. Stock Companies and Controller of Tanning Materials, 1919; Dy. Dir. of Commerce, 1919. Ag. Sr. Asstt. Commr. & *Pr. Sec.* to Dewan, 1922; Genl. Supdt., Bhadravati Iron Works, Director of Industries, since 1927.

**Rangarao, R.**, Retd. Chief Secretary to the Government of Mysore. Joined the Secretariat as a clerk, 1907; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1923.; Sec, Mysore Legislative Council and Representative Assembly. Publicity Officer to the Mysore Government and Editor, "The Mysore Journal"; General Secretary, Mysore Govt., 1926; Chief Secretary, 1929; "Rajasevasakta" title conferred on him by the Maharajah.

**Rao, S. Subba**, B.A., M.B.C.M., L.R.C.P. (Lond), M.R.C.S. (Eng). D.P.H., Sr. Surgeon, Govt. of Mysore, since 1929; *b.* June 18, 1883; Asstt. Surgeon, 1912; Trained at X-Ray Institute, Dehra Dun, 1914; R. M. O., Genl. Hospital, Mysore, 1917; D. M. O. and Supdt., Central Jail, Mysore, 1917; Surgeon, 1st Class, 1924; Principal, Medical Coll., and M. O, Victoria Hospital, Bangalore, 1921; *Add*: Bangalore.



N. S. Subba Rao.

**Rau, Madhava, N.**, B.A., B.L.; *b.* 8th June 1887; *Educ.* Pachaiappa's and Law Colleges, Madras; Joined Mysore Service as Probationary Assistant Commissioner, 1907; Assistant Commissioner, 1909; Under-Secretary to Government, 1917; Secretary to the Board of Management, Mysore Distillation and Iron Works, 1921; Government Director and Secretary to the Board of Management, 1923; President of the Mysore City Municipal Council, also *ex-officio* Chairman of the City Improvement Trust Board, 1924; Chief Secretary to Government, 1927; Revenue and Muzrai Commissioner in Mysore, 1933; Member of

Council, 1935. *Add.* "Himalaya", Basavangudi, Bangalore.

**Sakamma, (Mrs.),** *Educ* : Privately Elected Member, Mysore Representative Assembly. Largest property holder among women in the South. Endowed a hostel for poor Hindu boys in Bangalore; Ex-member, Dt Bd., Bangalore; Member of the Executive Committee of the Mysore State Women's Conference. *Add*; Somwarpet, Coorg.

**Sastry, S. Garalapury,** B.A. (Mad.), M.Sc., (Lond.), F.C.S., Fellow of the Indian Academy of Sciences; Deputy-Director of Industries & Commerce, Bangalore; Now in charge of the Govt. Sandalwood Oil Factory, Mysore. *b.* Jan. 15, 1888; *Educ* : Mysore Maharaja's College and Madras, Bangalore & London; Apptd., 1918; *Publications* : Several Scientific Papers and also original works in Kannada : *Add.* ; Basavangudi, Bangalore.

**Setty, G. Ramaswamy,** Proprietor, Swastik Warehouse and Agent for Swastik Oil Mills, Bombay, for Shimoga, Kadin and Chitaldroog Dts. Hon. Magt and Vice-Pres., Shimoga Town Municipality. *b.* 1900. Started cloth business, 1922; Pres., Malnad Scholarship Committee; Pres. Poor Boys' Fund; Member, Dt. School Bd.; Dir., Land Mortgage Bank, Arya Vaishya Co-operative Soc. Ltd. Non official Visitor to Civil Hospital; Member, Cinema Board of Censors, Shimoga. *Add.* Shimoga, Mysore State.

**Shivalingappa, Harihar,** B.A., LL.B., Pleader and Vice-President, Sagar Municipality, Dt. Shimoga (Mysore State) *b.* 1903. *Educ* : Bangalore and Poona. Commenced Practice, 1930. Dir, Sagar Town Ganapati Co-operative Soc. Ltd., and Mysore State Land Mortgage Bank, Sagar. *Add.* Sagar, Shimoga Dt., Mysore State.

**Siddalingaiah, Dr. M.**, Professor of Education, Mysore University. *Add.* Mysore.

**Srinath, K. V.**, Lecture in Botany, University of Mysore. Awarded a Central State Scholarship by the Government of India. *Add.* Mysore.

**Srinivasa Iyengar, K. R., M.A.**, Rajasabhabhushana, Diwan Bahadur, Retd. 1st Member of Council, Mysore. *b.* 18 July, 1871. *Educ.* Kumbakonam Coll.; Joined Mysore Service, 1892, as Proby. Asstt. Commr., Dy. Commr. 1907. I. G. of Police, 1917. Rev. Commr., 1918; Offg. 2nd Member of Council, 1919: Commr; 1920-23. Ex-officio Director of Civil Supplies, (1921); Ex-Officio Muzrai Commissioner, 1922; 2nd Member of Council, 1923; 1st Member, 1925. Pres, Bd. of Industries and Commerce, Stores Purchase Committee, and Local Service Examination Bd, Retd. 1926. Pres, Mysore Silk Assn.; Pres., Mysore Provl, Co-operative Landmortgage Bank; Member, Mysore Legislative Council. *Add.* Chamaraipet, Bangalore.

**Todhunter, Sir Charles George, K.C.S.I.**, (cr. 1921); C.S.I., Fellow of the Royal and Historical Societies; Private Secretary to H. H. The Maharaja of Mysore, *b.* 16th Feb., 1869. *Educ.*: Aldenham, King's College, Cambridge; Passed I.C.S., 1887. Members' Prizeman, Cambridge University, 1888. *m.* Alice, O.B.F., Kaiser-i-Hind, *d* of late Captain Losack, 93rd Highlanders, 1901; no c.; Served in Madras as Asstt. Collector; Registrar High Court, Deputy Commissioner, Salt, Abkari and Customs and Secretary Board of Revenue, 1890-1900; on special duty in connection with reorganisation of customs and excise arrangement (in Kashmir, The Central Provinces and the Central India States; Secretary Indian



**Excise Committee; Collector of Customs and Inspector General of Excise and Salt to the Government of India, 1900-10; returned to Madras and served as Collector, Secretary to the Government, Member of Board of Revenue, President Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee. Add: Vasantha Mahal, Mysore. Club: United Service.**

**Usman Mahomed, B., L.M.S., Sr. Surgeon, Sanitary Commr., and Ex-Officio I.G. of Prisons, Mysore, b. Jan. 16. 1872; Joined Service, 1895; Surgeon 1st Class, 1920; Head of the Department, 1924; European Tours with Mysore Royal suites; Fakhruah-Hukama Title conferred, 1929; Add: Mysore.**

**Vivesvaraya, Sir Mokshagundam, K.C.I.E. LL.D., D.Sc., M.I.C.E., Late Dewan of Mysore. b. 15 Sept. 1861. Educ.: Bangalore Central Coll., and Poona Coll. of Science; Asstt. Engr., P. W. D., Bombay, 1884; Supdg. Engr., 1904; retd. from Bombay Service, 1908 Sp. Consulting Engr. to Nizam's Govt., 1909; Ch. Engr., and Sec., P. W. D. and Rly., Depts., Mysore State, 1909; Dewan of Mysore, 1912-18; Chairman, Bombay Technical and Industrial Education Committee; Retrenchment Adviser to the Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1924; Chairman, Ind. Econ. Enquiry Committee. 1925; On the Bombay Back Bay Enquiry Committee; World Tour, 1919-20. Publications: "Reconstructing India"; "Planned Economy for India"; Add: Uplands, High Ground, Bangalore.**



Sir

M. Vivesvaraya.

**Wadia, Ardeshir Ruttonji, B.A. (Bomb & Cantab), Bar-at-Law. Professor of Philosophy, University of Mysore.**

and Secretary, Inter-University Board. *b.* June 4, 1888, *Educ.* Girton House & St. Xavier's High Schools. Wilson Coll., Bombay, Oxford and Cambridge Universities. *m.* Tehmina Homeji Postwalla. Dec. 10, 1916; Professor of English and Philosophy, Wilson Coll., Bombay, 1914, Lecturer in Psychology, Bombay University, 1914-16; Professor of Philosophy, Mysore University. since 1917; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Mysore University, 1927-30; Member. University Council, Mysore Univ., since 1924, Offg. Director of Public Instruction, Mysore, 1930-31; Sec., Inter-University Board, 1932; President, All India Federation of Teachers' Associations, 1926 and All-India Philosophical Congress, Dacca, 1930; President, All Karnataka Hindi Conference, Mangalore, 1933; President, Cochin Teachers' Conference, 1935. Editor, Mysore University Magazine, 1928-30; *Publications*: Ethics of Feminism, Handbook of Moral Institution for teachers. Civilisation as a Co-operative Adventure (Principal Miller Lectures in the University of Madras) and regular contributor to many important Magazines and Newspapers of India and Foreign Countries. *Add*: The University, Mysore.

---

### NABHA, ( P. S. )

**His Highness Farzand-i-Arjumand Aqidat-Paiwand-i-Daulat-i-Inglishia Barar Bans Sarmur, Raja-i Rajagan, Maharaja Partap Singh Malvendra Bahadur, Sidhu Jat Sikh; *b.* Sept. 21, 1919; *suc.* Feb. 19, 1928; area, 947 sq. miles; population, 287,574; annual revenue, Rs. 25,55,000; Military Forces, Regular Troops, Infantry & Artillery, 4; Indian States' Forces, Infantry, 482; Police Forces, 379; Salute, 13 Guns, (Permanent), 15 Guns (Local).**

Maharaja Partap Singh is the eldest son of Maharaja Ripudaman, (later Guroharan) Singh, who severed his connection with the State in 1923, and who was deposed and interned in Kodaikanal in 1928. The present Maharaja, a minor, is prosecuting his studies in England. The Administration is being carried on by a Council of Regency.

---

**Nabha, Gurcharan Singh, Ex-Maharaja of, F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S.,** *b.* 14 March, 1883. *s.* 1911. *Educ.* Privately. Widely travelled, Viceroy's Council Member, 1906-08; Pres., Ind. National Social Confce., 1909; Attended Coronation, 1911, ascended Gadi, 1912; Liberal Contributor to War Funds. Abdicated in favour of his son, 1923; deposed, arrested and interned in Kodaikanal under Regulation III of 1818; *Add;* "Corrie", Kodaikanal, S. India.

---

### NAGIR. (J. & K.)

**Mir Sir Sikander Khan, K.B.E., C.I.E.,** *b.* 1871; *suc.* June 14, 1905; area, 1,245 sq. miles; population, 13,664; annual revenue, Rs. 20,745; Tribute to Kashmir State, 17 tolas, 1 masha Gold.

Situated to the extreme North-West of Kashmir; autonomous as regards its internal affairs, but acknowledges the suzerainty of H. H. the Maharaja of Kashmir.

---

**NAGOD ( UNCHHER ), ( C. I. )**

**Raja Mahendra Singh**, Parihar-Rajput, *b.* Feb. 5, 1916; *suc.* Feb. 26, 1926; area, 5014 sq. miles; population, 74,589; annual revenue, Rs 2,32,000; Military Forces, Irregular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 9, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 5; Police Forces, 257; Salute, 9 Guns.



Raja Saheb of Nagod.

The Raja Saheb was educated at the Daly College, Indore, and received administrative training in Mysore State. He is married to the daughter of H. H. the Maharaja of Dharampur.

The most valuable source of limestone yet known in India is found close to the Capital in the form of small hills.

For purposes of administration, the State is divided into four Tehsils; elementary and secondary education is free, as is also medical aid.

Lal Saheb Bhargavendra Singhji, Dewan.

Lal Hardarshan Singhji, Dy. Magt., and Munsiff.

B. Raj Bahadur Johri, B.Com., Secretary.

**NAIGAWAN-REBAI, ( C. I. )**

**Kunwar Vishwanath Singh, Jagirdar of, Ahir, b.** Nov. 5, 1878; *suc.* March 8, 1909; area, 12 sq. miles; annual revenue, Rs. 17,000; Military Forces, Irregular Troops; Infantry & Artillery, 12; Police Forces, 10.

**NALAGARH HINDUR, ( P. S. H. S. )**

**Raja Jogindra Singh, Rajput; b.** 1870; *suc.* Sept. 18, 1911; area, 256 sq. miles; population, 50,015; annual revenue, Rs. 2,00,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 5,000; Police Forces, 50; entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

*Heir-apparent, b.* 13 Jan. 1922; *educ.* Aitcheson College, Lahore.

**NANDGAON. ( E. S. A. )**

**Mahant Sarveshwar Das of, Bairagi; b.** March 30, 1906; *suc.* June 24, 1913; area; 806 sq. miles; population, 182,108; annual revenue, Rs. 5,5,000; Police Forces, Tribute to British Government, Rs. 156.

The Mahant was educated at the Rajkumar College, Raipur; he is married to a sister of the Maharaja of Mayurbhanj. The Chiefship is large and fertile, and there is a large cotton mill at the Capital.

**NANPARA.**

**Raja Syed Mohammad Saadat Ali Khan, of, b.** 1904. *Educ.* Colvin College, Lucknow. Member, U. P. Leg. Council; Vice-Pres., British Indian Association; Pres., U. P. Provincial Muslim League; Patron, U. P. Aero Club; *Recreations*: Shikar, tennis, polo.

b1CS      **NARSINGARH. (C. I.)**

**His Highness Raja Vikram Singh**, Umat Rajput, *b.* Sept. 21, 1909; *suc.* April 23, 1924; area, 734 sq. miles; annual revenue, Rs. 9,06,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 58,577; Military Forces, Regular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 39 (2) Infantry & Artillery, 100; Police Forces, 212; Salute, 11 Guns.

His Highness was educated at the Daly College, Indore, and the Mayo College, Ajmer; received administrative training in Mysore. He is married to a daughter of the heir-apparent of catch state Cutch State. On his assumption of ruling powers, the Council of Regency was replaced by a State Council. His Highness visited Europe in 1928 and 1933.

-----  
**NARSINGHPUR, (E. S. A.)**

**Raja Ananta Narayan Mansingh Harichandan Mahapatra**, Rajput; *b.* Sept. 9, 1908; *suc.* July 5, 1921; area, 199 sq. miles; population, 40,882; annual revenue, Rs. 1,04,000; Tribute to British Government, 1,456; Police Forces, 47.

-----  
**NASWADI. (G. S. A.)**

**Thakor Kishorsinhji Mansinhji**, Rajput; *b.* June 12, 1913; *suc.* June 17, 1933; area, 19.50 sq. miles; population, 6,536; annual revenue, Rs. 48,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 1,301; in direct relation with the Political Agent.

The Thakor has restricted jurisdictional powers.

**NONGKHLAW, (A.)**

U. Bidor Singh Siem, Christian; b. 1866; *suc.* Oct. 12, 1911; population, 14,273; annual revenue, Rs. 7,535.

**NONGSTOIN, (A.)**

U. Sub Singh Siem, Christian; b. 1890; *suc.* Jan. 30, 1926; population, 11,547; annual revenue, Rs. 8,707.

**NAWANAGAR, (W. I. S.)**

Captain His Highness Maharaja Shri Sir Digvijay-sinhji Ranjitsinhji



Jadeja, K. C. S. I., Maharaja Jam Saheb of, Jadeja Rajput: b. Sept. 18, 1895; *suc.* April 2, 1933; area, 3,791.3 sq. miles; annual revenue, Rs. 93,47,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 50,312; & to other States, Rs. 69,781; Military Forces, Irregular Troops, Infantry & Artillery, 40; Indian States Forces, (1) Cavalry, 377; (2) Infantry, 237; Police Forces, 901; Salute,

H. H. the Maharaja of Nawanagar 13 Guns (Permanent), 15 Guns, (Local); in direct relations

with the Government of India through the Agent to the Governor-General; entitled to be received and visited by the Viceroy.

His Highness the Maharaja was educated at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot, Malvern College, and University College, London; he has been on active and war service with a King's Commission. He is married to a daughter of the Maharaja of Sirohi. *Recreations*: Racquets, Cricket, Tennis, Shooting.

With an extended sea-coast of about 100 miles, Nawanagar is easily the largest of the Kathiawar States. But water-scarcity has been a serious handicap, and His late Highness the Jam Saheb Ranjitsinhji's one aim in life was to avert or mitigate the disastrous effects of famine by encouraging Trade, Commerce and Industry; it was with this purpose in view that he spent about a crore of rupees on the port of Bedi alone, the other two being Jodiya and Salaya. But his ambition was not to be realised, as the imposition by the Government of India of the Viramgam Customs Cordon deprived the State of the benefits of a free port. And therefore, the present Jamsaheb, who has thoroughly understood the importance of ensuring to his subjects adequate supplies of water for cultivation as well as drinking purposes, is reported to have engaged European experts to investigate the subterranean water sources in the State.

Despite the limitations we have taken note of, Nawanagar has made enormous progress in several departments of life during the last 25 years. Improve-



ments, are visible alike in the spheres of education, public works, agriculture; medical relief and public health. The Lord Irwin Hospital, with the Solarium (place where diseases are cured with the help of the Sun's rays), is an institution of which any British Indian Capital could legitimately be proud. The State Railways have been extended to Dwarka, and the construction of metalled roads between the districts marks a distinct step in the development of internal communications. The financial condition of the State is eminently sound, and is bound to be so, so long as the motto of "economy without impairing efficiency" is not lost sight of.

#### PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.

**Khan Bahadur Merwanji Pestonji, Dewani.**

**Lt-Col. R. K. Himatsinhji, Military Secretary and Home Member.**

**Gokalbhai B. Desai, Esq., Revenue Secretary.**

**Prof. L. F. Rushbrook Williams, C.B.E., Huzur Personal Secretary.**

**Rai Sahab Girdharlal D. Mehta, Manager, Jamnagar-Dwarka Railway.**

**Commander W. G. A. Bourne, R. N., Port Commissioner.**

**Duleepsinhji, K. S. Prince, b.** Oct. 13, 1905. *Educ:*



Cambridge. Played cricket for Cambridge and Sussex, in 1932; declined Indian Cricket Board of Control's invitation to be Captain of Indian Team visiting England, because he was the captain of the Sussex XI and might be selected to represent England against Australia. Played in the Test Matches against Australia representing England; scored

a century in the first test match for the first appearance. Ranked among the world's foremost cricketers. Retired owing to bad health in 1934. Has played for Gentlemen XI. *Add:* Jamnagar.

---

### NAYAGARH, (E S. A.)

**Raja Krishna Chandra Singh Mandhata, Rajput; b.** Aug. 16, 1911; *suc.* Dec. 7, 1918; area, 590 sq. miles; population, 142,390; annual revenue, Rs. 3,87,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 5,525; Military Forces, Irregular Troops, Infantry & Artillery, 21; Police Forces, 99.

The Raja Sahab visited Europe for reasons of health in 1934.

---

**NILGIRI. ( E. S. A. )**

**Raja Kishor Chandra Mardraj Harichandan,** Kshatriya ; *b.* Feb. 2, 1904 ; *suc.* July 6, 1913 : area, 284 sq. miles ; population, 68,598 : annual revenue, Rs. 2,20,000 ; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 3,900 ; Police Forces, 52.

The Raja is authorised to exercise within the limits of his State the powers of a Sessions Judge, subject to certain limitations. Heir *b.* 7 April 1930.

Babu Krishna Chandra Ghosh, B.A., Dewan.

Babi Mohinimoban Mukherjee, B.L., Asstt. Dewan.

Dr. M. C. Das, Private Secretary.

Babu Krishnaprasad Mahapatra, Revenue Officer.

**ORCHHA ( Tikamgarh ), ( C. I. )**

**H. H. Saramad-i-Rajaha-i-Bundelkhand Maharaja**

**Mahindra Sawai Vir**

**Singh Bahadur, Bun-**

**dela Rajput, *b.* April 14,**

**1899 ; *suc.* March 3,**

**1930 ; Area, 2,080 sq.**

**miles ; population,**

**314,661 ; annual reve-**

**nue, Rs. 13,09,000 ;**

**Military Forces :**

**Irregular Troops, (1)**

**Cavalry, 57, (2) Infan-**

**try & Artillery, 345.,**

**Police Forces, 641,**

**Salute, 15 Guns.**

**Orchha is the oldest**

**and highest in rank of**

**all the Bundela States.**

**Its present ruler was**

**educated at the Daly**

**College, Indore ; Mayo**



H. H. the Maharaja of Orchha.

College, Indore, and Rajkumar College, Rajkot, he received administrative training in the Saugor district of the Central Provinces. He married (1) a sister of H. H. the Maharana of Wadhwan (deceased), and (2) a grand-daughter of H. H. the Maharaja of Gondal, Heir-apparent; Raja Bahadur Shri Devendra Singh Ju Dev.

Rao Raja Rai Bahadur Pt. Shyam Bihari Misra, M.A.,  
Chief Adviser.

Major B. P. Pande, B.A., LL.B., F.R.E.S., Chief  
Minister and President, Judicial Committee.

Major Sajjan Singh, ( Revenue Minister ).

M. N. Zutshi, Esq., B.A., Private Secretary.

Capt. Chandra Sen ( Huzur Secretary ).

**Misra, Shyam Behari**, Rao Raja, Rai Bahadur, Chief Adviser to H. H. of Orchha; C.I., M.A., *b.* Aug. 12, 1873. *Educ.*: B.A., Allahabad Univ., 1895, with Honours in English; M.A., 1896; *m.* Shrimati Brijrani Devi Rao Rani, 1889; Was Deputy Collector, U.P., April 1897-1922; Dy. Supdt. of Police 1906-9; thrice officiated for Supdt., On deputation as Dewan of Chhatarpur State C. I., 1910-14; Personal Asst. to Excise Commissioner, 1917-20; twice Dt. Magt. & Collr., of Bulandshahr, 1918 and 1919; Joint Registrar & then Registrar of Co-operative Societies, U. P., 1922-1926; Permanent Dt. Magt. & Collector, 1927-1928; Rai Bahadur, 1928; Chief Adviser, H. H. Orchha (1932) & Dewan (1929); Vice-President, Hindustani Academy, U. P.: Member, Courts, Allahabad, Benares and Lucknow Universities; Member, Faculty of Arts & Hindi Committee Courses, Allahabad University; President (elected twice), Kashi Nagri Parcharini Sabha, Benares for six years; President, All India Hindi Sahitya

Sammelan, Gwalior, 1933; Member, Civil Service Association; Front rank writer of Hindi; his books selected, by many Universities as Text-books; Member, All India Liberal Federation; H. H. Orchha conferred the title, "Rao Raja" 1933; *Recreations: & Hobbies*: Literary works as writer of Hindi prose & verse, Tennis, Chess etc. *Add*: 105, Golwgunj, Lucknow.

**PAHRA Chaube, ( C. I. )**

**Chaube Laxmi Prasad**, Jagirdar of, Brahman, *b.* Jan. 29, 1907; *suc.* Oct. 28, 1930; Area, 27 sq. miles; population, 3,496; annual revenue, Rs. 19,000; Tribute to other states, Rs. 144: Military Forces; Irregular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 6, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 66; Police Forces, 11.

**PAL, ( W. I. S. )**

**Jadeja Shri Jaswantsinhji**, Jadeja Rajput; *b.* July 29, 1884; *suc.* July 2, 1931; area, 21.2 sq. miles; population, 1,433; annual revenue, Rs. 20,000: Tribute to other States, Rs. 1,253 and to other States, 394: Police Forces, 5; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

**PALAJ, ( W. I. S. )**

**Thakor Dowlatsinhji Pratapsinhji**, Makwana Koli; *b.* June 2, 1876; *suc.* Nov. 4, 1881; area, 2 sq. miles; annual revenue, Rs. 11,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 399; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

**PALDEO ( Nayagaon. ) ( C. I. )**

**Chaube Shiva Prasad**, Jagirdar of, Brahman, *b.* March 1, 1908; *suc.* Oct. 3, 1923; Area, 53.14 sq. miles;

population, 8,457; annual revenue, Rs. 39,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 242; to other states, Rs. 193; Military Forces, Irregular Troops, (1) Cavalry. 1. (2) Infantry & Artillery, 14; Police Forces, 51.

---

### PALITANA. ( W. I. S. )

**Thakore Saheb Shri Sir Bahadursinhji Mansinhji**, K.C.I.E., Gohil Rajput; *b.* April 3, 1900; *suc.* Sept. 29, 1905; area, 300 sq. miles; population, 62,150; annual revenue, Rs. 13,18,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 10,364; Police Forces, 156; Salute, 9 Guns; in direct relations with the Government of India through the Agent to the Governor-General; entitled to be received by the Viceroy; Member of the Chamber of Princes.

The Thakore Saheb was educated at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot and the Shrewsbury School in England;

**Kumar, Shree Mulrajsinhji**, Dewan of Palitana *b.* 1898. *Educ:* Rajkumar Coll., Rajkot, Ton-bridge School, (Kent) and Agricultural Coll. Wye. Received the King's Commission in the Army. Active Service in France during the Great War; A. D. C. to H. H. the Maharaja of Palitana, 1921-29. Dewan, 1929. *Add:* Palitana, Kathiawar.

---

### PAL LAHARA, ( E. S. A. )

**Raja Muni Pal**, Raja of, Kshatriya; *b.* Nov. 26, 1903; *suc.* April 18, 1913; area, 452 sq. miles; population, 27,975; annual revenue, Rs. 88,000; Tribute to Other States; Rs. 267; Police Forces, 39.

---

**PALANPUR, ( R. )**

**Maj. H. H. Nawab Sir Taley Muhammad Khan,**



G. C. I. E., K. C. V. O.,  
Nawab of, Hon. A.D.C.  
to H. M. King Emperor  
Lohani Pathan; *b.* July  
7, 1883; *suc.* Sept. 28,  
1918; area, 1,748 sq.  
miles; population,  
264,179; annual revenue,  
Rs. 10,81,000; Tribute to  
other States, Rs. 38,462;  
Military Forces, Indian  
States' Forces, Cavalry,  
45, (2) Infantry & Artil-  
lery, 171; Police Forces,  
385; Salute, 13 guns.

His Highness was a  
member of the Indian  
Delegation to the  
Assembly of the League  
of Nations, Sept., 1928.

H. H. the Nawab of Palanpur

*Heir-apparent* : Nawabzada Iqbal Mubammad Khan,  
*b.* 8 June 1917.

**PALASNI, ( G. S. )**

**Thakor Chandrasinhji Jitsinhji,** Rajput; *b.* Feb. 7,  
1869; *suc.* Nov. 6, 1929; area, 12 sq. miles; population,  
1,758; annual revenue, Rs. 27,000; Tribute to other States,  
Rs. 1,639; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

*Heir*; Sardarsinhji, *b.* 6 October, 1919. The Thakore  
Sahib has restricted jurisdictional powers.

**PANNA, ( C. I. ).**

**H. H. Maharaja Mahendra Sir Yadavendra Singh Bahadur**, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., Bundela Rajput *b.* Jan. 31, 1893; *suc.* June 20, 1902; Area, 2,596 sq. miles; population; 212,130; annual revenue, Rs. 12,65,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 9,955; Military Forces, Irregular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 15, Infantry & Artillery, 107; Indian States' Forces, Infantry, 164; Police Forces, 196; Salute, 11 Guns.

His Highness was educated at the Mayo College, Ajmer; he joined the Imperial Cadet Corps. He is married (1) to the daughter of the late Maharaja of Bhavnagar; Her Highness received K.L.H. (First class) deceased 1927; and (2) a sister of the present Maharaja of Jaipur. *Heir-apparent*; Raja Bahadur Narendra Singh *b.* 29 May 1915.

**PARTABGARH, ( R. S. )**

**H. H. Maharawat Ram Singh Bahadur**, Sisodia Rajput; *b.* April 12, 1908; *suc.* Jan. 18, 1929; area, 886 sq. miles; population, 76,539; annual revenue, Rs. 5,63,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 36,350; Military Forces, Irregular Troops; (1) Cavalry, 20, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 9; Police Forces, 267; Salute, 15 Guns.

His Highness was educated at the Mayo College, Ajmer. He married (1) *e. d.* of the late Rao Raja Madho Singh of Sikar in Jaipur (deceased 1931); and (2) *d.* of Maharana Sir Keshava Prasad Singh, C.B.E., of Dumraon Bihar.

The State enjoys plenary jurisdiction: there is a duly graded judiciary under a High Court.

Rao Sahib Chunilal M. Shroff, B.A., Dewan.

Shah Mannalal, Kamdar Khasgi.



Shah Manaklal, B.A., LL.B., Naib Dewan.

Pheeroze Shaw Fardoonji, Private Secretary to H. H. Maharaj Balvant Singh, Revenue Officer.

Babu Mohanlal Agarwal, Civil and Criminal Judge.

**Shroff, Chunilal Motilal**, Rao Saheb, B.A., Dewan, Partabgarh State. *b.* 1871. *Educ:* Bombay, Ahmedabad and Bhavnagar. Teacher, Wadhwan High School, 1892-1907; *Educ. Supdt.*, Dhrangadhra State, 1909; Head Master, Alfred High School, Rajkot. Chief Karbhari, Rajkot State, 1921; *Retd.* from Rajkot State service, 1931. *Add:* Civil Station, Rajkot, Kathiawar.

### PATAUDI, ( P. A. D. )

**Nawab Mohammad Iftikhar Ali, Khan Bahadur**, Afghan; *b.* March 17, 1910; *suc.* Nov. 30, 1917; area, 53 sq miles; population, 18,873; annual revenue, Rs. 1,35,000; Military Forces, Irregular Troops: (1) Cavalry, 5, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 40; Police Forces, 34; entitled to be received by the Viceroy.



The present Nawab, most widely known as a cricketeer, was educated at the Aitcheson College, Lahore, and Balliol College, Oxford; Oxford Blue in cricket and hockey. He was a member of the All-England Cricket Team which went to Australia in 1931-32.

### PATDI. ( W. I. S. )

**Desai Shri Raghuvirsinhji**, Chief of, Kanbi; *b.* Jan. 1926; *suc.* Oct. 27, 1928; area, 165 sq. miles; population 16,573; annual revenue, Rs. 3,83,000; Tribute to British

Government, Rs. 17,916; and to other States, Rs. 3,000; Police Forces, 33; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

The territory is under Regency Management on account of the minority of the Chief, who exercises certain limited jurisdictional powers.

### PATHARI. (C. I. B.)

Nawab Muhammad Abdul Rahim Khan, O.B.E., Pathan, *b.* 1872; *suc.* July 31, 1913; area, 30 sq. miles; population, 2940; 57,000; Military Forces, Irregular Troops, (1) Cavalry 5, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 30; Police Forces, 35.

### PATIALA. (P. S. A.)

Lt.-Genl. H. H. Farzand-i-Khas-i-Daulat-i-Inglishia



Mansur-i-Zaman Amir-ul-Umra Maharajadhiraja Rajeshwar Sri Maharaja-i-Rajagan Sir Bhupindar Singh Mahindar Bahadur, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., LL.D., A.D.C., appointed Extra Hon. A.D.C. to His Majesty the King Emperor. Sidhu Jat Sikh, *b.* Oct. 12, 1891; *suc.* Nov. 19, 1900; area, 5,942 sq. miles; population, 1,625,520; annual revenue, Rs. 1,45,00,000; Military Forces, Regular Troops, Infantry & Artillery, 90; Indian

H. H. the Maharaja of Patiala. States' Forces, (1) Cavalry, 826; (2) Infantry, 2,207; Police Forces, 1,403; Saluta, 17

guns (Permanent) 19 Guns ( Personal & Local ); Member of the Chamber of Princes, entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

Patiala is the premier State in the Punjab. The Principal crops grown in it are grain, barley, wheat, sugarcane, rapeseed, cotton and tobacco. The State possesses valuable forests and is rich in antiquities. It owns 138 miles of broad gauge railway line.

Primary education is free throughout the State; it maintains a first grade Arts College which imparts University education, besides several high schools.

His Highness the Maharaja represented the Ruling Princes of India at the Imperial War Conference, and the Imperial War Cabinet, 1918; he then visited all the different Fronts in Belgium, France, Italy, Egypt. He represented the Indian Princes at the League of Nations, 1925; Elected Chairman of the Chamber of Princes, 1926; re-elected Chancellor, 1927-28-29-30. Led the Princes' Delegation to the Round Table Conference, 1930; again elected Chancellor of the Chamber of Princes.

*Heir-apparent*; Yuvraj Yadavinder Singh, b. 7 January, 1913.

**Patiala, Yuvaraja of**, A prominent figure in Indian Cricket, coached by Frank Tarrant; is a sound and forceful batsman and has several centuries to his credit; was selected Captain of the Hindus in Bombay Quadrangular Matches in finals, 1935. Capt., All-India Cricket XI against the Australians in Bombay; *Add*: Patiala.



*Yuvaraja of Patiala.*

Liaqat Hyat Khan, Nawab,  
Sir, Kt., O.B.E., K.B. Ajitadudaula  
Viqar-ul-mulk, Tazinin Sardar

**Prime Minister, Patiala State (on leave). b. 1 Feb. 1887; Educ: Privately. Add. Patiala.**

**Dina Nath, Aitmad-ud-Daula, Rai Bahadur, Captain, Minister of Public Health and Education, Patiala State, b. 1884. Educ: Lahore, Exeter Coll., Oxford, and Lincoln's Inn; Asstt. Private Sec. and Huzur Secretary to H. H. the Maharaja Holkar, 1914-20; Judge, High Court, Patiala State, 1920-22; Foreign Minister, 1923-24; Supdt., Mandi State, 1924-25; Ch. Sec. and Ch. Member, Mandi State, 1925-30; Holkar's I Representative at the Viceroy's Court, 1930-33; Fellow of the Punjab Univ., 1934. Add: Patiala State.**

**Ellis, Lt-Col. Sherman, Finance-Minister, Patiala State. Add: Patiala.**



**Gama, see under G. (General Section).**

**Jarmani Dass, Sirdar, O.B.E., Minister-in-Waiting and Household Minister, Kapurthala. b. 4 Sept. 1893. Educ: Punjab, Oxford and Sorbonne. Attended League of Nations, 1926, 1927, 1929. Also R. T. C., 1930 & 1931. Retd., 1933; Minister for Forests and Agriculture, Patiala, 1933. Holds First**

**Lt.-Col. Sherman Ellis. Class Orders of many countries. Add: Patiala.**

**Khan, Dr. A Wajid, M.A., Ph. D., awarded the Doctorate of the London University for his thesis "The Financial Problems of the Indian States under Federation"; has taken service in Patiala State.**

**Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava, Sardar**, Foreign Minister, Patiala. Bar-at-Law, *Educ.*; Madras Christian College, Christ Church, Oxford. Dixon Scholar, 1917; First class Honours in Modern History, and Distinction in Anthropology. Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple. Professor, Aligarh Muslim University, 1919-22; Editor, "Swarajya" (Madras), 1922-24; Founded and Edited "Hindustan Times," Delhi; Joined State Service, 1927; Deputy Director, Princes' Special Organisation, 1930; Secretary, His Highness the Chancellor, 1931-33; Foreign Minister, Patiala, attended all the Three Round Table Conferences as Secretary to the Princes' Delegation. *Publications*: Indian States and the Govt. of India; Malabar & the Portugese; Malabar & the Dutch; Caste and Democracy, etc., has published many books, political and historical in English. In Malayalam 3 Novels, a Drama and many volumes of verse. *Recreations & Hobbies*. Bridge and Chess. *Add*: Foreign Minister, Patiala.

---

### PATNA. (E. S. A.)

**Maharaja Rajendra Narayan Singh Deo, Chauhan** Rajput; *b.* March 31, 1912; *suc.* Jan. 16, 1924; area, 2,399 sq. miles; population, 566,943; annual revenue, Rs. 8,65,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 13,000; Police Forces, 262; Salute, 9 Guns.

The Maharaja was educated at the Mayo College, Ajmer, and St. Columba's College, Hazaribagh. He is married to a daughter of H. H. the Maharaja of Patiala. *Heir*: Yuvaraj Raj-Raj Singh Deo.

Patna is a well-governed and progressive State; there are good educational and industrial institutions; primary education is compulsory. There are telephone and telegraph connections with important towns in the State.

**Rao Bahadur Shiv Narain, Dewan.**

**S. C. Banerji, Esq., Settlement Officer.**

---

**PETHAPUR, ( W. I. S. )**

**Thakor Fatehsinhji Gambhirsinhji, Vaghela Rajput,** b. Oct. 3, 1895; *suc.* 1896; area, 11 sq. miles; annual revenue, Rs. 36,000; Police Forces, 12; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

The Thakor was educated at the Scott College, Sadra. The Taluka being indebted is placed under Agency Management.

*Heir-apparent* : Kumar Shri Mulsinhji, b. 7 Oct., 1921.

**PHALTAN, ( D. S. )**

**Captain Shrimant Majojirao Mudhojirao Naik Nimbalkar, Maratha;**



b. Sept. 11, 1896; *suc.* Nov. 15, 1917; area, 397 sq. miles; population, 58,761; annual revenue, Rs. 4,39,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 9,600; Police Forces, 91; entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

The Raja Saheb was educated at Kolhapur, and the Rajkumar College, Rajkot. He married ( 18 Dec. 1913 ) Shri Abaisaheb, daughter of Shrimant Raje

Raja Saheb of Phaltan.  
Shambhusingrao Jadhavrao, First Class Sardar of

Malegaon. Heir; Shrimant Pratapsinh, alias Bapusaheb, b. 13th July 1923.

The State has full control over its administration.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Rao Saheb, K. V. Godbole, B.A., LL.B., Dewan.

S. H. Kher, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Revenue Member.

B. L. Likhite, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Finance Member.

**Godbole, Keshav Vinayak, Rao Saheb** (1934), B A., LL.B., Dewan, Phaltan State. b. 1889. *Educ*: Poona. Phaltan State Service on 27th Oct. 1921 as I class Sub-Judge; Settlement Officer, Huzur Chitnis, Registrar of Co-operative Societies, High Court Judge; Attended 2nd and 3rd R. T. C. *Publication*; Maharashtra Shakuntal. *Add*: Phaltan, Dt. Satara.

**Kanetkar, Shankar Kesab Girisa**, b. 1893. *Educ*: Poona. Officer of the Deccan Educ. Soc., Head-Master, New English School, Poona; Services leant to Phaltan State as Head-Master, Mudhoji High School, Phaltan.

*Publications*: Verse; Kala, Ambarayee; *Add*: Phaltan, S. M. C.

PHULERA. (N. W. F. P.)

**Khan Bahadur Atta Mohammad Khan, Mohammadan**: b. 1879; *suc.* Feb. 28, 1897; area, 36 sq. miles; population, 6,644; annual revenue, Rs. 20,000; Military Forces, Irregular Troops: Infantry, 120.

The administration of this State is exactly similar to that of the Chief of Amb with respect to his territory (both the territories are situated in Feudal Tanawal on the Western border of the Mansehra Tahsil).

PIPLODA, (C. I.)

**Rawat Mangal Singh, Doris Rajput**; b. Sept. 7, 1893; *suc.* Nov. 5, 1919; area, 72.72 sq. miles; population, 11,428;

annual revenue, Rs. 1,37,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 15,500; Military Forces, Irregular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 25, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 40; Police Forces, 35.

The Thakur was educated at the Mayo College, Ajmer.

*Heir*; Thakur Ratan Singh, b. 25 April 1916.

The Jaora-Piploda status case decided by the Government of India in 1924 whereby Piploda was declared to be a State independent of Jaora.

### FORBANDAR, ( W. I. S. )

**H. H. Maharaja Shri Sir Natwarsinhji Bhavsinhji,**



K.C.S.I., Maharaja Rana Saheb of, Jethva Rajput; b. June 30, 1901; *suc.* Feb. 10, 1908; area, 642.25; population, 115,673; annual revenue. Rs. 21,75,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 21,202; and to other States, Rs. 12,302; Military Forces, Irregular Troops, Cavalry, 16; Indian States' Forces, (1) Cavalry, 32 (2) Infantry, 237; Police Forces, 331; Salute, 13 Guns; ranks fourth

H. H. the Maharaja of Porbandar. among the Ruling Princes of Kathiawar, enjoying plenary powers; in direct



relations with the Government of India through the Agent to the Governor-General; entitled to be received and visited by the Viceroy.

His Highness the Maharaja was educated at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot. He is married to Kunvari Shree Rupaliba, M.B.E., daughter of H. H. the Thakore Saheb of Limbdi. *club*. Maconochie Club, Porbandar.

Porbandar State has a sheltered creek where country craft can lie securely during the rains, but the creeks can be entered only at certain definite periods. The creek is being deepened, and loading facilities are being afforded by the construction of quays.

#### PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.

Jadeja Shri Pratpsinhji Ramsinhji, Wazir.

Tribhovandas J. Raja, M.A., LL.B., Dewan.

Jadeja Shri Govindsinhji Devisinhji, B.A., LL.B., Ag. Private Secretary.

Bhupatrai M. Buch, B.A., LL.B., Judicial Secretary.

Hirachand P. Damani, Ag. Railway Manager.

D. N. Kalyanwala M.R.C.S., (Eng.), F.R.S.M., L.M.&S.,  
(Bomb.) etc., Chief Medical officer.

Capt. R. Raja Iyer, B. Com., Port Commissioner.

Jagjivandas N. Shah, Revenue Commissioner.

Manilal R. Jivrajani, B.E., A.M.I.E., State Enginner.

Major Udey Sinhji N. Gohil, Officer Commanding the  
State Forces.

**Raja, Tribhovandas Jagjivandas, M.A., LL.B., Dewan**



Tribhovandas J. Raja.

Porbandar State. *b.*  
6 November, 1893. *m.*  
Miss Taralaxmi R.  
Khandedia; *Educ.*  
Bombay. Lecturer in  
History, Wilson  
College, Bombay,  
1914-16; Naib Dewan  
and Sarnyāyādhish,  
Wankaner State,  
1917-20; Deputy Re-  
venue Commissioner,  
Junagadh State, 1920-  
21; Huzur Personal  
Assistant and Reve-  
nue Minister, Limbdi  
State, 1921-30; Dewan,  
Lunawada State,  
1930-32; Foreign,  
Political and Finance

Minister, Bikaner, Jan. 1933; reverted to Lunawada,  
July 1933; Dewan, Porbandar State, Since 1934. *Add:*  
Porbandar (Kathiawar).

**Kalyanwala, Dadabhai Naoroji, Dr., F.C.P.S. (Bom.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lon.), L.M. & S. (Bom.), Fell., Roy. Soc. Med. (Lon.), Fell., Obst. Soc., (Edin.), Chief Medical Officer, Porbandar State, Chief Surgeon, Bhavsinhji Hospital, and Hacock Memorial Zenana Hospital, Porbandar, Personal Physician to H. H. the Maharaja of Porbandar. b. March 12, 1888. s. of Khan Bahadur Dr. N. K. Kallianwala, Retired Chief Medical Officer,**



**Dr. D. N. Kalyanwala.** Nawanager State. *Educ.*: Grant Medical Coll., Bombay, University Coll., Hospital, London. *m.* Mabel Oakley, *d.* of Mr. William Oakley Hanworth, Middx. one *d.* Assistant Medical Officer, St. Mary's Islington Hospital, Highgate, London, 1914-15; Assistant Medical Superintendent and Operating Surgeon, St Luke's Hospital, Chelsea, London, 1915-20; Elected Lecturer in Hygiene for London County Council Classes, 1919; Chief Medical Officer, Porbandar State, 1922; *Publications*: *Scientific Contributions*: Observations on Spinal Anæsthesia, Edin. Med. Journal, May, June, July 1922; Spinal Analgesia Ind. Med. Gazette, 1923; Ascitis cured by permanent drainage of the fluid into subcutaneous tissue, Ind. Med. Gazette, 1927; *Inventions*: Spinal Manometer, 1922; Canula for operation of Ascitis, 1927. *Add*: Porbandar.

---

### PREMPUR, ( W. I. S. )

**Thakor Harisinhji Gulabsinhji, Makwana Koli; b. March 31, 1900; suc. Jan. 5, 1916; area, 25 sq. miles;**

annual revenue, Rs. 12,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 234; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

### PUDUKKOTTAI, (M. S.)

**H. H. Sri Brihadamba Das Raja Rajagopala Tondaiman Bahadur, Kollar;**



b. June 23, 1922; suc. Oct. 24, 1928; area, 1,179 sq. miles; annual revenue, Rs. 22,88 000; Military Forces, Regular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 19, (2) Infantry, 110; Police Forces, 305; Salute, 11 Guns; in direct relations with the Government of India through the Agent to the Governor-General.

His Highness the Raja being a minor, the administration of the State is carried

H. H. the Raja of Pudukkottai. on by an Administrator.

Pudukkottai is surrounded by the British Indian districts of Trichinopoly, Tanjore and Ramnad, and is mostly plain, interspersed here and there with hills surmounted by old forts.

There is a Legislative Council, first constituted in 1924, and at present composed of 50 Members, of whom

35 are elected, and 15 are nominated by the Durbar, 11 of the latter being officials.

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.

Sir Alexander Tottenham, I.C.S., C.I.E., Administrator.

Krishnamachariar, B.A., Asstt. Administrator.

F. Chenchiah, Chief Judge, Chief Court.

**Aiyar, P. V. Raghunatha**, B.A., B.L., Retd. Judge, Pudukkottai State. *b.* 1, Jan. 1884. *Educ*: Pudukkottai and Madras. Enrolled as Pleader, 1905; Apptd. State Vakil and Public Prosecutor, Jan. 1926; Bench Ch. Court, 1927; Sec., Vakils' Assn., Pudukottai, 1912-25. Pres., Central Bank, Pudukkottai. Vice-Pres., Town Bank. Director, Electric Supply Corporation Ltd., Sec., Sri Nataraja Sabha; Treasurer, Pudukkottai Boy Scouts' Assn., etc. etc. Sec., People's Confce.; *Add.*; Rajarajeswari East 2nd St., Pudukkottai.

**Chenchiah, Pandipeddi**, B.A., M.L., Chief Judge, Pudukkottai, *b.* 1866; *Educ*; Madras X'ian Coll. & Law Coll.; Sometime Asstt. Lecturer, B.L. and M.L. Classes; Apptd. Sp. Judge, Pudukkottai, 1927-28; Ch. Judge, 1930; Three trips to England; Attended Jerusalem Conference, 1928, and widely travelled in Egypt, Palestine and Syria. *Add.*; Pudukkottai.

**Kamalammal, B. (Dr.) M.B.B.S.**, *b.* 1905. *Educ*; Madras, and Lady Hardinge Medical Coll., Delhi, Lady Doctor in charge of the Rani's Hospital, Pudukkottah.

**Krishnamachariar, R.** Asstt. Administrator, Pudukkottah, *b.* 1884; *Educ*: Pudukkottah; Madras Presy. and Law Colls.; Ent. State Service, 1904; Dy. Tashildar; Supervisor, Inam Settlement, and Manager,

Durbar Office; Huzur Secretary, 1922; Chief Sec. to Government, 1927; Dewan Peishkar and Ch. Magt., 1927; Asstt. Administrator, 1933 to date. *Add*: Pudukkottah.

**Nair, Ullattil Govindan**, B.A., B.L., *b.* 9 Nov. 1877. Dt Munsiff, 1907; Ag. Sub-Judge, 1919; Permanent Sub-Judge, 1925; Ag. Addl. Sessions Judge, 1930; Promoted Selection grade Sub-Judge. July 1926; Sub-Judge, Dindigal, and lately Special Judge to try riot cases in Pudukkottah

**Pillai, R. A Dakshinamoorti**, Treasury Officer, Pudukkottah. *Educ.*: Raja's Coll., Pudukkottah. Hon. Magt. and Municipal Councillor, for 4 years; A.D.C. to Regent Saheb; Palace Manager, 1928-30; Was nominated C. M. C., Pudukkottah. *Add*: Pudukkottah.

**Pillai, M. Paramasvian**, Puisne Judge, Ch. Court, Pudukkottah. *b.* 1896. *Educ.*: St. Joseph's Coll., Trichinopoly, and Trivandrum Law College. Set up practice at Pudukkottah, 1921; Became Puisne Judge, 1926. *Add*: Pudukkottah.

**Pillai, K. Thangaswami**, B.A., B.L., Supdt. of Schools, Pudukkottah. *b.* 1883. *Educ.*: Trichinopoly and Madras. Ent. State Service as Police Inspector, 1909; appointed Magt.; Tashildar; Registrar of the Chief Court; Ag. Sec. to the Dewan; nominated Member, Leg. Council. *Add*. Pudukkottah.

**Rajam, (Miss) T. K.**, Headmistress, Rani's Girls' School, Pudukkottah. Joined State Service, 1930. *Add*. Pudukkottah.

**Ramarao, D. V. G.**, B.A., A.D.C. to H. H. the Raja Saheb of Pudukkottah. *Educ.*: Madras Presy. Coll.; Apptd. A. D. C. in 1926, keen sportsman. *n.* of Maharaja of Pithapuram.

**Ramachandrao, M. G., M.B. & C.M.,** Chief Medical and Sanitary Officer, Pudukkottah. *b.* 1888. *Educ.:* Madras. R. M. O., Pudukkottai State, 1916; Appointed to the present post in 1924 *Publications;* contributions to the Indian Medical Gazette and "Antiseptic". *Add:* Pudukkottah.

**Sastri, G. Ganapati, B.A., B.L.,** Rao Saheb, Ex-Dewan, Pudukkottai, *b.* 5 March, 1876. *Educ.:* Raja's Coll. Pudukkottah, and St. Joseph's Coll., Trichinopoly, and Law College, Madras. Enrolled, 1900; Practised, 1900-07; State Vakil and Public Prosecutor, 1904; Pusine Judge, Chief Court, 1907-1915; Ch. Judge, 1915-29; Dewan, 1929; Sec., Pudukkottah Agricultural Assn., 1906-09; Asstt. State Scout Commr., since 1924. Retired, 1931 *Add:* "Chintamani", Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore Madras,

### PUNADRA. (W. I. S.)

**Thakor Shivsinhji Abhesinhji,** Makwana Koli; *b.* Aug. 25, 1885; *suc.* Jan. 4. 1907; area, 11 sq. miles; population, 2,330; annual revenue, Rs. 27,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 375; Police Forces, 10; in direct relations with the Political Agent. *Heir-apparent:* Kumar Shree Ajitsinhji, *b.* 22 June, 1903.

### RADHANPUR, (W. I. S.)

**His Highness Nawab Sir Jalaluddin Khan Bismillah Khan Babi, K.C.I.E.,** Pathan; *b.* April 2, 1889; *suc.* Nov. 27, 1910; *Educ.:* Rajkumar Coll., Rajkot; area, 1,150 sq. miles; population, 70,530; annual revenue, Rs. 10,00,000; Military Forces, Irregular Forces: (1) Cavalry 25, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 78; Police Forces, 209; Salute, 11 Guns; in direct relations with the Government of

India through the Agent to the Governor-General; entitled to be received and visited by the Viceroy; Member, Chamber of Princes.

His Highness was educated at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot.

Radhanpur State, situated north of Gujarat, is a first Class State with full plenary Criminal and Civil Jurisdiction. The country is a flat open plain between hills; the soil is either sandy or black; efforts are being made to improve the condition of agriculture and agriculturists. The principal products are cotton, wheat, rapeseed, castor-seed, and different kinds of grain.

---

#### RAIGARH, ( E. S. A. )

**Raja Chakradhar Singh**, Raj-Gond; *b.* Aug. 19, 1905; *suc.* Feb. 15; 1924; area, 1,415; Population, 277,560; annual revenue, Rs. 4,82,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 5,500; Police Forces, 135.

Situated on both sides of the B N. Rly., between Sarangarh and Udaipur, the northern portion of the State is hilly, and the southern open. There are many aboriginal tribes in the State; the chief crop is rice.

---

#### RAIRAKHOL, ( E. S. A. )

**Raja Bir Chandra Jadumani Deo**, Kadambansi. Rajput; *b.* 1894; *suc.* July, 3, 1906; area, 833 sq. miles, population, 35,713; annual revenue, Rs. 86,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 1,401; Police Forces: 27.

The Raja Sahib was educated at the Rajkumar College Raipur; he is married to a sister of the Maharaja of Sonpur; *Heir*; *b.* Aug. 1916.

---





**Raja, Rai Bahadur Jagmal**, A Pioneer industrialist in U. P.; *b.* 1888; *Educ*: Privately; Prop., Allahabad Glass Works (started 1902): visited by almost all Viceroys and Governors of U. P., Bombay Glass Works, Ice Factory, Tile Works and Coal mines at Jharia; Contractor on a very large scale; Executed large engineering contracts; Done re-girdling of all major bridges on East Indian Railway; Built great Balli Bridge ( Willingdon Bridge)

Raja Rai Bahadur Jagmal. costing Rs. 3½ crores at Calcutta; Son Bridge and large works done on King George Docks in Kidderpore, Calcutta; Cr. Rai Bahadur, 1924; Associate Member, Civil Engineers' Institute, London; *m.* 1st Rajibai, 1901 (died 1916) 2 s. 2 ds.; 2nd w. Srimati Mithibai; 2 s.; Eldest son Jairam after taking college education travelled extensively in Europe and America; Helps his father considerably with technical knowledge of glass industry; *Add*: Allahabad Glass Works, Allahabad, U. P.

---

### RAJGARH, ( C. I. )

**His Highness Raja Sir Bir Indra Singh, K.C.I.E.,** Umat Rajput, *b.* Jan. 17, 1892; *suc.* Jan. 10, 1916; area, 962 sq. miles; population, 134,891; annual revenue, 9,32,000; Tributes to other States, Rs. 62,621; Military Forces, Regular Troops, (1) Cavalry 38, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 152, Irregular Troops; Infantry & Artillery, 80; Police Forces, 275; Salute, 11 Guns; (Son and heir, *b.* 18 Dec. 1932.

**Devising**, Rai Bahadur Thakur, Dewan of Rajgarh, Treasury Officer and Magistrate, Indore Residency; then District Judge and Magistrate, Mhow, for five years; Apptd. Dewan of Rajgarh.

---

### RAJKOT, ( W. I. S. )

**Thakore Saheb Shri Dharmendrasinhji**, Jadeja Rajput; *b.* March 4, 1910; *suc.* Feb. 2, 1930; area, 282.2 sq. miles; population, 75,540; annual revenue, Rs. 10,36,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 18,991; to other States; Rs. 2,330; Military Forces, Irregular Troops, Cavalry, 21; Police Forces, 362; Salute, 9 guns; in direct relations with the Government of India through the Political Agent; entitled to be received by the Viceroy, Member, Chamber of Princes.

The Thakore Saheb was educated at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot, and High Gate School, England. During his minority, the government was carried on by a council of Administration. It is now conducted on the Secretariat system, in co-operation with Praja Pratinidhi Sabha or People's Representative Assembly based on universal franchise, with a Legislative Council and democratic Municipality linked thereto.

Rajkot town is a trade emporium known also for its industrial activities. It is the head quarters of the Western India States Agency. It is served by three important Railway lines.

Educationally, Rajkot is the Premier city in Kathiawar.

#### PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.

Durbar Shri Viravala, Dewan.

Abhechard G. Desai, B.A., LL.B., Judicial Secretary.

J. P. Bhatt, Revenue and General Secretary.



as Pleader, and in 1909 'as Bar-at-Law. Sec., Famine Committee, Rajkot, 1912, 1917; Sec. of the Govindji Tulsidas Trust which runs the Vanita Vishram and the Girls' High School, Rajkot. Pres., Kathiawar Orphanage; Sec., Red Cross Soc., and Pres., Maharashtra Mandal, Rajkot. Sometime Dt. and Sessions Judge, Rajkot; Ch. Judl. Officer, Junagadh, 1931, *Add: Civil Station, Rajkot, Kathiawar.*

### RAJPARA (HALAR), (W. I. S.)

**Jadeja Shri Lakhaji Ashaji**, Rajput; *b.* Sept. 28, 1869; *suc.* Dec. 20, 1903; area, 15.5 population, 2,661; annual revenue, Rs. 25,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 2,922; to other States, Rs 241; Police Forces. 6; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

### RAJPIPLA, (G. S. A.)

**Major His Highness Maharana Shri Sri Vijaysinhji**



**Chhatrasinhji, K.C.S.I., Gohel Rajput; b.** Jan. 30, 1890; Sept. 26, 1915: area, 1,517.50 sq. miles; population, 206,086; annual revenue, Rs. 24,95,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 50,001; Indian States Forces: Cavalry, 25, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 165; Salute, 13 Guns; in direct relations with the Government of India through the Agent to the Governor-General; entitled to be received

H.H. the Maharaja of Rajpipla. and visited by the Viceroy.

His Highness was educated at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot, and the Imperial Cadet Corps. He has visited England and the Continent several times: *Clubs*: Marlborough Club, London; Hurlingham club, London; Willingdon Sports Club, Bombay; The Calcutta Club, Calcutta. *Recreations*: Polo, racing, shooting; won the "Derby" in 1934 with "Windsor Lad".

*Heir-apparent*; Yuvaraj Shri Rajendrasinhji, b. 1912.

The State of Rajpipla possesses cornelian and agate mines.

All State Services are pensionable; primary education is free, and secondary and higher education liberally encouraged by scholarships; trade and industry have been liberally encouraged, railways extended, and a Legislative Council introduced.

**Kothavala, Pheroze Dhanjisha**, B.A., LL.B., Dewan, Rajpipla State, b. April 19, 1886. *Educ*: Rajpipla, Bombay. practised on the Appellate Side of the Bombay High Court, 1912-15; Private Sec. to Maharaja of Rajpipla, 1916; Naib Dewan of the state, 1927; Dewan, Nov. 1930; *Add*: Rajpipla State, Gujerat States Agency.

---

### RAJPUR, ( W. I. S. )

**Jhala Shri Chandrasinhji Mansinhji**, Talukdar of, Rajput; b. Oct. 18, 1910; *suc.* April 1, 1918; area, 22.8 sq. miles; population, 2,118; annual revenue, Rs. 40,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 2,412; to other States, Rs. 185; Police Forces; 11; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

---

**RAMAS, ( W. I. S. )**

**Thakor Mansinhji Udesinhji**, Thakor of, Makwana Koli; *b.* Aug 14, 1912; *suc.* Feb. 22, 1929; area, 6 sq. miles; population, Rs. 10,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 158; Police Forces, 5; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

**RAMDURG, ( D. S. )**

**Shrimant Ramrao Venkatrao alias Rao Saheb Bhawe**, Chief of, Konkanasth Brahmin, *b.* Sept. 30, 1895; *suc.* April 30, 1907; area, 169 sq miles; population, 35,001; annual revenue, Rs. 2,09,000; Police Forces, 73; entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

The Chief was educated at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot, and under the Rev. A. Darby, Principal, Rajaram College, Kolhapur. He married (1913) the daughter of Sardar Bivalkar of Alibag.

*Heir*: Narayanrao, *alias* Appasaheb, *b.* 13, July 1925.

**RAMPUR. ( U. P. )**

**H. H. the Nawab  
of Rampur.**

**Captain His Highness Alijah, Ferzand-i-Dilpazir-i-Daulta-i-Inglishia, M u k h l i s - u d - Daulah, Nasir-ul-Mulk, Amir-ul-Umara Nawab Syed Raza Ali Khan Bahadur Mustaid Jang, Shia Moham-madan**; *b.* Nov. 17, 1906; *suc.* June 20, 1930; area, 892.54; population, 464,919; annual revenue, Rs. 49,17,023; Military Forces, Irregular Troops (1) Artillery, 30; (2) Infantry, 282; Indian States' Forces, (1) Cavalry, 281; (2) Infantry, 263; Police

Forces, 724; Salute, 15 Guns; entitled to be received and visited by the Viceroy.

His Highness the Nawab was educated at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot, and is married (1921) to the daughter of Sahebzada Sir Abdussamad Khan Bahadur. Clubs: Delhi Flying Club; East Indian Association, London; Royal Automobile Association, London, and Marlborough Club, London. His Highness has a taste for music and the fine arts.

The State of Rampur is the sole surviving representative of what was once termed the Rohilla Power. It maintains a well-known residential Arabic College and Oriental Library which attract scholars from far and wide.

The administrative machinery of the State has been remodelled. A State Council has been inaugurated, the Judiciary reorganised and a High Court with original appellate powers established. Reforms have been introduced in several other departments, and the whole administration has been recording encouraging progress all round.

---

**STATE COUNCIL.**

**Khan Bahadur Masud-ul-Hasan, Bar-at-law, Chief Minister.**

**Syed Bashir Hussain Zaidi, B.A., (Cantab), Bar-at-law, Political Minister.**

**R. S. Symons, I.C.S., Finance and Revenue Minister.**

**Col. Sahebzada Syed Hasan Raza Khan, Household Minister.**

**Col. D. Bainbridge, M. C. Army Minister.**

G. D. Parkin, I.P.S., Inspector-General of State Police.

Raghunandan Kishore, B.A., LL.B., State Advocate.

Magool Ahmed, B.A., Council Secretary.

**Abdussamad Khan, Sahebzada Sir, C.I.E. (Kt. 1934);** holds First Class Kaiser-i-Hind Medal; Ex-Chief Minister, Rampur State, *b.* Sept. 1874. *m.* a Princess of the Ruling Family of Loharu State. *Educ:* In India, under European Tutors. Private Secretary to His late Highness, 1894-1900; Chief Minister, 1930 onwards. Deputed as an Adviser, to Indian States Delegation, Round Table Conference, Aug. 1931; Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, May, 1932; Indian States' Delegate to League of Nations Assembly, 1933. *Address:* The Mall, Rampur (State), U. P.

**Shaukat Ali,** See General Section.

**Zaidi, B. H.,** Political Minister, Rampur State; Formerly Puisne Judge of the High Court. Represented Rampur at the Round Table Confce. *Add:* Rampur (U.P.)

---

### RANASAN ( W. I. S. )

**Thakor Takhatsinhji Kesharisinhji,** Reswar Rajput; *b.* Feb. 29, 1853; *suc.* Nov. 12, 1917; area, 30 sq. miles; population, 4,875; annual revenue, Rs. 32,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 3; to other States, 1,123; Police Forces, 9; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

*Heir-apparent;* Kumar Shri Jaswantsinhji, *b.* 3 Feb. 1916.

---



**RANPUR, (E. S. A.)**

**Raja Birbar Kfishna Chandra Singh Bajradhar Narendra Mahapatra**, Kshatriya; b. 1877; suc. July 12, 1899; area, 203 sq. miles; population, 47,713; annual revenue, 77,000 Rs. Tribute to British Government, Rs. 2,000; Police Forces, 42.

*Heir*: Jubraj Sri Biranchi Narayan Singh Deo. b. 9 March, 1900.

**RATANMAL. (C. I.)**

**Thakur Dasrath Singh**, Ponwar Rajput; b. Oct. 15, 1892; suc. April 7, 1899; area, 32 sq. miles; population, 2,183; annual revenue, Rs. 41,000; Police Forces, 18.

**RATLAM, (C. I.)**

**Colonel His Highness Maharaja Sir Sajjan Singh**, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., Rathor Rajput; b. Jan. 13, 1860; suc. Jan. 29, 1833; area, 693 sq. miles; population, 107,321; annual revenue, Rs. 10,00,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 42,000; and to other States, Rs. 800; Military Forces, Regular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 30, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 87; Indian States' Forces, Infantry, 161; Police Forces, 206; Salute, 13 Guns (Permanent) 15 Guns (Local).

His Highness was educated at Daly College, Indore, and Imperial Cadet Corps; he married into the Rajput family of Jamnagar. Served in Great War, 1915-18; France Despatches, Croix d'Officer of the Legion d'Honneur (French); Also Afghan War, 1919. *Recreations*: Pois.

He has been appointed Advisor to the Army in India Polo Team, and Member of the Selection Committee.

*Heir-apparent*, b. 9 Nov. 1927.

**Dave, Devshankar Jekrishna, Rao Bahadur, Advocate,** Bombay High Court, Dewan, Ratlam State. *b.* 1890. *Educ.*: Alfred High School, Rajkot; Dajiraj High School, Wadhwan; Pleader, Kathiawar Agency. 1894-1900; Chief Vakil, Dhrangadhra, 1901; Ch. Judge, Dhrangadhra, 1902-11; Naib Dewan, Wankaner State, 1914-16; Dewan, 1916-29; Member, State Council, Rajkot, 1930-31; Dewan of Ratlam State, since 1932. *Add.*: Ratlam.

### REWA, (C. L.)

**His Highness Maharajadhiraja Sir Gulab Singh Bahadur, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.,** Baghel-Rajput, *b.* March 12, 1903; *suc.* Oct. 31, 1918; area, 13,000 sq. miles; population, 1,587,445; annual revenue, Rs. 60,00,000; Military Forces, Regular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 499, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 614; Irregular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 39 (2) Infantry & Artillery, 700; Indian States Forces: (1) Infantry, 513, (2) Transport Corps, 143; Salute, 17 Guns.

His Highness the Maharaja was educated at the Daly College, Indore. He married (1) a sister of H. H. the Maharaja of Jodhpur (1919); (2) and the daughter of His late Highness the Maharaja of Kishangarh. *Heir-apparent*; Shri Yuvraj Maharaj Kumar Martand Singh Saheb, *b.* 1923.

His Highness is a noted sportsman and an excellent shot; attended the first and second sessions of the R. T. C.; Member, Federal Structure Committee; Member of the General Council of Daly College, Indore, and of the

Managing Committee of the King Edward Medical School, Indore.

Rewa is the largest and eastern—most State in the Central India Agency. The State has a number of water-falls and is rich in mineral resources.

The administration of the State is carried on by a State Council of 8 Members, with His Highness as President. There is a Chief Court on the judicial side. A Raj Parishad consisting of 39 Members, Official and non-official, has been established to advise on matters referred to it.

---

RUPAL, ( W. I. S. )

Thakor Hamirsinhji Mansinhji, Rehwar Rajput: *b.* June 7, 1878; *suc.* Nov. 27. 1896; area 16 sq. miles; population. 4,515; annual revenue, Rs 14,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 1,527; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

---

SACHIN, ( G. S. )

Nawab Sidi Muhammad Haider Muhammad Yakut Khan, Mubharizud Daula Nusrat Jung Bahadur, Sunni Muslim; *b.* Sept. 11, 1909; *suc.* Nov. 20, 1930; area, 49 sq. miles; population, 22,107; annual revenue, Rs. 3,97,000; Police Forces, 40; Salute, 9 Guns; in direct relations with the Government of India, through the Agent to the Governor-General; entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

The Nawab was educated at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot.

---

**SAILANA, ( C. I. )**

His Highness Raja Dileep Singh, K.C.I.E. (1936), Rathor Rajput; b. March 18, 1991; *suc.* July 14, 1919: area, 297 sq. miles: population, 35,223; annual revenue, Rs. 3,00,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 21,000; to other States, Rs. 6,000; Military Forces, Irregular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 24, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 48; Police Forces, 130; Salute, 11 Guns.

His Highness was educated at the Mayo College, Ajmer. He married (1) daughter of H. H. the Maharawat of Partabgarh in 1909 (deceased) and (2) daughter of Rawatji Saheb of Meja.

*Heir-apparent*; Maharaj-Kumar Digvijay Singhji, b. 15 Oct. 1918.

His Highness exercises unrestricted judicial powers on his subjects. He was President of the All-India Kshatriya Mahasabha half a dozen times, and was its General Secretary for 18 years. He is permanent President of the Kurukshetra Restoration Society, Shree Bharat Dharma Mahamandal; also Member, General Council of Mayo College, Ajmer, and Daly College, Indore.

Education in the State is free and compulsory, as is also medical aid. The local Municipality has been given a democratic constitution.

**Rai Bahadur P. Uttam Narain Nagu, Dewan.**

**SAKFI. ( E. S. A. )**

**Raja Bahadur Liladhar Singh, Raj-Gond; b. 1892; suc. July 4, 1914; area, 130 sq. miles; population, 48,493;**

annual revenue, Rs. 1,06,243; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 1,500; Police Forces, 30.

*Heir*: Lal Jivendranath Bahadur Singh, b. 12 Aug. 1916.

The State is well administered and its finances are sound; it is mostly open country and the chief crop is rice.

### SAMTHAR. (C I.)

**His Highness Maharaja Sir Bir Singh Deo Bahadur**, K.C.I.E., Bargujar, b. Aug. 26, 1864; *suc.* June 17, 1896; area, 178 sq. miles; population, 33,307; annual revenue, Rs. 3,40,000; Military Forces: Irregular Forces, (1) Cavalry, 200, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 300; Police Forces, 73; Salute, 11 Guns.

*Heir*: Raja Bahadur Raja Charan Singh, b. 15 May, 1934. *Add*: Samthar, Bundelkhand.

### SANDUR, (M. S. A.)

**Raja Srimant Yeshwant Rao, Rao Sahib, Hindu Rao Ghorpade, Mamlukatmadar Senapat**, Maratha; b. Nov. 15, 1909; *suc.* May 5, 1928; assumed Government, 1930; area, 167 sq. miles; population, 13,583; annual revenue, Rs. 3,21,000; Police Forces, 58; entitled to be received by the Viceroy; in direct political relations with the Government of India through the Agent to the Governor-General.

The Raja-Saheb married Shrimant Sow. Sushila Raje Ghorpade. *Heir*: Rajkumar Shrimant Morar Rao b. 7 Dec. 1931.

There is a State Council, consisting of 25 Members of whom 21 are non-officials; its Deputy President is a

**Non-Official.** The Raja has also an Executive Council consisting for four Members to help him in the Administration. A Chief Court was established in 1932.

Lying within the British Indian district of Bellary, much of the State consists of rock and jungle, and a cordon of hills surrounds it.

The Sandur State possesses sandalwood forests and rich manganese mines.

All temples and schools in the State have been thrown open to "Harijans". In 1936 the State passed the Usurious Loans Act, which is meant to relieve the agriculturist from the clutches of the moneylender.

#### THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

R. M. Deshmukh, B.A., LL.B., (Cantab), Bar-at-Law.

Bhujangrao Yeshwantrao Raje Ghorpade.

G. T. Konnur, B.A.,

V. Narasimharao, M.A.,

**Ghorpade, Shrimant Sardar Bhujangrao Yeshwantrao Raje,** Jagirdar of Gajendragad. Father of the ruler of Sandur. *Educ:* Privately. Vice-Pres., Sandur State Council, and Member, Huzur Durbar.

---

#### SANGLI. (D. S.)

**Lieutenant His Highness Raja Shrimant Sir Chintamanrao Dhundirao** *alias* **Appasaheb Patwardhan,** K.C.I.E., Konkanasth Brahmin; *b.* Feb. 14, 1890; *suc.* June 15, 1903; area, 1,136 sq. miles; annual revenue, Rs. 15,41,000; Police Forces, 495; Salute, 9 Guns (Permanent, & 11 Guns (Personal); entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

The State ranks first among the Patwardhan States.

The Raja Saheb was educated at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot. He married a *d.* of Sir M. V. Joshi of Nagpur, and has two sons and four daughters. Her Highness is a keen worker in the cause of women, and is the recipient of the K-I-H. Gold Medal, I Class.

*Heir*; Shrimant Rajkumar Madhavrao, *alias* Rao Saheb Patwardhan Yuvaraj.

The Raja Saheb was a Member of the Standing Committee of the Chamber of Princes; Delegate to I and II Round Table Conferences, London: Member, Federal Structure Committee.

There are in the State, 87 Co-operative Societies, one Central Co-operative Bank, and a Co-operative Sale-shop; also three Boys' High Schools, one Girls' High School, and school for adult women, one hospital, 5 dispensaries and one maternity home.

#### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Rao Bahadur, G. R. Barve, Dewan.

Rao Saheb Y. A. Thombare, Political Minister and Second Councillor.

Y. V. Kolhatkar, B.A., LL.B.,

Khan Bahadur K. K. Sunavala, B.A., LL.B.,

**Barve, Rao Bahadur, Dewan of Sangli:** *Educ.*, Poona (graduated from Deccan College); in Govt. Service at Satara, East Khandesh as Mamlatdar; Poona, as Supdt. Commissioner's Office; Asst. Commissioner, Ahmedabad and later, Central Division; was awarded Rao Bahadurship, 1930. *Add:* Sangli State.

**Bhats, Govind Chinnaji, M.A.,** (Bom.) b. 19 Sept. 1870. *Educ:* Deccan Coll.; Prof. in Fergusson Coll., Poona, 1895-1919. Principal and Prof., Willingdon Coll., Sangli, from 1919. (ret'd.) *Publications:* Principles of Economics; Distant Travels; Lectures on Sociology; Carlyle; Three Philosophers; Philosophy of the Fine Arts. (All in Marathi), Speeches and Essays (in English). Kant and Shankaracharya (in Marathi) *Add:* Willingdon Coll., Post Sangli, Dt. Satara.

**Binivale, Govind Ramchandra,** Ayurvedic Physician, Sangli b. 1892. *Educ:* Ayurveda Vidyalaya, Poona. Conducted Vasant Vyakhyana Mala; Sec., Home Rule League, 1917; Sec., Vaidyak Sammelan, 1918; Member, Sangli City Municipality. *Add:* Sangli, S. M. C.

**Godbole, Ganesh Kondo, B.A., LL.B.,** Pleader, Satara, Sangli, Budhgaon and Jamkhandi. b. 1889. *Educ:* Poona and Bombay. started life as School Asstt., Sangli; then joined Rev. Dept.; Set. up legal practice, 1911; Municipal Councillor, Sangli, for the last 12 years. founded the Deval Club (1927) and the State People's Soc. (1932). Founder, "Vyaya" the first Weekly of Sangli. *Add:* Sangli, S.M.C.

**Karve, Annasaheb Shanlipa,** Pres., Merchants' Assn., Sangli, b. 1887. Made a Trust of Rs. 12,000 for the education of Jain Boys; Ex-Sec., Dakshina Maharashtra Jain Confeo., 1929. *Add:* Sangli Peth, Sangli.

**Karve, Dattatreya Gopal, M.A.,** Principal and Prof. of History and Economics, Willingdon Coll., Sangli b. 1898. *Educ:* Poona; Cobden Medallist; Wedderburn Scholar. Apptd Prof. 1923-35; Asstt. Supdt. New English School, 1924-26; Genl. Sec., Poona. Inter-Collegiate Sports Assn., 1924-27; Rector, Fergusson Coll. Hostel, 1926-31; Associate Member, Servants of India Society; Member



of Council, Deccan Sabha. *Publications*; Principles of Economics and Indian Economic Problems; Federations, a Study in Comparative Politics; Indian Federal Finance; etc. *Add*: Sangli, S. M. C.

**SANGRI, ( P. S. H. S. )**

Rai Raghbir Singh, Rajput; *b.* Nov. 27, 1908; *suc.* May 10, 1927; area, 16 sq. miles; population, 3,497; annual revenue, Rs. 7,000; Police Forces, 4.

The Rai exercises full powers in the State subject to the confirmation of death sentences by the Superintendent, Hill States.

**SANJELI, ( G. S. A. )**

Thakor Puspasinhji Pratapsinhji, Chohan Rajput; *b.* Dec. 11, 1892; *suc.* 1902; area, 34 sq. miles; population, 8,083; annual revenue, Rs. 93,000; Police Forces, 31; in direct relation with the Political Agent.

The Thakor has restricted jurisdictional powers.

**SANT. ( G. S. )**

Maharana Shri Jorwarsinhji Pratapsinhji, Raja of Parmar Rajput, *b.* March 24, 1881; *suc.* Aug. 31, 1896; Investiture: 1902; area, 394 sq. miles; population, 83,338; annual revenue, Rs. 4,68,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 5,395; Police Forces, 265; Salute, 9 Guns; in direct relations with the Government of India through the Agent to the Governor-General; entitled to be received by the Viceroy; Member, Chamber of Princes.

The Raja Saheb was educated at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot, and received administrative training in the State.

*Heir-apparent*; Maharaj Kumar Shri Pravinsinhji, b, 1 Dec. 1907.

The reign of the present Raja Saheb has witnessed several reforms; the State revenue has increased, the elective principle sanctioned for Municipal elections, free medical relief has been extended, a permanent agricultural Relief Fund established, etc.

**Desai Nichhabhai Kallianji, B.A., LL.B.,** Dewan, Sant State. b. 19 July, 1874, *Educ*: Anglo-Vernacular School, Bulsar; New High School, Bombay, and Elphinstone Coll., and Govt. Law Coll., Bombay; Teacher, Cathedral Boys' High School, Bombay; H. C. Pleader, Bombay; Nyayadhish, Sant State, 1904-12; Dewan, Sant State, since 1912. Certificate of Merit for assisting in War Loan of 1917. *Publications*; Administration Reports. *Add*: Bulsar, (Dist. Surat), or Santrampur, Gujrat.

### SARANGARH, (E. S. A.)

**Raja Bahadur Jawahir Singh, C.I.E.,** Raj-Gond; b. Dec. 3, 1888; *suc.* Aug. 5, 1890; area, 533 sq. miles; population, 128,969; annual revenue, 2,44,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs 4,500; Police Forces, 64.

The Raja was educated at the Rajkumar College, Raipur; sometime: Hrovl. Commr. for Boy Scouts, C. P. and Berar.

Situated south of the Mahanadi, the State is mostly open rice-growing country.

**Dewan**: Ramdas Naik, B.A., LL.B.

**SARDARGADH. ( W. I. S )**

**K. S. Gulammohinuddinkhanji and another Talukdar, Babi Mahommedan**; area, 72 sq. miles; population, 10,149; annual revenue, Rs 1,05,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 7,410/8/-; to other States, Rs. 9,093/2/10; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

**SARILA, ( C. I. B. )**

**Raja Mahipal Singh, Bundela Rajput, b. Sept. 11, 1898; suc. Sept. 11, 1898**; Area, 35 sq. miles; population, 6,022; a annual revenue, Rs. 92,000; Military Forces, Irregular Troops, Infantry & Artillery, 41; Police Force, 23.

The Raja was educated at the Daly College, Indore, and is married to the daughter of the Thakur of Basela in the Hamirpur District. He attended the Round Table Conferences in London. *Heir*: b. 2 January, 1927.

**SATHAMBA, ( W. I. S. )**

**Thakur, Sursinhji Ratansinhji, Baria Koli; b. Sept. 26, 1920; suc. Dec. 28, 1933**; area, 18 sq. miles; population, 4,634; annual revenue, Rs. 48,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 1,089; Police Forces, 17; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

**SATLASNA, ( W. I. S. )**

**Thakor Bhupatsinhji Ratansinhji, Chohan Koli; b. May 13, 1933 suc. March 12, 1934**; area, 25, sq. miles; annual revenue, Rs. 16,000; Tribute to other States, 1,957; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

**SAVANUR, ( D. S. )**

**Major Nawab Abdul Majid Khan Diler Jang Bahadur**, Afghan; *b.* Oct. 8, 1890; *suc.* Jan. 30, 1893; area, 70 sq. miles; population, 20 320; annual revenue, Rs. 2,35,000; Police forces, 48; entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

The Nawab was educated at the Daly College, Indore; Mayo College, Ajmer, and the Imperial Cadet Corps. He exercises full Civil and Criminal jurisdiction subject to the proviso that he cannot try British subjects for capital offences without the permission of the Agent to the Governor-General.

**SAWANTWADI, ( D. S )**

**Major His Highness Raja Bahadur Shrimant Sir**



H. H. the Raja of Sawantwadi.

**Khem Sawant Bhonsle, K.C.S.I.**, Maratha; *b.* Aug. 29, 1897; *suc.* June 2, 1913; area, 930 sq. miles; population, 230,589; annual revenue, Rs. 6,43,000; Police Force, 343; Salute: 9 Guns (Permanent) & 11 Guns (Local); entitled to be received by the Viceroy; in direct relations with the Government of India through the Agent to the Governor-General.

His Highness was educated at Malvern

College, England, and Officers' Cadet Battalion Training School, Cambridge, and saw Active Service in Mesopotamia, 1917-19: He married Princess Srimati Lakshmidēvi, Grand daughter of His Highness the Gaikwar of Baroda, (1922):

*Heir-apparent*; Yuvraj Shivaram Sawant.

His Highness the Raja Saheb exercises full control over the administration of the State through the Dewan, who is assisted by the Heads of Departments and advised by a Legislative Committee. Medical relief is free; a separate anti-Malaria Department aims at rooting out Malaria, and the State annually spends nearly 10 per cent of its revenue on education.

#### CHIEF OFFICERS.

V. B. Chandrachud, M.A., LL.M., Diwan.

V. S. Nerurkar, B.A., LL.B., Special Officer for Appeals and Sessions Judge.

V. S. Mehta, M.B.B.S., Civil Medical Officer.

G. S. Bakre, M.A., Secretary to His Highness.

#### SAYLA, ( W. I. S. )

**Thakor Saheb Shri Madarsinhji Vakhatsinhji, C.I.E.,** Jhala Rajput; b. May 28, 1868; *suc.* Jan. 25, 1924; area, 222 sq. miles; population, 15,285; annual revenue, Rs. 1,53,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 15,001; to other States, Rs. 570; Police Forces, 38; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

*Heir-apparent*; Kumar Shri Karansinhji, b. 11 May, 1891.

**SERAIKELA, ( E. S. A. )**

**Raja Aditya Pratap Singh Deo**, Rajput; *b.* July 30, 1887; *suc.* Dec. 9, 1930; area, 449 sq. miles; population, 138,671; annual revenue, Rs. 3,31,000; Police Forces, 71.

**SHANOR, ( G. S. A. )**

**Thakor Prabhatsinhji Naharsinhji**, Rajput; *b.* Sept. 13, 1909; *suc.* May, 19, 1927; area, 11.25 sq. miles; population, 1,840; annual revenue, Rs. 36,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 1,214; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

The Thakor has restricted jurisdictional powers.

**SHAHPUR, ( W. I. S. )**

**Jadeja Shri Prabhatsinhji Bhupatsingh**, Rajput; *b.* June 29, 1894; *suc.* Nov. 8, 1907; area, 10 sq. miles; population, 1,509; annual revenue, Rs. 26,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 464; to other States, Rs. 146; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

**SHAHPURA, ( R. J. )**

**Rajadhiraja Umaid Singh**, Sisodia Rajput; *b.* March 7, 1876; *suc.* June 24, 1932; area, 405 sq. miles (excluding Kachala Pargana of Mewar); population, 54,233; annual revenue, Rs. 4,31,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 10,000 and to other States, Rs. 3,000; Military Forces, Regular Troops: (1) Cavalry, 24, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 46; Police Forces, 237; Salute, 9 Guns

The Raja Sahab married the daughters of the Raja of Khetri and the Raja of Ralavata in Kishengarh.

---

### SIKKIM.

**His Highness Maharaja Sir Tashi Namgyal, K.C.I.E.,** Maharaja of, Buddhist; *b.* 1893; *suc.* Dec. 5, 1914; area, 2,818 sq. miles; population, 109,651; annual revenue, Rs. 4,86,000; Police Forces, 68; Salute, 15 Guns.

The present ruling dynasty claims to be of Tibetan origin and connected with the ruling dynasty of China through its ancestor, Guru Tashi. His Highness the present Maharaja married Kunzang Dechen, daughter of the Bakashar Dapon, a General in the Tibetan Army. He was educated at the Mayo College, Ajmer, and St. Paul's School, Darjeeling. The Maharaja administers the State with the help of a Council. The trade and revenue of the State have in the last few years increased greatly.

---

### SINDHIAPURA, (G. S.)

**Muhamadkhan Amir Khan, Molesalam:** *b.* April 30, 1902; *suc.* June 4, 1913; area, 4 sq. miles; population, 967; annual revenue, Rs. 6,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 44; under the control of the Deputy Political Agent.

---

**SIRMUR (Nahan) (P. S. A.)****His Highness Maharaja Rajindra Parkash Bahadur,**

Rajput: *b.* Jan. 10, 1913; *suc.* Aug. 13, 1933; area, 1,046 sq. miles; population, 148,568; annual revenue, Rs. 5,90,000; Military Forces, Indian States' Forces, (1) Cavalry, 22, (2) Infantry & Sappers, 340; Police Forces, 206; Salute: 11 Guns: ranks sixth among the Indian states in the Punjab; entitled to be received and visited by the Viceroy; Member of the Chamber of Princes.

H. H. the Maharaja of Sirmur.

The revival of the agricultural and industrial exhibition and the grant of sundry concessions to the subjects marked the accession of His Highness.

Sardar Narayan Singh, Sardar Bahadur, Chief Secretary to the Sardar.

**SIROHI. (R. C. I.)**

**His Highness Maharajadhiraja Maharno Sir Sarup Ram Singh Bahadur, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., Deora Chauhan**



Rajput; *b.* Sept. 27, 1888; *suc.* April 29, 1920; area, 1,958 sq. miles; population, 216,528; annual revenue, Rs. 10,03,000; Military Forces: Regular Troops, Infantry & Artillery, 100; Irregular Troops, (1) Cavalry, 25, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 40; Police Forces, 446; Salute, 15 Guns.

His Highness was educated under the tuition of a Political Officer and conducted the administration of the State for 10 years as Musahib Ala prior to his accession to the gadi. His Highness has married (1) the youngest daughter of H. H. the Maharao of Cutch, (2) the sister of the Maharaja of Ratlam, (3) a daughter of the Thakur of Kuwar in Gujarat, and (4) a daughter of the Thakur of Junia (Ajmer-Merwara).

Mount Abu is the most notable place in Sirohi, it is some 4,000 feet above sea-level. Abu is the headquarters of the Governor-General's Agent, and is famous for its Jain temples at Delwara, about two miles from the station.

### SITAMAU, (C. I.)

His Highness Raja Sir Ram Singh, K.C.I.E., Rathor Rajput; *b.* Jan. 2, 1880; *suc.* May 11, 1900; area, 202 sq. miles; Population, 28,422; annual revenue, Rs. 2,71,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 27,500; Military Forces, Irregular Troops, Cavalry, 15; Police Forces, 123; Salute, 11 Guns.

His Highness was educated at Daly College, Indore. He is a Hindi and Sanskrit poet and a keen student of Science, and of Ancient and Modern Philosophy.

*Heir-apparent*: Rajkumar Rajhubir Singh, *b.* 22 Feb. 1908. *Add*: Rannivas Palace, Sitamau (C. I.).

## SOHAWAL, ( C. I. B. A. )

Raja Jagendra Bahadur Singh, Baghel Rajput, *b.* July 9, 1899; *suc.* Feb. 16, 1930; area, 257 sq. miles; population, 42,192; Annual Revenue, Rs. 1,25,000; Military Forces, Irregular Troops, (1) Cavalry 8, (2) Infantry and Artillery, 17; Police Forces, 80.

Educated at the Daly College, Indore, the Raja Sahab married the sister of the Raja of Shivgarh.

The State has large economically important deposits of Lime Stone, White Chalk, Red and Yellow Ochres.

---

 THE COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,
 

---

Rai Sahab S. P. Sanyal, Adviser.

Pandit Narsingh Narain Mishra, M.A., LL.B., Dewan.

Thakur Awadhesh Narain Singh, Political Secretary.

---

## SONEPUR, ( E. S. A. )

Maharaja Sir Bir Mitrodaya Singh Deo, K.C.I.E., Chauhan Rajput; *b.* June 28, 1874; *suc.* Aug. 8, 1902; area, 906 sq. miles population, 237,945; annual revenue, Rs. 5,03,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 12,000; Police Forces, 177; Salute: 9 Guns.

Maharani Parbati Devi has been awarded a K.-I.-H. Medal of the First Class for public service in India.

*Heir*; Maharaj kumar Sudhansu Sekhar Singh Deo, *b.* 1899.

---

**SUDASNA, (W. I. S. A.)**

**Thakor Prthisinhji Takhatinhji, Paramar Rajput; b. Aug. 24, 1881; suc. March 9, 1900; area, 32 sq. miles; population, 6,928; annual revenue, Rs. 34,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 1,398; Police Forces, 12; in direct relations with the Political Agent.**

The Thakor Saheb was educated at Scott College, Sadra. Primary education and Medical Relief are free throughout the State.

*Heir-apparent:* Kumar Shri Ranjitsinhji, b. 11, August, 1910.

Kumar Shri Ranjitsinhji, Karbhari.

S. P. Vyas, Nyayadhish,

S. G. Trivedi, L.C.P.S., L.T.M., Medical Officer.

**SUKET, (P. S. A.)**

**His Highness Raja Lakshman Sen, Rajput; b. 1884; suc. Oct. 12, 1919; area, 302 sq. miles; population, 58,408; annual revenue, Rs 2,73,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 11,000; Military Forces, Indian States' Forces, (1) Cavalry, 8, (2) Infantry, 34; Police Forces, 36; Salute: 11 Guns; Member of the Chamber of Princes, entitled to be received by the Viceroy.**

*Heir.* Rajkumar Lalit Sen, b. 9 April, 1922.

His Highness was educated at Aitcheson College, Lahore. Recreations: Shooting, Riding, Tennis and Cricket.

**SURGANA, (G. S. A.)**

**Yeshwantrao Prataprao, Deshmukh of, Maratha, b. July 21, 1902; suc. June 21, 1930; area, 364 sq. miles;**

population, 15,235 ; annual revenue, Rs. 73,000 ; Military Forces, Cavalry, 4 ; Police Forces ; 20 ; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

*Heir* ; Dhairyashilrao, aged 10.

### SURGUJA. ( E. S. A. )

**Maharaja Ramanuj Saran Singh Deo, C.B.E., Kshatri**



**Chandra vanshi**  
Raksel ; *b.* Nov. 4,  
1895 ; *suc.* Dec. 31,  
1917 ; area, 6,058 sq.  
miles ; population,  
502,058 ; annual re-  
venue, Rs. 5,29,000 ;  
Tribute to British  
Government,  
Rs. 3 500 ; Police  
Forces, 387.

The State is some-  
w h a t inaccessible  
and needs improved  
means of communi-  
cation ; much of it  
is difficult hill and  
jungle country ; the  
name of the capital  
is Ambikapur.

Maharaja of Surguja.

D. D. Dadimaster, Prime Minister.

### SWAT, ( N W. F. P. )

**Miangul Gul-shahzada Sir Abdul Wadud, K.B.E.,**  
Wali of, Mohammadan ; *b.* 1878 ; *suc.* May 3, 1926 ; area,

1,800 sq. miles; annual revenue, Rs. 15,55,000; Receives an allowance from Government; Military Forces; Irregular Troops (1) Cavalry, 500 (2) Infantry, 8,000; Police Forces, 600.

*Heir-apparent* : Jahanzeb.

Recreation ; Motoring and Shooting.

---

**Syed Diladar Ali Khan of Hossainabad** (Monghyr Dt.). Nawabzada Khan Bahadur, b. 30 Sept. 1856; Area; 65,540 acres. Rev. Rs. 3 lakhs. Patron, Islamia H. S. Shaikpura.

---

**TAJPURI, (W. I. S. A.)**

**Thakor Mohabatsinhji Vakhat Sinhjee**, Makwana Koli; b. July 7, 1923; *suc.* Feb. 8, 1933; area, 7 sq. miles; annual revenue, Rs. 6,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 885; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

---

**TALCHER, (E. S. A.)**

**Raja Kishor Chandra Birbar Harichandan**, Rajput; b. June 9, 1880; *suc.* Dec. 18, 1891; area, 399 sq. miles; population, 69,631; annual revenue, Rs. 2,58,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 1,040; Police Forces, 85.

*Heir apparent* : Hridaya Chandra Deb. b. 28 Feb. 1902.

---

**TARAON (Pathraundi) (C. I. B. A.)**

**Chaube Brij Gopal**, Jagirdar of, Brahman, b. Sept. 21, 1864; *suc.* Feb. 1, 1895; Area, 165 sq. miles; population, 3,387; annual revenue, 20,000; Tribute to other States Rs. 694; Police Forces, 28.

*Heir*; Chaube Ganga Prasad, b. 1905.

---

**TEHRI-GARHWAL, ( U. P. )**

**Major His Highness Raja Sir Narendra Shah K.C.S.I.**, Rajput Panwar; *b.* Aug. 3, 1898; *suc.* April 25, 1913; area, 4,500 sq. miles; population, 470,109; annual revenue' Rs. 19,01,000; Military Forces, Indian States Forces, Infantry, 330 (including 129 Sappers & miners); Police Forces, 95 (In addition there are 2,718 village headmen.); Salute, 11 Guns; entitled to a return visit from the Viceroy.

His Highness was educated at the Mayo College, Ajmer.

*Heir-apparent*: *b.* 26 May 1921.

The State is situated in the Himalayas and the Commissioner of Bareilly is Political Agent for the State.

*Add.* Narendranagar (Tehri-Garhwal State.)

**THANA DEYLI (W. I. S. A.)**

**D. S. Vala Amra Laxman, Vala Kathi**, *b.* Nov. 28, 1895; *suc.* May, 12, 1922; area, 117.32 sq. miles; population, 16,005; annual revenue, Rs. 3,00,000; Tribbte to British Government, Rs. 6,940-11-9; to other States, Rs. 760-2-4; Police Forces; 32; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

The Chief was educated at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot, and enjoys restricted jurisdictional powers.

*Heir-apparent*; Kumar Shri Ram Vala, *b.* 8 March 1920.

Balubhai G. Patwari, Chief Karbhari.

N. L. Parekh, Nyayadhish.

**THARAD, ( W. I. S. A. )**

**Thakor Shri Bhimsinhji Dolatsinhji, Waghela Rajput; b. Jan. 28, 1900; suc. Feb. 19, 1921; area, 1260.5 sq. miles; population, 54,311; annual revenue, Rs. 1,06,000; Police Forces; 64, in direct relations with the Political Agent.**

The Thakor, who enjoys limited jurisdictional powers, was educated at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot.

*Heir: b. 13 March, 1923.*

**THAROCH. ( P. S. H. S. )**

**Rana Surat Singh, Thakor of, Rajput; b. July 4, 1887; suc. July 14, 1902; area, 75 sq. miles; population, 4,568; annual revenue, Rs. 1,30,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 288; Police Forces, 6.**

*Heir; Tika Mohindar Singh, b. 29 Sept. 1905.*

**TIGIRIA. ( E. S. A )**

**Raja Sudarsan Kshatriya Birbar Chamupati Singh Mahapatra Raja of, Kshatriya; May 7, 1883; suc. April 1, 1933; area, 46 sq. miles; population, 24,680; annual revenue, Rs. 37,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 882; Police Force, 17.**

**TIMBA. ( W. I. S. A. )**

**Thakor Sardarsinhji Nathusinhji, Chohan Koli; b. 1886; suc. March 29, 1919; area, 3 sq. miles; annual revenue, Rs. 5,000; Tribute to other States. Rs. 50.**

**TONK, ( R. J. R. )**

**His Highness Said-ud-Daula Wazir-ul-Mulk, Nawab Hafiz Sir Mohammad Suadat Ali Khan Bahadur, Saulta-i-Jang, G.C.I.E., Nawab of, Pathan; b. Feb. 13,**

1879; *suc.* June 23, 1936: area, 2,553 sq. miles; population, 317,360; annual revenue, Rs. 21,68,000; Military Forces: Regular Troops, Infantry & Artillery, 205; Irregular Troops: (1) Cavalry, 254, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 767; Police Forces, 869; Salute: 17 Guns.

Tonk State was founded by Amir Khan the Companion in arms of Jaswant Rao Holkar. His Highness the Nawab was educated privately, and is an Arabic and Persian Scholar.

The State administration is carried on by a Council which has recently been reorganised. The Executive and Judiciary of the State have been separated by the establishment of a Chief Court and a Sessions Court.

#### PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.

Major, R. R. Burnett, O.B.E., I.A., Finance Member.

Khan Bahadur Sz. Mohd. Abdul Tawwab Khan,  
Home Member.

Khan Bahadur Sheikh Rahim Buksh, Judicial Member.

M. Sheikh Ghulam (Mohd. Bahauddin, Revenue Member.

---

Torgal, Shrimant Narsojirao alias Babasaheb Shinde. Senakhaskhel, Senadhurandhar, Vishwasnidhi, Samast-Sree-Dhurandhar, *b.* 7 July 1916; *Educ:* Canada, Kolhapur, Bangalore, Panchgani; Travels, Canada, Japan, China, & Ceylon *s. Juna.* 1932 *Recreations.* Football, Cricket, Hockey and Sikhar, Area: 137.2 sq. miles. Population: 14,728.

---

#### TORIFATEHPUR, (C. I. B. A)

Rao Bahadur Diwan Arjun Singh, Jagirdar of, Bundela Rajput, *b.* July 8, 1870; *suc.* Feb. 7, 1880; Area 36 sq. miles; population, 5 597; annual revenue, Ra. 32,000; Military Forces; Irregular Troops, Infantry and Artillery, 30; Police Forces; 20.

---



TRAVANCORE,



H. H. THE MAHARAJA OF TRAVANCORE.

**His Highness Sri Padmanabha Dasa Vanchi Pala Sir Rama Varma Kulasekhara Kiritpati Manney Sultan Maharaja Raja Ramaraja Bahadur Shamsher Jang.** G.C.L.E., Kshatriya; *b.* Nov. 7, 1912; *suc.* Sept. 1, 1924; area, 7,625; population, 5,095,973; annual revenue Rs. 2,44,02,000, Tribute to British Government, Rs. 7,96,430; Military Forces, Regular Troops: (1) Cavalry, 60, (2) Infantry 1,442, (3) Artillery, 30 (with 6 guns Used for saluting purposes); Police Forces, 2,441; Salute: 19 Guns;

His Highness the Maharaja was educated privately, under highly accom-



plished tutors, and received administrative training in the neighbouring State of Mysore. He undertook an European tour with his mother and family in 1934; he was the first ruler of Travancore to leave Indian shores for foreign countries; His Highness is Colonel-in-Chief of the Travancore State Forces, and also Chief Scout of the State.

His Highness is the source of all authority, **Maharani of Travancore.** **judicial,** legislative, and executive; his **Civil List**

constitutes but a small percentage of the annual revenues of the State. He is a keen sportsman, vitally interested in social and humanitarian movement; his proclamation of November, 1936, throwing open the State temples to all Hindus, irrespective of caste or creed is a just measure of his broad and enlightened outlook.

*Heir:* His Highness Martanda Varma Elaiya Rajah.

Occupying the ninth place among Indian States in respect of area and the third place in respect of population, Travancore is the most southern of the Indian States. It is bounded on the north by Cochin and Coimbatore, on the east by Madura, Ramnad and Tinnevely, on the west by the Arabian Sea, and on the south by the Indian Ocean. The whole country is intercepted by broad back-waters from north to south which form a cheap highway for passenger and goods traffic. There are extensive tea, cardamom and rubber plantations in the State, while pepper, ginger and turmeric are also to be found in abundance; paddy and cacaoanuts are the other principal agricultural products for which the land is eminently suited. Slightly less than a third of the whole area of the State consists of forest reserves, where the best Indian timber is available. For the Shikari, the State offers several attractions, principal among them being the variety of small game that is always to be had in that country. There are no villages in the accepted sense of term, the whole of the rural areas being studded with detached homesteads each with its own gardens and fields. Trivandrum, Nagercoil, Quilon, Alleppey, Kottayam, Changanacherry, Shencottah and Colachel are the principal towns in the State.

The constitution of the Travancore State is considered to be far in advance of that of any other Indian State.

It has a bicameral legislature, consisting of the Sri Chitra State Council and the Sri Mulam Popular Assembly. Brought into being in 1888, the Sri Chitra State Council is the first institution of its kind in an Indian State; it at present consists of 37 members, 27 of whom are non-officials and 10 officials, five of the non-official Members being nominated and the rest elected. The Assembly, over which the Dewan presides consists of 72 members, (62 nonofficials and 10 officials), 14 of the nonofficial members being nominated. Both Houses are empowered to initiate and pass legislation, to discuss the budget, to ask questions and move resolutions; the Assembly has a larger measure of control over finance than the Council.

The State High Court in Travancore is the highest civil and criminal Court in the land; there are special Courts to try European British subjects.

The Government of the State is conducted in the name of His Highness the Maharaja by the Dewan, who is assisted by a Secretariat closely resembling that of British India, and a Public Service constituted more or less on the British Model. The Administration is carried on through well-organised departments; the proposals of each administrative head are carefully considered in the Secretariat, and, where necessary, scrutinised by the Audit and Account Office.

The revenues of the State are derived from indirect taxation such as land-revenue and income-tax, and from direct taxation such as the duties on raw products or manufactured goods exported from Travancore, besides commercial services and levies in connection with specific purposes. The bulk of the revenue is consumed by the Departments of Education, Public Health and Medical Relief,—both education and medical relief are free in the State,—and expenses in connection with the protection of life and property, the administration of justice, and the provision of irrigation and communication facilities.

In the matter of education, the Travancore State stands in the forefront; the Durbar spends about 20 per cent. of the revenue on the Educational Department alone. Recently the Department was completely overhauled, and everything done to make it up-to-date and most efficient; the relatively higher status in society which woman occupies in Travancore would appear to explain the larger percentages of male and female education than elsewhere in India.

Local Self-government has been making steady progress in the State; the absence of villages such as are found elsewhere explains the absence of rural self-governing bodies, but there are 18 municipalities in the State which have been working more or less efficiently. Travancore has its own coinage and internal postal service (eg) the Anchal Department which issues its own stamps for internal circulation; further, the recent inauguration of the weekly air service between Bombay and Trivandrum by Tatas has brought the State into closer relationship with British India as a whole.

There are 29 newspapers and 76 periodicals published in the State.

Travancore enters a new stage in its development with the inauguration of the Palliwasal Hydro-Electric Scheme, which makes cheap electricity available for domestic as well as industrial purposes. The State grows about a third of the whole of the rubber produced in India, and a factory was recently started for making use of the locally produced rubber; With the establishment of the Dunlop Tyre Factory in Shanaganj, Bengal, rubber production in India should receive a great impetus, and Travancore, as the principal rubber producing area in the country, should stand to gain considerably. The Travancore Government, moreover, have been doing all they could to encourage cottage industries; the annual agricultural and industrial exhibitions organised by the State Departments undoubtedly give them the publicity so necessary for their growth and expansion.

**Setulankshmi Bai, C.I., L.U.D., H. H. the Senior Maharani of Travancore.** *b.* 9 Nov. 1895. Present Maharaja her Nephew. *Educ.;* Under Raja Kerala Varma, C.S.I., F.M.U., Maharani Regent since 1924 when the late Maharaja died, upto 1931; She prohibited animal sacrifices, and Devadasi system, and threw open the Public Service to all, irrespective of communal differences.



*Sr. Maharani of Travancore.*

*Adl.:* Trivandrum.

**Ramaswami Aiyar, Sir C. P., K.C.I.E., or: 1925;**

**C.I.E., 1923; Dewan, Travancore State, 1936; formerly Advocate and Adviser to H. H. the Maharajah of Travancore, Fellow of Madras University; b. Nov. 1879. o. s. late C. R. Pattabhi Ramayyar, Vakil, High Court, and afterwards a Judge, Madras City Court; m. Sitammal, g.d. of C.V.R. Shastri, the first Indian Judge in Madras, three s. *Educ.;* Wesleyan High School, Presidency College**



*Sir P. Ramaswami Aiyar.*

and Law College, Madras. Joined Madras Bar, 1903; and led the Original side soon afterwards; enrolled specially as an Advocate, 1923; Fellow, Madras University, 1912; Member, Madras Municipal Corporation, 1911; served on many Committees: Member, Indian National Congress and its General Secretary, 1917-18; Madras Delegate to Delhi War Conference; Trustee, Pachiappa's College Trusts, 1914-19; gave evidence before the Southborough Commission on Indian Reforms and the Meston Committee on Indian Reforms, 1919; University Member of the Legislative Council, Madras, 1919-20; Member of Committee to frame Rules Under Reforms Act, 1919; Advocate General for Madras, 1920. One of the Indian representatives, Assembly of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1926 and 1929; Rapporteur to the League of Nation's Committee on Public Health, 1927; Law Member, Madras Government, 1923-28; Vice-President, Executive Council, 1924; Delivered Shri Krishna Rajendra University Lectures at Mysore, 1928; represented the State of Cochin before the Butler Enquiry Committee, 1928; member, sub-committee to draft constitution for uniting British India and the Indian States in a Federation, 1930; Delegate to the Indian R. T. C., and member of Federal Structure Committee of R. T. C., 1931; Acting Law Member, Govt. of India, 1931; Legal and Constitutional Adviser to the Government of Travancore State; Member, Consultation Committee of the R. T. C.; delivered the convocation address of the Delhi University, 1932; Tagore Law Lecturer, Calcutta University, 1932; Acting Commerce Member, Government of India, 1933; Chairman of the Committee appointed by the Chamber of Princes to consider the White Paper, 1933; Member of Joint S. 1933 Committee of Parliament on Indian Reforms, 1933; Delegate to World Economic Conference, 1933;

Drafted a new constitution for Kashmir, 1934. *Recreation.* Lawn Tennis. Riding and Walking; *Address*; The Grove, Cathedral, Madras; Delisle, Ootacamund.

**Aiyar, A. Venkatarama**, Retd. H. C. Judge, and Dy-Pres., Travancore Legislative Council. Joined Trivandrum Bar, 1901; Apptd. Head Sirkar Vakil; Dt. Judge; Also Registrar of Co-operative Societies; Judge, Travancore High Court; Ag. Cn. Justice; Acted also as Dewan of Travancore. *Add.*; Trivandrum.

**Aiyar, V. S. Subramania, Diwan Bahadur**, Retd. Dewan of Travancore. *b.* 1879. *Educ.* Maharaja's Coll., Trivandrum. Lecturer, Girls' School, Trivandrum; Set up legal practice, became leader of the Bar; Prof., Trivandrum Law Coll., Head Sirkar Vakil, 1926; Puisne Judge, Travancore H. C., 1927; Dewan, 1929; retd., 1932. Visited Europe recently. *Add.* Trivandrum.

**Chakko, K. K.** *Educ.*; X'ian Coll., Madras; called to Bar (Middle Temple), 1908 After practising for some-time at Madras, Cochin and Trivandrum, apptd. Sirkar Vakil; then Dt. Judge, Parur; Senior Dt and Sessions Judge, Trivandrum. Now one of the Puisne Judges of Travancore High Court.

**Chandy, J. J.**, L.M. & S., Sanitary Commr., Travancore. *b.* March, 1879. *Educ.*; C.M.S. Coll., Kottayam, and Medical Coll., Madras, Joined State Service, 1905, as Dt. Sanitary Officer. D. S. O., Mavellikara, 1905-1912; Supdt. of Govt Vaccine Depot, Trivandrum, 1912-24. Spl. training at the Parel Institute, Bombay. Sanitary Commissioner, 1924; Re-organised Public Health Dept. *Add.*; Trivandrum.



**George, K. B.A.** 1903; Ch. Sec. to Govt., Trivandrum. *b. May, 1893. Educ.*; C.M.S. Coll., Kottayam & Xian Coll., Madras, 1st class 1st in B.A. in English and History; Tutor, X'ian Coll., 1904; Clerk, A.G.'s Office, 1904; Asstt. Supdt., 1906. Apptd. Asstt. Accounts Officer, Travancore, 1910. Ch. Acctts. Officer and ex-officio Financial Sec., 1918. Ch. Sec., 1935. Convener, Education Expenditure Committee, 1919, Compiler of the Financial Codes and Manuals in use in the State. Has been a nominated M.L.C., Travancore, since 1930, & of the Standing Finance Committee, since 1923; *Add.*; Park View, Trivandrum.

**Habibullah Sahab, Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad,** Kt. (1923), K.C.S.I. (1927), K.C.I.E. (1924) C.I.E. (1920), *Ex-Dewan of Travancore. b. 22 Sept. 1869; Educ.*; Zilla H S, Saidapet. Joined the Bar in 1888; Certificate of Honour, 1897; C.M.C, P.T. Bd., and P. Dt. B.; Khan Bahadur, 1905; Member, Legislative Council, 1909-12; Temp. Executive Council Member, Madras, 1919; Commr, Madras Corporation, 1921. Co-opted Member, Reform Committee, Royal Commission of Superior Civil Services in India, Nov. 1923, March 1924. Council Member, Madras, 1920-24. Viceroy's Council Member, 1925-30. Leader of the Indian Delegation to League of Nations Assembly, 1919. *Add.* Trivandrum.

**Hatch, Dr. Spencer,** Director of Rural Reconstruction to the Council of the Y. M. C. A.'s in India, Burma and Ceylon. Invited to attend the League of Nations World Health Conference, Java, 1937. Dt. Sec., Y. M. C. A. Travancore and Cochin. *Add.* Trivandrum.

**Ivanick, The Most Rev. Mar, M.A., D.D., b. 21 Sept. 1882.** Principal, M.D. High School, Kottayam, 1908-12;

Prof., Bengal Serampore Coll., 1912-19. Founded Brotherhood and Sisterhood of the Imitation of Christ, and the Bethany Orphanage, 1919. Consecrated Bishop of Bethany, 1925; Metropolitan, 1929. Roman Catholic Archbishop of the Malankara Syrian Rite, 1930. Pres. 12th Annual-Session of Malabar Catholic Congress; Attended Eucharistic Congress at Dublin. Now Archbishop of Trivandrum. *Add.*; Trivandrum.

**Iyer, P. G. Sahasranama**, M.A., Prof. of English, Maharaja's Coll. of Arts, Trivandrum. *b.* Sept. 1887. *Educ.*; Palghat and Madras. Brilliant University Career. Tutor Maharaja's Coll., 1908; Asst., Prof., 1918; *Ag. Prof.*, 1918; *Permanent Prof.*, 1923; *Acting Principal*, *Jany.* 1936; *Member, Board of Examiners for B.A. (Honours) and M.A. Degree Examinations of the Madras Univ. for 4 years; Honorary Secretary, Trivandrum Public Library for 3 years; Mysore University Extension Lecturer, 1932; Ex-Member, Travancore Text Book Committee; Member, Bd. of Studies in English, Madras Univ. Hon. Reader in English, Madras Univ. Secretary, Sri Mulam Sports Committee. Add.*; Trivandrum.

**Kunjan Pillai, Naravana Pillai, Dr.**, B.A. (Mad). M.A. (Edin.), B.Sc., Ph.D., (Leipzig), *b.* 1881. *Educ.*; Trivandrum, and Edinburgh, & Leipzig. *Dir. of Agriculture, Travancore, 1908; Also Dir. of Fisheries, 1915; Br. Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1914. Nominated M.L.C., 1920. Census Commr., 1931. Publications;* Articles on Agricultural, Industrial and Educational Subjects. *Add.*; Trivandrum.

**Kuriyan, John, the Rev. Rao Bahadur**, B.A., B.C.E., *b.* May 11. 1870. *Educ.*; Madras K'ian and Engineering Colls. Entered Travancore Service, 1905, as *Asstt.*

Engineer; Retd. as First Grade Executive Engineer. Thrice Delegate to the General Council of the Church in India. Member, Jt. Committee on Church Union in S. India; was for a time Ag. Ch. Engineer, Cochin; also Consulting Engineer, Banganapalla, Ordained Deacon, March 1930; priest 1931: *Add.*; Puliampallil, Kottayam.

**Lukose, Dr. Mrs. Poonen**, B.A., M.B.B.S., (Lond.), L.M. (Rot.) Head of Women and Children's Hospital, Trivandrum; Pres., Christian Young Women's Assn., Trivandrum. *Add.* Trivandrum.

**Mammen, Mappillai, K. C. Kottayam**. *b.* 1872. *Educ.* Kottayam, Trivandram and Madras Christian Coll. Started Life as Head-Master, Mar Dionysius Seminary; Editor of "Malayala Manorama", Promoter, Malankara Rubber and Produce Co. Ltd; Started the C. P. Co. Alleppey, and the Travancore National Bank. Owns Extensive Plantations; Ex-member, Sri Mulam Popular Assembly and Travancore Legislative Council. *Add.* Kottayam.

**Mekhri, Muhammad Nazrullah**, B.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law, Ex Private Secretary to the Dewan of Travancore-*Educ.* Presidency Coll. ge, Madras, and England.

**Moudgill, Kishor Lal**, M.A. (Cantab), D.Sc. (Glasgow), F.I.C., Prof. of Chemistry and Ag. Principal, Maharaja's Coll. of Sciences, Trivandram. *b.* March 18, 1896; *Educ.* Lahore, Glasgow and Cambridge. Apptd. Prof., Mohindra Coll., Patiala, 1920; Apptd. in Trivandrum Coll., 1921; Ag. Principal, 1930; Member, Bd. of Studies in Chemistry and Faculty of Science, Madras and Annamalai Universities; Member, Indian Academy of Sciences; Member, The Senate, Madras University; Hon. Sec. Public Library, Trivandrum, from 1931-33; *Add.* Mohan Bhavan, Trivandrum.

**Pandalai, K. Narayanan, Rao Bahadur,** Entered Travancore State Service on Rs. 20 per mensem; promoted as Stationery Magistrate, Tahsildar, and Settlement Assistant, and then drafted to the Huzur Secretariat; for 13 years Sec. to Govt. and to Legislative Council; Promoted as Dewan Peishkar and Dt. Magt. and finally as Ch. Sec. to Govt.; after retirement, was Priv. Sec. to Maharani Regent. Pres., Central Co-operative Bank Ltd., Trivandrum; President, Travancore Humanitarian Co-operative Soc. *Publications:* Malayalam Lives of the first four Governors-General and four Malayalam Dramas; *Add:* Trivandrum.

**Pillai, (Mrs.) Rukmini Balakrishna,** took special course in Geograpuy in the Bedford College for women, England. L lectured at British Commonwealth League meetings on Matriarchy. *Add:* Trivandrum



Mrs. Rukmini Bala-  
krishna Pillai.

**Pillai, Dhanukoti, R., B.A., (Oxford);** b. Jan. 17, 1884; *Educ:* Maharaja's Coll., Trivandrum; Forestry study at Debra Dun, 1906; Forest Ranger, Travancore State Service, 1908; Asstt. Conservator, 1910; Deputed for higher studies to Oxford, 1911; Diploma in Forestry and B.A., (Hon.) Oxford Univ.; Dy. Conservator of Forests, 1919; Conservator, 1922; Legislative Council. *Add:* Trivandrum.

**Pillai, Malloor K. Govinda, B.A., (1900), B.L. (1903).** Principal, Law Coll. Trivandrum. Was one of the leaders of the Bar; For 10 years, Asstt. Prof., Trivandrum Law Coll. Examiner, Reader, and Member of Senate and

Council of the Madras Univ.: Founder and Sec., Vidyabhi-  
vardhini Maha Sabha; Vice-Pres., Keralaeya Hindu  
Sabha; Ex-Vice-Pres., Travancore Central Co-operative  
Bank. Presided over several Literary Conferences. *Publications:*  
Verses and Farces in Malayalam. *Recreation:* Tennis  
*Add:* Trivandrum.

**Pillai, K. C. Parameswaran, B.A., B.L., b. 1880. Educ:**  
Trivandrum. Practised at Quilon for 15 years. Judge,  
Travancore High Court, for 4 years, Ex-member, Sri-  
Mulam Popular Assembly, Supporter of the Vaikom  
Satyagraha Movement; Pres., Nair Service Soc. *Add:*  
Changanacherry House, Trivandrum.

**Pillai, R. Vaidyalingam, B.A., B.L., Educ:** Trivan-  
drum; Inspector of Police; Settlement Supervisor;  
Sub-Magistrate; Tahsildar Magt.; First Class Magistrate,  
Peermade; D. S. P., Nagercoil, Quilon; Registrar of  
Co-operative Credit Societies; member, Economic Develop-  
ment Board; Now Dewan Peishkar and Dt. Magt.,  
Kottayam.

**Raja Varma, M., M.A., B.L., Retired Devaswom**  
Commissioner, Travancore. b. August 1871 Had a  
distinguished educational career. Entered Government  
service in 1893. Srimathi Bhagavathi Cochamma, eldest  
daughter of Visakhom Maharaja of Travandrum. Was  
for some time Asst to the Education Secretary and later  
Inspector of Schools. Took keen interest in educational  
reform. Secretary, Education Dept.; Sometime in charge  
of Chief Secretary's duties. Member, Board of Examiners  
for Vernacular Higher Examination Text-Book Com-  
mittees. Was Dewan Peishkar, & District Magistrate.  
Efficiency Audit Officer & President, Salaries Committee;  
was Council Member. Was Devaswom Commissioner,

Travancore, and undertook the task of organising first a separate Devaswami Department. Retired in 1926; Encouraged Library movement. has been the pioneer in the publication of scientific literature in Malayalam; author of several poetical works, some of which have been approved as text-books and are taught in schools throughout Travancore, Cochin & British Malabar. *Add.*; Trivandrum.

**Sankar, (Miss) Rukmini, b. 1908. Educ.** Trivandrum, and Madras. B.A., 1923. Lecturer in History, Maharaja's Coll., Trivandrum; Keen on games and music. *Add.* Plantain Grove, Trivandrum.

**Srinivasan, R., M.A., Prof. of Maths, Maharaja's Coll. of Science, Trivandrum b. 21 Sept. 1887. Educ.;** Madras Presy. Coll., Madras; Prof., Trivandrum Coll.; well-known Theosophist; A reputed musician and Katha performer, 1st Provl. State Commr. of Indian Boy Scouts. President, Sangita Vidvat Sabha, Trivandrum, Hon Secy., Travancore Boy Scouts' Association. *Add.*; Trivandrum.

**Tampi, Dr. K. Raman, B.A. (Mad.) M.D., D.T.M. (Edin.), L.M. (Dublin), F.R.S.M., (London). b. 1877; 1907,** Asstt. Surgeon Quilon; Ag. Medical Officer, Nair Brigade; Later posted to General Hospital, Trivandrum; D.M.O., Alleppey, 1915; Dy. Surgeon, Quilon Dt. Hospital; Surgeon, General Hospital, Trivandrum; Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence in Law Coll.; Brigade Medical Officer and Residency Surgeon, 1921; Inspecting Medical Officer, 1925. Retd. since. *Add.*; Trivandrum.

**Taliath, Joseph, B.A., Bar-at-Law; offg. Ch. Justice,** Travancore H. C. b. 30 June 1888; Pres., Malabar Catholic

Gathering, 1914; Member, Sri Mulam Assembly, 1914; Counsellor for Peirce Leslie & Co. Ltd., T. Stanes & Co. Ltd., Alfred Johnnesen & Co. Ltd. etc.; Ag. Judge, Cochin Ch. Court; Asstt. Commr. of Boy Scouts, Cochin, appointed; Judge, Travancore H. C., 1926; State Commissioner of Boy Scouts. *Publications*: Edited Malayalam Translation of the Autobiography of St. Teresa. *Add.* Trivandrum.

**Verghese, Abraham. K. Rao Bahadur, b. 1880.** *Educ.* C. M. S. Coll., Kottayam, X'ian Coll., Madras (B.A.) and Law Coll., Trivandrum, (B.L.); Sheristadar 1903., Dt. Munsiff, 1912., Subordinate Judge, 1927, Mangalore, Ootacamund; Rao Bahadur, January 1932; District and Sessions Judge, Secunderabad, 1932, Chief Justice, Travancore, 1935.

## TRIPURA, (B.)

**His Highness Maharaja Sir Manikya Bir Bikram Kishore Deb Barman Bahadur, K.C.S.I., Maharaja of, Hindu Kshatriya; b. Aug. 19, 1908; suc. Aug 13, 1923;** area, 4,116 sq. miles; population, 382,4 0; annual revenue, Rs. 30,86,000; Military Forces, Regular Troops, Infantry & Artillery, 8; Indian States' Forces, Infantry, 328; Police Forces, 341; Salute, 13 Guns; entitled to be received and visited by the Viceroy; in direct relations with the Government of India through the Agent to the Governor-General.

Tripura is a State of great antiquity with its Capital at Agartala.

H. H. who had a course of military training married a daughter of the late Maharaja of Balrampur (d.) and then daughter of the Maharaja of Panna.

*Heir-apparent*; Maharaj kumar Srila-Srijut Kirit Bikram Kishore Deb Barman Bahadur.

Manyabara Rai J. C. Sen Bahadur, B.A., Minister,

Lt-Col. O. C. Pulley, I. A. (Retd.) Chief Staff Officer.

J. M. Das, B.L. Chief Judge.

---

### UCHAD, (G. S. A.)

**Thakor Mohamadmia Jitabawa**, Molesalam; *b* June 15, 1895; *suc.* June 24, 1915; area, 8.50 sq. miles; Population, 5,362; annual revenue, Rs. 36,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 679; in direct relations with the Political Agent,

---

### UDAIPUR, (E. S. A.)

**Raja Chandra Chur Prasad Singh Deo**, Kshatri Chandravanshi Raksel; *b.* June 5, 1923; *suc.* Dec. 8, 1926; area, 1,045 sq. miles; population, 97,738; annual revenue, Rs. 2,35,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 1,200; Police Force, 53.

The Udaipur territory is chiefly undulating ground, covered with sal forests; the main crop is rice.

The Raja Sahab being a minor studying at the Rajkumar Coll., Raipur, the State is under direct management.

**Muhammad Amir Khan**, Superintendent.

---



**UDAIPUR, (Mewar), (R. M. R.).**

**His Highness Maharajadhiraja Maharana Sir Bhupal**



**Singh Bahadur, G.C.S. I., K. C. I. E., Sisodia Rajput; b. Feb. 22, 1884; suc. May 24, 1930; area, 12,694 sq. miles; population, 1,566,910; annual revenue, Rs. 67,31,000; Tribute to Government, Rs. 2,66,000 (include contribution to local corps); Military Forces, Regular Troops:—(1) Cavalry' 109; Indian States Forces, (1) Cavalry, 136, (2) Infantry, 1,000; Police Forces, 2,683; Salute, 19 Guns**

**H. H. the Maharana of Udaipur.**

**(Permanent), 21 Guns (local).**

His Highness was educated privately; he married (1) daughter of the Thakur of Anwa in Marwar(d), (2) daughter of the Thakur of Achhrol in Jaipur, and (3) daughter of the Thakur of Khudala.

The Udaipur family is the highest in rank; no State in India made a more courageous or more prolonged resistance to the Muhammadans than Udaipur. It is the family boast that they have never given a daughter in marriage to any of the Muhammadan Emperors.

The administration of the State is carried on under the personal supervision of His Highness the Maharana assisted by a Musahib Ala and two Ministers.

Dewan Bahadur Pandit Dharam Narainji, M.A., Bar-at-Law, Musahib Ala.

P. C Chatterji, Esq.  
Tej Sinha Mehta, Esq., B.A., LL B. } Ministers.

**Mehta Fateh Lal**, Udaipur, b. 1863. *Publications*: Handbook of Mewar and Guide to the Principal Objects of Interest. *Add*: Rai Pannalal Mansion, Udaipur, Rajputana.

---

### UMETA (G. S. A.).

**Thakor Himatsinhji Ramsinhji**, Padhiar Rajput, b. Ja. 9, 1917; *suc.* Aug. 9, 1929; area, 24 sq. miles: population, 5,622; annual revenue, Rs. 73,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 3,268 and to other States, Rs. 5,968; Police Forces, 15; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

The State is under Agency Management.

---

### UTTARPARA.

**Mookerjee, Siv Narayan**, Zemindar of, Member, Bengal Legislative Council, since 1918: b. April, 1859; m. 1878; one s. *Educ*: Uttarpara School, Presidency Coll., Calcutta; Chairman, Uttarpara Municipality, since 1887; Chairman of the Bench of Hon. Magistrates, 1889; Managing Committee of the British Indian Association, Member, Asiatic Society; Life member, St. John Ambulance Association; Member, Provincial Advisory Committee

for Indian Students, 1918; Member, National Liberal League, and Vice-President, Bengal Humanitarian Association; elected to Executive Committee, All-India Landholders' Association, 1919; owns Zamindari Estates in five districts of Bengal, viz. Hooghly, Howrah, 24 Parganas, Burdwan and Midnapore. *Publications*: "Early Poems" 1872; Verse translation of the poems of Ronsard and Victor Hugo, Goethe and Schiller; A Memoir of his grand-father, 1912; *Recreations*: Painting in Oils and Bibliophilism. *Add*: Uttarpara, Near Calcutta.

---

### VADIA, (W. I. S. A.)

D. S. Surag Bawa, Kathi; b. March 15, 1904; *suc.* May 8, 1930; area, 90 sq. miles; population, 13,719; annual revenue, Rs. 2,00,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 7,290-15-; and to other States, Rs. 525; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

The Chief was educated at the Rajkumar College Rajkot; he enjoys certain limited personal and jurisdictional powers.

*Heir-apparent*; K. S. Surag Vala, b. 16 May, 1904.

Education and Medical Relief are free in the State; Child Marriage Restriction Act is applied; liquor is strictly prohibited; there are many industrial concerns in the State to which a match factory is the latest addition.

---

### VAJINA, (G. S. A.)

Thakor Kesarkhanji Kalubawa, Molesalam; b. Oct. 17, 1876; *suc.* April 3, 1881; area, 21, sq. miles; population, 5,968; annual revenue, Rs. 55,000; Tribute to other

States, Rs. 3,852; Police Forces, 25; in direct relations with the Government of India.

---

### YAKTAPU, (W. I. S. A.)

Thakor Vajesinhji Adesinhji, Makwana Koli; *b.* Dec. 7, 1891; *suc.* Aug. 12, 1916; area, 4 sq. miles; annual revenue, Rs. 9,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 1,604; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

---

### YALA, (W. I. S. A.)

Thakor Shri Vakhatsinhji Maghrajji, Chief of, Gohil Rajput; *b.* Oct. 19, 1864; *suc.* Aug. 20, 1875; area, 19.3 sq. miles; population, 14,069; annual revenue, Rs. 2,25,000; Tributes to British Government, Rs. 9,202; and to other States, Rs. 14,372; Police Forces, 41; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

The Chief was educated at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot, and the *Heir-apparent* at Harrow.

---

### VALASNA, (W. I. S. A.),

Thakor Shivsinhji, Rathod Rajput; *b.* Nov. 7, 1910; *suc.* Nov. 6, 1926; area, 21 sq. miles; population, 3,971; annual revenue, Rs. 24,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 280; Police Forces, 6; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

---

Vanjipuzha, Chief of, Malayalam Scholar; Owner of many estates in Peermade, Peruvanthanam etc., leased out to European planters. *Add:* Chengannoor P. O. S. D.

**Vannarpet, Zamindar of, S. Sankara Narayana Ayyar,**

D. S. Ayyar.

M.A., B.L., Zamindar of Sankar-nagar (Vannarpet) and Advocate. *b.* May 14, 1896; *Educ.*, Tinnevelly, Madras and Trivandrum; *m.* Rukmani, June 1926; belongs to a very respectable family in S. India; father, late V. Subbuswami, was leader of the Bar in Tinnevelly Dist.; won high distinctions in his academic career, including S.P.C.A. Gold Medal; even as a student of law, contested a seat in the Madras

University Senate; while hardly out of college, carried on propaganda throughout S. India for introduction of Conscience Clause in educational institutions; prominent figure in the public life of the province; Director, Tinnevelly Dist. Co-operative Central Bank Ltd., 1931-35; and associated with several other Banks in the Dist.; advocate of "Back to Land" movement in S. India; has helped the spread of Hindi in his Dist. Witness, Tamil University Committee, 1927; member, Madras Landholders Association, and champion of Zamindars' cause (contributed much to the amendments embodied in the Madras Estates' Land Act of 1934); Mittadar, Panayangulam in Tenkasi Taluk and Proprietor of Kayathar, a big ryotwari village, Kovilpatti Taluka, Tinnevelly Dist.; Research scholar in Philosophy. *Publications*: several contributions in "Indian Philosophical Review" "Jaina Gazette" etc.; *Add*: Vannarpet, Tinnevelly, S. India.

**YANOD, (W. I. S. A.)**

**Khan Saheb Malik Shri Hussain Mahomedkhanji Kanchadkhanji, Jat Mahomedan; b. Dec. 7, 1885; suc.**

May 1, 1905; area, 57.37; population, 4,976; Annual Revenue, Rs 1,00,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 19.63; and to other States, Rs. 185-1; Police Forces, 21; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

---

### VARSDA, ( W. I. S. A. )

**Thakor, Jorawarsinhji Surajmalji, Chavda Rajput;** b. April 17, 1914; *suc.* July 18, 1919; area, 11 sq. miles; population, 4,023; annual revenue, Rs. 36,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 1,583; Police Forces, 8; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

**Vasna, Thakor Shree Bapusinhji, Ruling Chief of,** b. 19 Sept. 1896. *Educ.:* Scott. Coll, Sadra, s. 1918; assumed full powers, 26 April, 1918. Area: 10 sq. miles. Population 3,907.

---

### VASAN SEYADA, ( G. S. A. )

**Thakor Isabkhanji Jorwarkhanji, Molesalam;** b. Dec. 10, 1901; *suc.* June 30, 1903; area, 12'50 sq. miles; population, 4,571; annual revenue, 8,000; Tribute to other states, Rs. 885; under the control of the Deputy Political Agent.

---

### VITHALGADH, ( W. I. S. A. )

**Fanse Shri Ramchandrarao alias Vijaysinhji of, Kayasth Prabhu;** b. Oct. 15, 1896; *suc.* Feb. 15, 1920; area, 56 sq. miles; population, 4,073; annual revenue, Rs. 80,000; Police Forces: 30; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

**VIJAYNAGAR, ( W. I. S. A. )**

**Rao Shri Hamirsinhji Hindusinhji**, Rao of, Rathod Rajput ; *b.* Jan. 3, 1904 ; *suc.* June 27, 1916 ; area, 135 sq. miles ; population 8,491 ; annual revenue, Rs. 72,000 ; Police Forces, 47 ; in direct relations with the Government of India through the Agent to the Governor-General ; entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

Adjoining the State of Udaipur, the Territory of Vijaynagar is throughout hilly and wild.

The present Rao Shri Hamirsinhji was educated at the Scott. College, Sadra, and Mayo College, Ajmer.

*Heir-apparent* : *b.* 24 September, 1930.

**VIRPUR, ( W. I. S. A. )**

**Thakor Shri Hamirsinhji Suraji**, Rajput : *b.* March 7, 1876 ; *suc.* Oct. 12, 1918 ; area, 66'6 sq. miles ; population, 5,050 ; annual revenue, Rs. 1,27,000 ; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 4,114 ; Military Forces, Irregular Troops, Cavalry, 7 ; Police Forces, 44 ; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

*Heir-apparent* : K. S. Dilipsinhjee, *b.* 19, September 1899.

**YORA, ( G. S. A. )**

**Thakor Badharkhan Motabawa**, Molesalam, *b.* Oct. 30, 1901 ; *suc.* Dec. 27, 1911 ; area, 5 sq. miles ; population, 1,407 ; annual revenue, Rs. 12,000 ; Tribute to other states, Rs. 655 ; under the control of the Deputy Political Agent.

**WADAGAM, (W. I. S. A.)**

**Thakor Vakhatsinhji Gopalsinhji**, Rehwar Rajput; *b.* Nov. 17, 1918; *suc.* Jan. 14, 1929; area, 28 sq. miles; population, 3,938; annual revenue, Rs. 26,000; Police Forces, 7.

**WADHWAN, (Yadwan), (W. I. S. A.)**

**Thakor Saheb Shri Surendrasinhji**, Jhala Rajput; *b.* July 23, 1899; *suc.* Feb. 22, 1918; Investiture, Jan. 16, 1920; *Educ.*: Rajkumar Coll., Rajkot; area, 242'6 sq. miles; population, 42,602; annual revenue, 6,14,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 26,009-8-8; and to other States, Rs. 2,682; Military Forces, Irregular Troops: Cavalry, 34; Police Forces, 118; Salute: 9 Guns; in direct relations with the Government of India through the Agent to the Governor-General.

**WADI (Estate), (D. S. A.)**

**Meherban Ganpatrao Gangadharrao alias Dajisaheb Patwardhan**, Jaghirdar of, Konkanasth Brahmin; *b.* Jan. 12, 1903; *suc.* Oct. 14, 1914; area, 12 sq. miles; population, 1,704; annual revenue, Rs. 8,000;

An offshoot of the Kurundwad (Senior) State; the Jaghirdar is a Second Class Sardar of the Daccan.

**WAI.**

**Gulamjilani, Bijli Khan Sardar**, Nawab of, First Class Sardar of the Deccan. *b.* 28 July 1888. *Educ.*: Rajkumar Coll., Rajkot. *m.* to the sister of H. H. Nawab of Jaora, 1909; Served in the Imperial Cadet Corps, 1906-08; Addl. Member, Bombay Leg. Council, and Leg. Assembly,



1921-23; Elected Vice-Pres., Bombay Presy. Muslim, League; Pres., Satara Dt. Anjuman Islam. Apptd. Hon. A. D. C. to H. E. the Governor of Bombay, 1929; Pres., State Council, Jaora, 30 July 1930 (for 3 months). *Add*: The Palace, Wai, District Satara.

### WANKANER. (W. I. S. A.)

**Captain His Highness Maharana Shri Sir Amarsinghji Banarsinghji, K.C.I.E.,** Jhala Rajput; *b.* Jan. 4, 1879; *suc.* 12 June, 1881; Assumed Powers, March 8, 1899; *Educ.*: Rajkumar Coll., Rajkot; area, 417 sq. miles; population, 44,259; annual revenue, Rs. 7,35,000; Tribute to British Government, 17,422; and to other States, Rs. 1,457; **Military Forces**, Regular Troops, Cavalry, 18; Irregular Troops: (1) Cavalry, 11, (2) Infantry & Artillery, 16; **Police Forces**, 99; Salute, 11 Guns; in direct relations with the Government of India through the Agent to the Governor-General; entitled to be received by the Viceroy.

His Highness was educated at the Rajkumar Coll., Rajkot, and has toured through India and England.

### WAO, (W. I. S. A.)

**Rana Shri Harisinghji Chandansingji,** Chief of, *b.* Sept. 19, 1869; *suc.* May 23, 1924; area, 759 sq. miles; population, 20,721; annual revenue, Rs. 55,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 556-10-8; **Police Forces**, 42; in direct relations with the Political Agent.

*Heir-apparent*; K. S. Takhtasinghji, *b.* 25 June, 1923.

### WARAHI, (W. J. S. A.)

**Malik Shri Joravarkhan Umarkhan,** Jat Mahomedan; *b.* Sept. 14, 1884; *suc.* July 1, 1900; area, 120 sq. miles;

population, 3,009; annual revenue, Rs. 32,000; Police Forces, 15.

The Chief was educated at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot.

*Heir-apparent: b. 1 May 1930.*

### WARAHI, ( W. I. S. A. )

Malek Muridkhan Rawaji, Jat Mahomedan; *b. Oct. 9, 1889; suc. Aug. 18, 1911; area, 40 sq. miles; population, 1,411; annual revenue, Rs 15,000; Police Forces, 5.*

### WASNA, ( W. I. S. A. )

Thakor Bapusinhji Takhatasinhji, Rathod Rajput, *b. Sept. 19, 1896; suc. April, 26 1918; area, 10 sq. miles; population, 3,907; annual revenue, Rs. 25,000; Tribute to other States, Rs. 3,109; Police Forces, 6.*

### ZAINBAD, ( W. I. S. A. )

Malek Shri Azizmahomedkhanji. *b. June 21, 1917; suc. Jan. 27, 1923; area, 30 sq. miles; population, 3,414; annual revenue, Rs. 92,000; Tribute to British Government, Rs. 3,242; and to other States, Rs. 23-4; Police Forces, 11.*

#### ASIAN POLICY

stands for low premiums substantial bonus, liberal  
policy conditions.

A variety in schemes like trust scheme (IX D) golden  
Policy, (XVI) Pension Scheme (XIV) etc., to suit various needs.

*Apply :-*

**THE ASIAN ASSURANCE CO., LTD.,**

Asian Building, BOMBAY 1.

# Why not Build your Factories

in

## The Baroda State?

Here, you get suitable sites in industrial centres, cheap labour, low taxation, and several other facilities. As an example, the textile industry in the State has developed during the last 15 years as shown below :—

Year.	No of Mills.	Capital employed in Rs. Lakhs.	Looms.	Spindles.	Yarn produced in lbs. Lakhs.
1921-22	4	32	723	53,455	31
1925-26	12	152	2,152	1,50,704	160
1930-31	14	170	3,538	2,31,160	219
1935-36	14	248	5,865	2,81,264	231

Write to :

**THE DIRECTOR OF COMMERCE,  
INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR,  
Baroda State, BARODA.**

Tel. Add. : "Commerce."

## GENERAL INDEX.

- (a) Stands for Section I (Vicerey, Provincial Governors and Foreign Consuls.)
- (b) Stands for Section II (General).
- (c) Stands for Section III (Indian States, Maharajas, Chiefs, Sardars, etc.)

### A

- Abdul Ali, A. F. M., 1b.
- Abdul Aziz Mian, 1b; 151c.
- Abdul Ghaffar Khan, 2b.
- Abdul Aziz, Saiyed, 1b.
- Abdul Aziz, K. S. 226c.
- Abdul Hamid, Sir, Khan Bahadur  
2b; 188c.
- Abdul Kadir, Shaikh, 226c.
- Abdul Kadirkhan, Khan Bahadur  
2b.
- Abdul Kadir Mohamed Hussain,  
2b 181c.
- Abdul Kareem, Sahib, Bahadur,  
Janab Sowcar, 2b.
- Abdul Karim, Maulvi, 3b.
- Abdul Karim Khan, Khan Sahib,  
244-5c.
- Abdul Majid, Maulana, 3b.
- Abdul Qadir (Lady), 3b.
- Abdul Qaiyum Khan, the Hon.  
Nawab Sir Sahibzada, 4b.
- Abdul Rashid Khan Bahadur, 86c.
- Abdur Rahman Khan, xxvi a.
- Abdussamad Khan, Sahibzada Sir  
4b.
- Abid Ali Jaferbai, 4b.
- Abul Kalam Mohiyuddin Ahmed  
"Azad", 5b.
- Abercrombie, John Robertson,  
Sir, 6b.
- Abhedananda, His Holiness  
Sreemat Swami, 6b.
- Abhyankar, R. N., 7b
- Abul' Aas, Moulvi S. 7b.
- Aochan, Paliyath Raman Valiya  
8b, 77c
- Acharya, Bindiganavale Garuda-  
charya Srinivas, 8b,
- Acharya, K. S. R., 8b.
- Acharya, Prasanna Kumar, 8b.
- Acharya, Upendralal Vandalal,  
227c.
- Acharlyar, K. Desika, 9b.
- Acheson, James Glasgow, 9b.
- Achrekar, Atmaram Bhimaji, 9b.
- Achrekar, Murlidhar, R., 10b.
- Acland, Richard Dyke, 10c.
- Adam Hajee Mohamed Sait, 10b.
- Adam, John Hunter, 10b.
- Adamji, Sir Leonard Christian,  
10b.
- Adamji Akberali A., 11b.
- Adamson, Sir Harvey, 11b.
- Adcock, William Robert Colou-  
houn, 11b.
- Addison, Major-General George  
Henry, 11b.
- Addison, (Lady) Vera, 12b.
- Addison, the Hon. Justice Sir  
James, 12b.
- Advani, Durgadas Bhojraj, 12b.

- Advani, Motiram Showkiram, 12b  
 Advani, Pritamdas Bhojraj, 12b.  
 Afsar-ul-Mulk, Afsar-ud-dowlah,  
 Afsar Jung, Mirza Muhammad  
 Ali Beg, Nawab, 13b; 129c.  
 Aga Khan, Aga Sultan Mahomed  
 Shah, 1c.  
 Aga Batool, Miss Shahzadi, 13b.  
 Aga Khan, Aga Sultan Mahomed  
 Shah, His Highness Sir., 13b.  
 Aga, Major Murtaza Khan, 13b.  
 Aga Mustaffakhan, Miss B, 13b.  
 Agar, 1c.  
 Agarwala, Lala Giridharlal, 13b.  
 Aga Shah Rook Shah, Nawab  
 Shah Rook Yar Jung Bahadur,  
 14b.  
 Agate, Purushottam Narayan,  
 14b.  
 Agha (Miss), 15b.  
 Agnihotri, Pandit Gangaprasad,  
 15b.  
 Agori-Barhar, Raja Sharda  
 Mahesh Prasad Singh Shah  
 of, 15b.  
 Ahad Hussain, 15b.  
 Ahmed, Dr. R., 15b.  
 Aikman, David Wann, 15b.  
 Ashland, Torlfes, xxvi a.  
 Aisacough, Sir Thomas Martland,  
 16b  
 Aitkin, C. E., 16b.  
 Aiyanger, Ghetluru Duraiswami,  
 16b.  
 Aiyanger, N. Gopalaawami, 16b.  
 Aiyanger, M. G. Mukundaraja,  
 16b.  
 Aiyanger, Sakkottai Krishna-  
 swami, 17b.  
 Aiyar, Diwan Bahadur Raja-  
 dharmapraveena Chandra-  
 sekhara, 17b.  
 Aiyar, Sir Aliadi Krishnaswamy,  
 18b.  
 Aiyar A. Venkatrama, 383c.  
 Aiyar, F. G. Natesa, 18b.  
 Aiyar, P. N. S., 18b.  
 Aiyar, Ullsoor, Parameswara,  
 19b; 77c.  
 Aiyar, P. V. Raghunatha, 19b.  
 A yar, A. Ramasesha, 19b.  
 Aiyar, Sir C. P. Ramaswami, 19b;  
 321c.  
 Aiyar, T. S. Ramaswami, 19b.  
 Aiyar, V. S. Subramania, 19b:  
 323c.  
 Aiyar, S. K. Subramania, 19b; 77c.  
 Aiyar, V. R. Thyagaraja, 19b;  
 241c.  
 Aiyar, A. Venkatarama, 19b.  
 Aiyar, T. S. Venkatesa, 19b.  
 Aiyar, Anantsubramania, 19b.  
 Aiyer, R. A. Gayatrinatha, 20b;  
 78c.  
 Aiyer, R. P., 20b.  
 Aiyer, A. K. Yegna Narayana,  
 20b; 241c.  
 Ajajgarh, 2c.  
 Ajmeri Munshi, 20b.  
 Ajrekar' Shripad Lakshman, 20b.  
 Akalkot, 3c.  
 Akbar, Hon. M. T., 21b.  
 Akil Jung Bahadur, Nawab, 21b;  
 130c.  
 Aiam, Dr. Sheikh Mahomed, 21b.  
 Aiamelu Mangathayarammal,  
 Mrs. Kelahasti, 21b.  
 Aibuqurque. (Dr.), 22b; 241c.  
 Aldridge, H., xxvi a.  
 Alexander, Major-General  
 Edward Currie, 22b.  
 Alexander, Lt.-Col. Robert  
 Donald Thain, 22b.

- Ali, A. F. M. Abdul, see Abdul  
 Ali, A. F. M. 1b.  
 Ali, Khan Bahadur Mir Asad, 23b.  
 Ali Imam, Sir Syed, 23b.  
 Ali Khan, the Hon. Kunwar  
 Hajee Ismaiel, 23b.  
 Ali Nawaz Jung Bahadur, Nawab,  
 24b; 130c.  
 Alipura, 4c.  
 Alirajpur, 4c.  
 Ali, (Miss) Salim, 24b.  
 Allah Diu, 24b.  
 Alimuddin Ahmed, 24b; 130c.  
 Allan, R. G., 24b; 30c.  
 Allen, R. T., 24b.  
 Alham, E. F., 24b.  
 Altum, Frederick Warner, 24b.  
 Alson, Sir Charles Ross, 24b.  
 Altaf Hussain, 226c.  
 Altekar, Madhava Damodar, 25b.  
 Altekar, Sadashiv Khando, 25b.  
 Alwa, 6c.  
 Alwar, 5c.  
 Amarnath, Lala, 25b.  
 Amarnath Bahl, 26b.  
 Amarsingh, L., 26b.  
 Amb, 68c.  
 Ambalal Sarabhai, 26b.  
 Ambedkar, Dr. Bhimrao Ramji,  
 27b.  
 Ambegaokar, K. G., 28b.  
 Ambliara, 7c.  
 Ambruzzy, Rev. Fr. Aloysius,  
 28b.  
 Amelia, (Mother), 28b.  
 Amin, B. D., 28b; 30c.  
 Amin Jung, Nawab Sir Ahmed  
 Hussain, 28b; 131c.  
 Amir Elahi, 28b.  
 Amrit Kaur, (Rajkumari), 28b.  
 Ammal Dr. E. K. Janaki, 29b.  
 Anandkar, (Miss) Piroj, 29b.  
 Anandpur, 7c.  
 Anantam, Rev. Dhanurvada, 29b.  
 Anantani, Biharilal Narayanji,  
 29b.  
 Anderson, Sir George, 29b.  
 Anderson, Rt. Hon. Sir John  
 xviii a.  
 Andreae, Eric Burn, 30b.  
 Andrew, T. A., 30b.  
 Andrews, Charles Freer, 30b.  
 Andrews, Lt.Col. John Owen,  
 31b.  
 Aney, Madhao Shribari, *alias*  
 Bapuji, 31b.  
 Angadi, Rao Bahadur Shanmukh  
 Lingappa, 32b.  
 Angel Mary, Perez Cecilia, 32b.  
 Angelo, Major A., 32b.  
 Angelo, Mrs. Hannen, 32b.  
 Annandita, (Shrimati) Devi, 32b.  
 Annigiri (Mrs.) Sita Bai, 33b.  
 Ansari, Faricul Haq, 33b.  
 Antrolikar, Dr. Krishna Bheem-  
 rao, 33b.  
 Anurupa, (Shrimati) Devi, 34b.  
 Anwer, Sababzada Muhammad,  
 34b.  
 Appaswamy (Mrs.) Paul, 34b.  
 Apte, Daji Nagesh, 34b; 31c.  
 Apte, Dattatreya Vishnu, 34b.  
 Apte, Gopal Dattatreya, 34b.  
 Apte, Govind Sadashiva, 34b.  
 Apte, Narayan Hari, 35b.  
 Apte, Shanta (Miss), 35b.  
 Apte, Shridhar Lakman, 35b.  
 Apte, Vinayak Ganesh, 35b.  
 Arasu, V. T., 35b.

- Arbuthnot, (Miss). 35b.  
 Aroot, Prince of, 36b.  
 Aroot, Rajabadar Mudaliar, 36b.  
 Armour, John Stuart, 37b.  
 Armstrong, Sir Charles Herbert, 37b.  
 Armstrong, J. E., 37b; 56c.  
 Arundale, Dr. George Sydney 38b.  
 Arundale, (Shrimati) Rukmini Devi, 39b.  
 Asaf Ali, Mrs. Aruna, 39b.  
 Asaf Ali, 40b.  
 Ash, Herbert Dudley, 40b.  
 Ashan Khan, 40b; 57c.  
 Ashley Brown, the Venerable William, 40b.  
 Ashrafuddin Ahmed, Syed, 41b.  
 Askuran, Shantidas, See Shantidas Askuran; 712b.  
 Aston, Arthur Henry Southcote, 41b.  
 Athaide, (Miss) Olga, 41b.  
 Athavale, (Mrs.) Parvatibai, 41b.  
 Athenasena, 41b.  
 Athgarh, 7c.  
 Atiya Begum, 41b.  
 Athmalik, 8c.  
 Atkinson, Edmund Mowbray Paton, 42b.  
 Attlee, Clement Richard, 42b.  
 Atre, P. K., 42b.  
 Aubinlock, Col. Claude John Eyre, 43b.  
 Aundh, 8c.  
 Austin (Miss) Laura, 43b.  
 Avasia, (Miss) Jerbai, D, 43b.  
 Avasthi, Ramshankar, 43b.  
 Avery, Thomas, 43b.  
 Ayangar, Valangiman Krishna-swami Avaramuda, 44b.  
 Ayyangar, A. Duraiswami, 44b.  
 Ayyangar, M. O. Parthasarathy, 44b.  
 Ayyangar, K. V. Rangaswami, 45b.  
 Ayyangar, Seval Rangaswami, 45b.  
 Ayyar, Ananta Krishna, Rao Bahadur, Sir C. V., 45b.  
 Ayyar, R. Gopala, 45b.  
 Ayyar, P. V. Jagadisa, 45b.  
 Ayyar, Kasturi Ranga, 46b; 78c.  
 Ayyar, R. V. Kriabna, 46b.  
 Ayyar, T. V. Muthukrishna, 46b.  
 Ayyar, T. S. Narayana, 46b; 78c.  
 Ayyar, A. S. P., 46b.  
 Ayyar, A. C. Pranatharthihara, 46b.  
 Ayyar, Raja, A. K., 46b.  
 Ayyar, Manjeri Rama, 47b.  
 Ayyar, A. V. Ramalinga, 47b.  
 Ayyar, S. Sankaranarayanan, 47b.  
 Ayyar, Amble Subramanya, 48b.  
 Ayyar, Sir P. S. Sivaswami, 48b.  
 Ayyar, Masiri Subrahmanya, 48b.  
 Ayyar, S. K. Yegnanarayana, 49b.  
 Azim, Lt. S. A., 49b; 57c.  
 Azizuddin Ahmed, Khan Bahadur Kazi, Sir, 9b; 9a.
- B**
- Babar, Shum Shere Jung Bahadur Rana, 49b.  
 Baburao Mistry, Painter, 50b; 198c.  
 Bachal, B. M., 50b; 4c.  
 Bada, Mahadev Ramkrishna, 50b.

- Badenoch, Alexander Cameron, 51b.  
 Badhwar (Miss) Harbans Kaur, 51b.  
 Badhwar (Mrs.) Shakuntala, 51b.  
 Badley, Breton Thoburn, 51b  
 Bagal, Madhav Khauderao, 52b ; 198c.  
 Bagastra Hadala, 10c.  
 Bagastra Natwar Nagar, 10c.  
 Bagastra Ram Estate, 10c.  
 Bagastra, Khari, 10c.  
 Bagastra, 10c.  
 Bagohi, Satischandra, 52b.  
 Baghal, 11c.  
 Baghat, 11c.  
 Bagpet estate, Capt. Nawab Mohamed Jamsbed Ali Khan of, 52b.  
 Baguley, the Hon. Mr. Justice John Minty, 52b.  
 Bahadurji, (Miss) Gulestau, 52b.  
 Bahawalpur, 11c.  
 Bailey, Arthur Charles John, 53b.  
 Barley, Lt.-Col. Frederick Marshman, 53b.  
 Baines, Col. Edgar Francis Eardley, 53b.  
 Baird, Lt.-Genl. Sir H. B. Douglas, 53b.  
 Baja], Seth Jannalal, 54b.  
 Bajana, 2c.  
 Bajpai, Sir Girja Shankar, 55b.  
 Bajpai, Pandit Sankata Prasad, 55b.  
 Bajpai, Ramlal Balam, 56b.  
 Bajpai, Seetia Prasad, 56b.  
 Baker, Edward Charles Stuart, 56b.  
 Baker, John Alfred, 57b,  
 Bakhale, Raghunath Ramchandra, 57b.  
 Bakre, G. S., 304c  
 Bakshi, (Mrs.) D., 57b.  
 Bakshi, Chhelshankar Luxmidas, 57b; 163c.  
 Bakshi (Mrs.) Mangalgowri, 57b.  
 Bakshi, Sohan Lal, 57b.  
 Bakshi, Rao Saheb Vasantrai Lakshmishankar, 58b.  
 Bal Gandharva, 58b.  
 Bal, Ramchandra Keshava, 58b; 153-4c.  
 Balasubramanyam, V., 58b.  
 Balagopal, T. B., 58b.  
 Balasinor, 13c.  
 Balkrishna, Dr., 59b; 199c.  
 Ball (Miss), 59b.  
 Baloo, P., 59b.  
 Balsara, Dr. Pirojshah Pestonji, 59b.  
 Balrampur, Maharaja of, 59b.  
 Balsan, 14c.  
 Bambardekar, Wasudev Anant, 60b.  
 Bamfield, Maj.-Genl. Harold John Kiratian, 60b.  
 Bamji, Furrokh Sohrab, 60b.  
 Bamra, 14c.  
 Banasinski, Dr. Eugene, xvii a.  
 Banderawallah, Nawrojee Jamshedjee, 60b.  
 Bandukwala, Dr. Kalimuddin Tayebali, 61b.  
 Banera, 17c.  
 Banerjee, Basanto Kumar, 61b.  
 Banerjee, Bhupendra Nath, 61b.  
 Banerjee, Pramathnath, 61b.  
 Banerjee, Rai Bahadur Sarat



- Banerjee, Satyendra Nath**, 62b.  
**Banerjee, (Miss) Shashibala**, 62b.  
**Banerjee, V. N.**, 63b.  
**Banerji, Sir Albion Rajkumar**, 63b.  
**Banerji, Amiya Charan**, 64b.  
**Banerji, Bhabo Nath**, 64b.  
**Banerji, Sukumar**, 65b.  
**Banerji, S. C.**, 272c.  
**Banganapalle**, 15c.  
**Bangaruswami, V.**, 65b.  
**Banka Pahari**, 16c.  
**Banker (Mrs.) Lilavati**, 65b.  
**Banker, Dr. Shapurjee Ardeshir**, 66b.  
**Bannatyne, Maj.-Genl., Neil C.**, 66b.  
**Bannerjee, M. G.** 66b.  
**Bannerjee S.**, 66b.  
**Bannerji, Nandial**, 18c.  
**Bansda**, 16a.  
**Banswara**, 17c.  
**Bantwa Taluka**, 18c.  
**Baoni (Kadavra)** 18c.  
**Bapna, Waza-ud-Dawla, Rai Bahadur Sir Seraywal**, 66b; 146c.  
**Baqa Jilani**, 67b.  
**Baramba**, 19c.  
**Baraundha**, 20c.  
**Barber, Sir Edward Fairless**, 67b.  
**Bardwell, the Hon. Mr. Justice Hugh Rosser**, 67b.  
**Barfwala, C. D.** 67b.  
**Baria**, 20c.  
**Barker, John Stafford**, 67b; 147c.  
**Barker, Sir (Wilberforce) Ross**, 67b.  
**Barlee, the Hon. Mr. Justice Kenneth William**, 68b.  
**Barna, the Rt. Rev. George Dunsford**, 68b.  
**Barnes, Col. Frank Purcell**, 68b.  
**Barnes, Herbert Charles**, 68b.  
**Barnie (Dr. Mrs.) Prem Pyarie**, 68b.  
**Baroda State**, 21-47c.  
**Barodawalla, Salebhoy Karimji**, 69b.  
**Barreto, Diogo**, 69b.  
**Barreto, Dr. Jorge Alexandre**, 69b.  
**Barry, Charles Harold**, 69b.  
**Barthe. Rt. Rev. Jean Marie**, 69b.  
**Bartholomew, Lt.-Genl. Sir William Henry**, 69b.  
**Bartlett, Leslie Hugh**, 70b.  
**Barton Wright, Cecil Stuart**, 70b.  
**Barua, P. C.**, 70b.  
**Barua, Rai Bahadur Devicharan**, 70b.  
**Barve, Master Manohar**, 70b.  
**Barve, Rao Bahadur, G. R.** 70b; 298c.  
**Barwani**, 47c.  
**Baselius, Moran Mar (Geovergis II)**, 71b.  
**Bashahr**, 48c.  
**Basheer Ahmed, Sayeed**, 71b.  
**Bastar**, 48c.  
**Basu, the Hon. Bijay Kumar**, 71b  
**Basu Jatindra Nath**, 71b.  
**Basu, Narendra Kumar**, 71b.  
**Basu, S.** 72b.  
**Basu, Santosh Kumar**, 72b.  
**Bateja, Hassanand Radhakrishnan**, 72b.  
**Bateman (Miss)**, 73b.

- Batley, Claude, 73b.  
 Batliwala (Miss) Bhicoo, 73b.  
 Batliwala, Sorabji Hormusji, 73b.  
 Baudh, 49c.  
 Bawa, Cadet-Captain Raghbir Singh, 74b.  
 Bawiako, 49c.  
 Baxi, M. P., 230c.  
 Bayley, Sir Charles (Stuart), 74b.  
 Bazlullah Sahib, Mohammed, 74b.  
 Beadon, Lt.-Col. Henry Cecil, 75b.  
 Beadon, Dr. Mary, 75b.  
 Bear, (Mrs.) Maurice, 75b.  
 Beardsell, Sir Wm. Arthur, 75b.  
 Beaseley, Sir Horace Owen Compton, 75b.  
 Beaumont, the Hon. Sir John Willaim Fisher, 76b.  
 Beaumont, (Lady) E. Mabel, 76b.  
 Beaumont, Major Kenneth Macdonald, 76b.  
 Beckett, Richard Henry, 77b.  
 Bedar, Bhagavati Sahaya, 77b.  
 Bedford, Rear-Admiral Arthur Edward Frederick, 77b.  
 Bedi, (Mrs.) Freda Marie, 77b.  
 Bedi Raja, Sir Baba Gurbukoh Singh, 78b.  
 Begg (Dr. Miss), Jean, 78b.  
 Beheray, V. B., 78b.  
 Behere, Narayan Keshav, 78b.  
 Bell, C. H., 78b.  
 Bell, Sir Robert Duncan, 79b.  
 Beltangandi, Mangeshrao, 79b.  
 Belvalkar, Shripad Krishna, 79b.  
 Belvi, Dattatraya Venkatesh, 80b.  
 Benalli, Raja of, 80b.  
 Benasen, 48c.  
 Bendrey, Vasudeo Sitaram, 80b.  
 Benjamin, Ven T. Kuruvitta, 81b.  
 Benn, Lt.-Genl. Robert Arthur Edward, 81b.  
 Bennett, George Ernest, 81b.  
 Benthall, Sir Edward Charles, 82b.  
 Benziger, the Most Rev. Aloysius Mary, 82b.  
 Berkeley-Hill, Lt.-Col. Owen Alfred Rowland, 82b.  
 Benard, Col. Ronald Play Fair St. Vincent, 82b.  
 Beri, 50c.  
 Bernardine, Villa, 83b.  
 Berthond, Edward Henry, 83b.  
 Bewoor, Gurumath Venkatesh, 83b.  
 Bhabha, Hormusji Jehangir, 83b.  
 Bhadant Rahula Sankrtyayana Tripitakacharya, 84b.  
 Bhadarwa, 50c.  
 Bhadkamkar, Ramkrishna Hari, 84b.  
 Bhadwa, 50c.  
 Bhagat, Kesheorao Appaji, 84b.  
 Bhagavan Das, 85b.  
 Bhagavathar, Harikeenanallur Mutbiab, 85b; 241c.  
 Bhagwat, (Miss) Indirabai, 85b; 147c.  
 Bhagwat, S. R. 85b.  
 Bhairun Singhji Bahadur, Col. Maharaj Shri Sir, 85b; 62c.  
 Bhaisaunda, 51c.  
 Bhajji, 51c.  
 Bhakta, V. L. Manjeshwar, 86b.  
 Bhalerao, Mahadev Govind, 86b.  
 Bhalra, Dayanath, 86b.  
 Bhandari, Jagannath, 86b; 141c.  
 Bhandari, Man Mohan, 86b.

- Bhandarkar, (Miss) Ahilyabai, 87b; 147c.  
 Bhandarkar, Devadati Ramkrishna, 87b.  
 Bhandarkar, (Shrimati) Sitabai, 87b.  
 Bhanoji Rao, Shri A. V., 87b.  
 Bharatpur, 51c.  
 Bharat Singh Sabab, 87b.  
 Bhargava, Bhagavannarayan, 87b.  
 Bhargava, Bisheshwarnath Makhnallal, 87b.  
 Bhargava, Dularlal, 88b.  
 Bhargava, Dr. Gopi Chand, 88b.  
 Bhargava, Pandit Gauri Shankar, 88b.  
 Bhargava, Rai Bahadur Pandit Jawaharlal, 89b.  
 Bhargava, P. D., 89b.  
 Bhargavendra Singhji, Lal Sheb, 255c.  
 Bharpur Singh, Sardar, 89b; 189c.  
 Bhaskaramma (Shrimati) A., 89b.  
 Bhas, Bhaakar Vaman, 89b.  
 Bhat, (Miss) Dwarkabai, 89b.  
 Bhat, (Mrs.) Janakibai, 90b.  
 Bhat, Rao Bahadur Vasudeo Ramchandra, 90b.  
 Bhat Dr. Vishnu Mahadeva, 90b.  
 Bhat, Bhaskar. Kashinath, 90b; 24c.  
 Bhat, Govind Chimnaji, 90b; 299c.  
 Bhatia, Major Sohan Lal, 90b.  
 Bhatnagar, Bhand Swarupa, 91b.  
 Bhatt, Baldev Shanker M., 102c.  
 Bhatt, Gokulbhai Daulatram, 102c.  
 Bhatt, Mahan P., 102c.  
 Bhatt, Parvati Shankar M. 86c.  
 Bhatt, Purshottam Jogitha, 87c.  
 Bhatt, V. C. Subramanya, 91b.  
 Bhave, Vasudeva Krishna, 91b.  
 Bhavnagar, 52-55c.  
 Bhavnani, Mohan, 91b.  
 Bhide, the Hon. Mr. Justice M. V. 92b.  
 Bhimjibhai, Kavi Mardanji, 92b.  
 Bhinge, Vishwanath Ramchandra, 92b.  
 Bhlwandiwalla, Sir Dossabhoj Hormusjee, 92b.  
 Bhoite, Trimbakrao Bapurao, 92b.  
 Bhojwani, D. W., 93b.  
 Bhoosle, R. Krishnarao, 93b.  
 Bhoosle, Shamjiroo Santajiroo, 93b; 200c.  
 Bhopal, 55c.  
 Bhopatkar, Laxman Balwant, 93b.  
 Bhor, 58c.  
 Bhor, Sir Joseph William, 94b.  
 Bhor, (Lady) 94b.  
 Bhoole, Dattajiroo Madhavrao, 95b; 201c.  
 Bhupatsinhji, Dr. K. S., 113c.  
 Bhutan, 59c.  
 Bhutto, Khan Bahadur Sir Shah Nawaz, 95b.  
 Bihat, 59c.  
 Bijz, 60c.  
 Bijwar, 60c.  
 Bijna, 60c.  
 Bikaner, 61-63c.  
 Bilaspur, 64c.  
 Bilmoria, Ardeshir Jamsetjee, 95b.  
 Bilmoria, Fall' O, 95b.  
 Bilmoria, Munchersah Burjorjee, 96b.

- Billimoria, D., 96b.  
 Billimoria, E., 96b.  
 Billimoria, Dr. Rustomji Bomenji, 96b.  
 Billimoria, Sir Shapoorjee Bomenjee, 96b.  
 Billur, Mallappa Shivappa, 97b.  
 Birjis Qadr Nawabzada Mohammad Nasir Ali Khan Sahib, 162c.  
 Bimla Devi (Shrimati), 97b.  
 Binivale, Govind Ramchandra, 97b; 299c.  
 Birkmyre (Lady), 97b.  
 Birla, Brij Mohan, 97b.  
 Birla, Ghanshyam Dass, 97b.  
 Birla, Jugal Kishore, 98b.  
 Birla, R. D., 98b.  
 Birley, Frank, 98b.  
 Bishambar Dass, 98b.  
 Bishambar Dayal, 98b.  
 Biswas, Charu Chandra, 98b.  
 Biswas, K. P., 99b.  
 Biswas, Pravash Chandra, 99b.  
 Bittmann, Rev. J., 100b.  
 Bivalkar, Ramohandra Vishnu, 100b.  
 Blackwell, the Hon. Mr. Justice Cecil Patriok, 100b.  
 Blackwell (Lady) Margherita, 100b.  
 Blake, Bernard Thomas, 101b.  
 Blakiston, John, 101b.  
 Blandy, Edmund Nicolas, 101b.  
 Blaschek, Arthur David, 101b.  
 Blatter, the Rev. Ethelbert, 101b.  
 Blandell, (Mrs.) V. R., 102b.  
 Blunt, the Hon. Sir Edward Arthur Henry, 102b.  
 Blanc, Leslie, 102b.  
 Boag, George Townsend, 103b.  
 Bobb, E. V., 103b.  
 Bobb, Sandford Wilson, 103b.  
 Bobbili, Raja of, 103b; 64c.  
 Bodas, Ganesh Govind, 104b.  
 Boilsau, Col. Commdt. Grey Hamilton, 104b.  
 Bokhari, A. S., 104b.  
 Bole, Rao Babadur Sitaram Keshava, 104b.  
 Boland, (Mrs.) Jenny, nee Sandison, 104b.  
 Bolundra, 64c.  
 Boman-Behram, Sir Jehangir Bomanji, 105b.  
 Bombay, Bishop of, 105b.  
 Bomford, Hugh, 105b.  
 Bonachea, F. Mon., xxvii a.  
 Bonai, 65c.  
 Bonjour, (Miss) Esther G. 106b.  
 Booth, Evangeline Cory, 106b.  
 Bose, Bal Bahadur Chunilal, 106b.  
 Bose, B. C. 107b.  
 Bose, Sir Jagdis Chandra, 107b.  
 Bose, Jaxamohan, 107b.  
 Bose, Sir Kailas Chander, 107b.  
 Bose, (Mrs.) Kamala, 108b.  
 Bose, (Shrimati) Kamala, 108b.  
 Bose, (Mrs.) Keron, 108b.  
 Bose (Lady), 108b.  
 Bose (Mrs.) P. K., 108b.  
 Bose, Sarat Chandra, 109b.  
 Bose, Subhash Chandra, 109b.  
 Bose, Sudhansu Mohan, 109b.  
 Bose, Sudhindra, 110b.  
 Bose, the Hon. Mr. Justice Vivian, 110b.  
 Bose (Mrs.) Vivian, 110b.  
 Botawala, A. U., 110b.  
 Bourne, Commdr. W. G. A., 260b.  
 Boyle, J. D., 111b.

- Boys, the Hon. Mr. Justice Guy Ponsoby, 111b.  
 Bosman, G. S., 111b.  
 Brabouras, Lord, xx a.  
 Braoken, Sir Geoffrey Thomas Hoist, 111b.  
 Braokenbury, Cecil Fabrain, 111b.  
 Bradfield, Major-General, Earnest William Charles, 112b.  
 Bragens, Fernando Da Meneses, xvii a; 112b.  
 Brahmachari, Sir Upendranath, 113b.  
 Bray, Sir Edward Hugh 113b.  
 Brayna, Albert Frederic Lucas, 113b.  
 Brayne, Frank Lugard, 113b.  
 Brayshay, Maurice William, 114b.  
 Brelvi, Syed Abdulla, 114b.  
 Brett, Lt.-Col. T. A., 85c.  
 Briggs, Lt.-Col. N., 115b.  
 Brind, Lt.-Genl. Sir John E. S., 115b.  
 Bristow, Charles Holditch, 115b.  
 Bristow, R. C., 115b.  
 Brocke-Edwards, L., 116b.  
 Broomfield, (Mrs.) Mabel Louisa, 116b.  
 Broomfield, Mr. Justice Robert Stonehouse, 116b.  
 Brown, the Rev. Arthur Ernest, 117b.  
 Brown, Hilson, 117b.  
 Brown, W. S., 117b.  
 Browning, Wm. Maurice, 117b.  
 Bryant, H. W., 118b.  
 Buch, B. M., 120c.  
 Buch, Dotarral M., 216c.  
 Buch, F. F., 119c.  
 Buck, Sir Edward John, 118b.  
 Buckland, Sir Philip Lindsay, 118b.  
 Bunbury, Evelyn James, 118b.  
 Bundi, 65c.  
 Burdon, Sir Ernest, 119b.  
 Burdwan, Maharaja of, 119b; 66c.  
 Burke, Lt.-Col. Gerald Tyler, 120b.  
 Burke, Lt.-Col. Sir Richard John Charles, 120b.  
 Burkitt, Francis Holy, 121b.  
 Burley, Dr. George William, 121b.  
 Burns, Dr. William, 122b.  
 Burrow, Sidney George, 122b; 32c.  
 Burt, Sir Bryce Chudleigh, 122b.  
 Buss, Leslie Caron, 122b.  
 Butohi (Shrimati) Krishnamma, 123b.  
 Butler, Sir Montague Sberard Darves, 123b.  
 Butler, Col. R. B., 123b.  
 Butler, Sir Spencer Harcourt, 123b.  
 Byramjee Hormusjee, 124b.  
 Byramjee Jeejeebhoy, Sir, 124b.  
 Byrne, Col. Joseph, V. M., 125b.  
 Byrt, Albert Henry, 125b.

C

- Cadell, Sir Patrick Robert, 125b.  
 Cairns, James, 125b.  
 Calcutta, Lord Bishop of, Most Rev. Foss Westcott, 126b.  
 Calder, Charles Cumming, 126b.  
 Caldwell, (Mrs.) Gertrude Elizabeth, 126b.  
 Caldwell, Dr. K. S., 127b.  
 Callender, Sir Thomas Octavius, 127b.

- Calvert, Hubert, 127b.  
 Cama (Miss) Avi, 128b.  
 Cama (Miss) Dina Dinshaw, 128b.  
 Cama, (Mrs.) J. K. R., 128b.  
 Cama, Rustom K. R., 129b.  
 Cama (Miss) Tehmina, 129b.  
 Cambay, 66c.  
 Cameron, Lt.-Col. J. P., 129b.  
 Campbell, Archibald, 129b.  
 Campbell, Sir Archibald Young  
   Gipps, 133b.  
 Campbell, Col. James Donald,  
   130b.  
 Campbell Sir John, 130b.  
 Capoor, Dip Narain, 131b.  
 Captain (Miss) Manijeh, 131b.  
 Captain (Mrs.) M. S., 131b.  
 Captain (Mrs.) Narges, 131b.  
 Captain (Mrs.) Perinbon, 131b.  
 Cardew, Sir Alexander Gordon,  
   131b.  
 Cardmaster, S. B., 132b.  
 Cariappa, C. M., 132b.  
 Carnegie, Lord Charles Alexander,  
   132b.  
 Carco, Cecil Niels, 132b.  
 Carco, Olaf Kirkpatrick, 132b.  
 Carpendale, Major-General T. M.,  
   145c.  
 Carpenter, Rev. James Nelson,  
   132b.  
 Carr, Sir Hubert Winch, 133b.  
 Carr-White, Maj.-Genl. Percy  
   133b.  
 Carruthers, Brig.-Genl. Robert  
   Alexander, 133b.  
 Carson, Charles William Gar-  
   teris, 133b, 117c.  
 Carter, E. A., 133b.  
 Carter, Sir Frank Willingdon,  
   134b.  
 Carter, Richard Henry Archibald,  
   131b.  
 Carter, Lt.-Col. Robert Mar-  
   kham, 134b.  
 Caruana, Col. Alfred Joseph, 134b  
 Caspersz, Charles P., 135b.  
 Cassad, D. P. R., 135b.  
 Cassels, Alexander 135b  
 Cassels, General Sir Robert  
   Archibald, 135b.  
 Cater, Sir Alex Norman Ley,  
   135b.  
 Catto, Sir Thomas Sivewright,  
   136b  
 Catty, Dr. Hector, 136b.  
 Caveeshar, SarJul Singh, 136b.  
 Chadwick, Sir Davis Thomas,  
   136b.  
 Chagla, Mahomed Ali Currim,  
   137b.  
 Chainani, Hashmatrai Khub-  
   chand, 137b.  
 Chain Sing, Rao Bahadar, 137b &  
   176-177c.  
 Chakko, Dr. K. C., 137b.  
 Chakko, K. K., 137b & 323c.  
 Chakravarti, A., 137b.  
 Chakravarti, A. C., 138b.  
 Chakravarti, B. 138b  
 Chakravarti, B. Abu Dineshanand,  
   85c.  
 Chakravarti, Dr. Satyendra Nath  
   138b.  
 Chakravartti, Sarat Chandra,  
   139b  
 Chalcant, E. P. F. xxvii.  
 Chalmers, Patrick Reginald,  
   139b.  
 Chaman Lal, Diwan, 139b.

- Chamba, 67c.  
 Chamberlain, H., 140b.  
 Chamberlain, R.; Hen, Sir Austen, 140b.  
 Channey, Lt.-Col. Henry, 140b.  
 Chanda, Apurva Kumar, 140b.  
 Chandavakar, Vithal Narayan, 141b.  
 Chandra, Phalaj Tibekchand, 141b.  
 Chandrachud, Bagnunath Bakkrishna, 142b; 32c.  
 Chandrasekhara V. B., 304c.  
 Chandrasen, Capt., 263c.  
 Chandraseni (Mrs.), 142b.  
 Chandy, J. J., 142b; 323c.  
 Chandy, K., 142b.  
 Chaugbhakar, 69c.  
 Chaurman, Ken Perez Hugs, 142b.  
 Charanjit Singh, 142b.  
 Charsarva, Namsrejo, 143b.  
 Charkhari, 68c.  
 Chesles, Maj. Genl. Sir Richard Havelock, 143b.  
 Chatterjee (Mrs.), 143b.  
 Chatterjee, Sir Atul Chandra, 144b.  
 Chatterjee, Digambar, 144b.  
 Chatterjee (Miss) Gita, 144b.  
 Chatterjee (Lady) Gladys Mary, 145b.  
 Chatterjee (Miss) Maya, 145b.  
 Chatterjee Babindranath (Roula), 145b.  
 Chatterjee, Samananda, 145b.  
 Chatterjee, Dr. Sisir Chandra, 146b.  
 Chatterjee (Miss) Dipsi, 146b.  
 Chatterjee, Gyanesh Chauda, 146b.  
 Chatterji, P. C., 133c.  
 Chatterton, Sir Alfred, 147b.  
 Chatterton, W. Rev. Esq., 147b.  
 Chattopadhyaya, Kamaladevi, 148b.  
 Chattopadhyaya, Harindranath, 149b.  
 Chattopadhyaya, Kshitishprasad, 149b.  
 Chattopadhyaya (Miss) Mrinalini, 150b.  
 Chaturvedi, Pandit Deoki Nandan, 66c.  
 Chaturvedi, Makhan Lal, 150b.  
 Chaubal, Sir Mahadev Bhaskar, 150b.  
 Chaudarai (Mrs.) Seijuktá Pramada, 150b.  
 Chaudhari (Mrs.) Indira, 151b.  
 Chaudhari, D. K. Lahiri, 151b.  
 Chaudhari (Mrs.) Pramila, 151b.  
 Chaudhari, Lal Chand, 151b.  
 Chaudhuri, Jages Chandra, 152b.  
 Chaunde, (Maharaj) Bakkrishna Martand, 152b.  
 Chavan, Vishnu Ganpatrao, 153b.  
 Cheema, Dr. Sardar Ganesingh, 153b.  
 Chen Chang Loh, xvii.  
 Chenchiab, P. 153b.  
 Chenevix-Trench, Sir Richard Henry, 153b; 132c.  
 Cheriau, Dr. P. V., 153b.  
 Cherva, 69c.  
 Cherry, Sir John Arnold, 153b.  
 Chetti, B. Babooyah, 153b.  
 Chetti, Gopathy Narayanswami, 153b.  
 Chetti, T. A. Ramalinga Rao Bahadur, 154b.

- Chetti, Sami. Venkatachalam, 154b.
- Chetti K. Sundaram, 154b.
- Chettiar, Alagannan, A. S. 154b.
- Chettiar, A. Annamalai, 154b.
- Chettiar, Raja Sir Annamalai, 155b; 69c.
- Chettiar, S. A. A. Annamalai, 155b.
- Chettiar, C. D. Appavu, 155b.
- Chettiar, T. S. Avinashlingan, 155b.
- Chettiar, D. L. Chennakrishna, 155b.
- Chettiar, Chidambaram, M. Ct. M. 156b.
- Chettiar, C. A. C. Kashinatham, 156b.
- Chettiar, Letchmanan, O. A. O. K., 156b.
- Chettiar, A. M. M. Murugappa, 156b.
- Chettiar, Rao Bahadur P. C. Muthu, 157b.
- Chettiar, K. C. Subramania, 157b.
- Chettiar, C. Verivadu, 157b.
- Chettinad Kumara Raja-of, 157b.
- Chettiyar, S. Ellappa, 157b.
- Chettiyar, K. R. M. Singaram, 158b.
- Chentur (Mrs.) Subhadra, 158b.
- Chetwode, Field-Marshal Sir Phillip Walhouse, 158b.
- Chetty, A. U. Ranganatham, 159b.
- Chetty, Bhupathy, S., 159b.
- Chetty, O. T. Alwar, 159b.
- Chetty C. V. Krishnaaswami, 159b.
- Chetty, G. Selvapathy, 159b.
- Chetty, Sir K. P. Puttanna, 160b; 246c.
- Chetty, P. Aiyanna, 160b.
- Chetty, P. Ramachandras, 160b.
- Chetty (Miss) Phillomena Thomboo 160b; 242c.
- Chetty, P. Vajiraghayalu, 160b.
- Chetty, Sir R. K. Shampukham, 160b; 76c.
- Chetty, T. Adinarayana, 160b.
- Chetty, Rajasabha Bhushana T. Thomboo, 160b; 239c, 242c.
- Chetty, V. Thiruvengadathan, 160b.
- Chhaliar, 70c.
- Chhatari, Capt. Nawab Sir, Muhammad Ahmad Saiddhan, 161b, 71c.
- Chhatarpur, 71c.
- Chhota Udepur, 72c.
- Chhuikhadan, 73c.
- Chichele-Plowden, Lt.-Col. Charles Terence, 161b, 242c.
- Chida, M. Hommed Khalimullah, Sahib, 161b.
- Chukodi, Panditappa, Rajappa, 161b.
- Chinai, Chunilal. Negindan Fulchand, 161b.
- Chinoy, Nurmahomed, 161b.
- Chinoy, Sir Bahimtoola; 162b.
- Chinoy, Sultan Meherally, 162b.
- Chintamani, Cherravoor, Yagneswara, 162b.
- Chirmua, W. G. 163b.
- Chitale, Lt.-Col. Padmakara, Krishna, 163b.
- Chitham, Sir Charles Carter, 163b.
- Chitnis, Sir Gangadhar Madhav, 163b.
- Chitnis Sir Shankar Madhav, 164b.



- Chitral, 69c.  
 Chitrae, Siddheswar Sastri  
 Vishnoo, 164b  
 Chitre, Atmaram Anant, 164b.  
 Choithram, Dr. Partabrai  
 Gidwani, 165b.  
 Chokey, the Hon. Sir Nasarvanji  
 Hormusji, 165b.  
 Cholmely, Norman Goodford,  
 165b.  
 Chopra, Ram Nath, 166b.  
 Chopra, Lt.-Col. Ram Nath, 166b.  
 Chowdhari Muhammad Din,  
 Nawab Khan Bahadur, 176c.  
 Chorangia, 70c.  
 Chotalai Harjiwan, 216c.  
 Choudhry, Abul Hashem Khan,  
 166b.  
 Chowdhary, Rai Sahab M. S.  
 Dutt, 48c.  
 Chowdhury, Kanai Lal, 167b.  
 Chowdhury, Khatiquzaman, 167b.  
 Chowdhury, B. N. Roy, 167b;  
 73c.  
 Chowdhury, K. C. Roy, 167b.  
 Chowdhury (Mrs.) Sarla Devi,  
 167b.  
 Chuda, 70c.  
 Chungtai, A. 167b.  
 Chulaparambil, Dr. Alexander,  
 168b.  
 Chunder, Nirmal Chunder, 168b.  
 Chunifal, Rai Sahab, see Lal, Rai  
 Sahab Chuni 404b.  
 Chari, P. H. 168b.  
 Clancy, John Charles, 168b,  
 Clarke, Charles Agacy, 168b.  
 Clarke, Ven. Frederick James,  
 168b.  
 Clarke, Sir Geoffrey, 169b.  
 Clarke, George, 169b.  
 Clarke, Walter Douglas Montgo-  
 mery, 169b.  
 Clay, Hon. Sir Joseph, Miles,  
 170b,  
 Clayton, Hugh Byard, 170b.  
 Clee, C. B. B., 170b.  
 Clement, T. J., xxvii a.  
 Clow, Andrew Gourlay, 170b.  
 Clubwala Mrs. Mary Nogi, 171b.  
 Clynton-Reed, Joseph, 171b.  
 Cochin, 74c-84c.  
 Cochrane, The Hon. Com.  
 Archibald Douglas, xx a.  
 Cooke, Sir Hugh Golding, 171b.  
 Coisho-Prabhu, (Miss) Anne, 172b.  
 Colah, S. H. M., 172b.  
 Collaco, Joseph Altino, 172b.  
 Colledge, Col A. B. 173b.  
 Collett, Reginald Alfred, 173b,  
 Collins, Godfrey Fredinando  
 Stratford 173b.  
 Collins, Col. L. P. 173b.  
 Colson, Lionel Hewitt, 174b.  
 Colvin, C. P., 174b.  
 Colvin, George Lethbridge, 174b.  
 Commissariat, Manekshah  
 Scrabshah, 174b.  
 Congreve, C. R. T., 174b.  
 Connor, Maj.-Genl. Sir Frank  
 Purcell, 175b.  
 Contractor, Khan Sahab Maneck-  
 jee Furdunjee, 175b.  
 Contractor, Miss Navajbai  
 Dorabji, 175b.  
 Coosh-Bihar, 84c.  
 Coock, E. A., 175b.  
 Coomaraswamy (Dr.) Alanda  
 K., 176b.

- Cooper, Khan Bahador Dhanjishah Bomanji, 175b.  
 Cooper, Nariman Dhanjishaw Bomanji, 176b.  
 Cooper, Dr. Rustom Ardesbir, 177b.  
 Coote, Lt.-Col. 177b.  
 Copeland (Miss) J. E., 177b.  
 Coppel, Rt. Rev. Francis Stephen, 177b.  
 Coppinger, Maj.-Genl. Walter Valentine, 177b.  
 Corbett, Sir Geoffrey Latham, 177b.  
 Cordeiro, J. M., 178b.  
 Corley, Ferrand E., 178b.  
 Correi-Afonso, Francisco, 178b.  
 Cosgrave, William Alexander, 178b.  
 Costello, the Hon. Justice Sir L. W. J. 178b.  
 Cotelingam (Miss) Lilavati, 179b.  
 Cotterel, Cecil Bernard, 179b.  
 Coubrough, Anthony Cathcart, 179b.  
 Couchman, Brigadier Harold John, 179b.  
 Couper, Sir Thomas, 179b.  
 Cousins, James Henry, 180b.  
 Couslas, Mrs. Margaret, 181b.  
 Cowasji Jehangir, Sir, 181b.  
 Cowasji Jehangir (Dowager Lady) Dhunbai, 181b.  
 Cox, A. R., 182b.  
 Coya, Coonhamed, 182b.  
 Coyajee, Sir Jehangir Cooverjee 182b.  
 Crafton, Richard Marsh, 182b.  
 Craik, Sir Henry Duffield, 183b.  
 Crosthwaite, Sir B. M., 183b.  
 Crosthwaite, Hugh Stuart, 183b.  
 Crump, E. S., 183b.  
 Cullen, W., 183b.  
 Cullen, Mrs. W. J., 183b.  
 Cunningham, Sir Charles Banks, 184b.  
 Cunningham, the Hon. Sir George, 184b.  
 Currimbhoy, Sir Fazaibhoy, 184b.  
 Cursetji (Miss) Shirinbai Manekji, 184b.  
 Cutch, 85c.  
 Cuttriss, C. A., 185b.
- D**
- Dabha, 86c.  
 D'Abreu (Miss) Phoebe, 185b.  
 D'Almeida (Dr.) Lourenco, 185b.  
 Daboo, Rajratna Dinshaw Ruttonji 185b; 33c.  
 Dabu (Mrs) Baimai R. 185b.  
 Da Cunha, J. J., 185b.  
 Dadabhoy (Mrs.) Dosibai, 185b.  
 Dadabhoy, Sir Manekji Byramjee, 186b.  
 Dadhalia, 87c.  
 Daga, Lakshmandasji, 187b.  
 Daga, Rai Bahadur Seth Sir Besisardas, 187b.  
 Dalal, Ardeshir Rustomji, 187b.  
 Dalal, Sir Barjor Jamsheedji, 187b.  
 Dalal, Cooverjee Ardeshir, 189b.  
 Dalal, Sir Dadaba Merwanjee, 188b.  
 Dalal, R. D., 188b.  
 Dalal, Ramaiklal Karasondas, 188b.  
 Dalal, R. P., 186b.  
 Dalip Singh, Kanwar, 189b.  
 Dalmia, Ramkrishna, 189b.

- Dalvi, Ramkrishna Babaji, 160c.  
 Daman Shamsheerjung Bahadurana, Pravala Gorkha Dakhina Bahu Lt Col., xxvii a.  
 Damayanti, (Shrimati) Devi, 189b  
 Damesla (Shrimati) Kamalaratnam, 189b.  
 Dandekar, Gopal Krishna, 189b; 39c.  
 Danta, 87c.  
 Dara, Lieut., 189b.  
 Darbhanga, H. H. the Hon. Maharajadhiraja Sir Kameswar Singh Bahadur, 190b; 88c.  
 Darkoti, 88c.  
 Darley, Sir Bernard D'Olier, 190b; 12c.  
 Darling, G. K., 190b.  
 Darling, Malcolm Lyall, 190b.  
 Das, B., 190b.  
 Das Basanta Kumar, 191b.  
 Das, Braja Sunder, 191b.  
 Das, Maj.-Genl., Dewan Bishan, 191b; 159c.  
 Das, Dewan Bahadur D. N., 101c.  
 Das, J. M., 331c.  
 Das, Khagendra Chandra, 192b.  
 Das, M. C. 262c.  
 Das, Pandit Nilkantha, 192b.  
 Das, Profulla Ranjan, 193b.  
 Das, Rajadi Kanta, 193b.  
 Das (Miss) Shaila Bala, 193b.  
 Das (Mrs) Tatini, 193b.  
 Da Silva Gomes, Dr., 161c.  
 Daspalla, 88c.  
 Dastoor, Capt. Jamshed Khorsheed, 193b; 132c.  
 Dastoor, Khorshadjee Behramjee Jansap Ajjad, 193b; 132c.  
 Dastur, Sir Hormazdiar Phiroze, 194b.  
 Dastur, Noshervan Dipshaw Gharda, 194b.  
 Dastur, Noshervan Kaikoba, 194b.  
 Dastur, Rustomjee Edaljee, Peshotan Sanjana, 194b.  
 Dastur, R. H., 195b.  
 Dastur, (Dr.) Shams-ul-Ulama Maneckji Nusserwanji Dhalla, 195b  
 Date, Narayan Manohar, 196b.  
 Date, Shankar Ramchandra, 196b  
 Date, Yeshwan; Ramkrishna, 196b.  
 Datia, 89b-91c.  
 Datt, D., 197b.  
 Datta, Akhil Chandra, 197b.  
 Datta, Surendra Kumar, 197b.  
 Datta, (Mrs.) S. K., 198b.  
 Daudi, Mohammad Shafi, 198b.  
 Davar, Sobrab R., 198b.  
 Dave, Rao Bahadur Dershankar, Jekrishna 199b.  
 Dave, Jugatram Chimanlal, 199b.  
 Dave, Raj Ratna Keshavlal Tribhuvandas, 199b; 217c.  
 Dave, Keshavlal Trimbaklal, 199b  
 Dave, Pranjan Kanji, 214c.  
 David, Wilfrid Isaac, 199b.  
 Davies, J. A., 200b.  
 Davis (Miss) M. K., 200b.  
 Davison, Dexter Harrison, 200b.  
 Dawood Alkhan, Nawab, 137c.  
 Dawood, R. E. M. Shaikh, 200b.  
 Dawood Sahab Sheik, K. A. 200b.  
 Day, (Mrs.) K. C., 200b.  
 Deane, Maj.-Genl. Sir, Dennis, 200b.

- De Glanville, Sir Oscar, 260b.  
 De, Kiran Chandra, 201b.  
 De, Rabindra Kumar, 201b.  
 Dedan, 91c.  
 Dedhrota, 92c.  
 Dehlavi, Hon. Sir Ali Mohamed Khan, 201b.  
 Denham-White, Arthur, Lt.-Col., 202b.  
 Denning, Howard, Sir, 202b.  
 Deo, Shankarrao Dattatraya, 202b.  
 Deodar 92c.  
 Depdhar, Professor Dinkar Balvant, 203b.  
 Derbyshire, Sir Harold, 203b.  
 Derol, 92c.  
 Desai, Bhagwandas Girdhardas; 203b.  
 Desai, Balvantray Naranji, 204b.  
 Desai, Bhulabhai Jivaji, 204b.  
 Desai, Chandulal Manlal, 205b.  
 Desai, P. V., 163c.  
 Desai, (Miss) Dhruv, 205b.  
 Desai, (Mrs.) Dipakhen Himatbhai, 206b.  
 Desai, Ganpatishanker Naranji, 206b.  
 Desai, Gokalbhai, B., 260c.  
 Desai, Govind Gopal, 206b; 38c.  
 Desai, Rao Bahadur Govindbhai Hathibhai, 206b.  
 Desai (Dr. Mrs.) Jambhaba Motiram, 206b.  
 Desai, Jitabhai R. Sneharashmi, 207b.  
 Desai, Keshavprasad; C., 207b.  
 Desai, Mahadev Hitalal, 207b.  
 Desai, Manabhai Gopalji, 208b.  
 Desai, Manibhai Vasuji, 208b; 34c.  
 Desai, Mohanlal, 208b.  
 Desai, Motilal Chhotalal, 208b; 34c.  
 Desai, Nishabhai Kallianji, 209b; 301b.  
 Desai, Ramrao Pilaji, 209b.  
 Desai (Mrs.) Satyabai, 209b.  
 Desai, Shantishanker Deshpande, 100c.  
 Desai, (Mrs.) Sitochanabai, 209b.  
 Desai, V. K., 209b.  
 Deshmukh, Gopal Vinayak, 209b.  
 Deshmukh, Rao Bahadur Narhar Balkrishna, 209b.  
 Deshmukh, Pansobroo Shantaro, 210b.  
 Deshmukh, Ramrao Madhavrao, 210b.  
 Deshmukh, Shivlingrao Jagdevrao, 211b.  
 Deshpande, J. D., 211b.  
 Deshpande, Gangadharrao, 211b.  
 Deshpande, Govind Keshav, 212b.  
 Deshpande, (Mrs.) Kamalabai, 212b.  
 Deshpande, Keshavrao Ganesh, 212b; 34c.  
 Deshpande, Rao Bahadur Madhwarao Ganesh, 212b.  
 Deshpande, R. S., 212b.  
 Deshpande, Mrs. Sarojini, 213b.  
 Deshpande, Shantaram Ram-Krishna, 213b.  
 Deshpande, Dewan Bahadur Sir T., 213b.  
 Deskar, Gopal D., 214b.  
 Devadoss, Maslamony Chellamma, 214b.  
 Devadoss, Sir M. D., 214b.  
 Devadoss, (Mrs.) Siva, 214b.

- Devagnanum, Samuel, 214b.  
 Devassay, A. L., 214b; 78c.  
 Devika Rani, 215b.  
 Devi, (Miss) Freesymbada, 215b.  
 Devising, Rai Bahadur Thakur, 215b  
 Dewan Chhaterjit Singh, 60c.  
 Dewas, 92-93c.  
 Dey, Biman Bihari, 215b.  
 Dey, Birendranath, 216b.  
 Doo, K. C., 216b.  
 Damasha, alias Vammala, 94c  
 Dhami, 94c.  
 Dhanawade, Dattajirao Ram-  
 chandra, 216b.  
 Dhanrajgirji, Bahadur Raja, 216b;  
 123c.  
 Dhar, 95c.  
 Dharakota, Zamindar of, 216b;  
 97c.  
 Dharam Narayan Kak, 216b.  
 Dharam Narainji, Pandit, 96c.  
 Dharampur, 88-100c.  
 Dhavle (Mrs.) Anandibai, 216b.  
 Dhekanal, 100c.  
 Dholpur 101c.  
 Dhrangadhra, 102c.  
 Dhrol, 103c.  
 Dhruva, Prof. Anandbankar  
 Bapooibhai, 216b.  
 Dharwadhar, Mahadev Vishva-  
 nath, 217b.  
 Dharwadhar, Vishnu Krishnarao,  
 217b; 25a.  
 Dharwal, 103c.  
 Dhyen Chand, 217b.  
 Dibben Col. Herbert Charles,  
 217b.  
 Dick, George Paris, 218b.  
 Digby-Beste, Capt. Henry  
 Aloysius B., 218b.  
 Dighe, V. A. 161c.  
 Dighe, G. A. 161c.  
 Dikshit, K. N., 219b.  
 Dikshitar, V. R. R., 218b.  
 Dilawar Hussain, 219b.  
 Dilipsinhjee K B, 338c.  
 Dinajpur, 219b; 103c.  
 Dina Nath, Ahmad-ud-Dawia,  
 219b; 211c.  
 Dinkarrao, A., 219b.  
 Dinshaw, Sir Hormusjee  
 Cowasjee, xxviii; 219b.  
 Dinshaw, Kalkabad Cowasjee,  
 220b.  
 Dinshaw, Miss Parin Gustadji,  
 220b.  
 Dir, 104c.  
 Divan, Jivanlal Hariprasad,  
 220b.  
 Divanji, Ramprasad Bapalal,  
 88c.  
 Divasta, the Hon. Mr. Justice  
 Harsidbhai Vajubhai, 220b.  
 Divekar, Dinaar Vasudeva, 221b.  
 Divekar Shastri, Mahadeo  
 Vasudeo, 221b.  
 Divakar, Ranganath Ram-  
 chandra, 221b.  
 Diwan, H. H., 86c.  
 Diwan, Lalchand Navairal, 222b.  
 Dixit, Mahanath Kedarnath 222b  
 D'Monte, (Dr. Mrs.) Cecilia, 222b.  
 D'Monte, Dr. D. A., see under  
 Monte, 475b.  
 Doctor, (Mrs.) J. R., 222b.  
 Doering, the Most-Rev. Dr. Henry  
 222b.

- Domeli, 233b; 104c.  
 Don Delix de Iturriaga, xxvii a.  
 Dongerkery, Sunderrao Ramrao, 233b.  
 Dornakal, Bishop of, 233b.  
 Doshi, Revashanker Devchand, 224b.  
 Dotiwala, Sorabjee Cowasjee, 224b; 5c.  
 Dow Hugh, 224b.  
 Drake-Brookman, Digby Livingstone, 224b.  
 D'Souza, Dr. D. 225b.  
 D. Souza, P. G., 225b; 243c.  
 D'Silva, Leonard Gregory, 225b.  
 Dubash (Miss) Dinbai Jehangir, 225b.  
 Dubey, Dayashankar, 225b.  
 Dubey, Dori Lal, 225b.  
 Dubois, P. Mon. xxvii a.  
 Dudhoria, Naba Kumar Singh, 226b.  
 Duernitz, Count Von Pondarils, xvii a.  
 Duff, Reginald James, 226b.  
 Duggan, Sir Jamshedji Nusservanji, 227b.  
 Duggan, (Lady) Jena Jamshedji, 227b.  
 Duhr. the Rev. Joseph, 228b.  
 Dujana, 105c.  
 Duleepsinhji, K. S. Prince, 261c.  
 Dulip Chandra Vedi, 228b.  
 Duncan-Smith, Prof. E., 228b.  
 Dandas, A. D. F., 228b.  
 Dungarpur, 105c.  
 Dunichand, Lala, Ambala, 228b.  
 Dunichand, Lala, Lahore, 228b.  
 Dunn (Miss) L. E., 229b.  
 Dunncliff, Horace Barratt, 230b.
- Durga Das, 230b.  
 Dutt, Amar Nath, 230b.  
 Dutt, Babu Umanath, 230b.  
 Dutt, C. C., 231b.  
 Dutt, Garu S., 231b.  
 Dutt, Kanailal, 231b.  
 Dutt, (Mrs.) K. B., 231b.  
 Dutta Singh, Yuaraj of Oel, 231b.  
 Dwarkanath, B, 232b; 243c.  
 Dwivedi, Mahavir Prasad, Pandit 232b.  
 Dwivedi, Ramagyan, 232b; 95c.  
 Dyer, James Ferguson, 232b; 57c.

## E

- Eadon, A. E., 232b.  
 Eastley, Charles Mortimer, 232b.  
 Ebnezer, Ahmadshah, 232b.  
 Edal Behran, Khan Bahadur Dinshaw Jivaji, 232b.  
 Edgar, S. G. 176c.  
 Edwards, Rev. James Fairbrother, 233b.  
 Elayarasandal, Zamindar of, 233b.  
 Ellis, Lt.-Col Sherman, 233b; 271c.  
 Emerson, H. E. Sir H. W., xxiva.  
 Emmett, E., 233b.  
 Engineer (Miss) Bhicaji, 233b.  
 Engineer, the Hon Mr. Justice N. P., 234b.  
 England, R. D., 234b.  
 England, (Mrs.) R. D., 234b.  
 Erakine, H. E. Lord John Francis Ashley, xxia.  
 Ervad, Sorabji Manekji Mirsa, Dasturna, 234b.

Evans, Leonard Glyde Lavington, 234b.  
 Ewart, Sir John, 235b.  
 Ewbank, Robert Benson, 235b.  
 Ezra (Lady), 235b.

F

Faiz, B. M. Yusuf Sait, 236b.  
 Faliere, Rt. Rev. Albert Purrie Jean, 236b.  
 Faridkot, 106c.  
 Fardoonji, (Mrs) Rustomji Hilla, 133c; 236b.  
 Farran, Arthur Courtney, 236b.  
 Farrukh, (Begum) Sultan Sakla, 236b.  
 Farrukh Siyar Maj. Nawabzada, 162c.  
 Faruki (Begum), 236b.  
 Fatehsinhji, Rajkumar Shri, 216c.  
 Paul (Sister) Ladolpha, 236b.  
 Fawcus, George Earnest, 236b.  
 Fazal Rasul Khan, Walaquadr Munshi, 211c.  
 Fazulbhoj Currimbhoj, Sir, 236b.  
 Falls, H. J., 237b.  
 Fernor, Sir Lewis Leigh, 237b.  
 Fernandes, P. P., 237b.  
 Feroze Chand, Lala, 237b.  
 Ferozedin (Miss) Khadija, 238b.  
 Ferreira (Miss) C. C., 238b.  
 Ferreira, C. P. de Mesquita, xviii.  
 Field Lt.-Col. D. M., 176c; 238b.  
 Fielden, Lionel, 238b.  
 Filose, Lt. Col. Clement, 117c; 238b.  
 Finlayson, Maj.-Genl. Robert Gordon, 238b.

Firodea, Kundanzal Sobhchand 238b.  
 Fitzmaurice, Desmond Fitzjohn, 238b.  
 Fitzpatrick, Sir James Alexander Ossory, 239b.  
 Flanders, (Mrs.) C. M., 239b.  
 Fleming, Maj. Genl. George, 239b.  
 Foot, A. E., 239b.  
 Forrest, Douglas, 239b.  
 Forbes, Vernon Siefried, 240b.  
 Forster, Sir Martin Onslow, 240b.  
 Fowler, Gilbert John, 240b.  
 Fozdar (Mrs.) Shirin K., 241b.  
 Franco, J., 241b.  
 Fracks, H. J., 241b.  
 Freke, Cecil George, 241b.  
 Gulay, Rao Saheb Ramchandra Vasudeo, 241b.  
 Fysee, A. A. 242b.  
 Fysee, A. H. 242b.  
 Fysee Rahmin, S., 242b.

G

Gabat, 107c.  
 Gad-boriad, 107c.  
 Gadgil, Dhananjaya B. 242b.  
 Gadgil, Narhar Vishnoo, 243b.  
 Gadhka, 107c.  
 Gadvi, 108c.  
 Gaikwad, Damajirao Vithalrao, 243; 35c.  
 Gagulgumal (Mrs) Haribai, 243b.  
 Gajendragadkar, Ashwatthama Balacharya, 243b.  
 Gajjar, (Mrs) Shivgaury, 244b.  
 Gallibardy, J., 244b.  
 Galvankar, Sadanand Keshav, 244b.

- Gama, 244b; 271c.  
 Gambetta, Jose, xviiiia; 244b.  
 Gambhirsinhji Vijayasinhji, K. S., 214c.  
 Gandhi, Dewan Bahadur Chunilal Maneklal, 244b.  
 Gandhi, Rao Bahadur Kailas, 245b; 182c.  
 Gandhi (Mrs.) Kamalabai, 245b.  
 Gandhi (Mrs.) Kasturba, 245c.  
 Gandhi, M. M., 113c.  
 Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 246b.  
 Gandhi, Manmohan Purushottam 247b.  
 Gandhi, Nagardas Parushottam, 249b.  
 Gandy, Flight-Lt. G. L., 250b.  
 Gangarazu, Mothey, 250b.  
 Gangoli, Ganpati Subrao, 250b.  
 Gangpur, 108c.  
 Ganguli (Miss) Jyotirmoyi, 250b.  
 Ganguli, Suprakash, 250b; 36c.  
 Garbett, Colin Campbell, 250b.  
 Garga, Ajudhia Pershad 108c.  
 Garrauli, 109c.  
 Garrett, Joseph Hugh, 250b.  
 Gauba, Khalid Latif, 251b.  
 Gaurihar, 109.  
 Gavanekar, Shridhar Ramchandra Naik, 251b.  
 Gavriudad, 109c.  
 Gawne, E. M., 251b.  
 Gazdar, A. C., 251b; 159c.  
 Geddis, Andrew, 251b.  
 Gedge (Miss) Evelyn Olara, 252b.  
 Gennings, John Frederick, 252b.  
 Gentle, the Hon. Mr. Justice Frederick William, 252b.  
 George Brown, 252b.  
 George, K., 252b; 324c.  
 Gerrard Charles R., 253b.  
 Gharpure, Dattatraya Ramchandra, 253b.  
 Gharpure, Jagannath Raghunath 253b.  
 Ghatak, Sudhys C, 253b.  
 Ghaus, Mohammad, 253b.  
 Ghezzi, Rev. Father C, 254b.  
 Ghodasar, 109c.  
 Gholam Reza Naurzad, xviiiia.  
 Ghorpade, Sardar Bhujangrao Yeshwantrao, 254b.  
 Ghorpade, Vinayakrao Narayanrao, 254b; 202c.  
 Ghosal, (Mrs) Suvaradakumari Devi, 254b.  
 Goose, Aurobindo (Sri), 254b.  
 Ghose, P. K., 255b.  
 Ghose, the Hon. Mr. Justice Sarat Kumar, 255b.  
 Ghose, Sasanka Comar, Rai Bahadur, 255b  
 Ghosh, Bahu Krishna Chandra, B. A. (Oxon)  
 Ghosh, Hemendraprasad, 256b.  
 Ghosh, Tushar Kanti, 256b.  
 Ghulamally, Khan Bahadur, N.A. 256b.  
 Ghulam Hyderkhan Orakzai, 184c.  
 Ghule, Ganpat Mahadeo, 256b.  
 Ghurye, Dr. G. S., 257b.  
 Ghuznavi, Nawab Sir Abdulkarim Abu Ahmed Khan, 110c, 257b.  
 Gibson, Raymond Evelyn, 257b.  
 Gidhour, Maharaja of, 110c; 257b.  
 Gidney, Sir Henry Albert John, 257b.



- Gidney, C. H., 258b.  
 Gidvani, Alim Takchand, 258b.  
 Gidvani (Mrs) J. P., 258b.  
 Gilbert Lodge, Capt, Edward  
 Merton, 258b.  
 Gidea, E. P., 258b.  
 Gilder, Dr. M. D. D., 259b.  
 Giles, Maj.-Genl. Edward Doug-  
 las, 259b.  
 Ginwala, F. J., 259b.  
 Ginwala, Sir Padamji Pestonjee,  
 260b.  
 Ginwala, Khan Saheb Scrabji  
 Bomanshaw, 260b.  
 Gidding, Donald, 260b.  
 Gladstone-Solomon, Capt.  
 William Ewart, 260b.  
 Glancy, Sir Bertrand James,  
 261b.  
 Glancy, Sir Reginald Isidore  
 Robert, 261b.  
 Gnanamuthu, G D., 261b.  
 Godambe, S. R., 262b.  
 Godbole, Ganesh Kondo, 262b;  
 263c.  
 Godbole, Dewan Bahadur Kashi-  
 Nath Ramchandra, 262b.  
 Godbole, Keshav Vinayak, 262b.  
 Godbole, Narasinh Narayan,  
 262b.  
 Godhrawala, Rustomji Cooverjee,  
 262b.  
 Gool, Shrirameshwar, 262b.  
 Gosaka, Rao Bahadur Sir  
 Badridas, 262b.  
 Goska, Hannath, 262b.  
 Goghavala, Khan Bahadur, S. A.,  
 262b.  
 Gohar (Miss) Film Star, 263b.  
 Gohar (Miss) Lady Sandow, 263b.  
 Gokal, Khan Bahadur T. N.,  
 147c; 263b.  
 Gokhale, (Mrs.) Avantikabal,  
 263b.  
 Gokhale, Damodar Vishwanath,  
 264b.  
 Gokhale, Rev Bahadur Ganesh  
 Hari, 264b.  
 Gokhale, Gangadhar Nilkanth,  
 264b.  
 Gokhale, Shankar Lakshman,  
 265b.  
 Gokulchand Lalchand, 265b.  
 Gokulchand Narang, 265b.  
 Goldsmith, Rev. Malcolm George,  
 265b.  
 Gondal, 111c-113c.  
 Gonsalves, Dr. Luis Da Cunha,  
 265b.  
 Gopal, M. H 266b; 243c.  
 Gopalan, M. J., 266b.  
 Gopala Iyengar, K., 266b.  
 Gopalanunni, Moopl Nayar,  
 266b.  
 Gopaldas, (Mrs.) Bhaktiben, 266b.  
 Gopaldas, Durbar, 267b.  
 Gopalram, 267b.  
 Gordon, (Miss) Ethel, 267b.  
 Gordon, Eyre, 268b.  
 Gorey, D. K., 268b.  
 Gosalia, Dewan Bahadur H. N.,  
 48c.  
 Goswami, Kumer Tulsī Chandra,  
 268b.  
 Goswami, Pandit Kishore Lal,  
 268b.  
 Goswami, Saratchandra, 268b.  
 Gough, E. J., 268b.

- Gough, (Mrs.) Yolande, 269b.  
 Gould, Herbert Ross, 269b.  
 Gounder, R. V. Ramaswami, 269b.  
 Gounder, V. C. Vellingiri, 269b.  
 Gour, Sir Hari Singh, 270b.  
 Gour, Prof. Ramdas, 270b.  
 Goverdhandas, 270b.  
 Govindan, E. K., 271b.  
 Govindanand, Swami, 271b.  
 Govind Das, Seth, 272b.  
 Govindal Shivali Motilal, 272b.  
 Govindramji, Sheth, 162c.  
 Gowan, H. E., Sir H. C., xxia.  
 Gowder, Ari, H. B., 272b.  
 Gowder, H. J. Bellie, 273b.  
 Goyder, C. W., 273b.  
 Graham, Very Rev. John Anderson, 273b.  
 Graham, H. E. Sir Lancelot, xxv.  
 Graham-Smith, Col. Cyril, 273b.  
 Grahame, William Fitzwilliam, 274b.  
 Grant, Lt.-Col. L. B., 274b.  
 Gravely, Frederio Henry, 274b.  
 Gray, Alexander George, 274b.  
 Gray, (Mrs.) R. M., 274b.  
 Green, Sir Alan Michael, 274b.  
 Green, L. B., 275b.  
 Greenfield (Miss) Rosa, 275b.  
 Grieve, Robert George, 275b.  
 Grieve, W., 275b.  
 Griffith, Lt. Col. H. E. Sir Ralph E. H., xxii a.  
 Griig, Sir Percy James, 275b.  
 Grigson, Wilfrid Vernon, 276b.  
 Grimly Richards, 276b.  
 Grindal, E. W., 276b.  
 Groth, Edward M. xxviii a.  
 Guerin (Miss) B, 277b.  
 Guha. Pruphulla Chandra, 277b.  
 Guha Thakurta, Suresh Chandra, 278b.  
 Gulab (Shrimati) Devi, 278b.  
 Gulabsingh, Rais, Sardar, 278b.  
 Gulam Mahomed, 278b.  
 Gulmahomed H. Sindbi, 214c.  
 Gulliland, Colin Campbell, 278b.  
 Gupta, A. C., 279b.  
 Gupta, Desabandha, 279b.  
 Gupta, Ghanshyamsingh, 279b.  
 Gupta (Miss) Karuna Kana, 279b.  
 Gupta, Krishnadatta, 279b.  
 Gupta, Maithili Sarana, 279b.  
 Gupta, Rai Bahadur S. C., 279b.  
 Gupta, Satis Chandra, 280b.  
 Gupta, Babu Shiv Prasad, 280b.  
 Gupte, Anant Gajanan, 280b.  
 Gupte, Gajanan Martand, 280b.  
 Gupthar. Sankara of Kottayil House, 280b.  
 Gurucharan Singh, 280b.  
 Gurdit Singh, 280b.  
 Guruswami, L. C., 281b.  
 Guzdar, Hormusjee Bapujee, 281b.  
 Guzdar, Nusarvanji Sorabjee, 281b.  
 Gwallior, 114-121c.  
 Gurjine, Clement Wanstrough, 281b.  
 Gyam (Shrimati) Devi, 282b.
- ### H
- Habib, Mohammad, 282b.  
 Habibullah, (Begum) 282b.  
 Habibullah Khan, 282b.  
 Habibullah Saheb, Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad, 283; 284c.

- Hadi, Syed M., 283b.  
 Haider Abbasi, Almartabat, Mushurai Muik Ali-qadr Kazi Ali, 56c.  
 Haider Karrar Jafri, Syed, 283.  
 Haig, H. E. Sir H. G., xxvii.  
 Hajee Ali Barani, 283b.  
 Haji, Hakim Syed Magdoom Ashruff, 283b.  
 Haji, Wajjuddin, 284b.  
 Hakim, (Mrs.) H. A., 284c.  
 Hakim, Janab C. Abdul, 284b.  
 Haksar, Col. Sir Kallas Narain, 284b, 116c.  
 Haldar, Asit Kumar, 284b  
 Haldipurkar, Subrao Ram-chandra, 284b.  
 Halifax, Viscount, 285b.  
 Halkatti, Rao Sahab Phakirappa Gurubasappa, 285b.  
 Hall, Maj. Ralph Ellis Carr, 285b.  
 Hallet, Maurice Garnier, 286b.  
 Halsall, L. A., 286b.  
 Hamdani, V. A., 286b.  
 Hamid A. Ali, 286b.  
 Hamid Ali (Mrs.) Shareefah 287b.  
 Hamid, Capt. Abdul M., 287b.  
 Hamill, Harry, 288b.  
 Hamilton, N. J., 288b.  
 Hammond, William Henry, 288b.  
 Hampton, Henry Verner, 288b.  
 Hannay, R., 288b.  
 Hapa, 121c.  
 Haneraj, Dr. Jadavji, 288b; 86c.  
 Hardarshan Singhji, Lal, 255c.  
 Hardayal, Kala, 288b.  
 Hardcastle, C. H. A. R., xxviii.  
 Hardikar, Dr. Narayan Subrao, 289b;  
 Harihar Swarup, Pandit, 197c.  
 Harkishen Lal Lala, 289b.  
 Har Prasad, 290b.  
 Hari Kishan Kaul, 290b.  
 Harisingh, Thakur of Sattasar, 291b; 63c.  
 Harisinghjee, Shreeman Rao Bahadur etc. 291b; 63c.  
 Harris, Douglas Gordon, 291b.  
 Harrison, Arthur Neville John. 291b.  
 Harrop, Henry Robert 291b.  
 Hartley, Lt. Col. D. R. C., 292b.  
 Harvey, Col. George, A. D., 292b.  
 Harvey—Johnstone (Miss.) Hyacinth, E., 292b.  
 Hasan, S. Sadiq. 292b.  
 Hashim, Khan Sahib, K., 292b.  
 Hashmat-Ullah Khan, 292b; 117c.  
 Hasrat Mohani, 292b.  
 Hatch, Dr. Spencer, 293b; 324c.  
 Hatbwa, Maharaja Bahadur of, 293b; 122c.  
 Haval, Shripad Balvant, 293b; 202c.  
 Havewala, D. R., 293b.  
 Hawkins (Miss) Frances Elizabeth, 293b.  
 Hay, Maj.-Genl. Charles John Bruce, 293b.  
 Hay, Maj. R. W., 294b.  
 Hays, Mian Abdul, 294b  
 Hayles, Alfred Arthur, 294b.  
 Hazra (Miss) Sudhansubala, 294b.  
 Hegde, B. Mahabala, 295b.  
 Henderson, Robert Herriot, 295b.  
 Henderson—Brookes, Thomas Brain, 295b.

- Henrietta (Mother), 295b.  
Hensman (Mrs) H. S., 295b; 243c.  
Hensman, (Mrs) Mona, 295b.  
Herapath, W. L. K., 295b.  
Heras, Henry, 295b.  
Heredia, M. A. De, xxviii; 296b.  
Herlekar, (Mrs) Kashibai, 296b.  
Hidayatullah, the Hon. Sir Gulam Hussain, 296b.  
Hight, J. C., 296b.  
Hill, (Miss) Agnes, 296b; 118c.  
Himatsinhji, Lt.-Col. R. K. 260c.  
Hindlekar, D. D., 297b.  
Hindol, 122c.  
Hingorani Dr. G. T. 297b.  
Hiranandani, Divanimal Hardas-mal, 297b.  
Hoare, the Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel, 298b.  
Hobbs, Lt.-Col. Howard Fraderick, 299b.  
Hocken, Garth Warlow, 299b.  
Hodiwala, Khan Bahadur Berjor-  
jee Maneckjee, 300b.  
Hogg, A. K. G., 300b.  
Hogg, (Miss) E. K., 300b.  
Hogg, Gilbert Pitcairn, 300b.  
Hogg, H. W., 301b.  
Hogg, Sir Malcolm, 301b.  
Holdsworth, B. G., 301b.  
Holland, Sir H. T., 301b.  
Hollingbery, (Mrs) M. P., 302b.  
Hollins, Samuel Thomas, 302b;  
133c.  
Holloway (Miss) Edith Blake,  
302b.  
Home, Amal (Chandra), 302b.  
Horniman, Benjamin Guy, 303b.  
Hosie, A. L., 305b.  
Hoti, Khan of, 305b; 122c.  
Hotson, Sir Ernest, 305b.  
Howell, Sir Evelyn Berkely,  
306b.  
Hoyle, (Mrs) Katherine, 306b.  
Hubback, the Hon. Sir John  
Austen, xxviii; 306b.  
Hudlikar, Satyabodh Balkrishna,  
306b.  
Hudson, Sir Leslie Sewell, 307b.  
Huffam, Col. Wm. Tyers Christo-  
pher, 307b.  
Huffman (Miss) Lola E., 307b;  
36c.  
Hudekoper, (Mrs) Jan, 307b;  
147c.  
Hukamchand, Seth Sir Sarup-  
Chandjee, 307b; 148c.  
Hunter, Dr. C. G. R., 307b.  
Hunter, W., xxviii.  
Hunza, 123c.  
Huq, A. Fazlul, 308.  
Husain, Mahdi, Khan Wahed-ud-  
Dowlah, etc. 308b.  
Husain, Syed Abid, 308b.  
Hushara, (Mrs.) Mayadas, 308b.  
Hussain, Haji Khaja Mohammed,  
16c.  
Hussain, Syed Abbas, 308b; 133c.  
Hussain, Khan Bahadur Saized,  
Muhammed, 309b.  
Hutheesing, (Miss) Shrimati,  
309b.  
Hydari, the Rt Hon. Sir Akbar,  
309b; 134c.  
Hydari, Muhammad Saleh Akbar,  
309b.  
Hyde, E. S., 48c.  
Hyder, Nizamuddin, 310b; 134c.  
Hyderabad, (Dn.) State, 124-140e.  
Hye, Abdul Saheb, 310b.

## I

Idar, 140c.  
 Idoi, 141c.  
 Imam, (Lady) Anist, 310b.  
 Imam, Hossain, 310b.  
 Inderarayan, Brijmohanlall  
 310b.  
 Indore, 142c-150c.  
 Indra, Prof., 311b.  
 Iqbal, Sir Mahamed, 311b.  
 Irani, Khan Bahadur Ardeshir  
 Merwan, 311b.  
 Irani, (Mrs.) Goolbai Muluk,  
 312b.  
 Ishikawa, M. xviiiia.  
 Islam, Ahmed, 312b.  
 Israr, Hasan Khan, Sir Maulvi  
 Mohammed, 312b, 58c.  
 Isaac, David, 312b.  
 Iswardas Lakhmidas, 313b.  
 Iswar Suran, Muusbi, 313b  
 Ishwar singh Sardar Sabib,  
 313b.  
 Ivanios, the Most Rev. Mar.,  
 313b; 324c.  
 Iyengar, K. Bhashyam, 314b,  
 Iyengar, G. Govind, 314.  
 Iyengar, Major K. B. K., 314b.  
 Iyengar, D. Srinivasa, 314b; 243c.  
 Iyengar, K. Srinivasa, 314b;  
 244c.  
 Iyengar, K. B. Srinivasa, 314b.  
 Iyengar, R. Srinivasa, 315b.  
 Iyengar, S. Srinivasa, 315b.  
 Iyengar, T. C. Srinivasa, 315b.  
 Iyengar, V. V. Srinivasa, 315b.  
 Iyengar, (Mrs) Usha, 315b.  
 Iyengar, C. V. Venkataramana,  
 316b.

Iyer, (Mrs) Chandrasekhara,  
 316b.  
 Iyer, T. K. Doraiswamy, 316b.  
 Iyer (Mrs) Dravid Kashibai,  
 316b; 96c.  
 Iyer, T. N. Kalidas, 316b.  
 Iyer, K. V. Krishnaswami, 317b.  
 Iyer, B. V. Narasimha, 317b.  
 Iyer, K. S. Ramchandra, 317b.  
 Iyer, C. S. Ranga, 318b.  
 Iyer, P. G. Sahasranama, 318b  
 325c.  
 Iyer, M. R. Seturatnam, 318b.  
 Iyer, K. A. Venkatarama, 318b.  
 Iyer, V. Ramaswamy, 318b.  
 Izzat Nishan, Khuda Baksh  
 Khan Tiwana, 316b.

## J

Jack, the Hon. Mr. Justice  
 Robert Ernest, 318b.  
 Jackson, Gilbert Holinshed  
 Blomfield, 318b.  
 Jadhav, Bhaskarrao Vithojirao,  
 319b.  
 Jaffar, Khan Bahadur, Sir Ibrahim  
 Haroon, 320b.  
 Jafri, Dr S. N. A., 320b.  
 Jagannath Prasad Sinha, Raja of  
 Deo. 320b.  
 Jagannatham, H. M., 321b.  
 Jagatiani, Chandrabhan, M., 321b,  
 Jagatnarayan, Mullian, Dr.,  
 Pandit, 321b.  
 Jagdale, Rao Bahadur F. R.,  
 321b.  
 Jagtap, Baburao Ganpatrao,  
 322b; 4c.  
 Jagtap, Rao Bahadur Balkrishna-  
 rao Piyajirao, 322b.

- Jahangir Khan, M., 322b.  
 Jahoor Ahmad, 322b.  
 Jahoor Baksh, 322b.  
 Jai, L. P., 323b.  
 Jailal, the Hon. Justice, 323b.  
 Jain, Dr. L. C., 323b.  
 Jain (Shrimati) Lekhavati, 323b.  
 Jain, Nirmal Kumar, 324b.  
 Jain, Shanti Prasad, 324b.  
 Jaini, Mohanlal T. T., 220c.  
 Jaipur, 150c.  
 Jaisalmer, 152c.  
 Jairamdas Daulatram, 324b.  
 Jalia Devani, 152c.  
 Jambughoda, 152c.  
 James, Frederick Ernest, 324b.  
 James, Maj Genl. Sir (Wm.)  
     Bernard, 325b.  
 Jameson, J., 325b.  
 Jamiat Rai, 325b.  
 Jamkhandi, 153c.  
 Jammu and Kashmir, 154c-160c.  
 Jannadas Dwarkadas, 326b.  
 Jamshed Nussarwanji Mehta,  
     326b.  
 Jamuna (Miss), 326b.  
 Jamshedji, R. J. D., 327b.  
 Janaksingh, Major-General, 327b;  
     159c.  
 Janjira, H. H. Nazli Begum  
     Sahiba of, 327b.  
 Janjira, Nawab of, 160c.  
 Jaora, 161c.  
 Jarmani Dass, Sardar, 327b;  
     271c.  
 Jasadn, 163c.  
 Jasdovsia, A. A., 327b.  
 Jashpur, 164c.  
 Jaso, 164c.  
 Jaswant Singhji Rana Shri, 102c.  
 Jatar, Lt.-Col. N. S., 327b.  
 Jath, 164c.  
 Jathar, G. B., 327b.  
 Jatkar, Bhimrao Hanmantrao,  
     328b.  
 Javle, Moreshwar Chintaman,  
     328b.  
 Jawhar, 165c.  
 Jayakar, Mukund Ramrao, 328b.  
 Jayakar, M. S., 328b.  
 Jayalakshmi (Mrs.) Kumar, 329b.  
 Jayanti, Ramayya Pantulu, 329b.  
 Jedhe, Keshavrao Marutirao,  
     329b.  
 Jeejeebhoy (Lady) Jerbai Byram-  
     jee, 330b.  
 Jeejeebhoy (Miss) Pirojsha  
     Bomanji Serin, 330b.  
 Jeelani, Dr. Haji Sayed Khadir  
     Sabib, 330b.  
 Jaffreys, Lieut.-Genl. Sir George  
     Darell, 330b.  
 Jeffrey, Col. Walter Hugh, 331b.  
 Jeggaraaj, T. S., 331b.  
 Jehangirabad, 165c.  
 Jehu, Ivor S., 331b.  
 Jenkins, E. M., 331b.  
 Jenkins, W. J., 331b.  
 Jepson, Stanley, 332b.  
 Jetpur Saheb, 166-169c.  
 Jethalal, R., 214c.  
 Jeypore, Rajah of, 332b.  
 Jhabua, 170c.  
 Jhabwalla (Mrs.) Freni Nosher-  
     wan, 332b.  
 Jhabwalla, S. H., 332b.  
 Jhalswar, 170c.  
 Jhala, Shri Mansinhji Sumat-  
     sinhji, 102c.

- Jhala, Shivasinbji, 214c.  
 Jhalaria, Sohan Lal R. 66c.  
 Jhaveri, Krishnalal Mohanlal, 333b.  
 Jhirad (Dr. Miss) Jerusha, 333b.  
 Jhirad (Miss) Leah, 333b.  
 Jigni, 171c.  
 Jinarajadasa (Mrs.) Dorothy C, 333b  
 Jinarajadasa, C, 334b.  
 Jind, 171c.  
 Jinnah, Mahomed Ali, 334b.  
 Jivansinbji, Rana Shri, 216c.  
 Jobat, 172c.  
 Jodhpur, 173-77c.  
 Jog, Vishwanath Narayan, 334b.  
 Jogendra Singh, 335b.  
 Joglekar, Shankar Ramchandra, 335b.  
 John, Dr. V. K., 335b.  
 Johnson, the Hon. Mr. John Nesbitt Gordon, 335b.  
 Johnstone, D. P. 333b.  
 Johnstone, Sir Frederick William 336b.  
 Johri, B. Raj Bahadur, 255c.  
 Jois, Yedur Thippa, 336b ; 244c.  
 Jones, Charles Evan William 336b.  
 Jones, Henry Edwin, 336b  
 Joseph George, 336b.  
 Joseph, Pothan, 337b.  
 Joshi, Ohaganlal Nathoobhai, 337b.  
 Joshi, Govind Mahadeva, 337b.  
 Joshi, Lakshmanasastry Balaji, 337b  
 Joshi, Madhava Narayan, 337b.  
 Joshi, Sir Moropant Vishvanath, 338b.  
 Joshi, Narayan Kashinath, 338b.  
 Joshi, Narayan Malhar, 338b.  
 Joshi, Pandurang Narayan, 339b.  
 Joshi, Shantar Narayan, 339b.  
 Joshi, Shridhar Vishnu, 339b.  
 Joshi, Sitaram Chintaman, 339b.  
 Joshi, Sunderlal Nathalal, 340b.  
 Joshi, S. M. 340b ; 148c.  
 Joshi, Trimbak Waman, 340b.  
 Joshi, Vasudev Vinayak, 340b ; 36c.  
 Joshi Vishwanath D. modar, 340b.  
 Joshi Waman Malhar, 340b.  
 Jubbal, 178-9c  
 Junagadh, 179c.  
 Judah, (Mrs.) Edward, 341b.  
 Jugmohandas (Lady) Laxmibai, 341b.  
 Kaae (Miss) Olga, 341b.  
 Kabeeruddin Ahmed, 341b.  
 Kadam, Lakshmanrao, 342b.  
 Kadana, 182c.  
 Kadoli, 182c.  
 Kadri, Sir Mahaboobmiya Imam-buksh, 342b; 182c.  
 Kadri, S. M., 343b.  
 Kagal, 202c.  
 Kaji, Hiralal Lallubhai, 343b.  
 Kaji, Rao Bahadur Maulik Kashidas, 344b.  
 Kaka, Khan Sahab Ardeshir Fakiri, 344b.  
 Kalahandi (Karond) 183c.  
 Kalai Raja, 344b; 183c.  
 Kalat, Khan of, 344b; 183c.  
 Kale, (Mrs) Anasuyabai, 344b.  
 Kale, Nagesh Mahadeo, 344b.

- Kale, Vaman Govind, 345b.**  
**Kale, Yadav Madhav, 345b.**  
**Kaleikar, Dattatreya Balkrishna, 345b**  
**Kallo, Ramrao Annappa, 346b.**  
**Kallukaran (Dr.) P. P. 346b.**  
**Kalsia, 184c.**  
**Kalyanwala, D. N., 346b.**  
**Kamakshamma (Mrs) 346b.**  
**Kamalammal (Dr.) B. 346b.**  
**Kamaluddin, Begum, 347b.**  
**Kamat, Balkrishna Sitaram, 347b.**  
**Kamath, D. W., 347b.**  
**Kamat, Yeshwant Mahadeo, 347b**  
**Kamat, Ramchandra Panduranga 348b.**  
**Kambli, Siddappa, Totappa, 348b**  
**Kamdar, Bhagwandas Morarji, 349b.**  
**Kamdar, Jyeshthamal Morarji, 349b.**  
**Kamdar, Morarji Mathuradas, 349b.**  
**Kamdar, Pranlal Dullabhji, 100c.**  
**Kamdar, (Mrs.) Rambai Morarji, 349b.**  
**Kamle, Dr. C. B. 350b.**  
**Kamlesh Kumari, 350b.**  
**Kamta Rajaula, 185c.**  
**Kamta, N. M., 350b.**  
**Kanabar, K. K., 220c.**  
**Kandathil, Mar Augustine, 350b.**  
**Kane, Panduranga Vaman, 350b.**  
**Kanetkar, Shankar Kesav Girisa, 350b.**  
**Kanga, D. P. M., 351b.**  
**Kanga, Dr. H. D., 351b.**  
**Kanga, Sir Jamshedji B. 351b.**  
**Kanga, (Mrs.) P. M., 351b.**  
**Kanga (Dr. Miss) Khurshedben Sorabjee, 352b.**  
**Kangundi, Raja of, 352b; 185c.**  
**Kanhayah Lal, Pandit Rao Bahadur, 352b.**  
**Kania, Harilal Jeksondas, 353b.**  
**Kanika, Raja of, 185c; 353b.**  
**Kanitkar, Balukaka, Gajanan Narayan, 353b.**  
**Kanitkar (Mrs) Kashibai, 353b.**  
**Kanitkar, Keshav Ramchandra, 354b.**  
**Kanwar Narain, Pandit, 226c.**  
**Kanwar Shiv Pal, 226c**  
**Kapadia, B. E., 354b.**  
**Kanji Dwardkadas, 354b.**  
**Kanker, 186c.**  
**Kantarawadi or Eastern Karenni 186c.**  
**Kanthimathinathan, S., Dr., 354b.**  
**Kanungo, Musabib-i-Khas, 145c.**  
**Kapadia, D. K., 355b.**  
**Kapadia, P. P., 355b.**  
**Kapp, Herr Karl, xviiiia.**  
**Kapur, Diwan Gokulchand 355b.**  
**Kapur, Diwan Ramchandra, 356b.**  
**Kapur, Lala Trilokachandra, 356b.**  
**Kapurbala, 187-88c.**  
**Karandikar, Atmaram Janardan, 356b.**  
**Karandikar, Janardan Sakharam, 357b.**  
**Karanjia, Behram Naorosji, 357b.**  
**Karaul, 190c.**  
**Karkhanis, Tryambak Sitaram, 357b.**



- Karmad, 189c.  
 Karmarkar, Raghunath Damodar, 35b.  
 Karmarkar, Vinayak Pandurang, 358b.  
 Karnataki (Master Vinayak), 353b; 302c.  
 Karunakaram, M., 358b.  
 Karve, Annasaheb Shantippa, 358b; 299c.  
 Karve, Bhaskar Dhondo, 358b.  
 Karve, Dattatraya Gopal, 359b; 299c.  
 Karve, Dhondo Keshav, 359b.  
 Karve (Mrs.) Irawati, 360b.  
 Karve, Raghunath Dhondo, 360b.  
 Karve, Shankar Dhondo, 360b.  
 Kashalkar (Mrs.) Shantabai, 361b.  
 Kashi Prasad Singh, 361b.  
 Kasimbazar, Maharaja of 190c; 361b.  
 Kasinathan, N., 361b.  
 Kasturbhai Lalbhai, 362b.  
 Kathiwara, 190c.  
 Katial, Dr. C. L., 362b.  
 Katju, Dr. Kailasnath, 362b.  
 Katosan, 191c.  
 Kaul, Jogendra Kishan, 362b.  
 Kaula, Gangarama, 363b.  
 Kaushlya (Shrimati) Devi, 363b.  
 Kavde, Krishnasastri Narayan, 363b.  
 Kavri (Miss) T. N., 363b.  
 Kawardha, 191c.  
 Kay, Sir Joseph Asden, 364b.  
 Kasi, Khan Bahadur Badinrzaman Hashimuddin, 364b; 182c.  
 Kasi Khuda Baksh, 364b.  
 Kasi, Sayed Hifazat Ali, 364b.  
 Keane, H. E. Sir Michael, xvliia.  
 Kela, Bhagwandas, 364b.  
 Kelavkar, Shamrao Krishnarao, 365b; 202c.  
 Kelkar, D. V., 365b.  
 Kelkar (Mrs.) Girjabai, 365b.  
 Kelkar, Narasinha Chintaman, 365b.  
 Kelkar, Vinayak Moreshwar, 365b.  
 Kembhavi, Narayanrao Raghavendrarao, 365b.  
 Kemp, Lloyd C., 366b.  
 Kemp, Mo. I., 366b.  
 Kennedy, J. Sinolair, 366b.  
 Keonjhar, 191c.  
 Keonthal, 192c.  
 Kerwada, Sardar Balasaheb Raisinbji 366b; 193c.  
 Kerkar, Kesarbai, Bai, 366b.  
 Keskar, Shri Vishwanath Maharaj, 367b.  
 Ketkar, Shridar Venkatesh, 367b.  
 Keyes, Brig.-Genl. Sir Terence Humphrey, 368b.  
 Keyvani, Ali Asghar, xxix; 368b.  
 Khadal, 193c.  
 Khairagarh 193c.  
 Khan Saheb Faiyaz Khan 368b.  
 Khadaksingh, Sardar, 368b.  
 Khadilkar, Krishnaji Prabhakar, 368b.  
 Khadilkar, Pandurang Dattatraya, 369b.  
 Khadim Hussain, Munshi, 66a.  
 Khadye, K. M., 369b.  
 Khairpur, 194c.  
 Khaitan, Dadi Prasad, 369b.  
 Khaitan, Durga Prasad, 370b.  
 Khaja Khan Sahib, 370b.

- Khalaksingh, Sri Rajasaheb 370b.  
 Khalifa Shujauddin, 370b.  
 Khalifull, B. Khan Bahadur, 371b.  
 Khalikote and Atagada, 194c.  
 Khambata, Dr. R. B. 371b.  
 Khan, Abbas Ali, 371b.  
 Khan, Abdul Hameed, 371b.  
 Khan Saheb Abdul Karim Khan, 371b.  
 Khan Fazul Md. Khan, 371b; 135c.  
 Khan, Feroze Uddin, 372b.  
 Khan Sahib, Dr., 372b.  
 Khan, Sir Shafaat Ahmad, 372b.  
 Khan (Mrs.) Sofia, 373b.  
 Khan, Dr. A. Wajid, 373b. 271c.  
 Khandpara, 194c.  
 Khandvala, Kapila (Miss) 373b.  
 Khandwala, Tuljaram Chunilal, 374b.  
 Khaniadhana, 194c.  
 Khaparde, Balkrishna Ganesh, 374b.  
 Khaparde, Balwant Ganesh, 374b.  
 Khaparde, Ganesh Shree Krishna, 375b.  
 Khara, Menoochar J. S., 375b  
 Khare, Dr. Narayan Bhaskar, 375b.  
 Khare, Yashwant Vasudeo, 375b; 228c.  
 Kharegat, Pheroze Merwan, 376b.  
 Kharsawan, 195c.  
 Khargiwale, A. H. 376b.  
 Khattak, Muhammad Aslam, 376b.  
 Khazi, Gulam Mahamood Sahib, 376b; 16c.  
 Khedairj, Ibrahim Beg'el, xxix a; 376b.  
 Khedawada, 195c.  
 Khedgikar, R. A., 376b.  
 Khemchand (Miss) Anandidevi, 376b.  
 Khemchand, Seth Mohanlal, 377b.  
 Khemsingh, Diwan Bahadur Hiranand, 377b.  
 Kher, Bal Gangadhar, 377b.  
 Khichipur, 195c.  
 Khirasra, 196c.  
 Khisty, Rao Saheb B. Y., 377b.  
 Khokhar, Ahmed Hussain, 377b.  
 Khosla, Jagan Nath, 378b.  
 Khosla, Kanshi Ram, 378b.  
 Khosla, Mohan Lal, 378b; 118c.  
 Khosla, Parmeshwari Das, 378b.  
 Khote (Mrs.) Durga, 378b.  
 Khotwala (Miss) J. P. 379b.  
 Khumboskar, Anant Balkrishna, 379b; 203c.  
 Khurshed, Capt. M., 184c.  
 Khusbal Chand Khursand, 379b.  
 Khwaja Mohamad Noor, 379b.  
 Khyrim, 196c.  
 Kibe (Mrs.) Kamalabai, 379b; 148c.  
 Kibe, Madhavrao Vinayak, 379b; 149c.  
 Kidwai, Mushir Hosain, 379b.  
 Kidwai, Bh.-Rafi Ahmad, 380b.  
 Kifayatullah, Mufti, 380b.  
 Kikabhai Premchand, 380b.  
 King, the Hon. Justice Sir C. M., 380b.  
 Kirkness, L. H., 381b.

- Kirloskar, Lakshman Kasinath, 381b.  
 Kirloskar, Shankar Vasudev, 381b.  
 Kirpalani (Mrs) Guli H., 381b.  
 Kirpalani, Hiranand Khushiram, 382b.  
 Kishenohand, 382b.  
 Kishengarh, 196c.  
 Kishau-Pereshad, Maharaja Sir, 383b; 135c.  
 Kitchlew, Saif-ud-din, 383b.  
 Klauder, Alexander. xxixa.  
 Klein, Francis 383b.  
 Knight, H. F., 384b.  
 Knox, K. V., 384b; 159c.  
 Koder, Samuel Sabattai, 384b.  
 Kohli, Mulk Raj, 384b.  
 Koka (Shrimati) Krishnaveni-amma, 385c.  
 Kokardekar, Dr. L. J. 385b.  
 Kokatnur, Dr. Vaman Ramchandra, 385b.  
 Kolhapur, 197c—206c.  
 Kolhatkar, Y. V., 298c.  
 Kollengode, Raja Sir Vasudeva Raja of 385b; 206c.  
 Kolte, Vinayak Damodar, 385b.  
 Koman, M. C. B., 386b.  
 Koppikar Ramkrishna Panduranga, 386b.  
 Kelavkar, Sasmrao Krishnarao, 202c.  
 Korea, 207c.  
 Korakal, Yeshwant Sadashiv, 386b; 134c.  
 Kosambi, Damodar Dharmannand, 386b.  
 Kosambi, Dharmannanda, 387b.  
 Kótah, 307c.  
 Kotak, Harjiwandas Bhavanbhai, 388b; 160c.  
 Kotda Sangani, 208c.  
 Kotharia, 208c.  
 Kothari, Faug Mal, 18c.  
 Kothari Manilal 388b.  
 Kothavala, Pheroze Dhanjisha, 388b.  
 Kothavala, T. T. 388b.  
 Kothi, 208c.  
 Kotia, Raja Kushal Pal Sing of 388b; 208c.  
 Kowjalgi. Shrinivas Venkatesh 388b.  
 Kramat, U. 389b.  
 Kripalani, J. B. Acharya, 389b.  
 Krishna, Mahasaya, 389b.  
 Krishnabai (Shrimati) R., 389b.  
 Krishnamachariar, Rao Bahadur, G. 390b.  
 Krishnamachariar, R. 390b.  
 Krishnamacharya, Sir Vangal Tiruvnkata, 390b; 29c.  
 Krishnamurthy, D. 390b.  
 Krishnan, C. 390b.  
 Krishna Prasada, 390b.  
 Krishnarao Master, *alias* Krishnaji Ganesh Fulambrikar 391b.  
 Krishnaswami, Dr. Kolar Ramakrishnier, 391b.  
 Krishnaswamy, N., 391b.  
 Krishnaswami, T. B. 391b.  
 Krishnaya, H. V., 392b, 245c.  
 Kudus Badsha Sahib, 392b.  
 Kudva, V. N., 392b.  
 Kukde, Col. Krishnaji Vishnu, 392b.  
 Kulkarni, Atmaram Keshav, 392b, 72-73c.

- Kulkarni, Dr. Mrs. Chandubai, 392b.  
 Kulkarni, R. K. 393b; 118c.  
 Kulkarni, Shantaram Mengesh, 393b.  
 Kulkarni, Trimbak Appaji, 393b.  
 Kumaramangalam, Zamindar of 393b; 269c.  
 Kumaramangalam, Zamindarini, of, 393b; 209c.  
 Kumar, Shree Mulrajsinhji, 393b.  
 Kumar Gandharva, 393b.  
 Kumaran, Murkot, 394b.  
 Kumarappa, Bharatan, 394b.  
 Kumarappa, Jagadisan Mohandas, 395b.  
 Kumarappa, Joseph C., 396b.  
 Kumaraswamy Raju, Pooshapatti, S., 396b.  
 Kumbarsain, 209c.  
 Kundaikar, Shivram Santba, 397b.  
 Kunihar, 209c.  
 Kundapur (Mrs) Umabai, 397b.  
 Kunhiraman, C., 397b.  
 Kunjan Pillai Narayana Pillai, 398b; 325c.  
 Kuntal, Kumari Devi 398b.  
 Kunru, Hridaynath Pandit, 398b.  
 Kurchara, S., 399b.  
 Kuriyan, John the Rev. Rao Bahadur, 399b; 325-26c.  
 Kurtakoti, H. H. Shree Shankaracharya, 399b.  
 Kurundwad (Sr. and Jr.) 210c.  
 Khushalgarh, 211c.  
 Kvalayananda, Swami, 399b.  
 Kurwai, 210c.  
 Kuthar, 211c.  
 Kyebogyi 211c.
- L**
- Labchand Mehra, 400b.  
 Lacy, R. C. 400b.  
 Laden, La (Mrs) S. W. 400b.  
 Laine, the Hon. Sir A. J. 400b.  
 Laithwaite, Gilbert John, 400b.  
 Lakin, H. H. 401b.  
 Lakshmi Narayan Lal, 401b.  
 Lakshmipathi, Dr. A., 401b.  
 Lakshmipathi, Mrs. Rukmini, 402b.  
 Lakhkar, 212c.  
 Lal Singh, 402b.  
 Lala Hargobind, 107c.  
 Lalbhai, Kasturbhai, 402b.  
 Laldoss Govindoss, 402b.  
 Lalji, Husseinhbai, 403b.  
 Lalkaka, Jehangir Ardeshir, 403b.  
 Lall, Rai Saheb Chun, 404b.  
 Lam (Mrs.) 405b.  
 Lambe, A. L. D., 405b.  
 Lambert, Henry, 405b.  
 Lamond, Sir William, 405b.  
 Lane, C. M., 405b.  
 Langley, George Harry, 405b.  
 Langrin, 212c.  
 Las Bela, 212c.  
 Latham (Miss) Jane, 406b.  
 Lathi, 213c.  
 Latifi, Alma, 406b.  
 Latimer, Sir Courtney, 407b.  
 Latthe, Diwan Bahadur Anna Babaji, 407b; 203c.  
 Lavate, Shankar Ganesh, 407b.  
 Lavingia, Tulsidas J. 216c.  
 Laws, 214c.  
 Lazarus, (Dr. Miss) Hilda, 407b.  
 Leftwich, Charles Gerrans, 408b.  
 Legge, Francis Cecil, 408b.

- Leigh, Rev. Fr. O., 408b.  
 Lela, Purushottam Ramochandra, 408b.  
 Lely, Wm. Gerald, 409b.  
 Lemmen, C. W., 409b.  
 Le Ruyet, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Pius, 409b.  
 Leslie, General Sir Walter, 409b.  
 Lewis H. W., 410b.  
 Ley, Arthur Herbert, 410b.;  
 Liaqat Hyat Khan, 410b.  
 Likhi, 214c.  
 Limbdi, 215c-217c.  
 Limaye, Krishnaji Ganesh, 410b.  
 Limji, Kharshedji, 411b.  
 Lindsay, Sir Darcy, 411b.  
 Lindsay, Sir Harry Alexander Fanshawe, 411b.  
 Linlithgow, Marquess of, xviiia.  
 Littlehales, Richard, 411b.  
 Livingstone, Archibald Macdonald, 412b.  
 Lloyd, Alen Hubert, 412b.  
 Lloyd, the Hon. Mr. Idwal Geoffrey, 412b.  
 Lloyd, Lt.-Col. Charles Geoffrey, 412b.  
 Lloyd of Dolobran, 413b.  
 Lobo, P. C., 413.  
 Lochan, G. Mon., xxixa.  
 Lodbika, 217c.  
 Loharu, 217c.  
 Lohia, Dr Rammanohar, 413b.  
 Lokanathan, Dr. P. S., 413b.  
 Lort-Williams, the Hon. Justice Sir John Rolleston, 413b.  
 Lothian, Arthur Cunningham, 414b.  
 Lothian, the Marquess of, 414b.  
 Lotvala, (Miss) Bachuben, 415b.  
 Low, Francis, 415b.  
 Low, (Mrs.) Margaret Helen, 415b.  
 Lowenhard, Gustaf, xxixa.  
 Luker, Frederick G., 415b.  
 Lukose, (Dr Mrs.) Poonen, 415b.; 326c.  
 Lumby, Arthur Frederick Rawson, 415b.  
 Lugasi, 218c.  
 Lunawada, 219c.  
 Lutfud-Dowlah, Bahadur, 416b.; 135c.  
 Lyall, Frank Frederick, 416b.  
 Lyle, Thomas McElderry, 416b.
- M**
- Macdonald, James, 416b.  
 Macdonald, Rt. Hon. James Ramsay, 416b.  
 MacDougall, Sir A. M. 417b.  
 MacDougall, Raibeart MacIntyre, 417b.  
 MacFadyen (Mrs.) 417b.  
 Mackay, C. G., 417b.  
 Mackenzie, the Hon. Duncan George, 417b.  
 Mackenzie, the Rev. John, 417b.  
 Macklin, Justice Albert Sortain Stomer, 418b.  
 MacLachlan, Duncan, 418b.  
 MacLachlan, Robert Boyd, 418b.  
 Maclean (Mrs.) Agnes W., 418b.  
 MacMahon, Maj. Genl. Hugh Francis Edward, 419b.  
 Macmillan, Genl. Sir Cyril Norman, 419b.  
 Maconee, Eustace Alberic, 419b.  
 Maconachie, G. W., 419b.

- Macnaohie, Sir Richard Roy, 420b.  
 Macpherson (Lady) Helen Stewart, 420b.  
 Macpherson, John Reid, 420b.  
 Macpherson, Sir Thomas Stewart, 420b.  
 Madan, B. K., 420b.  
 Madan, Janardan Atmaram, 421b.  
 Madan, Kaikobad Rustomjee, 421b.  
 Madan Mohan, Atri, 421b.  
 Madgavkar, Sir Govind Dinanath, 421b.  
 Madhava, Prof. Krishna Bindu, 422b, 245c.  
 Madhavi Amma, Thottekat, 422b; 79c.  
 Madho Ram, Dewan Bahadur Lala, 68c.  
 Madho Singhji, Thakur, 176c.  
 Madhuri (Miss), 422b.  
 Madras, Bishop of, 422b.  
 Magodi, 220c.  
 Mahabal, B. M., 153c.  
 Mahaboob Ali Khan, Mohamed Akbar Khan, 422b.  
 Mahajan, M. B., 153c.  
 Mahboob Ali, Syed, 423b.  
 Mahadevan, Lt.-Col. V., 433b.  
 Mahajan, Parsharam Vithal, 423b.  
 Mahajani, Ganesh Sakharam, 433b.  
 Mahalanobis, S. C., 423b.  
 Mahalaxmivala, Pestonji Dhanjibhai, 424b.  
 Mahant, Babu Krishna Charan, 191c.  
 Mahapatra, Babu Krishnaprasad 262c.  
 Maharaj Balvant, Singh, 268c.  
 Mahasayo, Blawanath Das, 494b.  
 Mahdi Hussain, Khan Wahid-ud-Daahla, Azod-ud-Mulk, Nawab Mirza, Khan Bahadur, 424b.  
 Mahlog, 221c.  
 Mahmood Schamnad, 424b.  
 Mahomedali, Nawab Syed, Khan Bahadur, 425b.  
 Mahomed Jamal, 425b.  
 Mahomed Hussain, Lt., 425b.  
 Mahomed Hussein, 425b.  
 Mahomed Nissar, 426b.  
 Mahommed Shaib Qureshi, Alimartabat Ali Qadr, 56c.  
 Mahon, Col. Alfred Ernest, 426b.  
 Maihar, 221c.  
 Maitra, Dr. D. N., 427b.  
 Majendia, Col. Vivrian. H. B., 427b.  
 Majithis, Sardar Bahadur Sir Sunder Singh, 427b.  
 Majumdar, Dwija Das, 428b.  
 Majumdar, S. C., 428b.  
 Makrai, 221c.  
 Malaviya, Pandit Krishna Kant, 428b.  
 Malaviya, Pandit Madan Mohan, 429b.  
 Maler Kotla, 222c.  
 Mallia, 222c.  
 Malik Barkat Ali, 429b.  
 Malik Mohammed Ummar Hayat Khan Tiwana, 430b; 222c.  
 Malik, Nalin Chandra, 430b.  
 Malik, Ferozkhan Noon, See Noon, Sir Feroz Khan,

- Maitik, Devendra Nath, 430b.**  
**Malone, Charles Henry, 430b.**  
**Malpe, 228c.**  
**Marmion, Mappillai, K. C., 430b ; 396c.**  
**Masannu Keyi, Chovvakaran Powkath, 436b.**  
**Manavadar, 228c.**  
**Mandi, 225c.**  
**Mandlik, Ramchandra Narayan, 431b.**  
**Mandwa, 226c.**  
**Maneklal Lalubhai, 431b.**  
**Maugalmurti, Damodar Tukaram, 431b.**  
**Maugrol, 226c.**  
**Mani, A. D., 432b.**  
**Manipur, 227c.**  
**Mankad, S. T. 181c.**  
**Mankar, Anantrai N., 102c.**  
**Manikrao, Gajanan Yeshwant, 432b ; 37c.**  
**Manmohan, 432b.**  
**Mannalal Sardarmal, 432b.**  
**Manohar Vinayak Narayan, alias Kakasaheb, 432b.**  
**Manoharlal, 432b.**  
**Manra, 227c.**  
**Manhardt, Clifford, 433b.**  
**Man Singh, Sardar, 433b.**  
**Marathe, Ganesh Sadashiv, 433b.**  
**Mardhekar, Vaman Shivrarn, 434b.**  
**Martyn, J. A. K., 434b.**  
**Marshall, N. D., 435b.**  
**Marshall, Sir John Hubert, 435b.**  
**Masani, Minocher Rustom, 435b.**  
**Masani (Mrs.) R. P. 436b.**  
**Masani Rustom Pestonji, 436b.**  
**Masanihak E. C. M. 437b.**  
**Mascarenhas, L. P., 161c.**  
**Masood, M. N., 437b.**  
**Masood, Sir Syed Ross, 437b 56c.**  
**Master, Alfred, 437b.**  
**Master, Mansukhlal, A., 438b.**  
**Master, Nagindas Tribhowandas 438b.**  
**Master, Purushottam Daa, 438b.**  
**Master (Mrs.) Taraben, 439b.**  
**Masterman, C. H. 439b.**  
**Masurekar, Parashuram Gopal 439b.**  
**Mathai, C., 439b ; 79c.**  
**Mathai, John, 439b.**  
**Mathan, K., 439b ; 245c.**  
**Mather, Richard 439b.**  
**Matheson, Lt.-Genl. Torquhi George, 440b.**  
**Mathews, B., xxix.**  
**Mathias, the Most Rev. Dr Louis, 440b.**  
**Mathias S. L., 440b.**  
**Matbooradas Vissanji, 441b.**  
**Mathur, Har Govind Dayal, 441b.**  
**Mathur, Kailash Nath, 441b.**  
**Mathwar, 228c.**  
**Maui Baksh, Nawab Mauli Baksh, 442b.**  
**Maung Keen, 442b.**  
**Maung Tok Kyi, 442b.**  
**Mavlankar, Ganesh Vasudeva 443b.**  
**Mawng, Sir Sao, 443b.**  
**Maxwell, Reginald Maitland 443b.**  
**Mayurbhanj 228c.**  
**Masoomdar, Rai Jadunath Bahadur, 443b.**

- McCarrison, Maj.-Genl. Sir Robert, 443b.
- McDougall, (Miss) Eleanor, 444b.
- McDowall, Roger Gordon, 444b.
- McEldarry (Dr.) S. L., 444b.
- McKenzie (Mrs) A. F., 444b.
- McNair, George Douglas, 444b.
- Meek, Dr. D. B., 445b.
- Meenakshi, (Mrs) 445b.
- Meghani, Jhaverchand Kalidas, 445b.
- Meharban, Nowsherwan Aspan-diar, 445b.
- Mehdi Yar Jung Bahadur, 446b; 136c.
- Meherally, Yusuf, 446b.
- Meherhomji, K. R., 447b.
- Meherjibhoy Hormusji, 48c.
- Mehta, Amin Chand, 447b.
- Mehta, Ardeshir Ruttonji, 448b.
- Mehta, C. L., 447b.
- Mehta, C. N., 448b.
- Mehta, Chunilal A., 102c.
- Mehta, Chunilal B., 448b.
- Mehta, Sir Chunilal Vijbhucan-das, 449b.
- Mehta, Dhanjibhai Hormusji 449b; 37c.
- Mehta, Fateh Lal, 449b, 333c.
- Mehta, Gagavirhari Lalubhai, 449b.
- Mehta, Girdharilal, Rai Sabeb, 360c.
- Mehta (Mrs) Hamabai, J. R. 449b.
- Mehta, (Mrs) Hansa, 450b.
- Mehta, (Mrs) Homi, 450b.
- Mehta, the Hon. Sir Hormusji Maneckji, 450b.
- Mehta, Jamnadas M., 451b.
- Mehta, Jaysinglal Premchand, 451b.
- Mehta, Jaysukhlal Krishnalal, 451b.
- Mehta, Jitendra S., 18c.
- Mehta, (Dr.) Jivraj Narayan, 452b.
- Mehta, Jyotindra Markanda, 452b; 37c.
- Mehta, Kapilram Thakorram, 452b.
- Mehta, Kirtilal Manilal, 452b.
- Mehta, Madhavlal, S. 226c.
- Mehta, Lajjaram Sharma, 453b.
- Mehta, Maganlal Ghelabhai, 67c.
- Mehta, Dr. Sir Mangaldas, 453b.
- Mehta, Sir Manubhai Nand-shankar, 453b; 63c.
- Mehta, (Lady) Manubhai, 453b.
- Mehta, Mohanlal, 453b.
- Mehta, Dewan Bahadur, N. D., 453b; 67c.
- Mehta, Phiroxshaw Muncherji, 453b; 38c.
- Mehta, P. W., 113c.
- Mehta, Ranohhodlal M., 227c.
- Mehta (Mrs) Sarala Jyotindra, 453b; 38c.
- Mehta, Surya Shankar, D., 86c.
- Mehta, Roostumjee Dhunjeebhoy, 453b.
- Mehta (Mrs) Sharda, 454b.
- Mehta Tej Sinha, 333c.
- Mehta (Mrs.) Urmila, 454b.
- Mehta V. S., 304c.
- Mehta, Vaikunth Lalubhai, 454b.
- Mehta, Vadilal, A. 220c.
- Mekhri, Muhammad Nasrullah, 454b; 326c.



- Mangani 238c.  
 Menon, Dr. Ambat Ramunni, 454b ; 80c.  
 Menon, Chelannatt Achyuta, 454b.  
 Menon, C. Gopala, 455b.  
 Menon, K. P. Gopala, 455b.  
 Menon, K. P. Govinda, 456b.  
 Menon, K. Sankara, 456b ; 80c.  
 Menon, P. Narayana, 456b ; 79c.  
 Menon, P. Nilakanta, 456b ; 79c.  
 Menon, K. P. S., 456b.  
 Menon, V. K. Krishna, 456b.  
 Menon, Vallathol Narayana, 456b ; 79c.  
 Menon, K. P. M., 456b.  
 Menon, K. P. Raman, 457b.  
 Menon, Sir Konkoth Ramunni, 457b.  
 Menon, T. Krishna, 457b.  
 Menon, C. P. Sivarama, 457b.  
 Menon, K. Viawanatha, 457b.  
 Merchant, Framroz Rustonji., 457b.  
 Merchant, Krishnadas Dharmadas 458b.  
 Merchant, V. M. 458b.  
 Merwanji Pestonji, Khan Bahadur, 260c.  
 Metcalfe, Sir Herbert Aubrey 459b.  
 Meyer Nissim, 459b.  
 Meyer, R. J. G., 459b.  
 Mhatre, Bhagwant Janardan, 460b.  
 Mhuhammad Amir Khab, 331c.  
 Mian, Abdul Rashid, 460b.  
 Michelmore, Walter Harold Strachan, 460b.  
 Michie, 461b.  
 Mieville, Sir Eric Charles, 461b.  
 Milko, Akos, xixc.  
 Miller, Arthur Congress, 461b.  
 Miller C. C., xxixc.  
 Miller, Sir Dawson, 462b.  
 Miller, Sir Ernest, 462b.  
 Miller, Sir Leslie, 462b.  
 Mir Iqbal Husain, 462b ; 16c.  
 Mir Muhammad Azam Jan, 184c.  
 Mir Nasiruddin Ahmed Sahab, 162c.  
 Mira Bai, 462b.  
 Miraj (Sr.) 229c.  
 „ (Jr.) 229c.  
 Mirza, Ali Yar Khan, 462b ; 136c.  
 Mirza, Babar, 462b ; 136c.  
 Mirza, Mohammad Aslam Beg, 162c.  
 Mirza, Sir M. Ismail, 462b.  
 Mirza Yar Jung Bahadur, 462b ; 136c.  
 Misra, Ben, 463b.  
 Misra, Lingaraj, 463b.  
 Misra, Harkaran Nath, 463b.  
 Misra, Ramprasad, 464b.  
 Misra, Shyam Behari, 464b.  
 Misra, Sukdev Vihari, 464b.  
 Misrichand, Lt. 464b.  
 Mistry (Dr. Miss) Jerbanoo, 464b.  
 Mistry, Col. K. M., 464b.  
 Mitchell, Sir David George, 465b.  
 Mitchell, John Fowler, 465b.  
 Mitha, Sir Sulaman Cassam, 465b.  
 Mithan Lal, 465b.  
 Mithan Lalji, B., 171c.  
 Mitra, Sir Bhupendra Nath, 466b.  
 Mitra, D. N., 466b.  
 Mitra (Mrs.) Dorothy, 466b.  
 Mitra, Phanendra Nath, 467b.

- Mitra, Satyendra Chandra, 467b.  
 Mitter, Sir Brojendra Lal, 468b.  
 Mister (Mrs.) S. B., 468b.  
 Mitter, Justice Dwarkanath, 468b.  
 Mitter, Bai Bahadur Khagendra-  
 nath, 468b.  
 Miyan, Asjad-Ullah Maulvi,  
 468b.  
 Moberly, Bertrand Richard, 468b.  
 Moberly, Charles Noel, 469b.  
 Modak, Lt. Diwakar Sumitrasao,  
 469b.  
 Modak, Ganesh Vasudeo, 469b;  
 118c.  
 Modak, Rev. E. S., 469b.  
 Modi, Dhurajlal Chhaganlal, 470b.  
 Modi, Sheth Gordhandas  
 Ranchhodji 470b; 38c.  
 Modi, Manilal Chhaganlal, 470b.  
 Modi, Ramniklal G., 230c.  
 Mody, Bhogilal Jagjivan, 100c.  
 Mody, Sir Hormusji Peroshaw,  
 471b.  
 Mody, Sardar Davar Tehmuras  
 Kavasji, 471b.  
 Moons, Maj.-Genl. Arthur  
 Williams Hamilton, 472b.  
 Mohamed Khan Sahibzada  
 Sardar, 472b.  
 Mohamed Jaffer, 472b.  
 Mohanlal Agarwal Babu, 268c.  
 Mohanpur, 239c.  
 Mohamed Abbas Khan, 472b.  
 Md. Abdur Rahman, 472b.  
 Mohamed Rafique, 472b.  
 Mohammad Amir Ahmad Khan,  
 473b.  
 Mohammad, Ejaz Rasul Khan,  
 473b.  
 Mohammad Serfraz Ali Khan,  
 162c.  
 Mohammad Yakub, Maulvi Sir,  
 473b.  
 Mohammed Ali, 473b.  
 Mohammed Yamin Khan, 474b.  
 Mohan Singh, 474b.  
 Mohiuddin Farouqi, 474b.  
 Moidoo, T. M., 474b.  
 Moinet (Miss) A. E. Marjorie,  
 474b.  
 Molina (Miss), 475b.  
 Moloney, William Joseph, 475b.  
 Mondal (Miss) 475b.  
 Monghyr, Raja of, 475b.  
 Monte, Dr. D. A. D., 475b.  
 Moodelliar, P. S. Lokanatha,  
 475b.  
 Mookerjee, Jitendranath, 476b.  
 Mookerji, Radhakumud, 476b.  
 Mookerjee, Sir Narayan, 476b.  
 Moonje, Dr. B. S., 477b.  
 Moore, Edward Alfred Living-  
 stone, 477b.  
 Moore, William Arthur, 477b.  
 Moos, Dr. F. N. A., 478b.  
 Moos, Sorab Nanabhoy, 478b.  
 Moos, N. S., 478b.  
 Morshead, J., xxix.  
 Morvi, 230c.  
 Motala, Yusuf Dawood, 478b.  
 Motilal, 479b.  
 Motilal Bijawargi, 479b; 96c.  
 Mousell, L. C., xxix.  
 Motilal Manekchand Agarwal,  
*alias* Pratapseth, 479b.  
 Moudgill, Kishore Lal, 326c.  
 Muassam Ali, 479.  
 Mudaliar, Aroot Rajabadar see  
 Aroot Rajabadar Mudaliar, 479b

- Mudliar, C. Arunachala, 479b.  
 Mudaliar, M. Gopalswami, 479b.  
 Mudaliar, Dr. M. R. Guruswami, 480b.  
 Mudaliar, T. S. Kachapikesa, 480b  
 Mudaliar, S. Muthiah, 481b.  
 Mudaliar, C. Muttaiya, 481b.  
 Mudaliar, A. Ramaswamy, 481b.  
 Mudaliar, S. V. Ramaswamy, 481b.  
 Mudaliar, C. S. Ratnasabhapathi, 481b.  
 Mudaliar, P. Sambanda, 481b.  
 Mudaliar, P. M. Sivagnana, 482b.  
 Mudaliar, C. K. Subramania, 482b.  
 Mudhol, 230c.  
 Mudie, Robert Francis, 482b.  
 Mufti Mohammad Anwaral Haq. Alimartabat, Rafai quadr, Ziaul Uloom, 56c.  
 Muhiuddin, Sahibzada gulam, 482b.  
 Muhamad Moin-ud-din Khan Moin-ud-Dowla, 483b; 136c.  
 Muhammad Abdummuin, 483b.  
 Muhammad Abdul Quadir, 483b.  
 Muhammad Basulillah Sahib, 483b  
 Muhammad Mukarram Ali Khan, 483b.  
 Muhammedgarh, 231c.  
 Muftaba Ali, Dr. Syed, 483b; 30c.  
 Mukandi Lal, 484b.  
 Mukerjee, Satya - Vrata, 484b; 38c.  
 Mukerjee, Ashutosh, 484b.  
 Mukerjee, Babu Jogendra Nath, 484b.  
 Mukerjee, Radhakamal, 485b.  
 Mukerjee, S. C., 485b.  
 Mukerjee, Lal Gopal, 486b.  
 Mukerji, Manmatha Nath, 486b.  
 Mukerji, Paresh Nath, 486b,  
 Mukerji, S. K. 486b.  
 Mukherjee, Babi Mohinimohan, 262c.  
 Mukherjee, Sriyut h'kenaoLt 486b.  
 Mulay, Y. M. 486b.  
 Muli, 231c.  
 Mulji, Jagjiwan Ujjamsey, 487b.  
 Mulji, Mrs Maniben, 487b.  
 Mullan, Jal Phirozshah, 487b.  
 Mullick, Rai Promath Nath Bahadur, 487b.  
 Mulraj Kersondas, 487b.  
 Mulrajsinhji, Kumar Shree, 265c., Multhan, 487b.  
 Mulye, Rao Bahadur Lakshman-rao Bhaskar, 487b; 125c.  
 Mumtazuddolah, Nawab Sir Mohammad Faiyazali Khan, 488b. 152c.  
 Mundkur, Manjunath Mangesh, 488b.  
 Mungala, Zamindar of, 488b; 231c.  
 Munindra Deb, Rai Maharaj Kumar, 488b.  
 Munshi ( Mrs. ) Lilavati Kanaiyala, 488b.  
 Munshi, Kanaiyala Maneklal, 489b,  
 Munshi, Pranlal Thakorelal, 489b.  
 Murdeshwar, Ganesh Padmanabh, 489b.  
 Murphy, Stephen James, 490b.  
 Murshidabad, Nawab of, 490b; 231c.  
 Murtrie, David James, 490b.

- Mushpratt, Sydney Frederick, 490b.  
 Mushtaq Ali, 491b.  
 Mutalik, Vishnu Narayan, 491b.  
 Muthukoya Thangal, 491b.  
 Muyaizada, Begun Sakina Farruk Sultan, 491b.  
 Muzaffar Khan, 491b.  
 Muzumdar, Sardar Abasabeh, 492b  
 Muzumdar, Shankar Bapuji, 492b.  
 Muzumdar, Vinayak Dattatreya, 492b.  
 Myers, Adolph, 492b.  
 Mylapore, Bishop of, 493b.  
 Myllem, 231c.
- N**
- Nabha, Maharaja of, 253c.  
 Nabha, Gurocharan Singh, 493b; 254c.  
 Nadar, A. Chidambara, 493b.  
 Nadirshaw Kavasjee, 493b.  
 Nadkar, Khanderao Gangadhar-  
 rao 493b; 95c.  
 Nadkarni, Dr. 494b.  
 Nag, Giris Chandra 494b.  
 Nagammal Mrs. E. V. R., 494b.  
 Nagu, P. Uttam Narayan R. B., 295c.  
 Nageshkar, V. G., 494b.  
 Nagir 254c.  
 Nagod 255c.  
 Naharsinhji Capt. Maharaj 72c.  
 Naik, Kasinji, D., 72c.  
 Naharsingh, S. 494b.  
 Naikar, M. Chiockiah, 495b.  
 Naidu, Adikesavalu C., 495b.  
 Naidu, M. Balasundaram, 495b.  
 Naidu, P. Gopalswami, 495b.  
 Naidu K. Jayaram, 495b.  
 Naidu, B. V. Narayanswamy 496b.  
 Naidu (Mrs) Sarojini, 496b.  
 Naidu, K. Sriramuler, 497b.  
 Naidu, K. Suryanarayanamurti Rao, 497b.  
 Naidu, G. Venkatapathi, 497b.  
 Naidu, K. Venkataswami, 497b.  
 Naidu, C. Venkatrangam, 497b.  
 Naigawan—Rabai, 256c.  
 Naik, Bhimbhai Ranchodji, 497b.  
 Naik, Sakharam Sitaram, 498b.  
 Naik (Mrs) Saralabai, 499b.  
 Nair, P. Appu, 499b.  
 Nair, Chettur Krishnan, 499b.  
 Nair C. Madhavan, 500b.  
 Nair, K. Madhavan, 500b.  
 Nair, Sir Maunoth Krishnan, 500b.  
 Nair, Ullattil Govindan, 500b.  
 Nalagarh Hindur, 256c.  
 Nallathambi Sarkarai Munradi-  
 yar, N, 500b.  
 Nambiar, Chandroth Kudali Thazhath Vittil Kunti Kam. maran, 500b.  
 Nambiyar, P. Sankar, 500b; 80c.  
 Namboodri, Shri Shankaran-  
 501b.  
 Nambudripad, D. M. Narayanas, 501b; 80c.  
 Nambudripad, K. Nilakantan, 501b.  
 Nanavaty, Col. Sir Byranjee Hormasji, c 501b.  
 Nanavati, Manilal Balabhai, 39c.  
 Nanavati, Pranalal Mansukhlal, 501b; 40c.  
 Nanavati, R. M. 501b; 99c.

- Nandgaon, 256c.  
 Nandinath, Dr. Swalingayya Channabesavayya, 501b.  
 Nanpura, Raja of, 503b; 256c.  
 Naomal Jaomal, 503b.  
 Nacroji (Miss) Khorshed, 502b.  
 Narasimhaya, C., 502b; 246c.  
 Narayandas Bhatchand, 503b.  
 Narayandas Girhardas, 503b.  
 Narendra Dev, Acharya, 503b.  
 Narendranath, Raja, 503b.  
 Naradava Sastri, Vedatirtha, 503b.  
 Narasinhji, Col. Raj Bana Shri, 108c.  
 Narielwalla, Ardesir Shapurjee 504b.  
 Nariman, Khurshed F. 504b.  
 Nariman, Sir Temulji Bhicaji, 505b.  
 Narlikar, Vishnu Vasudev, 505b.  
 Narsingarh, 257c.  
 Narsinghpur, 257c.  
 Narasimrao, V., 297c.  
 Nashikkar, (Shrimati) Shanta, 505b.  
 Nashipur, Maharajkumar of, 506b.  
 Nashipur, Raja Bhupendra Narayan Sinha of, 506b.  
 Nasik, Bishop of, 507b.  
 Nasrat Mohammad Khan, 143c.  
 Naswadi, 257c.  
 Natarajan, Kamakshi, 507b.  
 Natesan, G. A., 507b.  
 Nathoolal Shivchand, 507b; 149c.  
 Navelkar (Miss) Ruby 507b.  
 Navis, Lt. J. G., 508b; 149c.  
 Navis, Rao Bahadur Nandsoero Eknathrao, 508b.  
 Nawab Dawood Alikhan Dawood Jung Bahadur, 509b; 137c.  
 Nawab Kamal Yar Jung Bahadur, 509b; 137c.  
 Nawanagar, 258c-260a.  
 Nawas Hafiz Ali Khan, 509b, 119c.  
 Nayagarh, 261c.  
 Nayar, Dewan Bahadur C. Govindan, 509b.  
 Nayar, K. G., 509b; 81c.  
 Nayar, K. Koman, 509b.  
 Nayar, T. V. Narayanan, 509b.  
 Nayar, Lt. K. V. Sankunny, 509b; 81c.  
 Nayudu, Major Cottari Kanakarya, 510b; 149c.  
 Nayudu, C. S., 511b.  
 Nayudu, T. Kodandaram, 511b.  
 Nayudu, R. S., 511b.  
 Nayudu, Kona Shriivas Rao, 511b.  
 Nayudu, Sriram Babu, G., 511b.  
 Nayudu, J. Venkatarayana, 512b.  
 Nayudu, R. K. Venugopal, 512b.  
 Nasimudin, the Hon. Khwaja, 512b.  
 Nazir Ali, 513b.  
 Nazir Ahmad, 513b.  
 Nedungadi, T. M. Kela, 514b.  
 Nedungadi, Dr. T. M. Kunju, 514b.  
 Needham, Maj.-Genl. Henry, 514b.  
 Nehalchand, Muntasim--Khas Bahadur, 514b; 149c.  
 Nehra, R. S., 514b.  
 Nehru, Jawaharlal 517b.  
 Nehru, (Mrs) Rameswari, 517b.

- Nehru, R. K., 518b.  
 Nehru, Pandit Shri Shridhara, 518b.  
 Nehru, Miss Shyam Kumari, 518b  
 Nehru, Swarup Rani, 519b.  
 Nehru (Mrs) Uma, 519b.  
 Neki Ram Sharma, 519b.  
 Nelson, Lt.-Col. J. J. Harper, 519b.  
 Nemaste, M. K., 519b.  
 Neogy, Kshitish Chandra, 519b, 292c.  
 Nerurkar, Dr. J. S., 520b.  
 Nerurkar V. S., 304c.  
 Neville, Henry Rivers, 520b,  
 Nevilles, Byrtie Aylmer Crampton, 521b.  
 Newcomb, Lt.- Col. C., 521b.  
 Newcome, Maj-Genl, Henry William, 521b.  
 Newman, Maj-Genl. Richard, 521b.  
 Nichols-Ray, Rev. James Joy Mobon, 521b.  
 Nickerson, Maj-Genl. William Henry Sryder, 521b.  
 Nihaisingh, Rev. Canon Solomon, 521b.  
 Nihal Singh, Saint, 522b.  
 Nikambe (Mrs.) Shantabai, 522b.  
 Nilkanth (Lady) Vidyaben Ramanbai, 522b.  
 Nimbalkar, Sardar Major Dadasaheb, Dattajirao, 522b; 203c.  
 Nimbkar (Mrs) Kamala, 522b.  
 Nirmal, B. 523b.  
 Nirmalabala (Miss) 523b.  
 Nixon, J. C. 523b.  
 Niyogi, Machiraja Bhowani-shanker, 523b.  
 Nizamuddin, Dr. M., 523b; 137c.  
 Noad, Charles Humphrey Carden, 524b.  
 Noble, Merwan Ardeshir Jamshed, 524b.  
 Noble, W. A., 524b.  
 Nongkhlaw, 258c.  
 Nongstoin, 258c.  
 Noon, Sir Firoz Khan, 525b.  
 Norbury, H. Carter, 525b.  
 Norbury Major P. F 162c.  
 Normand, Charles William Blyth, 525b.  
 Noronba, (Mrs.) Myrtle, 525b,j  
 Norris, Roland Victor, 526b.  
 Nowrange (Dr. Mrs.), 526b,  
 Noyce, Sir Frank, 526b.  
 Nuruliah, Syed, 527b,

## O

- Oakley, Charles Benjamin, V. D., 527b.  
 Oakley, Frank Howard, 528b.  
 Oaten, Edward Farley, 528b.  
 Ogale, Gopal Anant, 529b.  
 Ogale, Gurunath Prabhakar, 529b.  
 Ogale, Shripad Prabhakar, 529b.  
 Oglvie, Sir George Drummond, 529b.  
 Ojha, Pandit Gaurishankar Hiraohand, 530b.  
 Oldfield (Miss) Mary, 530b.  
 Oliver (Dr. Miss) Bell Chone, 530b.  
 Oliver, Arthur, Col., 530b.  
 Oakarnath, Pandit, 531b.  
 Orehha, 262c.

Ormerod, H. E., 531b.  
 Orton, Sir Earnest Fredrick, 531b.  
 Ottama, Bhiku, 532b.  
 Oudh Narain Besarva, Raja, Alimartabat Motamadus-Sultan, 56c.  
 Oung, Capt. Tun Hia, 532b.  
 Owen, Morris, 532b.  
 Oza, Keshavlal K., 214c.  
 Oza, Uochrangra Keshawra, 532b.

P

Padhye, 533b; 203c.  
 Padshah, Saiyed Mahmud Saheb Bahadur, 533b.  
 Pagar, Shankarrao Madhavrao, 533b; 41c.  
 Page, the Hon. Sir Arthur, 533b.  
 Pahra (Chaube), 264c.  
 Pai, Ammembal Vittal, 533b.  
 Pai, Dr. M. Kesava, 533b.  
 Pai, M. D., 534b.  
 Pai, K. Rama, 534b.  
 Pakenham-Walsh, Mr. Justice Ernest, 534b.  
 Pakenham-Walsh, Rt. Rev., Herbert, 534b.  
 Pal, 264c.  
 Palaj, 264c.  
 Palanpur, 266c.  
 Palasni, 266c.  
 Palat, B. M., 534b.  
 Paldeo, 264c.  
 Palla, P. E., 535b.  
 Palitana, 265c.  
 Pal Lahars, 265c.  
 Paliwal, Sri. Krishna Datta, Pandit, 535b.

Panandikar, Satyashraya Gopal, 535b.  
 Panandikar, (Miss) Sulabha, 536b.  
 Panchal, Maganlal B, 220c.  
 Panchanatham, M. S., 536b.  
 Panckridge, Hugh Rahere, 536b  
 Pandalai, K. C., 536b  
 Pandalai, Justice Rao Bahadur, K. K., 536b.  
 Pandalsai, K. Narayanan, 536b, 327c.  
 Pandaram, S. P. Rajamanikkam, 536b.  
 Panday, Sorabji Limji, 537b.  
 Pande, Major B. P. 263c.  
 Pande, Rup Narayan, 537b.  
 Pande, S. K. 537b.  
 Pandharipande, S. M., 537b.  
 Pandian, C. Kasiviswanatha- 537b.  
 Pandit, Dharam Naranji, D. B., 333c.  
 Pandit, Mrs. Nanak Chand, 537b.  
 Pandit, Nanak Chand, 538b.  
 Pandit, Ranjit Sitaram, 538b.  
 Pandit, Ranjit Sitaram, 538b.  
 Pandit (Miss) Shantipriya Ratnakmaridevi, 539b; 42c.  
 Pandit (Miss) Sushilakumari Atmaramjee, 539b; 42c.  
 Pandit (Mrs) Yashodadevi Atmaramjee, 539b; 42c.  
 Pandya, Ambalal Bapalal, 539b; 42c.  
 Pandya, A. D. 216c.  
 Pandya, Ambalal Shivshankar, 539b.  
 Pandya, Dulerai A., 540b.

- Pandya, J. M. 113c.  
 Pandya, Vidya Sagar. 540b.  
 Pangarkar, Lakshmana Ram-  
 chandra, 541b;  
 Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava.  
 Sardar, 541b; 272c.  
 Panjabi, K. L., 541b.  
 Panna, 267c.  
 Pannirselvam, A. T., 541b.  
 Pant, Gobind Ballabh, Pandit,  
 541b.  
 Papworth, Harold Charles, 542b.  
 Paradkar, Baburao, 542b.  
 Parakh, Cowasshah Bomanji,  
 542b.  
 Parakh, Lt.-Col. Dhanjishah  
 Navroji, 543b.  
 Parameswaran, H. 543b.  
 Paranjoti, Miss Violet, 543b.  
 Paranjpe, Anand Shridhar, 543b.  
 Paranjpye, Babasaheb, 544b.  
 Paranjpe, Gopal Ramchandra,  
 544b  
 Paranjpye, Raghunath Puru-  
 shottam, 545b.  
 Pardeshi, Kissan Gangaram,  
 545b.  
 Patelkar, Bhagwantrao Ganga-  
 dhar, 546b.  
 Patija, Prankrishna, 547b.  
 Parikh, Raj Ratna Girdharilal  
 Dosabhai, 547b; 42c.  
 Parikh, Narhari Dwarkadas,  
 547b.  
 Parikh, Natwarlal D., 72c.  
 Parikud, Raja of, 548b.  
 Paripurnanand Varma, Shastri,  
 548b.  
 Parker, Reginald Heber, 549b.  
 Parkinson, Joseph Earnest, 549b.  
 Parlakimedi, Maharaja of, 549b.  
 Parmanand, Dr. Mrs. Sitabai,  
 550b.  
 Parmanand, Bhai, 550b.  
 Parsons, Lt.-Col. A. E. B., 551b.  
 Parsons, Sir Alan, 551b.  
 Partab Bahadur, 551b.  
 Partabgarh 267c.  
 Partabsingh, Jagat Singh Sethi,  
 551b.  
 Parthasarathi, S., 551b.  
 Parulekar, S. V. 552b.  
 Parulekar, Laxman Vishnu, 552b.  
 Parulekar, Dr. Narayan Bhikaji,  
 552b.  
 Parulekar, V. B., 552b; 4c.  
 Parvati (Shrimati) Devi, 552b.  
 Pasool, Sir Edwin Hall, 552b.  
 Pataskar, Hari Vinayak, 553b.  
 Patdi, 269c.  
 Pate, Henry Reginald, 553b.  
 Patel, B. S., 553b.  
 Patel, C. B., 113c.  
 Patel, Rao Babadur Dabyabai  
 Adarbbai, 553b.  
 Patel, Gokaldas Devchand, 214c.  
 Patel, Gordhanbai I., 554b.  
 Patel, Ishwarbhai Somabhai,  
 554b.  
 Patel (Dr.) M. K., 554b.  
 Patel, Maneokji Kavajji, 554b.  
 Patel, Ramprasad Maganlal,  
 555b.  
 Patel (Mrs) Serene, 555b.  
 Patel, Dr. M. S., 556b.  
 Patel, (Miss) Maniben, 556b.  
 Patel, Vallabhbhai Jhaverbhai,  
 556b.



- Pathak, Mahamahopadhyaya**  
 Shridharnastri, 557b.  
**Pathari, 269c.**  
**Patiala, 269c—272c.**  
**Patil (Mrs) Krishnabai, R., 557b;**  
 43c.  
**Patil, Panduranga Chimnaji, 557b.**  
**Patil, Premchand Iohharam,**  
 558b.  
**Patil, (Mane) Ramchandrarao**  
 Shamarao, 558b; 43c.  
**Patil, S. K., 554b.**  
**Patil, Diwan Bahadur Dongarsing**  
 Ramji, 559b.  
**Patkar, Justice Sitaram Sunder-**  
 rao, 559b.  
**Patkar, Vaman Narayan, 44c.**  
**Patna, 372c.**  
**Paton, V. F., Noel, 560b.**  
**Patro, Sir Annapu Parashnrाम-**  
 das, 560b.  
**Pattabi, Sitaramayya, B., 560b.**  
**Pattani, Sir Prabhashankar**  
 Dalpatram, 561b; 54c.  
**Patterson, Justice David Clarke,**  
 561b.  
**Pattuck (Mrs) Dinbai 561b.**  
**Patandi, 268c.**  
**Patwardhan, Anant Vinayak,**  
 561b.  
**Patwardhan, H. C., 153c.**  
**Patwardhan, Madhav Trimbak,**  
 561b; 203c;  
**Patwardhan (Mrs.) Malati, 562b.**  
**Patwardhan, R. P., 562b.**  
**Paul, Sir Hari Sankar, 563b.**  
**Pavalur, T. Krishnaswami, 563b.**  
**Pavry, Mir Bapsy, 563b.**  
**Pavry, Dasturji Sahab Cursetji**  
 Erachji, 563b.  
**Pavry, Jai Dastur C., 564b.**  
**Pavry, Dr. Merwanji Erachji,**  
 565b.  
**Pawar, Namdeorao Khanderao,**  
 565b; 203c.  
**Paymaster, S. A., xxix.**  
**Payne, H. A. H., 566b.**  
**Peacock, David Henry, 566b.**  
**Peeran, Syed Taj, 566b; 246c.**  
**Pender, Bt.-Col. W. S., 566b.**  
**Pendharkar, V. B., 567b.**  
**Pendharkar, Yeshwant Dinkar,**  
 567b.  
**Pendse, Shankar Damodar, 567b.**  
**Pennell (Mrs.) Alice M., 568b.**  
**Pereira (Mrs.) Beatrice W., 568b.**  
**Perelra, J. S., 568b.**  
**Perier, Most-Rev. Ferdinand,**  
 568b.  
**Periera, A. C., 569b.**  
**Periyankam, Edwin, 569b.**  
**Perkin, E. A. O., 569b.**  
**Petigara, Kawasji Jamshedji,**  
 569b.  
**Petit, Jehangir Bomanjee, 570b.**  
**Petit, Miss Mithuben, 571b.**  
**Petman, Charles Earle Bevan,**  
 571b.  
**Peter, Pavel Klemens, Dr., xxix.**  
**Petric, Sir David, 572b.**  
**Phadke, Narayan Sitaram, 573b ;**  
 204c.  
**Phadke, Raghunnath Krishna**  
 572b; 96c.  
**Phadke, Sadashiv Krishna, 572b.**  
**Phadke, V. R., 573b.**  
**Phadke, V. V., 573b.**  
**Phatak, Dr. Vishvanath**  
 Damodar, 573b.

- Phatakwalla, Shiva Saran Sinha, 573b.
- Pheeroze Shaw Fardoonji, 268c.
- Phillips, E. Hereward, 574b.
- Phillips, F., 574b.
- Philon, Philon N., xxxa.
- Phipson, Lt.-Col. Edward Selly, 574b.
- Pignoi, G, 574b.
- Pillai, V. K. Aiyappan, 575b.
- Pillai, S. Anavaratavinayakam, 575b.
- Pillai, (Mrs.) Balbhagirathi, 575b.
- Pillai, V. K. Balakrishna, 575b.
- Pillai (Mrs.) Rukmini Balkrishna, 575b, 327c.
- Pillai, Chellaperumal, R. K., 575b.
- Pillai, R. A. Dakshinamoorti, 576b.
- Pillai, Dhanukoti R, 327c. 576b.
- Pillai, C. S. Govinda, 576b.
- Pillai, Malloor K. Govinda, 576b; 327c.
- Pillai, C. K. Krishnaswami, 576b.
- Pillai, P. N. Martandam, 576b.
- Pillai, C. Marudavanam, 576b.
- Pillai, Muniswami, V. I., 576b.
- Pillai, N. B., 577b.
- Pillai, Nadimuthu, A. P. L. N. V., 577b.
- Pillai, M. R. Narayana, 577b.
- Pillai, M. Paramaswari, 577b.
- Pillai, K. C. Parameswaran, 577b; 328c.
- Pillai, Mrs. Ponnammal Manikavasagam, 577b.
- Pillai, M. K. Ramakrishna, 577b.
- Pillai, Dr. Sankara Kunjukrishna, 100c.
- Pillai, Sir T. N. Sivagnam, 578b.
- Pillal, K. Thangaswami, 578b.
- Pillai, R. Vaidyalingam, 578b; 328c.
- Pillai, V. G. Vasudeva, 578b.
- Pimental, Lt. Mario Alberto Soares, 578b.
- Pisharoti, K. R., 579b.
- Pithapuram, Rajah Sahib of, 580b.
- Pithapuram, Yuvaraja, of, 580b.
- Pitkeathly, Sir James Scott, 580b.
- Pitt, A. M. D., 580b.
- Piyare Lal, 581b.
- Pochkhanavala, Sir Sorabjee Nusserwanji, 581b.
- Podar, Anandilal, 582b.
- Podar, Seth Kanhaiyalal, 582b.
- Pope, Maj.-Genl. Sydney Buxton, 582b.
- Posa Maung, 584b.
- Powar, Rao Bahadur Major Bapu Rao, 584b.
- Potdar, Datto Vaman, 584b.
- Powell-Price, John C., 585b.
- Prabhakar Thampan, Kuthiravattah, 585b.
- Prabhawalkar, Miss Kumudini Shankar, 585b.
- Prabhu, Ramchandra Krishna, 586b.
- Pradhan, Rao Bahadur Y. N., 586b; 4c.
- Pradhan, Rao Bahadur Gopalrao Wamanrao, 588b.
- Pradhan, Sir Govind Balvant, 588b.
- Pradhan, Govind Raghunath, 588b.
- Prager, Miss Mildred, 589b.
- Prakasam, T., 589b.

- Fran Nath, 589b.  
 France, Basil Camden, 589b.  
 Prasad, Prof. Beni, 589b.  
 Prasad, Dr. Ganesh, 590b.  
 Prasad, Hari, 590b.  
 Prasad, Prof. Iswari, 590b.  
 Prasad, Justice Sir Jwala, 590b.  
 Prasad, Jwala, 592b.  
 Prasad (Mrs.) Kamal Kamini, 592b.  
 Prasad, Kamta, 592b.  
 Prasad, the Hon.'ble Kunwar Sir Jagdish, 593b.  
 Prasad, Vishwanath, 593b.  
 Pratapsath, 593b.  
 Pravinsinhji, K. S. 220c  
 Premayya, G. R., 593b.  
 Premchand, 593b.  
 Premchand, (Mrs.) Mangalaben, 594b.  
 Premchand (Mrs.) Tara Manoklal, 594b.  
 Prasvelos, M., xxxa.  
 Prior, Major C. G. 594b.  
 Prior, H. C., 594b.  
 Pryce, Lt.-Genl Sir Henry Edward, 594b.  
 Puar, Sethu Ramji Saheb, 95c.  
 Pudamjee, Nowrojee, 596b.  
 Pudukkottah, 279-282c.  
 Pudumjee, Sardar Kaikhusru Byramjee, 596b.  
 Pulley, Lt.-Col., O. C.,  
 Puntambekar, Shrikrishna Venkatesh, 596b.  
 Purandara, Dr. Nilkanth Anant, 596b.  
 Purani, Oshotlal Balkrishna, 597b.  
 Puranik, Gangadhar, Vishnu, 597b.  
 Puri, Dev Puri, 598b.  
 Puri, Mukand Lal, 598b.  
 Purnimadevi (Mrs) Jwalaprasad, 598b.  
 Purohit Shridharji 196c.  
 Purshotamdas Thakurdas, 598b.  
 Purushottam Doss Gocoola Doss, 600b.  
 Purves, Robert Egerton, 600b.  
 Raab, Dr. Franz, 600b.  
 Richappa, B., 600b.
- R**
- Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli, 601b.  
 Radheshyam, Pandit, 601b.  
 Rafiuddin Ahmad, Maulvi Sir, 602b.  
 Raghaviah, T.; 602b.  
 Raghubir Singh, Dhan Bakshi, 602b; 52c.  
 Raghunnathmull, G, 602b; 137c.  
 Ragini Devi, 602b.  
 Raheem, Abdur, 604b.  
 Rahimtoola, Fasal Ibrahim, 604b.  
 Rahimtoola, Sir Ibrahim, 605b.  
 Rahimtoola, Hussensally Mahomedbhoy, 605b.  
 Rahim, the Hon. Sir Abdur, 605b.  
 Rahman, Abdur Saheb, 606b.  
 Rahman, Sir Md. Abdur, 606b.  
 Rahman, Ghasi Asadur, 606b.  
 Rahmat Yar Jung Bahadur, 606b; 137c.  
 Rai, Col. H. 606b.  
 Rai, Himansu, 606b.  
 Raiji (Mrs.) Jayashri, 608b.  
 Raji Dr. B. Sundara, 609b.

- Raja, M. C., Rao Bahadur, 609b.  
 Raja Iyengar, B. S., 609b.  
 Raja Varma, M., 328-9c.  
 Rajadhyaksha, Ganpat Sakharam  
 609b.  
 Rajagopalachari, S. P., 610b;  
 247c.  
 Rajagopalan, T. K., 610b.  
 Rajah V. Madhava, of  
 Kollengode, 610c.  
 Rajain (Miss) T. K., 610b.  
 Rajan, the Hon. Mr. P. T., 610b.  
 Rajan, Dr. T. S. S., 612b.  
 Rajappah, P. S., 612b.  
 Raja, Rai Bahadur, Jagmal, 284o.  
 Raja Raja Varma, M., 612b;  
 328/9c.  
 Raja Ramchandra Deb of Puri,  
 612b.  
 Raja Tribhovandas Jagtiwandas,  
 612b.  
 Raj, Rajendra Maloji Narsinga  
 Rao Shitole, 121c.  
 Rajendra Prasad, 613b.  
 Rajgopalaobhari, Chakravarti,  
 613b.  
 Rajhansa, Narayan Shripad (Bal  
 Gandharva), 614b.  
 Raja, C. V. S. Narasinha, 614b.  
 Raju, B. Seetharam, 614b.  
 Raja, P. C. Venkatapathi, 616b.  
 Rajwade, Gaupatrao Raghunath,  
 616h; 120c.  
 Rajwade, Rani Laxmi Bai, 616b;  
 120c.  
 Rajwade, Ramchandra Shankar,  
 616b.  
 Rala Ram, Lala, 68c.  
 Ram, Vangala Shiva, 616b.  
 Ramaraw, Enakshi (Mrs.) Mohan  
 Bhavnani, 617b.  
 Ramdev, Professor, 617b.  
 Ramnath Hanmanthram, 617b.  
 Ramadas Pantulu, V., 618b.  
 Ramaiya, A., 618b.  
 Ramamoorthy Garu, Ganala,  
 618b.  
 Raman, Dr. Sir C. V., 620b.  
 Raman, T. A., 620b.  
 Raman, V. L., 620b.  
 Ramanatham, P., 621b.  
 Ramanathan, A. V., 621b; 248c.  
 Ramanujachariar, C., 621b.  
 Ramanujachariar, M. V., 621b.  
 Ramanujachari, V. K., 621b.  
 Ramaswami Aiyar, Sir C. P., See  
 under Travancore.  
 Ramanuyayyengar, Ariyakudi,  
 622b.  
 Ramaswami, Cotah, 622b.  
 Ramaswamy, E. V., 622b.  
 Ramaswami, P. N., 624b.  
 Ramesam, Sir Vepa, 624b.  
 Ramungar, B. V., 624b; 247c.  
 Ram Prasad (Mrs.) Manik Bai,  
 624b; 247c.  
 Ram Prasad, 624b; 247c.  
 Ram Sarn Das, Lala, 624b.  
 Rana, Rao Bahadur Tribhuvanrai  
 Dulerai, 625b.  
 Ranade, Krishnaji Mahadeo,  
 625b.  
 Ranadive, Ramchandra Keshava,  
 625b; 44c.  
 Ranawat, Thakur Mahendra  
 Singh, 66c.  
 Ranbir Singh, Puri, 625b.  
 Ranbir Singh, Rajendra Bahadur  
 172c.

Roy, M. N., 656b.  
 Roy, Dr. S. C., 657b.  
 Roy, Dr. S. N., 657b.  
 Royds, Dr. Thomas, 658b.  
 Ruby Meyers (Miss) 658b.  
 Ruikar, R. S., 658b.  
 Rukhmabai (Dr.) 658b  
 Rungandham, S. E. 658b.  
 Rup Singh, 659b.  
 Rushbrook-Williams, Laurence  
 Frederick, 659b; 260c.  
 Russell, Lt.-Col. Alexander James  
 Hutchison, 659b.  
 Russel, Sir Thomas Guthrie, 660b.  
 Rustomji, (Miss) Amy, 660b.  
 Ruttonagar, Sorabji Muncherji,  
 660b.

S

Sabharwal, Malakram, 660b.  
 Sabhawalla, (Mrs) Bapry, 661b.  
 Sabita Devi, 661b.  
 Sahnis, Sir Raghunathrao, 661b;  
 204c.  
 Sachar, Bhim Sen, 661b.  
 Sachse, Frederick Alexander,  
 661b.  
 Sadasivan, S. T., 661b.  
 Sadgopal, 662b.  
 Sedarangani (Mrs.) Lalibai  
 Narandas, 662b.  
 Sadiq Hasan, 662b.  
 Sadler, Sir Michael Earnest, 66b.  
 Sadeullah Badsha Sahib Bahadur,  
 663b.  
 Sagraha, Rt. Rev. Alexander,  
 664b.  
 Saha Mahanad, 664b.  
 Sahai, Raghunath, 66c.  
 Sahasrabudde, Dattatraya  
 Laxman, 664b.

Sahasrabudde, Shankar Baiwant,  
 665b.  
 Sahaya, Syamnandan, 665b.  
 Sahgal, Ramchandra Sinha, 665b.  
 Sahni, Dr. Birbal, 666b.  
 Sahni, Bai Bahadur Dayaram,  
 666b.  
 Sahni, Jogendra Nath, 666b.  
 Said. Khan Bahadur Mian  
 Mohammad, 667b : 189c.  
 Saigal, Kedar Nath, 667b.  
 Saigal, 668b.  
 Sain, Rao Bahadur L. Kunwar,  
 668b; 177c.  
 Saiyid, Abdul Rahman, 668b.  
 Saiyidain, K. G., 668b.  
 Sajjan Singh, Major. 263c.  
 Sakamma (Mrs.), 668b; 250c.  
 Sakhare, Maharudrappa Reevappa,  
 668b.  
 Saklatwala, Sir Nowroji Bapuji,  
 669b.  
 Saklatwala, Sorabji Dorabji, 669b.  
 Saksena, Mohan Lal, 669b.  
 Saksena, Ram Bahadur, 670b.  
 Saksena, Shitla Prasad, 671b.  
 Salar Jung Bahadur Nawab,  
 671b; 138c.  
 Salah-Ud-Din Khan, Sardar, xxx.  
 Saldanha, Jerome A, 672b.  
 Salter, Malcolm Gwmsy, 672b.  
 Sambamurti, B., 672b.  
 Sarnbasivan, Dr. M' K., 672b.  
 Samiullah Khas, M., 673b.  
 Sampat, T. 113c.  
 Sampurnanand, 673b.  
 Sanehi, Gaysprasad Shukla, 674b.  
 Sanghani, K. J., 113c.  
 Sanghani H. S., 113c.  
 Sangli, Raja of, 227-8c.

- Sangti, Chief of, 300c.  
 Sanjeli, Thakur of, 300c.  
 Sankar Miss Rukmini, 674b;  
 329c.  
 Sankey, 674b.  
 Sant, Raja of 300c.  
 Santanam, K. Pandit, 675b.  
 Santosh, Maharaja Manmatha  
 Nath Ray Chowdhury, of,  
 675b.  
 Sanyal, Pahari, 675b.  
 Sapru, the Rt. Hon. Sir Tej  
 Bahadur, 676b.  
 Saptarshi, Chintaman Mohanraj,  
 676b.  
 Sarabhai (Miss) Mrudala  
 Ambalal, 676b.  
 Sarabhai, Ambalal, see Ambalal  
 Sarabhai, 26b.  
 Sarabhai (Miss) Anusuyaben,  
 677b.  
 Saraya, Dullabhdas Vithaldas,  
 100c.  
 Saran, Rai Bahadur Binda, 677b.  
 Sarangarh, Raja of 301c.  
 Sarda, Har Bilas, 677b.  
 Sardar, Akhtar Vazir Mohmed,  
 678b.  
 Sardar Fateh Singh, Sardar  
 Bahadur, 107c.  
 Sardargadh, Talukdars of, 302c.  
 Sardar Ghous Baksh Khan Rai-  
 sani, 678b.  
 Sardar Indar Singh, Sardar Baha-  
 dur, 107c.  
 Sardesai, Govind Sakharan, 678b  
 Sarila, Raja of, 302c.  
 Sarkar, Hemanta K., 678b.  
 Sarkar (Mrs.) Hemlata, 679b.  
 Sarkar in Jadunath, 679b.  
 Sarkar, Rai Sahab Sashibhushan,  
 191c.  
 Sarkar, Nalini Ranjan, 679b.  
 Sarla Devi, Shrimati, 680b.  
 Sarma, Sir B. N., 680b.  
 Sarma, Sir R. S., 680b.  
 Sharma, S. K., 681b.  
 Sarma, S. P., 681b.  
 Saran, Teelucksingh, 681b.  
 Sarup, Sardar Bashashar, 60c.  
 Sarwadhikary, Sir Deva Prasad,  
 681b.  
 Sassoon, Sir Victor, 682b.  
 Sastri, C. V. N., 682b.  
 Sastri, G. Ganpati, 682b.  
 Sastri, Pandit G. Krishna, *alias*  
 Bharati Krishna Bharadwaj,  
 682b.  
 Sastri, R. Kuppuramaswami,  
 682b.  
 Sastri, B. S. Nataraja, 683b.  
 Sastri, K. A. Nilakanta, 683b.  
 Sastri, the Rt. Hon. V. S.  
 Shrinivasa, 683b.  
 Sastri, C. V. Viswanatha, 684b.  
 Sastrulu, Vavilla Venkateswara,  
 684b.  
 Sastry, S. Garalapury, 684b; 250c.  
 Sastry M. Lingappa, 684b.  
 Sastry, M. S., 684b.  
 Sastry, T. R. Venkatrama, 685b.  
 Satchit, T. M., 685b; 81c  
 Sathamba, Thakur of.  
 Sathaye, Dinkar Dhondo, 685b.  
 Sathe, Jagannath Luxman, 686b.  
 Satlasna, Thakur of, 302c.  
 Satthianadhan (Mrs.) Kamal  
 Ratnam, 686b.  
 Satthianadhan (Miss) Padmini,  
 686b.

- Satyadev, Swami, 636b.  
 Satyamurti, S., 687b.  
 Satyapal, Dr., 688b.  
 Satya Vrata, Prof., 688b.  
 Saunders, Rt. Rev. Charles John Godfrey, 688b.  
 Saunders, Col. Macan, 689b.  
 Savant, R. P., 689b ; 205c.  
 Savanur, Nawab of, 303c.  
 Savarkar, Ganesh Damodar, 689b.  
 Savarkar, Dr. Narayan Damodar, 689b.  
 Savarkar, Vinayak Damodar, 690b.  
 Savori, Y. R., 691b.  
 Savantwadi, Raja of, 303-4c.  
 Sawhny, S. L. R., 692b.  
 Sayed Mahamed, Sahabzada Sir Mehr Shah, 692b.  
 Sayla, Thakor of, 304c.  
 Sayyid, Azimuddin F., 692b.  
 Schofield, A., 693b.  
 Schuster, Sir George Ernest, 693b.  
 Sobell, Maj-General Stanford John Palairat, 694b.  
 Scott, John Gordon Cameron, 694b.  
 Soroopo, Arthur Edgar, 694b.  
 Sen, Sir Brajendranath, 694b.  
 Senly, D. C., 191c.  
 Sekaria, Govindram, 695b.  
 Sen, A. K., 695b.  
 Sen, Sardar D. K., 226c.  
 Sen, Dr. Girtjanath, 695b.  
 Sen, Giris Chandra, 695b.  
 Sen, Mrs. Hannah, 696b.  
 Sen, Dr. H. K., 696b.  
 Sen, I B., 696b.  
 Sen, J. C., 331c.  
 Sen, Jitendran Mohan, 696b.  
 Sen (Mrs.) M., 697b.  
 Sen (Mrs.) N. C., 697b.  
 Sen, Dr. Prosanto Kumar, 697b.  
 Sen, Dr. P. C., 111a.  
 Sen, (Mrs.) P. K., 698b.  
 Sen, Dr. S. N., 698b.  
 Sen Gupta, Atul Chandra, 698b.  
 Sen Gupta, B., 693b.  
 Sen-Gupta, Mrs. Nellie, 699b.  
 Sequeira, J. X., 181c.  
 Seraikela, Raja of, 305c.  
 Serang, Mohamed Ebrahim, 699b.  
 Seshadri, Prof. P., 699b.  
 Seshasayee, R., 700b.  
 Seshasayee, Y., 700b.  
 Seshayya, G., 700b.  
 Setalvad, B. K., 700b.  
 Setalvad, Sir Chimanlal Harilal, 701b.  
 Setalvad, Chunilal Harilal, 701b.  
 Setalvad, Jivanlal Chimanlal, 701b.  
 Setalvad, Keshavlal Harilal, 702b.  
 Seth, Bai Bahadur Kunwar Bishe-swar Dayal, 702b.  
 Sethna, Cawas Burjorji, 702b.  
 Sethna, Sir Phiroze, 703b.  
 Setufakshmi, Bai, 321c.  
 Setna, Ardesir Bomanji, 703b.  
 Setty, G. Ramaswamy, 703b ; 250c.  
 Seymour-Sewell, Robert Beresford, 703b.  
 Shab, Amritlal P., 220c.  
 Shah, Chimanlal Jaichand, 704b.  
 Shadilal, Sir, 704b.  
 Shadilalji, Sahasdivakara Bhaya, 171c.

- Shah, Govindlal D., 704b.  
 Shah, Mahsukh, 72c.  
 Shah, Manaklal, 268c.  
 Shah, Mannatal, 267c.  
 Shah, Natverlal Jekishandas,  
 705b  
 Shah, Nawaz, Begum Jahan Ara,  
 705b.  
 Shah, Nenshi D., 220c.  
 Shah, Mrs. Nooshaben Sumed,  
 706b.  
 Shah, Dr. Sakarlal Virjlal, 706b ;  
 205c.  
 Shah, Shantilal Harjiwan, 706b.  
 Shah, Somabhai Motilal, 707b  
 Shah Sahib, Moulvi Umar Ali,  
 707b.  
 Shahabuddin, 708b.  
 Shahabuddin, Sir Chaudri, 708b  
 Shahpur, Chief of, 305c.  
 Shahpura, Raja of, 305c.  
 Shaikh Mahmood Hasan Khan  
 Haji, 708b.  
 Shakespear, Alexander Blake,  
 708b.  
 Shaligram, Kumari Padmavati,  
 709b.  
 Sham Lal, Lala, 709b.  
 Shamraj Bahadur, Raja Rajwant,  
 710b ; 138c.  
 Shamsher Singh, Sir Sardar,  
 710b ; 12c.  
 Shamsher Jung Bahadur,  
 -General, Sir Padma, 710b.  
 Shams-ud-Deen Bin Mohamed  
 Ismail, 710b.  
 Shankar Shastri Natasinhshastri,  
 711b.  
 Shanor, Thakor of, 305c.  
 Shantaram, V, 711b.  
 Shantidas Askuran, 712b.  
 Sharma, Balkrishna, 712b.  
 Shareef, M. S., 712b.  
 Sharma, Prof. Diwan Chaud,  
 712b.  
 Sharma, Harish Chandra, 713b ;  
 150c.  
 Sharma, Liladhar, 713b.  
 Sharma, M. C., 713b.  
 Sharma, Nathuram Shankar,  
 713b.  
 Sharma, Mrs. P. D., 713b.  
 Sharma, Ramavatar, 713b.  
 Sharma, Rameswar Prasad, 713b.  
 Sharma Pandit Surya Prakash,  
 68c.  
 Sharma, Vishwambharnath,  
 Kowshik, 713b.  
 Sharpe (Dr. Miss) Elizabeth,  
 216c.  
 Sharpe, Sir William Rutton  
 Scarle, 714b.  
 Shastri, Prabhu Dutt, 714b.  
 Shastri, Vishva Bandhu Shri,  
 715b.  
 Shaukat Ali, 716b.  
 Shave (Dr. Mrs) 716b.  
 Shaw, Frederick John Freshwate  
 716b.  
 Sheikh, Basir Ali, 716b.  
 Sheikh, Mohammed Arif, 717b.  
 Shembekar, Ganesh Gopal, 717b.  
 Shenoy, B. R., 717b.  
 Sheonath Singh, Kunwar, 66c.  
 Shepherd (Mrs) Meliscent, 717b.  
 Sheppard, Samuel Townsend,  
 718b.  
 Sherlekar, Capt. Dattatraya  
 Shripat, 718b.  
 Sher Zaman Khan, 718b.



- Sheth, Sarabhai Dabyabhai, 718b.  
 Sheth, Amritlal, 718b.  
 Shantikumar, Narottam Morarjee, 719b.  
 Sohan Lal (Mrs.) 719b.  
 Shetty, A. B., 719b.  
 Shetty, M. R., 719b.  
 Shib Shekhareshwar Ray, 720b.  
 Shillidy, George Alexander, 720b.  
 Shinde, Govind Babsirao, 720b; 205c.  
 Shinde, General Nanasaheb Ganpatrao, 720b.  
 Shinde, Vithal Ramji, 720b.  
 Shiralkar, P. K., 720b.  
 Shirname, Dr. T. G., 721b.  
 Shirras, George Finday, 721b.  
 Shitla Sahaya, 722b.  
 Shivalingappa, Harihar, 722b; 250c.  
 Shivdasani, Hassanmal Baharmal, 722b.  
 Shivdasani, Ramchand R., 723b.  
 Shiv Narayan. Rao Bahadur, 272c.  
 Shivraj Singh Kunwar, 723b.  
 Shoorji Vallabhdas, 723b.  
 Shri Bala Maharaj, Guru Maharaj 723; 205c.  
 Shri Prithi Singhji Sahab, 88c.  
 Shringarpore, Bhagwant Hari, 723b.  
 Shrivastava, (Shrimati) Bishnakumari, 724b.  
 Shrivastava (Mrs) K., 724b.  
 Shroff, Rao Sahib Chuntlal M., 267c.  
 Shroff, Chuntlal Motilal 724b.  
 Shroff, Dhirjilal P., 724b.  
 Shroff, K. P. P., 724b.  
 Shujanddin, Dr. Khalifa, 725b.  
 Shukla, Harkerl B., 214c.  
 Shuttleworth, Graham Dennison, 725b.  
 Siddalingatah, Dr. M., 725b; 251c.  
 Siddiqui, M. A. H., 725b.  
 Siddiqi, Dr. Md. Zobair, 726b.  
 Sidhwa, R. K., 726b.  
 Sidi Jaffar Sidi Mahmud Shekhani, 160c.  
 Sidi Ibrahim Sidi Adul Rahman Khayado, 161.  
 Sifton, Sir James David, xix.  
 Sikandar Hyat Khan, Sir, 727b.  
 Sikkim, Maharaja of, 306c.  
 Silam, Sayaji Laxman, 727b.  
 Simha, Raja Mahendrapratap, 728b.  
 Simha, Narbada Prasad, 728b.  
 Simha, Beohar Raghubir, 728b.  
 Simla, Archbishop of 728b.  
 Simon, Sir John, 728b.  
 Simmons, J., 729b.  
 Simpson, Trevor Claude, 729b.  
 Sindhispora, Thakor of, 306c.  
 Singh, Lt.-Col. Bawa Jivan, 729b.  
 Singh, Gaya Prasad, 730b.  
 Singh, Sir Ganesh Dutta, 730b.  
 Singh, Kunwar Girwar, 730b.  
 Singh, Sir Kunwar Maharaj, 731b.  
 Singh, Kunwar Shivaraj, 45c.  
 Singh, Man, 731b.  
 Singh, Maheraj Kumar Amerjit, 731b; 189c.  
 Singh, Neher Bijoy, 731b.  
 Singh (Miss) Pritan Takhat, 731b; 189c.  
 Singh, Raja Sir Rampal, 732b.  
 Singh, Raja Bahadur Surj Baksh, 732b.

- Singhi, Rajendra Singh, xxx, a.  
 732b.  
 Singhania, Lala Padumpat, 732b.  
 Sinha, Kedar Nath, 733b.  
 Sinha, Kumar Ganganand, 733b.  
 Sinha, M. P., 734b.  
 Sinha, N. H., 734b.  
 Sinha, (Mrs.) Shanti, 734b.  
 Sinha (Mrs.) Susanna, 734b.  
 Sipahimalani, Miss Jethiben, 734b.  
 Sinha, Satchidananda, 735b.  
 Sirajuddin, Dr. Miss Sirajuddin,  
 735b.  
 Sirajur Rehman Khan, 162c.  
 Siroar, Sir Nripendra Nath, 736b.  
 Sirdar, Malwaleshwar Shiv-  
 shanker, 737b.  
 Sirdesai, Laxman Shripad Surya-  
 rao, 737b  
 Sirmur, Maharaja of, 307c.  
 Sirohi, Maharaja of, 307e.  
 Sirur, (Mrs.) D. N., 737b.  
 Sitabai (Miss) Raoji, 737b.  
 Sitamai, Maharaja of, 308c.  
 Sitaram, Pandit K. N., 738b.  
 Sivarsi, N., 738b.  
 Skemp, Frank Whittington, 738b.  
 Slade, George Eric Rowland, 738b.  
 Slade, M., 738b.  
 Sladen, J. M., 194c.  
 Sloan, Teanant, 738b.  
 Small, Gerat Agnew, 739b.  
 Smart, W. W., 739b.  
 Smith, Arthur Kirke, 739b.  
 Smith, H. W., 739b.  
 Smith, J. M., 739b.  
 Smith, Sir Osborne Arkell, 740b.  
 Smith, R. N. Marsh, 740b.  
 Smith, Sir Thomas, 740b.  
 Smith, Walter Robert George,  
 740b.  
 Smith Pearse, Thomas Lawrence  
 Hart, 740b.  
 Smythe, J. W., 740b.  
 Soares, De Campos, Dr. Antonio,  
 742b.  
 Sobrian, Albert Arunaobalam,  
 742b.  
 Sodhbans, Lt. Sardar P. S., 742b.  
 Sohanlal, 742b.  
 Sohawal, Raja of, 309c.  
 Sokhey (Mrs.) Leila (Menaka),  
 743b.  
 Sokhey, Sahib Singh, 743b.  
 Sola, the Rev. Marcial, 743b.  
 Solanki, Hsthisinbji M., 230c.  
 Solanki, M. D., 230c.  
 Sollazo, Guido, xxxa.  
 Solomon, Ernest J, 744b.  
 Solomon, Jacob Ezekiel, 744b.  
 Som, Sri Surya Kumar, 744b.  
 Soman, Ramchandra Ganesh,  
 745b.  
 Sonalkar, Keshav Mahadev, 745b.  
 Sonderregger, Dr. H. A., xxxa.  
 Sondhi, Guru Datt, 745b.  
 Sonepur, Maharaja of, 309c.  
 Soni Sath Bhagohand, 746b.  
 Sorabji (Miss) Cornelia, 746b.  
 Sorabjee Kaikhusro, 747b.  
 Sorabji, Mrs. M., 747b.  
 Sorley, Herbert Tower, 747b.  
 Souter, Charles Alexander, 747b.  
 Souter, Edward Matheson, 747b.  
 Sowani, Yeshwant Govind, 747b.  
 205c.  
 Spackman, William Collis, 748b.  
 Spence, George Hemming, 748b.  
 Spence, Sir Reginald Arthur,  
 748b.  
 Spranson, Sir Cuthbert Allan,  
 748b.

- Sreshta, M. S., 750b.  
 Sri Prakasa, 750b.  
 Srila-Sriyut Kirit Bikram Kishore  
 Deb Berman Bahadur, Maharaj  
 Kumar, 331c.  
 Srinath, K. V., 751b; 351c.  
 Srinivasachari, C. S., 751b.  
 Srinivasa Iyengar, K., 751b.  
 Srinivasa Iyengar, K. R., 751b.  
 251c.  
 Srinivasan, K., 751b.  
 Srinivasan, M. K., 751b.  
 Srinivasan, M. K. 752b.  
 Srinivasan, K. R., 752b.  
 Srinivasan, K. S., 752b  
 Srinivasan, R., 752b; 329c.  
 Srivastava, Sir Jwala Prasad,  
 752b.  
 Srivastava, Lady, 753b.  
 Srivastava, Ram Chandra, 754b.  
 Stockard, H. F., 754b.  
 Staig, B. M., 754b.  
 Stamp, Sir William Leonard,  
 754b.  
 Standley, Alfred Wm. Evans,  
 754b.  
 Stanley, Sir George Frederick,  
 755b.  
 Stanley (Mrs.) S. A., 755b.  
 Stanham, E. M., 755b.  
 Stein, Sir Awrel, 755b,  
 Stephens Ian Melville, 756b.  
 Stephenson, Sir Hugh Lansdown,  
 756b.  
 Stevenson, (Mrs.) Margaret, 756b.  
 Stevenson, B. O., 756b.  
 Steward, Maj-General Edward  
 Merwale, 756b.  
 Stewart, Peter McArthur, 757b.  
 Stewart, T. A., 757b.  
 Still, Charles, 757b.  
 Stillwell, 757b.  
 Stokes, Sir Hopetonn Gabriel,  
 757b.  
 Stone, Justice Sir Gilbert, 758b.  
 Stones, Frederick, 758b.  
 Stow, Vincent Aubrey Stewart,  
 758b.  
 Strattel, Channcy Batho Dash-  
 wood, 758b.  
 Subba Lakshmi (Sister), 759b.  
 Subbaroyan (Mrs.) Radhanpura,  
 759b.  
 Subbarayan, Dr. Parmaswa, 759b.  
 Subedar, Manu, 759b.  
 Subrahmanyam, Caluga Sundar-  
 ayya, 759b.  
 Subrahmanian, M., 760b.  
 Subrahmanyam, Vaidynatha, 760b.  
 Subramonier, 760b.  
 Sudasna, Thakor of, 310c.  
 Sudhakar, Sakham Amritt  
 761b; 45c.  
 Suhrawardy, Sir Hassan, 761b.  
 Suhrawardy, Huseyn Shahded,  
 761b.  
 Suhrawardya, Mahmood, 761b.  
 Suhrawardy, Sir Zahhadur Rahim  
 Zahid, 762b.  
 Simbam, R. D. N., 762b.  
 Suket, Raja of, 310c.  
 Sukthanker Dr. Mrs Malini  
 Bhalchandra, 762b.  
 Sukthanker, Vishnu Sitaram,  
 763b.  
 Sulaiman, Sir Shsh Muhammed,  
 763b.  
 Sultiran, R. J. P., 763b.  
 Sultan Abdurrahiman Ali Raja of  
 Cannenore, 763b.

Sultan Ahmed, Sir 763b.  
 Sunavala, K. K., 298c.  
 Sundarachariu, S. K., 764b.  
 Sunderlal, Pandit, 764b.  
 Sundgren, S. O., xxxa.  
 Suraj Singh, 764b.  
 Suraj Singhji, Rajiv n, 197c.  
 Surana, Shubbkaran Seth, 765b.  
 Surendrajji, 765h.  
 Surjana, Deshmukh of, 310c.  
 Surguja, Maharaja of, 311c.  
 Surve, Dada Saheb Appa Saheb,  
 765b.  
 Surga Vala, K. S., 334c.  
 Suryanarayana, Mantha, 765b.  
 Sutherland, Lt.-Col. David Wal-  
 ters, 766b.  
 Sutherland, George Dimnett,  
 766b.  
 Sutherland, William Sinclair,  
 766b.  
 Suvarna, Dr. N., 766b.  
 Swami, C. S. A., 768b.  
 Swami, K. V. R., 768b.  
 Swaminathan, K., 768b.  
 Swaminathan, T. K., 768b.  
 Swat, Wali of, 311c.  
 Syed Abdul Salam, 768b.  
 Syed Ali Nain Saheb, 768b; 16c.  
 Syed Diladar Ali Khan, 312c.  
 Syed Imam Saheb, 768b; 16c.  
 Syed, Mohiuddin Ali Khan,  
 Nawab, Mohiuddin Yar Jung  
 Bahadur, 769b, 138c.  
 Syed Sir Muhammad Sa'udulla,  
 769b.  
 Syed Raza Ali, Sir, 769b.  
 Syed Sader Ali Khan, 769b; 139c.  
 Syedna, Taher Saifuddin Saheb  
 769b.

Sykea, Sir Frederick Hugh, 770b.  
 Symns, John Montfort, 771b.  
 Sadake, Malapa, 771b; 206c.  
 Sadulingem, C, 771b.

## T

Tagore, Abindranath, 772b.  
 Tagore, Mrs. Himulata, 772b.  
 Tagore Maharaja Bahadur Sri  
 Pradyotkumar, 772b.  
 Tagore, Dr. Rabiudranath, 772b.  
 Tajpuri, Thakor of, 312c.  
 Tajuddin, Dr. Syed, 773b.  
 Taherah, Prof. V. S., 773b; 182c.  
 Tairsee, Lukhmidas Rowjee, 773b.  
 Takhatsinbji, K. S., 340c.  
 Takakhav, N. S., 774b.  
 Talcher, Raja of, 312c.  
 Talalsh, Joseph, 774b; 329c.  
 Tallents, Philip Cabitt, 774b.  
 Talpatra, Rai Saheb Jadab  
 Chandra, 191c.  
 Talyarkhan (Mrs.) F. S. Meher,  
 774b.  
 Taleyarkhan, Kaikusro Manek-  
 shah, 774b.  
 Tambe (Mrs.) Nee Bhalachandra,  
 775b.  
 Tambe, Bhaskar Ramchandra,  
 775b.  
 Tambe, Shripad Balwant, 775b.  
 Tamhankar, Narayan Dhondo,  
 775b.  
 Tampi, Dr. K. Raman, 775b; 329c.  
 Tandon, Purshottamdas, Babu,  
 775b.  
 Tannan, Mohan Lal, 776b.  
 Tapsell, G, 777b.  
 Tarson, Jahagirdar of, 318c.

- Tarapore, Meher Karashah Edulji, 777b.  
 Tarkar, Babajee Annajee, 777b.  
 Tata (Miss) Mithan Ardesbir, 778b.  
 Tata (Mrs) Hirabai, 777b.  
 Tato (Lady) Ratan Navajbai, 778b.  
 Tate Lt.-Col. John Creery, 778b.  
 Tannton, Ivon Hope, 779b.  
 Tawde, Sitaram Ramji, 780b.  
 Taylor (Mrs.) G. P., 780b.  
 Taylor, Sir James Baid, 780b.  
 Tehri, Garhwal, Raja of, 313c.  
 Tej Sinha Mehta, 333c.  
 Telang, Dattatreya Ananta, 780b.  
 Telang, Mangesh Ramkrishna, 781b.  
 Tembe, Govindrao, 782b.  
 Temple, Lt.-Col. Frederick Charles, 782b.  
 Tendulkar, Ayi Ganpat 782b.  
 Terrell, Sir Courtney, 783b  
 Tew, J. E., 783b.  
 Thachudaya Kaimal, Mainckam Kerala, 783b.  
 Thakaraoy, Devidas Madhavji, 783b.  
 Thakkar, Amritlal V., 784b.  
 Thakkar, Jeshlal, C., 784b.  
 Thakkar, Narsee Monji, 785b.  
 Thakor Jalimsinh Manoharsinh, 785b.  
 Thakor, Krishnalal Kripesam, 78c.  
 Thakur, Kashinath Keshav, 786b.  
 Thakur, Narayan S., 786b.  
 Thambiah, Dr. S., 786b.  
 Thampuran, Rama Varma Appan, 786b; 82c.  
 Thana-Devli, 313c.  
 Thapar, Dr. Gobind Singh, 787b.  
 Thapar (Miss) Premwati, 787b.  
 Tharad, Thakor of, 314c.  
 Tharoch, Thakor of, 787h. 314c.  
 Theophilus, H. E. M., 787b.  
 Thevar, Seviger Pandya, 787b.  
 Thillayapalam (Miss) E. 787b.  
 Thomas, E. F., 787b.  
 Thomas, Dr. P. J., 787b.  
 Thomas (Mrs) R. 788b.  
 Thombare, Y. A., 228c.  
 Thompson (Miss) Carolie 788b.  
 Thompson, Malcolm Stuart-Haughton, 788b.  
 Thorat, R. B., 788b.  
 Thorburn, Col. H. H. 789b.  
 Thortenson, E. A., xxxia.  
 Thosar, S. N., 789b.  
 Thurai, Talukdar of, 789b.  
 Tigris, Raja of, 314c.  
 Tikandas Wadhmal, 789b.  
 Tikekar, Shripad Ramchandra, 789b.  
 Tilak, Mrs. Kamalabai, 789b.  
 Tilloo, Rao Sahob, 145c.  
 Timba, Thakor of, 314c.  
 Tirivenkatasahar, C. R., 790b.  
 Titus II Mar Thoma, 790b.  
 Todhunter, Sir Charles George, 790b; 251c.  
 Tonk, Nawab of, 314c.  
 Toogood, Lt.-Col. C. G., 790b.  
 Torgal, 315c.  
 Tori-Fatchpur, 315c.  
 Tottenham, George Richard Frederick, 790b.  
 Toulmein, Major P., 68c.  
 Townier, Rt. Rev. Louis, 790b.  
 Townsend, C. A. H., 791b.  
 Travancore, Raja of, 316c.

- Travancore 316-330c.  
 Travers, Sir Walter Lancelot, 791b.  
 Trenoh, Dr. Lancelot Crostre, 791b.  
 Trevor, Charles Gerald, 791b.  
 Trilokekar, Y. M., 791b.  
 Trimothens, Metropolitan Mar., 791b; 83c.  
 Tripathi, Raj Bahadur Jugal Kishore, 791b; 191-2c.  
 Tripathi, Ramnaresh, 792b.  
 Tripura, Maharaja of, 330c.  
 Trivedi (Mrs) Chaturlakshmi Balkrishna, 792b.  
 Trivedi (Dr. Shrimati) Dahigowri-ban, 792b.  
 Trivedi, Tribhuvandas Kalidas, 792b; 55c.  
 Trollip, A. S., 792b.  
 Tubbs, Rt. Rev. Dr. Norman Henry, 792b.  
 Tukoji Rao Holkar, Ex-Maharaja of Indore, 145c.  
 Tuli, Dewan Rajendra Lal, 792b.  
 Tuli, Sukhdev Lal, 793b.  
 Tulpule, Hari Vithal, 793b.  
 Tulzapurkar, Datto Appajee, 793b.  
 Turkhad, Nalini (Miss), 793b.  
 Turnbull, J. B., xxxia.  
 Turner, Charles Wm. Aldis, 794b  
 Turner, Edward Ellis, 794b.  
 Turner, E. J. 794b.  
 Turner, Guy Fisher, 794b.  
 Taticorin, Bishop of, 795b.  
 Twiss, Maj.-Genl. War Lous Oberkirch, 795b.  
 Tyabji (Mrs.) Aminu Badruddin, 795b; 46c.  
 Tyabji (Mrs.) Faiz B, 796b.  
 Tyabji (Mrs.) Hamid Al<sup>h</sup> Shareefah, 796b; 46c.  
 Tyabji, Husain Badruddin, 796b.  
 Tyabji, (Mrs.) Shufi Khadya, 796b.  
 Tylden, Pattenson, 797b.  
 Tymms, Frederick, 797b.  
 Tyrell, Ltd. Col. J. R. J. 145c.
- U**
- Uhad, Thakor of 331c.  
 Udaipur (Raja of) 331c.  
 Udaipur (Mewar) 332c.  
 Udaya Shankar, 797b.  
 Ujjal Singh, 798b.  
 Ulser, M., xxxia.  
 Umadat-ul-Umra, Maloji Narsing Rao Shitole Deshmukh, 799b.  
 Uma Shasthi (Miss) 799b.  
 Umeta, Thakor of, 333c.  
 Underwood (Miss) Elsie A., 799b.  
 Upadhyay, Ayodhya Singh, 799b.  
 Upadhyay, Haribhava, 799b.  
 Upadhye, Jayakrishna Keshav, 799b.  
 Uplap, Krishnarao Vithalrao, 46c.  
 Urunker (Mrs.) Tarabai Kaluramrao, 799b.  
 Usman, Mahomed B, 799b, 252c.  
 Usman, the Hon. Sir Md. 800b.  
 Urquhart, Dr. William Spence, 800b.  
 Usted Bundu Khan, 800b; 150c.  
 Uttarpara, Zaminder of, 333c.
- V**
- Vachha, Jamshedji Bejanji, 800b.  
 Vad, Dr. B. G., 801b.  
 Vadia, 334c.  
 Vagb, Balwant Vithal, 801b.  
 Valdiya, Chintaman Vinayak, 801b.  
 Valdiya, Shridhar Balkrishna, 802b.

- Vaidya, S. K., 802b.  
 Vaidyanathan, L. S., 803b.  
 Vajifdar, Homi J., 803b.  
 Vajori, Thakor of, 334c.  
 Vakil, Prof. C. N., 803b  
 Vakil, Hoshangji Burjorji, 803b.  
 Vakil, Kapil Ram, 803b; 47c.  
 Vakil, Krishnalal Surajram, 803b; 206c.  
 Vakil (Mrs) Sabar F. A., 803b.  
 Vaktapur, Thakor of, 335c.  
 Vala, Chief of, 335c.  
 Valasa, Thakore of, 335c.  
 Vanjipusha, Chief of, 335c.  
 Vandayar, A. Krishnaswami, 804b  
 Vannarpet, Zemindar of, 336c.  
 Vandekar, Ramohandra Vithalrao 804b.  
 Van Dore, (Miss) Alice Boucher 804b.  
 Vanod, Chief of, 336c.  
 Varde, Vaman Pundlik, 804b.  
 Varerkar, Bhargavram Vithal, 805b.  
 Varghese, Dr. V., 805b; 83c.  
 Varma, Jaikrishna, N., 805b.  
 Varma, Premraj Tuljeram, 805b.  
 Varma, Prince Rama, 805b; 83c.  
 Varma, Raja M., 328/9c.  
 Varma, Ram Kumar, 805b.  
 Varma, Ravi, 806b; 83c.  
 Varma, S. P., 806b.  
 Varma, Suryakumar, 806b; 121c.  
 Varma, Vrindawan Lal, 806b.  
 Varsoda, Thakore of 806b; 337c.  
 Varigia, P. I., 806b; 83c.  
 Varlikar, (Miss) Rachael Fenjamia, 806b.  
 Vasani, S. S., 806b.  
 Vasani, Kuntal, 20b.  
 Vasani—Sevada 337c.  
 Vasavada, Kantilal M., 226c.  
 Vasna-Thakor Shree Bapusinhji, 806b; 337c.  
 Vasudeva, Raja Sir, of Kollingode 807b. 206c.  
 Vallan Sham Rao, 807b.  
 Vaux, Maj Henry George, 807b.  
 Vasudeva, Keshavrao *alias* Bal-krishna, 807b.  
 Vaze, Shridhar Ganesh, 808b.  
 Vajifdar, Lt.-Col. Sorab Shapoor, 808b.  
 Vazhpittz, Francis, 808b; 84c.  
 Velinkar, Shrikishnaji Gunaji, 808b.  
 Velkar, Dr. Motiram Balkrishna, 809b.  
 Vembu, N., 809b.  
 Venkataratiram Naidu, 810b.  
 Venkatachalam, C., 810b.  
 Venkatachalam, Gundraj, 811b.  
 Venkataraman, K. S., 811b.  
 Venkataraman, T. S., 812b.  
 Venkataramayya, Garu, N., 812b.  
 Ventateswaran, M. V., 812b.  
 Venkatrao, Dr. M., 813b.  
 Verghes, Abraham K., 813b; 330c.  
 Verghese, Verghese, 813b; 84c.  
 Verrier Elwin, 813b.  
 Verrieres, Albert Claude, 813b.  
 Vesey, Maj.-Genl. Sir Ivo Lucius, 814b.  
 Viocajee Navrojee Bapujee, 814b; 140c.  
 Vidhvans, Dhondo Vasudev, 814b.  
 Vieira DeCastro, 814b.  
 Vijayaraghavachariar, C., 814b.  
 Vijayaraghavachariyar, C. V., 815b.

- Vijayaraghavaacharya, Sir T. 815b.  
 Vijjaraghavalu, M. 815b.  
 Vijaynagar, 338c.  
 Vijaysinh Govindji, 816b.  
 Vincent, (Miss) Shelomith, 816b.  
 Vir Ranvirsingh, 817b.  
 Viru Vala, Darbar Shri, 816b;  
 286c.  
 Virpur, Thakor of, 338c.  
 Vishwanath, Prof., 816b.  
 Vismara, Dr. Denis, 818b.  
 Visser, Ph. C., xxxia.  
 Visvesayara, Sir Mokshagundam,  
 818b; 252c.  
 Vithaldas Damodar Govindji,  
 818b.  
 Vitthal Purshotum, Narotam,  
 819b.  
 Vitthal, P., 819b.  
 Vitthalgadh, 337c.  
 Vistanagram, Sir Vijaya, the  
 Maharajkumar, 820b.  
 Vora, Thakor of, 338c.  
 Vora, Chhotalal Harjivandas  
 820b; 47c.  
 Vyas, D. K. 113c.  
 Vyas, Deoshankar Vajeshakar,  
 820t.  
 Vyas, Narayan Ganesh, Prof.  
 821-22b.  
 Vyas, Dr. Shridhar Someshwar,  
 820b; 150c.
- W**
- Wade, Charles Philip Gregory,  
 821b.  
 Wadi, Jahagdir of, 339c.  
 Wadia, Ardeshir Buttonji, 821b;  
 252c.  
 Wadia, Bomanji Jamsetji, the  
 Hon. Mr. Justice, 822b.  
 Wadia, Sir Cusrow, N. Kt. 822b.  
 Wadia, Jamsetji Ardeseer, 822b.  
 Wadia, Sir Nusserwanji Now-  
 rosjee, 822b.  
 Wadia, Pestonji Ardeshir, 822b.  
 Wadia, Madame Sophiea, 823b.  
 Wadsworth Sidney, 823b.  
 Wadhwan, Thakor of, 339c.  
 Wagh, Vinayakrao Venkatrao,  
 824b.  
 Wagh, (Mrs) Krishna Bai, 824b.  
 Wahab, Abdul, Munshi Sahib,  
 824b.  
 Wahi, Radheshiam, Rai Sahab,  
 824b.  
 Wai, Gulamjilani, Bijli Khan.  
 Saradar Nawab of, 824b; 339c.  
 Waiz, Samuel Altaf, 825b.  
 Wakefield, E. B., 824b.  
 Walchand Hiraohand, 825b.  
 Wali, Mahomed Hussanally,  
 Khan Bahadur, 826b.  
 Walker, George Louis, 826b.  
 Wall, William George Poyner,  
 826b.  
 Waller, Fredrick John, 826b.  
 Walwyn, Vice-Admiral, Sir  
 Humphrey Thomas, 826b.  
 Wankauer, Maharana of, 340c.  
 Wao, Chief of 340c.  
 Warahir, Chief of 340c.  
 Wardlaw Milne, Sir John, K.B.E.,  
 M. P., 826b.  
 Warriar, Dr. P. K., Rao Bahadur,  
 828b.  
 Warahi, 341c.  
 Warty, Shantaram Ganpat, 828b.  
 Wasna, Thakor of, 341c.



- Waterman Henry S., xxxia.  
 Waterfall, Charles Francis 828b.  
 Watson, Herbert Edmeston, 828b.  
 Wata, Major R. C., M.D., I.M.S., 829b.  
 Watts, (Miss) E. Turner, 829b.  
 Watve, Pandurang Balvant, 829b. 154c.  
 Wasir Ali, Syed, Lt., 829b.  
 Wasir Hasan, The Hon. Sir Saiyid, Kt., 830b.  
 Webb, Sir Montagu de Pomeroy, Kt. C.I.E., C.B.E., 830b.  
 Webb, Major W. F., 66c.  
 Wedgwood Benn, Capt. Rt. Hon. William, P.C., D.S.O., 831b.  
 Western, Rt. Rev. Frederick James, 831b.  
 Wheeler, Thomas Sherlock, 831b.  
 Weir, Lt., Col. James Leslie Rose, 831b.  
 Welborne, Lt.-Col. C. de M., 832b.  
 Westwood, J. D., 832b.  
 Whipman, (Miss) Mary Eleanor, 832b.  
 Whitaker (Miss) Francis Eleanor, 832b.  
 White, Major Frederick Norman, 832b.  
 Whitstide, 832b.  
 Whittaker, Harry Captain, 832b.  
 Whitworth, Charles Stanley, 833b.  
 Whitty, John Carlton, 833b.  
 Wigram, Genl. Sir Kenneth, 833b.  
 Wilberforce-Bell, Lt.-Col. Harold, 833b.  
 Wilson, Gilbert, 833b.  
 Wilkinson, Hector Russell, 834b.  
 Wilkinson, Sydney Arthur, 834b.  
 Williams, George Bransby, 835b.  
 Williams, Capt. Herbert Armstrong, 835b.  
 Williamson, Sir Horace, Kt., C.I.E., M.B.E., 835b.  
 Williamson, Sir James, 835b.  
 Willingdon, Lord, 836b.  
 Willis, Col. Sir George Henry, Kt., 836b.  
 Willmot, Roger Boulton, 836b.  
 Wilson, (Dr.) Damgar Curjel, 836b.  
 Wilson, Lieut. Right Hon. Leslie Orme, 837b.  
 Winford, (Mrs.) A. J., 837b.  
 Wingate, (Mrs.) Iris, 838b.  
 Wingate, Ronald Evelyn Leslie, 838b.  
 Winnington-Da Costa, Albert Francis, 838b.  
 Winterbotham, Sir Geoffrey Leonard, xxxia ; 838b.  
 Winterton, (Earl) Edward Turnour, 838b.  
 Woodhead, John Aekroyd, The Hon. Sir, 839b.  
 Wright, Sir William Owen, Kt., 839b.  
 Wylie, (Mrs.) Adams Doughty, 840b.
- X**
- Xavier, D. Miranda, 840b.

## Y

Yahya Ali Janab Mohd., 840b.  
 Yajnik, Indulal, 840b.  
 Yakub Hassan, 841b.  
 Yargop V. V. 229c.  
 Yarn, the Hon. Sir Ah. 841b.  
 Yevale, Hari Abaji, 841b.  
 Young, Hon'ble Chief Justice,  
 Sir J.D., Kt., 842b.  
 Young, (Dr.) Ruth, 842b.

## Z

Zafrrulkhan, Chaudhuri Sir  
 Muhammad, 842b.  
 Zaidi, B. H., 842b : 291c.

Zakir Hussain, Dr., M.A. Ph.D.,  
 843b.  
 Zainabad, Talukdar of, 341c.  
 Zamothi Bianco, Conm. M., xxxia.  
 Zanane, Sudan R. K. 144c.  
 Zaveri, Manilal Mohanlal, 843b.  
 Zetland, Lawrence John Lumley  
 Dandas, Marquess of, 843b.  
 Ziauddin Ahmad, Dr., 843b.  
 Zutshi, Laddo Rani, 845b.  
 Zutshi, Man Mohini, 845b.  
 Zutshi, M. N., 263c.  
 Zynulabdin, Sahih Bahadu  
 Saiful Mulk. 845b.

## WHEN YOU INVEST YOUR MONEY

It is safest to have a voice in the management of it. When you invest your money in Life Insurance it is safest that you have a voice in the management of the Insurance Concern. You secure that right if you insure with

**The Bombay Co-operative Insurance  
Society, Limited.**

DETAILS FROM:—

**CHUNILAL D. BARFIVALA,**

*Managing Director,*

**9, Bakehouse Lane, Fort, BOMBAY.**

HAVE YOU READ?



BEING  
Mahatma  
Gandhi's

Speeches,  
Writings,  
Interviews,  
etc., in Eng-  
land & in India  
prior to arrest  
(Jan. 1932);  
also full Text  
of Gandhi-  
Willingdon  
Correspondence  
and  
Leaves from  
Sjt. Mahadeo  
Desai's Diary.

Nearly 500  
Pages Cr. Oct.

*Profusely  
Illustrated.*

Arresting Sketches (in two colours) by Sjt. Kanu Desai and over 50 Interesting Photos giving intimate Glimpses into Mahatma Gandhi's Life in England, and India. (All printed on Art Paper).

Only a few copies left: Price Paper Bound Rs. 2/- De Lux Ed. Rs. 3/-  
Postage extra: As. 8

### GUJARATHI EDITION

Almost similar but covers over 200 Pages only.

Price: Rs. 1/- Paper Bound; Special Discount 30 per cent. to Libra-  
ries and Public Institutions.  
Rs. 1/5 Cloth Bound.

Write to-day to:—Messrs. **YESHANAND & CO.**

27/28, Bhabhasane Circls, Fort, BOMBAY (No. 1.)

(Post Box No. 1020.)

